



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



10. 6. 55













**A**  
**DICTIONARY**  
**OF THE**  
**OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

**COMPILED FROM WRITINGS**  
**OF THE XIII XIV AND XV CENTURIES**

**BY**  
**FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN**

**PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR BY KRAMER AND BAUM**  
**KREFELD 1867**



## ADVERTISEMENT.

*When I resolved to print the present dictionary I did not expect that in the next time many more materials would become accessible; but soon after the first part was published, in 1864, I learned that a new society had been formed for the purpose of printing old English texts. The publications of this society\* I have used for the body of the work, wherever it was possible; where not, for the additions.*

*Though my hopes of receiving communications from fellow students have been disappointed, I was happy enough to find in Frederic J. Furnivall, Esq., M. A., of London, a friend who kindly pointed out to me, and readily lent me several rare books which furnished valuable contributions. A great deal of whatever merit my work has is due to him.*

*For the arrangement of my book a few observations, I think, will suffice. The words are entered, in alphabetical order, under their oldest form, for example âwen, ôwen*

\* the „Early English Text Society“.

#### IV

*under* āzen; ēfen, éven *under* æfen; ivel, evel *under* uvel; over *under* ufer; out *under* út; who, wo, ho, quo *under* hwa; swo, so, se *under* swa. *Compounds are placed under the first word, for example* āwper *under* ā; abufen *under* an; bufen *under* bî; ilc *under* i; hwulc *under* hwt; swulc *under* swa.

*Imperfect or incorrect forms and various readings are put between brackets.*

*Dubious words are marked with a sign of interrogation; words occurring in notes, with an asterisk.*

*Krefeld, 7 October 1867.*

*F. H. Stratmann.*



## ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>addr.</i>	Address of the soul to the body, edit. by Singer, London 1845.
<i>Alex.</i>	The alliterative romance of Alexander, edit. by Stevenson.
<i>Alis.</i>	King Alisaunder in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 3—327.
<i>altd. bl.</i>	Altdeutsche blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann.
<i>Amad. Robs.</i>	Sir Amadace in Robson's early English metrical romances, London 1842.
<i>Amad. Web.</i>	Sir Amadas in Weber's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 243—275.
<i>Amis</i>	Amis and Amiloun in Weber's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 369—473.
<i>ant. Arth.</i>	The anturs of Arther &c. in Robson's met. rom., p. 1—26.
<i>apol.</i>	The apology of lollard doctrines attributed to Wicliffe, printed by J. H. Todd.
<i>a. r.</i>	The ancren riwle, edit. by J. Morton, London 1853. ✓
<i>Arth. and Merl.</i>	Arthur and Merlin, Edinburgh 1838.
<i>Aud.</i>	The poems of John Audelay, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
<i>avow. Arth.</i>	The avowing of king Arther &c. in Robson's met. rom., p. 57—93.
<i>ayenb.</i>	Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwit, edit. by R. Morris, London 1866.
<i>Bek.</i>	The life and martyrdom of Th. Beket, edit. by W. H. Black, 1843 for the Percy Society.
<i>Ben. wb.</i>	Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
<i>Bens. voc.</i>	Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae 1701.
<i>Beves</i>	Sir Beves of Hamtoun (edit. by 'Turnbull), Edinburgh 1838.
<i>Bopp's gloss.</i>	Glossarium sanscritum a F. Bopp, Berolini 1847.
<i>— vergl. gram.</i>	Vergleichende grammatik des sanscrit, zend, griechischen, lateinischen, lithauischen, gothischen und deutschen von F. Bopp, Berlin 1833.
<i>Bosw. dict.</i>	A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language by J. Bosworth, London 1838.
<i>Bout. ev.</i>	Die vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterweck, Gütersloh 1857.
<i>Brand.</i>	St Brandan, edit. by Thom. Wright.
<i>Brem. wb.</i>	Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen wörterbuches, Bremen 1767—1771.

- Chauc.* The works of J. Chaucer (edit. by Th. Speght), London 1687.  
The poetical works of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Tyrwhitt, London 1855.  
The Canterbury tales of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Wright, London 1847.
- Chest. myst. chron. Engl.* Chester mysteries, London 1818.  
Chronicle of England in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 270—313.
- chron. Vilod.* Chronicon Vilodunense sive de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae regis Edgari filiae cur. W. H. Black.
- Cl.* Sir Cleghes in Weber's met. rom., vol. 1, p. 331—353.
- c. of l. const. mas.* Castel of love, edit. by R. F. Weymouth.  
A poem on the constitutions of masonry in Halliwell's early history of free-masonry in England, p. 12—40.
- Degrev.* The romance of sir Degrevant in the Thornton romances, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, p. 177—256.
- dep. of R.* Alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II., edit. by Th. Wright.
- Diefenb. wb.* Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gothischen sprache.
- Diez wb.* Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen, Bonn 1853.
- du Cange's gloss.* Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae & infimae latinitatis, Francofurti 1710.
- Egilas. lex.* Lexicon poeticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae 1860.
- Eglam.* The romance of sir Eglamour of Artois in the Thornton romances, p. 121—176.
- Ell. rom.* Specimens of early English metrical romances by G. Ellis, 2nd edit., London 1811.
- Em.* Emare in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 204—247.
- erl. of T.* The erl of Tolous in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 93—144.
- Ettm. lex.* Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ed. L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii 1851.
- Flor.* Le bone Florence of Rome in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 1—92.
- f. of c.* The forme of cury (edit. by S. Pegge), London 1780.
- Fritzner's ordb.* Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog af Joh. Fritzner.
- Furn. p.* Early English poems and lives of saints, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- *p. r. l. p.* Political, religious and love poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- Gam.\** The cokes tale of Gamelin in the Canterbury tales, edit. by Th. Wright, vol. 1, p. 176—201.
- Gaw.* Sir Gawayn and the grene knyȝt, edit. by F. Madden.
- Gener.* A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- gest. Rom.* The old English versions of the gesta Romanorum, edit. by F. Madden.

- Gow. conf. am.* Confessio amantis of John Gower, edit. by R. Pauli, London 1857.
- gr.* The grave in Thorpe's analecta anglo-saxonica, p. 142.
- Gr. gram.* Deutsche grammatik von Jac. Grimm, 2te ausg.
- wb.* Deutsches wörterbuch von J. und W. Grimm.
- Graff's sprach.* Althochdeutscher sprachschatz von E. G. Graff.
- Grein's gloss.* Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel & Göttingen 1861—1864.
- Guy* The romance of sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, Edinburgh 1840.
- Haldors. lex.* Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnsonis Haldorsonii cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae 1814.
- Halliiv. dict.* A dictionary of archaic and provincial words by J. O. Halliwell, London 1850.
- nug. poet.* Nugae poeticae. Select pieces of old English popular poetry, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- harrow.* The harrowing of hell, published by J. O. Halliwell.
- Hardw. poem* A poem on the times of Edward II., edit. by C. Hardwick.
- Hartsh. m. t.* Ancient metrical tales, edit. by Ch. H. Hartshorne.
- Havel.* The ancient English romance of Havelok the Dane with an introduction, notes, and a glossary by F. Madden, London 1828.
- Hick. thes.* Linguarum vet. septentrionalium thesaurus auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniae 1705.
- hist. Edw. IV.* Historie of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, edit. by J. Bruce.
- h. m.* Hali meidenhad, edit. by O. Cockayne.
- Hoccl.* Poems by Thom. Hoccleve, London 1796.
- Horn* The geste of king Horn in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 91—155.
- ch.* Horn child and maiden Rinnild in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 282—320.
- h. s.* Roberd of Brunne's handling sinne, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1862.
- hunt.* The hunting of the hare in Weber's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 279—290.
- H. zeitschr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, herausgegeben von M. Haupt.
- Ihre's gloss.* Glossarium Suio-Gothicum auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae 1769.
- Ipom.* The life of Ipomidon in Weber's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 281—365.
- Isumb.* The romance of sir Isumbras in the Thornton romances, p. 88—120.
- Iw.* Iwayne and Gawin in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 1, p. 1—169.
- Kath.* The legend of St Katherine of Alexandria, edit. by J. Morton, London 1841.
- Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, London 1848.

- Kil. dict.* Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae, sive dictionarium Teutónico-Latinum studio & opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiae 1599.
- k. of T.* The king of Tars and the soudan of Dammas in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 156—203.
- Laz.* Lazamons Brut, published by F. Madden, London 1847.
- lai le fr.* Lai le freine in Weber's met. rom., vol. 1, p. 357—371.
- Launf.* Launfal in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 1, p. 170—215.
- l. c. c.* Liber cure cocorum, edit. by R. Morris.
- Le Gon. dict.* Dictionnaire breton-français de Le Gonidec enrichi par Hersart de la Villemarqué, Saint Brieuc 1850.
- li beaus disc.* Li beaus disconus in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 1—90.
- Lidg. m. p.* A selection from the minor poems of Dan John Lydgate, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- *st. of Th.* The story of Thebes by John Lidgate, printed together with Chaucer's works, London 1687.
- Lindf. lex.* Fullständigt Swenskt och Latinskt lexicon författadt af A. O. Lindfors.
- lud. Cov.* Ludus Coventriae, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- Lye dict.* Dictionarium Saxonicum et Gothico-Latinum auctore E. Lye, ed. O. Manning, Lond. 1772.
- Maerl. rb. gloss.* Glossarium op Maerlants rymbybel door J. David.
- Mand.* The voiage and travaile of sir John Maundevile, reprinted from the edition of a. d. 1725, with an introduction etc. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1839.
- Mapes* The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Marg.* Seinte Margarete, printed together with Seinte Marherete by O. Cockayne.
- Marh.* Seinte Marherete, edit. by O. Cockayne, London 1862.
- Mar. mir. pl.* A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries by W. Marriott, Basel 1838.
- m. Arth. F.* Le morte Arthur, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- *H.* — edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- met. hom.* English metrical homilies with an introduction and notes by John Small, Edinburgh 1862.
- Min.* Poems written anno MCCCLII. by Laurence Minot, published by Jos. Ritson, London 1825.
- Molb. ordb.* Dansk ordbog af Christ. Molbech, Kiöbenhavn 1833.
- Mor. a. p.* Early English alliterative poems, edit. by R. Morris.
- *hom.* Old English homilies, edit. by R. Morris.
- Octav.* The romance of the emperor Octavian, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- Octov.* Octovian imperator in Weber's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 157—239.
- O'Reilly's dict.* An Irish-English dictionary by E. O'Reilly, Dublin 1817.
- Orm.* The Ormulum, edit. by R. M. White, Oxford 1852.
- Orph.* Sir Orpheo in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 248—269.

- Owen's dict.* Welsh and English dictionary by W. Owen, London 1793.
- owl and night.* The owl and the nightingale, edit. by Th. Wright, London 1843.
- Parton.* The old English version of Partonope of Blois, edit. by W. E. Buckley.
- Percev.* The romance of sir Perceval of Galles in the Thornton romances, p. 1—87.
- pl. t.* The plowmans tale, printed in Chaucer's works. fol. 157—168, London 1687.
- P. P.* The vision and creed of Piers Ploughman, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1856.
- pr. consc.* The pricke of conscience, edit. by R. Morris.
- prompt. parv.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albert Way, London 1865.
- ps.* Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter (edit. by Stevenson, London 1843.)
- reb. Linc.* Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edit. by J. G. Nichols.
- rel. ant.* Reliquiae antiquae, edit. by Th. Wright and J. O. Halliwell.
- rel. songs* Religious songs, printed together with the Owl and the Nightingale by Th. Wright.
- Rich.* Richard coer de lion in Weber's met. rom., vol. 2, p. 3—278.
- Richth. wb.* Altfriesisches wörterbuch von Dr Karl von Richt-hofen, Göttingen 1840.
- Rits. anc. songs* Ancient songs from the time of king Henry the third to the revolution, London 1790.
- Rob. Br.* Peter Langtoft's chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, publish'd by Th. Hearne.
- *M.* Extracts from Rob. of Brunne's chronicle in Madden's Layamon, vol. 3.
- Rob. Glouc.* Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, edit. by Th. Hearne, London 1810.
- s. a. c.* Songs and carols, London 1836.
- sacram.* The play of the sacrament.
- Schamb. wb.* Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen mundart der fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach.
- Sch. gloss.* Gothisches glossar von Ernst Schulze.
- Schm. gloss.* Glossarium Saxonicum poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum (a J. A. Schmeller.)
- Shoreh.* The religious poems of William de Shoreham, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Schütze's idiot.* Holsteinisches idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg 1800—1806.
- sq. of l. deg.* The squir of lowe degre in Ritson's met. rom., vol. 3, p. 145—192.

- s. s. Web.* The proces of the sevin sages in Weber's met. rom.,  
vol. 3, p. 3—153.
- s. s. Wr.* The seven sages, edit. by Th. Wright.
- st. gen.* The story of genesis and exodus, edit. by Rich.  
Morris.
- Todd's illustr.* Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and  
Chaucer by H. J. Todd, London 1810.
- Tor.* Torrent of Portugal, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- Town. myst.* The Towneley mysteries printed for the Surtees  
society.
- transact.* Transactions of the society of antiquaries.
- Triam.* The romance of sir Tryamour, edit. by J. O. Halli-  
well.
- Trist.* Sir Tristrem, edit. by W. Scott, Edinb. 1804.
- Wart. hist.* The history of English poetry by Thom. Warton,  
London 1840.
- Wicl.* The holy bible in the earliest English versions made  
from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his  
followers, edit. by Forshall and Madden, Oxford  
1850.
- The new testament in English translated by J. Wyc-  
liffe, London 1848.
- Will.* The ancient English romance of William and the  
werwolf, edit. by F. Madden.
- wills and invent.* Wills and inventories from the registers of the com-  
missary of Bury St Edmund's &c., edit. by S.  
Tymms.
- Wr. an. lit.* Anecdota literaria by Th. Wright.
- Wr. dict.* Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, compil-  
ed by Th. Wright, London 1857.
- Wr. p. s.* The political songs of England from the reign of  
John to that of Edward II., edit. by Th. Wright.
- Wr. s. a. c.* Songs and carols, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Wr. spec.* Specimens of lyric poetry, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Wr. treat.* Popular treatises on science, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Wr. voc.* A volume of vocabularies, edit. by Th. Wright.

a re c sharp, *rel. ant.* 1, 83.  
abece a b c, *Rob. Glouc.* 266, 22.  
a (or â), *ASax. OSax. OFris. â, OHGerm. ar, er, ir,*  
*ur, Goth. us, see Gr. gram.* 2, 704 & 818, a, up, out, of,  
no but in compos.  
abâd, from aâiden, abode, delay, *Degrev.* 129; abaid  
*Gaw. gloss.* 363; abood *Chauc. C. t.* 967.  
abaelien? *ASax. abaeligan? Grein's gloss., irritate? abaei-*  
*leden (pret.) Laz.* 10275.  
abaiten, *MHGerm. erbeizen? Ben. wb.* 1, 193, bait? his  
flesh on here was so abeited *Halliw. dict.* 6.  
abasên? abâst (part.) *perplexed, confounded, Mar. mir. pl.*  
98; see abaiszen.  
abêden bid, offer, *Halliw. dict.* 5; abêd (pret.) *Laz.* 4423.  
abêzen bow: ni þei abeizedoun hem nô þing tô þe king  
(r. kinges) hêst *chron. Vi.* 97.  
abelden (abelde) grow bold, *Alis.* 2442.  
abelzen grow angry; abalh (pret.) *Laz.* 26359\*; abolzen  
(part.) 1565.  
abelken? pat hi ne bê abolke (elated?) *Shoreh.* 22.  
aberen (abere) bear off, *Rob. Glouc.* 196; abered (pres.)  
a. r. 158; aber (pret.) *Kath.* 1555.  
abiden abide, wait, *Orm.* 1801; abide *Wicl. gloss.* 3; *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 1578; þu ne darst dômes abide owl and night. 1693;  
if he môste abide þe dai *Bek.* 736; abit (pres.) *Chauc.*  
*r. r.* 4989; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; abâd (pret.) *Iw.* 1180; abôd  
*Bek.* 1147; s. s. *Wr.* 2825; abiden (part.) *Chauc. C. t.*  
9762; *Mar. mir. pl.* 188.  
abiten bite in pieces, owl and night. 77; broune lions  
and êk white, pat wolden fain his folk abite *Alis.* 7096;  
abited *Laz.* 21312; abiten (part.) *rel. ant.* 2, 276.  
ablastea blast: venim and fir tô gëdir he caste, pat he  
Jason so sôre ablaste *Halliw. dict.* 7.  
ablâwen blow up: pos he gan hire herte ablôwe *Shoreh.* 160;  
ablôwe (part.) 166.



ablenden *blind*, *Laz.* 14657; pis lême shal Lucifer ablende  
*vis. P. P.* 12351; ablendið (*pres.*) *a. r.* 86; ablente (*pret.*)  
*vis. P. P.* 12730.

ablinden, *OHGerm.* erblinden *Graff's sprsch.* 3, 256, grow  
*blind*; ablendið (*pres.*) *a. r.* 92.

abozen *bow*; abozede (*pret.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 10.

abrêden *extend*; abrâd (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 1042.

abreiden *start up*, *a. r.* 214; abreide *upbraid*, *rel. ant.* 1, 7;

and if pat he out of his sleep abraide. *Chauc. C. t.* 4188;

abreid (*pret.*) *a. r.* 238; *compos.* upabreiden.

abreken (abreke) *break out*, *Halliiv. dict.*; abroken (*part.*) *ibid.*

abuggen (abugge) *buy off*, *redeem*, *Laz.* 8158; *a. r.* 188;

*Wr. spec.* 112; *Horn* 1081; abiggen (abigge) *Orm.* 6907;

*Alis.* 901; *vis. P. P.* 1138; aboughte (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.*

2305; aboht (*part.*) *harrow.* 59; aboht *Bek.* 1312.

abûzen (abouwe) *bow*, *comply*, *Laz.* 4049; abowe (aboue?)

*Alis.* 188; *Em.* 981; abowe tō pe kinges wille *Bek.* 867;

abûzp (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 780; aboueþ *Bek.* 1331; (pei)

aboun *wend, go away*, *Mar. mir. pl.* 180; abêh (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5210.

abûzen (abûye) *bow*, *Rob. Glouc.* 102, 5; abûide (*pret.*)

106, 14.

acalen? *grow cold?* acale (*part.?*) *vis. P. P.* 12873; he

was so sôre acale *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; akale *s. s.*

*Web.* 1512.

acangen *grow mad*: acanges tu *Kath.* 2112; acanget

(*part.*) 2045.

acasten *cast down*: dead ne acaste nâwt Crist, ah Crist

overcom dead *Kath.* 1127; acast (*part.*) *Wr. p. s.* 149;

nou is mî comfort acast *cr. P. P.* 197; akest *a. r.* 318.

aclumsen *grow benumbed*; aclumsid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 3.

acolden *grow or make cold*; acoalded (*pres.*) *a. r.* 404;

accolded (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 14; acold *Hardw. poem* 23, 6;

*s. s. Wr.* 2518.

acolding *cooling*, *Halliiv. dict.* 17.

acôlen *cool*, *a. r.* 118; acôled (*part.*) *owl and night.* 205.

acorien *complain*, *a. r.* 60; pou it schalt acorie sôre *Halliiv.*

*dict.* 17; pou ne auztest nôwzt mî dêp acore *Hartsh. met.*

*t.* 112; pat acorede al pis lond *Rob. Glouc.* 75, 4.

acumen (acome) *attain*, *Shoreh.* 73.

acursien (acursi) *accuse*, *owl and night.* 1702; acurseþ

(*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 12289; acursed (*part.*) *Brand.* 24; pe

akurside gôst *a. r.* 234.

achêken, achôken? *choke, Chauc. Boet. 2; achêked (part.) leg. g. wom. 2004; achôked Halliw. dict.*  
 adâsen *dazzle, stupefy; adâsed (part.) Halliw. dict.; Todd's illustr. 297.*  
 adeaden *deaden, a. r. 112; adeadet (part.) Kath. 2048.*  
 adêven *deafen; adêvod (part.) Shoreh. 103.*  
 adlihten *prepare, arrange, dress: and so ich mine song adizte owl and night. 326; adlihten Wr. p. s. 329; adliht (part.) Kath. 1382; adlight li beaus disc. 711; yonder bèn tuo youge men, wonder wel adight Gam. 635.*  
 adoten *grow silly; adotep (pres.) Will. gloss. 211; adoted (part.) Gow. conf. am. 3, 4; dusie men & adotede a. r. 222.*  
 adrawen (adrawe) *draw forth, draw out, Rob. Glouc. 207, 9; Octov. 357; adrôh (pret.) La3. 16487; hure swerdes pan pai adrôwe Halliw. dict. 22.*  
 adrêden *dread, fear, La3. 8744; adrêde owl and night. 1264.*  
 adrêden *make afraid, alarm, rel. songs 1, 26; he mai him sôre adrêden (adrâde) Hick. thes. 1, 223; adrêdde (pret.) Horn 1170; adrêl (part.) afraid, Wr. spec. 110; adrâd Mand. 282; vis. P. P. 13001; Tor. 289.*  
 adrêzen (adrie) *suffer, Halliw. dict. 22.*  
 adrenchen (adrenche) *drown, La3. 1507\*; a. r. 230; Horn 109; Wr. p. s. 217; & adreinten ham sulven i der see a. r. 230; adreint (part.) s. s. Web. 1486.*  
 ? adrillaen *corrupt? pat he nadrilla Shoreh. 90; wanne man lêtep adrilla pat he god zelde schel 144.*  
 adrinken *be drowned; adronc (pret.) La3. 2205; a. r. 58.*  
 adrûwien *dry up, a. r. 150; adrouze Shoreh. 34.*  
 adunen *din, stun; pu adunest (pres.) owl and night. 337; adenid (part.) Aud. 78.*  
 adwelen? *OHGerm. artwelan (torpere) ? Graff's sprsch. 5, 548, grow dull? swo heore wit hi dêmp adwole owl and night. 1775.*  
 adweschen *throw down, destroy, Kath. 949; adweschde (pr. t.) 1196.*  
 afallen (avalle) *fall down, owl and night. 1683; avalled (pres.) a. r. 246; afallen (part.) La3. 15949; afalle rel. ant. 2, 272.*  
 afanden *try, tempt; afondep (pres.) Shoreh. 73.*  
 afangen *receive; afonge owl and night. 1194; Wr. treat. 140; Alis. 606; avangep (pres.) Shoreh. 50; avêng (pret.) Rob. Glouc. 223, 20; avonge (part.) Shoreh. 132.*  
 afêzen (a = i?) *conjoin, dispose? avêide (pret.) Wr. dict. 136.*

afellen *fell, cast down*, *Kath.* 689; ayellen *a. r.* 122; afelle *Alis.* 5240; afelden (*pret.*) *La3.* 4175.  
afêren (afêre) *affray, frighten, owl and night.* 221; *Rich.* 4104; *vis. P. P.* 14257; afêrde (*pret.*) *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; afêred (*part.*) *afeard, afraid, a. r.* 326; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 21; afêrd *Chauc. C. t.* 630; *Mand.* 294.  
afinden *find out, discover, La3.* 25775; avinde *owl and night.* 527; afounde (*pret.*) *Octor.* 1659; (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 49.  
afliên *make flee, drive away*: afliên fram ham al uvel *Kath.* 2431; avliêd (*part.*) *a. r.* 248.  
afleon *flee*; aflozen (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 27.  
aflêmen *drive away*; aflênde (*pret.*) *La3.* 8465.  
afôn *receive, La3.* 8728; afô *Halliv. dict.* 27; avôp (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 841.  
aforpen *afford? vis. P. P.* 4194.  
afreinen (a = i or af?) *inquire, Halliv. dict.* 28.  
afrizten *frighten*; afrizt (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 211; *Amad. Robs.* 37, 6; afright *s. s. Wr.* 2704; ofright (o = of?) *Rob. Br.* 70, 19.  
afullen *fill*; afulled (*part.*) *La3.* 12078.  
agaden? pou art agade (*for agaded? distracted? foolish?*) *s. s. Web.* 2638; *see egede*  
agân *go over, pass away*; agôn *owl and night.* 1278; agêd (*pres.*) 1451; *a. r.* 184; þis worldes wele al agôp *rel. ant.* 1, 160; agân (*part.*) *La3.* 337; *Halliv. dict.* 29; hit is not longe agôn (*ago*) *k. of T.* 268; agoon *Chauc. C. t.* 1278; agô *Wr. p. s.* 197.  
agâsen, *Goth. usgaisjan, agaze*; pê wêre so sôre agâsed *Halliv. dict.* 29.  
agâsten (agâste) *frighten, terrify, Rob. Glouc.* 17, 24; *Chauc. Troil.* 1993; *Wicl. gloss.* 3; agêsten *a. r.* 212; agâsten (*pres.*) *Mand.* 282; agâste (*pret.*) *La3.* 6451; *Brand.* 22; agâst (*part.*) *agast, Alis.* 250; agêst *a. r.* 372.  
agiden? *confound?* agâste & agide ham *Kath.* 1256.  
aginnen (aginne) *begin, owl and night.* 1287; *Horn* 1285; *s. s. Web.* 1410; aginne (*pres. subjunct.*) *a. r.* 74; aginneþ *Wr. p. s.* 189; agan (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 53.  
agliften? aglift (*part.*) *frightened, Halliv. dict.* 32; oglift (o = of?) *Rob. Br.* 72, 8.  
agramen, *OHGerm. argremen, irritate, vex*; agramed (*part.*) *Alis.* 3310; li beaus disc. 1916; *pl. t.* 291; agromed *chron. of Engl.* 863; agremed *Halliv. dict.* 33.  
agreipen (a=i?) *prepare, dress*; agreiped (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 212.

agrisen *grow terrified*, *a. r.* 306; *Wicl. gloss.* 3; ham schal agrisen *Kath.* 2317; agrise *rel. songs* 5, 140; *Chauc. C. t.* 7231; agrôs (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 549, 14; *Horn* 1326; of which she nouzt agrôs *Chauc. Troil.* 2022; agrisen (*part.*) *Alis.* 357; agrise *Will. gloss.* 212; *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 25.

agrôpen (agrôpe) *search?* *Halliw. dict.*

agroten? *surfeit*; agroted (*part.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2452.

agrotonin „ingurgulare“, *prompt. parv.* 8.

agrullen *vex, tease?* nu ich mai singe war ich wulle, ne dar me nêver eft mou agrulle *owl and night.* 1108.

agulten (agulte) *do wrong, offend, vis. P. P.* 10230; hwon me agulted tô ou *a. r.* 186; agulte (*pret.*) *Wr. spec.* 112; agilte *Chauc. r. r.* 5833; agult (*part.*) *rel. songs* 2, 41; *Rob. Glouc.* 252, 14.

azeven *give up, deliver*, *La3.* 4698; azaef (*pret.*) 24723; azaf *owl and night.* 139.

azilden *yield up*: and ayild pe tô pis knight *Halliw. dict.* 126.

aheven? *heave up, raise*; ahôf (*pret.*) *La3.* 21625; *compos. upaheven.*

ahôn *hang up*, *La3.* 20878.

akêlen (akêle) *cool*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 91; akêlde (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 442, 13.

akennen *beget*; akennet (*part.*) *Kath.* 332.

akennen, *OHGerm. archennan, know*; akende (*pret.*) *La3.* 7243\*; akenninge *reconnoitring*, *Alis.* 3468.

akimeu (akimen?) *grow silly?* akimed (*part.*) *La3.* 26354. aknâwen (a = i?) *know, acknowledge*; make aknâwen *make known*, *Halliw. dict.* 36; ich am aknôwe *I acknowledge*, *Will. gloss.* 212.

alacchen (a = i?) *catch, take*, *Halliw. dict.* 37.

alaenen (aleane) *grant*, *La3.* 31603\*.

alamien, *OHGerm. arlemen, render lame*; alamed (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1602.

alâpen, *MHGerm. erleiden, become loath*; alôpep *owl and night.* 1275; *render loath*: alâded (alôped) *La3.* 2258; 25930.

aleggen *allay, put down, abolish, refute*, *La3.* 7714; *alegge Bek.* 1638; hô ne mi3te nô3t alegge pat pe ûle („hûle“) hadde hire isêd *owl and night.* 394; aleide (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.* 212; aleid (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 105; alaid is, *Darie*, pin honour *Alis.* 2386.

?alêinen *conceal*; alâined (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 38.

- aleosen *lose*; 5<sup>e</sup> aleosen (*pres.*) *a. r.* 118\*.  
 alésen *release, deliver*, *La3.* 1084; *a. r.* 124; alésede (*pret.*) *rel. songs* 7, 21; alésed (*part.*) *Kath.* 1150.  
 alésunge *release, (dat.) Kath.* 1153.  
 aliggen *subside, cease*: â muchel wind alid mid â lutel rein *a. r.* 246; pis lutle pine pat alid i lute hwile *Kath.* 2183.  
 alihten *alight, descend*; alizte *Wr. treat.* 136; alighte *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 132; alihte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 248; alighte *alleviate, relieve*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 278; alizted (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 4.  
 alihten *light up, enlighten*; alizte (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 84; alight *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 183.  
 aliztnen *enlighten, Wicl. gloss.* 4.  
 aliden *go over, pass away*: þe wind gon aliden *La3.* 12041; þâ seove 3êr weoren alidene 3970.  
 alongen (a = of?) *long*: he was alonged *he longed*, *Rich.* 3049.  
 alouten (aloute) *bow, stoop*, *Bek.* 2140; *cr. P. P.* 1496; *li beaus disc.* 1254; alouted (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.* 212.  
 amâden? *madden*; amâd (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 52; *Wr. p. s.* 156; heo weoren amadde *La3.* 4438; amêl *a. r.* 324.  
 amânsen *excommunicate*; amônsi *Wr. p. s.* 196; amânsed (*part.*) *Kath.* 2101; *Rob. Glouc.* 335, 7.  
 amasen *amaze*; amased (*part.*) *a. r.* 270; *Will. gloss.* 212; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 25.  
 amêken *render meek*; amêkid (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 54.  
 ameren *clear, purge*; amered (*part.*) *s. s. Web.* 2266; amirid? *Halliv. dict.* 58.  
 amerren *mar, spoil*, *Halliv. dict.* 55; amerde (*pret.*) *La3.* 11725; *Octov* 1307; amerred (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 105; amarrid *rel. ant.* 2, 211.  
 anarwen *narrow*; anarwip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3346.  
 anewen, *OHGerm. irniuwon, renew, dep. of R.* 15, 19.  
 aniderien, *Germ. ernidern, put down*; anideri (aneoperi) *La3.* 14861; anepered (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 217, 10.  
 aquaken *quake, tremble, Halliv. dict.* 76.  
 aquecchen *quake, shake*: þe wode aqueighte, so hi sunge *Alis.* 5257.  
 aquellen *kill, Rich.* 2539; *s. s. Web.* 2758; acwellen *Kath.* 1826; aquelde (*pret.*) *Horn* 881; acwalde (*part. pt.*) *owl and night.* 1368.  
 aquenchen (aquenche) *quench, Wr. treat.* 136; *rel. ant.* 2, 274; acwenchen *a. r.* 224; acweinte (*pret.*) 124; aqueint (*part.*) *s. s. Web.* 1991; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 10.

aqueðen *resound*; aquêden (*pret.*) på weolcne *La3.* 23947.  
 aquikien (acwikien) *quicken, revive, a. r.* 118.

araeden? *ASax.* araedan? *Grein's gloss., prepare, array?*  
 and gan him arêde in scorn *Wr. s. a. c.* 60, 69; araeden  
 (*pret.*) *La3.* 15482.

araken *start? Rits. anc. songs* 79.

? araten *rate, reprove, vis. P.P.* 6779; arated (*part.*) 9245.

arecchen (areche) *utter, speak, Wr. dict.* 94; *explain, La3.*  
 28097; arouzt (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 86; arazt *produced?*  
*Shoreh* 139.

arêchen *reach, attain, a. r.* 128; arêche *Rich.* 7039; *Gow.*  
*conf. am.* 1, 150; araechte (arâhte) (*pret.*) *La3.* 10539;  
 arâzte *Halliw. dict.* 77; arâfte *li beaus disc.* 1129.

aredden (aredde) *rid, deliver, a. r.* 390; *Hartsh. met. t.* 97;

arudden *Kath.* 1142; aredde (*pres. subj.*) owl and night.  
 1567; aredde (*pret.*) *a. r.* 170.

arêden, *OHGerm.* irrâten, *conjecture, interpret, explain;*

arêde *Chauc. Troil.* 2597; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 24; *Wicl.*

*gloss.* 5; of whiche nô man ne coupe arêden pe nombre

*Alis.* 5115; hi pat arêdeþ pise rêdeles *Shoreh.* 24; pe

sweven . . . pat Daniel an ône arad *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 25.

aredien, *ASax.* aredian *Grein's gloss.* 1, 37, *direct:* and

bad heom aredrien him tô hæhzen þan kingen (*r. kinge*)

*La3.* 23315.

areimen, *ASax.* araemen (*erigere*) *Grein's gloss., redeem?* pet

is ûre raunsun þat we schulen areimen us mide *a. r.* 126.

areisen (areise) *raise, Will. gloss.* 213; areiside (*pret.*),

*Wicl. gloss.* 5.

areppen *touch, La3.* 26034; & drawed al intô hore holes

pet heo muwen arepen & arêchen *a. r.* 128.

arêren *rear, raise up; arearen a. r.* 390; arêre *Trist.* 3, 49;

*Bek.* 901; *Octov.* 21; arrêre *Mand.* 38; arêrde (*pret.*) *La3.*

14229; arearde *Kath.* 1114; he hedde arêred and imad

manye werren *msc. Arund.* 57, *f.* 86.

arêsen *totter?* pe trê arêseþe (*r. arêseþe*) as hit wold falle

*s. s. Web.* 915.

arêwen *pity:* arêwe þi wlite *Kath.* 1463; pe deore drihtin

areaw us 1379; Jhesu Christ arêw (*pütied*) hem sôre

harrow 29; arêwen (a = i?) *repent, Wr. p. s.* 240; hit

shal him nêver þenne arêwe *const. of mas.* 15.

arihten, *cmp. Germ.* errichten (*erect*) and anrichten (*pre-*

*pare*), such gestening he ariht *Tor.* 1366.

arimen *count, number*, *La3.* 25392.

arinen *touch*: alle þe þinges þet heo arined, alle heo turned  
tô hire *a. r.* 408.

arisen *arise*, *a. r.* 324; arist (*pres.*) *Alis.* 5458; arâs  
(*pret.*) *Kath.* 337; arôs *Bek.* 451; hi arise *Brand.* 10;  
arisen (*part.*) *k. of T.* 442; arise *Will. gloss.* 213; *com-*  
*pos.* uparisen.

arist *rising*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 320; aerist *Orm.* 15034;  
ariste (*dat.*) *a. r.* 38.

arouten, *cmp.* *OFr.* arouter, aroter, *run up?* þou shelt  
hertô aroute *Halliiv. dict.* 86.

ascûren? *drive away?* ascûr him *a. r.* 296.

aschaken *elapse*: aer þe dai weore al asceken (asake)  
*La3.* 19154.

aschamen *ashame*; aschamed (*part.*) *Alis.* 3309; *s.s. Wr.* 2314.  
aschende (a = i?) *shend*, *Bek.* 1354.

aschêwelen, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* irsciuhên, *frighten, scare away*:  
þar ich aschêwele þie and-crôwe *owl and night.* 1611.

aschonen *shun*; aschonne *dep. of R.* 14, 16.

aschrenchen *supplant, deceive*: ac êch ôpren aschrenchep  
*Shoreh.* 17; aschreint (*part.*) *Alis.* 4819; ich was aschreint  
*s. s. Web.* 1485.

aschunchen (ashunche) *frighten?* *Wr. spec.* 38.

asêchen *seek*, *La3.* 27866.

aseen, *OHGerm.* ersehan, *perceive*; asenie (*for asecn*) (*part.*)  
*chron. of Engl.* 44.

asenchen *sink*: al here atil and tresour was also aseint  
*Rob. Glouc.* 51, 22.

asêren *dry up*; asêred (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 606.

asinken *sink*; hi asinkeþ *Shoreh.* 133; asouken (*pret.*)  
*Mapes* 345.

asitten (a = at?) *sit against*, *resist*: nô man ne mighte  
asitte his swordes draught *Octov.* 1665.

aslaken *slacken*: til atte laste aslaked was his mood *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 1762.

aslân *slay*, *La3.* 22576; aslough (*pret.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 93;  
aslawe (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 170, 6; *Shoreh.* 120.

asliden *slide away*, *Halliiv. dict.* 93.

asluppen (a = and? *cmp. Dutch* ontslippen, *Germ.* ent-  
schlüpfen), *slip away*: ne miht i him asluppe *Wr. spec.* 38.

asmellen *smell*, *s. s. Web.* 891.

asnêsen *strike*; asnêsed *a. r.* 200.



asoften *soften*, *Halliiv. dict.* 94.

asparen, *Germ.* ersparen, *spar*, *vis.* P. P. 9899.

asprien, *OHGerm.* erspehen (*OFr.* espier?), *espy*, *Mand.* 66;

aspie *Chauc.* C. t. 15002; aspide (*pret.*) *La3.* 19737\*;

aspieden *a. r.* 196.

aspriere *spy*, *Wicl. gloss.* 5.

aspillen *spill*; aspille *owl and night.* 348; *Bek.* 1024;

aspilled *a. r.* 148.

aspringen *spring up*; asprongun (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 95.

astanden *remain*; astonde *Bek.* 2015; *compos.* upastanden.

astellen *establish*; astalden (*pret.*) *La3.* 8960; astald (*part.*) 12091.

• asteorven *die*, *a. r.* 326; astorven (*part.*) 310.

asterten *start up, escape*, *Chauc.* l. g. w. 1611; asterte *vis.*

P. P. 7359; asturte (*pret.*) *La3.* 26035; astirte *Havel.* 893.

astien *ascend*, *Rob. Glouc.* 317, 6; astizen (*pret.*) *La3.* 8691.

astrecchen *extend*; astretchin *prompt. paro.*

astrezen? astrayed (*part.*) *strayed*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 132.

astrengpien (astrengpi) *strengthen*, *Rob. Glouc.* 180, 13.

astunien, *cmp.* *Germ.* erstaunen and *OFr.* estoner, *stun*,

*astonish*: astoned (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 396; (*rhym. w. woned*)

*Chauc. Troil.* 274; hors and man astuned lai *Halliiv.*

*dict.* 102; astounded? *Shoreh.* 88.

astunten *stop*, *a. r.* 72; astente *Will. gloss.* 213; astunte

(*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 546; astint (*part.*) *Mapes* 341.

asturen *stir up, excite*; astured (*part.*) *La3.* 25329; astered

*Degrev.* 757.

aswelten *be suffocated, perish with heat*: 3eot (weallinde

bres) in his wide prote, pet he aswelte widinnen *a. r.* 216;

pe fuir ... aswelt *Alis.* 6639; aswalten (*pret.*) *La3.* 27474.

aswêven *wipe off*; aswêved? *Chauc. h. of f.* 549.

aswiken *cease*: aswiked *Kath.* 2187.

aswinden (aswinde) *vanish, waste, decay, owl and night.* 1572;

aswint (*pres.*) *La3.* 17940; aswunde (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1478.

aswinken *procure by labour*, *Bek.* 1663.

aswôzen *swoon?* he fêll aswôwe (a swôwe?) tō grounde  
*Launf.* 755.

aswônen *swoon?* aswôned (*v. r.* a swounne) doun sche fallip  
*Chauc. C. t.* 8955.

ataken (a = af?) *overtake*, *Bek.* 1961; *Chauc. C. t.* 12513;

*Amis* 2070; *Wicl. gloss.* 5; atôk *Halliiv. dict.* 106.

atamen *tame, dep. of R.* 15.

atēnen (a = i?) irritate; atēoned (part.) *chron. of Engl.* 61.  
 atēon treat; atōzen (atowen) (part.) *La3.* 12096.  
 atil array, furniture, store, *Rob. Glouc.* 51, 22; 297, 10.  
 atilen, *cmp. Germ.* erzilen (aim at, beget, produce) and *Ital.*  
 attillare (adorn), equip, array; atiled (part.) *Rob. Glouc.* 184, 17.  
 atrezen vex, grieve; atraid (pret.) s.s. *Web.* 1867; atraized  
 (part. k. of *T.* 605.  
 atrukien? fail; attrokien (pres.) *Halliiv. dict.* 108.  
 aturnen convert? aturned (part.) a. r. 284; return? he  
 atorude as vaste as he mizte *Rob. Glouc.* 419, 6.  
 atwinnen (a = and? *cmp. Germ.* entzweien), part asunder,  
*Halliiv. dict.* 109.  
 apenen stretch out, extend; apened (part) *Halliiv. dict* 105.  
 apeostren darken; apeostrede (pret.) *La3.* 2860.  
 adrusemen suffocate, kill, a. r. 40.  
 apursten? *Germ.* erdürsten (siti confici)? he werp apurst  
 (athirst) wel sōre *rel. ant.* 2, 273; aprest *lud. Cov.* 190.  
 awaken (awake) awake, *Chauc. l.g.w.* 1332; awook (pret.)  
*C. t.* 7285; vis. *P. P.* 4773; awake (part.) *rel. ant.* 1, 144.  
 awakien awake, a. r. 238; awakip *Hoccl.* 1, 301; awakede  
 (pret.) a. r. 236; vis. *P. P.* 9586; awaked (part.) *Chauc.*  
*Boet.* 3.  
 awakenen awaken, arise, a. r. 44; awakned (pret.) vis.  
*P. P.* 13926; awakened (part.) a. r. 58.  
 awapen terrify, stupefy; awaped (part.) *Alis.* 3673; (awha-  
 ped) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 814; 2317.  
 awarien curse, a. r. 284; awariede (pret.) *La3.* 13946;  
 awaried (part.) *rel. songs* 4, 75; awariede wihtes *Kath.* 1066.  
 aweccchen awaken, rouse, *rel. ant.* 2, 278; awahte (pret.)  
*Kath.* 1044; aweighte *Alis.* 5858; awehten *La3.* 17805.  
 awēden become mad, *La3.* 22020; awēde *Shoreh.* 163;  
*Trist.* 3, 81; li beaus *disc.* 957; awedde (pret.) *Rob. Glouc.*  
 162, 20; awed part. a. r. 96; *Bek.* 1486.  
 awelden subdue, *La3.* 27327; awelde *rel. ant.* 1, 184;  
 aweldeo a. r. 144; awealt (part.) *Kath.* 555.  
 awemmen (awaemmen) blemish, defile, injure, spoil, *La3.*  
 21290; awemmed (part.) 20165; *rel. ant.* 1, 128.  
 awenden wend, go away; awend (part.) *Bek.* 1240.  
 awēnen (a = i?) think; awēnden (pret.) *rel. ant.* 1, 144.  
 ahwēnen, *ASax.* ahvaenan (vexure)? *Lye's dict.*, trouble:  
 herof þe lāvedies tō me mēneþ, an wel sōre me ahwēneþ  
 owl and night. 1562.

- awherfen *turn away*; awharf (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 366;  
 awerpen *cast down, overthrow*; aworpen *a. r.* 122; awarpen  
*Kath.* 590; awarpeþ *rel. ant.* 2, 210; aworpen (*part.*) *a. r.*  
 278; awarpen *Kath.* 1284.  
 awêsten *waste*; awêste (*pret.*) *La3.* 6452.  
 awilden (awiligen) *become wild, a. r.* 176; hwit awilegeð  
 (*bewilders*) þe êien *a. r.* 282.  
 awinnen *win, La3.* 18761; awinne *s. s. Web.* 1822; *rel. ant.*  
 2, 243.  
 awlâten *disgust*; awlâted (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 485, 9.  
 awrâpien *become wroth: (nis) nôzt so glad þat hit ne*  
*awrôpeþ owl and night.* 1276.  
 awrecchen? *wrench away?* & habbed al mi kineland  
 awraecht út of mire hond *La3.* 15435.  
 awreken *reject, La3.* 25194; *avenge, 24898; a. r.* 334;  
 awreke *Rich.* 1771; awrec (*pret.*) *a. r.* 334; awreken  
*part.*) *Trist.* 3, 14; awreke *owl and night.* 262; *Rob.*  
*Glouc.* 388; awroken *Chauc. C. t.* 3750; awroke *vis.*  
*P. P.* 4200.  
 awundren *wonder: seint Gregorie awundred him a. r.* 146;  
 awundrede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 312; *surprise: awundred part.*)  
*La3.* 15972; of mi tale ne beop noght awondred *Halliw.*  
*dict.* 123.  
 awurien, *OHGerm. erwurgen, worry, strangle; awirien cr.*  
*P. P.* 1319; awuried *a. r.* 202.  
 a, *OFr. a, ab, Lat. ab.*  
 abaten (abate) *abate, lower, subtract, Halliw. dict.* 4;  
 abatin *prompt. parv.; abati Rob. Glouc.* 54.  
 abregen (abregge) *abridge, Halliw. dict.* 11; *Wicl. gloss.*  
 3; *Chauc. C. t.* 9531.  
 apert *open, Wicl. gloss.* 5; *Alis.* 2450; *Hartsh. met. t.* 70.  
 apertli *openly, Mand.* 22.  
 assoilen (asoilen) *assoil, absolve, Wicl. gloss.* 5; assoileþ *vis.*  
*P. P.* 1833; assoilli (*pres. subj. Bek.* 2027; asoiled (*pret.*)  
*Gaw. gloss.* 364.  
 a, ad, *OFr. a, ad, Lat. ad.*  
 abet, *OFr. abet, MLat. abettum, abet, abette (dat.) Shoreh.* 58.  
 acces, *Fr. accès, fit, fever, Halliw. dict.* 13; aksis *Aud.* 47;  
 axes *Chauc. Troil.* 2670.  
 acointen, *OFr. accointer, acquaint; acointede (pret.) Rob.*  
*Glouc.* 15, 21; akointed (*part.*) *a. r.* 218.  
 acomblen (a = en?)? acomeled (*part.*) *cramped, enervated*

(with cold), *Wr. voc.* 161; *acomelid prompt. parv.*; *acumblid Wicl. gloss.* 3.

*accomplishen accomplish*: *pei accomplishen Chauc. Boet.* 5.

*acorden accord, agree*; *acordip (pres.) Wicl. gloss.* 3;

*acordeden (pret.) Chauc. l. g. w.* 1735.

*akoveren recover, a. r.* 364.

*acûsen (acûsi) accuse, Shoreh.* 34.

*acheven achieve, Gaw. gloss.* 363; *acheved (part.) Chauc. r. r.* 2049.

*adden add, Chauc. Boet.* 3.

*afaiten (affaiten), OFr. afaiter, prepare, tame, Rob. Glouc.*

179; *vis. P. P.* 2607; *afeited (part.) a. r.* 284.

*afferment, OFr. affermer, fix, settle*; *affermed (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 2351.

*affien, OFr. affier, confide, Chauc. r. r.* 5480; *afied (pret.) Alis.* 7351.

*aflight, OFr. afflict, afflicted, dejected, Octov.* 191; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 210.

*afôlen become foolish*; *afôled (part.) owl and night.* 206.

*affronten, OFr. affronter, affront*: *an if â pôre man speke â word, he shal bê foule affronted Wr. p. s.* 337.

*afoundren founder*; *afoundred (part.) Mand.* 69.

*agreggen, OFr. agregier, agravate, Halliiv. dict.* 33; *Wicl. gloss.* 3.

*agreven aggrieve, Halliiv. dict.* 33; *agrevith lud. Cov.* 41.

*alegen (aleggen) allege, vis. P. P.* 6754; *allege (alegge) Chauc. C. t.* 9532.

*alegen, OFr. alegier, alienate, Chauc. r. r.* 6626.

*alôsen, OFr. alôser, praise*; *alôsed (part.) Chauc. r. r.* 2354.

*alouen, OFr. allouer, allow, approve*; *aloue (pres.) Rich.* 4662; *i aloue pe Chauc. C. t.* 10988.

*amaten, OFr. amatir (tire; cmp. Germ. ermatten (tire), drunt, Halliiv. dict.* 52.

*apayen satisfy*; *apayed (part.) Will. gloss.* 212; *vis. P. P.* 4012.

*appareil apparel, Wicl. gloss.* 5.

*apeisen, OFr. apaiser, appease*; *apeised (pret.) Chauc. Boet.* 4.

*appêren (appêre appear, Chauc. compl. bl. kn.* '611; *pei appêren Mand.* 273.

*applien apply, Chauc. Boet.* 5.

*approchen approach*: *pei approchen Chauc. Boet.* 5.

aquiten (aquiten?), *Fr.* acquitter, *acquit*, *requite*, *Halliw. dict.*; *Wicl. gloss.*; *Chauc. r. r.* 6742; *acwiten a. r.* 124.  
 arai (arra), *OFr.* arroi, *array*, *order*, *Will. gloss.* 212; *Chauc. C. t.* 8138; *dress*, 6509; *Mand.* 252.

araien, *OFr.* arroyer, *arreer*, *array*, *arrange*, *dispose*, *prepare*; *araie Will. gloss.* 212; *arraye Chauc. C. t.* 8837; (*pres. imper.*) *Mand.* 214.

aresten (areste) *arrest*, *stop*, *Chauc. C. t.* 829.

aretten (arette) *impute*, *charge*, *Wicl. gloss.* 5; *arette (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 2731.

arriven (arive) *arrive*, *Brand.* 11; *Mand.* 31.

assailen *assail*, *a. r.* 362; *Mand.* 301; *Wicl. gloss.* 5; *asali Rob. Glouc.* 394.

assemblen *assemble*, *Chauc. Boet.* 3; *assembleden (pret.) Will. gloss.* 213.

asent *assent*, *Shoreh.* 57.

assenten, *OFr.* assentir, *assent*, *Chauc. l. g. w.* 730.

assetz, *Fr.* assez, *assets*, *vis P. P.* 11840; *aseth prompt. parv.* 182; *Wicl. gloss.* 5; *Chauc. r. r.* 5600.

assise *assize*, *statute*, *law*, *s. s. Web.* 2490; *Octov.* 81; *asise Rob. Glouc.* 53; *assise size*, *Triam.* 1557; *pretti fôt of longe assise Halliw. dict.* 98; *asise site*, *place*, *Will. gloss.* 213; *assise Chauc. r. r.* 1237.

atteint, *OFr.* atains, *attaint*, *convicted*, *Rob. Br.* 122.

atir *attire*, *Laz.* 3275\*; *atire Octav.* 882.

atiren *attire*, *prepare*, *dress*, *s. s. Wr.* 3218; *atires Rob. Br.* 207.

avancen (avance) *advance*, *Min.* 39; *Chauc. C. t.* 246.

aventûre *adventure*, *a. r.* 340; *Alis.* 7837; *be (by) aventure Mand.* 185; *aunter Gaw. gloss.* 365; *antur ant. Arth.* 1, 1.

avis *ad ice*, *opinion*, *Chauc. C. t.* 1870; *Mand.* 180; *Rob. Br.* 32.

avisen (avise), *advise*, *Wicl. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; *of pine answere avise þe right wel Chauc. l. g. w.* 335.

avoiden (avoide) *avoid*, *clear*, *do away*, *Wicl. gloss.* 6; *avoid (pres. imper.) get out of the way*, *lud. Cov.* 131.

avouen (avowe) *avow*, *Wicl. gloss.* 6.

avoutrie, *OFr.* avoutrie, *advoutrie*, *adultery*, *Mand.* 54; *Chauc. C. t.* 6886; (*advoutrie*) 9309; *rel. ant.* 1, 29; *Hartsh. met. t.* 170; *apol.* 78.

awaiten *await*, *watch*, *look*, *see*, *vis P. P.* 6280; *out he*

zeode for te (to) awaite (*look*) what pat wonder wære *Bek.* 86; mine voan (*foes*) awaiteden me mid tricherie *a. r.* 220; aweitid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

ā, *MHGerm. & Ben. wb.* 1, 2, *ah, oh, a. r.* 52; *Orm.* 12808; *Bek.* 1177; *s. s. Wr.* 1250; *vis. P. P.* 11616; *Chauc. C. t.* 1080; ā wei alas, *La3.* 7223; *Rob. Glouc.* 252, 13.

ā, *ASax. & Etm. lex.* 55, *Olcel. ae Egilss. lex.*, *OHGerm. eo, io Graff's sprsch.* 1, 513, *Goth. aiv Sch. gloss.*, *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 26, *a, ever, La3.* 3836; *Orm.* 1688; ā (aa) *Kath.* 664; ā būten ende *Orm.* 21; world ā būten ende *a. r.* 396; ēver and ô *Mapes* 342.

āwher, *ASax. āhvaer, OHGerm. eohwar, any where, Halliuc. dict.* 122; āwre *Mar. mir. pl.* 121; owhar *Orm.* 833; ōwher *Chauc. C. t.* 655; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 349; ōuhwar *a. r.* 60; ōuwhar? (*printed onwhar*) *Will. gloss.* 238.

āwpir, *ASax. āhvaeder, āvder, āder, OFris. āhwedder, auder Richth. wb., OHGerm. eohweddar, see Gr. gram.* 3, 723, *either, Halliuc. dict.* 124; āuper *Gaw. gloss.* 365; āuper in dēde or pozt *Halliuc. dict.* 113; āupir *ant. Arth.* 16, 3; owper *uter, Orm.* 124; owper of pām *Iw.* 3589; ōuder of peos two *a. r.* 286; ōuper . . . or *Mand* 184; ōuper bi daye or bi nighte *Percev.* 87; ōuper or, *vis. P. P.* 812; ōiper . . . or *Rob. Br.* 2, 17; ōiper or *Alis.* 4899; ōder on him sulf ōder on his freond *a. r.* 202; ōper dairim ōper daisterre *owl and night.* 328; ōper catel ōper clōp *cr. P. P.* 231; ōder (ōper) or, *La3.* 645; *Kath.* 93; *a. r.* 8; *Rob. Glouc.* 315, 6; *Trist.* 3, 41; *Chauc. C. t.* 1595; ōpir *Alis.* 6780; oper? *Orm.* 480; 6255; blipe ōper grom *owl and night.* 990; liper ōper gōd *Wr. treat.* 133; or *Orm.* 10882; *Chauc. C. t.* 738; or bi nighte or bi daye *vis. P. P.* 8765.

ōuhwuder, *ASax. āhvider, any whither, a. r.* 172; ōwhidre „*any where*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 33.

āwiht, *ASax. āviht, āuht, āht, OHGerm. eowiht, aught, any thing, Orm.* 6905; eawicht *a. r.* 124\*; eawet, eawt *a. r.* 296\*; *Kath.* 1193; āuht *Wicl. gloss.* 6; āught *Rich.* 2460; *vis. P. P.* 3331; ōuht *Will. gloss.* 238; ōut *a. r.* 124; ōwth (*for ōuht?*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 49; āht *Shoreh.* 95; āght *Halliuc. dict.* 31; ōht (oht) *Orm.* 432; *Wr. spec.* 71; pe heom ōht lufeden *La3.* 25346; ōht *owl and night.* 662; if he me wolde spousi ōht (*any how*) *Bek.* 109; ōght *Mar. mir. pl.* 122.

ai ay, ever, *Kath.* 137; *Chauc.* C. t. 63; *Isumb.* 643; *Lidg. m.* p. 46; tô pe blisse pat ai shal bê *Wr. spec.* 75; longe is ai and longe is ô 106; ai wipouten ende li beaus disc. 531; ai mâre, *OHGerm.* io mêt, *Kath.* 1683; for ai *Iw.* 1510; a<sub>5</sub> *Orm.* 265.

aewher, *ASax.* aeghvaer, *OHGerm.* eogihwar, every where, *La<sub>3</sub>.* 13372; aiwher *Gaw. gloss.* 364; aiwhar *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; aiwhar *Trist.* 2, 107; *Rob. Br.* 78, 11; eihwer *Kath.* 1728; e<sub>3</sub>whaer *Orm.* 645; êghwar *Alis.* 6754.

aeider, *ASax.* aeghvaeder, aegder, *OHGerm.* eogahwedat, either, *La<sub>3</sub>.* 15982; âiper *Halliw. dict.* 35; *Gaw. gloss.* 364; *Havel.* 2665; s. s. *Wr.* 787; âiper of pâm *Iw.* 3536; in âiper ê<sub>3</sub>e *Wr. treat.* 139; êider (êiper) *Kath.* 1983; owl and night. 794; *Alis.* 6773; vis. *P. P.* 5330; tô êiper limped his dôle a. r. 10; on êiper side *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 4; e<sub>3</sub>per heore *Orm.* 413; êiper ... or *Chauc.* C. t. 1647; êper *Will. gloss.* 222; êper of zow *Degreo.* 1177; er? or, *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

êwc, *ASax.* aeghvylc, aelc, *OHGerm.* eogihweliher, *OFris.* elk, êk, see *Gr. gram.* 3, 53, *H. zeitschr.* 11, 312, each, êwc (êuch) *Kath.* 1231; êuch 20; a. r. 14; owl and night. 1222; êlch (elch?) *La<sub>3</sub>.* 1825; êlches londes (gen.) 9921; êch owl and night. 434; *Wr. treat.* 132; *Chauc.* C. t. 793; *Tor.* 2758; êches (gen.) *Brand.* 3; êche (dat.) owl and night. 798; êich *Mar. mir. pl.* 17; ûch *Wr. spec.* 42; ûch à mon transact. 18, 25.

abbei, *Fr.* abbaye, *Lat.* abbâtia, abbey, *Brand.* 12.

abbot, *ASax.* abbot, abbod, *MHGerm.* abbet *Ben wb.* 1, 2, *Lat.* abbā(t)s, abbot, *Brand.* 12; abbod a. r. 314; abbed *La<sub>3</sub>.* 13035.

able, *ODutch* abel *Kil. dict.*, *Fr.* habile? see *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 2, able, *Chauc.* C. t. 167; abillere (compar.) *Halliw. dict.* 7; ablere *Wicl. gloss.* 3.

abelliche ably, *const. of mas.* 243.

ac, *ASax.* ac, ah *Ettm. lex.* 2, *OSax.* ac *Schm. gloss.* 3, *Goth.* ak *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 31, *OHGerm.* oh *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 118, but, *Orm.* 73; *Rob. Glouc.* 2, 14; *Trist.* 2, 38; s. s. *Web.* 1313; vis. *P. P.* 1483; ac pat ne schalt pou nêvere dô *Shoreh.* 34; nîs nâuzt malice, ac hit is laze 153; ac a<sub>3</sub>en ri<sub>3</sub>t hi beop *Bek.* 1624; ak *Wr. p. s.* 211; ok *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; ach a. r. 268\*; ac, ah owl and night. 177; 1335; ah *La<sub>3</sub>.* 230; *Kath.* 5; auh a. r. 6.



acharn, *ASax.* aecern, *Low Germ.* äkern, *OIcel.* akarn, *Goth.* akran, *Dutch* aker, *acorn*, accorn, acharn, accharn *prompt. parv.* 6; achornes (*pl.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 2; akir *Halliw. dict.* 37.

äd, *ASax.* äd, *OHGerm.* eit, *pile of fire-wood*, *Kath.* 1365\*; öd „rogus“, *Wr. voc.* 94.

addere, *Dutch* adder, *adder, vis.* *P. P.* 12792; adder *s. s. Web.* 755; addur *Wr. voc.* 177; eddre *Shoreh.* 161; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; eddir or neddir *prompt. parv.* 135; see nadre.

adel, *ASax.* adela (*coenum*) *Grein's gloss.*, *OSwed.* adel (*lotium*) *Ihre's gloss.*, *Germ.* adel (*coenum*, *lutum*, *lotium*) *Gr. wb.* 1, 177, *addle*, *putrid water*.

adelei *addle-egg*, *owl and night.* 133.

adese, *ASax.* adesa *Grein's gloss.*, *addice*, *Wicl. gloss.* 3; adis *Halliw. nug. poet.* 14.

ädle, *ASax.* äll, *disease*, (*acc.*) *Orm.* 4803.

adlen, *addle*, *earn*, *Orm.* 4185; pank adile *Mar. mir. pl.* 140; adled (*part.*) *Orm.* 6235.

ae, *ASax.* ea, *OIcel.* ä, *water, river*, *La3.* 1400; *Orm.* 7091.

ae, *ASax.* ae? see ê.

êbare, *ASax.* aeber, *OFris.* âber, *auber Richth. wb.*, *OHGerm.* âparer (*apricus*), *manifest*, *La3.* 2271; aebaere (*pl.*) *Orm.* 7189; ân ebber fol *Halliw. dict.* 328.

aegaed? *company?* in aegaede (*aegede*) & in le3kes *Orm.* 2166; 8046.

aefen, *ASax.* aefen, *even, vesper*, *La3.* 26696; êfen *Orm.* 4353; êven *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 6332; âven *rel. ant.* 1, 194; âve *Halliw. dict.*

êvenligt *evenlight*: at *evenlight in the evening*, *Degrev.* 1601. êventid *eventide*, *a. r.* 404; *Percev.* 1129.

êvening, *ASax.* aefnung, *evening*, *La3.* 30419.

aefre, *ASax.* aefre, *ever*, *Orm.* 206; êfre, êvere *a. r.* 4; 62; êvre *owl and night.* 356; *Brand.* 3; êvere *Chauc. C. t.* 834; êvere bûten ende *rel. songs* 7, 32; êvere mô *Wr. treat.* 132; *Hoccl.* 1, 199; aevere maere *La3.* 21920; êvere môre *Mand.* 241; aever aelc *every*, *La3.* 4599; êver êch *Will. gloss.* 223; *Wicl. gloss.* 17; eaver êuch *Kath.* 735; êver ulc *La3.* 2378; êver ilk *Iw.* 2739; êver ich *a. r.* 4; *Chauc. C. t.* 1853; *Tor.* 2574; êver ich ôn *a. r.* 252; *k. of T.* 612; êver uch *Wr. spec.* 26; êver ihwar *everywhere*, *a. r.* 200; eaver ihwer *Kath.* 681.

aehte, Ahte, *ASax.* aeht *Ettm. lex.* 52, *Goth.* aihts *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 12, *OHGerm.* èht *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 113, from *âh*, possession, property, cattle, (acc.) *La3.* 845; 1311; *âhte Kath.* 1725; *Wr. spec.* 46; (dat.) *Kath.* 233; *ahte* (acc.) *Orm.* 1609; *aght Halliiv. dict.* 31; *aught s. s. Web.* 738; *Wr. p. s.* 256; all þe gold in his *au3the* (r. *au3hte*) *Degrev.* 826; *auhte* (acc.) *Havel.* 2215; *aihte* (acc.) *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *eihte a. r.* 214; *ei3te* (genit.) owl and night. 1151; (acc.) *Rob. Glouc.* 537, 9; *èhte* (acc.) *Alis.* 1507; *ight? Gow. conf. am.* 2, 378.

aer, *ASax.* aer, *âr*, *Goth.* air, *OIcel.* âr, *OSax.* OFris. *OHGerm.* êr, ere, before, *La3.* 372; *Orm.* 814; air *Gaw. gloss.* 364; *Halliiv. dict.* 127; ear *Kath.* 368; *êr a. r.* 10; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 837; *êr he wêre dêd ere he was dead, chron. of Engl.* 462; *êr ant late Wr. spec.* 99; *tô êr ôder tô leate a. r.* 338; *âr owl and night* 857; *Iw.* 1030; *Degrev.* 253; *avow. Arth.* 3, 2; *aar Alis.* 5033; *ôr Halliiv. dict.* 590; *Eglam.* 256; aerer, *ASax.* aeror, *OHGerm.* êror, ere, prius, *La3.* 25351; *êrur owl and night.* 1736; *êrest, ASax.* aerest, *OHGerm.* êrist, first, *a. r.* 220; *êrst Chauc. C. t.* 778; *êrst wole i wite moore vis. P. P.* 2292; on earst *a. r.* 152\*; on alre earst *Kath.* 423; *ârst Will. gloss.* 212; *Wicl. gloss.* 5; *ârre, ASax.* aerra, *OHGerm.* êriro, *Goth.* airiza, former, *a. r.* 14\*; hire *êrure freond rel. songs* 5, 79; *êror Rob. Glouc.* 324, 21; *aereste, ASax.* aereste, *OHGerm.* êristo, first, *La3.* 12888; *pe êreste dôle a. r.* 8; *ûre earste ealdren Kath.* 885.

aerdaed former deed; aerdaeden (êrdêde) (dat. pl.) *La3.* 8745. earlich, early, *a. r.* 258; *êrliche* 20; *Bek.* 905; *êrli Chauc. C. t.* 10693; *earliche Kath.* 116; *ârliche s. s. Web.* 204 *ôrli Rob. Br.* 32, 1.

ârmorwe early part of the morning, *Halliiv. dict.* 84; *ârnemorwe* 85.

aerende, *ASax.* aerende *Ettm. lex.* 67; *OSax.* ârundi *Schm. gloss.* 8; *OHGerm.* ârunti *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 428, errand, message; aernde (earende) *La3.* 25266; *êrende owl and night.* 463; *êrnde Orm. dedic.* 159; *Wr. p. s.* 329; *Amad. Robs.* 20, 3; *êrinde a. r.* 246; *êrande Bek.* 1234; *êrand Trist.* 1, 77; *êrond Degrev.* 904; *ârende rel. ant.* 1, 130; *ârunde Em.* 8.

êrindebêre messenger, *a. r.* 60.

aerendrake messenger, *La3.* 660.

aerenden, *ASax. aerendian (nuntiare), OHGerm. Arinton, commend?* êrnde me tō pī lēve lāverd *Kath.* 2158; *procure?* ernde (*imperat.*) *Wr. spec.* 62; êrnde (êrende) me pe blisse of heovene *a. r.* 38.

êrnding *intercession, Wr. spec.* 58.

aet, *ASax. aet, OSax. ât, OHGerm. âz, from eten, eating; aete (dat.) Orm.* 12329; *compos. overēt.*

aew, *ASax. aev, ae, OFris. êwa, OHGerm. êwa, êha, êa, OSax. êo gen. êwes, matrimony; ae (acc.) Orm.* 145 aewbraeche (*for -breche*) „adulter“, *Wr. voc.* 95.

êbriche *adultery, rel. ant.* 1, 215; eaubruche *a. r.* 204.

afel? *cmp. Low Germ. avel (evil), evil? bihēhten gôd tō dônnē, and pat afel (ufel?) tō forgônne Laz.* 18437.

afel, *ASax. afol Etm. lex.* 1, *OSax. aval Schm. gloss., OFris. avel? Richth. wb.* 615, *OIcel. afl Egilss. lex., strength, Orm.* 3717.

afer, *OIcel. afarr, horse; averes (pl.) Halliw. dict.* 117.

aflen, *OIcel. afla, OHGerm. afalon? bœget; afled (part.) Orm.* 7903.

afte, *OFris. afte? law, right? Wr. p. s.* 210.

aften, *ASax. aeftan, aft; afte? s. s. Wr.* 701; *compos. biaften.*

after, *ASax. aefter, OSax. aftar, OHGerm. after, OFris. efter, after, post, Kath.* 744; *Orm.* 120; *owl and night.* 140; *Brand.* 6; (*afte*) *Mand.* 237; *aefter (after) Laz.* 19; *after a. r.* 14; *Iw.* 388; *after, postea, Kath.* 1225; *vis. P. P.* 98; *eafter Laz.* 1571; *after a. r.* 314.

afterclap, *Dutch achterklap, detraction, defamation, Halliw. dict.* 28.

aftercomer *Wicl. gloss.* 3.

afterdēl *disadvantage, Wr. dict.* 34.

aftertale, *ODutch achtertaele, ill talk, slander, Bek.* 627.

afterward *Orm.* 14793; *Bek.* 119.

aglet, *OFr. aglet, tag, „acus“, prompt. parv.* 8; *aglot lud. Cov.* 241.

ague, *Fr. (fièvre) aiguë, ague, vis. P. P.* 14093; *agwe Wart. hist.* 2, 58; *aguwe* 2, 86.

a3e (a3he), *ASax. age? OIcel. agi, Goth. agis, awe, fear, Orm.* 7185; *Mar. mir. pl.* 175; *ah3e Halliw. dict.* 34; *awe Chauc. C. t.* 656; *Rob. Br.* 215, 20; *Hoccl.* 1, 383; *prompt. parv.* 17; *for love ne for awe Will. gloss.* 214; *aighe Wr. dict.* 144; *see e3e.*

azeful *Halliiv. dict.* 128.

azlēs *Gaw. gloss.* 366.

aghlich „fearful“, *Gaw. gloss.* 363; azeliche *a. r.* 56\*.

āzen, *ASax.* āgan, *OSax.* ēgan, *OIcel.* eiga, *OHGerm.* eigan, *Goth.* aigan, from āh, owe, have, *La3.* 11781; āzhen *Orm.* 6339; āwe *Havel.* 1292; āwand (*part.*) *Amad. Robs.* 3, 8; ōzēp (*pres.*) *La3.* 3058\*; ōwēp *Chauc. C. t.* 662; he āhte (*pret.*) ought, *Kath.* 248; (ha) āhten tō wite 263; āzte „possessed“, *Gaw. gloss.* 366; *Amad. Robs.* 14, 12; pu āuztest *Bek.* 352; pis gold āughte sir Isambras *Isumb.* 659; ōhte *Wr. spec.* 62; ōuhte ought, *a. r.* 2; possessed, 390; pu zulde pet tu (= pu) ōuhtest (*owedst*) 406; ōuzte „ought, owed, owned“, *Will. gloss.* 238; ōughte *vis. P. P.* 1492.

āzen (āghen), *ASax.* āgen, *OSax.* ēgan, *OFris.* ēgen, *ein*, *OIcel.* eigin, *OHGerm.* eigener, own, proprius, *Orm.* 3039; *Halliiv. dict.* 31; tō his āzene londe *La3.* 14200; āhne (*dat.*) *Kath.* 409; āughen *Halliiv. dict.* 110; āwen *Isumb.* 635; *avow. Arth.* 57, 5; *Rob. Br.* 182, 25; āwin *Iw.* 583; āwen, āuen *Gaw. gloss.* 365; āun *Amad. Robs.* 46, 4; ōwen *a. r.* 158; *Wr. p. s.* 199; *Chauc. C. t.* 806; ōuen *s. s.* *Wr.* 2144; is (*his*) ōune hand *Wr. p. s.* 248.

āhnien, *ASax.* āgnian, *OIcel.* eigna, *OHGerm.* eigenen, from āzen, own, acquire, *La3.* 25359; āhnen *Orm.* 5649; āhnede (ōhnede) *La3.* 11864; *compos. iāznien.*

ōwener, *Germ.* eigner, owner, wills and invent. 22.

āh, *ASax.* āh, *OFris.* āch, *Goth.* aih, *OIcel.* ā, (*pret. pres.*) owe, have, owl and night. 1469; pe mon pe lutel āh *La3.* 3058; god āh pe litel mēde *Orm.* 16529; pu āgest *La3.* 16706; pu āhest tō cūden *Kath.* 539\*; (hi) āhen *a. r.* 52\*; we āghe *Halliiv. dict.* 31; i āw 121; (he) āw *Gaw. gloss.* 366; it āw wel at (to) bē pīn *Iw.* 3668; as hit āw (*is due*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 93; āw he pe āni māre *Amad. Robs.* 24, 1; 3e āwe 1, 4; ich ōh *Wr. spec.* 70; 3e ōhen *rel. songs* 5, 2; ase mon ōuh tō dōnne *a. r.* 58; pu ōwest 126; ancren ōwen tō hatien ham 82; we ōwe yit fourti pound *Chauc. C. t.* 7688; *deriv.* āzen, aehte.

aht, aeht, oht, *cmp.* *ASax.* eaht, aeht (*aestimatio*), respectable, worthy, brave, *La3.* 4317; 4863; 7063; aht owl and night. 1477; he is wurpful and aht man 1479; a3t *Rob. Glouc.* 377, 12; oht *Kath.* 1727\*; o3t *Gaw. gloss.* 401; ahtere (*comp.*) *La3.* 4348.

ahtliche (ohtliche) *La3.* 997.

ohtscipe *La3.* 24671.

ahte, *ASax.* eahta, ahta, *OFris.* achta, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *OIcel.* atta, *eight*, *chron. of Engl.* 324; aght *Iw.* 1438; a3t *Halliv. dict.* 128; aughte 110; aulit *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 341; aehte (eahte, ehte) *La3.* 3919; 26502; ehte *Orm.* 580; eilte *a. r.* 12; eizte *Rob. Glouc.* 533, 16; *Wicl. John* 20; eight *Mand.* 12; eite *lud. Cov.* 129.

eihteode, *ASax.* eahtoda, *eighth*, *a. r.* 236; eihtepe *Wart. hist.* 1, 15; eightepe *vis. P. P.* 9538; eitede *lud. Cov.* 83. ehtetene *eighteen*, *La3.* 18014\*; eiztetene *Rob. Glouc.* 407, 23. eizteti, *ASax.* eahtatig, *eighty*, *Wicl. gloss.* 15.

ahtlien, atlien, *OIcel.* aetla (*cogitare, decernere*), *from* \*aht, *ASax.* eaht, aeht (*deliberatio, aestimatio*), *as* sahtlen *from* saht, *etle, think, intend, design, tend, go*; aghteled (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 31; aghteld *s. s. Web.* 3053; atlien *La3.* 25996; atteli *Will. gloss.* 213; attle (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 365; atlede (*pret.*) *La3.* 30846; hire tēp aren white ase bōn of whal, evene set ant atled (*arranged?*) *al Wr. spec.* 35.

atling *estimation*, *La3.* 25761.

āimere, *ASax.* aemyrie, *OIcel.* eimyrja, *ember, rel. ant.* 1, 52; eimeri *prompt. parv.* 136.

air, *Fr.* air, *Lat.* aer, *air*, *Mand.* 312; eir *Wr. treat.* 138.

aire, *Fr.* aire? haukes of nobule eire *Degrev.* 46.

āk, *ASax.* āc, aec, *OFris.* êk, *OIcel.* eik, *OHGerm.* eih, *oak*, *Wr. voc.* 228; āke (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 52; ôc *Wr. voc.* 91; ôk (ook) *Chauc. C. t.* 174; ôke (*dat. pl.*) *Mand.* 190.

ake, *ASax.* ace, aece, *from* aken, *ache, pain*, ake or *ache prompt. parv.* 8; ache *lud. Cov.* 223; aeke *a. r.* 368; *see* eche.

aken, *ASax.* acan, *OIcel.* aka (*vehi*)? *Lat.* agere? *ache, pain*, ake *lud. Cov.* 232; akeþ *Shoreh.* 2; *vis. P. P.* 4314; mīn eeres aken *Chauc. C. t.* 15331; eke (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 360; ôc (*pret.*) *La3.* 6707; ôk *Rob. Glouc.* 68, 18; ôke *vis. P. P.* 11756; *deriv.* ake, eche.

aker, *ASax.* aecer, *OSax.* accar, *OIcel.* akr, *Goth.* akrs, *OHGerm.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *aker, field*, *Wr. voc.* 92; *chron. Engl.* 16; akir *Wicl. gloss.* 3; akres (*pl.*) *Rob. Br.* 115.

akerland *arable land*, *Wr. voc.* 270.

akerman *farmer*, *Halliiv. dict.* 36; acreman *lai le fr.* 176.

al, *ASax.* all, eall, *OSax. OFris.* al, *OIce.* allr, *OHGerm.* aller, *Goth.* alls, *all*, *Kath.* 189; *Wicl. John* 4; al pis land *Alis.* 886; al mine soule *a. r.* 64; alle blisse *vis. P. P.* 11189; alles (*gen.*) *entirely, absolutely*, *Kath.* 796; *a. r.* 64; *Rob. Glouc.* 17; pô heo was alles pider icome *Bek.* 73; mid alle (*dat.*) mihte *a. r.* 4; mid alle *wiðal*, *Kath.* 656; *owl and night.* 1456; wiþ alle *Orm.* 2174; nô malice at al *Chauc. C. t.* 8921; alle (*pl.*) *Mand.* 10; alle halwin *all hallowes*, *Rob. Glouc.* 416, 14; alle and some *all together*, *Wr. spec.* 42; *Rich.* 5846; all and sume *Wr. s. a. c.* 74, 20; alre (*gen.*) *Kath.* 254; aller *vis. P. P.* 11218; *Chauc. C. t.* 588; *s. s. Wr.* 365; alder *Will. gloss.* 212; *Wicl. gloss.* 4; alper *s. s. Web.* 3560; *Havel.* 1978; *Lidg. m. p.* 20; here alre fêt *Brand.* 17; on alre êrest *a. r.* 136; þe alre worste *Wr. spec.* 104; aller môst *Wr. p. s.* 336; alle (*dat.*) *Kath.* 125; of alle *Chauc. C. t.* 798; al *all, quite*, *a. r.* 82; *owl and night.* 27; al rêdi *Wicl. gloss.* 4; al mid wiðdome *La3.* 443; al tô longe *Bek.* 774; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 824; al tô fêwe *Shoreh.* 93; al ân ôpir rûle *Hoccl.* 3, 7; all âne *alone*, *Halliiv. dict.* 43; per hue wonede al ône *Horn* 80; all ânli *Halliiv. dict.* 46; al môst *harrou.* 47; al mêst *Brand.* 7; al swa (swâ?) *also, as*, *La3.* 70; 24579; *Kath.* 1986; *s. s. Web.* 3945; ân ôper es al swa *Percev.* 1452; al swa as so as, *sicut*, *Kath.* 289; al swa se *Orm.* 3536; al swo also hit is biforen iseid *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298; al so, also, als *Gaw. gloss.* 364; al so ase. *a. r.* 62; al so sône so he mighte *s. s. Web.* 569; also *La3.* 4308; *Orm.* 14801; *Aud.* 74; also ofte also *a. r.* 8; also (also poh) heo wolden liggen *La3.* 1881; als *vis. P. P.* 2932; *Percev.* 684; *avow. Arth.* 65, 9; als mani as men list tô have *Mand.* 209; als if it waere *Orm.* 589; als sir Iwain mâde his mâne *Iw.* 2303; ase wôd wulf *Kath.* 31; as *Chauc. C. t.* 387; as hâ set (sat) in â bûr *Kath.* 139; as pah þe almihti ne mihte 987; as he wêre *Chauc. C. t.* 1654; as þen then, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 285; nô môr of pis as nou *Chauc. C. t.* 14463; i schal ow telle as blive *k. of T.* 1040; as for þe time *Mand.* 122; os erl *T.* 475; *Eglam.* 247; al þus *a. r.* 238; al if *Iw.* 717; al pah *although*, *Wr. spec.* 23; al bê it pat *Hoccl.* 1, 209; al be pat *Halliiv. dict.* 38.

almahtiz *almighty*, *Orm.* 95; *almihti a. r.* 430; *Wr. spec.* 73.

alwealdende *all-ruling*, *Kath.* 615; *alwaldinde La3.* 19548; *alwaeldend Orm.* 2290; *alweldand Iw.* 2199.

allunge, *ASax.* eallunga, eallinga, *totally, wholly, a. r.* 164; *allinge, Wr. p. s.* 214; *Hartsh. met. t.* 108; *allinges Mand.* 189; *allins Gaw. gloss.* 364.

ald, *ASax.* ald, eald, *OSax.* ald, *OFris.* ald, old, *OHGerm.* alter, *Goth.* alpeis, *old, La3.* 301; *Orm.* 747; *Iw.* 1556; *Shoreh.* 123; *Min.* 8; *pen alde king La3.* 133; *pe ealde lawe Shoreh.* 44; *old a. r.* 6; *pe olde man Brand.* 2; *eld or old prompt. parv.* 137; *eld Will. gloss.* 223; *Wicl. gloss.* 16; *s. s. Web.* 1942; *Octov.* 656; *s. a. c.* 13; *elde (pl.) Wr. spec.* 95; *lud. Cov.* 73; *eldere (comp.) Wicl. gloss.* 16; *eldeste (superlat.) chron. Engl.* 423.

*eldfader grandfather, Wicl. gloss.* 16; „*avus*“, *Wr. voc.* 205; *eld-(el-)fadir, „socer“, prompt. parv.*

*eldmöder grandmother, „avia“, Wr. voc.* 205; „*socrus*“, *prompt. parv.*

ald, *OHGerm.* alta? *old, age, Orm.* 8831; *olde Gaw. gloss.* 400; *s. s. Wr.* 641.

alden? *ASax.* ealdian, *grow old, make old; elden prompt. parv.* 137; *Chauc. r. r.* 396; *eldeþ (pres.) Orm.* 18826; *aeldede (pret.) La3.* 2937.

alder, *ASax.* ealdor, aldor, *chief, aelder La3.* 12178; *alderes (pl.) parents, ancestors, Gaw. gloss.* 364; *aldren, aeldre (eldre) La3.* 7266; 7290; *olders rel. ant.* 1, 44; *eldres Chauc. C. t.* 6700; *vis P. P.* 1894; *eldrene (gen. pl.) Kath.* 81; *elderne dep. of R.* 6, 19; *eldren Trist.* 3, 47; *ealdren (dat. pl.) Kath.* 885.

*alderdöm principality, Orm.* 18278.

*alderman alderman, chief, Orm.* 14061; *aldermon „principes, comes“, Wr. voc.* 88.

ale, *ASax.* ealu, ale, *Mand.* 251; *(dat.) La3.* 24440; *rel. songs* 5, 109.

alebrey (-breye?) *sort of beverage, prompt. parv.* 9.

alestake *stake set up as a sign before an alehouse, Hallw. dict.* 41; *Chauc. C. t.* 13736.

alfe (alf?), *ASax.* aelf, elf, *ODutch* alf, alve, *OIcel.* alfr, *OHGerm.* alp *pl. elbe, elf, Aud.* 77; *alve (alfe) La3.* 19268; *alven (pl.) 19255; elf lamia, prompt. parv.; Chauc. C. t.* 6455.

alfin, *Med. Lat.* alpinus *du Cange's gloss.*, bishop (at chess) *Halliv. dict.* 42; lubber? *ibid.*; aufin „alpinus“, *prompt. parv.*

alvisch, *MHGerm.* elbisch, *elvish*, *Gaw. gloss.* 364; ðn alvise smið *Laz.* 21131; ðn elvish knight *Ell. rom.* 2, 90.

algrim *arithmetic*, *Halliv. dict.* 42; augrim *dep. of R.* 29.

aller, *ASax.* alr, *OHGerm.* elira, *alder*(tree), *Halliv. dict.* 44; olr *alnus*, *Wr. voc.* 91; aldir *prompt. parv.* alderkir, alderker, alderkar *alnetum*, *prompt. parv.*

almesse, *ASax.* aelmesse, *Gr.* ἔλεημοσύνη (*pity*), *almas*, *vis. P. P.* 1507; *Chauc. C. t.* 4588; elmesse *a. r.* 222.

alp, *bullfinch*, „*ficedula*“, *prompt. parv.* 10; alpes (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 658.

alp? *cmp.* *ASax.* ylp, *elephant?* alpes *bôn ivory*, *Halliv. dict.* 49.

alsene, *ODutch* aelsene, *OHGerm.* alansa, *elsen*, *awl*, *Wr. voc.* 150; elsine *prompt. parv.*

alter, *Lat.* altäre, altar, *Orm.* 1061.

am, *ASax.* eam, eom, *OIce.* em, *Goth.* im, *Gr.* ἀμή, (*pres. indic.*) am, *Kath.* 463; *a. r.* 430; *Orm.* 205; *Wicl. John* 8; am, aem *Laz.* 720; 10524; art *Kath.* 450; *Orm.* 2206; *Wicl. John* 8; cart, aert, ert *Laz.* 1442; 1499; 2237; ert *a. r.* 120; *Brand.* 9; *Iw.* 461; is *Orm.* 667; he is riden into felde *Chauc. C. t.* 1505; aren *vis. P. P.* 9836; arn *Orm.* 4555; *Chauc. C. t.* 8218; ere *Rob. Br.* 2, 16; sinden (*for* sind) are, *Orm.* 389; sunde, sunden *Laz.* 16796; 20760; senden *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; si (*subjunct.*) *Orm.* 3378; seo *Laz.* 10498; seon (*indic. f.*) 13837; seod (*indic. f.*) 13846

amen, *cmp. Germ.* amen and *OFr.* aesmer, esmer, aim, *guess*, (amin) *prompt. parv.* 190; of men of armes bold þe nombre þei ame (*rim. v. name*) *Rob. Br.* 228, 1; aume (*pres.*) *Halliv. dict.* 123; aime *Will. gloss.* 214; aimed (*part.*) *ibid.*; eime *Wicl. gloss.* 15; eimide (*pret.*) *ibid.*

eiming *estimation*, *Wicl. gloss.*

amete, *ASax.* aemete, *OHGerm.* ameiza, *ant*; ameten (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 296, 2; amte, ampte *Wicl. gloss.* 4; ampte *Lidg. m. p.* 88; ematte *Wr. voc.* 177; emeten (*pl.*) *Bek.* 2141; emoten *Alis.* 6566; antes *rel. ant.* 1, 202.

amise, *OFr.* aumuce, *Med. Lat.* almucia *du Cange's gloss.*, *ODutch* almuïs, a(l)mutse, *amice*, *sacerdotal vestment covering the head and shoulders*, *prompt. parv.*; amise *Wicl. gloss.*



ampulle, *Lat.* ampulla, *vial*; ampulles (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 3543.  
 an, *ASax.* an, on, *OSax. OFris. OHGerm.* an, *Icel.*  
*a, on, Wr. treat.* 134; *s. s. Web.* 172; an erpe *Shoreh.*  
 102; an ende *in the end, a. r.* 146; an, on èrest 248;  
 294; an honde *Laz.* 25446; ân horn hue ber an honde  
*Horn* 1111; pe king bihûld him al an hôker *Bek.* 710;  
 an helle *rel. ant.* 1, 132; a morwe and êk an êve *k.*  
*of T.* 468; aan *Halliw. dict.* 2; his wif lai . . . a bedde  
*s. s. Web.* 1513; a londe and a watere (watre) *Laz.* 550;  
*vis. P. P.* 11187; a feld *in the field,* 4081; he slôh a  
 felde him pat is (*his*) fader aquelde *Horn* 997; pe3 al  
 pe toun wêre a fûre *Bek.* 1049; hî wende a lond *Brand.*  
 6; a godes name 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 856; a fôte *Wicl. gloss.*  
 3; a daye *Will. gloss.* 211; a nigt *Halliw. dict.* 64; he fêl a  
 slêpe *k. of T.* 397; bringeð a vlihte (*to flight*), *a. r.* 248;  
 a last 314; a sumere owl and night. 416; a (*to*) schame  
 1663; a (*at*) wille 1720; a (*till*) pat hêr com liden mâ  
 of heore leoden *Laz.* 6040; a det 3e beon greide *a. r.*  
 16\*; here limes ronne a (*with*) blôde *Halliw. dict.* 8;  
 on *Will. gloss.* 238; on ðer sae (*in pe sâ*) *Hick. thes.*  
 1, 223; he rôd on hunting *erl of T.* 931; pai felle on  
 slêp *s. s. Wr.* 2745; king on Englene loande *H. zeitschr.*  
 11, 298; on Abrahames tîme *Orm.* 4089; on pe dai  
*Mand.* 288; on ende *Kath.* 1486; on mî pozt *Brand.* 15;  
 on live *alive, Laz.* 3537; *Wicl. gloss.* 31; *Gow. conf. am.*  
 2, 372; on haste *Alis.* 1855; on pisse (pis) wise *Kath.*  
 2110; *Iw.* 1577; ronne bournes all on (*of, with*) blôde  
*Flor.* 609; on wicchecraft nout i ne con *of wîchcraft I*  
*know nothing, Wr. an. lit.* 7; & Danmark on (*of*) him  
 wan *Rob. Br.* 57, 14; what shall worpe on me *Mar. mir.*  
*pl.* 151; sixteen hundred pei brought on live *Rich.* 2059;  
 pat standeþ o pe godspelboc *Orm.* 315; aenes o pe zêr  
 1078; o fôte *Rob. Br.* 163, 18; o ðe rôde *a. r.* 262;  
 o pisse wise 318; o (on) worlde *Kath.* 527; o pat come  
 dômes dai *harrow.* 128; un *Tor.* 371.  
 anbrenken *begin*; brekeð on (*imp.*) *Kath.* 1301; he brec on  
 (*pret.*) 2295\*.  
 abufen *above, Orm.* 588; abufe *Halliw. dict.* 12; aboven  
*a. r.* 304; aboven *Mand.* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 14565; aboun  
*Gaw. gloss.* 363; *apol.* 64; abon *Rich.* 4361; *Wr. s. a.*  
*c.* 33, 31.  
 abûten *about, a. r.* 284; *Orm.* 3211; abûte owl and night. 645;

abûte midniht *Kath.* 1749; aboutin *s. a. c.* 11, 18; abouten (aboute) *Chauc. C. t.* 2191; aboute *Iw.* 2055; iwounden aboute *vis. P. P.* 3540; aboute al þe urþe heo gôþ *Wr. treat.* 137; (hi) beop aboute hire tō schende *Bek.* 763.

oncome *ulcerous swelling, Halliiv. dict.* 59.

anefen, anent, beside, opposite, in regard, concerning, anen (for an emn) þat vale *Mand.* 80; anefent (t *paragoge*, see *Gr. gram.* 3, 217) *a. r.* 164\*; anevent 110\*; anent *Halliiv. dict.* 61; anentis *Wicl. John* 5; *rel. ant.* 2, 47; alle þat comen aueintes (near) hem *Mand.* 298; anens *Halliiv. dict.* 61; anenist god *apol* 29; anemptes *Halliiv. dict.* 61.

onfangen begin; fēng on (*pret.*) *Kath.* 315.

anfelt, *ASax.* anfilt, *OHGerm.* anafalz, *anvil, Wr. voc.* 180; anvelt *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *Chauc. b. duch.* 1165; anfelt *Wicl. gloss.* 4.

onfōn begin, *La3.* 21194; (he) fēd on *a. r.* 88\*; we vōd on 74; fō we on owl and night. 179.

aforen before, *prompt. parv.*; afore *Wicl. gloss.*; *Octav.* 1341. onginnen begin; ongan (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2801.

onzein again, against, *La3.* 1900; onzaen *Orm.* 15; onzaenes 249; azein *La3.* 1667; (agein?) *Tor.* 810; 2709; agein þe lawe *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 177; azein, azeines *Will. gloss.* 212; azain, azaines *Gaw. gloss.* 366; azein, azen, azeinis, azeins, azeinst *Wicl. gloss.* 6; azen *Mand.* 12; azen éve *Wr. treat.* 137; aze cunde *Brand.* 9; ogain *Halliiv. dict.* 586; azeines *La3.* 16223; *a. r.* 14; azenst *Mand.* 220. azeinen, *cmp. OHGerm.* ingagenen, encounter, meet; azeineden père verde *La3.* 17854.

anhafen? heave up; anhof (*pret.*) *La3.* 21625.

anhangen hang on; anheng (*pret.*) *La3.* 29358; anhongen (*part.*) 1023.

anhangen hang on; anhonge *Bek.* 724; anhanged (*part.*) *Chauc. U. t.* 13690; anhonged *a. r.* 126; *Will. gloss.* 212. anhebben heave up, *La3.* 12659.

anhōn hang on, *La3.* 730; (hi) anhōd owl and night. 1644; anhōn (*part.*) *La3.* 30839.

aninne within, *La3.* 5617.

aker, akir, *ASax.* oncerr (*aditus. inversio*)? acker, „impetus maris“, *prompt. parv.* 8.

onleggen lay on; onleide (*pret.*) *La3.* 2077.

anhcnes, *cmp. Bopp's vergl. gram.* 600, inage, *La3.* 1162; onhcnesse 1141; *a. r.* 18; *Orm.* 5056.

?oluhnen *flatter*, *a. r.* 248; ioluhned (*part.*) 180.  
 oluhnung (olhtninge) *flattery*, *a. r.* 192; olhtnung (olh-  
 nung) *Kath.* 1502.  
 onond *anont*, *against*, *about*, *for*, *a. r.* 426; anonde 164;  
 ononde 6; anont 124; onont 4; 110; *Kath.* 456; onont  
 te (= pe) under 2531; anante *Wr. treat.* 137.  
 onseken *attack*; onsohte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5657.  
 onseen *look at*; (sche was) so sêmlî on tô see *Flor.* 2071.  
 onsêne *look*, *appearance*, *facies*, *Wr. voc.* 87; (*acc.*) *owl*  
*and night.* 1704; as pôvre wif pat falleþ in ansîne *Wr.*  
*an. lit.* 10.  
 onsenden *send on*; on isend (*part.*) *Bek.* 618.  
 onslaen *strike on*; onslôzen (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1529.  
 anstellen *set on*; onstalde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7132.  
 ontenden (on = ond?) *kindle*, *a. r.* 92; ontende (*pret.*)  
*Kath.* 1415\*.  
 onthien *accuse*; hôli church... pat me tîzp on *Bek.* 1180.  
 ontô *unto*; pe aungel seid onto me *lud. Cov.* 126; *see* untô.  
 atween („attween“) *between*, *Lidg. m. p.* 263.  
 atwixen *betwixt*, *prompt. parv.* 17; *Chauc. Troil.* 417; a-  
 twixe *Amis* 865; atwix *wills and invent.* 32.  
 anunder *under*, *Brand.* 4; *Wr. spec.* 35; anonder *Octov.* 550.  
 anuven *above*, *insuper*, *a. r.* 236; anoven *Wr. p. s.* 188.  
 anwald *dominion*, *power*; anwalde (*dat.*) *Laz.* 13950.  
 anwalden *wield*; ich ne mai mine limes onwolde *Wr. an. lit.* 10.  
 an, *ASax. OIcel. ann, OHGerm. an* (?), (*pret. pres.*)  
*favour*, *grant*, *owl and night.* 1737; as i pe love and an  
*Trist.* 1, 77; zif god hit an *Laz.* 14851; ich on wel pat  
 ze witen *Kath.* 1761; zif ze me blisse unned 2376; pe  
 pe ufel unnen *Laz.* 28117; *compos. ian*; *deriv. unnen*, *ést.*  
 ân, *ASax. ân, OSax. OFris. ên, Goth. ains, OHGerm.*  
*einer, OIcel. einn, an, one, Kath.* 1581; ân man *Orm.*  
 11213; ân hors *Mand.* 249; ân hound *k. of T.* 416; ân  
 hundred *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113; ân widwe *Orm.* 7651;  
 ân five mile *Will. gloss.* 212; ân fourti zêr *Rob. Glouc.*  
 223, 14; ân vêwe wilde hînen 540, 17; an ân (*OHGerm.*  
*in ein*) *anon, Orm.* 225; *Kath.* 31; an ân, aen *Laz.*  
 1668; 28242; (lezde him) in ân (â) cribbe *Orm.* 3321;  
 3366; âne seove niht *a. r.* 278; âne kinges ... dohter  
*Kath.* 73; he âne (*alone*) is tô hêrien 224; i had nô brôþir  
 bot him âne *Percev.* 2043; ânes (*gen.*) *Laz.* 30032; ânes  
 (ân) mannes *Orm.* 22; 5813; wið his ânes wiȝt *Kath.* 589;

hire ânes (*for ânre*) mỗt 547; *for pen ânes* („pe nânes“) *for the nonce*, *Orm.* 7160; & comen tō pan ânes tō facchen pā stânes *La3.* 17304; âne (*dat.*) monne *a. r.* 124; on âne daze *La3.* 82; at âne *agreed, reconciled*, *Degrev.* 435; âre (*for ânre, dat. f.*) *La3.* 555; anne (*acc. m.*) owl and night. 797; anne strôc he zef him *Rob. Glouc.* 223, 14; âne (*acc. f.*) *La3.* 2400; âne hwile *Kath.* 183; ôn *a. r.* 20; pat ôn *Wr. treat.* 132; ôn old stoc owl and night. 25; an ôn *a. r.* 272; drê daies slêp he al an ôn *rel. ant.* 1, 226; god ône (*alone*) *Will. gloss.* 238; he was king ône *Rob. Glouc.* 315, 4; mid his ônes mihte *a. r.* 160; for pen ônes („pe nônes“) *Shoreh.* 125; mād for pen ônes *Alis.* 1624; in ône weie *a. r.* 150; in ône hurne owl and night. 14; pei weoren at ône (*agreed*) *k. of T.* 277; as hit wêre for pan ône *Brand.* 18; lêt pe gome ône *Gaw. gloss.* 400; ôre (*dat. f.*) owl and night. 17; won *Tor.* 887; *Aud.* 35; æenne (*acc. m.*) *Orm.* 3374; enne *La3.* 394; *Shoreh.* 93; enne mon *a. r.* 56; ên ôper *Horn* 576; â meiden *Kath.* 66; â crûne 1585; â so grêt best *Brand.* 31; in â londe *Kath.* 21; â fourtēn night *s. s. Web.* 2363; ô luve & ô wil *a. r.* 12; at ô tîme *Rob. Glouc.* 306, 17; but oo schoo *Chauc. C. t.* 255.

ânfold *simple*, *Halliiv. dict.* 62; *Orm.* 18668.

ânhad *unity*, *Kath.* 932; ônhêd *transact.* 19, 333; *Wicl. gloss.* 31; *apol.* 35.

ônleven, *Aðsax.* endleof, endlyf, endlyfen, *OFris.* anllova, *Goth.* ainlif, *OHGerm.* einlif, see *Bopp's vergl. gram.* 447, *Grimm's gesch. d. d. spr.* 171, *eleven*, *Rich.* 2725; ênleven (*eolleve*) *La3.* 23364; ênleve *Degrev.* 342; endleven *Rob. Glouc.* 298, 9; alleve *Halliiv. dict.* 44; bi æellevene *La3.* 14531; elleve *Bek.* 489.

endleste *eleventh*, *Rob. Glouc.* 270, 4; (*endlest is a mistake*) *Alis.* 57.

ânlēpi3 *only, single*, *Orm.* 11; ânlēpi *Kath.* 74; *a. r.* 116\*; ônlēpi 366; *apol.* 38; oonlēpi, ôlīpi *Wicl. gloss.* 31; âlpi *rel. ant.* 2, 275; êlpi *a. r.* 116; æenue aelpine (*acc.*) brôder *La3.* 31451.

ônlich *only, solitary*, *a. r.* 154; ônlīch lif *Halliiv. dict.* 589; ônlukest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 90; ônlīche (*adv.*) *Will. gloss.* 238; ânli *Iw.* 3744.

ônlihêd *solitary condition*, *Wicl. gloss.*

ônlnesse *id. ibid.*

ánrād *unanimous*, *a. r.* 228\*.

ónrēdnesse *unanimity*, *a. r.* 12.

ónwil (ánwil) *pertinacious, obstinate*, *a. r.* 56; 400.

ancla, *ASax.* ancleov, *OFris.* onclew, *cmp. OHGerm.* anchal and *Olcel.* ökull, *ancla*, *Chauc. C. t.* 1662; *Wr. voc.* 148; oncleou 87; anclove (*dat.*) *Halliv. dict.* 59.

ancre, *ASax.* ancra, *anchorite*, *a. r.* 6; ances (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 55.

ancren *anchor*; iancred (*part.*) *a. r.* 142.

and, an, *ASax.* and, ond, an, on, *OFris.* and, ond, on, *OSax.* and, *Goth.* and(a), *OHGerm.* ant, ent, *Gr.* ἀντί, *see Gr. gram.* 2, 713 & 808, an, *with*; *compos.* anond?

anbelzen *grow angry*; onbolzen (*part.*) *La3.* 1696.

amboht, *Goth.* andbahts, *servant*, *Orm.* 2329.

anbresten? *enrage?* anbursten *La3.* 25831; cnihtes anburste (aborst) weoren 25241.

onbūzen *bow to, submit*; onbuzen (*pret.*) *La3.* 6166.

ondōn (on = un?) *undo*, *Shoreh.* 78.

?endrēzen *dry up*; endrēid (*part.*) *Degrev.* 418.

onfangen *receive*, *Orm.* 6353; onfēng (*pret.*) *La3.* 134; onfēngen *Orm.* 14396.

onfōn *receive*, *La3.* 1069; *Orm.* 17948; onfōp 4224.

onziten *perceive, know*, *La3.* 26623; andzaeten ūre sinnes *Orm.* 15163; anzaet (*pret.*) *La3.* 15726.

angromen *grieve*; angromed (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 63.

anhungren *famish*; anhungred (*part.*) *Alis.* 1230; *Octov.* 467; *Hardw. poem* 23, 6; *prompt. parv.* 172.

aniren *make angry*; anired *Rob. Br.* 151.

ondlaet *countenance*, *Orm.* 12939.

anlong *along*, *La3.* 138.

onlouken (on = un?) *unlock, disclose*, *Shoreh.* 55; onleak, onlék (*pret.*) 79.

andsaete *odious*, *Orm.* 16071.

anstonen *withstand*, *Rob. Glouc.* 267, 22.

answare *answer, owl and night.* 149; answare *Isumb.* 674; an(d)sware, aen(d)sware (answere *La3.* 2983; 4412; 26355; andswere, andsware *Orm.* 2404; 12016; ansuere *Rob. Glouc.* 197, 15; ansuere *Shoreh.* 123; onswere *a. r.* 8. answerien *answer*, *La3.* 22421; onswerien *a. r.* 94; andsweren *Orm.* 2036; answeren *Chauc. C. t.* 6659; ich ansuerie *Bek.* 531; ansuerede (*pret.*) *Brand.* 9; answerde *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 51; answereden *Mand.* 229.

and, *ASax.* and, *OFris.* and(e), end(e), *OSax.* endi, *OHGerm.* anti, enti, inti, unti, and, *Kath.* 289; owl and night. 30; and 3ef (3if) *La3.* 3692; and if *Wr. an. lit.* 12; and if, *Will. gloss.* 212; *Gaw. gloss.* 364; *Percev.* 1156; ant. *Arth.* 16, 2; and (*Whitaker's edit.* if) he mighte vis. *P. P.* 5171; ant a. r. 174; an owl and night. 386; s. s. *Web.* 730; (if) *La3.* 3524\*; a *Halliv. dict.* 1.

ande, *cmp.* *ASax.* end, and (antea) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 233, *MHGerm.* ent, end (prius) *Ben. wb.* 1, 430, . . . pat ande sip (formerly) was cald Libi *Halliv. dict.* 60; see ender.

ande, *ASax.* anda, onda (rancor, invidia, indignatio) *Grein's gloss.*, *OIcel.* andi (halitus, spiritus, animus) *Egilss. lex.*, *OSax.* ando (indignatio, ira, zelus) *Schm. gloss.*, *OHGerm.* an(a)do (zelus) *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 267, breath, *Iw.* 3555; *Toien. myst.* 154; onde „(h)aleine“, *Wr. voc.* 146; rel. ant. 1, 226; *Alis.* 3501; *Gow. conf. a.m.* 2, 260; animosity, envy, *La3.* 22756\*; *Kath.* 893; a. r. 104; *Wr. p. s.* 196; *Rob. Glouc.* 40, 3; *Chauc. r. r.* 148; pah men tō me han onde *Wr. spec.* 29.

ondi, *ASax.* andig, envious, *Mapes* 336.

aundirin, *cmp.* *OFr.* andier, andiron, prompt. parv. 19

änen, unite; òned (part.) *Chauc. C. t.* 7550.

ânes, *OHGerm.* eines, once, *Kath.* 126; *Iw.* 292; ônes *Will. gloss.* 238; *Wr. treat.* 132; *Mand.* 221; aenes *La3.* 29325; *Orm.* 1078; ênes a. r. 70; *Rob. Glouc.* 197, 12; et ênes a. r. 420; ênis *Wr. p. s.* 203; ênus *Aud.* 43.

ange, *ASax.* ange, enge, *OHGerm.* anger, enger, *OIcel.* öngr, *Goth.* aggvus (narrow, strait).

anxum, *ASax.* angsum (strait).

anxumnesse, *ASax.* angsumness, anxiety, *Orm.* 10457.

ange, *ASax.* ange (?), *OHGerm.* angō, anguish, distress, affliction: him was wa3 (wo) & ange *Orm.* 11904; & dide hem mikel ange 19804.

angel, *ASax.* angel, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* angul, angle, hook, (angil) prompt. parv. 12.

angilhōc *Wicl. gloss.* 4.

angeltwache a worm used as a bait, *ibid.*; ongeltwaeche *Wr. voc.* 90.

angel; *ASax.* aengel, engel, angel, *Shoreh.* 120; angles (pl.) *Brand.* 9; engel *Kath.* 666; a. r. 146.

anger, *OIcel.* angr (trouble, harm), *Dan.* anger (repentance), anger, trouble, anxiety, *Will. gloss.* 212; *Iw.* 1529;

*Gow. conf. am.* 1, 282; *Chauc. C. t.* 7563; *erl of T.* 914; in anger or in tène *Chauc. c. l.* 1341; in anger and in care *Eglam.* 150; in anger, pine and mekile wô *Mar. mir. pl.* 161; angres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 10133.

angeliche *angrily*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 292.

angren, *OIcel.* angra, *anger*, *vex*, *Orm.* 428; angrep *vis. P. P.* 2706; angred (*part.*) *Halliö. dict.* 63.

angri *angry*, *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *Chauc. C. t.* 3157.

anguise, *OFr.* anguisse, *anguish*, *a. r.* 234; angusse *Wr. treat.* 140.

âniz, *ASax.* ânig, *aenig*, *OHGerm.* einiger, *any*, *Orm.* 1761; âni *Trist.* 3, 64; ôni *Mand.* 2; aeni, aei *La3.* 4270; 6663; êni, êi *a. r.* 8; 64; êni *Kath.* 1267; *Wr. treat.* 133; *Shoreh.* 30; *Chauc. C. t.* 198; ênyes (*gen.*) *Shoreh.* 95.

anker, *ASax.* ancor, *anchor*, *Will. gloss.* 212; *Trist.* 1, 34; *Lidg. m. p.* 50; ankir *Octav.* 433.

anker, *ASax.* ancor, *anchorite*, *Chauc. r. r.* 6348.

ônnesse, *ASax.* ânness, *unity*, *a. r.* 12.

ante, *OFr.* ante, *Lat.* amita, *aunt*, (*aunte*) *vis. P. P.* 2777.

ape, *ASax.* apa, *OHGerm.* affo, *ape*, *Wr. voc.* 188.

apeward *vis. P. P.* 3770.

appel, *ASax.* aeppel, *OHGerm.* aphel, *apple*, *Orm.* 8118; *Wr. treat.* 132; pes eppel *a. r.* 52; applen (*pl.*) *Brand.* 32.

appulmôs, *Germ.* apfelmûs, *prompt. parv.* 13.

appeltrê *harrow.* 93.

ar, *OIcel.* ör, *ar*, *scar*, *cicatrix*, *Halliö. dict.* 77; arre *Wicl. gloss.* 5; „â nerre“ *i. e.* ân erre *Wr. voc.* 209; erres (*pl.*) *Halliö. dict.* 338.

âr, *ASax.* *OIcel.* âr, *oar*, *Havel.* 1776; âre (*dat.*) *Flor.* 1878; (*acc.*) *Trist.* 1, 33; ôre (*acc.*) *s. s.* *Wr.* 3153.

arber, *OFr.* arbriere (*lieu planté d'arbres*)? in pe garden, as i wêne, was ân arber fair and grêne, and in pe arber was â trê *sq. of l. deg.* 28.

arblast, *OFr.* arbaleste, *an engine for shooting arrows*, *Rich.* 1867; alblast *Min.* 16.

âre, *ASax.* âr, âre, *OIcel.* aera, êra, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* êra, *Ofris.* êre, *grace*, *favour*, *mercy*, *Orm.* 1476; *Hartsh. met. t.* 38; âre, aere (ôre) *La3.* 2972; 22382; ôre (âre) *a. r.* 136; ôre *Rob. Glouc.* 340, 4; *Chauc. C. t.* 3724; *Tor.* 916; (hôre) *rel. ant.* 1, 102; (zôre) *s. s.* *Wr.* 1494.

ôrfest *pious*, *Wr. voc.* 90.

âren, *ASax.* ârian, *OHGerm.* êren, *spare, pardon*, *Orm* 1462.

aret? *ASax.* arod?

arethēd *dignity?* *Isumb.* 6; arthēd *Degrev.* 8.

arewe, *ASax.* areve, *arrow*, *Brand.* 15; arwe (arewe) *La3.* 2476; arewe, arwe *Wicl. gloss.* 5; arwe *Chauc. C. t.* 9547; *s. a. c.* 10, 25; arewen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5283; earewen *a. r.* 60; arwes *Mand.* 190.

arf, *OIcel.* arfr (*inheritance*); *see* erfe.

arfname *heir*, *Orm.* 17744.

arfeþ, *ASax.* earfed, *difficult*, *Orm.* 17334; earfd (erved) *Kath.* 999; erved (arved) *a. r.* 108.

argul argal, argol, tartar, *Halliv. dict.* 82; argoile (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12741.

ar3, *ASax.* earg, earh (*pavidus, pravus*), *OFris.* arg, erg (*pravus*), *OHGerm.* arger (*avarus, pravus*), *OIcel.* argr (*mollis, timidus, malus*), *fearful, timid, weak, bad, ar3 owl and night.* 407; ar3e *Gaw. gloss.* 364; aru (arwe) *Rob. Glouc.* 457, 15; arwe *prompt. parv.* 14; *Alis.* 3340; (*pl.*) *Rich.* 3821, þe arwe *rel. ant.* 1, 176; eruh *a. r.* 274.

ar3en, *OHGerm.* argen, *grow timid*; argez (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 364; me arges (*I am afraid*) of mi selfe *Halliv. dict.* 90; pat arghede (*affrighted*) alle pat per wære *Percev.* 69.

ar3nesse *fearfulness, timidity*, *Halliv. dict.* 82; arghnesse (*acc.*) *Hoccl.* 1, 435.

ar3d? *ASax.* yrgd, *fearfulness*; are3pe (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 404; aerhde *La3.* 8264.

ark? arke, *ASax.* earc, earce, *Goth.* arka, *OHGerm.* archa, *OIcel.* örkk, ark, *chest*, *Wr. voc.* 199; arke (*dat.*) *Havel.* 2018; (*acc.*) *Rob. Br.* 136, 20; arche (*dat.*) *La3.* 8965; *a. r.* 334.

arm, *ASax.* arm, earm, *OFris.* arm, erm, *OHGerm.* arm, *OIcel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, arm, *Trist.* 2, 103; *Mand.* 172; armes (*pl.*) *Wr. treat.* 139; earmes *Shoreh.* 123; earmes, ermes *a. r.* 394; 402; aerm (arm) *La3.* 28040; armen (*dat. or ablat. pl.*) 2233.

arm, *ASax.* arm, earm, *OHGerm.* armer, *Goth.* arms, *poor, miserable*; þe arme gume *rel. ant.* 1, 186; arme (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 537; aerm *La3.* 6608; *deriv.* ermen. aermliche *miserably*, *La3.* 9435.



aerming, *ASax.* earming, *poor man*, *La3.* 16690.

armpe, *ASax.* earmd, ermd, *misery*, *rel. ant.* 1, 182;  
aermdē (*acc.*) *La3.* 16143.

arren, *for*\*erren, *ASax.* eorrian? *arr*, *irritate*; (*arrin*)  
*lud. Cov.* 316; arreden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

ars, *ASax.* ears, *OHGerm.* ars, arse, „anus“, *Wr. voc.*  
179; *prompt. parv.* 14; *lud. Cov.* 136; ers *vis. P. P.* 2821;  
*Chauc. C. t.* 3732.

arten, *Lat.* artare, *constrain*, *compel*, *Chauc. Troil.* 388;  
*Hoccl.* 4, 8.-

asch, *ASax.* aesc, *OHGerm.* asc, asch, *OIcel.* askr,  
*ash*, *fraxinus*, *Wr. voc.* 162; *Chauc. C. t.* 2924; asche  
*prompt. parv.* 15; esche 143; asche (*dat.*) *lai le fr.* 26;  
(*acc.*) 168.

asche, *ASax.* asce, axe, *OHGerm.* asche, *OIcel.* aska,  
*ash*, *cinis*, (*ashe*) *Gov. conf. am.* 3, 345; aschen (*pl.*) *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 1366; ashen, aishen, ashes *Wicl. gloss.* 3; ashes  
*Mand.* 107; esche *Shoreh.* 107; asken *a. r.* 214; *Havel.*  
2841; askes *Orm.* 1001; *vis. P. P.* 1554; axen *Wr. p. s.*  
203; (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 25989; asse *Halliv. dict.* 95.

askefise *ciniffo*, *prompt. parv.* 15.

âsche, *ASax.* aesce, *OHGerm.* eisca, *demand*; âxe  
*La3.* 1053.

ascheler ashlar, *hewn stone*, *Aud.* 78.

âschen, *ASax.* âscian, aescian, âscian (âxian), *OFris.*  
*Askia*, âschia, *OIcel.* askja, *OHGerm.* eiscon, *OSax.*  
êsccon, ask, (*asche*) *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 12; *Eglam.* 1090;  
âschede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 12; þu aishest owl and  
night. 473; êsche *Wr. treat.* 136; âsken *a. r.* 212; *Orm.*  
10278; âski *Halliv. dict.* 93; âske *Aud.* 79; âsked (*pret.*)  
*Mand.* 24; âxien *La3.* 7193; âxe *vis. P. P.* 2288; *Gov.*  
*conf. am.* 1, 47; *Wicl. John* 1; *Tor.* 765; ich âcsi (*pres.*)  
*Shoreh.* 136; âxe *Chauc. C. t.* 1349; âcsede (*pret.*) *rel.*  
*ant.* 1, 30; ôxe *Wr. p. s.* 200; âsse *Town. myst.* 58; êsse  
*Rob. Glouc.* 196, 7.

ashi ashy, *Chauc. C. t.* 2885.

âske? *ASax.* âdexē, ask (*esk*), *neut?* arskes (*for* âskes?)  
and ôper wormes *Wr. dict.* 107.

aspe, *ASax.* aespe, *OHGerm.* aspa, asp (*tree*), *Wr.*  
*voc.* 181; 285; *Chauc. C. t.* 2943; *prompt. parv.* 15; espe  
*Wr. voc.* 228; *prompt. parv.* 143.

aspen aspen: aspen lêf *Chauc. Troil.* 4049.

asse, *ASax.* assa, *ass*, *a. r.* 32; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Shoreh.* 122; *Mand.* 70; assen (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5867.

at, *ASax.* aet, *OSax.* *OIcel.* *Goth.* at, *OHGerm.* az, ez, at, *Kath.* 2500; at, aet *La3.* 5; 6473; atte = at þe *Wr. treat.* 139; *Chauc. C. t.* 6851; at aenne time *Orm.* 133; at sume siþe hërde i telle *owl and night.* 293; hit is mi wurschipe at þan ende 1286; she durst at (*of*) nõ wight asken it *Chauc. Troil.* 5341; tōke lēfe at paire dēre frēndes *Isumb.* 142; es noght at (*to*) laine *Iw.* 703; i hafe noght at dō wip þe *Halliw. dict.* 103; iwited et ower meiden *learn from your maid*, *a. r.* 64; a (*for at?*) dō *Mand.* 132; al þat þei han a dō *Chauc. r. r.* 5080; wip wimmen have þou nāt a dō *Lidg. m. p.* 66.

atafter *after*, *Halliw. dict.* 103; *Chauc. C. t.* 10616.

atberen *bear away*; atbar (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 103.

atblenchen *evade*, *rel. songs* 5, 8.

atbreiden *withdraw*; atbroide (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1378.

etbreken *break from*, *a. r.* 172; atbraec (*pret.*) *La3.* 1346.

atbresten *burst from*; atbrested *rel. ant.* 1, 224; atbrast (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14734.

atfallen *fall from*; atfallen (*part.*) *La3.* 4237; etfallen *a. r.* 342.

atfangen *receive*; atfēngen (*pret.*) *La3.* 15359.

atfaren *escape*, *La3.* 27071.

atfleon *flee away*, *escape*, *a. r.* 172; etflihd (*pres.*) 48;

atflið *owl and night.* 37; atflēh (*pret.*) *La3.* 5209; etfluwen *a. r.* 172; etflowen (*part.*) 48.

atforen *before*, *La3.* 2252; etforen *a. r.* 226; atvore *Rob. Glouc.* 351, 2.

atgôn, *escape*, *rel. ant.* 1, 176; atgô (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 74.

athalden *withhold*, *retain*, *La3.* 10970; atholde *owl and night.* 695; *Hartsh. met. t.* 96; etholden *a. r.* 208; athalst (*pres.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 193, 20; ethalt *a. r.* 246; atheold (*pret.*) *La3.* 768; athēld (*etheold*) *Kath.* 99; athūld *Rob. Glouc.* 62, 11.

atlēden *lead away*, *La3.* 3200.

atliggen *lie without*; þat lond þat is longe tilde atleien *rel. ant.* 1, 128.

atlūtien *hide*, *lurk*, *a. r.* 400.

atprenchen *escape?* *owl and night.* 249.

atrēchen? *seize*, *take away*; atraught (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 106; atraht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 37.

atrinen *touch*; atrined *a. r.* 50; atrân (*pret.*) *La3.* 7558.  
atrinnen *run from*; atran (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1424; atarn  
*Shoreh.* 149.

atrûten (atrûte) *escape, owl and night.* 1166; atroute *Rob. Glouc.* 78, 7.

atsaken *deny*; atsake (*pres.*) *La3.* 28210.

atschaken (atsceken) *fly, La3.* 26516.

atschêten *shoot away*; atschêt (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 44;  
atschote (*part.*) 1621.

atsitten *resist, Rob. Glouc.* 137, 10; *Havel.* 2200.

atslûpen? *slip away*; al min hope wêre etslopen *a. r.* 148.

atsterten *start away, escape, Kath.* 2126; etsterten *a. r.* 48;  
atsturte (astorte) (*pret.*) *La3.* 2316.

atstonden *stand at, withstand, owl and night.* 750; atstonde  
(astonde) *La3.* 2661; atstonde *Rob. Glouc.* 15, 18; (astonde)  
20, 8; he nolde nôwher atstonde (*stop*) *Bek.* 2258;  
etstondest *resistest, a. r.* 236; atstôd (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.*  
15, 13; *Horn* 1455; (astôd) *chron. Engl.* 62; when hem môst  
nêd atstôd *when they stood most in need, Amis* 1728.

atstutten? *stop*; he atstutte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 23.

atwappen *escape? Gaw. gloss.* 365; atwaped (*part.*) *ibid.*  
atwenden *evade, owl and night.* 1425.

atwinden *fly away, La3.* 10003; *Orm.* 8004; atwond (*pret.*)  
*La3.* 87.

atwiten? *reproach*; atwiste (*for atwât?*) *Rob. Glouc.* 33, 18;  
*Horts. met. t.* 105; atwist (*for atwiten?*) *Halliw. dict.* 109.

atwiten (atwite) *reproach, Shoreh.* 98; *owl and night.*  
1232; atwitest (*pres. indic.*) 751; etwited (*pres. imper.*)  
*a. r.* 70; atwât (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2364; atwôt *s. s. Web.* 1876;  
atwiten (*pret.*) *La3.* 26584; (*part.*) 19594; *owl and night.*  
933; atwite *Halliw. dict.* 109.

atwitien? *reproach*; atwitede (*for atwât?*) *Rob. Glouc.* 33, 16.

at, *OIcel.* at, *that, Iw.* 486; *s. s. Web.* 3824; *Percev.*  
150; *Town. myst.* 2; *ant. Arth.* 14, 10.

âte, *ASax.* âta, *oat*; ôte (*dat.*) *Mapes* 350; âten (*pl.*)  
*La3.* 29256; ôten *a. r.* 312; ooten *Rich.* 6004; ôtin *W'r*  
*voc.* 177.

atel, *ASax.* atol, *OIcel.* atall, *foul, horrible, Orm.* 4803  
atelich (*for atellich*) *a. r.* 6; *owl and night.* 1123; *Ma-*  
*pes* 343.

atter, *ASax.* âttor, âtor (*venenum*), *OHGerm.* eittar,  
eitar (*venenum, sanies*), *OIcel.* eitr (*venenum*), *atter, poison,*

*La3.* 17739; *Orm.* 15383; *a. r.* 80; (*attre*) *vis. P. P* 7942; (*attir*) „*sanies*“, *prompt. parv.* 16.

*attercoppe* *venomous spider, owl and night.* 600; *attir-coppe* *prompt. parv.*

*atterlāde betony?* *a. r.* 274\*; *atterlōpe* „*morelle*“ ? *Wr. voc.* 141; *drinc* *peonne atterlōde & drif* *pene swel a3eanward* *a. r.* 274.

*atterlūch* (*for -lich*) *venomous, a. r.* 212\*.

*atternesse*, *ASax. aetterness, venomousness, malignity, a. r.* 196.

*attrien*, *ASax. aetterian, poison; attred* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; *attred* (*part.*) *Orm.* 15376.

*attri3* *poisonous, venomous, Orm.* 9785; *attri* *a. r.* 82.

*âp*, *ASax. âd, Goth. aips, OIcel. eidr, OHGerm. eid, OFris. êth, éd, OSax. êd, oath, Iw.* 2264; *rel. ant.* 1, 126; *âpes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 4479; *aðen* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 5165; *ôp* (*oop*) *Chauc. C. t.* 120; (*ôht*) *Wr. spec.* 112; *ôdes* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 198; *aed* *La3.* 704.

*aðel*, *ASax. adol, aedel, OSax. OIcel. aðal, OHGerm. adal, edil, country, La3.* 16388; *pat aedel heo biwunnen* 4744; *apele* (*pl.?*) *natura, Halliw. dict.* 105; *apel nobility, virtue, might, Wr. spec.* 33; *mid aedele help his bröder* *La3.* 9263; *aðele* (*pl.*) 10629; *adelen, aedelen* 3751; 12915.

*aðel*, *ASax. aedele, OSax. edili, OFris. ethel, edel, OHGerm. edeler, noble, excellent, Gaw. gloss.* 365; *apel man* *Orm.* 611; *aðel, aedele* *La3.* 2917; 10031; *aðele* (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 632; *aðeles* (*pl. subst.*) *La3.* 7852; *hapel* *rel. ant.* 1, 78; *hapels* (*pl. subst.*) *ant. Arth.* 4, 3; *apeliste* (*superlat.*) *Halliw. dict.* 105; *hire eðele viþ wittes* *a. r.* 172.

*adelien*, *ASax. aedelian, honour? aedeled* (*pret.*) *La3.* 2815.

*apeling*, *ASax. aedeling, nobleman, rel. songs* 6, 11.

*âpum*, *ASax. âðum, OHGerm. eidum, eidam, son in law, Orm.* 19832; *ôðem* (*ôpom*) *La3.* 23106; *ôpom* *Rob. Glouc.* 182, 4; *ôdam* *Alis.* 2081.

*aubel*, *Fr. aubel, abel, ebble, white poplar? aubel* (*ebel*) *prompt. parv.* 17.

*auk* = *avek* (*as hauk* = *havek*), *OIcel. öfugr, OHGerm. abuher, [Goth. ibuks], from af? see Grimm's pref. to Schulze's gloss. V, (awk), awk, wrong, „sinister, perversus“, prompt. parv.* 18; *awke dēdes* *Halliw. dict.* 111.

*aukward* *Chauc. Boet.* 2.

ave? *ODutch* ave = af (of).

avelong, *Dan.* aflang, *oblongus*, *prompt. parv.* 17.

avetrol, ave? and *Swed.* troll (*goblin*)? s. s. *Web.* 1107.

aver? *Dutch* aver, *Germ.* aber? = over? aur over, *ant. Arth.* 20, 6.

awermōd, *cmp. ASax.* ofermōd, *arrogance*, *Orm.* 4720.

aerwēn, *cmp. ASax.* ofervēnniss (*arrogantia*), *overweening*, *presumptuous*; aerwēne (*pl.*) *La3.* 27537.

aerwitte, *cmp. ODutch* averwittig, *unwise*, *La3.* 22071.

awel, *ASax.* avel, ael, āl, *OHGerm.* ala, *awl*; owul *fuscina*, *Wr. voc.* 93; owel owl and night. 80; eawles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2209; -aules a. r. 212; *Rob. Glouc.* 48, 22; oules *Brand.* 22; *Chauc.* C. t. 7312; āl *Wicl. gloss.* 3; ēl a. r. 324.

awene, awne, *OIcel.* ögn, *OHGerm.* agana, *Goth.* ahana, *Gr.* ἄγνα, *awn*, „*arista*“, *prompt. parv.* 18; awn *Wr. voc.* 233; agunes „*arestes*“, 155.

awnen, *cmp. ASax.* eavian, *show*, *Orm.* 979; awned (*part.*) 3385.

ax, *ASax.* aex, eax, *OIcel.* öx, *OSax.* acus, *OHGerm.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi, *Lat.* ascia, *axe*, *Wr. voc.* 234; *Mand.* 251; s. s. *Web.* 384; *Wr. p. s.* 222; axe *Orm.* 10063; axen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 22341; aex 6473; aexe (*acc.*) 18033; eax a. r. 128; ex *prompt. parv.* 144; li beaus *disc.* 1180; exes (*pl.*) *lud. Cov.* 270.

ax, *ASax.* eax, *OHGerm.* ahsa, *Lat.* axis, *ax*, *axle*.  
axtrē *Halliv. dict.* 125; *Wr. voc.* 167; *Wicl. gloss.* 6; extrē 180; *prompt. parv.* 145.

axel, *ASax.* eaxl, *OIcel.* öxl, *OSax.* ahsla, *OHGerm.* ahsala, *axle*, *shoulder*; aexle, exle (*dat. acc.*) *La3.* 2263; 18032. axiltree *axletree*, *Mand.* 181; axil-, exiltrē *prompt. parv.* 20; exiltrē *Wr. voc.* 278.

baban, *Welsh Irish* baban, *babe*, a. r. 234.

babe, *OSwed.* babe *Ihre's gloss.*, *Irish* bab *O'Reilly's dict.*, *babe*, *baby*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 344; *lud. Cov.* 84; babi *vis. P. P.* 11559.

babel *bawble*, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 224; *Hardw. poem* 54, 3; babul *Halliv. dict.* 130; babul (*babil*) „*librilla*“ (*sort of balance*), *prompt. parv.* 20.

babelen, *Germ.* babeln, *babble*; babelinde (*part.*) a. r. 100; bablede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 2487; bablin (*babelin*) *waver*, *prompt. parv.* 20.

babewin, babwin, *Ital.* babbuino, baboon, *prompt. parv.* 20; babewines (*pl.*) *Mand.* 210.

**babir?**

babirlippid *labrosus*, *prompt. parv.* 20; baberlipped *vis. P.* 2852.

bac, *ASax.* baec, *OSax.* bac, *OIcel.* bak, *OFris.* bek, *back, a. r.* 290; *Orm.* 4776; bak *Tor.* 2590; (*acc.*) *Rob. Br.* 133, 23; an, on bak *aback, retro, Gaw. gloss.* 364; 400; *ant. Arth.* 45, 8; a bac *Wr. treat.* 134; a bak *Rich.* 4716; *Wicl. John* 6; *lud. Cov.* 211; o bac *Orm.* 10656. *bachtere backbiter, rel. songs* 7, 25.

bachōn *Wr. voc.* 146.

bachalf *back-side, back-part, Wicl. gloss.*

bakward *li beaus disc.* 1637.

bachare, *ASax.* baecere, baker, *rel. songs* 7, 35.

batche? *batch; bahche, bathe, prompt. parv.* 21.

bacheler, *OFr.* bachelor, bachelor, young man, *Chauc. C. t.* 80; *bachiler Gaw. gloss.* 366; *Will. gloss.* 214.

bacin, *OFr.* bacin, *OHGerm.* bechin, *cmp. O Dutch* bak, *basin, helmet, Shoreh.* 51; *s. s. Web.* 2242; *Rich.* 2557; *basin Alis.* 2333.

bacon, *OFr.* bacon, *ODutch* bake (backe), *MHGerm.* *bahe, bacon, vis. P. P.* 2859.

bacunflēsch „petaso“, *prompt. parv.*

bad, *ASax.* baed, *OSax.* bad, *OFris.* bed, *OIcel.* bað, *Goth.* baþ, *OHGerm.* bat, (*pret.*) *bade, prayed, Orm.* 2385; *Bek.* 2156; *Mand.* 228; *Tor.* 1245; (*for bēd? commanded*) *vis. P. P.* 3088; *Amad. Web.* 200; bad, baed, bead, bed *La3.* 2454; 3958; 4767; 4879; bed *a. r.* 156; *Wr. p. s.* 248; bēd (hēt) bringen *Kath.* 441; pou bēde *Rob. Glouc.* 133, 19; pou me bēde singe *Shoreh.* 118; bēden *La3.* 10012; *vis. P. P.* 12179; bēde *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 111; baede (*subj.*) *Orm.* 9595; bēde *a. r.* 222; and bēde āne bōne *Kath.* 2401; pat hi for him bēde *Bek.* 2156; beden, biden (*part.*) *bidden, Wicl. gloss.* 7; bede *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 70; & dide al als him beden (*for boden?*) was *Orm.* 3138.

bād, *ASax.* bād (*pledge*), from biden, stay, delay; baid *Gaw. gloss.* 366; bāde (*dat.*) *Percev.* 41 ?1029; bōde (*dat.*) *Chauc. Ann.* 119; *Flor.* 374.

badde bad, *Chauc. C. t.* 9482; (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 6190; pis badde king *Rob. Glouc.* 108, 17.

baddeliche badly, *Rob. Glouc.* 566, 8.

baddenesse badness, *vis. P. P.* 7539.

bâdien, *ASax.* bâdian (*pledge*), *OHGerm.* beidon (*wait*), *from* bâd, *stay, wait*: bâdien *pe king wolde pat his folc côme* *La3.* 25649.

baech valley? (*acc.*) *La3.* 2596; baeche, bache (*dat.*) 757; 5644; baecchen (*dat. pl.*) 21776.

baere, *ASax.* baer, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* bâra, *OFris.* bêre, *bier*, *Orm.* 8167; beer *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2873; beere „feretrum“, *prompt. parv.* 32; bêre (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 34; (*acc.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 263; *ant. Arth.* 14, 6; bêren (*acc. pl.*) *La3.* 27876.

?bêrhom horse-collar, *Wr. voc.* 278; bêruham 168; *prompt. parv.* 33.

?bêrlêp, bârlêp „sporta“, *prompt. parv.* 25.

bêrman porter, *La3.* 3317; *Havel.* 868.

baewen, *OHGerm.* bâhan? *foment?* tô clensen & tô baewen hem of alle pe3re sinnes *Orm.* 18042.

baffen (baffin), *Dutch* baffen, *Germ.* baffen, *bark, latrare, prompt. parv.*

bagge, *OSwed.* bagge *Ihre's gloss.*, *OFr.* bague, baghe *Roquef. gloss.*, [*Gael. bag MacI. & Dew. dict.*], bag, *a. r.* 168; *transact.* 18, 28; *cr. P. P.* 444; baggen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 168. baggepipe *Chauc.* *C. t.* 567.

bagge badge, *cognisance, prompt. parv.* 20; bagges (*pl.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 132.

baggen (baggin) bag, *tumere, prompt. parv.* 21; baggeþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. b. duch.* 623; *pe mere was bagged wip fole* *Percev.* 717.

bai, *OIcel.* bâgr? „obstaculum“, *prompt. parv.*

baili, *OFr.* baili, *bailiff, Will. gloss.* 214.

bain, *OIcel.* beinn (*directus, promptus*) *Sveinb. Egilss. lex.*, bain, *prompt, ready, willing, Gaw. gloss.* 366; *Iw.* 766; *Trist.* 1, 65; *Town. myst.* 28; *lud. Cov.* 173; *Amad. Robs.* 47, 12; buxum and bain *avow. Arth.* 58, 16; bein „flexibilis“, *prompt. parv.* 29; *Amad. Web.* 514.

bainen? „bainid fresus“, *prompt. parv.* 21.

baisk, *OIcel.* beiskr, *bask, sharp, bitter, Wr. dict.* 152; bezsc *Orm.* 6698.

baissen, *Fr. é-bahir (bahissons), abash; baist (pret.) Gaw. gloss.* 366; baishide *Wicl. gloss.* 6; baist (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 133; *compos. abaissen.*

bait, *ASax.* bāt, *OIcel.* beita, *from* biten, *bait*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 310; beite *Halliw. dict.* 172.

baiten, *ASax.* bātian, *OIcel.* beita, *OHGerm.* beizen, *bait*, *feed*, *Chauc. Troil.* 192; baite *Will. gloss.* 214; *Tor.* 1566; (*pres. subj.*) *Mand.* 243; beiten „commordere, pabulari“, *prompt. parv.* 29; bezten *punish*, *Orm.* 10171; *compos.* abaiten?

baipen? *grant?* *Gaw. gloss.* 366.

bayen? *grant?* pat bayeþ me mi bōne *Wr. spec.* 27; or (*your*) blisse heo beyen 32.

bayen, *OFr.* a-bayer, *bay*, *bark*, *Gaw. gloss.* 366; baye *Eglam.* 286.

bak, *ASax.* baec, *batch*.

bakern *bake-house*, *Wr. voc.* 93.

bakhous „pistrina“, *prompt. parv.* 21; *Wr. voc.* 274.

baken, *ASax.* bacan, *OHGerm.* bachan, pachan, *bake*, (*bake*) *Chauc. C. t.* 386; *Wicl. gloss.* 6; book (*pret.*) *ibid.*; bōke *rel. ant.* 1, 83; baken (*part.*) *Orm.* 993; *Rich.* 3613; *vis. P. P.* 4387; bacun *ant. Arth.* 27, 4; ibaken *vis. P. P.* 4161; ibake *Chauc. l. g. w.* 709; *Lidg. m. p.* 85.

bakestre, *ASax.* baecistre (*pistrix*), *baxter*, *baker*, „pistor“, *Wr. voc.* 93; baksteres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 434; *baxtere Halliw. dict.* 152.

bakke, *Dan.* aften-bakke, *bat*, *prompt. parv.* 21; *Lidg. m. p.* 152; bakke *Wicl. gloss.* 6.

bakke? and alle his bakkes (= bagges?) *rente Will.* 76.

bal, *MHGerm.* bal, *from* bellen? *ball*, *Wr. treat.* 137; *s. s. Web.* 2066; *Rich.* 4506; balles (*pl.*) *Laz.* 17443.

balpleowe *ball-play*, *a. r.* 218; balplei *prompt. parv.* 22.

bāl, *ASax.* bael, *OIcel.* bāl, *bail*, *blaze*, *fire*, *Wr. dict.* 153; in a bāle of fiir *cr. P. P.* 1330.

bald, *ASax.* bald, beald, *OSax.* bald, *OHGerm.* balder, *Goth.* balps, *OIcel.* ballr, *bold*, *brave*, *mighty*, *confident*, *secure*, *Laz.* 6342; *Orm.* 2185; *Trist.* 3, 47; *Iw.* 1402; *Shoreh.* 123; bealde (*pl.*) 100; bold *Wr. an. lit.* 3; *vis. P. P.* 12224; *ant. Arth.* 12, 2; alle his bigginges bolde *Isumb.* 78; beld *s. s. Web.* 2042; *Alis.* 5004; li beaus *disc.* 2123; purh belde worde owl and night. 1713; baldore (*compar.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 509; *Wr. spec.* 27; boldere *vis. P. P.* 2295; *compos.* unbald.

boldhēd *boldness*, *Rob. Br.* 281.



baldliche, baldeliche *boldly*, *La3.* 24673; *Kath.* 719; *a. r.* 62; lōk hou it is, and tell me boldeli (*quickly?*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3433; boldloker (*compar.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 192.

balden, *ASax.* bealdian, baeldan, byldan, *OHGerm.* balden, *OSax.* beldian, *bolden*, *encourage*, *animate*, *Lo3.* 4385; þe brandes tō balde *Percev.* 792; bolde *s. s.* *Wr.* 1679; his harte began tō bolde *Octav.* 975; boldede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 1756; bealden *Kath.* 1622; belden, beolden *Orm.* 662; 2614; belde *lai le fr.* 231; belded (bealded) *a. r.* 162; bildep grow sstrong, *Halliiv. nug. poet.* 66; bilde (*imper.*) *Eglam.* 3; *compos.* abelden, unbalden.

balderik, *MHGerm.* balderich, *bawdrick*, *belt*, *strap*, *Halliiv. dict.* 135; bauderik *Gaw. gloss.* 367; bauderikis (*pl.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 8.

bale, *ASax.* bealu, *dire*, *dismal*: wip se (*so*) bale bēre *Kath.* 2370; mid peon (pan) balu fehte *La3.* 5943; bale deep (or baleddeep?) *vis. P. P.* 12143; tō bale dēpe *Wr. dict.* 155.

bale, *ASax.* balu, bealu, *OSax.* balu, *OHGerm.* balo, *OIcel.* böl, *bale*, *misery*, *affliction*, *owl and night.* 687; *Iw.* 3062; *vis. P. P.* 12480; bale, balu *La3.* 1455; 2597; bale (*dat.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 149; (*acc.*) *Wr. spec.* 26; *s. s.* *Web.* 702; *Amad. Robs.* 4, 9; fram bale tō êche blisse *Kath.* 2327; balwe (balewe) (*dat.*) *La3.* 310; 1618; tō balewe (bale) & tō bismere *Kath.* 551.

baleful *a. r.* 114\*.

balze? *ample*, *swelling?* *Gaw. gloss.* 366; balwe *planus*, *prompt. parv.* 22.

bali, *ASax.* baelig, bel(i)g, *OHGerm.* balg, *Goth.* balgs, *OIcel.* belgr, *belly*, *bellow*, *rel. songs* 5, 83; *Hartsh. met. t.* 200; *cr. P. P.* 1522; bale *Gaw. gloss.* 366; beli *a. r.* 296; „*venter*“, *prompt. parv.* 30; *Wr. voc.* 171; belu, belw *Wicl. gloss.* 7; below „*follis*“, *Wr. voc.* 180; *prompt. parv.* 30; belies (*pl.*) *a. r.* 284; *vis. P. P.* 81; belyes *Isumb.* 412; â peir belwis *wills and invent.* 23.

balke, *ASax.* balca, *OFris.* balka, *OSax.* balco, *OHGerm.* balcho, *balk*, „*trabs*, *porca*“, *prompt. parv.* 22; *lud. Cov.* 343; *Town. myst.* 99; balkes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4011; *Chauc. C. t.* 3626.

balken (balkin) *balk*, *overskip*, *prompt. parv.* 22; but so wel halt nô man þe plôgh, pat he ne balkeþ ôþer wile *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 296.

balle, *Germ.* balle, *ball*, *Hallw. dict.* 136; *Octav.* 1272.

balled, *connected with bāl (blaze)? bald*, *Rob. Glouc.* 377, 4; *vis. P. P.* 14292; *Chauc. C. t.* 198; ballid „calvus“, *prompt. parv.* 22; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; ballid and bar was pe reson *dep. of R.* 29, 22.

ballednesse baldness, *Rob. Glouc.* 482\*; *rel. ant.* 2, 56.

ballok, *ASax.* bealluc, *ballock*, *testiculus*, *Wr. voc.* 208; ballokes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 162; *Wicl. gloss.* 7.

ballokcod scrotum, *Wr. voc.* 246.

ban, *ASax. OIcel.* bann, *OSax. OHGerm.* ban, *OFris.* ban, bon, *ban*, *edict*, *convocation*: is (*his*) ban aboute he sende *Rob. Glouc.* 187, 19; ich folgi pân aȝte manne, an flô bi niȝt in hôre banne owl and night. 390; *compos. iban.*

bân, *ASax.* bân, *OSax. OFris.* bân, *OHGerm. OIcel.* bein, bone, *Laȝ.* 7559; *Kath.* 232; *Trist.* 1, 25; (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 1603; bânes 1875; *Kath.* 2517; *Iw.* 2052; bânén (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 29562; bôn *Mand.* 50; (boon) *Wicl. gloss.* ?bônshawe *sciatica?* *prompt. parv.* 44.

bânwort violet? *Hallw. dict.* 140; bônwort *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

band, *OFris. OIcel.* band, *OHGerm.* band, pant, from binden, *band*, *bond*, *Orm.* 61; *Iw.* 2394; *Degrev.* 869; *Rob. Br.* 201; *Mar. mir. pl.* 141; bandes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 46; bond laqueus, *Bek.* 1099; *Chauc. C. t.* 9137; *Tor.* 318; bonde „vincula“, *Wr. voc.* 180; lês me out of bonde *Wr. spec.* 29; bondes „bandeaus“, *rel. ant.* 2, 83; iren bondes *Mand.* 163; *see bend.*

band- (bond-) dogge *Wr. voc.* 187; *prompt. parv.* 43.

bane, *ASax.* bana, bona, *OSax. OHGerm.* bano, *OFris.* bona, *OIcel.* bani, *banc*, *destruction*, *Kath.* 2398; *Chauc. C. t.* 1099; *Tor.* 1691; bone (bane) *Laȝ.* 7554; *a. r.* 222; *Percev.* 1338.

bônen osseus: wip bônene wal *rel. ant.* 1, 112.

bâning (baning?) *smelt?* *Hallw. dict.*

banere, *Med. Lat.* banera, bannerium *du Cange's gloss.*, banner, *a. r.* 300; baner *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; *Chauc. C. t.* 968.

bank, *ASax.* banc (*tumulus*), *OSax. OFris.* bank, *OHGerm.* banch (*scamnum*), bank, bench, „ripa“, *Wr. voc.* 239; *prompt. parv.* 23; scamnum, *lud. Cov.* 170; bankes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 9210; *Isumb.* 169; over bankes and hilles *vis. P. P.* 3532; bonk *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bonke (*dat.*) bench, *Laȝ.* 25185; (*dat. or acc.?*) *Will. gloss.* 216; *see bench.*

bankker, banker *cover of a bench, or seat, Halliiv. dict.; prompt. parv.; Gaw. gloss.; ant. Arth. 35, 2.*

banne?

bannenote *walnut, Wr. voc. 181.*

bannen, *ASax. (ge)bannian, OHGerm. bannan, from ban, ban, command, summon, curse, bannen, bonnien (banni) Laz. 7952; 8054; banne Will. gloss. 214; vis. P. P. 583; i banne þe birde pat me bar ant. Arth. 7, 11; banned (pret.) Percev. 2123; bannede (bonnede) his ferde Laz. 1786; bonneden helmes 22288; compos. for-, ibannen.*

bar, *ASax. baer, OHGerm. barer, OIcel. berr, bare, Brand. 24; Iw. 2470; bare (bar) Laz. 3420; bare Wr. spec. 50; „mere“, Gaw. gloss. 366; mid ðne bare worde owl and night. 547.*

barföt (-vöt) *a. r. 420; Orph. 226; Iud. Cov. 59.*

barhæd, *Germ. barhaupt, Wr. s. a. c. 17; bareheed (bare-headed) Wicl. gloss.*

bareli *Gaw. gloss.*

bâr, *ASax. bâr, OHGerm. bêr, pêr, boar, bâr, baer (bôr) Laz. 1697; 25832; (bâre) Iw. 241; Degrev. 43; avow. Arth. 3, 1; bair Gaw. gloss. 366; bôr a. r. 280; (boor) Mand. 238; vis. P. P. 7259; (bôre) Wr. p. s. 151. bârehêved Halliiv. dict.; Gaw. gloss.*

barain, *OFr. baraigne, barren, a. r. 158; baraine Gaw. gloss. 366; barein rel. ant. 1, 158; Chauc. C. t. 1979.*

barbour, *Fr. barbier, barber, Wicl. gloss.*

bareȝ, *ASax. bearh, ODutch barg, berg, OHGerm. barch, par(u)c, OIcel. börgr, barrow, majalis, owl and night. 408; baru Rob. Glouc. 207, 2; barowes (pl.) Halliiv. dict. 145.*

baren (barin), *ASax. barian, bare, prompt. parv. 24; barid (part.) Halliiv. dict. 143.*

baret, *OFr. barat Roquef. gloss. 1, 131, Diez wb. 43, dispute, contest, strife, a. r. 154; Bek. 733; Will. gloss. 214.*

barewe, *ASax. bereve, barrow, carrus: þeȝ ich scholde beo pider ibore in barewe ôper in bêre Bek. 899; barowe prompt. parv. 25; Flor. 2031.*

bargain, *OFr. bargain, bargain, Chauc. C. t. 284; bargein Gow. conf. am. 2, 223; bargan Min. 28.*

barganiin, *OFr. bargaignier, bargain, prompt. parv.*

barge, *OFr. barge, Med.Lat. barca, barge, Chauc. C. t. 3550.*

bark, barke, *ODutch* bark(e), berk(e), *OIcel.* börkr, bark „cortex“, *Wr. voc.* 229; *prompt. parv.* 24; *Iw.* 741; *Mand.* 189; barke (dat.) *Chauc. r. r.* 7267.

barken (barkin) *tan, prompt. parv.*

barkere tanner, *prompt. parv.*

barlic, connected with bere? *cmp. Welsh* barllys, barley, *rel. ant.* 1, 215; barliȝ *Orm.* 15511; barlich, barli *Wicl. gloss.* 7; berlei *Mand.* 272.

barm, *ASax.* bearm, *OSax. OHGerm.* barm, *OIcel.* barmr, *Goth.* barms, from beren, lap, bosom, „gremium“, *prompt. parv.* 25; *Alis.* 4203; *s. s. Wr.* 2937; *Mar. mir. pl.* 98; baerm *Laz.* 30261; berme (dat.) *a. r.* 212.

barmclōp *Chauc. C. t.* 3236.

barmskin *prompt. parv.*

bearmteam *Shoreh.* 58.

barn, *ASax.* bearn, *OFris.* bern, *OSax. OHGerm. OIcel. Goth.* barn, barn, child, *Will. gloss.* 214; *vis. P. P.* 884; *Rob. Br.* 310, 6; *ant. Arth.* 18, 6; barnes (pl.) *Orm.* 8040; *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; bearn *a. r.* 38; bearn, baern, bern *Laz.* 91; 165; 5024; bern *Wr. spec.* 91; *Amis* 164; *Havel.* 571.

barnteem generation, race, *Halliw. dict.* 144.

barre, *MHGerm.* barre, *OFr.* barre, *Med. Lat.* barra, *Irish Gael.* barra, [*Welsh* bār], bar, „vectis“, *prompt. parv.* 24; „repagulum“, *Wr. voc.* 261; *Chauc. C. t.* 1077; barres (pl.) *vis. P. P.* 12722; „diagonal stripes“, *Gaw. gloss.* 367; útewid þe barren of þe burhe *Kath.* 2349.

barren (barrin), *OFr.* barrer, bar, *prompt. parv.*; bar-rid (part.) *Triam.* 1188; barred „striped diagonally“, *Gaw. gloss.*

bars, *ASax.* baers, bears, bars, bass, perch; bace *prompt. parv.*

bartren (bartrin), *Ital.* barattare, from barete, barter, *prompt. parv.*

bāsen? *Dutch* (ver-)bāzen? *compos.* abāsen.

basket, *Irish Gael.* bascaid, basket, „corbis“, *prompt. parv.* 25; basketis (pl.) *Chauc. C. t.* 13860.

bast, *ASax.* baest *Lye's dict.*, *OHGerm. OIcel.* bast (*spartum, philyra*), bast; bot ȝe salle take ā stalworpe bast and binde mi handes bihind me fast *Halliw. dict.* 148.

basttrē tilia, *Wr. voc.* 192.

basten (bastin), *OHGerm.* besten, *baste, seiv, prompt. parv.*

bât, *ASax.* bât, *OIcel.* bâtr, *boat, bât, baet Laz...*; *bâte (dat.) Degrev. 919; bôt Trist. 1, 33; s. s. Wr. 3146; (boot) Wicl. John 21; bôte (dat) Alis. 3497.*

bataile, *OFr.* bataille, *battle, Chauc. l. g. w. 1627.*

baten, bâten? *OFris.* batia, *Dutch LGerm.* baten (*bâten*), *see Gr. wb. 1, 1158 & 2, 572, Diefenb. wb. 1, 288, avail, serve; baite? Percev. 187.*

batel, *OFr.* batel (*clapper*).

batildore (-dour) *battledore, washing-beetle, Wr. voc. 269; prompt. parv. 27.*

batte, *ASax.* batt (*fustis*) *Lye's dict., bat, club, „fustis“, Wr. voc. 263; battes (pl.) Alis. 78; battis Wicl. gloss. 7; botte (dat.) a. r. 366; botten (battes) Laz. 21593.*

baþ, *ASax.* bæð, *OIcel.* bað, *OHGerm.* bad, *bath, Orm. 18044; rel. songs 5, 209; beð a. r. 394; baðe (dat.) Laz. 2852.*

bâðe, *OFris.* bêde, *OHGerm.* bêde, *beide, OSax.* bêdia, *OIcel.* bādir, *Goth.* bajōps, *both, Laz. 27305; Kath. 1622; bāpe Orm. 250; Isumb. 400; (dat.) Orm. 7636; bādre (gen.) Kath. 1790; purh þezre bāpre bisne Orm. 2794; bōde a. r. 162; beoðe? (bāde) 10; bōpe we habbeþ stevene brizte owl and night. 1679; bōpe two Laz. 2399\*; Wr. treat. 139; Mapes 336; bōpe (dat.) Shoreh. 57; mid bōde honden a. r. 338; bōper (gen.) Iw. 3556; bōpen (dat.) cr. P. P. 445; bōðen (acc.) rel. ant. 1, 216; bēpe? Alis. 4847.*

baðie *bather? a. r. 214.*

baðien, *ASax.* badian, *bathe, Laz. 6657; rel. songs 5, 210; baþen Mand. 88.*

baʊ, *for bâ? Germ. ba? Fr. bah? baugh, pooh, vis. P. P. 13755.*

baud, *OFr.* baud, *baude (hardi, gai)? baude bawd, Chauc. C. t. 6936; Mar. mir. pl. 130.*

bau(d)strott? „leno“, *Wr. voc. 216; 217; baustrop? 269.*

baudi *dirty, vis. P. P. 2865; Chauc. C. t. 12563.*

baume, *Fr.* baume, *balm, Mand. 50; bâme a. r. 164; basme 276\*.*

bauson, *from Fr. balzan, Ital. balzano (having a white streak or spot)? bawsin, badger, prompt. parv. 27; bau-cines (pl.) Will. gloss. 214.*

be *name of the letter b; be mi d sharp, rel. ant. 1, 83.*

beam, *ASax.* beam, *OHGerm.* baum, boum, *OFris.* bâm, *OSax.* bôm, *Goth.* bagms, beam, arbor, *La3.* 2848; beem „trabs, radius“, *prompt. parv.* 30; *Rob. Br.* 103, 8; *wills and invent.* 39; bêmes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 131; *Chauc. b. duch.* 337; bémis *Mar. mir. pl.* 42; *compos.* sonnebēm.

beard, *ASax.* beard, *OFris.* berd, *ODutch* baerd, *OHGerm.* bart, beard, *a. r.* 290; baerd (beord) *La3.* 10753; bî (mid)uîdinges beard (beorde) „taunt“? 1672; „beerd barba“, *prompt. parv.* 31; berd, beard *Wicl. gloss.* 7; berd *Alis.* 1597; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 367; *Chauc. C. t.* 272; *Degrev.* 819; „berd margo“, *prompt. parv.* 32; see brad, bred and brerd. berdlēs *dep. of R.* 22, 25.

berdid *barbatus, prompt. parv.*

beaten, *ASax.* beatan, *MHGerm.* bôzen, beat, *a. r.* 184; *Kath.* 1183; bēten *rel. songs* 7, 80; *vis. P. P.* 8939; *Rob. Br.* 328, 7; beot (*pret.*) *a. r.* 366; *Brand.* 24; beot, beet *Wicl. gloss.* 7; beet *Mand.* 83; *Launf.* 751; bêt *Will. gloss.* 215; *Tor.* 1365; bēten *Gaw. gloss.* 368; *Mand.* 46; þe wawes beote him *Brand.* 24; beote (*pret. subj.*) *a. r.* 364; *Bek.* 759; baeten (*part.*) *Orm.* 8168; bēten *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 247; bēten (*worked, adorned*) wip besantus *ant. Arth.* 29, 4; â grip of golde, richeli bēton on þe molde *Eglam.* 1031; ibēten *Alis.* 3848; ibête *Chauc. C. t.* 4311; *enchased,* 981; *compos.* tobeaten.

beatunge *beating, a. r.* 366.

bec, *ODutch* bek, *Fr.* bec, *Gael.* beic, beak, *rel. ant.* 1, 210; bekēs (*pl.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 148.

bêche, *ASax.* bêce *Wr. voc.* 285, *LowGerm.* böke, *OHGerm.* buocha, *OIcel.* beyki, beech, „fagus“, *prompt. parv.* 27; *Wr. voc.* 181; bêches (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5242.

bêchen, *ASax.* bêcen, beechen, *Chauc. C. t.* 13088.

bed, *ASax.* bedd, *OSax.* *OFris.* bed, *OIcel.* bed, *OHGerm.* beti, peti, *Goth.* badi, bed, *Mand.* 88; bedde (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3269; beddes (*pl.*) *Brand.* 6.

bedfēre *bedfellow, Halliiv. dict.*

bedlawir (*for* -lezer?) *bedridden, prompt. parv.*

bedrede *bedridden*, „clanicus“, *Wr. voc.* 267; *Chauc. C. t.* 7351; bedreden (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4180.

bedstede, *bedstead, prompt. parv.*

bedstrē *bedstraw, Wicl. gloss.*

bedde, *ASax.* gebedda, *bedfellow, owl and night.* 1498; see ibedde.

beddien, *ASax.* beddian, *bed*, *La3.* 6658; *bedden* *Orm.* 2712; *vis. P. P.* 1078.

bedding bedding, „stramentum“, *Wr. voc.* 92; *Chauc. C. t.* 1618.

bede, *OSax.* beda, *OFris.* bede, *OHGerm.* beta, *bead*, *prayer*, *Orm.* 1156; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 372; *Amis* 2351; *prompt. parv.* 28; *bedes (pl.) Will. gloss.* 214; if i bidde ani *bedes vis. P. P.* 3287; & peire of *bedes* 9864; *Chauc. C. t.* 159; *beden*, *beoden (bedes) La3.* 19722; 31395; *beoden a. r.* 8.

*bedeman beadsman, vis. P. P.* 1437; *beodemon a. r.* 356.

*beden, OSax.* *bedon, OHGerm.* *beton, pray, beden, beoden La3.* 12745; 25514; *bede Octav.* 910; & *bidde zuw & bede Orm.* 18337; *bede? (pres. subj.) vis. P. P.* 5104; his *bedes bedand night and dei Halliw. dict.* 156.

*bee, ASax.* *beo, OHGerm.* *bia, bee, Wr. voc.* 177; *been (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 10518; *cr. P. P.* 1449; *been, bees Wicl. gloss.* 7; *bî Lidg. m. p.* 88.

*beffen = baffen? beat; beft (pret.) Wr. dict.* 190; *beft (part.) Gaw. gloss.* 367.

*beggen beg, mendicare, a. r.* 356; *beggin prompt. parv.* 28; *begge vis. P. P.* 4182; *Chauc. C. t.* 4525; *Isumb.* 150.

*leggere beggar, Horn* 1133; *Chauc. C. t.* 242; *beggeres (pl.) vis. P. P.* 79; *baggares (gen.) a. r.* 168.

*beggild? beggar; beggilde (gen. pl.?) a. r.* 168\*.

*begging begging: gôþ on begginge Mand.* 207.

*bê3, ASax.* *beag, beah, OHGerm.* *houg, baug, from bûzen, ring, collar; bêh La3.* 24520; *bêiz Trist.* 1, 25; *bêy Halliw. dict.* 171; *bêe* 157; *bê* 153; *bîe Degrev.* 556; *baezes (pl.) La3.* 7425; *beezes, bîes „torques, armillas“, Wicl. gloss.* 7; *bêren bêighes ful brighte abouten hire nekkes vis. P. P.* 321.

*bê3e, MHGerm.* *(ge-)bouge (pliant)?*

*bêisum, Germ.* *beugsam? obedient, Kath.* 1805.

*bêienlich, for bêielich? cmp. Dan.* *bôielig, humble? La3.* 4930.

*bezen, ASax.* *begen, both, beien (beie) La3.* 2543; *beye Rob. Glouc.* 62, 4; *beie Halliw. dict.* 160; *baye* 152; *beire (gen.) La3.* 5283; *Kath.* 1790\*; *owl and night.* 1582; *Rob. Glouc.* 197, 4; of hem *bezen Orm.* 15091; *bâ, ASax.* *bâ, Goth.* *bai, Lat.* *ambae, Kath.* 636; *Orm.* 373; *bâ, bô, boa, La3.* 281; 1469; 2605; *bô, boa a. r.* 60;

212; *bâ twā Laz.* 2399; in *bô twô his honden a. r.* 396; *bô Wr. p. s.* 157; *Rob. Glouc.* 229, 4; *Alis.* 6763; *s. s. Web.* 304; *bô pin êze owl and night.* 988.

*bêzen*, *ASax.* *bëgan*, *OFris.* *bëia*, *OIcel.* *beygja*, *OHGerm.* *bougan*, from *bêz*, *bow, bend, go*; *bëien Laz.* 1051; *bëiep (pres. ind.) a. r.* 266; *bëye (pres. subj.?) Wr. spec.* 81; and *bëide heom (made them come?) tô somne Laz.* 29089; *Scottes & Brattes bëiden (came?) tô gaderes* 5178; *bëighed (part.) Alis.* 4373; *compos.* *abêzen*.

*bêil*, *Dan.* *böiel*, *Germ.* *bügel?* *bail, boul, hoop, handle, wills and invent.* 23.

*bek beck, nutus, Wicl. gloss.*

*bek*, *ASax.* *becc*, *OIcel.* *bekkr*, *OHGerm.* *bach, beck, „rivulus“, Wr. voc.* 239; *prompt. parv.* 29.

*bêken*, *ASax.* *beacen*, *OSax.* *bôcan*, *OHGerm.* *pauchan, beacon*; (*beekne*) *prompt. parv.*; (*bêkene*) *vis. P. P.* 11894.

*bêken beak, warm*; *bêkeande (part.) Iw.* 1459; *tô beike his boones Flor.* 99.

*beikinge „extensio“, prompt. parv.* 29.

*bekken (beken)*, *Germ.* *bücken (bow)? beck, nutare, prompt. parv.* 29; *bekke (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 13811; *bekkes Mar. mir. pl.* 193; *bekked (pret.) Chauc. Troil.* 2352.

*bêknien*, *ASax.* *beacnian*, *OSax.* *bôcnian*, *OHGerm.* *pauhnen*, from *bêken, beckon*; *bêcnen Orm.* 223; *bêknin prompt. parv.* 29; *baecnien Laz.* 21938; *bêknede (pret.) vis. P. P.* 6446; *bêkeniden, bikeneden Wicl. gloss.*

*bêkninge*, *ASax.* *beacnung, beckoning, prompt. parv.*

*beld*, *ASax.* *byld, byldo*, *OHGerm.* *baldi*, from *bald, confidence, strenygh, Trist.* 2, 19; *Min.* 27; *belde Percev.* 1412; *Flor.* 762; *bî â childe of litil belde overcomen i am in mîn elde Halliw. dict.* 161; „*beild, belde protection, shelter?*“ *Gaw. gloss.* 367.

*belzen*, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *belgan*, *grow angry*; *baelh (pret.) Laz.* 15839; *bolzhen (part.) Orm.* 7145; *compos.* *a-, on-, ibelzen*.

*belken*, *ASax.* *belcan?* *belch, (belke) Town. myst.* 314; *belkid (pret. Wicl. gloss.* 7; *see bolken*.

*belle*, *ASax.* *belle, bell, Laz.* 29441; *vis. P. P.* 349; *bellen (pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 509, 14; *belles Orm.* 901; *Mand.* 243. *bellezêter bell-founder, prompt. parv.*

*belle mantle?* *Gaw. gloss.* 367; *Wr. an. lit.* 12; *ant. Arth.* 29, 3.



belle fire, *Gaw. gloss.* 367; *ant. Arth.* 15, 6; *cmp. bāl.*  
 bellen, *ASax. bellan* (*impingere? tumere? boare*), *OIcel.*  
*bella* (*impingere*), *OHGerm. bellan* (*latrare*), *blow, puff,*  
*swell, Halliiv. dict.* 162; *bollen* (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 9;  
*bollen hertes Chauc. compl. bl. kn.* 101; *â bleddre ibollen*  
*ful of winde a. r.* 282; *bellin bellow*, „*mugire*“, *prompt. parv.*  
 30; (pe) *bole belleþ ibid.*; *as loude as belleþ wind Chauc.*  
*h. of f.* 1803; *compos. tobellen.*

belt, *ASax. helt*, *OIcel. belti*, *OHGerm. balz, belt,*  
 „*zona*“, *Wr. voc.* 231; *Iw.* 253; *Chauc. C. t.* 3927.

belwen, *ASax. bylgean? bellow, mugire*, (belwe) *vis.*  
*P. P.* 7258; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72.

bêmare, *ASax. bȳmere, trumpeter*, „*tubicen*“, *Wr. voc.*  
 88; *a. r.* 210.

bême, *ASax. bême, bȳme, trompet*, *Wr. dict.* 196;  
*Mapes* 348; *bêmen (pl.) a. r.* 210; *bêmen* (*bêmes, bûmes*)  
*Laz.* 4462; 5107; 5874; *bêmes Will. gloss.* 215; *k. of T.*  
 499; *Isumb.* 429.

bêmen, *ASax. bȳmian, sound the trompet*, *a. r.* 210;  
*bêmit (part.) Gaw. gloss.* 367.

bêmen, *ASax. beamian, beam, prompt. parv.*

bên (bêne), *ASax. bean*, *OIcel. baun*, *OHGerm. bôna,*  
*bean; bein Mar. mir. pl.* 155; *bêne* (*been*) „*faba*“, *prompt.*  
*parv.* 30; *beene Wr. voc.* 177; *hêne* (*dat.*) *Mand.* 158;  
*(acc.) vis. P. P.* 1642; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; *þis Absolon ne*  
*roughte nat â bêne of al his pleye Chauc. C. t.* 3770;  
*bênen (pl.) cr. P. P.* 1519.

bêne, *ASax. bēn, prayer*, *Orm.* 1459; (*dat.*) *Shoreh.*  
 47; *Wr. spec.* 92; (*acc.*) 58; *rel. ant.* 1, 113; *bênes (pl.)*  
*Orm.* 154; *see bôn.*

bêne well, *Gaw. gloss.* 368; *biggit ful bêne* (*rim. w.*  
*grêne) ant. Arth.* 6, 6; *cmp. bain.*

benet(bent), *OHGerm. binuz, bent*, „*gramen*“, *Wr. voc.* 191.

bent, *LGerm. bend* (*meadow*), *HGerm. bünde, beunde*  
*(garden, meadow)? Gr. wb.* 1, 1747, *bent, meadow, field,*  
*Halliiv. dict.* 165; *Gaw. gloss.* 368; *Chauc. C. t.* 1983;  
*Mar. mir. pl.* 113; *opon þe bente hare ant. Arth.* 44, 4;  
*over þe brôde bent Degrev.* 200; *bentes (pl.) Flor.* 1040.

beoden, *ASax. beodan*, *OSax. biodan*, *OFris. bieda,*  
*biada, Goth. biudan*, *OIcel. bïoða, OHGerm. biutan, bieten,*  
*bid, offer, command, order, Kath.* 1480; *a. r.* 114; *and*  
*lette beoden alle þâ bôcares Laz.* 32124; *beode Wr. spec.*

42; min érande for tô beode *Bek.* 1408; beoded (pres.) a. r. 208; beot 194; al pat pe godspel beodeþ *Orm.* 4917; bēdin „offerre“, *prompt. parv.* 28; bēde *Gaw. gloss.*; *Min.* 19; and wolde him batail bēde *Triam.* 972; i bēde *avow. Arth.* 19, 12; pilk honour pat ye me bēde *Chauc. C. t.* 8236; bead (pret.) a. r. 230; baed (bead) *Laz.* 18821; baed *Orm.* 11799; beed *avow. Arth.* 61, 16; bēd *Rob. Glouc.* 106, 8; *chron. of Engl.* 122; *Trist.* 3, 28; *ant. Arth.* 50, 8; *Wart. hist.* 2, 3; pou bēde k. of T. 246; buden *Laz.* 5146; boden *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; *Amis* 896; pai boden hem landes brāde *Trist.* 3, 31; boden (part.) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 366; bodin *Lidg. m. p.* 258; bode *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 6612; wēre boden (for beden) tô pe bridale vis, *P. P.* 990; *compos. a-, for-, ibeoden.*

beon, *ASax.* beon, *Lat.* fore, *Gr.* φῶναι, be, *Wr. dict.* 198; *Kath.* 88; a. r. 416; *Bek.* 105; beo 107; beon, bôn owl and night. 262; 1344; beon, been *Orm.* 21; 10255; been *prompt. parv.* 30; bee *Eglam.* 366; lēn *Mand.* 24; lēt pe sompnour bê (let alone) *Chauc. C. t.* 6871; buen *Wr. spec.* 25; harrow. 67; bue *rel. ant.* 1, 110; boe 2, 244; bi *Shoreh.* 128; s. s. *Wr.* 536; ich beon (pres. indic.) *Laz.* 3945; pu bist 3053; *Wr. spec.* 72; best *Orm.* 2455; s. s. *Web.* 1663; bes *rel. ant.* 1, 181; pou bes honged thou shalt be hanged, *Degrev.* 839; bið *rel. songs* 5, 66; ase softe as he is hēr, ase herd he bið (will be) per a. r. 304; beþ *Orm.* 167; (3e, heo) beod a. r. 8; *Kath.* 505; *Alis.* 20; beop, bôp owl and night. 451; 1225; bēþ *Rob. Glouc.* 7, 1; 500, 5; *transact.* 19, 320; bēþ, bûþ *Will. gloss.* 215; beip *Halliw. dict.* 172; bieþ *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; beon (for beod) *Kath.* 493; been (bēn) *Trist.* 3, 82; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 370; *Chauc. C. t.* 178; *Mand.* 3; *Wicl. John* 8; hou bisie pei bēn vis. *P. P.* 470; bê *Wr. s. a. c.* 71, 6; bis (pres. imp.) este, *Amad. Web.* 335; beo (pres. subj.) owl and night. 1223; beon a. r. 8; beon, bôn owl and night. 452; 1219; beende (pres. part.) *Wicl. gloss.* 7; beon, bēn (pret. part.) *Orm.* 2311; 8399; bēn vis. *P. P.* 7047; bien *Rob. Br.* 34, 9; bin *Tor.* 359; ibeo *Brand.* 4; ibee *Rich.* 5138; ibien (ibēn) *Hick. thes.* 1, 222.

beor, *ASax.* beor, *OIcel.* biör, *OFris.* biar, bier, *OHGerm.* bier, beer, beer *Horn* 1108; bēr *Gaw. gloss.* 368; bôr owl and night. 1009; beore (dat.) *Laz.* 13542.

beorken, *ASax.* beorcan, bark; berkin *prompt. parv.*

32; beerke *vis. P. P.* 529; berkest (*pres.*) *a. r.* 122; beorked (borked) *Laz.* 23040; berkeþ *Lidg. m. p.* 29; bark (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 221; borken *k. of T.* 400; burke *chron. Vil.* 25.

beorn, *ASax.* beorn, *OIcel.* biörn, *knight, man*, beorn, bearn, bern *Laz.* 1565; 7645; 8083; bern *Halliv. dict.* 166; bernus (*pl.*) *Degrev.* 500; berins (*for ternis*) *Isumb.* 454; bernis, beirnis, burnes *Gaw. gloss.*; burnes *vis. P. P.* 1901; biurne *avow. Arth.* 45, 3; birne *ant. Arth.* 3, 3; biernes (*pl.*) *Halliv. dict.* 173.

beot, *ASax.* beot, *promise, threat*, *Laz.* 16338.

beoten? *promise*; gif þou wilt holden þat þou me bêt *Ell. rom.* 2, 327.

beotien, *ASax.* beotian, *threaten*; beoteden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 20521.

bere, *ASax.* bera, *OHGerm.* bero, *bear*, „ursus“, *prompt. parv.* 32; *Mand.* 291; (*rim. w. spere*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1642; beore *Laz.* 25590; *a. r.* 198; *Alis.* 1821.

bere, *ASax.* bere, *OIcel.* barr, *Goth.* \*baris, *bear, barley*, *Wr. voc.* 264.

bern (*for \*berern*) barn, *vis. P. P.* 13646; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; berne (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 162; *Chauc. C. t.* 3258; (*acc.*) *Orm.* 10487.

bêre, *ASax.* (ge-)baere (?), *OFris.* bêre, *OSax.* (gi-)bâri, *OHGerm.* (ge-)bâre (*gestus, habitus*), *noise, cry*, *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 13; *Will. gloss.* 215; *Gaw. gloss.* 368; (*dat.*) *Kath.* 2370; *ant. Arth.* 10, 8; an warni men mid mine bêre *owl and night.* 923; (*acc.*) *Alis.* 550; *const. of mas.* 623; who makis sich â bêre *Mar. mir. pl.* 123; beare (*acc.*) *Laz.* 28163\*; *compos.* ibêre.

bêre? *ODutch* baere? *OIcel.* bâra? bore? wave; bêres, beares, bieres (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1341\*; 28077\*; 28625\*.

bêre? *ASax.* baere (*ferens*)? *MHGerm.* (ge-)baere? *compos.* êrindebêre.

bêre, *cmp.* *LGerm.* büre, *bear, tick*, (*acc.*) *Chauc. b. duch.* 254; *compos.* pilwebêre.

beren, *ASax.* beran, beoran, beara *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* beran, *OFris.* *OIcel.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear, a. r.* 230; *Hartsh. met. t.* 88; bere *Percev.* 190; beren child *Orm.* 2031; bere fals witnesse *vis. P. P.* 1044; beoren *Kath.* 2491; beore *Alis.* 771; buere *Wr. spec.* 104; (he) beriþ (*pres. ind.*) *Hoccl.* 4, 15;

pet bered hevi brunie *a. r.* 382; berp *fert*, *Wicl. gloss.* 7; bered *ferunt*, *owl and night.* 1370; berip *Wicl. gloss.*; we beoren (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 382; beoren *ferantur*, *Kath.* 1949; bar (*pret. indic.*) *Orm.* 12615; *Brand.* 20; *Chauc. C. t.* 105; *Eglam.* 340; Marie pat bar pat blisful barn *vis. P. P.* 884; tô herte him bar (*struck, for berede?*) *Eglam.* 324; into pe brêst he him bar *Tor.* 1614; bar, bear *Laz.* 1180; 1825; ber *a. r.* 368; *Wr. p. s.* 248; (pou) bêre *vis. P. P.* 1749; (pez) baeren *Orm.* 7576; bêren *Kath.* 2496; beeren *Mand.* 172; hue bêren huem so swîpe hêze *Wr. spec.* 106; til pei beere lêves *vis. P. P.* 2749; bêre (*pret. subj.*) *Bek.* 193; berande (*pres. part.*) *Alis.* 5109; boren (*pret. part.*) *harrow.* 196; *s. s. Wr.* 73; born *Mand.* 274; *Chauc. C. t.* 980; *compos. a-, at-, for-, i-, up-*beren; *deriv. baere, barm.*

bêren, *ASax. (ge-)baeran (se gerere) Grein's gloss., ODutch baeren (clamare) Kil. dict., OSax. (gi-)bârian Schm. gloss., bear, behave: mi selve so tô bêre (rim. w. lêre) Wr. spec.* 93; so boldh pei pem bêre (*r. w. fêre*) *Triam.* 1506; bêre *cry, Halliuv. dict.* 166; *Hartsh. met. t.* 99; bære (*r. w. wære = wêre*) *move violently? Halliuv. dict.* 145; *compos. ibêren.*

berere *bearer, Mand.* 83.

berz, *ASax. berg, beorg, OSax. OFris. OHGerm. berg, OIcel. biarg, bergh, mount, Gæw. gloss.* 368; bergh *vis. P. P.* 3666; beoruh *Wr. voc.* 92; berhze (*borewe*) (*dat.*) *Laz.* 12311.

berze, *ASax. berge, OHGerm. berga; compos. herberze.*

berzen, *ASax. beorgan, OSax. OHGerm. bergan, OIcel. biarga, Goth. bairgan, protect, preserve, save, rel. ant.* 1, 208; berzhen *Orm.* 1558; bargh (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 22; borzhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 3248; *compos. iberzen.*

berhles, *from berzen, salvation, Orm.* 5115.

berie, beri, *ASax. berie, berige, OHGerm. beri, berry, „morum“, prompt. parv.* 32; berien (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276; beryes *Mand.* 168; beris *Wr. s. a. c.* 70.

berien, *ASax. berian, OIcel. berjja, OHGerm. perian, bear, strike, a. r.* 188\*; wip â spere... purgh pe herte bere *Chauc. C. t.* 2258; as hit on êhe bered *strikes the eye, Kath.* 1056; berid (*pret.*) *went, Wicl. gloss.*

bêril, *Gr. βήρυλλος, beryl, Wr. spec.* 25; *Wart. hist.* 2, 42...

berling *young bear, dep. of R.* 18, 4.

berme, *ASax.* bearme, beorme, *ODutch* berme, barme, from *beren, barm, yeast, Wr. voc.* 258; *Orm.* 997; *rel. songs* 7, 38; *Chauc. C. t.* 12741.

berten *bert, sweat? i bert in bedde rel. ant.* 2, 211.  
berwe, *ASax.* bearu (*nemus, lucus*), shade „*umbraculum*“, *prompt. parv.*

besant (*besaunt*), *OFr.* besant, *MHGerm.* bisant, *byzantine coin, Chauc. r. r.* 1106; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; *bez sanz (pl.) Orm.* 8102; *besans Alis.* 1572.

besme, *ASax.* besma, *OHGerm.* besemo, *besom, broom, Wicl. gloss.* 7; *besme (besim) prompt. parv.* 33; *besum Wr. voc.* 235.

best, *OFr.* beste, *beast, a. r.* 58; *Brand.* 31.  
*bestlich beastly, a. r.* 58.

bêstinge, *ASax.* bÿsting, from \*bêst, *ASax.* beost, *OHGerm.* biost, *beasting, „colostrum“, prompt. parv.* 33.

bet, *ASax.* *OFris.* *OIcel.* bet (*for bets*), *OSax.* bet, bat, *OHGerm.* baz, (*comparat.*) *better, melius, a. r.* 416; *vis. P. P.* 12738; *Chauc. C. t.* 242; *Octov.* 1191; *Hoccl.* 1, 178; *best, ASax.* betst, (*superlat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 535.

bêt?

bêtas, *cmp. OIcel.* beitiass, *and, for as, windas, whip-staff? Rob. Br. M.* 3, 396.

bête, *ASax.* bête, *OHGerm.* bieze, *Lat.* bêta, *beet, Wr. voc.* 190.

bêtel, *ASax.* bêtel, beotel, bÿtel, *MHGerm.* bôzel, beetle, *Hallw. dict.* 169; *bêtil malleus, prompt. parv.* 34; *bîtil Wr. voc.* 180.

bitelbrowed beetle-browed, *vis. P. P.* 2851.

bêten, *ASax.* bêtan, boeta *Bout. ev. gloss., OFris.* bêta, *OIcel.* baeta, *OSax. Goth.* bôtjan, *OHGerm.* puozên, from *bôte, beet (biat), amend, repair, expiate, La3.* 25977; *a. r.* 92; *Orm.* 4440; *Rob. Glouc.* 291, 14; *s. s. Web.* 2123; *bête Amad. Robs.* 4, 9; *bêten alle owre bruchen Kath.* 1406; *tô bête pe suunes harrow. 229; oure serewes tô bête Wr. spec.* 89; *bête his nêde Alis.* 5065; *rel. ant.* 2, 278; *bête (appease) his hunger vis. P. P.* 2255; *nettes bête Chauc. C. t.* 3925; *fires bête 2255 (see Gr. vb. 2, 572); bêtte (pret.) Kath.* 1210; *pat her bales bêtte li beaus disc.* 2088; *ah éver me pat fûr bêtte La3.* 2862; *greet fuir pei under bêtten Chauc. C. t.* 12446; *bêt (for*

bêted) (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 30; bett *Isumb.* 764; â brighte fir wel bett *Percev.* 439; *compos.* ibêten.

bêten? *MHGerm.* bôzen (*pret.* bôzte)? *beat*; bêtte (*for* bêt?) (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 7; *vis. P. P.* 5963 (*Whitaker's edit. has* bêt); bêt *Isumbr.* 310; bêt (part.) *Mar. mir. pl.* 153.

betere, *ASax.* betera, *Goth.* batiza, *OHGerm.* beziro, (*compar.*) *better, melior, a. r.* 310; *owl and night.* 713; *Wr. spec.* 28; betre *chron. of Engl.* 382; better *vis. P. P.* 2265; beter (bettur) *Chauc. C. t.* 258; *k. of T.* 320; beste, *ASax.* betsta, *OHGerm.* bezesto, (*superlat.*) *best, Bek.* 1447; pat wêre noght pe beste (*optimum*) *vis. P. P.* 2256.

beute, *Fr.* beauté, *beauty, Mand.* 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 2387.

bever, *ASax.* beofer, *OHGerm.* bibur, *beaver, Chauc. C. t.* 274.

beveren, *connected with* bivien? *bever, shake*; mani knightes shôke and bevered for êgrenes *Robs. met. rom. gloss.*; his beveren (*for* beverend?) *berd ant. Arth.* 28, 6; wiþ beverine lokkes *Gaw. gloss.* 368.

bî, be, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* bi, be, *Goth.* bi, *by*; pe quêne pat bî („by“) pe stôd *Wr. spec.* 70; he tâs (*takes*) pe knight bî pe swire *Percev.* 790; bî nizte *Bek.* 59; bî êche sîde *Brand.* 22; noht ne maz pe man bî braed al âne libben *Orm.* 11344; pe wuned bî (*in*) westen *Kath.* 591; seîd uvel bî (*of*) ân ôder *a. r.* 86; al swa hit is bî (*with*) mine songe *owl and night.* 1371; and dude al bî (*after*) his rêde *Bek.* 169; pe castel be pe see *Tor.* 871; be pe welle *Octav.* 327; be cause *Mand.* 15; 46; 48; be middai *Aud.* 75.

biaften *abast, behind*, biaften, biaeften, baeften *La3.* 7570; 16077; 26927; baften *Orm.* 14688; baftes? *lud. Cov.* 180. biblêden *cover with blood*; bibled (*part.*) *a. r.* 118\*; *Shoreh.* 87; *Chauc. C. t.* 2004; bebledd *Mand.* 3.

beblotten *blot, stain, Chauc. Troil.* 2119.

bibûzen *decline, avoid, flee*; bibaeh (*pret.*) *La3.* 8193; bibuzen 27965.

biburien *bury, La3.* 10436; *a. r.* 216; biburiede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2227.

bicacchen *catch, deceive*; bikaht (*part.*) *Orm.* 12288; bicaught *Alis.* 4815; bicought *s. s. Web.* 2183.

becallen, *call on, challenge, accuse, Gaw. gloss.* 367; *Iw.* 491; *Rob. Br.* 257; *ant. Arth.* 32, 7.

biclaggen, *Germ.* beklecken? biclagged „besmeared“, *Gaw. gloss.* 368.

bicleopien *accuse*, *a. r.* 344; bicliped (*part.*) *Bek.* 365; bicloped *owl and night.* 550.

bicluppen *embrace*, *a. r.* 90; beclippe *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 95; *Mand.* 52; biclippide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

biclûsen *enclose*; biclûsed (*part.*) *a. r.* 378; biclûset *Kath.* 598.

biclûten *clout, patch*; biclûte (*pres. imper.*) *a. r.* 316.

bicume?

bicumeliche *becomingly, rel. ant.* 1, 131.

bicumen *become, come to, advenire, evenire, a. r.* 64; and Cristene womman bicom *Bek.* 40; bicumep (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 271; bicom *„befits“, Gaw. gloss.* 368; bicom (*pret.*) *a. r.* 316; *Kath.* 1563; *harrow.* 48; bicam *vis. P. P.* 3461; becam *Mand.* 231; per wiste nōn wher he becam *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 120; bicumen (*part.*) *a. r.* 340; bicom *Will. gloss.* 215.

bichermen *scream at*: hi me bichermep and bigrêdep *owl and night.* 279.

bicherren *deceive, a. r.* 368; bicharren (bicheorre) *Laz.* 969; 5355; bicherde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1188; bicherd (*part.*) *a. r.* 224; bicharrid *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

bidaelen *deprive*; bidaeled (*part.*) *Orm.* 4677; bidéled (bidealed) *Laz.* 26026.

bidaffen *render foolish or silly*: bēp nought bidaffed *Chauc. C. t.* 9067.

bidaggen *splash*; bidagged (*part.*) *Alis.* 5485.

bidelven *bury, Halliiv. dict.* 173; bedolven (*part.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 5; bedolve *Will. gloss.* 215.

bidēne, *cmp. Dutch* bijeen, *LGerm.* binēne, *together, Orm.* 4793; *Wr. p. s.* 342; *Havel.* 2841; *Min.* 15; *Rob. Br.* 45, 26; bedēne *ant. Arth.* 24, 6; *Mar. mir. pl.* 117; pus sein pei alle bedēne *Eglam.* 1128.

bididren *delude, Orm.* 15391; pe dēfel hafde hem al bididred & forblended 19138.

bidravelen, *LGerm.* bedrabbeln, *slaver, dirty*; bidraveled (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 2860; bedrabilid *prompt. parv.*

bedroppen *bedrop, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 254.

bidutten *shut up*: daer pu bist feste bidytt *gr.* 27.

bidwelien? *bewilder, lead astray*; heo bidweolied simple men *a. r.* 128; as he bedweoled wēre *Kath.* 1258.

bieode *went around*, *La3.* 1188; bizêde *Shoreh.* 145; bieoden *tended* ? *Kath.* 1614.

bifallen *befall*; bivalled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 296; bifêl (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11; hit bifûl *Bek.* 219; bifalle (*part.*) *La3.* 27135\*.

bifangen *take*; bifêng (*pret.*) *La3.* 829.

bifinden *find*; bivond (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 267, 22; bifunden (*part.*) *Orm.* 748.

bifleon *flee*; bifê (*pres. subj.*) *Shoreh.* 36.

bifolden *fold in*; bifolde (*part.*) *lai le fr.* 172.

bivôn *contain*, *a. r.* 76.

biforën *before*, *Orm.* 117; *Wr. spec.* 24; bivoren *a. r.* 190;

beforn *Mand.* 225; *Amad. Robs.* 28, 11.

bifûlen *defile, pollute*, *a. r.* 128; befilld (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.*

bigalen *charm*; bigôlen (*pret.*) *La3.* 19256.

bigalwen *frighten*? pat hors was swift as âni swalwe, nô man might pat hors begalwe *Ell. rom.* 2, 171.

bigân *bego, surround, beset, adorn*; bigaêd (*pres.*) *La3.*

11194; mid golde bigôn (*part.*) 24598; þe erpe it is,

which éver mô wip mannes labour is begô *Gow. conf. am.*

1, 152; wel begôn *Chauc. r. r.* 580; (wip) wô was þis

wrecched womman þô bigoon *C. t.* 5338; woo begôn is he

*Tor.* 1873.

bigapen *gape at*; bigapede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1262.

bigilen *beguile, Horn* 328; bigiled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 330;

biguled *Kath.* 1054; bigiled (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 12662;

bigiled, biguled *a. r.* 268; 270.

bigin? *OHGerm.* bigin? *beginning*; bigunne (*acc.*) *Hick.*

*thes.* 1, 226.

biginnen *begin*, *Kath.* 281; *Orm.* 7822; *Chauc. C. t.* 42;

biginne (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1454; bigan (*pret.*) 44;

(þou) bigonne *vis. P. P.* 3450; ha bigunnen *Kath.* 294;

begonnen *Mand.* 41; bigunnen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7823; be-

gonnen *Mand.* 40; bigonne *Shoreh.* 58.

beginning *beginning*, *Kath.* 290; *Orm.* 706.

bigraven *bury*; bigraven (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 174; begrave

*Gow. conf. am.* 1, 189.

bigrêden *cry at, beweeep*; bigrêdeþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.*

279; begredde (*pret.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 159; bigradden *Alis.* 5175.

bigripen *comprehend, include*; begrîpeþ (*pres.*) *Gow. conf.*

*am.* 3, 102; bigripen *chastise, censure, rel. ant.* 1, 220;

Crist hem bigrâp of þezre wôh *Orm.* 17861; bigripen

(*part.*) 19857.



bigrippen? *grasp*; bigripte (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*  
 bigrôwen *overgrow*; bigrôwe (*part.*) *owl and night. 27*;  
*Gow. conf. am. 2, 358.*  
 bigurdel *girdle to carry money, a. r. 124*; bigirdel *prompt.*  
*parv. 51*; bigirdles (*pl.*) *vis. P. P. 5072.*  
 bigurden *begird*; bigurt (*pres.*) *a. r. 378*; bigerte (*pret.*)  
*Shorch. 51*; bigirt (*part.*) *Halliv. dict. 174.*  
 bizeond *beyond*; bizend *Wr. an. lit. 5*; bizunde *Brand. 3.*  
 bizeonden *beyond, Laz. 29149*; bizende, bizonde *Wicl.*  
*gloss. 9*; *Rob. Glouc. 181*; bizonden *Orm. 10603*; *s. a. c. 8.*  
 bizête (bigête) *begetting, Halliv. dict. 172*; 174; „progeny“,  
*Will. gloss. 216*; *gain, Wr. p. s. 200*; bizæte (*acc.*) *Orm.*  
*16835*; for *paere muchele bizæte (bizeate) Laz. 609*;  
 bizeate *obtaining, a. r. 166*; bizeate (bizête) *Kath. 472*;  
 bigâte *booty, Alis. 2138.*  
 bizeten *beget, obtain, procure, Kath. 1633*; begeten *Em. 44*;  
 bizete *owl and night. 1627*; biziten *Laz. 17987*; *a. r. 142*;  
 bizet (*pret.*) 160; bizat *Brand. 24*; bigat *Orm. 13986*;  
*Will. gloss. 215*; bizeten (*part.*) *Laz. 15792*; *Orm. 1645*;  
*s. s. Web. 1066*; bizute *Bek. 119.*  
 bihalden *behold, Orm. 15663*; bihalde *Iw. 1426*; biholden  
*a. r. 54*; bihelde *s. s. Web. 744*; bihalt (*pres.*) *a. r. 214*;  
*Wicl. gloss. 7*; biheold (*pret.*) *Kath. 744*; biheeld *vis.*  
*P. P. 25*; bihâld *Bek. 709*; bihêlden *Kath. 741*; beholden  
*(part.) Mand. 13*; *erl of T. 358*; beholdin (bê holdin?)  
 or boundin *prompt. parv. 28*; i am beholde (*beholden,*  
*bound) Gow. conf. am. 3, 354.*  
 bihalfe *see half*; on mi behalfe (*for halfe) on my behalf,*  
*Chauc. Troil. 2550*; on goddes behalve *Mand. 225.*  
 bihangen *behang, hang round*; bihongen (*part.*) *Laz. 3637*;  
 bihonge *Alis. 201.*  
 bihangien *hang round*; behonged (*part.*) *Will. gloss. 215*;  
 bihenged *Orm. 951.*  
 bihâs *behest, Alis. 7840\*.*  
 bihâten *promise, bihâten, bihaeten Laz. 6605*; 11302; bi-  
 hôten (bihâten) *a. r. 6*; behôtin *prompt. parv. 29*; behôten,  
 bihête *Wicl. gloss.*; i bihôte *vis. P. P. 3398*; *Chauc. C. t.*  
*1856*; i behête *Mar. mir. pl. 15*; (he) bihât *a. r. 6*; (heo)  
 bihôteð 430; pei behôten *Mand. 251*; bihêihte (bihêhte)  
*(pret.) Laz. 1263*; bihêt *a. r. 176*; *Kath. 415*; *Orm. 5574*;  
 bihizt *Will. gloss.*; *Wicl. gloss.*; bihighte *vis. P. P. 2603*;  
 behêihte *Mar. mir. pl. 20*; pu bihêt *Orm. 7621*; ye bi-

highte *Chauc. C. t.* 11639; bihâten (*part.*) *Kath.* 756; *Orm.* 13823; bihôtên *a. r.* 182; *Wicl. gloss.*

bihêtinge *promise, Wicl. gloss.*

bihaven (*behave*) *behave, Flor.* 1567.

bihêden (*bihêde*) *heed, guard, owl and night.* 635; bihêdde *rel. ant.* 2, 225; his nest noȝt wel he ne bihêdde *owl and night.* 102; þe king hit wel bihêdde *regarded? Laz.* 19046.

bihêfden *behead, Kath.* 2273; bihêvedid, bihêdid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

bihelden („biheolden“) *perfundere, Kath.* 1400.

bihemmen *hem: bihemmen and bilegge owl and night.* 672.

bihêst *behest, promise, Will. gloss.* 215; *Mar. mir. pl.* 15;

bihêst, bihêste *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bihêste *a. r.* 208; *Bek.* 1406;

*Chauc. C. t.* 4461; (*dat.*) *Mand.* 1; *vis. P. P.* 14160;

(*acc.*) *Laz.* 1263.

bihêve, *ASax.* behêfe, *useful, profitable, a. r.* 158; 176.

bihêve, *ASax.* behêfe, *gain, profit, a. r.* 96; 230; tō hare

bihêve *s. s. Wr.* 2301.

bihinden *behind, Orm.* 401; *Bek.* 1374; bihinde *rel. ant.* 1, 183.

bihôf, *ASax. OFris.* behôf, *Germ.* behûf, *behoof, profit,*

*use; bihôve (bihôfe) (dat.) Laz.* 1050; tō his ôwene bihôve

*a. r.* 70; serveþ tō our behôve *transact.* 19, 330.

behôffol *useful, hist. Edw. IV.* 13.

behôfflich *profitable, behôveli „opportunus“, prompt. parv.* 29; *Chauc. Troil.* 1353.

bihôfpe, *OFris.* bihôfte, *behoof, (dat.) Rob. Glouc.* 26, 18;

(„biôfpe“) *Laz.* 4376\*; bihôfte (*dat.*) *P. P. p.* 540.

bihôven, *ASax.* behôfian (*indigere*), *OFris.* bihôvia, *behove,*

*Wicl. gloss.* 8; bihôfeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 16706; bihôveþ *vis.*

*P. P.* 11994; þe bihôveþ godes helpe *Shoreh.* 95; behôvip

*Tor.* 162; behôves *s. s. Wr.* 1545; *Iw.* 3022; bûs 1085;

2763; 3023; bihôvede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 394; hir bihôved þer

tō bide *Percev.* 2228; bûd *Min.* 20.

bihôn *behang, hang round, Laz.* 5620.

bihûden *conceal; bihul (part.) a. r.* 100.

binnen *within, Orm.* 6292; binnen lut zearen *Laz.* 221;

binne *Shoreh.* 40; bin *Iw.* 1214.

bijapen *trick, dupe; bijapeþ cr. P. P.* 91; bijaped (*part.*)

*Chauc. C. t.* 1587; i shal bejaped been â pousand tîme môre

þan þat fool *Troil.* 531; god wol noȝt bê bigiled ne

bijaped *vis. P. P.* 12663.

bikennen *acquaint, commend, commit, Havel.* 1268; bikenne (*pres.*) *Will. gloss.* 215; beken *Amad. Robs.* 32, 11; i bikenne pee Crist *vis. P. P.* 980; bikennen *Gaw. gloss.* 368; bikende (*pret.*) *ibid.*; his môdir in kêping tō pe he bekende *Halliiv. dict.* 160.

biknâwen *recognize, acknowledge*; biknôwen *Rich.* 4476; *vis. P. P.* 407; *s. s. Web.* 2689; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 62; biknôwe *Chauc. C. t.* 5306; (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 369; yif i beknôwe mî name *Amis* 1279; beknêw (*pret.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1056; (pei) biknêwe *vis. P. P.* 13251; biknâwe (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 175; beknôwen *Gaw. gloss.* 367; biknôwe *vis. P. P.* 12120.

bilæfen (bilaeven) *leave, relinquish, Laz.* 2254; bileaven *a. r.* 340; bilêve *Will. gloss.* 215; belâve *Halliiv. dict.* 161; bilaeven *be left, remain, Laz.* 1055; bilêfen *Orm.* 8380; bilêve *Rob. Glouc.* 14, 22; *s. s. Web.* 48; *Chauc. C. t.* 10897; *Min.* 10; pei ... shule wip Sathanas bilêven *harrow.* 233; blêvin *prompt. parv.* 39; hit bileaved in his sêcnesse *a. r.* 360; belêves *ant. Arth.* 38, 6; bilæfde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1613; bilêfde *a. r.* 372; bilêfte *Degrev.* 1885; belâfte *Halliiv. dict.* 160; blêfde („blêfede“) *Octov.* 507; bilêfed (*part.*) *Orm.* 8914; bileaved *a. r.* 168; bilêved *Alis.* 5310. bilaggen *splash*; belaggid (*part.*) *prompt. parv.* 29; *Wr. voc.* 173.

bilahen? *laugh at*; bilô3 (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 102; bilôwe *Rob. Glouc.* 299, 4.

bilangen *belong*; belonge *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 351.

bilappen *lap about, wrap up*; bilapped (*part.*) *Orm.* 14267; *s. s. Web.* 2210; *Amis* 1014; bilepped *a. r.* 100.

belasten *load, charge*; belast (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 161.

bileave *belief, a. r.* 2; bileeve *Chauc. C. t.* 3456; bilêve *Bek.* 30; belêve *Mand.* 131.

bilêfen (belêve) *believe, Mand.* 53; bilêfde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2856\*.

bileggen (bilegge) *belay, owl and night.* 672; pe baere was bile3d wip baeten gold *Orm.* 8167.

bilêzen *belie*; bilie *vis. P. P.* 3302; witnesses false and fele bilowen (*pret.*) hine *Shoreh.* 84; bilowen (*part.*) *a. r.* 68; *vis. P. P.* 922.

bilenge *belonging, Orm.* 2230.

bilif (bilife?), *cmp. OHGerm. bilibi (victus), living, sustenance, food, Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 229; bilive *Rob. Glouc.* 496, 8; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 13426; bileove (*acc.*) *a. r.* 168.

bilifen *remain*; bilaeſ (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2391.

biliggen *besiege*, *Laz.* 506; bilai (*pret.*) 8719; *Rob. Glouc.* 19, 13; belein (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 338; bilain *lain with*, *Flor.* 1071; his doughtir pat was bilain *Rich.* 1119. bilimien *dismember*, *Laz.* 29364; bilimen *Rob. Glouc.* 301; bilimed *Kath.* 2160; *a. r.* 360; bilimeden (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 175.

bilimpen *happen*, *Orm.* 11085; bilamp (*pret.*) 1929; bilumpen (*part.*) 2905.

bilinnen (bilinne) *cease*, *Gam.* 553; blinnen *Orm.* 4505; blinne *Will. gloss.* 216; *Gaw. gloss.* 369; *Wr. p. s.* 212; *Mar. mir. pl.* 3; blan (*pret.*) *Degrev.* 1117; *avow. Arth.* 58, 11.

blinnunge *ceasing*, (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1694.

bilôken *look at, behold*, *Orm.* 2917; bilôked (*pres.*) *a. r.* 132; belôked (*part.*) *Octov.* 1046.

biluvien *belove, like*, *Laz.* 921; and if pou wilt... bilove pe amonges lēwed men *vis. P. P.* 4254; zif hit eow biloved *Laz.* 989; biluvede (*pret.*) 375; beloved (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 273; so wel beloved *Chauc. C. t.* 1431. bilûken *lock up, enclose*; bilouken *Shoreh.* 121; bilûken (*pres.*) *Orm.* 12126; bilêk (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 1079; biloken (*part.*) *a. r.* 160; *rel. songs* 7, 68; beloکه *Halliw. dict.* 162; biloke 176.

bilurten, *ASax. belyrtan, deceive*; bilirten *rel. ant.* 1, 217; bilurt (*part.*) *a. r.* 280\*.

bimasen *amaze, bewilder*; bimased (*part.*) *a. r.* 270; and leſte us liinge... al bemased in â sounne (*swoon*) *Chest. pl.* 2, 93.

bimelden, *Germ. bemelden, denounce, betray*; bimmelde (*pres. subj.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 3.

bimēnen (bimēne) *mean, signify*, *Halliw. dict.* 163; *Havel.* 1259; what pis mētels bimēnep *vis. P. P.* 414; bimēne bemoan, *complain*, *Rob. Glouc.* 490, 24; perfore we ne bimēnep pe nozt *Bek.* 983; (pei) bimēnep *vis. P. P.* 9912; bimēnte (*pret.*) *signified*, 12108.

bimôlen *spot, vis. P. P.* 8907.

bimōnen bemoan; bemoonid (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 163.

bimornen bemoarn; bimorneden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

bineoden *beneath, a. r.* 304; bineode (benipe) *Laz.* 1325; binepen *Orm.* 10729; benepen *Mand.* 158; binepen, binepe *Wicl. gloss.* 8; binepe *Wr. treat.* 132.

binimen *take away, deprive*, *a. r.* 194; *chron. of Engl* 292; binime *Wicl. gloss.* 8; binim (*pres. imper.*) *s. s. Wr.* 705; binom (*pret.*) *La3.* 26112; benâme *Gaw. gloss.* 367; binumen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7299; binomen *vis. P. P.* 1998; *Chauc. r. r.* 1509.

bipêchen *deceive*, *La3.* 5301; *rel. ant.* 1, 180; bipâht (*part.*) *rel. songs* 5, 128.

bipennen *pen up*; bipenned (*part.*) *a. r.* 94.

bipilen *peel*; bipiled (*part.*) *a. r.* 148.

biquashen *quash*; biquashed (*pret.?*) *vis. P. P.* 12574.

biquepen *bequeath*, „legare“, *prompt. parv.* 31; biqued (*bicwap*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 9190; biquap *Gam.* 99; biquepen (*part.*) *cr. P. P.* 814.

biquide *bequest*, *Rob. Glouc.* 381, 9.

biraeden (bireaden) *advise, counsel*, *La3.* 31072; birêde *Hartsh. m. t. t.* 98; biradde (bireadde) (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1237; biredde *Shoreh.* 124; biradden *chron. of Engl.* 40.

biraefien *bereave*; biraevien (bireave) *La3.* 30311; birêve *vis. P. P.* 4293; bireaved (*pres.*) *a. r.* 120; biraevede (*pret.*) *La3.* 8801; biraefde 102\*; birêft *Will. gloss.* 216; biraefed (*part.*) *Orm.* 2832; birêved *owl and night.* 120; *Wr. spec.* 101; birâft *Halliw. dict.* 177.

birêdien *make ready*, *La3.* 4198.

bireinen *berain, rain upon*; birine *Horn* 11; bireined (*part.*) *a. r.* 344; *Wicl. gloss.*; bereinid „*complutus*“, *prompt. parv.*

birennen *run to*; biarnde (*pret.*) *La3.* 26775.

bireowen *repent*, *Orm.* 4506; birewe *vis. P. P.* 7930; birue? *pity?* *Wr. treat.* 139.

biraunesse *pity*, (*acc.*) *a. r.* 66.

bireowsen *repent*, *Orm.* 8800; bireusi („birensi“ *is a mistake*) *Shoreh.* 43.

bireousunge *repentance*, *a. r.* 372.

biriden *ride round*, *La3.*

birinnen *run round*; biurnen (*pret.*) *La3.* 26066; (*part.*) 1233.

bisawe *proverb*, (*dat.*) *a. r.* 88.

bischadwen *shade*; bischadeweþ (*pres.*) *s. s. Web.* 586; beshaded (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 109.

bischeden *besprinkle*; bishedde (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

bischinen *beshine*; bishineþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18851; beshineþ *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 242.

bischîten *beshite*; bishiten (*part.*) *Alis.* 5485.

bischrêwe *beshrew*, *deprave*, *blame*, *curse*; bischrêwe (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6427; bishrêwip *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bishêrêwed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 2418; beshrêwed (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 76; pis world is al beshrêwed *Hardw. poem* 45, 2; bescherêwd *Aud.* 32.

bischutten *shut up*, *inclose*; bishetten (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 1308; bishett (*part.*) *Alis.* 5765; beshet *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4488; *Octov.* 1280.

bisêchen *beseech*: nu ich môt bisêchen pat ping pat ich aër forhowede *La3.* 3494; and swa habbed Englisce men ûre icunde atheolden (*r. atholden*), pat we nâvere (*naevere*?) seodðden bisêchen hit nô (*ne*?) mihten 31672; þu scholdest bisêchen me cosses *a. r.* 102; bisêken *Havel.* 2994; bisêche (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2375; *vis. P. P.* 580; *Alis.* 4631; *Mand.* 316; beseche (*r. w. speeche*) *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 1622; biseeke (*r. w. meeke*) *C. t.* 14652; besêke *lud. Cov.* 129; bisêhp *owl and night.* 1437; bisohte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2395; bisoughte *Percev.* 2144; bisouhten *a. r.* 230; bisoht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 72; bisouht *a. r.* 234.

bisêching *beseeching*, *prayer*, *Wicl. gloss.*

bisêmen *beseem*, *befit*; bisêmeþ (*pres.*) *cr. P. P.* 116; bisêmez *Gaw. gloss.* 369; bisêmen *Wicl. gloss.* 8; besêmen, bisême „*appear*“, *Will. gloss.* 215; bisêmede (*pret.*) *appeared*, *a. r.* 148. bisen *short-sighted?* *Halliiv. dict.* 178; þu art blind ôper bisne (*r. bisen*) *owl and night.* 243.

bisenchen *sink*, *a. r.* 400; bisenken *Orm.* 19690; bisencte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 334\*.

bisenden *send to*; bisende (*p. et.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 524; bisent *Rob. Br.* 309.

biseon *bese*, *see to*, *provide*, *array*, *adorn*, *a. r.* 344; biseo *Bek.* 106; bisên *s. s. Web.* 507; biseo (*pres. subj.*) *owl and night.* 1270; bisai (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 192; þe duc bisæh a Brenne *La3.* 4907; besein (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 341; biseye *vis. P. P.* 14329; *Hoccl.* 1, 142; so richeli biseye *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8860.

bisetten (*bisette*) *beset*, *apply*, *vis. P. P.* 3000; bisetten (*pret.*) „*engrafted*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 8; and bisette pis schip al aboute *Brand.* 21; biset (*part.*) *a. r.* 58; *Kath.* 1578; *Orm.* 8169; þou hast wel beset mi gôd *Octav.* 956.

besewen *sew around*; besewed (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*

besizt *provision*; besizte (*acc.*) *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298.

bisitten (bisitte) *sit, vis. P. P.* 1164.

bislaberen *beslabber (slaver)*; bislabeled (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 3257.

bismar, *ASax.* bismar, bismor, *OHGerm.* bismar, *disgrace, shame, reproach, scorn, Rob. Glouc.* 12, 7; *pe pe bismar* haveð idôn *Laz.* 4403; bismare (*dat.*) *Alis.* 648; *Chauc. C. t.* 3963; lauhwen him tô bismare *a. r.* 270; bismare (*acc.*) *Halliw. dict.* 178; bismares (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 13545; bismere (*dat.*) *Kath.* 551; *vis. P. P.* 2651; *Halliw. dict.* 178. bismerven *besmear*; bismeoruwed (*part.*) *a. r.* 214.

bismitten, *ODutch* besmetten, *OHGerm.* bismizzen, *dirty*; bismitted (*part.*) *a. r.* 214.

bismoteren, *cmp. LGerm.* besmaddern, *dirty*; bismoterud (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 76.

bismudden *dirty*; bismuddet (*part.*) *a. r.* 214\*.

bisnéwen *besnow*; bisnéwed (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 9830; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 111.

bisoilen *soil*; bisoiled (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 108.

bisôken *request*; bisôcne (*dat.*) *Laz.* 30219\*; (*acc.*) *a. r.* 376; *ac poru bisôkne of pe king* delayed it was *gute Rob. Glouc.* 495, 7.

bispeken *bespeak, discuss*; bispeke (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1736; *ze habbeþ among zu...* bispeke *pat ilôme Bek.* 919. bispel *example, owl and night.* 127.

bisperren *lock up*; bisparred (*pres.*) *a. r.* 94\*; bisperede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 9904.

bispêten (bispête) *bespit, Wicl. gloss.* 8; bispêted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 288; bispatten (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; bispet, bispat (*part.*) *ibid.*

bispitten (bispitte) *bespit, Wicl. gloss.*

besprêden *bespread*; besprad (*pret.*) *Chauc. fl. a. l.* 266; bespred (*part.*) *k. of T.* 762.

bisprengen *besprinkle*; bisprenge (*pres.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 128, 5; bisprengde (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 179; bispreinde *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bispreind, bispreint (*part.*) *ibid.*; *al bespreint wip bloode Lidg. m. p.* 91.

bistanden *stand about, surround*; bistant (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1436; bistôde (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.* 216; bistonden (*part.*) *a. r.* 264; bistonden mid hunden *Laz.* 30323.

bistaren *stare at*; bistarede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 309.

bisteden? *OHGerm.* pistaten (*constituere*), *bestead, place*; bestedd (*part.*) *Triam.* 1461; bestad „*circumstanced*“, *Gaw.*

*gloss.* 368; *Chauc. C. t.* 5069; *Hoccl.* 1, 129; *lud. Cov.* 329; wôfulli bestad *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 198; hwon we beod so bisteded (?) *a. r.* 264.

bisteken *shut, a. r.* 62.

bistelen *steal away, Laz.* 9756; bistal (*pret.*) 28422.

bisteppen *meet, overtake? bistedd (part.) a. r.* 174.

bistêre *bestir, Alis.* 5837; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295.

bistôwe *bestow, Shoreh.* 95; *vis. P. P.* 4622; *Chauc. C. t.* 3979.

bistriden *bestride, Laz.* 28020; bistrîdep *vis. P. P.* 11525; bestrôd (*pret.*) *Tor.* 504.

biswiken *deceive, betray, Laz.* 754; *a. r.* 224; *Orm.* 11678; *Alis.* 4609; beswike *Horn* 296; *Rich.* 5918; *s. s. Web.* 2500; *Rob. Br.* 273; biswâk (*pret.*) *Laz.* 14864; biswiken (*part.*) *a. r.* 54; *Wr. spec.* 45; bisuike *Rob. Glouc.* 272, 24. biswinken *procure, produce by labour; biswinken (pres.) vis. P. P.* 10574; biswonke (*pret.*) 14510; beswonke (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 169.

bitaechen *assign, commit, Orm.* 6126; bitêchen *Laz.* 5314; *a. r.* 300; bitêche *Will. gloss.* 216; Crist i pe bitêche *Horn* 577; beteiche *Mar. mir. pl.* 62; bitahte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 247; *Kath.* 608; *Orm.* 14774; betauzte *s. s. Wr.* 324; betauhte *Chauc. r. r.* 4438; pe ring pat i him bitauhte *Percev.* 2156; biteizte *Bek.* 1827; bitauzten *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bitaht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 42; bitauzt *Will. gloss.* 216; biteiht *a. r.* 166.

bitaken (betake) *betake, commit, deliver, Laz.* 3542\*; *Wicl. gloss.* 8; *s. s. Wr.* 30; i bitake *Chauc. C. t.* 3748; bitôc (bitôk) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 22464; *Rob. Glouc.* 183; *Will. gloss.* 216; *Wicl. gloss.* 8; *s. s. Wr.* 412; *Chauc. C. t.* 12469; betôke *Tor.* 2250; bitaken (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* bitâcnen bitoken, *signify, Orm.* 919; bitôcneð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 170; bitôknede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 288, 7; pat he was lord and king of kinges wel bitôknede pe sterre *Shoreh.* 123; bitôkenede „marked“, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bitôcneð (*part.*) *a. r.* 374.

bitôcnunge *signification, a. r.* 308; bitôkninge *Bek.* 103.

bitellen *excuse, justifi, Orm.* 2045; and lust hû ich con me bitelle owl and nyght. 263; tô bitellen (*claim*) eowere rihtes *Laz.* 7894; betelle *Mar. mir. pl.* 139; bitelled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 226\*; bitald (*part.*) *Laz.* 31304.

bitellunge *excuse? imputation? a. r.* 392.



biteon *draw over, employ*, *La3.* 9117; *a. r.* 398; bitozen (*part.*) *La3.* 19910; þe niztingale al hire hoze mid rêde hadde wel bitoze *owl and night.* 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitowen muchel of mine hwûle (*r. hwile*) *a. r.* 430. bitiden *betide*, *a. r.* 278; bitide *Wr. spec.* 90; bitidde (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1511; *s. s. Wr.* 589; betidde *ant. Arth.* 1, 1. bitizten? *cover?* bitizt mid rûge velle *owl and night.* 1011. bitilden *cover:* and lette hine bitillen (*for bitilden?*) mid goldfaze pallen *La3.* 27852.

bitimen *happen*; bitimed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 324.

bitraien (*bitraye*) *betray*, *Bek.* 650; *vis. P. P.* 538; bitra-  
ishe *Halliuc. dict.* 170; bitraide (*pret.*) *Brand.* 27.

bitrappen (*bitrappe*) *trap*, *Halliuc. dict.* 170; bitrappet,  
bitreppet (*part.*) *a. r.* 174\*.

bitrenden? *wind round*; bitrent (*part.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 4080.

bitreuþen *betroth*; bitreuþede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 66.

bitruflen *beguile*; bitruflēd (*pres.*) *a. r.* 106.

bitrumen *betrim*; al abûten bitrumet (*fortified?*) wið ð  
dêrewurðe wal *Kath.* 1659\*.

bitûnen *enclose*; bitûnden (*pret.*) *La3.* 4287; bitûned (*part.*)  
*a. r.* 164; bituined *Kath.* 1659.

biturnen *turn round*; biturn þe and cum azean *a. r.* 394.

bitweonen, *ASax. betveonan, between, La3.* 253; *Kath.*  
1526\*; bitwēnen *a. r.* 72; bitweone *owl and night.* 1377;

bituēne *Wr. treat.* 134; bitwēne *vis. P. P.* 1509.

bitwih, *ASax. betvih, betveoh, betvyh, betvuh, between,*

bitwiȝe *La3.* 20947; bitueizen 784; bituhen *Kath.* 1526.

bitwix, *ASax. betvihs, betveohs, betwixt, Chauc. C. t.* 882;

*Amis* 142; bitwixen (*bitwixte*) *La3.* 5010; betwixen *Chauc.*

*Troil.* 7000; bituxen *owl and night.* 1745; bituixte

*Shoreh.* 77.

bipeccchen *cover*; bipeht (*part.*) *La3.* 24742.

bidenchen *bethink, meditate, La3.* 12724; bipenche *Bek.* 43;

*Shoreh.* 33; bipenken *Orm.* 2917; bipenke *Will. gloss.*

216; *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bepinkin „*cogitare, meditari*“, *prompt.*

*parv.* 34; ȝif he lið & bidenched him hwonne he wule

arisen *a. r.* 324; biðouhte (*pret.*) 200; bipouȝte *Wicl.*

*gloss.* 8; biðouht (*part.*) *a. r.* 342; we beoð bipohte we

*think, rel. songs* 4, 56.

bipringen *oppress*; biðrunge (biprongen) (*part.*) *La3.*

8814; wiþ wandrâp biþrunge *Orm.* 14825.

bipunchen *think*; ȝif him so biðunched *a. r.* 346

bufen *above*, *Orm.* 4773; buven *a. r.* 106; *Kath.* 2396; buven (bove) *Laz.* 26050; buve *owl and night.* 208; bove *Wr. an. lit.* 5; al pat is bove and under molde *Shoreh.* 117; *compos.* abuven.

bûten (*for* biûten) *but, without*, *Orm.* 2228; bûten (bote) Noe & Sem *Laz.* 23; bûten (widûte) live *Kath.* 252; pis world nis bûten (*praeter*) & wei tô heovene *a. r.* 150; bûte *nisi* 230; bûte *sine, owl and night.* 1788; bûte pu wille bet aginne, ne shaltu bûte schame iwinne 1287; bût (but?) *Orm.* 493; *sed, vis. P. P.* 386; *Wicl. John* 6; *tamen, Chauc. C. t.* 74; pei conne meche of hôli writ, bût pei undirstonde it not *Mand.* 136; beouten *cr. P. P.* 1298; bonten ende *Wr. treat.* 132; bote *sine, Hartsh. met. t.* 236; bote gile *Wr. spec.* 38; but, bot „except“, *Will. gloss.* 217; bote, bout „without“, *ibid.*; but, bout, bote „without“, *Gaw. gloss.* 370; 372; hot if „unless“, *ibid.*; boten *Wr. p. s.* 156; bot *sed, Isumb.* 150; and was bot seven winter old *s. s. Wr.* 14; *compos.* abûten.

biwailen *bewail, Chauc. C. t.* 4446; biweile *Wicl. gloss.* 9; biweileþ *Alis.* 4395.

biwaken (biwake) *watch, s. s. Web.* 2764; biwaken (pret.) *Laz.* 26823; bewaked (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 350.

biwalwen? *wallow, roll about*: biwaled on axen (biwalewed in axe) *Laz.* 25989.

biwapen *stupefy*; bewaped (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 171; so bewhapped and assoted *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 4.

biwaren *beware, guard, keep*; bewar pe *s. a. c.* 10; if pe clerk beware his faip *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 262; if pou so dôe, pi wit is wel bewared *Chauc. Troil.* 636.

biwedden *wed*; biwedded (*part.*) *Laz.* 4500.

biwêfen *wind round, cover*; biwêfde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 28474; biwêved (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 21; *Alis.* 1085; biweaved *Laz.* 130.

biweilen? *deceive?* biweiled (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 3.

bewelden *wield, govern, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 312.

biwenden *turn about, a. r.* 306; biwende (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2362; heo biwenden heom sône *Laz.* 26576; biwente *Horn* 329; biwent (*part.*) *a. r.* 1108

biwêpen *beweep, weep over, a. r.* 108; *Orm.* 15136; *owl and night.* 972; biwêpe *Shoreh.* 102; *Chauc. r. r.* 5121; biweop (*pret.*) *a. r.* 278; *Alis.* 3655; bewôpen (*part.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 5585; biwôpe *s. s. Web.* 1186.

biwêpen (biwêpe), *beweep*, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; biwêpte (*pret.*) *ibid.*; biwêped (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 216.

biweren *defend, protect*; biwerest (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1124.

biwêten *wet*; bewet (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 171.

biwicchen (bewicche) *bewitch*, *Mand.* 159; biwicched (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 13262.

biwizelien *beguile*, *La3.* 969.

biwilen *beguile*, *rel. ant.* 1, 182; biwille *Halliw. dict.* 180;

biwiled (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 67; *Gaw. gloss.* 369.

biwinnen *win, obtain*, *La3.* 472; biwinne *chron. of Engl.*

465; biwan (*pret.*) *La3.* 4674; biwunnen (*part.*) *a. r.* 228;

biwonnen *La3.* 109.

biwist *being, living*: beowust among men *a. r.* 156; hû

beoð pine beouste (*pl.?*) *how are you*, *La3.* 17809; biwiste

(*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 131; beouste (bewiste) (*acc.*) *a. r.* 160.

biwiten *guard, keep*, *La3.* 2613; 13782; biwitten 6659;

biwusten (*pret.*) 13722; biwust (*part.*) 20684; *a. r.* 104.

biwiten *guard*; biwite (*pres. subj.*) *rel. songs* 5, 259; biwât

(*pret.*) *La3.* 13028; biwiten (*part.*) 24678.

biwitien *guard*, *La3.* 6659\*; biwittie 27534\*; biwitede

(*pret.*) 31013\*.

biword *byword, proverb*, *Chauc. Troil.* 5438.

biwrappen (bewrappe) *wrap up*, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bewrapped

(*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 215; biwrabbet *a. r.* 260\*.

biwrêzen (biwrêye) *denounce, betray*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2231;

biwrighen *Alis.* 4116; bewrie *Will. gloss.* 215; bewrêie

(*pres. subj.*) *Hartsh. met. t.* 102.

biwrenchen *deceive, cheat*; biwrenched (*pres.*) *a. r.* 92.

biwreon *cover, hide*; biwrô *owl and night.* 673; biwrizen

(*part.*) *La3.* 5366; biwrien *a. r.* 262.

biwirixlen *change*; biwirixled (*part.*) *a. r.* 310.

bi, *ASax. bȳ, OIcel. býr, town*, *Halliw. dict.* 172.

bicche, *ASax. bicce, OIcel. bikkja, bûch, rel. ant.* 1,

187; *Wr. an. lit.* 11; *vis. P. P.* 3180; bicche (bicke)

*prompt. parv.* 35; bicchen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5394.

bid, *ASax. bid (mora) Grein's gloss., stay? bide (acc.)*

*Tor.* 1463.

bidden, *ASax. biddan, OFris. bidda, bidia, OSax.*

biddian, *Goth. bidjan, OIcel. biðja, OHGerm. bittan, bid,*

*beg, pray, a. r.* 228; tô bidden pês bône *Kath.* 611; tô

bidden his milce *rel. songs* 4, 55; & bidden for pe *Orm.*

6130; tô bidden (*for beoden*) us tô Criste 9990; biddin

„orare, mandare“, *prompt. parv.* 35; bidde (*pres.*) *Will. gloss.* 214; if i bidde âni bedes *vis. P. P.* 3287; biddep *Chauc. C. t.* 3641; he pat biddep borwep *vis. P. P.* 4639; biddep (*for* beodep) *Mand.* 235; biddes *Isumb.* 270; beddez *Gaw. gloss.* 367; bit *Orm.* 5454; he bit (*prays for*) ûulich stude *a. r.* 156; hii biddip vor ûr fôn *Rob. Glouc.* 235, 22; biddande (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 214; *compos.* ibidden.

biddere, *ASax.* biddere, *bidder*, *petitioner*; *bidderis* (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4204.

biden (*bide*), *ASax.* *OSax.* *bidan*, *Goth.* *beidan*, *OIcel.* *biða*, *OHGerm.* *bitan*, *bide*, *wait*, *remain*, *Gaw. gloss.* 368; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; *vis. P. P.* 12698; *s. s. Web.* 2864; *Wr. p. s.* 204; *Min.* 20; *Octov.* 874; *Tor.* 1023; i mai nô lenger bide *Chauc. C. t.* 4235; bide an answare *Flor.* 264; bidez, bides, bidis (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 368; bidus *ant. Arth.* 10, 5; bād (*pret.*) *Percev.* 569; bād, baid *Gaw. gloss.* 366; bōd, bood *Wicl. gloss.* 7; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 292; *Chauc. C. t.* 4397; biden *reb. Linc.* 17; biden (*part.*) *Alis.* 897; *compos.* a-, i-, overbiden; *deriv.* bād.

big big, *great*, *strong*, *Chauc. C. t.* 548; beg *Gaw. gloss.* 367; bigge (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4224.

bigli *Halliw. dict.* 174; bigli landis *Flor.* 220; bigli blis 1681; begle *Halliw. dict.* 159.

big, *OIcel.* bygg, *barley*, *Wr. voc.* 233.

bizels, *ASax.* býgels, „(arcus), fornix“, *Wr. voc.* 92.

bigt, *ASax.* byht, *from* bûzen, *bight*, *bend*, *Gaw. gloss.* 369; *rel. ant.* 1, 190.

bike? *building*, *Gaw. gloss.* 368; *nest*: a bike of waspes *Halliw. dict.* 175.

biken, *Germ.* bicken, *Dutch* becken, *peck*, *strike*; beked (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; biked (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2337.

biker, *OHGerm.* becher, *beaker*, *cup*, *prompt. parv.* 35.

biker, *from* biken, *fight*, *quarrel*, *Rob. Glouc.* 543, 4; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2659; bikir „pugna“, *prompt. parv.* 35; *Alis.* 1661; bekir *Halliw. dict.* 160.

bikeren, *LGerm.* pikern, *strike*, *skirmish*, *fight*, *prompt. parv.* 36; bekire *Gaw. gloss.* 367; bekere *ant. Arth.* 4, 2; bikere (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 14082.

bil, *ASax.* bill, *OSax.* *MHGerm.* bil, *bill*, *axe*, *Laŷ.* 1714; *wills and invent.* 37; bill *Iv.* 3225; bille *prompt. parv.* 36; billes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 1624.

bile, *ASax.* bile, *Ir.* bile, bil? *bill*, *beak*, *owl and night.*

79; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 84; *vis. P. P.* 7290; *bille Gow. conf. am.* 2, 106; (*acc.*) *s. s. Wr.* 2196; *bilis (pl.) Wicl. gloss.* 8.  
 ?*bilewhit simple, mild, Orm.* 6654.

*bille bill, letter, prompt. parv.* 36.

*billen bill, „rostrare“, prompt. parv.*

*billin, MHGerm. billen, hoe, „marrare“, prompt. parv.*

*binde woodbine, vine-branch, prompt. parv.*

*binden, ASax. OSax. Goth. bindan, OFris. OIcel. binda, OHGerm. bintan, bind, Laz.* 18458; *bindep (pres.) Wr. spec.* 104; *bint a. r.* 6; *band (pret.) Iw.* 1776 *Chauc. C. t.* 4080; *bond Wr. treat.* 136; *vis. P. P.* 11508; *bunden Orm.* 15820; *bounden Will. gloss.* 216; *bunden (part.) Iw.* 289; *Rob. Br.* 138, 20; *bounden harrow.* 53; *Chauc. C. t.* 8580; *Wicl. John* 11; *bonden Percev.* 1830; *bun Town. myst.* 99; *compos. for-, ibinden; derivat. band.*

*binge, Dan. bing, bin, prompt. parv.* 36; *benge* 31.

*benger chest, prompt. parv.* 31.

*binne, ASax. binn (praesepe), Germ. binne, benne (corbis), bin, Wr. voc.* 180; (*dat.*) *lud. Cov.* 159; (*acc.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 595.

*birche, ASax. birce Ettm. lexic.* 287, *Wr. voc.* 285, *beorc Grein's gloss., byrc Wr. voc.* 33, *OHGerm. bircha, OIcel. biörk, birch, prompt. parv.* 36; *birke Flor.* 1518; (*dat.*) *Percev.* 773; *burche Wr. voc.* 181; *birches (pl.) Alis.* 5242.

*birkin, ASax. bircen, OIcel. birkinn, birchen, Gaw. gloss.*

*bire? shed, stall, Halliw. dict.* 177; *Gaw. gloss.* 369.

*birle, ASax. byr(e)le, OIcel. byrli, cup-bearer, butler, „pincerna“, Wr. voc.* 89; *birle (borle) Laz.* 24164; *birles (pl.) Orm.* 14023.

*birlen, ASax. byr(e)lian, OIcel. byrla, give to drink, a. r.* 114; *Orm.* 15418; *birle Wicl. gloss.* 8; *brilliin „propinare“, prompt. parv.* 51; *birlide (pret.) Wicl. gloss.; sche birlid whit win and rêd Tor.* 292; *birlute avow. Arth.* 46, 14.

*bischof, ASax. biscop, Lat. episcopus, bishop, rel. songs* 6, 5.

*bischofliche bishopric, Bek.* 1008.

*bisen, ASax. bysen, example, (bisne) Orm.* 8987; *bisne (dat.) Laz.* 30; (*acc.*) *Halliw. dict.* 179.

*bite, ASax. bite, bita Lye's dict., OIcel. biti Egilss.*

*lexic.*, *OHGerm.* bizzo *bit*, *morsel*, *vis.* *P. P.* 12481; (*acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 4; *ân bite braedes* *Orm.* 8640.

*bite* (*bite?*), *ASax.* *bite* *Grein's gloss.*, *bite* *Ettm. lexic.*, *OSax.* *biti*, *OFris.* *biti*, *bite*, *bit*, *OIcel.* *bit* *Haldors. lexic.*, *Go'h.* (*anda-*)*beit*, *OHGerm.* *biz* (*MHGerm.* *blz*), *bite*, *Kath.* 2437; *a. r.* 288; *s. s.* *Web.* 760; *Mand.* 49; *bit* (*bit?*) *Iw.* 94; *bitt* *Alis.* 5436; *biten* (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 21364; *bitt* (*bite*) „*morsus, lupatum*“, *prompt. parv.* 37; *bitte* „*morsus*“, *Wr. voc.* 198; *bitte* (*dat.*) *bit of the bridle*, *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 1206; *bitte bit*, *edge of an axe*, *Gaw. gloss.*

*bite*, *ASax.* *bite* (*fera*), *viper?* *bollen* as *â bite* *Mapes* 334.

*bitel biting*, *sharp*: *bitel wraeches* (*gen.*) *Orm.* 10074; *bitele dundes* *Laz.* 26967.

*bitel* (*bitil*), *ASax.* *bitel* (*blatta*), *beetle*, *prompt. parv.* 37; *bêtil* *Wr. voc.* 255.

*biten*, *ASax.* *OSax.* *bitan*, *OFris.* *OIcel.* *bita*, *Goth.* *beitan*, *OHGerm.* *bizan*, *bite*, *a. r.* 364; *vis.* *P. P.* 8947; *per was nô knif pat wolde him bite* („*byte*“) *Eglam.* 491; *pat évere wolde ale bite* *Havel.* 1731; *bitep* (*pres.*) *Orm.* 9954; *bit* *a. r.* 166; *bât* (*pret.*) *Iw.* 2029; *bôt* (*boot*) *s. s.* *Web.* 773; *vis.* *P. P.* 2642; *Chauc.* *C. t.* *Tyrwh.* 14519; *Octov.* 329; *lud. Cov.* 29; (*pat*) *éver bôt brêd ant.* *Arth.* 43, 2; *biten* *Laz.* 1788; *Alis.* 5435; *bitand* (*pres. part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 369; *bitten* (*pret. part.*) *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 2314; *ibite* *Alis.* 5438; *compos. a-*, *forbiten*; *derivat. bait.*

*biter*, *ASax.* *biter*, *OIcel.* *bitr*, *OHGerm.* *biterer*, *from* *biten*, *bitter*, *s. s.* *Web.* 849; *bitter* *a. r.* 302; *nawt bittres* *Kath.* 1704; *bittre bitterly*, *vis.* *P. P.* 1867; *bitture* (*comparat.*) *a. r.* 114; *bittrore* *Wr. spec.* 99.

*bitterliche*, *ASax.* *biterlice*, *bitterly*, *a. r.* 364; *bitterli* *Will. gloss.*

*bitere biter*; *compos. bacbitere.*

*biternesse*, *ASax.* *biterness*, *bitterness*, *Shoreh.* 91; *biterness* *a. r.* 372.

*bittren*, *ASax.* *biterian*, *make bitter*, *a. r.* 308.

*bitor*, *Fr.* *butor*, *bittern*; *bitour* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6554; *bittor* *Chest. pl.* 1, 51.

*bivien*, *ASax.* *bifian*, *beofian*, *OSax.* *bivon*, *OFris.* *beva*, *OHGerm.* *biben*, *tremble*, *bivien*, *beovien*, *buvien* *Laz.* 27453; 27718; 27817.

*blâ* (*blaa*), *ASax.* *blae*, *bleo*, *OFris.* *blau*, *OIcel.* *blâr*, *OHGerm.* *blawer*, *blue*, *Isumb.* 311; *blô*, *bloo* „*lividus*“,

*prompt. parv.* 40; „*fulvus*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *Rich.* 2644; *Rob. Br.* 173, 28; bloo askes *vis. P. P.* 1554; as blô as lêd *Mar. mir. pl.* 148; pe water so blô *Em.* 318; blôdi and tloo *lud. Cov.* 335; blac as â bloa (blâ) *mon a. r.* 236; of Ethiopie he brohte pâ bleo men *Laz.* 25380; bleu („blew“) *caeruleus, prompt. parv.* 41; *Trist.* 3, 10; bleu („blew“) as inde (*indigo*) *Mand.* 48; (blew, bliew) *Chauc. C. t.* 10093; (blwe) *Gaw. gloss.* 370.

blaber?

blabirlippid *blobber-lipped, Halliw. dict.* 209.

blaberen, *Dan.* blabbre, *Germ.* blabbern, plappern, *blab, tattle, „stammer“? Wicl. gloss.* 9; „*blaterare*“, *prompt. parv.* 37; pou blaberest *Halliw. dict.* 180; pei blaberin *lud. Cov.* 164.

blac, *ASax.* blaec, *ODutch* black, *black, a. r.* 234; *Wr. treat.* 133; blak *Manil.* 51; *Chauc. C. t.* 2132; *k. of T.* 773; blak and blô *Wr. spec.* 68.

blakberye *blackberry, Halliw. dict.* 180.

blac (blek), *ASax.* blaec, *ODutch* black, *OHGerm.* blach, *black, „atramentum“, prompt. parv.*

blâc (blâk), *ASax.* blâc, blaec, *OSax.* blêc, *OIcel.* bleikr, *OHGerm.* bleicher, *from bliken, bleak, pale, ant. Arth.* 51, 8; blâc ant won *Wr. spec.* 74; blôc *a. r.* 332; bleik „*pallidus*“, *prompt. parv.* 39; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 2332.

blad, *ASax.* blaed (*folium*), *OSax.* blad, *OIcel.* blað, *OHGerm.* blat, *blade, prompt. parv.* 37; *Chauc. C. t.* 620; *Aud.* 12; *compos.* schulderblad.

blader, *ASax.* blaedre, *ODutch* blader, blaere, *OHGerm.* blâtra, *from blâwen, bladder, rel. ant.* 1, 190; bladder *Chauc. C. t.* 12367; blêder *Wr. voc.* 256; bleddre *a. r.* 282; bleddere *cr. P. P.* 442; bleddir „*vesica*“, *prompt. parv.* 39; bloure (*pl.*) *pustules, Town. myst.* 62.

bladeren, *ODutch* bladeren (*fronderi*), *blade, shoot! bladdirp (pres.) Halliw. nug. poet.* 66.

blaed, *ASax.* blaed, *OHGerm.* plât, *from blâwen, blast, fame, glory.*

blaedfaest *famous, glorious, Laz.* 10100.

blaed, *ASax.* bleað, *OIcel.* blaendr, *OSax.* blôdi (*timidus*), *OHGerm.* blôler (*legener*), *timid, fearful, Laz.* 18737.

blaffard, *ODutch* blaffaert (*balatro, blatero*), *from \*blaffen, blabber, stammerer; blafford (blaffere) „trullus“, prompt. parv.*

blaffen? *ODutch* blaffen, *blab*, *stammer*; *wlaffes* (*pres.*) *Wr. voc.* 173.

blake *blackness*, *a. r.* 282.

blaken (*blakin*, *blackin*), *blekkin*, *ASax.* *blacian*, *blacken*, *prompt. parv.* 38; 39; *blakeþ* (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 155; *blekid* (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *blekit* *Mar. mir. pl.* 183.

*blâkien*, *ASax.* *blâcian*, *blaecan*, *OIcel.* *bleikja*, *OHGerm.* *bleichen*, *bleach*, *blanch*; *blâkien* (*blôkie*) *Laz.* 19799; *blâken* *Rob. Br.* 183, 18; his browes tô *blâke* *Percev.* 1056; his brees con (*r. gon*) *blâke* *avow. Arth.* 15, 15; *blôkne* for *blôken*? *Shoreh.* 4; *bleik(en)* (*blêken*, *blêchen*) *clôp prompt. parv.* 39; *panne gan bleiken here blê* *Wr. p. s.* 341; *wule â weob beon mid ône watere wel iblêched* *a. r.* 324.

*bleikester bleacher*, *prompt. parv.*

*blâmen*, *Fr.* *blâmer*, *blame*, *a. r.* 64; *Chauc. Boet.* 2.

*blanc*, *Dan.* *Swed.* *blank*, *OIcel.* *blakkr*, *OHGerm.* *blancher*, from *blinken*, *white*, *blonc* *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

*blonke*, *ASax.* *blanca*, *blonca*, *grey horse*, *Will. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; *ant. Arth.* 43, 2; *lihted of eowre blanken* *Laz.* 5862.

*blanden*, *ASax. Goth.* *blandan*, *OIcel.* *blanda*, *OHGerm.* *blantan*, *mix*; *blondeþ* *Shoreh.* 73; *blande* (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 182; *Gaw. gloss.* 369.

*blâren*, *ODutch* *blaeren*, *MHGerm.* *blêren*, *blare*; *blôrin* (*blêren*) „*flere*“, *prompt. parv.* 40.

*blase*, *ASax.* *blaese*, *cmp. MHGerm.* *blas*, *blaze*, *flame*, *a. r.* 254; *vis. P. P.* 11790; *Chauc. Troil.* 4853; *enne blase of fûre* *Laz.* 2859; *pei setten all on blase* *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 244; *blasen* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 254; *blese* (*blase*) *prompt. parv.* 39.

*blasen* (*blasin*) *blaze*, „*flammare*“, *prompt. parv.* 38; *breunen and blasen* *vis. P. P.* 11830; *vort (a dat) al pet hûs blasie* (*pres. subj.*) *vord* *a. r.* 296.

*blâsen*? *ASax.* *blaesan*? *OHGerm.* *blâsen* (*flare*), *OIcel.* *blâsa*, *blow*? *Chauc. h. of f.* 1802; *deriv. blês*, *blast*.

*blast* (*blâst*?), *ASax.* *blæst* (*flatus*), *OHGerm.* *blâst*, *OIcel.* *blâstr*, *blast*, „*flatus*“, *prompt. parv.* 38; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Wr. spec.* 106; *Chauc. Troil.* 2479; *hornes blast* *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *winds blast* *s. a. c.* 14, 17; *blaste* (*dat.*) *Brand.* 19; *compos. ponerblast*.

*blasten* (*blâsten*?), *ASax.* *blæstan* (*flare*), *OHGerm.* *blestan* (*plaudere*), *blast*, *blow*; *blaste* *Brand.* 27; and took



his blacke trumpe faste, and gan tō puffen and tō blaste  
*Chauc. h. of f.* 1866; *blasten (pret.) Alis.* 5348; *compos.*  
*ablaster.*

blāwen, *ASax.* blāwan, *OHGerm.* blā(h)en, *blow, Alis.*  
 5630; blāwen, blāuwen (blōwe, blōue) *Laz.* 4452; 7951;  
 blāwe *Isumb.* 393; blāue *ant. Arth.* 26, 5; bloawen *a. r.*  
 210; blōwe *vis. P. P.* 18060; *Chauc. C. t.* 567; bragge or  
 blōwe (*boast, bluster*) *lud. Cov.* 183; blāwes (*pres.*) *Mar.*  
*mir. pl.* 176; bōstus and blāwus *avow. Arth.* 23, 6; bleow  
 (*pret.*) *Alis.* 185; bleou, blēu *Laz.* 808; 1762; blēu *Brand.*  
 24; (bleu3) *transact.* 18, 25; (blew) *Rob. Glouc.* 13, 24; *vis.*  
*P. P.* 3516; (blu) *avow. Arth.* 15, 6; (blw) *Gaw. gloss.*  
 370; bleowen (bleuwen) *Laz.* 5107; blēwen (or blēuen?)  
*s. a. c.* 14; „*blasted*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; blāwand (*pres. part.*) *Iw.*  
 340; blōwand *Will. gloss.* 216; blāuing *Gaw. gloss.* 369;  
 blāwun (*pret. part.*) *apol.* 24; blōwen *vis. P. P.* 2508;  
*s. s. Wr.* 2181; *compos. ablāwen.*

bléd, *ASax.* bléd, *OHGerm.* bluot, *from blōwen, sprout,*  
*blossom, owl and night.* 1040; blēden (*pl.*) *Laz.* 28832.

blēden (blēde), *ASax.* blēdan, *from blōd, bleed, Gow.*  
*conf. am.* 1, 188; blēdde (*pret.*) *a. r.* 258; *vis. P. P.* 13166;  
 his woundes bledden *Alis.* 5845; blēdand (*part.*) *Gaw.*  
*gloss.* 369; *compos. biblēden.*

blēin (blēine?), *ASax.* blēgen (*pustula*), *ODutch* bleine,  
*blain, „papula“, prompt. parv.* 39; blān „*papula*“, *Wr.*  
*voc.* 206; blāin *Mar. mir. pl.* 104; blēine (*dat.*) *Chauc. r.*  
*r.* 553; blēines (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 9; pokkes and blēines  
*Flor.* 2024; *blast?* porugh blānis (blēines) might *Alis.*  
 6292.

blemishen, *OFr.* blemir, *blemish:* al blemischid is  
 pi blē *Mar. mir. pl.* 148; blemschid (blemished) „*obfuscatus*“,  
*prompt. parv.* 39; blenschin (*for blemishin*) „*obfuscare*“,  
*ibid.*

blench blench, turn, trick, *rel. songs* 1, 4; blenk *Rob.*  
*Br.* 274, 26; blenches (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 378.

blenchen, *ASax.* blencan (*decipere, fallere*), *OIce.*  
 blekkja, *from blanc, blench, glance, wince, turn aside:* ā vlēih  
 mei eilen þe & makien þe tō blenchen *a. r.* 276; ich am  
 lwar and can wel blenche *owl and night.* 170; panne shaltou  
 blenche at ā bergh *vis. P. P.* 3686; blenke *Rob. Br.* 115,  
 18; pat envie us at bli ke (*r. w. pin ke = penke*) *Halliw. dict.*  
 189; bleinte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1460; *Chauc. C. t.* 1080; („*looked*“)

*Will. gloss.* 216; Tristrem bleint bi side *Trist.* 3, 44; blenyte for blengte or bleinte? *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 14; compos. atblenchen.

blenden, *ASax.* blendan, from \*bland (mixture), *blend*, *minge*: pi blissed blôd tō blende *Mar. mir. pl.* 149; blendis (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 369; blende (*pret.*) *ibid.*

blenden (blende), *ASax.* blendan, *OHGerm.* blenden, *blind*, *vis. P. P.* 5870; *Chauc. Troil.* 3056; & blendep mannes heorte *Orm.* 4525; blende (*pret.*) *Laz.* 29361; blent *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 281; compos. a-, for-, iblenden.

bleo, *ASax.* bleo(h), *OFris.* bli? colour, complexion, *Wr. treat.* 139; *Wr. spec.* 33; bleo, blô owl and night. 441; 1545; blee *Octav.* 50; blee, blê *Gaw. gloss.* 369; blê *Will. gloss.* 216; *Mar. mir. pl.* 148; bright of blee (blê) *Amad. Robs.* 58, 9; *Eglam.* 33; blie *Shoreh.* 103.

bler (blêr?), *Germ.* blerr? *Gr. wb.* 2, 107.

bler (bleer)-eyed blear-eyed, „lippus“, *Wr. voc.* 225; *Wicl. gloss.*; blereighed *vis. P. P.* 12016; bleried *prompt. parv.*

bleren (blêren?), *blear*; blere *Rich.* 3708; *Chauc. C. t.* 4047; *Hardw. poem* 41, 2; blered (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 148; pus scho blerid hire lordis êie s. s. *Wr.* 2952; blered (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 3912.

blês, *ASax.* blaes (blast)? *Bosw. diction.*, *MHGerm.* blâs (flatus) *Ben. wb.* 1, 201, blast, a. r. 82; blâse (*dat.*) *Laz.* 27818.

bleschin, *ODutch* bleschen, *extinguish*, *prompt. parv.*

blessien, *ASax.* bletsien, *OIcel.* blessa, *bless*, (blescien) a. r. 354; blessen *Chauc. C. t.* 3448; blisse *Wicl. gloss.* 9; lud. *Cov.* 50; blesse (*pres. imper.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 7; blessed (pret.) *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 9; blessed (pret.) *Will. gloss.* 216; bletsed (*part.*) *Orm.* 4826; blessed *Wr. spec.* 83; compos. iblessien.

bletsing blessing, *Orm.* 10661.

blêt, *ASax.* bleat, *OIcel.* blautr, *ODutch* bloot, *MHGerm.* blôz, *bleat*, bare; blête (*pl.*) owl and night. 616; we habbed ... moni aenne gôde wifmon jworht tō blêtere widewe *Laz.* 23620.

blêten (blêtin), *ASax.* blaetan, *ODutch* blaeten, *OHGerm.* blâzan, *bleat*, „balare“, *prompt. parv.* 39; blête *P. P.* p. 555; blaetep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1315.

bliant? *OFr.* bliaut *Roquef. gloss.*, *MLat.* blialdus du *Cange's gloss.*, robe, mantle; blihand (blihaud?) *Trist.* 1, 38; bleant (bleaut?) *Halliiv. dict.* 184.

bliken, *ASax.* blican, *OHGerm.* blichen (*shine*): his lippes shulle bliken (*grow pale?*) *rel. ant.* 1, 65; *derivat.* blâc.

blikien, *OIcel.* blikja, *OHGerm.* blichen, *shine, glitter, Laz.* 27350; *a. r.* 362; hire bleo blikiep so briht *Wr. spec.* 52; blikede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2396; blikked *Gaw. gloss* 369; blicande, blikkande (*part.*) *ibid.*

blind, *ASax.* OSax. blind, *OHGerm.* blinder, *OIcel.* blindr, *Goth.* blinds, *blind, Bek.* 1695; sum blind mon owl and night. 1235; pe blinde man *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 210.

blinden (blindin), *ASax.* blindian, *blind, prompt. parv.* 40; blinde s. s. *Wr.* 2994; *compos.* ablinden.

blindnes, *ASax.* blindness, *blindness, Chauc. Boet.* 4.

blink, *Dan. Swed.* blink, *blink, glance; blinkes (pl.) Chauc. test. of Cres.* 226.

blinken? *ODutch* blinken, blenken (*micare, splendere*), *blink, gleam: before pi izen hit blenkis Halliiv. dict.* 185; *derivat.* blanc.

blinkien? *Dan.* blinke, *Swed.* blinka, *blink, shine, glance; blenke Gaw. gloss.* 369; blenked (*pret.*) *ibid.*; quenne (*when*) pe balefulle birde blenked on his blôd *ant. Arth.* 42, 4.

blis, *ASax.* bliss, blîds, *from blîde, bliss, Trist.* 2, 95; *Wr. spec.* 60; *Alis.* 2638; blis, blisse owl and night. 420; 1278; blisse *Laz.* 858; *Kath.* 1723; *Orm.* 719; *Bek.* 689; (*dat. acc.*) *a. r.* 192; (*acc.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 145; blissene (*gen. pl.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 96.

blissful blissful, *a. r.* 360; blisful *Kath.* 1879; *Chauc. C. t.* 17.

blisfulnes *Chauc. Boet.* 3.

blissien, *ASax.* blissian, *rejoice, Laz.* 19041; blissen *Orm.* 444; (bliscen) *a. r.* 360; blisse (*pres. subj.*) owl and night. 478; pah 3e blissen ow prof *Kath.* 848.

blissen? *for blischen, bluschen or \*bliksen, MHGerm.* bliczen (*lighten?*) *glance?* pe lioun bremli on pâm blist (*rim. w. wist*) *Iw.* 3163.

blister, *ODutch* bluister, *blister, Halliiv. dict.* 193; blistres (*pl.*) *Chauc. fl. a. l.* 408.

blip (blip?), *from bleo? cmp. Gael. lith (colour, hue), look, appearance?* lôke pî nailis bèn clêne in blithe *Halliiv. dict.* 189.

blîde (blîpe), *ASax.* blîde, *OSax.* blîdi, *OIcel.* blîdr,

*Goth.* bleips, *ODutch* blide, *OHGerm.* blider, *blithe*, merry, joyous, gay, *Kath.* 1879; *a. r.* 348; *Orm.* 668; *Alis.* 443; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 848; *Gaw. gloss.* 369; blīpur (*comp.*) *k. of T.* 781.

blīdeliche *blithely*, *a. r.* 68; *Brand.* 5; blīpelike *Orm.* 935; blīpeli *Rob. Br.* 163, 4; blādeliche (blōpeliche)? *Laz.* 3304; blēpeliche? *Halliv. dict.* 185; blēliche? 184.

blīpin, *OHGerm.* bliden, *rejoice*, *prompt. parv.*

blobur (blobir), *blobber*, *bubble*, *prompt. parv.* 40; *see blaber and blubber.*

blōd, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* blōd, *Goth.* blōp, *OIcel.* blōð, *OHGerm.* bluot, *blood*, *Orm.* 1770; *Wr. treat.* 139; *Wr. spec.* 105; (blood) *Wicl. John* 6; (bloid) *Mar. mir. pl.* 102; blūd *Iw.* 2071; blōude (*dat.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 24. blōdgute(-gote) *bloodshed*, *Laz.* 630.

blōdi, *ASax.* blōdig, *bloody*, *a. r.* 112; *vis. P. P.* 6958.

blok, *OHGerm.* bloch, *for \*bilok?* *see Gr. wb.* 2, 135, *block*, *prompt. parv.* 40; blokkes (*pl.*) *Wr. s. a. c.* 66.

blōme, *OSax.* blōmo, *Goth.* blōma, *OHGerm.* bluomo, *bloom*, „flos“, *prompt. parv.* 40; *Orm.* 10773; *Flor.* 686; *Isumb.* 176.

blōmen *bloom*, *Orm.* 10769; blōmin *prompt. parv.*

blōstme, *ASax.* blōstma, *ODutch* blōsem, *blossom*, *a. r.* 192; *Orm.* 1928; *owl and night.* 437; *rel. ant.* 2, 8; blōsme *Wr. spec.* 26; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3324; „frons“, *prompt. parv.* 40; *blossome erl of T.* 330; blōstmen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276; blōsmen *Rits. anc. songs* 31; blōsmes *vis. P. P.* 10806.

blōsmen (blōsme), *ASax.* blōstmian, *blossom*, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *blossemip (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 9336; blōsmede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 2751.

blot (blotte?) *blot*, *prompt. parv.* 41; *Mar. mir. pl.* 119; *see plot.*

blottin *blot*, „obliterare“, *prompt. parv.*

blou? *connected with OHGerm.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan? *blow*, *ictus*; blowes (*pl.*) *Wr. s. a. c.* 72.

blōwen (blōwe), *ASax.* blōvan, *blow*, *florere*, *owl and night.* 1131; *Rob. Glouc.* 352, 13; blōwed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 30; bleou (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2013; ðn blōwe (*part.?*) *rīs owl and night.* 1634; *compos.* iblōwen.

blōwen? *MHGerm.* blüen (*pret.* blüete), *blow*, *florere*; blōude (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2013\*.

blubber *blubber*, *bubble*, *Chauc. test. of Cres.* 192.

blubren, *LGerm.* blubbern (*blabber*) *Brem. wb.*, *blubber*, *bubble*; blubred (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

blunder, connected with blanden? *blunder*, *trouble*, *Gaw. gloss.* 369; blundur *Flor.* 1330; blonder *Town. myst.* 98.

blundren *blunder*; we blondren *Chauc. C. t.* 12598.

blundering *hebefatio*, *prompt. parv.*

blunt *blunt*, *dull*, „*hebes*“, *prompt. parv.* 41; blunt & blind *Orm.* 16954.

blur? *blur?* so mani pus broght i on blure (*to disgrace?*) *Town. myst.* 310.

blusch, *ASax.* blysige, blyse (*flamma*, *fax*), *Swed.* blysa (*laterna*)? *cmp. Dutch* blosje, blos (*rubor*) and *Swed.* bloss, *Dan.* blus (*flamma*, *fax*), *blush*, „*look*“, *Gaw. gloss.*

bluschen, *ASax.* blysian (*ardescere*, *rubescere*), *cmp. Dutch* blozen (*rubescere*) and *Swed.* blossa, *Dan.* blusse (*flammare*, *ardere*), *blush*, *glare*; blusched (*pret.*) „*looked*“ *Gaw. gloss.* 370; blushed rêd *Chauc. c. l.* 1199; blischede *Halliw. dict.* 189; pe king blischit on pe berin wip his brôde êghne *ibid.*; bluschande (*part.*) „*blushing*, *glittering*“, *Gaw. gloss.*

blustren *bluster*; blustreden (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 3531.

bob (bobbe?), *OIcel.* bobbi (*nodus*)? *Haldors. lexic.*, bob, *bunch*: & bob of cheris *Mar. mir. pl.* 135; bobbes (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 190.

bobbe, *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba, bob (*a small insect*); bobbs (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 190.

bobben = buffen? bob, *buff*, *beat*; bobbi *Halliw. dict.* 190; bobbe „*mock*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bobbed (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 2246; bobbiden *rel. ant.* 2, 45; bobbid (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 261.

bobet *buffet*, „*colaphus*“, *prompt. parv.*

bobetin *buffet*, *prompt. parv.*

bôc, *ASax.* *OSax.* bôc (*fagus*, *liber*), *OFris.* *OIcel.* bôk, *Goth.* bôka, *OHGerm.* buoh, *book*, (*dat.*) *a. r.* 170; *Orm.* 14240; *Wr. spec.* 41; peos bôc *a. r.* 12; bôkes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 8934; bôke (*dat.*) 8932; owl and night. 350; (book) *Chauc. C. t.* 4610; bûke *Iw.* 1947; baec (bôkes) (*nom. pl.*) *Laz.* 7263; bôkes *Orm.* 5811; in owre bôkes *Kath.* 839; bôken (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 6298.

bôcstaf *letter*, *Orm.* 4308; bôcstaven (*pl.*) *Laz.* 7637.

bôctreow *beech-tree*, *Wr. voc.* 91.

**bûkmast** *beech-mast, Halliiv. dict.* 37.

**bôcare**, *ASax. bôcere, book-man, Laz.* 32125.

**boche**, *OFr. boche, cmp. ODutch botse, boetse, butse, botch, „gibbus“, Wr. voc.* 224; *bohche, botche „ulcus“, prompt. parv.* 42; *bocche Wicl. gloss.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 31; *bocches (pl.) vis. P. P.* 14092; *see boss.*

**bochere**, *Fr. boucher, butcher, prompt. parv.* 41; *s. a. c.* 19.

**bochi gibbosus**, *Wr. voc.* 225.

**bocchin**, *cmp. ODutch boetsen, butsen, botch, patch, Wicl. gloss.*

**bod**, *ASax. OFris. bod, OIcel. boð, OHGerm. bot, from beoden, command, Laz.* 13407; *bode? Orm.* 5255; *(he) sende heast & bode Kath.* 48; *bode? offer, Rich.* 3298; *Gaw. gloss.* 370; *(acc.) a. r.* 400; *bode? message, Trist.* 2, 88; *Chauc. a. f.* 343; *Will. gloss.* 216; *prompt. parv.* 41; *compos. for-, ibod.*

**bodword** *command, message, mad. Web.* 70; *Rob. Br.* 47; *Mur. mir. pl.* 173; *bodeword Orm.* 7.

**bode**, *ASax. boda, OSax. bodo, OHGerm. boto, messenger, Rich.* 1359; *Amis* 1254; *Rob. Br.* 22, 8; *boden (pl.) Laz.* 4695.

**bodien**, *ASax. bodian, OFris. bodia, bode, announce, from bod, Laz.* 23290; *Kath.* 1481; *pu bodest (pres.) owl and night.* 1150; *bodep Gow. conf. am.* 1, 153; *bodied a. r.* 212.

**bodiz**, *ASax. bodig, OHGerm. botah, body, Orm.* 1555; *bodi Laz.* 4908; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Percev.* 1166; *bodies (pl.) Kath.* 1444.

**bodilrch** *bodily, Mand.* 281.

**bodkin? bodkin, dagger; bodekin (boidekin) prompt. parv. 42; *Chauc. C. t.* 3958.**

**boggelen** *boggle, foil; bogelid (part.) Halliiv. dict.* 959.

**boggisch**, *cmp. bagge, tumidus, prompt. parv.* 42.

**boggischli** *tumide, prompt. parv.; bogeisliche boastingly, Will. gloss.*

**bôz**, *ASax. bôg, bôh, OIcel. bôgr, OHGerm. buog, bough, branch, bôgh Iw.* 392; *Triam.* 410; *bôz, bôuz Wicl. gloss.* 9; *bôuz Brand.* 9; *bôuh a. r.* 150; *Wr. p. s.* 341; *bôu s. s. Wr.* 610; *bôze (dat.) owl and night.* 15; *bôzes (pl.) Gaw. gloss.* 370; *bôzhes Orm.* 10002; *bôwes a. r.* 30; *Will. gloss.* 217; *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *vis. P. P.* 3656; *bôes ant. Arth.* 3, 13.

bôz?

bôusum, bôwsum? *ASax.* bôcsun? *ODutch* booghsaem, *obedient*, *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bôwsom (bôusom?) *Iw.* 1155.

bôu(„bôw“)somnes *obedience*, *Halliv. dict.* 202; bôcsomnesse *Rob. Glouc.* 234, 5.

boze, *ASax.* *OFris.* boga, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* bogo, *OIcel.* bogi, *bow*, (*acc.*) *La3.* 6471; bowe 1453; *a. r.* 250; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 108; bowe (bouwe) „arch“, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bawe „bow“, *Gaw. gloss.* 367; *compos.* el-, rein-, sadelboze. bowedraught *Mund.* 240.

bozen (bôzen?), *ODutch* boghen, booghen (*arcuare*), *bow*, *turn*, *go*, boze *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bowe (*rim. w. wôwe*) *s. s. Wr.* 2536; bozed (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bowide *Wicl. gloss.* 9; boweden here hêdes *Mand.* 235; beoweden (beoude) *La3.* 22305; iboued? (*part.*) *Wr. treat.* 139.

bozien (bôzien?), *ASax.* bogian? *OFris.* bogia, *remain*, *dwell*; beogie *La3.* 29233; bozede (*pret.*) 5974.

boilen, *Fr.* bouillir, *boil*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 265; boile, buile *Wicl. gloss.*

boist, *OFr.* boiste, *box*, *Iw.* 1835; *Mand.* 85; bustes (boistes) (*pl.*) *a. r.* 226.

boist, *ODutch* puiste (*pustula*)? „threat“, *Gaw. gloss.*

boistous, *rough*, *rude*, *Chauc.* *C. t. Tyrwh.* 17160; *Lidg. m. p.* 91; buistous *Wicl. gloss.* 9.

bôye, *ODutch* boeve, *MHGerm.* buobe? *see Gr. wb.* 2, 457, *boy*, *knave*, *fellow*, *servant*, *vis. P. P.* 6962; boie *s. s. Web.* 960; *Hartsh. met. t.* 278; boi *Wr. p. s.* 199; bei or boi *prompt. parv.* 29; bai *Alis.* 4376; bôyes (*pl.*) *Bek.* 79.

bokel, *Fr.* boucle *Diez wb.* 575, *Germ.* buckel *Gr. wb.* 2, 485, *buckle*, *Wr. voc.* 150; bocol, bokil *prompt. parv.* 41; bocle *Wr. spec.* 35.

boken? boke; bokit (*pret.*) „vomited“, *Gaw. gloss.*

bôken (bôke), *ASax.* bôcian, *book*, *Halliv. dict.* 192.

bokeram, *MHGerm.* buckeram, buckeran, *OFr.* boucaran, *buckram*, *prompt. parv.*

boket *bucket*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1535; *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

bol, *ODutch* bol (*caudex*, *truncus*), *OIcel.* bolr (*truncus*), *bole*, *trunk*; bole (*dat. ?*) *Gaw. gloss.*; boles (*pl.*) *Halliv. dict.* bolax? *OIcel.* bolöxi (*securis*, *dolabra*), *Haldors. lexic.*, *OSwed.* bolyxa (*securis major*) *Ihre's gloss.*, *a sort of axe*; boleax *rel. ant.* 2, 176; boleaxes (*pl.*) *Octov.* 1039; bulaxe *Orm.* 9281; *see* pollax.

?bulrische *bulrush*, *prompt. parv.* 244.

bolwerk, *ODutch* bolwerk („*blockwerk*“) *Kil. diction., bulwark*, *Lidg. m. p.* 237.

bold, *ASax. OFris.* bold, *house*, *Kath.* 1664; *Rob. Glouc.* 116, 1; boldes (*pl.*) *Mapes* 343.

bolgen? bolzen? *ASax.* (ge-)bolgan (*intumescere*)? boluwed (bolezed, bolhes), *inflates?* *a. r.* 214; bolgit (*bulged?*) *schipis rel. ant.* 2, 24.

bolk *belch*, *ructus*, *vis. P. P.* 3267.

bolkin, *ASax.* bealcian? *belch*, „*ructare*“, *prompt. parv.* 43; bolke „*tell out*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bolkede (*pret.*) *ibid.*

bolle, *ASax.* bolla (*vas*), *OFris.* bolla (*bullā*), *OIcel.* bolli (*catillus, vasculum*), *ODutch* bolle (*globus, caput*), *OHGerm.* polla (*bulbus, folliculus*), (*hirni*-)polla (*brainpan*), *from* bellen, boll, bowl, catinum, labrum, poculum, *Wr. voc.* 199; *prompt. parv.* 43; *vis. P. P.* 3212; *Chauc. C. t.* 13138; *Lidg. m. p.* 52; bollen (*pl.*) *La3.* 19781; bollis *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bollus *avow. Arth.* 46, 14; boll, bud, bulbus, folliculus, *Halliw. dict.* 193; bollen (*pl.*) *Wr. treat.* 138; *compos.* flax-, protebolle.

bollen, *Goth.* bauljan? *swell*: blister bollinge sôre on alle his folke lasse and môre *Halliw. dict.* 193; bollid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

bollen, *MHGerm.* bollen (*throw*), *smite, strike*; bollen (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 193.

bolling *swelling*: for bollinge of hir wombes *vis. P. P.* 4229.

bolnen (bolnin), *Dun.* bolne, *Swed.* bulna, *swell*, „*tumere, turgere*“, *prompt. parv.* 43; bolne *Wicl. gloss.*; (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; al mi bodi bolneþ *vis. P. P.* 2709; bolneden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; wawes bolnede in þe flôde *Halliw. dict.*; bolned (*part.*) *ibid.*

bolninge *swelling*, „*tumor*“, *prompt. parv.*; (*acc.*) *Halliw. dict.*

bolster, *ASax.* bolster, *OIcel.* bolstr, *OHGerm.* bolstar, *bolster*; bolstar *Wr. voc.* 178; bolstir *prompt. parv.* 43; bolstre (*dat.*) *rel. songs* 5, 90.

bolsteren, *Germ.* bolstern, polstern, *bolster*; bolsterid (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 200.

bolt (bolte?), *ASax. ODutch* bolt, *OHGerm.* bolz, bolt, *Wr. voc.* 196; 278; *prompt. parv.* 43; *Chauc. C. t.* 3264; *lud. Cov.* 136.



bonde, *ASax.* bonde, *bond*, *serf*, *villain*, „*servus*“, *prompt. parv.* 43; *Will. gloss.* 216; *La3.* 15291; *Trist.* 1, 89; *transact.* 18, 24; *pral* and *bonde* *Chauc. C. t.* 7242; *compos. húsbonde*.

*bondeman bondman*, *owl and night.* 1575; *Bek.* 552; *vis. P. P.* 2859.

*bôn*, *OIcel.* *bôn*, *boon*, *prayer*, (*boin*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 147; *bône* *Will. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; *a. r.* 214; (*boone*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2271; *bône (dat.) La3.* 14912; (*acc.*) *Orm.* 7606; *Kath.* 611; *Brand.* 30; *s. s. Wr.* 546; *Tor.* 1578; *avow. Arth.* 13, 15; *Mar. mir. pl.* 101; (*boone*) *Eglam.* 101; *bône (nom. pl.) Aud.* 72; *bônen (dat. pl.) a. r.* 142; (*acc. pl.*) 152; *see bêne*.

*bôneu pray*; *bône (pres.) Orm.* 5223; *bôned (part.)* 694. *boni*, *OFr.* *bugne*, *tumour*, *bump*, *prompt. parv.*

*bor*, *ASax.* *OIcel.* *bor*, *bore*, *terebra*, *Mar. mir. pl.* 142.

*bord*, *ASax.* *OSax.* *Ofris.* *bord*, *OIcel.* *borð*, *OHGerm.* *bort*, *Goth.* *baurd*, *board*, *tabula*, (*nom. acc.*) *Orm.* 1096; *Bek.* 691; *clipeus*, *La3.* 9283; *ora (clipei)*, *Alis.* 1270; *latus (navis) Eglam.* 902; (*dat.*) *Tor.* 1197; *borde (dat.) a. r.* 324; *vis. P. P.* 4332; *bordes (pl.) Will. gloss.*; *bord*, *boord* *Wicl. gloss.*; *bord*, *burd* *Gaw. gloss.*; *burd* *Amad. Robs.* 66, 7.

*borin*, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* *borian*, *bore*, *prompt. parv.* 44; *bore (pres.) Wr. voc.* 94; *borien (pres. subj.) Kath.* 1949.

*bor3*, *ASax.* *borg*, *borh*, *Germ.* *borg*, *from berzen*, *borrow*, *security*, *bail*; *borh La3.* 11913; *borgh vis. P. P.* 2259; *borghe Mar. mir. pl.* 158; *þor3 bor3* and *zemer zeld Shoreh.* 113; *borwgh Rich.* 3259; *borgh*, *borghe*, *borwe*, *borowe* „*vas*“, *prompt. parv.* 44; 45; *borugh vis. P. P.* 13952; *borow rel. ant.* 1, 9; *borowe (r. v. morwe) Alis.* 6996; *borwe (dat.) vis. P. P.* 9301; *have hêr mî faip tô borwe Chauc. C. t.* 11546; *borwes (pl.) v.s. P. P.* 613; *Amis.* 899; *borewes Bek.* 585.

*borzen*, *ASax.* *borgian (fidejúbere, mutuari)*, *Ofris.* *borgia*, *burgia*, *OHGerm.* *borgen (cavere)*, *OIcel.* *borga (celare)*, *borrow*, *protect*, *bail*; *burzen (bor3e) La3.* 21261; *borwin* „*mutuari, vadari*“, *prompt. parv.* 45; *borwe Alis.* 1243; *Chauc. C. t.* 4525; *tô borewen us alle he wes ibore Wr. spec.* 25; *borewe hem out of here bande Hartsh. met. t.* 14; *borowe rel. ant.* 1, 9; *us alle from bale tô borowe Mar. mir. pl.* 149; *buruwen from pes deofles botte a. r.*

366; borwe (*pres. subj.*) *vis. P. P.* 2300; borwid (*part.*) *Hoccl.* 1, 369.

b ô s, *ASax.* bôs? *OIcel.* bås, *Germ.* banse *Gr. wb.* 1, 1119, *cmp. Goth.* bansts *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 274, *boose, stable*; boos (bôse) „bucetum“, *prompt. parv.* 41; bôse „bostar“ (*bovile*), *Wr. voc.* 235.

b ô sem, *ASax.* bôsum, bôsm, *OSax.* OFris. bôsm, *OHGerm.* buosum, *bosom, Orm.* 19391; bôsum *a. r.* 146; bôsom *Chauc. C. t.* 7575; bôseme (*dat.*) *a. r.* 146.

bosse, *ODutch* bosse, busse, *OFr.* bosse, boce, boss, *Chauc. C. t.* 3266; boce *prompt. parv.*; boces (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; see boche.

b ô st, *Welsh* bôst *Owen's diction., Gael.* bôsd *Macl. & Dew. diction., boast, Rob. Glouc.* 209, 20; *Wr. spec.* 94; *Degrev.* 231; penne said Percivel on bôst *Perciv.* 793; boost noise, *vis. P. P.* 9397.

b ô sten, *Welsh* bôstiaw, *Gael.* bôsd, *boast, vis. P. P.* 1043; bôste & blôwe *transact.* 18, 25; bôstep (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7254; bôstus *avow. Arth.* 23, 6.

b ô ster boaster, *dep. of R.* 11, 1.

bot, *Dutch* bot (*obtusus, rudis*)?

botforke *Wr. spec.* 110.

b ô t, *ASax.* *OIcel.* bôt, *OSax.* *Goth.* bôta, *OFr.* bôte, *OHGerm.* buoza, *from \*baten, boot, amend, reparation, remedy, help, Will. gloss.* 217; *Mapes* 336; bôte *Laz.* 21926; *aat. Arth.* 16, 9; shal bën ûr bôte *transact.* 18, 25; pat is bôte of alle bale *Amad. Robs.* 17, 10; til ûre sâwle bôte *Orm.* 2692; bôte (*acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 448, 19; *Rich.* 3086; dôn bôte *a. r.* 88; boote *Mar. mir. pl.* 24; (*acc.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 426; tô boote (*dat.*) to boot, *vis. P. P.* 9439; bôte, bûte *Gaw. gloss.* 370; bûte *Min.* 1.

bote, *Provenc.* bota, boot, „ocrea“, *Wr. voc.* 197; botes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 250.

b ô tin, *Swed.* bôta, boot, amend, give more, *prompt. parv.* 45; bôte *Amis* 2340; he was bôtid of mekile care *Eglam.* 188; see bēten.

botel, *ASax.* botl, *OSax.* bodl? bottle, house; botle (*dat.*) *Orm.* 2788.

botel, *OFr.* bottel, *cmp. OHGerm.* bôzo (*fasciculus*), bottle, bundle: & botel hei *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16963.

botel, *MLat.* botellus? bottle, lagena, *lud. Cov.* 138.

botelere butler, *Wr. voc.* 257; boteler, botler, *Wicl. gloss.*

bôtnen, *from bôt, amend, repair, cure; bôtned (pres.) Kath. 2523; bôtnede (pret.) chron. of Engl. 768; bôtned (part.) Will. gloss.; bootned vis. P. P. 4181.*

bôtenere *curer, Wart. hist. 2, 109.*

bôtening, *Swed. bôtning, cure, Halliw. dict.*

boton, *OFr. boton, button, Wr. voc. 238.*

bôpe, *MHGerm. buode, booth, prompt. parv. 46; (dat.) Gow. conf. am. 3, 281; (acc.) Orm. 15817; Hardw. poem 45, 11; bôpes (pl.) Alis. 3457.*

bopem, *ASax. botm, OSax. bodom, OHGerm. O Dutch bodem, OIcel. botn, bottom, Wr. voc. 159; Gaw. gloss. 370; bopum s. s. Wr. 809; botme (dat.) Mand. 52; Gow. conf. am. 1, 108; Chauc. C. t. 13249; a botme (r. botem) of prède prompt. parv. 45.*

bouelle, *OFr. bouelle, bowel, „viscus“, Wr. voc. 247; bouele Gow. conf. am. 2, 265.*

bought, *Dutch bogt, Germ. bucht, from bûzen, bought, flexura, sinus, Tor. 558; of peose bought was heore croune Alis. 4712; see bizt.*

bouken, *ODutch buiken, LGerm. büken, Swed. hûka, HGerm. bäuchen, bauchen, buck, lixivio incoquere, vis. P. P. 8939; bouke rel. ant. 1, 108.*

bounde, *ASax. bunda, bondman, s. s. Web. 582; husband (?), Halliw. dict.*

bounde, *OFr. bonde, bonne Roquef. gloss., MLat. bunda, bonna du Cange's gloss., bound, limes, terminus, (acc.) Gow. conf. am. 3, 92; boundes (pl.) Chauc. C. t. 7922; bouns Halliw. nug. poet. 6; bunnen (dat. pl.) Laz. 1313.*

bounen, *Dan. bûgne (bend), from bûzen, go; boune (imperat.) Gaw. gloss. 370; tô bed bounus he avow. Arth. 10, 13; bounit (pret.) Gaw. gloss.; bounut avow. Arth. 50, 13.*

bourd, *OFr. behourd (just, tournament), MHGerm. buhurt Ben. wb. 1, 735, O Dutch boerde (joke), OFris. bord, tournament; bourdes (pl.) Will. gloss.; bordis Halliw. dict.; joke, jest, Will. gloss.; Chauc. C. t. Tyr. 17030; bourde Gaw. gloss.; Town. myst. 107.*

bourden, *OFr. bourder, behourder (just, play, joke), joke; bourde (pres.) Chauc. C. t. 14193; bourded (pret.) Gaw. gloss.; bourdinge (part.) vis. P. P. 9677.*

bower *bowyer, Wr. voc. 195; bowyer prompt. parv.*

box, *ASax. box, OHGerm. buhsa, Gr. πύξις, box, Rob. Glouc. 456, 7; Chauc. C. t. 14284.*

box, *ASax.* box, *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.* βύξος, box.

boxtree *Chauc. C. t.* 1304.

box box, *plaga*, „alapa“, *prompt. parv.* 46; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1384.

brac, *ASax.* (ge-)braec, brec, *OIcel.* brak, *OHGerm.* (ge-)breh, *noise*, (*acc.*) *Orm.* 1178.

brache, *OHGerm.* bracho, *scenting hound*, *rel. ant.* 1, 151; braches (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

brad, *OHGerm.* prat, prart (*ora*)? brad, „aculeus“, *Wr. voc.* 234; *see* brod.

brade(brad?)ful *brimful*, *La3.* 32224.

brâd, *ASax.* brâd, *OSax.* OFris. brêd, *Goth.* braids, *OIcel.* breidr, *OHGerm.* breiter, *broad*, *Orm.* 3431; *Iw.* 163; *s. s. Web.* 2784; *Percev.* 269; *avow. Arth.* 3, 15; brâd, braed (brôd) *La3.* 14219; 15898; brôd *a. r.* 102; *Tor.* 1252; (brood) *Chauc. C. t.* 155; a brood abroad, *Mand.* 45; *vis. P. P.* 9031; pat blôd stôd al a brôd *Rob. Glouc.* 261, 19; her winges bôpe a brôd she spradde *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 105; and hêld hir lappe a brôd *Chauc. C. t.* 10755; bradder, brodder (*comparat.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

brôdarwe *catapulta*, *prompt. parv.* 53.

broodaxe *dolabra*, *ibid.*

brôden, *ASax.* brâdian, *Goth.* braidjan, *OIcel.* breiða, *OHGerm.* breiten, *spread*, *dep. of R.* 13, 2; *see* brêden.

brag, *OFr.* brague, *OIcel.* brag (*fragor*)? brag, *Degrev.* 231; brai? *noise*, *Alis.* 2175.

brag, brag, *proud*, *insolent*, „bold“, *Will. gloss.* 217; pat makep us so brag and bolde *Wr. spec.* 24; wordes bragge *Shoreh.* 110; hi shoulde nought beren hem so brag *cr. P. P.* 1407; brai? „bold“, *Gaw. gloss.* 371.

bragat (braket), *Welsh* bragawd (*a liquor made of wort of ale and mead fermented together*) *Owen's diction.*, *Irish* bracad (*malt liquor*) *O'Reilly's diction.*, from brag, braich (*malt*), *bragget*, *Chauc. C. t.* 3261.

bragen, *OFr.* bragner, *Welsh* bragiaw. (*brag*, *boast*, *swell out*), *Irish* bragaim (*boast*), brag: he bôstep and braggeþ *vis. P. P.* 8595; braggip „brays“, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bragging „boasting“, *Gaw. gloss.* 371.

braggere bragger, *vis. P. P.* 4104.

braid, *ASax.* braegd, bregd, *OIcel.* bragð, from breiden, *braid*, *turn*, *throw*, *start*, *blow*, *trick*, *Gow. conf. am.*

2, 21; *Chauc.* l. g. w. 1164; *Tor.* 1611; scho braid hit a doun at òn braid s. s. *Wr.* 483; pat was à péves braid *Rob. Br.* 164, 3; he abòd moni à bitter braid *transact.* 18, 24; brad (r. w. said) *Mar. mir. pl.* 153; breid *Rob. Glouc.* 22, 15; *Ipom.* 1834; he went tò pe uscher in à breide (*in a trice*) *Cl.* 448; ivele breides *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *compos.* upbraeid.

braiden? *braid*; *braide* (*for braidde or braid?*) (*pret.*) „started, threw“, *Will. gloss.*; *braide*, *braiden* „turned, drew, threw, started“, *Gaw. gloss.*; out of slêpe sche *braide* (r. w. saide) *Chauc. C. t.* 4283; on swôuning doune sche *braide* *Eglam.* 1155; *braidit* *Gaw. gloss.*; *braidet* *ant. Arth.* 10, 5; and braided him doune *Alis.* 5856; braided out of paire bedde *Isumb.* 104.

brain, *ASax.* braegen, *ODutch* bregen, *OFris.* brein, *brain*, *Wr. treat.* 138; brain (*brazen*) *La3.* 1468. *brainpanne* *Mand.* 234.

brayen, *OFr.* braire, *bray*, *cry*, *Gaw. gloss.*; see *bragen*.

brake *brake*, *fern*, *Wr. voc.* 156; *prompt. parv.* 47; *lud. Cov.* 22; *brakin* (*pl.?*) *Wr. voc.* 191; 226.

brake (*brâke?*), *ODutch* braeke (*lupatum, frangibula*)? *Swed.* bråke (*frangibula, frangibulum*)? *from* breken, *brake*, „rupa, vibra“, *Wr. voc.* 217; 276; „rastellum“, *prompt. parv.* 47\*.

*brakin* (*brâkin?*), *ODutch* braeken, *break*, *vomit*, *prompt. parv.* 47.

*brâme*, *ODutch* braeme, *OHGerm.* brâma, *tribulus*, *vepres*, *Wr. voc.* 192.

*brand*, *ASax.* *OFris.* brand, *brond*, *OIcel.* brandr, *OHGerm.* brant, *brand*; *brandes* (*pl.*) *Percev.* 774; *brond* *Chauc. C. t.* 2340; *brondes* (*pl.*) a. r. 368; *Gaw. gloss.*; *brand sword*, *avow. Arth.* 14, 6; *Mar. mir. pl.* 137; *brond* *Kath.* 2395; *brandes*, *brondes* *Gaw. gloss.*

*brandripe*, *ASax.* brandrêda? *OHGerm.* brandreita? *tripus*, *Wr. voc.* 232.

*branden*, *ODutch* branden, *brand*; *brondin* „caute-rizare“, *prompt. parv.*

*brank*, *ODutch* prange (*postomis, numella*), *an instrument formerly used for punishing scolds*, *Hallw. dict.*

*branken*, *Goth.* praggan, *ODutch* prangen (*premere, urgere, arctare*), *brank*, *press?* *brankand* (*part.*) *Hallw. dict.*

brant, *ASax.* brant, *OIcel.* brattr, *brant*, *steep*, *Halliv. dict.*  
 bras, *ASax.* braes, *OIcel.* bras (*ferrumen*)? *brass*,  
*Orm.* 17417; *Wr. treat.* 136; *prompt. parv.* 47; *bres* *Wr.*  
*voc.* 94; *a. r.* 216.

brase, *ODutch* brase, *OSwed.* brasa, [*Span. Port.* brasa,  
*Fr.* braise, *Ital.* bracia, bragia], *glowing coals*, (*brasse*)  
*Gaw. gloss.* 371; *ant. Arth.* 15, 6.

brasen (brasin), *ASax.* braesen, *brazen*, „*aereus*“,  
*prompt. parv.* 47; *Alis.* 5585; *o pat brasene neddre* *Orm.*  
 17424.

brastlien, *ASax.* brastlian, *from* \*brast, *MHGerm.*  
 brast (*crepitus*), *brastle*, *crack*, *Laz.* 28551; *sceldes brast-*  
*leden* 27463.

bratt, *ASax.* bratt (*pallium*) *Lye's diction.*, *brat*, *gown*?  
*Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16349.

brâp, *OIcel.* brâdr, *hasty*, *violent*, *fierce*, *Orm.* 7164;  
*brôpe* *Gaw. gloss.*

brâpli *hastily*, *violently*, *Halliv. dict.* 207; *brôpliche* *Mapes*  
 343; *brôpeli* *Percev.* 2123; *Rob. Br.* 166, 12.

brâpe? *violence*, *fierceness*; *brappe* (*acc.*) *Orm.* 4719.  
*brâpeful violent*: *brôpefulle wordes* *Rob. Br.* 55, 28.

braun, *OFr.* braon (*sura*), *LGerm.* brâe *pl.* brâen  
 (*sura*), *ODutch* braede (*pulpa*, *sura*), *OHGerm.* brâto *acc.*  
 brâtun (*ofella*), *brawn*, „*lacertus*, *pulpa*“, *prompt. parv.* 48;  
*neiper bacon ne braun vis. P. P.* 8219; *ful big he was*  
*of braun and eek of boones* *Chauc. C. t.* 548; *braunes*  
 (*pl.*) „*sineus*“, *Wicl. gloss.*; *his braunes hard and stronge*  
*Chauc. C. t.* 2137.

bawlin, *ODutch* brabbelen (*rixari*)? *brawl*, „*jurgare*“,  
*prompt. parv.* 48.

braulinge *brawling*, *vis. P. P.* 10100.

bread, *ASax.* bread, *OIcel.* brauð, *OFris.* brâd, *braed*,  
*OSax.* brôd, *OHGerm.* brôt, *bread*, *a. r.* 412; *Shoreh.* 30;  
*braed* *Orm.* 1939; *breed* *Wr. spec.* 104; *Wicl. John* 6;  
*brêd rel. songs* 7, 42; *Brand.* 6; *Mand.* 18.

breche, *ASax.* breca, *OHGerm.* brecho, *breaker*; *com-*  
*pos. êwbreche.*

breche, *ASax.* (ge-)brece, *brice*, *OFris.* breke, *OHGerm.*  
 (ge-)breche, *breach*, *fracture*, *rupture*, *Alis.* 2168; *Gow.*  
*conf. am.* 2, 138; (*for bruche*?) *Shoreh.* 133.

brêche, *OHGerm.* brâcha, *fallow field*? (*dat.*) *owl and*  
*night.* 14.

bred, *ASax.* bred, *ODutch* bred, *berd*, *OHGerm.* bret, *bred*, *board*, *prompt. parv.* 48; *nailid on â bred of trê rel. ant.* 1, 63; *see* *brerd*; *compos.* *taevelbred*.

*bredchese prompt. parv.*

*bret*(for *bred*?)*ful brimful*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 689; *Hardw. poem* 41, 8.

*brêd?* *brêde?* *ASax.* *braed*, *OIcel.* *brâd*, *OHGerm.* *prât*, *flesh*, *meat*; *brêde* (*acc.*) *Laz.* 30583; *owl and night.* 1628; *Wr. spec.* 27; *avow. Arth.* 31, 15; *brêdes* (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5249.

*brêdeiren gridiron*, *Halliiv. dict.* 208.

*brêde*, *ASax.* *braedo*, *OFris.* *brêde*, *Goth.* *braidei*, *OHGerm.* *breiti*, *brede*, *breadth*, „*latitudo*“, *prompt. parv.* 49; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 388; *Mand.* 117; *ant. Arth.* 45, 13; *brêde*, *breede* *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *pe knight ligges per on brêde Percev.* 797; *al aboute on brêde pei spreadde Rich.* 4434; *pine armes shalt pou sprêde a brêde* (*abroad*) *Chauc. r. r.* 2563; *breede C. t.* 1972; *in breede and lengpe Lidg. m. p.* 98; *breade a. r.* 102.

*breiden*, *ASax.* *bredan*, *OFris.* *brida*, *throw*, *a. r.* 222; *his berd perwip was bropen* (? *r. w. sopen* = *soden*) *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 397; *see* *breiden*.

*brêden*, *ASax.* *braedan*, *spread*, *extend*, *Laz.* 14283; *brêdin prompt. parv.* 49; *breadeþ* (*pres.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 11; *bredde* (*pret.*) ? *Will. gloss.*; *bradde* *Gaw. gloss.*; *see* *brâden*; *compos.* *abrêden*.

*brêden*, *ASax.* *braedan*, *OHGerm.* *brâten*, *roast*, *Laz.* 25986; *brêde rel. songs* 5, 200; *Rich.* 1493; *brêde* (*part.*) 3613.

*brêden?* *roast*; *brad* (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 370; *bredden Halliiv. dict.* 208; *bradden Laz.* 20978.

*brêden* (*brêdin*), *ASax.* *brêdan*, *OHGerm.* *bruotan*, *from brôd*, *breed*, *prompt. parv.* 49; *brêde Wr. spec.* 101; *brêdeþ* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 222; *brêdeþ Rob. Glouc.* 177, 2; *vis. P. P.* 7271; *bredde* (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 101; *bredden vis. P. P.* 7287; *bredd* (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

*brêf*, *OFr.* *bref*, *brief*, *OHGerm.* *brief*, *brief*, *letter*, *s. s. Wr.* 3213; *Rob. Br.* 155, 12.

*breiden* (*breide*), *ASax.* *OSax.* *bregdan*, *OIcel.* *bregða*, *brigða*, *braid*, *wreath*, *turn*, *throw*, *pull*, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *breiden âne crûne a. r.* 124; *â grêt ôk he wolde breide a doun as it â smal zerde wêre Rob. Glouc.* 22, 7; *pei*

taughten him à lace tô braide *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 237; breide (*pres.*) „necto, torqueo“, *prompt. parv.* 49; breid (*pret.*) *a. r.* 280; breid (*drew*) he ... à sweord *Laz.* 1548; þe king hine breid (*feigned?*) saec 6667; braid „started“, *Will. gloss.* 217; he braid (*threw*) him doune *Iw.* 3248; he braid aur tô þe kinge *avow. Arth.* 43, 9; broiden (*part.*) owl and night. 645; wip blis and bôte broiden *Halliw. dict.* 213; broidin „laqueatus“, *prompt. parv.* 53; braiden variegated, coloured? „embroidered“? *Gaw. gloss.*; brauden „woven“, *ibid.*; *compos.* a-, at-, for-, i-, to-, um-, up-, ûtbreiden; *deriv.* braid.

brék, *ASax.* (ge-)brec, *break, fracture, Alis.* 2168\*; („breke“?) *prompt. parv.* 49; („brike“?) *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14620; *see* breche.

brekil, *brickle, brittle, prompt. parv.* 177; *Mar. mir. pl.* 112.

breken, *ASax.* *OSax.* brecan, *OFris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *OHGerm.* brechan, *break, a. r.* 242; *Mand.* 228; brekin „frangere, rumpere“, *prompt. parv.* 49; breke *Wicl. gloss.*; breake „cut up“, *Gaw. gloss.*; brekeþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; brac (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1558; *Orm.* 15; brak *vis. P. P.* 12721; *Chauc. C. t.* 1470; *Iw.* 3778; *Wicl. gloss.*; *Rob. Glouc.* 126, 12; brék 22, 16; *Gaw. gloss.*; bråke *ibid.*; *Isymb.* 652; bråken, breeken *Wicl. gloss.*; brēken *Laz.* 27506; *Alis.* 5891; *s. s. Wr.* 1218; broken (*part.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 7574; brokin *Octav.* 944; *compos.* a-, an-, at-, i-, to-, up-, ûtbreken; *deriv.* brake, breche, bruche.

brémбил, *ASax.* brémbel, *bramble, Wicl. gloss.*; bremmil, brimbil *prompt. parv.*

brémber, *ASax.* brémber, *bramble, Chauc. C. t.* 15158.

breme, *OHGerm.* bremo (*tabanus, oestrus*), *from* \*bremen, *OHGerm.* breman (*fremere*), *breeze? rel. ant.* 1, 81.

brême (breme?), *ASax.* brême *Etm. lex.* 321, breme *Grein's gloss.*, broeme *Bout. ev. gloss.*, bream, loud, keen, fierce, *Orm.* 7197; *Will. gloss.* 217; *Gaw. gloss.* 371; *Town. myst.* 197; þat brid so brême in boure *Wr. spec.* 52; her brême (breme?) blastis *dep. of R.* 27, 4 [bremme wordes 11, 1 = brimme?]; þu art wel môdi and wel brême (*r. w. tême*) owl and night. 500; brême and bold *k. of T.* 835; à brême bâre *Amad. Web.* 171; brême as à bâre *Degrev.* 1240; brême wittes *vis. P. P.* 7878; when



briddes singeþ brême (*r. w. dème*) *loudly*; *Wr. spec.* 44; foughten breeme *fiercely*, *Chauc. C. t.* 1701.

brêmeli, brêmli *loudly, keenly, fiercely*, *Will. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; briddes ful brêmeli on þe bôwes singe *Hartsh. met. t.* 257.

brême, *OFr. bresme, OHGerm. brahsema, bream, Wr. voc.* 253; *prompt. parv.* 49; *Chauc. C. t.* 352.

bren, *OFr. bren, Bret. brenn, Welsh Irish bran, bran, „furfur“, prompt. parv.* 49; *Chauc. C. t.* 4051; *vis. P. P.* 4160; *bran Wr. voc.* 201.

brennen, *ASax. brennan, bernan (urere, cremare), OHGerm. OSax. brennan, OIcel. brenna, ODutch bernen, Goth. brannjan, burn, urere, uri, vis. P. P.* 11830; *Chauc. C. t.* 4531; *brennin „cremare, ardere“, prompt. parv.* 49; *brenne Will. gloss.; Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.; Alis.* 5935; *Mand.* 48; *Min.* 23; *Rob. Br.* 44, 18; *brenne (pres.) ant. Arth.* 15, 6; *bernen (= ASax. beornan?) a. r.* 306; *owl and night.* 1201; *berne Rob. Glouc.* 81, 15; *Wr. treat.* 136; *baernen Orm.* 1529; *brende (pret.)* 1702; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 164; *vis. P. P.* 12021; *Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.; brenden Chauc. C. t.* 2427; *Rich.* 6057; *bernde Kath.* 1665\*; *a. r.* 242; *barnde Laz.* 30459; *Rob. Glouc.* 300, 6; *bearninde (pres. part.) Kath.* 1362; *brend (pret. part.) Orm.* 1000; *brend (burnished) gold Chauc. C. t.* 2164; *Rich.* 3349; *brend, brent Will. gloss.; brent Hoccl.* 1, 390; *compos. for-, upbrennen.*

*breosen bruise? compos. tobreosen? deriv. brýsen, brôsen?*

breost, *ASax. breost, OSax. OIcel. briost, OFris. briast, breast, Alis.* 621; *breest „pectus“, prompt. parv.* 49; *brêst Orm.* 4774; *bríst lud. Cov.* 14; *breoste (dat.) Laz.* 15831; *a. r.* 230; *broste gr.* 20; *breeste Mand.* 92.

breoden, *ASax. breodan, perish, Laz.* 5807; *breoded (brêpip)* 5196.

brêr? *ASax. brêr (tribulus), brier; brêre? „tribulus, vepri“, prompt. parv.* 49; *„églantier“, Wr. voc.* 163; *„tribulus“, 181; 229; s. a. c.* 8; *Mar. mir. pl.* 111; *brêre (dat.) Min.* 31; *brêres (pl.) a. r.* 276; *Orm.* 9212; *Will. gloss.* 217; *Mand.* 115; *Chauc. C. t.* 1534; & *burpen of brêre Wr. spec.* 110.

brerd, *ASax. brerd, breard, OHGerm. prart, brim, brink, Orm.* 14040; *Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.; brerde (dat.) a. r.* 324; *breorde Laz.* 23322; *see berd and bred. brerdful brimful, Orm.* 14529.

brêse, *ASax.* briosa, breeze, „oestrum“, *Wr. voc.* 255; „asilus“, *prompt. parv.* 49.

brêst (brêste?), *ASax.* berst(?); *ODutch* berste (*defectus*) *Maerl. rb. gloss.*, *MHGerm.* brest, brêste (*vitium*) *Ben. wb.* 1, 256, *OIcel.* brestr (*defectus*) *Egilss. lex.*, lack, want, *prompt. parv.* 49; brêste (*acc.*) damage, harm, *Halliiv. dict.* 209; berst 167.

brêsten, *ASax.* berstan, *OFris.* bersta, *ODutch* bersten, *OSax.* brestan, *OHGerm.* brestan, prestan, *OIcel.* bresta, burst, brust, *Kath.* 2028; brestin *prompt. parv.* 50; brêste *Mar. mir. pl.* 142; brêste, berste *Wicl. gloss.*; briste *Gaw. gloss.*; brusten? *Will. gloss.*; bersten *Laz.* 27683; a. r. 80; berste *Horn* 662; bursten *Kath.* 2028\*; brêste (*pres. subj.*) *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 11071; brast (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4153; *Chauc. C. t.* 2612; *Tor.* 687; *Degrev.* 1622; barst *Laz.* 1467; *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *Alis.* 625; brusten *Gaw. gloss.*; brosten *Octov.* 1088; brosten, brasten, barsten *Wicl. gloss.*; bursten *Rich.* 2892; borsten *k. of T.* 1049; brosten (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3827; *prompt. parv.* 53; brosten, borstun *Wicl. gloss.*; *compos.* an-, at-, to-, ûtbresten.

brêd, *ASax.* braed, *cmp. OHGerm.* brâdam, breath, vapour, fervour, a. r. 106; brêp owl and night. 946; 1452; *Wr. treat.* 136; „rage, anger“, *Gaw. gloss.*; breep *Chauc. C. t.* 5; *vis. P. P.* 12721; brêpe (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 62.

brêpen (brêpin) breathe, exhale, evaporate, „spirare“, *prompt. parv.* 50; brêpi *Wr. treat.* 136; brêpep (*pres.*) *Wicl. John* 3.

brêw (brêu?) brew.

brêwarn, *ASax.* breavaern, brewhouse, *Wr. voc.* 178.

brêwhous, *MHGerm.* briuhūs, *Wr. voc.* 204; *Chauc. C. t.* 3334.

brêw (brêwe?), *ASax.* breav, *OFris.* brê, *OIcel.* brâ, *OHGerm.* brâ(?), brawa, *ODutch* brauwe (*ora, cilium*), bree, brow; brêze *Wr. spec.* 34; brîe „cilium“, *Wr. voc.* 183; brâ brink, *Gaw. gloss.* 370; brô *id.*, *Rob. Br.* 187, 9; brâye *id.*, *Halliiv. dict.* 207; brêye (*dat.*) *rel. songs* 5, 238; brêwis (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 10; bree *avow. Arth.* 15, 15; breowen *Laz.* 18374; *compos.* êzebrêw; see bruwe.

brêwe, *ODutch* brûwe, brûe, broeije, *MHGerm.* brüeje? broth, sauce, „brodium“, *Wr. voc.* 241; *compos.* fischbroue?

brêwen (brêwe), *ASax.* breovan, *MHGerm.* briuwen, *ODutch* brouwen, brew, s. s. *Wr.* 1490; brâwin, brâin,

brouin (browin) „*pandoxari*“, *prompt. parv.* 54; brēw (*pret.*) *Wr. p. s.* 69; *vis. P. P.* 2910; *Gaw. gloss.*; browen (*part.*) *Rich.* 4365; ibrowen *Hardw. poem* 29, 6; ibrowe *s. s. Web.* 1494.

brēwen, *OIcel.* *brugga*, *brew*; brēwid (*part.*) *Flor.* 687.

brēwere *brewer*, *prompt. parv.* 54; *vis. P. P.* 13755; brūeres (*pl.*) *rel. songs* 7, 35; brūers *Halluc. nug. poet.* 9.

brēwes, *OFr.* *broues*, *brewis*, *broth*, (*brēwis*) *Ha'lliv. dict.* 210; brūes „*adipatum*“, *Wr. voc.* 266; brouis (*browis*) *id. ibid.* 199; (*browes*) *id.*, *prompt. parv.* 53; and soupid of pe brouwis à sope *Rich.* 3077.

brēwestere *brewster*, (*female*) *brewer*, *vis. P. P.* 3087; broustere *lud. Cov.* 132; broustar *prompt. parv.* 54.

brēwet, *OFr.* *brouet*, *ODutch* *brūwet*, *Ofris.* *brout* (*brew*, *brewing*) ? *broth*, *Wr. dict.* 255; brūet *ibid.*; brouet (*browet*) *prompt. parv.* 54; *dep. of R.* 10, 3.

bri, *ASax.* *briv*? *ODutch* *brij*, *OHGerm.* *brī*, „*puls*“, *Wr. voc.* 93.

bribe, *Fr.* *bribe* (*morsel*), *bribe*, *Chauc. C. t.* 6960.

briben (*bribe*), *OFr.* *briber*, *Span.* *brībar*, *fīlch*, *steal*, „*manticulari*“, *prompt. parv.* 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 4415.

brid, *ASax.* *bridd*, (*young*) *bird*, *a. r.* 102; *owl and night.* 124; *Mand.* 48; *s. s. Wr.* 3035; *Wicl. gloss.*; *berd Gow. conf. am.* 1, 45; *lud. Cov.* 44; *briddes* (*pl.*) *pullos*, *a. r.* 118; *volucres*, 128; *Kath.* 64; *vis. P. P.* 7681; *Chauc. C. t.* 2931; *Will. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; *ant. Arth.* 27, 4; *birdus Tor.* 2044.

bridel (*bridel*?), *ASax.* *bridel*, *OHGerm.* *britel*, *prītil*, *cmp. ODutch* *breidel*, *bridle*, *a. r.* 74; *Shoeh.* 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 906; *brīdil Rich.* 5817.

bridlen (*bridlen*?), *ASax.* *bridelian*, *bridle*; *pei* *brīdlen* (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 110; *brīdled* (*part.*) *Orm.* 11664; *brīdeled Mand.* 253; *ibridled Chauc. l. g. w.* 1112.

briht, *ASax.* *breht* *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *beorht*, *OSax.* *berht*, *OHGerm.* *berahter*, *OIcel.* *biartr*, *bright*, *Orm.* 3431; *Wr. spec.* 25; *k. of T.* 240; *lud. Cov.* 21; *brizt Degrev.* 1483; *briyt Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *brith* (*briht*?) *Mar. mir. pl.* 42; *brizth* (*bright*?) *Degrev.* 1545; *briitt Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *brist* (*brīt*?) *rel. ant.* 1, 48; *brihte brightly, chron. of Engl.* 770; *brizte Brand.* 2; *brihture* (*comp.*) *a. r.* 38.

*brihtliche brightly, a. r.* 154; *brihtluker* (*comp.*) 96.

brihten, *ASax.* brihtan, beorhtan, *brighten*, *a. r.* 148; til on morwen þe dai bright *s. s.* *Wr.* 1997.

brightnesse, *ASax.* bryhtness, beorhtness, *brightness*, (*dat.*) *Mand.* 260.

brik, *Fr.* brique, *ODutch* bricke (*later*), *LGerm.* bricke (*tabella, discus*), *brick, wills and invent.* 37.

brim, *ASax.* *OIcel.* brim, *flood, sea*, *Min.* 30; þe brim of þe see *Brand.* 22; brimes (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

brim (brime, brimme?) = breme (*or* brême)? brim loud, sharp, fierce, „ferus, ferox“, *prompt. parv.* 51; *Gaw. gloss.* 371; *Rob. Br.* 28, 27; brime (*r. w. lime*) *Wr. s. a. c.* 20, 4; brères brimme *Chauc. r. r.* 1836.

brimli *Mar. mir. pl.* 176.

brime? *OIcel.* brimi (*fire*)?

brimestōn *brimstone*, *rel. songs* 5, 211; brimstōn *chron. of Engl.* 181; *Chauc. C. t.* 631; brim-, brumstōn *Wicl. gloss.* 10; brumstōn *Mapes* 339; bremstōn *Halliw. dict.* 172.

brimme, *ASax.* brymme, bremme, *brim*, *Octov.* 931; (*dat.*) *La3.* 14720; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 293; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 2449; *Em.* 694.

brimmen (brimme), *ASax.* bremman, *brim*, *roar, grunt, prompt. parv.* 51.

brimse, *ASax.* brimse, *ODutch* bremse, *brims, breeze, oestrum*, *Wr. dict.*

brin, *Dan. Swed.* br̄n, *OIcel.* brún *pl.* br̄nn, (*brine*) „supercilium“, *prompt. parv.* 51; *avow. Arth.* 15, 6.

brine, *ASax.* bryne, *brine*, „salsugo“, *prompt. parv.*

bringe, *ASax.* bring, *bringing*, (*gen.?*) *La3.* 743.

bringen, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OHGerm.* bringan, *OFris.* bringa, *Goth.* briggan, *bring*, *Orm.* 1327; *harrow.* 6; þei bringen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 237; brohte (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14361; *Wr. p. s.* 221; brozte owl and night. 107; brouhte *La3.* 63; broute (brofte) 36; broughte *Chauc. C. t.* 4942; brohten *Horn* 44; brouhten *a. r.* 114; broht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 29; broght *vis. P. P.* 7691; *Mar. mir. pl.* 135; brouht *k. of T.* 193; *compos. ibringen.*

bringere bringer, *Mand.* 243.

brink, *LGerm.* *Dan. Swed.* brink (*hill*), *brink, ora*, *Wicl. John* 21; brinke (*dat.*) *a. r.* 242; *Chauc. C. t.* 9275.

brinnen, *ASax.* brinnan, beornan (*ardere, uri*), *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *Goth.* brinnan, *OIcel.* brinna (*brenna?*), *burn*;

brinne (= brenne?) *Chauc. C. t.* 5634; *Isumb.* 695; birne (= berne?) *Tor.* 555; beornen *La3.* 2858; pe castel gon tô bernen 16218; born (*pret.*) 16217.

brixle, *OIcel.* brixl (*opprobrium*)? *from* breken? *compos.* upbrixle.

broblen = burblen? brobilande in his blôde *Halliw. dict.* 212.

broc, *ASax.* broc, *Dan.* brok, *Irish Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broç, *brock*, *badger*, *Wicl. gloss.*; brok *prompt. parv.*; brockes (*pl.*) *La3.* 12817; brokkes *vis. P. P.* 3854.

broc (brôc?), *ASax.* broc? *affliction?* *La3.* 21029.

brôc, *ASax.* brôc (*torrens*), *ODutch.* broek (*palus*), *OHGerm.* bruoch (*palus*), *brook*, *La3.* 21783; brôk „*rivulus*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; *Mand.* 99; brook *Chauc. C. t.* 3920; brôke (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 4067; brôkes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 258. brôcminte *brook-*, *watermint*, *Wr. voc.* 140.

brôc, *ASax.* brôc, *OIcel.* brôk, *OHGerm.* bruoh (*braca*); brêch (*pl.*) *breech* (*breeches*), *a. r.* 420; *Bek.* 260; *vis. P. P.* 2822; *breech* *Mand.* 250; brêch or brêk „*braccæ*“, *prompt. parv.* 48; brêk „*braccæ*“, *Wr. voc.* 238; *Iw.* 1770; *Rob. Br.* 161, 13; brîk *s. a. c.* 10, 57; brêchen (*dat.*) *La3.* 16749; brêke *Lidg. m. p.* 114.

broche, *OFr.* broche, *broach*, *a. r.* 420; *Gaw. gloss.*; *Wicl. gloss.*

brocour *broker*, *vis. P. P.* 1001; brocouris (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.*

brod, *ASax.* brord (*spica*)? *OIcel.* broddr (*spiculum*, *frons*, *ora*), *OHGerm.* prot, prort (*prora*)? brod, *point*, *prick*, *sprout*, „*aculeus*“, *Wr. voc.* 202; „*clavus acephalus*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; brod & blôme *Orm.* 10773.

brôd, *ASax.* brôd, *OHGerm.* bruot (*heat*), brood, *Rob. Glouc.* 70, 16; brôd (*acc.*) owl and night. 1631; brôde (*dat.*) 93; 518.

brodden *sprout*, *Orm.* 10769.

brôden brood, „*fovere*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; ibrôded? (*part.*) owl and night. 1310; see brouden.

broilen, *OFr.* bruiller, broil, roast, „*ustulare*, *torrere*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; broile *Chauc. C. t.* 385.

brok, *ASax.* broc, *OIcel.* brockr *Haldors. lex.*, brock, jade, *Chauc. C. t.* 7125.

broke = broken?

brokebakkid „*gibbosus*“, *prompt. parv.*

brokefootid „*fracto pede*“, *Wicl. gloss.*

brokelegged *crook-legged, vis. P. P.* 4068.

brokel, *ODutch* brokel, brockle, brittle, *prompt. parv.* 53; *Shoreh.* 3.

broken, *ASax.* brocian? rebel; brokke *Shoreh.* 106.

brôl (brol?) *child, proles, vis. P. P.* 1767; *cr. P. P.* 1485; *rel. ant.* 2, 177.

brôm, *ASax.* brôm (*myrica, genista*), *ODutch* brôm (*genista*), broom, „*genista*“, *Wr. voc.* 91; 140; broom *Mand.* 130; brôme (*dat.*) *Alis.* 2492; brômes (*pl.*) „*myricae*“, *Wicl. gloss.*; *Chauc. h. of f.* 1226.

brôsin = brûsen? (*as* brôken = brûken) bruise, „*quassare*“, *prompt. parv.* 52; broosede *Wicl. gloss.* 10; brôsed (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 213.

broþ, *ASax.* broð, *OHGerm.* prod (*jus*), from brêwen, broth, soup, *Rob. Glouc.* 528, 2; *Hardw. poem* 43, 8; *Mand.* 250; *prompt. parv.*

broþ?

broþfal, *cmp. OIcel.* brottfall, epilepsy? *Orm.* 15504.

broþel, from breoden? bad, miserable? þe truest is ful broþel for tô triste *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1881; broyil? *prompt. parv.* 178; broþel wretch, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 173; *lud. Cov.* 217; brodel *Mar. mir. pl.* 165; broþels (*pl.*) *cr. P. P.* 1540; breþelis *lud. Cov.* 308; breyel? „*miserculus*“, *prompt. parv.* 50; breel? *Halliv. dict.* 209.

brôder, *ASax.* brôdor, *OSax. Goth.* brôþar, *OIcel.* brôdir, *OHGerm.* bruoder, *Lat.* frâter, brother, brôðer (brôþer) *La3.* 2116; brôþer (brôþur) *Chauc. C. t.* 531; brôþir *lud. Cov.* 224; brôþer in lawe *Alis.* 4399; brôder *Flor.* 718; brôþer (*gen.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 291, 4; brêpre (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8269; brêþer *Will. gloss.* 217; *Rob. Br.* 51, 25; brêþir *Amad. Robs.* 60, 8; brêder *Aud.* 35; briþer s. s. *Wr.* 1899; brêderen *La3.* 2137; *Bek.* 5; brêðren (*acc.*) a. r. 54; brêdren (brêdre) (*dat.*) 74; brêþren *Mand.* 222; brôþeren *Shoreh.* 45; brôðeren (*dat.*) *La3.* 10461.

brôþerhêd brotherhood, *Chauc. C. t.* 14453; *Amis* 362; *Gaw. gloss.* 372.

brouden, from breiden? „*intexere*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; floures þat so wel brouded (*variegated, coloured?*) bèn *Halliv. dict.* 214; „brauded embroidered?“ *Gaw. gloss.* 371.

bruche, *ASax.* bryce (*fractio*), *ODutch* breuke (*fractura, peccatum, multa*), *OHGerm.* bruh (*fractio, fractura*),

from breken, *breach*, *rupture*, *violation*, *trespass*, *a. r.* 164; *Rob. Glouc.* 26, 22; for monnes bruche *Kath.* 1210; bruchen (*pl.*) 1407; bruches 1615; *Wr. spec.* 30; þat tu wite me wið ham & alle hore bruchen (*penalties?*) *a. r.* 28; *compos. aew-*, gripbruche.

brûche, *ASax. brýce*, *Goth. bruks*, *useful*; briche *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

bruchel brittle, *Kath.* 2029; *a. r.* 164; bruchelure (*comp.*) *ibid.*

brud, *ASax. bryd*, *brygd*, *OFris. breud*, from *breden*, *breiden*; *compos. upbrud*.

brûd, *ASax. brýd*, *ODutch brûd*, *bruid*, *OFris. breid*, *OSax. brûd*, *OHGerm. brüt*, *OIcel. brúdr*, *Goth. brúps*, *bride*, *sponsa*, *nupta*; brûde *Horn* 1058; *Wr. p. s.* 239; bruid *Chauc. C. t.* 9694; brid *Orm.* 14194; brûde (*dat.*) *La3.* 164; (*acc.*) *a. r.* 164; brûde *maiden*, *lady*, *puella*, *femina*, *La3.* 294; burde 19271; *vis. P. P.* 1384; *Degrev.* 769; *Will. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; buirde *k. of T.* 374; biurde (*acc.*) *avow. Arth.* 32, 16; birde *Percev.* 1289; berde *Degrev.* 759; bierdes (*pl.*) *Halliiv. dict.*

bridale *bridal*, *Orm.* 14003; *vis. P. P.* 969; *Octav.* 1702.

brídgume *bridegroom*, *Orm.* 17958.

brug, *ASax. brycg*, *ODutch brugge*, *OFris. bregge*, *OIcel. bryggja*, *OHGerm. brucca*, *bridge*, *Will. gloss.*; brugg *Rob. Glouc.* 402, 1; *vis. P. P.* 3690; þe brig of þe nese *Wr. voc.* 207; brigge *Chauc. C. t.* 3920; *Rob. Br.* 241, 5; bregge *li beaus disc.* 1271; brugge (*gen.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 27; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 242; brigge (*dat.*) *Hoccl.* 1, 190; (*acc.*) *Mand.* 7; bruggen (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 555, 27.

bruk bruck, locust, *Wicl. gloss.*

brûken, *ASax. OSax. brúcan*, *OFris. OIcel. brúka*, *OHGerm. brúchan*, *Lat. frui* (*fructus*), *brook*, *use*, *enjoy*, *Orm.* 2154; *a. r.* 202; brouke *vis. P. P.* 6819; *Wr. p. s.* 332; brôke (*pres. imper.*) *Amad. Robs.* 61, 1; *Tor.* 834; brôken mete „*digerendo retinere*“, *prompt. parv.* 53.

brân, *ASax. OFris. brân*, *OHGerm. brâner*, *OIcel. bránn*, *brown*; broun *Mand.* 158; *Chauc. C. t.* 207.

brune, *ASax. bryne*, *OIcel. brun*, from *brinnen*, *burning*, *ustio*, *La3.* 8255; *a. r.* 182; þu bodest húsés brune owl and night. 1153; bringen on brune á fûr *Kath.* 1364. ?brunstôn, *cmp. ASax. berne(-lāc)* and *ODutch bern-*,

barnsteen (*succinum*), *brimstone*, „*sulphur*“, *prompt. parv.* 54; *brun-*, *bren-*, *brinstôn* *Wicl. gloss.* 10; *brenstôn* *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *brinstôn* „*sulfur*“, *Wr. voc.* 269; *ant. Arth.* 15, 6; *bronstôn* *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 415; *lud. Cov.* 308; *bornstôn* *Wr. voc.* 211.

*brûnen*, *OHGerm.* *brûnen*, *become brown*; *brounip* (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3293.

*brunie*, *ASax.* *byrne*, *OIcel.* *brynja*, *OSax. Goth.* *brunjo*, *OHGerm.* *brunia*, *brunna*, *cuirass*, *a. r.* 382; *Laz.* 1553; *burne* 6718; *bruni* *Alis.* 1869; *bruni*, *brene*, *brine*, *birni* *Gaw. gloss.*; *breni* *ant. Arth.* 41, 7.

*brunt*, *from* *brinnen*? *brunt*, „*impetus*“, *prompt. parv.* 54; *bront* *Lidg. m. p.* 261.

*bruntun insilire*, *prompt. parv.*

*brusche*, *Ital.* *brusca*, *Fr.* *brosse*, *brush*, *peniculus*; *brushe* (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 8899.

*brusche*, *Ital.* *brusco*, *Fr.* *brousse*, *brush*, *scopa*, „*bruscus*“, *prompt. parv.* 54.

*brûsen*, *ASax.* *brÿsan*, *bruise*; *brîsin* *prompt. parv.* 52; *brûsede*, *brîside* (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 10; *brêsed* (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 371; *brêsid* *Flor.* 103; *Triam.* 237; *compos. tobrîsen*.

*brust*, *ASax.* *byrst* (*damnum*), *OHGerm.* *brust* (*fractura*), *from* *bresten*, *damage*, *loss*, *want*; *burst* *Laz.* 1610; *Wr. spec.* 24; *brist* *Halliiv. dict.* 215; *erl of T.* 833.

*brust*, *ASax.* *byrst*, *OIcel.* *brust*, *OHGerm.* *burste*, *bristle*, *Ell. rom.* 2, 322.

*brust*, *OIcel.* *byrstr*, *covered with bristles*, *Wr. p. s.* 151.

*brusten*? *ibrusted* *mid golde* *Laz.* 3639.

*brustel*, *ASax.* *bristl*, *ODutch* *borstel*, *bristle*, *k. of T.* 777; *bristil*, *brustil* (*burstil*) „*seta*“, *prompt. parv.* 52; *bristil* *Mar. mir. pl.* 112; *brustelis* (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6621; *bristles* *Chauc. C. t.* 9698; (*berstles*) 558.

*brustlien* *bristle*; *bristled* (*part.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 4; *Alis.* 5722; *iburstled* (*ibrustled*) *mid stêle* *Laz.* 16095.

*brustlien* *brustle*, *crack*; *brustlep* (*pres.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 215; and *brustlep* as *â monkes froise* *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 93; *brustlede scaeftes* *Laz.* 20080.

*brutel*, *from* \**breoten*, *ASax.* *breotan*, *OIcel.* *briota* (*break*), *brittle*, *brutel* (*britel*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 33; *Halliiv. dict.* 215; *brutil*, *britel* (*brotel*) *Chauc. C. t.* 9155; 9935; *brotel* *Shoreh.* 5; *vis. P. P.* 4983; *brutil*, *bretil*, *britil*, *brotil* *Wicl. gloss.* 10.



brutelnesse *brittleness*, *Chauc. C. t.* 9155.

brutnen, *ASax. brytnian*, *cut in pieces, divide*; brutene *Will. gloss.*; brittene *Halliiv. dict.*; brittun *avow. Arth.* 8, 9; britnez (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; brutned, bruttened (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.*; britned, brittened, bretinit *Gaw. gloss.*; bretinid *Halliiv. dict.*; þe bôr brittunt his schild *avow. Arth.* 14, 15; britned (*part.*) *Orm.* 14178.

brutten, *ASax. bryttan*, brytian (bryttian), *OIcel. brytja*, *cut in pieces*: þe dæde bodi þei britten (*pret.*) *Rob. Br.* 244, 10; *compos. tobrutten.*

brutten, *ASax. bryttan (stringere)*, turn; brutte (*pret.*) *Hartsh. met. t.* 112.

bruwe? brûwe? *ASax. brû Grein's gloss.*, bruv *Bout. ev. gloss.*, bruva (*pl.?*) *Wr. voc.* 64 & 282, brow; browe „*supercilium*“, *prompt. parv.* 53; *Wr. voc.* 179; 183; *Gaw. gloss.* 372; *Wr. spec.* 28; *li beaus disc.* 883; brow (brou?) „*cilium*“, *Wr. voc.* 206; browz *Tor.* 655; bruwen (brâwen?) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 22283; brouwes 18374\*; *k. of T.* 417; browes *Wr. spec.* 34; *Tor.* 1454; *rel. ant.* 1, 54; brozes *Gaw. gloss.*; browen (*dat.*) *Brand.* 19; *Wr. spec.* 39; *see brêw.*

browid browed, *Mar. mir. pl.* 112; *compos. bitelbrowed.*

bû, *OIcel. bû (pecus)? OFr. bue (bos)? beast? ox? (rinn. w. kû) Alis.* 5957.

bûc, *ASax. OSax. bûc, OIcel. bûkr, OHGerm. bûh, body, owl and night.* 1130; bouk *Alis.* 3254; *Mar. mir. pl.* 185; bûke (*dat.*) *a. r.* 134; bouke *Chauc. C. t.* 2748.

bucke, *ASax. bucca, OIcel. bukk, bokkr, OHGerm. boch, buck, a. r.* 100; buc *Orm.* 1140; buk *prompt. parv. bukkeshorn Chauc. C. t.* 3387.

budde, *ODutch botte (gemma), Germ. butze? bud, „gemma, frons“, prompt. parv.* 54; buddes (*pl.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 217.

budden, *ODutch botten, Ital. buttare, bud, prompt. parv.*

bûde (bude?), *ASax. budea, budda (scarabaeus) Wr. voc.* 90, boud, beetle, weevil, *Wr. voc.* 255; boude „*gurgulio*“, *prompt. parv.* 46; *compos. scharnbûde.*

budel, *ASax. bydel, OHGerm. butil, from beoden, beadle, praeco, Kath.* 1928; owl and night. 1167; *Wr. spec.* 22; bidel *Orm.* 97; bedel *vis. P. P.* 1102; *Wicl. gloss.* 7; budeles (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 151.

buffen, *Germ. buffen, puffen, Dutch boffen, Fr. bouffer,*

*buff, puff*; *boffing* (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 414, 14; *see* *bobben*, and *puffen*.

*buffere buffer*, „stutterer“, *Wicl. gloss.*

*buffet, boffet*, *OFr.* *buffet, buffet*, „alapa“, *prompt. parv.* 41; 54; *a. r.* 182; *buffat, boffat* *Wicl. gloss.* 9; *buffet, bofet buffet-stool*, „tripes“, *prompt. parv.*; *see* *bobet*.

*buffeten*, *OFr.* *buffeter, buffet*; *buffetin, bofeten* *prompt. parv.* 41; 54; *buffeted* (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4148; *buffeteden* *a. r.* 106.

*bûgel* (*bûgle*), *OFr.* *bûgle*, *Lat.* *bûculus*, *bugle, buffa-lo*, *Wicl. gloss.* 10; *Tor.* 142; *beugul Triam.* 1092; *bûgles* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 269; *Alis.* 5112.

*bûgelhorn* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11565.

*bugge*, *Welsh* *bwg, bug, larva*, *prompt. parv.*

*buggen*, *ASax.* *buggan*, *OSax.* *buggean*, *Goth.* *bugjan*, *buy, redeem*, *Kath.* 1633; *a. r.* 208; *owl and night.* 1366; *Wr. an. lit.* 9; *vis. P. P.* 2260; *biggen* *Orm.* 15793; *bigge* *Alis.* 5494; *Hardw. poem* 41, 4; *bigge, bize, bie* *Wicl. gloss.* 8; *biin* *prompt. parv.* 36; *bien* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14467; *bie* *Hoccl.* 3, 31; *beye* *Octov.* 388; *buð* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 148; *bizen* *Mand.* 179; *bohte* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 711; *bouzte* *Wicl. gloss.*; *bohtest* *Wr. spec.* 58; *bouhten* *a. r.* 362; *boht* (*part.*) *harrow.* 97; *boght* *Octav.* 589; *compos. a-, for-, ibuggen.*

*buggen*, *ASax.* *bycgan*? *Olcel.* *byggja*, *big, cultivate, build, dwell*; *biggen* *Orm.* 1611; *biggin* „aedificare“, *prompt. parv.* 35; *bigge* *pl. t.* 475; *Min.* 35; *bigge* (*pres*) *apol.* 71; *biggede, bigged* (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 368; *Rob. Br.* 26, 6; *planted and bigged* *pr. of consc.* 4850; *bigged* (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 264; *biggit* *ant. Arth.* 6, 6.

*buggere buyer*, *vis. P. P.* 6220; *biggeres* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 86.

*buggung*, *ASax.* *bycgung, buying*, *a. r.* 362; *bigging, biing* *Wicl. gloss.*

*bugging building*, „aedificium“, *prompt. parv.* 35; *Wr. p. s.* 151; *bigging* *Isumb.* 78; *bigginges* (*pl.*) *Min.* 23.

*bûzen*, *ASax.* *beogan*, *bûgan*, *ODutch* *buigen*, *Goth.* *OHGerm.* *biugan*, *bow, bend, turn, go*; *bûzhen* *Orm.* 6627; *bûzen, bûwen* (*bouzen, bouwen*) *La3.* 3709; 5386; 5968; *bûwen* *a. r.* 22; *tô bowe* (*for bouwe?*) *into* *pe bent Degrev.* 55; *bûhð* (*pres. ind.*) *a. r.* 130; *bûes* *met. hom.* 135; *bouwes* *Will. gloss.* 217; *boweð* (*imper.*) *vis. P. P.* 3637; *bûhe* (*subj.*) *Kath.* 1484; *bêh* (*pret. indic.*) *La3.* 15740; 18275; *pâ bêh hâ* *pe swire* *Marh.* 22; and *bêh* *him tô*

me over bord *Wr. spec.* 54; ich bëih tô pe deofle *a. r.* 304; bëiz *c. of l.* 358; bëi *rel. ant.* 2, 276; bæh *Orm.* 8961; buzen *La3.* 24683; buhe (*subj.*) *Kath.* 2400\*; *compos.* a-, bi-, for-, ibûzen; *deriv.* boze.

bûzen, *ASax.* bȳgan, *bow, bend*; bûye *Bek.* 1529; ant bûzep me tô grounde *rel. ant.* 1, 122; bûhde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2400; bûyede *Rob. Glouc.* 475, 15; ibûid (*part.*) *Wr. treat.* 139; *compos.* abûzen; *see* bëzen.

bûh? *OIcel.* biugr (*curvus*)? bûhsum, *ASax.* bûhsom (?), *Dutch* buigzaam, *Germ.* biegsam, *buxom, compliant, obedient*, *Kath.* 1805; *a. r.* 356; *Orm.* 6176; bûghsom *pr. of consc.* 50; bûxom *vis. P. P.* 679; *Flor.* 1725; *met. hom.* 62; bousom (= bôzsom?) *pr. of consc.* 85.

bûxomliche *vis. P. P.* 7667; bûxomli *Mand.* 82; bûxumli *Hoccl.* 6, 52.

bûxumnesse „*obedientia*“, *prompt. parv.*

buin? *buying*; bune (*dat.*) *a. r.* 362\*.

buine (bune) *to be bought, a. r.* 368.

buld *build, aedificium*; bild *Halliv. dict.* 175; *cr. P. P.* 311; pat was so strong of beld *Wr. dict.* 193.

bulden, *ASax.* byldan (?), *from bold? build, La3.* 2656; *Kath.* 1657; *cr. P. P.* 233; builden *vis. P. P.* 7886; bilde *lud. Cov.* 20; belde *Trist.* 3, 47; *Rob. Br.* 135, 10; tô belde (*dwel*) and tô bide *Halliv. dict.* 161; bieldez (*pres.*) *dwells*, 173; bulde (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 13; bilde, belde *Wicl. gloss.* 8; bilded (*part.*) *Mand.* 58; belded *cr. P. P.* 1092; pi bûr is sône ibuld *rel. songs* 5, 153.

bulder, *Dan.* bulder, *Swed.* buller, *bolder*.

bulderstôn, *Sweil.* bullerstën, *bolder-stone, Havel.* 1790.

bulding *building*; beeldinge *prompt. parv.* 30.

bule, *OIcel.* boli, *ODutch* bulle, bolle, *bull, bos, Orm.* 990; bulle *Wr. voc.* 187; bole *prompt. parv.* 43; *Brand.* 5; bolle *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72; bule (*dat.*) *La3.* 14209; (*acc.*) *Kath.* 61; bules (boles) (*pl.*) *ps.* 21, 13; boles *vis. P. P.* 7258; *Chauc. C. t.* 2141.

boleslæting *Alis.* 200.

bûle, *ASax.* bȳle, *ODutch* buile, *MHGerm.* biule, *bile* (*boil*); bile „*gibbus*“, *Wr. voc.* 207; „*pustula*“, *prompt. parv.* 36; biles (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 7; biles (bûles, builes) *vis. P. P.* 14092; *Wart. hist.* 2, 58 & 86.

bulen = bollen or bulten? *a. r.* 366\*.

bulge, *Fr.* bouge? *Lat.* bulga? *bulge*, *protuberance*, *Iw.* 263; bouge „*bulga*“, *prompt. parv.* 46; bouge „*hunch*, *bottle*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; bulches? (*pl.*) *Mapes* 338.

buli, *ASax.* byl(i)g, *bellow*; bulies (*pl.*) *Brand.* 22; see bali.

bulke, *OIcel.* bulki, *bulk*, *heap*; bolke *prompt parv.*

bulken (bulke), *bulk*, *beat*, *Halliiv. dict.*

bulleren, *LGerm.* bullern, *Swed.* bullra, *HGerm.* bollern, boldern, *Dutch* bulderen, bolderen, *Dan.* buldre, *bolder*, *roll*; bullerand (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

bulloke, *ASax.* bulluca, *bullock*, „*buculus*“, *Wr. voc.* 177; bullok *prompt. parv.* 55.

bulten, *Swed.* bulta, *bolt*, *strike*: hit wule pulten (bulten) on him *a. r.* 366; bulte mele *prompt parv.*; boulte *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 15246; bulted (*part.*) *Orm.* 992; beete and bulted flour *Lidg. m. p.* 98; *cmp. MLat.* buletare.

bumbin, bummin, *Germ.* bummen, *Dutch* bommen, *bum*, *hum*, *prompt. parv.* 55; bummed (*pret.*) *drank*, *vis. P. P.* 2917.

bumblen *bumble*, *grumble*; bumblip (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6554.

bûn, *ASax.* (ge-)bûn, *OIcel.* bûinn, (*part.*) *prepared*, *Orm.* 523; boun *Wr. spec.* 100; *vis. P. P.* 1202; *Tor.* 2044; *Percev.* 1066; *Eglam.* 583; *Mar. mir. pl.* 4; sche was boun tô goon *Chauc. C. t.* 11807; bôn *Rob. Br.* 99, 26; of spêche he is ful bôn (?) *Tor.* 2143; ibôn *Laz.* 12805; pe al mid golde is ibôn (*adorned* ?) 25788; ibôen *Wr. an. lit.* 13.

bunch, *Dan.* *Swed.* bunke (*heap*), *Dutch* bonk (*lump*)? *bunch*; bunches (*pl.*) *Mapes* 344.

bunchen (bunchon), *Dutch* bonken, *bunch*, *strike*, „*tundere*“, *prompt. parv.* 55; tô bunschen (*r.* bunchen) on felde *Hartsh. met. t.* 264; bunchip (*pres.*) *P. P. p.* 507; pei bonchen peire brêstis *Halliiv. dict.* 194.

bundel, *ASax.* byndel, *MHGerm.* (ge-)bündel, *from* binden, *bundle*, *prompt. parv.*

bune, *ASax.* bune? *Ir. Gael.* bun (*stock*, *stump*)? *bun*; bunne „*calamus*“, *prompt. parv.* 55; bonis (*pl.*) „*stalks of flax*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 9; buinne „*placenta*“, *prompt. parv.*; bonnes (*pl.*) *Halliiv. nug. poet.* 10; bunis *barrels*, *casks*? *Halliiv. dict.* 219.

bunen? *compos. tobunen*?

bunge, *Germ.* bunge, barrel, „lura“, *prompt. parv.*  
 bunsen, *LGerm.* bunsen *Brem. wb.*, Dutch bonzen,  
 bounce, beat, *a. r.* 188.

bunt *bunt*:|pe bunt of pe saile *Halliw. dict.*

bunting *bunting*, *prompt. parv.*; bounting *Wr. spec.* 40.  
 bur? from beren?

burlich, *OHGerm.* burlicher (*sublimis*), burly, high, excellent, *Gaw. gloss.*; pi burliche bodi *ant. Arth.* 16, 8; burli *Percev.* 269; borlic *rel. ant.* 1, 222; pe borlich berde (*lady*) *Degrev.* 759; burlokest (*superlat.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

bur, *OIcel.* byrr, from beren? birr, storm, impetuosity, *Gaw. gloss.*; bir *met. hom.* XVII; bure, bire (*dat. ?*) *Wicl. gloss.*; tô him he stirt wip bir ful (*printed birful*) *grim Iw.* 1661; bere (*dat.*) *Flor.* 659.

bûr, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm. OIcel.* bûr, from \*bûen, *ASax.* bûan (*parare, colere*), bower, chamber, *a. r.* 34; owl and night. 956; bour *Will. gloss.*; harrow. 32; bûre (*dat.*) *Orm.* 3323; boure *Chauc. C. t.* 3367; boure (*pl.*) *Hartsh. met. t.* 91; bûres *La3.* 5982.

bûr-(bour-)cniht *La3.* 30255.

bûrmaiden *prompt parv.*; bourmaiden *rel. ant.* 2, 175.

bûrwoman *Wr. voc.* 215.

bûr, *ASax.* (ge-)bûr, *OHGerm.* (gi)pûr, boor, farmer, peasant; bouer *Lidg. m. p.* 192; beuir *rel. ant.* 1, 187; *compos.* ibûr.

bur bil, burbul bubble, „bulla“, *prompt. parv.* 56.

burblen, burblon bubble, *prompt. parv.*; see burlen.

buren, *ASax.* (ge-)byrian (*evenire, decere*), *OIcel.* byrja (*incipere, decere*), *OSax.* (gi-)burian (*evenire, contingere*), *OHGerm.* (gi-)burren (*id.*), become, behove; burp (*pres.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 4; zuw birp understanden *Orm.* 89; bers *met. hom.* 10; burde (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; burd *Rob. Br.* 76, 9; birde *Havel.* 2761; him bird *met. hom.* 17; *compos.* iburen.

bur3, *ASax.* burg, burh, buruh, *OSax.* burg, burug, *OHGerm.* burg, *OIcel.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs, bury, burrow, borough, arx, owl and night. 766; burh *Kath.* 46; *Orm.* 7262; burh (bor3) *La3.* 220; burgh *Alis.* 2056; *Isumb.* 547; buruh *a. r.* 74; bur3, bor3 *Gaw. gloss.*; bor3 *Rob. Glouc.* 47, 18; bourgh *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 30; burw, borw3 *Will. gloss.*; burwh, burw *prompt. parv.* 56; burze, burie (borwe, borewe) (*dat.*) *La3.* 2168; 3553; 9888; burghe *vis. P. P.* 4414; burghes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6452; bourghes

*Lidg. m. p.* 210; borowis „dens“, *Wicl. gloss.*

burchbriche *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

buruhman *a. r.* 350.

burhrēve *Kath.* 1927.

burztoun *Wicl. gloss.*

buryels, *ASax.* burgels, *burial*, *Rob. Glouc.* 204, 16; burieles *vis. P. P.* 13245; biriels, biriel *Wicl. gloss.*; biriel „sepulcrum, tumulus“, *prompt. parv.* 37; beryels „sepulcrum“, *Wr. voc.* 178; beriel *s. s. Wr.* 2561.

burien, *ASax.* byrigean, *bury*, *Laz.* 27872; birzen *Orm.* 15254; biriin „sepelire“, *prompt. parv.* 36; birie *Wr. p. s.* 197; *Wicl. John* 19; berye *Eglam.* 488; burye (*pres. imperat.*) *Alis.* 4628; birye *s. s. Wr.* 1257; buriede (*pret.*) *Horn* 906; burede *Bek.* 2119; buried (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 6707; beryed *Mand.* 15; *compos. bi-, iburien.*

burlen, *LGerm.* burreln (bubble)? *Brem. wb., welter?* burland (*part.*) *erl of T.* 99; Betres lai burling in hur blōde *Flor.* 1639; see burlen and brolen.

burne, *ASax.* burne, *OFris.* burna, *OSax. OHGerm.* brunno, *OIcel.* brunnr, *burn* (burn), *well, brook, rel. ant.* 1, 1; (*dat.*) owl and night. 916; borne *Gaw. gloss.*; bournes (*gen.*) *vis. P. P.* 16; (*pl.*) *Flor.* 609.

? brunswīn „phoca, delphinus“, *prompt. parv.*

burnen, *OFr.* burnir, *burnish*; burned (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 231; *Chauc. C. t.* 1985.

burre, *Germ.* burre (*tomentum, gnaphalion*), *Fr.* bourre, *MLat.* burra (*tomentum*), *bur*, „lappa“, *prompt. parv.*

? burseu *Wr. dict.*

? burtrē elder-tree, „sambucus“, *Wr. voc.* 228; *Halliw. dict.*

burton, *OFr.* borter? *burt*, „cornu petere“, *prompt. parv.*; see bourden.

burp, *ASax.* (ge-)byrd, *OSax.* (gi-)burd, *OHGerm.* burt, *OIcel.* burðr, *Goth.* (ga-)baurps, *from* beren, *birth, origin, lineage*, *Aud.* 20; birp *Wicl. John* 9; burde (burde) (*dat.*) *Kath.* 84; birpe *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 76; pat was of hire kin & of hire birde *Orm.* 2052; burpe (*acc.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4612; burde (burde) *a. r.* 158.

burpen, *ASax.* byrden, *burthen* (burden), *c. of l.* 958; *Wr. spec.* 110; burden *Chauc. Boet.* 3; birpen *ps.* 37, 5; *dep. of R.* 10, 18; birpun, berpen *Wicl. gloss.* 7; burn *Chest. pl.* 1, 65; burdene (*acc.*) *Laz.* 25970; *a. r.* 232.

busard, *Fr.* busard, *buzzard*, *Alis.* 3049; busherd

*Wr. voc.* 220; bosard *prompt. parv.*; i rêde êch à blind bosarde dô boote *vis. P. P.* 6157.

busch, *OHGerm.* busc, *OIcel.* busk, *bush*, *Will. gloss.*; busk „dumus“, *prompt. parv.* 56; *Gaw. gloss.*; *vis. P. P.* 7265; *Percev.* 758; bosch *Shoreh.* 131; busche (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1519; bushes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 115; boskes *Rob. Glouc.* 547, 9.

buschel, *OFr.* bussel, boissel, *bushel*, *Hardw. poem* 30, 6; bushel *Chauc. C. t.* 4091; boischel, buischel *Wicl. gloss.*

busi, *ASax.* bysig, *ODutch* besig, *busy*, *Chauc. C. t.* 1493; bisi (busi) *Laz.* 2837; bisi *a. r.* 142; *met. hom.* 108; besi *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 42; *Mand.* 3; bese *Aud.* 15; bisegure (*comp.*) *a. r.* 182.

bisihēd *diligence*, *Alis.* 3.

busiliche, bisiliche *busily*, *Will. gloss.*; bisiliche *a. r.* 146; *Shoreh.* 55; *Wicl. gloss.*; besiliche *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 43.

bisischipe *diligence*, *a. r.* 384.

busien, *ASax.* bysegian, *busy*, *Chauc. Boet.* 4; besien *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 43; bisiede (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; bisied *Gaw. gloss.*

business *business*, *diligence*, *cr. P. P.* 1449; besines *Mand.* 251; besenes *avow. Arth.* 61, 1; besinesse *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 60.

busken (buske), *Gael.* busg (*dress, adorn*), *Ir.* busgam (*I dress*), *busk, prepare*, *Will. gloss.* 218; *Gaw. gloss.* 372; buske pe forp tô fare *Eglam.* 348; buskep yow tô pat boot *vis. P. P.* 5440; pai busked and maked hem boun *Trist.* 1, 14; pai buskute hom *avow. Arth.* 10, 2; pe eorl buskede on his wai *Degrev.* 598; hit was buskid (*adorned*) above wip besauntus 1427.

busse, *OFr.* busse, buse, *ODutch* buise, *buss*, *fishing-boat*, *Rob. Br.* 187.

but, *Fr.* but, but (*butt*), „meta“, *prompt. parv.* 56; „am-seges“, *Wr. voc.* 270; butt 239; butte 271.

butte, *LGerm.* butte, *Dutch* bot, *flounder*, *prompt. parv.* 56; *Havel.* 759.

butte, *ASax.* bytt, *OIcel.* bytta, *MHGerm.* bütte, *butt*, „uter“, *Wr. voc.* 95; bit *ps.* 32, 7\*.

butten, *ODutch* botten, *butt*, „pellere“, *prompt. parv.* 56; he bigan tô stiren & tô butten *Orm.* 2810; see putten.

butter, *ASax.* butor, butere, *butter*, *Wr. s. a. c.* 56, 16; buttire *Wr. voc.* 198; botir 178; butfir, botir *prompt.*

*parv.* 56; *botere* *Wicl. gloss.*

*boturffte butterfly, prompt. parv.*

*buttok, from but, buttock, Wr. voc.* 183; *Chauc. C. t.* 3801; *buttokes (pl.) Wr. treat.* 139.

*câ (kâ, kaa), ODutch kâ, kae, Dan. kaa, OHGerm. caha, daw, „monedula“, prompt. parv.* 84; *Wr. voc.* 188; *cô (kô, koo) prompt. parv.* 57; 280; *Wr. voc.* 145.

*câdaw cawdaw, caddow, prompt. parv.* 57.

*cabel? ODutch kabel, Fr. Span. cable, MLat. capulum, see Diez wb.* 87, *cable; kablen (cables) (pl.) Laz.* 1338.

*cacche, Ital. caccia?*

*cachepol catchpoll, vis. P. P.* 12165; *catchepollis (pl.) Wicl. gloss.* 10.

*cacchen, Ital. cacciare, OFr. cachier, Span. cazar, ODutch kaetsen, ketsen (captare), catch, Laz.* 31501; *vis. P. P.* 369; *cacche Will. gloss.* 218; *Chauc. C. t.* 4103; *Wicl. John* 12; *cache chase, prompt. parv.* 57; *kache met. hom.* 151; *kecchen a. r.* 324; *kecche Horn* 1377; *keched (pres.) Kath.* 259; *cahte (pret.) Laz.* 4547; *cazte Rob. Glouc.* 14, 11; *caughte Chauc. C. t.* 500; *caufte Amis* 2455; *kezte ant. Arth.* 49, 2; *keihte a. r.* 154; *cahten Kath.* 1990; *caht (part.) Wr. p. s.* 152; *icaht* 214; *caught vis. P. P.* 11805; *ikeiht a. r.* 88; *cachid Wicl. gloss.* 10; *pus am i cachet (chased, driven) from kipe ant. Arth.* 12, 8; *compos. bicacchen; see chace.*

*cad, cmp. OFr. cadeau, Lat. catulus, cad, young lamb? Wr. voc.* 219.

*kodlomb cade-lamb? Wr. voc.* 245.

*kader, Welsh cader? Fr. cadre? cader(cadar)? keather, cradle, a. r.* 378.

*câf, ASax. câf, quick, eager; cōf rel. ant.* 1, 212; *kêne he was & kōf Rob. Br.* 66, 25; *pe cōve a. r.* 66; *biforen kâfe & kêne Orm.* 19962; *cōve quickly, owl and night.* 379. *cōflriche quickly, Laz.* 1705; *cōfli Gaw. gloss.* 374; *Wart. hist.* 2, 105.

*cai, Fr. quai, Welsh cae Owen's dict., Bret. kaé Le Gon. dict.* 169, *quay; kei prompt. parv.* 269.

*cai (kai), Fris. Dan. kei Outzen's gloss., Molb. dial. lex., cmp. Dan. keit and Ir. ciotog, Gael. ciotag (left hand), caw? left, Gaw. gloss.*

*cair, OIcel. kaerr (carus).*

*kazrlezc, Swed. kärlek, love, Orm.* 2187.



cairen (kaire), *OIcel.* keyra? *turn, wend, Halliw. dict.* 237; 488; *Gaw. gloss.* 391; kaires (*pres.*) *Wart. hist.* 2, 105; kairit (*pret.*) *ant. Arth.* 53, 13; þe kouherde kaired tō his house *Hartsh. met. t.* 274; icaired (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 37.

caiser, *ASax.* cāsere, *Lat.* Caesar, *emperor, Alis.* 1409; kaiser *a. r.* 138; *vis. P. P.* 13228; keiser (caiser) *Laz.* 27366; keisere 7484; keiseres (*gen.*) *Kath.* 3; kezseres *Orm.* 3519.

caitif, *OFr.* caitif, *caitif, captive, Wich. gloss.*

cake *Swed.* kaka, *Dan.* kage, *cake, „placenta“, prompt. parv.* 58; (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 670.

cakelen (kakelen), *Dutch* kakelen, *Swed.* kakla, *cackle, a. r.* 66; cakelin *prompt. parv.* 58; cacleþ (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264.

cald, *ASax.* cald, ceald, *OSax.* cald, *Goth.* kalds, *OIcel.* kaldr, *OHGerm.* chalter, *from calen, cold, Iw.* 360; *pr. of consc.* 767; cold *a. r.* 400.

? caldmēwe *Lidg. m. p.* 202; caldmēwe *Hartsh. met. t.* 133.

cald (calde)? *ASax.* cealdu, *OFris.* kalde, kelde, *OHGerm.* chalti, *cold; cold Wr. p. s.* 330; *Mand.* 256; colde „*frigus*“, *prompt. parv.*; calde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 2974; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 38; kelde *Wr. spec.* 37.

colden (colde), *ASax.* cealdian, *OHGerm.* chalten, *grow cold, Chauc. Troil.* 5031; *s. s. Wr.* 1678; *compos. a-, for-, ofcolden.*

calen, *OIcel.* kala *pret. kōl part. kalinn (algere); compos. acalen; deriv. cald, cōl.*

kalender, *Lat.* calendarium, *calendar, Laz.* 7219.

calf, *ASax.* calf, cealf, *ODutch* kalf, *OIcel.* kalfr, *OHGerm.* chalb, *calf, vitulus, Orm.* 5858; *vis. P. P.* 10560; kelf *a. r.* 136; calveren (*pl.*) *Mand.* 105; *Wich. gloss.* calfflēsċ *Wr. voc.* 200.

calf, *ODutch* kalf (*pulpa*), *OIcel.* kalfi (*sura*), *Ir. Gael.* calpa, *calf, sura, prompt. parv.* 58; *Chauc. C. t.* 594.

calke?

calketrappe, *ASax.* calcatrippe (*heraclea*) *Wr. voc.* 68, *cmp. Fr.* chausse-trappe, *caltrap (caltrop), „tribulus marinus“, Wr. voc.* 140; calketrappe, caltrappe „*hamus, salinca*“, *prompt. parv.* 58 & 59; calketrappen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6070.

calle, *Ir.* calla, *OFr.* cale, *caul, Wich. gloss.* 10; *Wr. p. s.* 158; *Chauc. C. t.* 6600; *k. of T.* 365; kelle „*reticulum*“, *Wr. voc.* 196; *Em.* 303; kelles (*pl.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 183.

callen, *ASax.* ceallian (*clamare*), *OIcel.* kalla (*vocare*), *ODutch* kallen (*loqui*), *OHGerm.* challon (*clamare*), *call*, *Marh.* 3; *callin prompt. parv.* 58; *callen (pres.) Mand.* 1; *callede (pret.) vis. P. P.* 12260; *Percev.* 610; *compos. be-callen.*

calu, *ASax.* calu *gen.* calves, *OHGerm.* chalawer, *Lat.* calvus, *callow, bald, Wicl. gloss.*

camb, *ASax.* camb, comb, *OIcel.* kambr, *OHGerm.* champ, *comb, Orm.* 6340; *comb prompt. parv.* 88; *Hardw. poem* 16, 4.

cambok, *MLat.* cambuca, *emp. Ir. Gael.* camog, *crook-ed staff, Wr. voc.* 232.

cammed, *from Welsh Ir. Gael.* cam, *Bret.* kamm (*crook, curve*), *short nosed, prompt. parv.* 59; *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

cammok, *ASax.* cammoc, *cammock, rest-harrow; cam-mokes (pl.) vis. P. P.* 13585.

camp, *ASax.* camp, comp, *OFris.* kamp, *OHGerm.* champh, *combat, contest; comp Laz.* 4347; *kampe (dat.) Halliw. diction.*

campin, *ASax.* campian (*pugnare*), *OFris.* kampa, *kem-pa (litigare), contend in playing at football, prompt. parv.* 60.

can (kan), *ASax.* can (cann), *con, OSax.* can, *OFris.* kan, *Goth. OIcel.* kann, *OHGerm.* chan, (*pret. pres.*) *can, know, Orm.* 1314; 5282; *i can a noble tale Chauc. C. t.* 3128; *nou can i nô rêd Triam.* 595; *con a. r.* 18; *harrow. 26; Aud.* 16; *canst owl and night.* 1180; *kanst vis. P. P.* 1703; *cunnen Orm.* 5514; *pe wel cunnen a (pat wel conne of) spêche who are expert in speech, Laz.* 7301; *cunne Bek.* 1325; *connen, conne Mand.* 5; 213; *cunne (subjunct.) a. r.* 280; *cunne (conne) Laz.* 28644; *pou konne vis. P. P.* 13011; *ye conne Chauc. C. t.* 3120; *deriv. cunnen, kennen.*

candel (candle), *ASax.* candel, *Lat.* candêla, *candle, Bek.* 1969.

candelstaf *Wicl. gloss.*

candelstikke *ibid.*

canel, *Fr.* canal, *channel.*

canelbôn *collar-bone, Gaw. gloss.* 373; *ant. Arth.* 40, 12.

canel, *Fr.* cannelle, *cinnamon, prompt parv.* 60; *Wicl. gloss.* 10.

cang *foolish, mad, a. r.* 62; *Kath.* 260.

cangliche *foolishly, a. r.* 56.

kangschipe *folly, madness, a. r.* 338.

cang *fool, a. r.* 270; canges (*gen.*) 214; kanges (*pl.*) 362.

cangen *become foolish or mad; cangede (part. pl.) a. r.* 362\*; *compos.* acangen.

canne, *ASax.* canne, *OHGerm.* channa, *can, pot; kan lud. Cov.* 259; cannes (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

cant, *Dan.* kant? *cant, strong, Gaw. gloss.* 373; *Rob. Br.* 50, 17; mani kant knight *Halliw. dict.* 488; cant and kêne *Min.* 30.

cantel, *OFr.* cantel, *cantle, corner, Chauc. C. t.* 3010; *li beaus disc.* 346; *ant. Arth.* 41, 1.

cantelcappe *Laz.* 29749.

cape, *OFr.* cape, *cope, cloak, Laz.* 13097; *cope a. r.* 56; *vis. P. P.* 111; *Chauc. C. t.* 262.

cappe, *ASax.* cappe, *caeppe, OFris.* kappe, *OHGerm.* chappa, *OFr.* cappe, *cap, prompt. parv.* 60; *Mand.* 247; *Wr. p. s.* 330; sette here aller cappe *outwitted them all, Chauc. C. t.* 588; keppen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 420.

capul, *OIce.* kapall, *Ir.* capall, *capull, Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus, *Gr.* ἵππος, *horse, vis. P. P.* 2123; capil *Chauc. C. t.* 4086.

car, *Lithuan.* kairas? *left? wip þe car honde (or car-honde? as printed) ant. Arth.* 48, 2.

carde, *Lat.* carduus, *card, teasel, prompt. parv.* 62.

cardin *card, carminare, prompt. parv.*

care, *ASax.* caru, *cearu, OSax.* cara, *Goth.* kara, *OHGerm.* chara, *care, cura, Laz.* 23051; *Orm.* 4852; *c. of l.* 217; *Chauc. C. t.* 1571; *pr. consc.* 7263; *Mar. mir. pl.* 99; kare owl and night. 1588.

careful (carful) *Laz.* 278; carful *Bek.* 639; *Will. gloss.* 218; carefulle (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 13207.

carelēs *Laz.* 12478; kareleas *a. r.* 246.

carien, *ASax.* cearian, *care, curare, a. r.* 48; carye *Rob. Glouc.* 312, 2; care *Min.* 34; carest (*pres.*) *Will. gloss.* 218; careþ *Hardw. poem* 28, 3; carede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 125; carande (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 373.

cark, *ASax.* carc? *Somn. diction., Welsh Gael.* carc, *cark, care, Gam.* 754; karke *Halliw. dict.* 488; (*dat.*) *Rob. Br.* 135, 26.

carken, *ASax.* (be-)carcian? *Lye's dict., cark, care, pl. t.* 198; carke and care *Wr. spec* 54; *sq. of l. deg.* 924.

carl, *ASax.* carl (*mas*), *OIcel.* karl (*mas, vir, rusticus*), *ODutch* kaerl (*vir, rusticus*), *OHGerm.* charl (*vir*), carl, man, „rusticus“, *prompt. parv.* 62; *Chauc.* C. t. 547; karl *Iw.* 559; carles (*pl.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 99; see cheorl.

carol, caral, *OFr.* carole, *Lat.* chorale, carol, *prompt. parv.* 62; carols (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 1933.

carpin speak, „fabulari“, *prompt. parv.* 62; carpe (*karpe*) *Will. gloss.* 218; *vis. P. P.* 13088; *Chauc.* C. t. 476; *Degrev.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 191; i am comun . . . tō carpe wip 3our qwēne *ant. Arth.* 11, 13; carpez (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 373; þe king . . . carpis þes wordes *Halliw. dict.* 233; karpede (*pret.*) *Isumb.* 234.

carre, *OHGerm.* carra, *OFr.* carre, *Lat.* carrus, car, cart, *prompt. parv.* 62; *Mand.* 130; carris (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 10; chare *prompt. parv.* 69; chare, charre *Wicl. gloss.* 11.

carrien, *Fr.* charrier, carry; carien *vis. P. P.* 1207; carie (*carye*) *Mand.* 49; *Chauc.* C. t. 130.

cart (*carte?*), *OIcel.* karti, *Welsh* cart, *Gael.* cairt, *ASax.* craet? cart, „rheda“, *prompt. parv.* 62; *Wicl. gloss.* 10; karte *Orm. pref.* 54; kert *Wr. voc.* 95; carte (*dat.*) *Laz.* 11396; cartes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 250.

cartwei *vis. P. P.* 1621.

cartin cart, *prompt. parv.* 62.

cartare carter, owl and night. 1184.

kask, *OIcel.* kaskr, karskr (*alacer, strenuus*) *Egilss. lex., Fritzner's ordb., strong, Havel.* 1841; see crask.

cast, *OIcel.* kast, cast, jactus, *Will. gloss.* 218; *Wicl. gloss.* 10; *Mand.* 92; *Chauc.* C. t. 3605; *Flor.* 1406; *ant. Arth.* 48, 2; kest *Gaw. gloss.*

casten (*kasten*), *OIcel.* kasta, cast, jacere, *Kath.* 946; *Wr. spec.* 37; *Chauc.* C. t. 3560; tō casten him in irens *vis. P. P.* 2252; caste *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 334; *Wicl. John* 8; *Percev.* 682; kesten *a. r.* 56; keste *Rob. Br.* 54, 6; kaste (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1360; caste *Laz.* 1919\*; *Brand.* 8; *Mand.* 93; *Chauc.* C. t. 2856; keste *Isumb.* 608; casten *Wr. spec.* 37; kesten *Gaw. gloss.* 392; cast (*part.*) *Flor.* 2181; icast *Bek.* 450; *c. of l.* 807; *transact.* 18, 25; ikest *a. r.* 228; *compos. a-*, overcasten.

castel, *ASax.* *OFr.* castel, castle, *Bek.* 2089; kastel *Orm.* 19941; castle (*dat.*) *Laz.* 14138.

cat, *ASax.* catt *m.*, *OIcel.* köttr, *Lat.* catus, cattus, *Ir. Gael.* cat, *OFris.* katte *f.*, *OHGerm.* chaza, cat, *a. r.* 102;

*vis. P. P.* 297; *kat owl and night.* 808; ofte mûsep pe cat after hire môder *rel. ant.* 1, 180; *catte prompt. parv.* 63; *Chauc. C. t.* 5932; *cattes (gen.) vis. P. P.* 354; *cattes (pl.) Mand.* 129.

catel, *OFr.* catel, chatel, *Lat.* capitale, *see Kuhn and Schleicher's beitr.* 2, 50, *cattle, chattle, capital, property, money, Laz.* 30673\*; *vis. P. P.* 4508; *Rich.* 1546; *Chauc. C. t.* 375; *s. s. Wr.* 1210; wip heore catel and heore gôde *transact.* 18, 24; *chetel a. r.* 224.

cauce, *Fr.* chaussée, *causey, prompt. parv.* 64; *kauce Rob. Br.* 183, 2.

caucewei *causeway, prompt. parv.*

caudel, *Fr.* chaudéau, *caudle, prompt. parv.* 64; *vis. P. P.* 3195.

caudron, *Fr.* chaudron, *caldron, Brand.* 17.

cauken, *Ital.* calcare, *tread, breed, vis. P. P.* 7888.

ceelin *caelare, prompt. parv.* 65.

celler, *Lat.* cellarium, *cellar, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 12.

cerchen (*cerche*), *OFr.* cerchier, *search, Lidg. m. p.* 159; *cerched (part.) Mand.* 315.

cessen, *Fr.* cesser, *cease; cese transac.* 19, 329; *ceese pr. of consc.* 6373.

cite, *Fr.* cité, *city, Mand.* 244; *ps.* 45, 5.

citezein *citizen, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 75.

clai, *ASax.* clæg, *OFris.* klai, *clay, Alis.* 915; *pr. consc.* 411; *clei rel. songs* 5, 73; *Chauc. C. t.* 12735.

clezi, *cleyi clayey, Wicl. gloss.*

claim, *ASax.* clām (*lutum*), *ODutch* kleem (*argilla*), *cloam, (gleim, glēm) „gluten, viscus“, prompt. parv.* 198.

claimen, *ASax.* claeman, *ODutch* kleemen, *OHGerm.* chleimen, *cleam, cleave, smear, daub, rel. ant.* 1, 14; *cleime Lidg. m. p.* 53; (*gleimin*) „*viscare*“, *prompt. parv.* 198; *clēmede „linivit“, Wicl. gloss.* 11; *clōme (pres.) sacram.* 34.

claimen, *OFr.* clamer, *claim; cleimen vis. P. P.* 9421; *cleimep „calls“, Will. gloss.* 219; *cleimed (pret.) Rob. Br.* 19, 14.

clak, *ASax.* clac, *MHGerm.* klac, *OIcel.* klakkr, *blot, spot; zif þat ze wel zuw lōken fra clake & sake Orm.* 9317.

clakke, *ODutch* klacke, *clack, claquet, Wr. voc.* 180; *prompt. parv.* 79.

clakien, *clacken, ODutch* klacken, *OIcel.* klaka, *clack,*

*claquer*; clake *l. c. c.* 54; pu clackes(t) *owl and night.* 81; *compos. biclaggen?*

clam, *Germ. Dutch Dan. klam (tenax, artus, humidus, viscosus), „glutinosus“, prompt. parv.* 79

clambren, *cmp. Germ. klammern, clamber; clamerin prompt. parv.* 79; clambred (*part.*) „clustered“, *Gaw. gloss.*

clap, *ODutch klap, OHGerm. chlaph, clap, a. r.* 102\*; (clappe) „strepitus, fragor“, *prompt. parv.* 79; clappes (*pl.*) *Rob. Br.* 175, 6.

clappe, *ODutch klappe, clap, clapper; clappe of a mille prompt. parv.* 79; hold pou pi clappe (*tongue*) *chron. Vilod.* 94; cleppe *a. r.* 70.

clappen (clappin), *ASax. clappian, OFris. OIcel. klappa, OHGerm. chlaphon, clap, „pulsare“, prompt. parv.* 79; *Wicl. gloss.* 11; *Octov.* 569; hi clappeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 135; what so men clappe (*talk*) or crie *Chauc. C. t.* 12893; clapped (*knocked*) at þe widowes gate 7163; clappid (*part.*) *talked, Hoccl.* 1, 394.

clapper, *ODutch klapper, clapper, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 13; coppe and clapper he bar . . . as he a mesel war *Trist.* 3, 80.

claps *claps (clasp); clasp Rich.* 4084; claspes (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 222.

clapsen, *clasp; clapsed (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 275.

clater, *ODutch klater, clatter, Town. myst.* 190.

clateren, *ODutch klateren, clatter, Kath.* 2026; þe arwes in þe caas . . . clatren *Chauc. C. t.* 2361; claterande (*pres. part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 374; clattered (*pret.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 106; clatered (*pret. part.*) „shattered“, *Will. gloss.* 219.

clāp, *ASax. clād, OFris. klāth, OIcel. klaedi, MHGerm. kleit, cloth, Orm.* 3208; clōd *a. r.* 418; clōp *Bek.* 691; *Chauc. C. t.* 7215; clāpes (*pl.*) *Iw.* 1803; clādes (clōpes) *Laz.* 2367; clāden (*dat. pl.*) 3187.

clāpen, *ASax. clādian, clothe, Orm.* 2710; clāthe *pr. of consc.* 3553; clōpen *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 227; *Gam.* 72; clēpe *Wr. spec.* 37; *Iw.* 1787; cladde (*pret.*) *Rich.* 3097; cledde *met. hom.* 87; clōðinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 16.

clāping *clothing, Orm.* 19074; clōping *Laz.* 3187\*; clēping *ant. Arth.* 9, 2.

clau, *ASax. clavu, clā, clea, cleo, OSax. clawa, ODutch klauwe, OFris. klewe, OIcel. kló pl. kloer, OHGerm. chloa pl. chlawen, claw, Wr. voc.* 87; „claw or clē ungula“,

*prompt. parv.* 80; cleo? *Wart. hist.* 1, 26; clawe (*pl.*?) *owl and night.* 153; claws (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1225; *Als.* 2186; clees *Mand.* 198; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 39; clees, cleen *Wicl. gloss.*

claver, *ASax.* claefer, *ODutch* klaver, klever, *Swed.* klöfver, *clover, Halliiv. dict.* 253.

claver? *claw*; cleafres (*pl.*) *a. r.* 102; see cliver.

claveren, *Dutch* klaveren, kleveren, *Dan.* klavre, *claver, clamber*: hweder þe cat of helle clavrede éver tōward hire *a. r.* 102; claverande on hēghe *Halliiv. dict.* 253.

clawen (*clawin*), *ASax.* clavian, *OHGerm.* klawen, *claw, clutch*, „scalpere“, *prompt. parv.* 80; *vis. P. P.* 307; 11743; clawed (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4324.

cleche (clêche)? *cleek, claw*; cleches (*pl.*) *a. r.* 174\*; see cloche.

clechen (clêchen?), *cleach (cleak), snatch*, (cleche) *Halliiv. dict.* 253; (*r. w. spēche*) *Horn* 963; (*r. w. lêche*) *c. of l.* 734; þenne sir Gauan bi þe coler cleches þe kniȝt *ant. Arth.* 48, 7; cleke (*r. w. chêke*) *Iw.* 2478; clekis *Gaw. gloss.* 374; clahte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 102\*; claught *Gaw. gloss.*; claht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 37; see clucchen.

cleken, *OÍcel.* klekja, *hatch*; klekit (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 311.

clemien? *OSax.* clemmian, *OHGerm.* chlemmen, *from clam, close, fasten*; clemid (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 254.

clenchen (clenchin), *OHGerm.* chlenken, *clench, prompt. parv.* 80; clenche *owl and night.* 1204; is (*his*) harpe he gan clenche *Horn* 1488; iclenched (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1993.

clêne, *ASax.* claene (*mundus, purus*), *OSax.* klêne (*exilis*), *OHGerm.* chleiner (*subtilis*), *clean, pure*, „mundus“, *prompt. parv.* 80; *Orm.* 1590; *Chauc. C. t.* 506; cleane *a. r.* 2; claene (cleane) *Laz.* 6290; clâne *Hartsh. met. t.* 206; ne mai nô man clêne telle *Bek.* 128; clenner (*comp.*) *vis. P. P.* 13457; clennest 8992.

clênliche *cleanly, Bek.* 130; *cr. P. P.* 456; clânli *Gaw. gloss.*

clengen *contract*; clengez (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 374; clen-ged (*pret.*) *ibid.*

clênnēs, *ASax.* claenness, *cleanness, purity, lud. Cov.* 204; clênnesse *a. r.* 164; *prompt. parv.* 80; clânnēs *Gaw. gloss.*; claennesse (*acc.*) *Orm.* 4598.

clênsen, *ASax.* claensian, *cleanse, a. r.* 314; *Orm.*

1343; clénsin *prompt. parv.* 81; clénse *vis. P. P.* 4005; clénsi *Shoreh.* 50; clánsi *owl and night.* 610; *compos.* iclénsen.

clénsing, *ASax.* claensung, *cleansing, Orm.* 15006.

cleoven (cleove), *ASax.* cleofan, *OIce.* kliufa, *OHGerm.* chliuban, *cleave, findere, Alis.* 7702; cléven *Kath.* 2027; cléfe (*v. r.* „clewe“ = cléve?) *pr. consc.* 6736; cléve *Rob. Br.* 188, 9; cleef (cléf) (*pret.*) *Alis.* 3708; *Trist.* 3, 8; *vis. P. P.* 12135; *Mand.* 86; clæf *Laz.* 21390; cloven (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2936; *Mand.* 95; *lud. Cov.* 45; clofen *Orm.* 1224; *compos.* tocléven.

clepien, *ASax.* clipian, cleopian, clypian, *call, Kath.* 2199; clepien (cleopie) *Laz.* 2498; cleopien *a. r.* 260; clepen *Orm.* 15325; clepin „vocare“, *prompt. parv.* 81; *s. Wr.* 1452; clepe *Chauc. C. t.* 645; clipie *Bek.* 474; clupie *Rob. Glouc.* 322, 18; clepede (*pret.*) *Octov.* 759; cleopede *Marh.* 18; clepeden *Orm.* 12978; clepiden *Wicl. John* 9; cleped (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 5637; *Mand.* 305; *Tor.* 341; clept *Hoccl.* 1, 225; icleped *Chauc. C. t.* 869; iclipied *Brand.* 7; *compos.* bicleopien.

cleppen, *ODutch* kleppen (*pulsare, sonare*), *from* clap, „tinnire“, *prompt. parv.* 81.

clêr, *OFr.* cler, *clear, Wr. treat.* 133; pe cliere *light Lidg. m. p.* 215.

clêrliche *clearly, Brand.* 20.

clerc, *OFr.* cler, *clerk, clerc, clarc (cleark) Laz.* 39; 29748; *clerk a. r.* 318; *Chauc. C. t.* 482; *clark Wr. p. s.* 211.

clète (clête?), *cmp. OHGerm.* chletta, chledda (*lappa*), *cleat? „lappa“, Wr. voc.* 191; *see* clote.

clête cleat (clate), *wedge, „cuneus“, prompt. parv.* 81; (*acc.*) *transact.* 18, 24.

klêve, *ASax.* cleofa, *chamber, „cubule“, ps.* 35, 5; klêves (*pl.*) 4, 5.

clevien (cleve), *ASax.* cleofian, *OHGerm.* chleben, *cleave, haerere, ps.* 93, 20; *lud. Cov.* 54; cleveþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 137; cleovied *Laz.* 9389; clevede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 2142; cleved *Hoccl.* 1, 31; clevet *ant. Arth.* 40, 13.

clew? cleugh, *ravine? clewes (pl.) Gaw. gloss.* 374; pe clewes and pe clifes *Halliw. dict.* 255; *see* clow.

clewe, *ASax.* cleove, clive, *OHGerm.* chliwa, chliuwa, *claw, clewe (clowe) „glomus“, prompt. parv.* 83; *clowe owl and night.* 578.



clif, *ASax.* clif, cleof, *OIcel.* klif, *cliff*, clif (clef) *Laz.* 1926; cliffe, clefe *prompt. parv.* 81; clife, clefe (dat.) *Eg-lam.* 379; 415; clive li beaus *disc.* 1163; kliffes (pl.) *ps.* 113, 8; cleves *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 1466; cliven (dat. pl.) *Alis.* 5429.

clift *clift* (cleft), clift (cliff) „rima“, *prompt. parv.* 81; clift (clif) „fourchure“, *Wr. voc.* 148; clifte (dat.) *Chauc. C. t.* 7727; cliftus (pl.) *Wicl. gloss.*

climben, *ASax.* climban, *OHGerm.* chlimban, *climb*, a. r. 140; *Orm.* 11860; *Chauc. C. t.* 10420; climme *Shoreh.* 3; clamb (pret.) *Percev.* 1223; clam s. s. *Wr.* 851; clomb a. r. 354; pu clumbe *Laz.* 21439; heo clumben 9420; a. r. 244; iclumben (part.) 216.

clingen (clingin), *ASax.* clingan (marcere), *cling*, *shrink*, *dry up*, „rigere“, *prompt. parv.* 82; clinge owl and night. 743; *Alis.* 915; lud. *Cov.* 54; clingest vis. *P. P.* 9011; clingeþ *Wr. spec.* 85; his beli clinges *pr. consc.* 823; clungen was his chêk *met. hom.* 88; *compos.* forclingen.

clinken, *ODutch* klinken, *clink*, *Wr. p. s.* 189; clin-kin *prompt. parv.* 81; pai hêrd à belle clinke *Chauc. C. t.* 14079.

klint *clint*, *cliff*; klintes (pl.) *Halliw. dict.* 497.

clippen, *OIcel.* klippra, *clip*, *shear*, *Orm.* 4106; clippin „tondere“, *prompt. parv.* 82; clippe *Wicl. gloss.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 3326.

clipper *clipper*, *shearer*, *Rob. Br.* 238, 5; clippare „tonsor“, *prompt. parv.* 82.

clive (clive?), *ASax.* clif (clif?), *OHGerm.* chliba (lap-pa); *compos.* gârclive.

cliven (clivin), *ASax.* clifan, *OHGerm.* kliban (haerere), *OIcel.* klifa (scandere), *clive*, *haerere*, *prompt. parv.* 82; clive vis. *P. P.* 7010; klive *ps.* 93, 20\*; claif (pret.) „clo-ve“, *Gaw. gloss.*

cliver *claw*; clivre (dat.) owl and night. 78; clivres (pl.) 84; see claver.

cliver, *ASax.* clyfer? *clever*, *keen*, *rel. ant.* 1, 213.

cloche (clôche?) *clutch*, *claw*; cloches (pl.) *Mapes* 338; clouches vis. *P. P.* 308; clokcs a. r. 102; *pr. consc.* 6936; *Town. myst.* 324; see cleche.

clogge *clog*, „truncus“, *prompt. parv.* 83.

clôke, *Ir. Gael.* clôca, cleoca, *cloak*, *prompt. parv.* 83; (dat.) *Chauc. C. t.* 2001.

clockke, *OIcel.* klokka, klukka, *ODutch* klokke, *clock*, *prompt. parv.* 83; at VII of *pe clockke wills and invent.* 17.

clockkin, *cluck*, *prompt. parv.* 83.

clond, *OIcel.* kland, *harm, injury*, *La3.* 11704.

clôsin close, *prompt. parv.* 83.

clot, *ASax.* clot, *ODutch* klot, klotte, *OHGerm.* cloz? *clot (clod)*, *a. r.* 140; *rel. songs* 5, 73; clott „gleba“, *Wr. voc.* 239; clotte, clodde „gleba“, *prompt. parv.* 83; clotte (*dat.*) *a. r.* 254; clottis (*pl.*) „glebae“, *Wicl. gloss.*

clote, *ASax.* clate (*blitum, lappa*), *clote (claut)*, „lappa“, *Wr. voc.* 91; *prompt. parv.* 83; *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *Wicl. gloss.* 11; take *pe rôte* of *pe klote Halliw. dict.* 497; cloote leef *Chauc. C. t.* 12505; see clete.

cloterin (cloderin), *ODutch* klotteren, *clotter*, „coagulare“, *prompt. parv.* 83; clotered (clottered, clopred) blood *Chauc. C. t.* 2747.

cloude cloud, „nubes“, *prompt. parv.* 84; *Bek.* 1415; cloude (*dat.*) *Alis.* 777; clouden (*pl.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; clou-des *ps.* 17, 12.

cloudi cloudy, *prompt. parv.* 84; *Brand.* 23; *Lidg. m. p.* 139.

clout (cloute?) = clût? *clout*, *blow*, *Gaw. gloss.* 374; *Isumb.* 619; *lud. Cov.* 98.

clove, *ASax.* clufu (*spica?*), *clove*; clove of gârlek *prompt. parv.* 84.

clow clough, *ravine*, *Halliw. dict.* 257; clough *Trist.* 2, 59; cloes (*pl.*) *ant. Arth.* 12, 7; see clew.

clubbe, *OIcel.* klubba, *club*, „fustis“, *prompt. parv.* 84; „pedum“, *Wr. voc.* 240; *La3.* 26062; clobbe *Trist.* 3, 4; clubbes (*pl.*) *Iw.* 3200.

clubbid clubbed, „rudis“, *prompt. parv.* 84.

cluchen, from cloche? *clutch*: tô clucche or tô clawe *vis. P. P.* 11743.

clûd, *ASax.* clûd, *rock*, *La3.* 1915; cloude (*dat.*)? *Wr. spec.* 44; clûdes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 2656; owl and night. 999.

clûdig, *ASax.* clûdig, *rocky*, *Orm.* 2734.

clumsen be numbed or dull, torpere: pou clomsest for cold *vis. P. P.* 9010; clumsid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 12; he is ôuther clomsed or wôd *pr. consc.* 1651; *compos. aclumsen.*

cluppen, *ASax.* clyppan, *clip*, *clasp*, *embrace*, *a. r.* 424; cluppe *Wr. spec.* 38; clippe *Horn* 1362; *vis. P. P.* 11744; cleppe *Octov.* 585; cluppuþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 7640;

clippiþ *Chauc. C. t.* 10287; clupte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5011; *Bek.* 288; *compos.* bicluppen.

clûse, *ASax.* clûs, *OHGerm.* chlûsa, sluice? (*dat.*) *a. r.* 72; clouse *prompt. parv.* 84.

clûsen, *ASax.* clûsan, close; clûsden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 9760; *compos.* biclûsen.

cluster, *ASax.* cluster, clyster, cluster, „βότρυς“, *Wr. voc.* 277; clustir (closter) „racemus“, *prompt. parv.* 84; clustres (*pl.*) *Mand.* 168.

clût, *ASax.* clût, *OIcel.* klûtr, *Welsh* clwt, clout, *a. r.* 256; *rel. songs* 5, 68; clout „panniculus, pictacium“, *prompt. parv.* 84; *Shoreh.* 15; *Mand.* 293; a wollen clout *Alis.* 4459; clûtes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 3327; cloutes *Mand.* 112; sche rent it al tô cloutes *Chauc. C. t.* 9827; *compos.* swepel-, windeclût.

clûtien, *ASax.* clûtian, clout, patch; cloutin „sarcire“, *prompt. parv.* 84; clûtie (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 256; iclouted (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 3914; *compos.* biclûtien.

knafe, *ASax.* cnafa, *OHGerm.* chnabe, knave, boy, met. *hom.* 131; cnave *Laz.* 292; knave *Wr. treat.* 139; *Chauc. C. t.* 3434; *Havel.* 458; *Flor.* 2095; *Tor.* 2008; is youre child a knave *Mar. mir. pl.* 128; þe kokes knave *a. r.* 380; knight, swain and knave *Alis.* 7968; knavene (*gen. pl.*) *P. P. p.* 515.

knavechild *male child, Wicl. gloss.*

knagg, *Swed.* knagg, *Dan.* knag, *Ir. Gael.* cnag, knag, knot, peg, *Flor.* 1795.

knak? *OIcel.* knakkr („krak“) *Fritzner's ordb.*, knack, crack; knakkes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4049.

knap, *ASax.* cnaepp (*top*), *OFris.* knap, *OIcel.* knappr (*button*), *Welsh Ir. Gael.* cnap (*knob, hill*), knap, *top, button*; knappes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4342.

knape, *ASax.* cnapa, *OFris.* knapa, *OSax.* cnapo, *OIcel.* knapi, boy, *s. s. Web.* 930; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 321; cnapes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 4106; see knafe.  
cnapechild *Orm.* 7895.

knarre, *cmp. OHGerm.* *ODutch* knorre. (*tuber*), knar, knot, crag, *Gaw. gloss.* 392; *Chauc. C. t.* 551; knarres (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 25; owl and night. 999.

knarri knotty, *Chauc. C. t.* 1979.

cnâwen, *ASax.* cnâvan *pret. cneov*, [*OHGerm.* chnâhan *pret. chnâta*], *cmp. OIcel.* knâ, knâtta, *Lat.* (gnôvi, nôtus,

*Gr.* γινῶναι, *Russ.* знать, *know*, *Orm.* 1314; *knāwe Havel.* 2785; *pr. consc.* 429; *knāun notes p.* 266; *knāue ant. Arth.* 19, 12; *knōwen Will. gloss.* 232; *knōwe vis. P. P.* 13360; *cnōuen rel. ant.* 1, 172; *knōue Aud.* 43; *cneow (pret.) Orm.* 12584; *kneow Alis.* 113; *cneou Laz.* 17069; *knēw vis. P. P.* 7580; *knēu Rob. Glouc.* 315, 2; *Horn* 1151; *knēwen vis. P. P.* 7729; *knāwen (part.) Iw.* 2666; *pr. consc.* 444; *knōwen Mand.* 2; *knōwe Will. gloss.; compos. a-, bi-, icnāwen.*

cnāwe = cnāwen (*known*)?

*knōwlēche icnowledge, Chauc. C. t.* 14441; *lud. Cov.* 93; *knōwlēche, knōulēche Mand.* 134; 313; *knōwlāche Aud.* 19; *knāwlāge Percev.* 1052.

*knōulēchin acknowledge, „fateri“, prompt. parv.* 280; *knōulēche Mand.* 120; *knōuliche lud. Cov.* 67; *cnāwlēched (pres.) Kath.* 1352; *knōwelēchen Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 118; *knōwelēchide (pret.) Wicl. John* 9; *knōweliched vis. P. P.* 3435; *knōulēcheden Will. gloss.*

*knōulēching acknowledging, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 23; *cnāwlēching (dat.) Kath.* 1388; *cnōulēchunge (acc.) a. r.* 92.

*knāwing, ASax. cnāvung, knowing, knowledge, pr. consc.* 145; *cnōwunge a. r.* 280.

*knedin, ASax. cnedan, OHGerm. chnetan, knead, prompt. parv.* 279; *knede Chauc. C. t.* 4092; *cnedest (pres.) Orm.* 1486; *kneden (part.) a. r.* 217.

*cneo, ASax. cneo(v), OSax. cnio, Goth. kniu, OHGerm. chniu, OFris. knê, knî, OIcel. knê, knee, rel. songs* 5, 228; *knê Eglam.* 1279; *tô pe nîpe cnê (degree) Hick. thes.* 1, 226; *in pe tēpe knê Rob. Glouc.* 228, 17; *knewe (pl.) Trist.* 2, 103; *kneon Wr. treat.* 139; *cneon (acc. pl.) Marh.* 9; *falled a cneon a. r.* 16; *kneis (pl.) Octav.* 52; *knowes vis. P. P.* 3192; *o cnewes Orm.* 6467; *cneon (dat. pl.) Laz.* 4996; *pe king laei on cneouwen* 32046.

*cneolien (cneolin), ODutch knielen, kneel, Marh.* 20; *cnēlen Orm.* 6138; *knēle Mand.* 14; *Eglam.* 1279; *cneoled (pres. imper.) a. r.* 18; *cneouled (pret.) Laz.* 29654; *kneulede Bek.* 540; *knēlede Wr. spec.* 106.

*knicche, knitch, bunch, bundle, Wicl. gloss.* 25; *knoches of hai Rich.* 2985.

*cnif, ASax. cnîf, OIcel. knîfr, ODutch knijf, knife, Orm.* 4128; *knîf a. r.* 282; *Wr. spec.* 102; *Alis.* 1061; *Mand.* 51; *knifes (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 233; *knives a. r.* 212.

cniht, *ASax.* cniht, cneoht, *OFris.* knecht, *OHGerm.* chneht, *knight*, *servant*, *owl and night*. 1573; *kniht Horn* 508; *knicht Wart. hist.* 2, 2; *knight Chauc. C. t.* 43, *knigt, knizth Degrev.* 1506; 1528; *knihte (dat.) a. r.* 86; *cnihtes (pl.) Orm.* 8185.

*knihtthōd knighthood, Horn* 543.

*knihten knight, Horn* 640.

*knobbe* (knob?), *Dan.* knub, *Swed.* knubb (*nodus, tuber*), *knob, knot, prompt. parv.* 280; *pe knobbes sitting on his cheekes Chauc. C. t.* 635.

*knobbel* (knoble), *ODutch* knobbel, *knobble (knubble), knot, prompt. parv.* 280.

*knok knock, vis. P. P.* 6262; *knokk Alis.* 1621; *Triam.* 331; *knokkes (pl.) Wr. s. a. c.* 66.

*knokkin, ASax.* cnocian, cnucian, *OIcel.* knoka, *Welsh* cnociaw, *knock, „pulsare“, prompt. parv.* 280; *knokke (imper.) Chauc. C. t.* 3432; *knokede (pret.) s. s. Wr.* 1420; *knokked vis. P. P.* 3268; *knoked (part.) Min.* 10.

*knokil, ASax.* cnuel, *OFris.* *ODutch* knokel, *knuckle, „nodus“, Wr. voc.* 186; *„condylus“, prompt. parv.* 280; *knokelis (pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 190.

*knolle, ASax.* cnoll (*cacumen*), *ODutch* knolle (*glomus*), *MHGerm.* knolle (*tuber*), *knoll, knob, prompt. parv.* 280; *knolles „colles“, ps.* 64, 13.

*knollen, cmp. Germ.* knallen, *knoll, „pulsare“, prompt. parv.* 280.

*knop, knoppe, OFris.* knop (*nodus*), *OHGerm.* chnoph (*id.*), *Dan.* knop (*gemma*), *Swed.* knopp (*id.*), *ODutch* knoppe (*nodus, bulla, gemma*), *knop, button, bud; knop lud. Cov.* 245; *l. c. c.* 39; *pe knop of pe knê Wr. voc.* 208; *knoppe „bulla, nodus, fibula, gemma“, prompt. parv.* 280; *knoppe (dat.) wills and invent.* 35; *knoppes (pl.) Chauc. r. r.* 1080; 1683; *knoppis of crystal Degrev.* 1494.

*knotte, ASax.* cnotta, *ODutch* knutte, *knot, „nodus“, prompt. parv.* 280; *Chauc. C. t.* 10715; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 2; *cnottes (pl.) Kath.* 1157; *knottes Mand.* 190; *knotten Bek.* 1879.

*knottel, ODutch* knuttel (*tuber*), *knottle, knobble; knot-tiles (pl.) Halliw. dict.* 498.

*cnottien, ASax.* cnottian, *knot; cnotted (part.) Kath.* 1551\*; *iknotted a. r.* 420.

*cnotti knotty, Kath.* 1157\*; *knotti prompt. parv.* 280.

*cnul, ASax.* cnyll, *Welsh* cnull, *kneil, rel. ant.* 2, 277.

cnullen, *ASax.* cnyllan, *MHGerm.* knüllen (*strike*), *ring*; knille *Percev.* 1348; *const. of mas.* 689; knulled (*part.*) *thrown*, *Wr. p. s.* 193.

cnurned *knurled*: tô his cnurnede cneon *Marh.* 10; knorned „*rugged*“, *Gaw. gloss.*

cnutten, *ASax.* cnyttan, *knüt, tie*; knitten *vis. P. P.* 337; knittin „*nodare*“, *prompt. parv.* 279; knitte his browes *Chauc. C. t.* 1130; knut (*pres.*) *a. r.* 396; knutte (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2251; knette *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 30; knitted (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 7215; icnut *Kath.* 1525.

cob, *Welsh* cob? *cob, head, chief*; cobbis (*pl.*) *Halliv. dict.* 259.

cobel *cobble.*

cobilstön *cobble-stone*, „*rudus*“, *Wr. voc.* 256; *prompt. parv.* 84.

cobelere *cobbler*, „*sartor*“, *prompt. parv.* 84; *vis. P. P.* 3129.

cocken (*cocke*) *cock, brawl?* *Wr. p. s.* 153; he wole grennen, cocken & chîden *rel. ant.* 1, 188; mon pat sip briddes cokkinde 1, 262.

cocker (*cokker*) *cocker, brawler, cock-fighter?* *Town. myst.* 242; cocker, pêf & hôreling *rel. ant.* 1, 188.

cod (*codde*), *ASax.* codd (*pera*) *Ettm. lex., O Dutch* kodde (*coleus*) *Kil., OIcel.* koddi („*pude*“) *Fritzner's ordb., cod, „siliqua, testiculus*“, *prompt. parv.* 85; *Chauc. C. t.* 13949; *Town. myst.* 84; *codde (dat.) owl and night.* 1122; *coddess „siliquis*“, *Wicl. Luke* 15, 16; *coddiss (cushions)* of silke *Halliv. dict.* 262; *compos. ballok-, pêscod.*

code (*coode*), *OHGerm.* cuti (*gluten*)? *cobbler's wax*, *Halliv. dict.* 262; *prompt. parv.* 85; *coode „pice*“, *Wicl. gloss.*

codile, *ASax.* cudele, *cuttle-fish*, „*sepie*“, *prompt. parv.*

codling *codling*, *prompt. parv.* 85; *Hartsh. met. t.* 118.

cofre, *O Fr.* cofre, *coffer*, (*dat.*) *c. of l.* 992.

cog, *Ir. Welsh* cog, *cog, tooth*, *Wr. voc.* 233; (*cogge*) *prompt. parv.* 85; *cogge (dat.) owl and night.* 86.

cog (*cogge*), *Dutch* kog, *cmp. OHGerm.* kocho, *O Fr.* coque, *Ir. Gael.* coca, *Welsh* cwch (*cuç*), *cock, boat*; *cogge (acc.) Halliv. dict.* 262; (*dat.*) *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 1477; *cogges (pl.) Rich.* 4784.

cogboot *prompt. parv.*

coint, *O Fr.* coint, *quaint, cunning, artful*, *Will. gloss.* 220; *Gaw. gloss.* 375; *koint, cwoint a. r.* 140; 294; *se cointe (v. r. so icudd) keiser Kath.* 580; *quoint Mapes*

337; þe quointe swike *Rob. Glouc.* 105, 5; queint *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5943.

coite *quoit*, *prompt. parv.* 86.

cok, *ASax.* coce (?), *OIcel.* kokr, *cock*, *Mand.* 91; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3357; coc owl and night. 1677.

kok (kôk?), *ASax.* coc, *OHGerm.* coch, *cook*, *Wr. spec.* 101; *Havel.* 903; cook *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2022; *Lidg. m.* p. 217; kuk *Wr. voc.* 211; cokes (*pl.*) *La3.* 3315.

cokil, *ASax.* cocel, *cockle*, *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; (cokkil) *Lidg. m.* p. 149.

cokenei *cockney*, young cock? *vis. P. P.* 4371; *Percy's rel.* 95; cokenei, coknei „qui deliciis a matre nutritur“, *prompt. parv.* 86; cokenai *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4206.

coker; *ASax.* cocor (*pharetra*, *vagina*), *OFris.* *ODutch* koker (*theca*, *pharetra*), *OHGerm.* chochar (*pharetra*), *cocker*, *quiver*, *La3.* 6470; cokir, cocur „cothurnus“, *prompt. parv.* 84; cokeres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 3915.

coker coker, reaper? cokers (*pl.*) *P. P.* p. 514.

cokerin, *Welsh* cocru (*indulge*), *cocker*, *coddle*, *prompt. parv.* 85.

col, *ASax.* col, *OIcel.* kol, *coal*, *La3.* 2366; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2694; cole (*r. w.* hole = hol) *s. s.* *Wr.* 2170; (*r. w.* pole) *pr. consc.* 6762; coles (*pl.*) *Mand.* 101; coolis *Wicl. John* 18.

colblak owl and night. 75.

? colmōse, *ASax.* colmāse (*parra*) *Wr. voc.* 62, „alcedo“, *prompt. parv.* 88.

colrake *Wr. voc.* 276.

côl, *ASax.* cōl, *OHGerm.* chuoler, *cool*, (*côle*) *prompt. parv.* 87; *Mand.* 305; côle rêd *Rob. Glouc.* 131, 8; coul *Shoreh.* 105.

côl, *ASax.* caul, cavl, *OIcel.* kâl, *OHGerm.* chōl, chōli, *Lat.* caulis, cole (*cale*), *l. c. c.* 48; câl („kâlë“) *rel. ant.* 1, 52; coul („cowle“) *Mar. mir. pl.* 8.

côleplante *vis. P. P.* 4374.

câlstok *prompt. parv.* 58.

colder colder, refuse, *prompt. parv.* 86.

côlien (côlin, cōlen), *ASax.* cōlian, *OHGerm.* chuolen, *cool*, „frigefacere“, *prompt. parv.* 87; *Gaw. gloss.* 374; *compos. a-*, forcôlen.

côling cooling, *Wicl. gloss.*

colyere collier, *Octov.* 495; colyer *prompt. parv.* 87;

colzer *Wr. voc.* 213.

colk (colke?), *cmp. Dutch klok* (-huis), *couk* (coke), *core*; colke (*dat.*) *Town. myst.* 281; (*acc.*) *pr. consc.* 6445.

colloppe, *cmp. Swed. kalops, collop, prompt. parv.* 88; coloppes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4372.

colok collock, „*cantharus*“, *Wr. voc.* 257.

colour, *OFr. coulour, colour, Shoreh.* 26.

colt, *ASax. colt* (?), *colt*, „*pullus*“, *prompt. parv.* 88; *Chauc. C. t.* 3263; *Lidg. m. p.* 255.

comb, *ASax. cumb, ODutch kom, comb* (coomb); *coum prompt. parv.* 97.

con, *Fr. Lat. con.*

confermi *confirm, Bek.* 481.

comanden *command; comaunde* (*pres.*) *c. of l.* 956.

cumpas, *Fr. compas, compass, circle, c. of l.* 739.

conseil *counsel, Hoccl.* 1, 76; *consail Bek.* 881; *counsaille pr. consc.* 5943.

kunsenten *consent, a. r.* 272; *consentede* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1871.

contrôven *contrive, devise; contrôves* (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 1561;

contrêveden (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11079.

coveiten *covet, a. r.* 60; *covaites* (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 7534.

conig, coning, *OFr. connin, cony; conig Min.* 37; *coning Will. gloss.* 219.

conningere (-erpe) *warren, prompt. parv.* 90; *coningeris* (*pl.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 174.

contre, *Fr. contrée, country, Laz.* 1282\*; *Mand.* 244; *contrai Bek.* 241; *cuntre Wart. hist.* 1, 17; *Chauc. C. t.* 216.

cop, *ASax. copp* (*calix, culmen*), *Ofris. ODutch kop* (*testa, caput*), *OIce. koppr* (*testa, patera*), *OHGerm. choph* (*crater*), *Welsh cop* (*culmen*), *cop, head, top, Laz.* 7781; *Wr. p. s.* 70; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; *Wicl. gloss.* 12; (*coppe*) „*cacumen*“, *prompt. parv.* 91; *pe cop of pe hille Mand.* 17; *coppe* (*dat.*) *Chauc. h. of f.* 1166; *bi pone coppe* (*the later text has toppe*) *he hine nom Laz.* 684; *from pe târes coppe a. r.* 228.

côp (coop), *OSax. cōpa, OHGerm. chuopha, coop*, „*κῡπος*“, *Wr. voc.* 178.

copen, *ASax. copian? cope, exchange? Lidg. m. p.* 105.

coper (copir), *ODutch koper, OIce. kopar, OHGerm. chupher, Lat. cuprum, copper, Wr. voc.* 255; *Chauc. C. t.* 13220.



copnien *desire, long*: ich copni(e) pi cume *Marh.* 21; pat cleopeð me and copneð *Kath.* 2378; kêpeð and copneð pi come 2457.

copenere, *ASax.* copenere, *from* copnien, *lover, owl and night.* 1340; copinere *Rob. Glouc.* 335, 7; copiner *s. s. Web.* 2225.

copped *copped, crested*: coppid as a lark *Halliiv. dict.* 269.

cops, *ASax.* cops, *cosp, cops (cosp), „pessulus, compes“, Wr. voc.* 35; cospe *prompt. parv.* 238.

cor (core) *core, sacram.* 757; core (dat.) *Lidg. m. p.* 43.

corien, *ODutch* koeren (*gemere*), *complain? compos. acorien.*

corn, *ASax. OSax.* corn, *OFris. OIcel.* korn, *OHGerm.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurn, *corn, grain, Orm.* 1500; *Shoreh.* 32; *Wr. p. s.* 342; corne (pl.) *Chauc. h. of f.* 698; cornes *pr. consc.* 3420.

cornstak *Rob. Br. M.* 415.

corner, *OFr.* cornier, *corner, Mand.* 217.

cors, *OFr.* cors, *corps, body, Gaw. gloss.* 375; *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *vis. P. P.* 9631.

cosche *cosh, cot, prompt. parv.* 94.

cost, *ASax.* cost (*modus*) *Bout. ev. gloss., OFris.* kost (*victus*), *OIcel.* kostur (*optio, conditio*), *OHGerm.* chost (*electio, aestimatio*), *Goth.* kustus (δοκιμή), *from* cheosen, *choice, manner, quality, Gaw. gloss.* 375; *vis. P. P.* 1491; per naes cost nan ôder *Laz.* 18166; needes cost *necessarily, Chauc. C. t.* 1479; costes (pl.) *rel. ant.* 1, 178 & 226; *Shoreh.* 10; *met. hom.* 147; costus *Degrev.* 364; sôn sum ic was waxen man, på flaeh i childes costes *Orm.* 8056; *compos. far-, or-, uncost.*

cost, *MHGerm. ODutch* kost (*sumptus, expensum*), *OFr.* coust? *cost, expense, Chauc. C. t.* 806; *Hardw. poem* 40, 7; *Lidg. m. p.* 208; costes (pl.) *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *Hoccl.* 1, 362.

coste, *OFr.* coste, *Lat.* costa, *coast, Tor.* 1419.

costen, *OIcel.* kosta, *MHGerm. ODutch* kosten, *ASax.* costian, *costan (tentare, probare)? OFr.* couster? *Lat.* constare? *cmp. Welsh* costiaw, *Bret.* kousta, *Gael.* cosd (*spend*), *cost, spend*: he schal costen pe ful deore *c. of l.* 1092; coste „*impende*“, *Wicl. deeds* 21; it costip nat mekil *Lidg. m. p.* 152; costed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 405; coste *Chauc. C. t.* 1910; and yet wolde i swere pat it coste me muche

moore *vis.* *P. P.* 8793; if pou have ôzt on hur cost *avow.* *Arth.* 28, 3.

costnien, *ASax.* costnian (*tentare, probare*), *try*: icostned (*part.*) *Laz.* 24669; *cost*: costnede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 290; costned (*part.*) *vis.* *P. P.* 406.

cot, *ASax.* cot, *OIcel.* kot, *ODutch* kot, kote, *cmp.* *Welsh* cut, cwt, cot, „cella“, *Wr. voc.* 95; kot *a. r.* 362; cote „casa“, *Wr. voc.* 273; coote *prompt. parv.* 96; cote (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2459; eotes (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *vis.* *P. P.* 4931.

cote, *OFr.* cote, cotte, *Ir. Gael.* cōta? *OHGerm.* cozo, cozzo? coat, „tunica“, *Wr. voc.* 238; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 47; coote *Wicl. gloss.* 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 103.

côte (coote) coot, „mergus“, *Wr. voc.* 188; 253; *prompt. parv.* 95; *Wicl. gloss.* 12.

cotier cottager, *P. P.* p. 526.

cotoun, *Fr.* coton, cotton, *Mand.* 212.

côp, *ASax.* cōð (*morbus*), swooning, *prompt. parv.* 96.

couard, *OFr.* couard, coward, (coward) *Alis.* 2108; harrow. 140.

coufel, *ASax.* ceoff (*corbis*)? *Bret.* kavel (*panier, nasse*)? basket? couffles (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 9; see coul.

cough? *ODutch* kuch, cough; coghe *prompt. parv.* 97; cowe *Wr. voc.* 267.

coughen, *ODutch* *MHGerm.* kuchen (kûchen?), cough, *Chauc. C. t.* 10082; cowghen, cowhin, cowen *prompt. parv.* 97; coghip (*pres.*) *Flor.* 248; coughed (*pret.*) *vis.* *P. P.* 8237.

coul (cowl), *MHGerm.* kübel, coop, tub, *prompt. parv.* 37.

coupe, *ODutch* kuipe, *Lat.* cûpa, tub, „cupa“, *prompt. parv.* 99; coop, *rel. ant.* 1, 4; see cōp.

cûpeful c. of l. 1278.

couper, *ODutch* kuiper, cooper, *Wr. voc.* 212; coupare *prompt. parv.* 99.

coupen, *Fr.* couper, *Ital.* colpare (colpire), strike, cut: coupéd shôn *Tor* 193; galoches icouped *vis.* *P. P.* 12099; *compos.* geincoupen.

couren (coure), *Welsh* cwrian, cower, crouch, *pl. t.* 155; *Flor.* 785; kourip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 2053; koured (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 220.

cover cover.

kovercheef, *OFr.* couvre-, cueuvre-cheef, kerchief, head-cloth, *Lidg. m.* p. 48; keverchef *Chauc. C. t.* 455; cour-

chef *Halliv. dict.* 274; curchif *Wr. voc.* 238.

coveren, *OFr.* covrir, cuevrir, *cover*, *recover*, *pr. consc.* 811; kevere *Wicl. gloss.* 25; *vis. P. P.* 14594.

crabbe, *ASax.* crabba, *ODutch* krabbe, *OIcel.* krabbi, *crab*, „cancer“, *prompt. parv.* 99; *Lidg. m. p.* 58; crabben (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4943; crabbe „*malum sylvestre*“, *prompt. parv.* crabtrē *Wr. voc.* 192.

crabbed crabbed, *Chauc. C. t.* 9079; *Lidg. m. p.* 132; crabbede wordes *vis. P. P.* 5816.

cracchen, *OHGerm.* chrazon? *cratch*, *scratch*, *vis. P. P.* 307; cracchin *prompt. parv.* 99; cracched (*pret.*) *Orph.* 78.

cradel, *ASax.* cradol, *Ir.* craidhal, *Gael.* creathall, *cradle*, *a. r.* 82; *Alis.* 3655; *Chauc. C. t.* 2021; cradel, *credel prompt. parv.* 101; *credel s. s. Wr.* 778; *credile (dat.) Rob. Br.* 243, 7.

craft, *ASax.* craeft, *OSax.* craft, *OFris.* krefst, *OHGerm.* chraft, *OIcel.* kraptr, *craft*, *power*, *art*, (*nom. acc.*) *Laz.* 2818; *Orm.* 18809; *Wicl. gloss.* 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 403; 3189; *Lidg. m. p.* 162; creft *Kath.* 872; crafte (*dat.*) *pr. consc.* 4212; pough he criede wip alle pe craft pat he coude *Mand.* 305; craftes (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 568; *Percev.* 560; creftes *a. r.* 78\*; *compos. lêche-*, *wicchecraft.*

craftmon *Laz.* 28944; craftis-man *Chauc. C. t.* 1899.

craften (*crafte*), *ASax.* craeftan, *attain?* *Shoreh.* 157; creftep (*pres.*) 2.

crafti, *ASax.* craeftig, *OHGerm.* chreftiger, *crafty*, *met. hom.* 2; crafti and strang *pr. consc.* 9088; crefti *Kath.* 125. craftiliche *craftily*, *Wart. hist.* 2, 76; craftili *Iw.* 3104; creftiluker (*compar.*) *Kath.* 260.

crag, *Ir. Welsh* craig, *Gael.* creag, *crag*, *rock*; cragge (*dat.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 4156; craggess (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 6393.

crahien, *from* crawe? *Marh.* 9.

krak (krakke), *ODutch* krack, *MHGerm.* krach, *crack*, „*fragor*“, *prompt. parv.* 100; *Alis.* 641; li beaus disc. 962.

krāke (krake?), *OIcel.* krāka, *crake*, *crow*, „*cornix*“, *Wr. voc.* 188; *s. s. Web.* 3532.

crakien, *ASax.* cracian (?), *ODutch* kraken (kracken), *MHGerm.* krachen, *crack*, *crepare*, *stridere*, *jactare*; crake *Rich.* 5423; *Flor.* 92; *rel. ant.* 1, 2; crake, crakkin *prompt. parv.* 100; crakep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 99; so chantep he and crakep *Chauc. C. t.* 9724; pei craken *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 94; and craked bôpe hire legges *vis. P. P.* 12221; bānes

per crakeden *Laz.* 1875; crakked (*part.*) *Min.* 4.

crallen *curl?* cralle (*pres. imper.*) *l. c. c.* 35; cralled (*part.*) *ibid.*; wip curious harneis quaintli crallit *pl. t.* 134.

crammen, *ASax.* crammian, *cram, stuff*; crammid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 13; ierammed *vis. P. P.* 82; *Chauc. C. t.* 13763.

crampe, *ODutch* krampe, *OHGerm.* chrampho, *cramp, „spasmus“, prompt. parv.* 100; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 8697; *Chauc. Troil.* 3920.

crane, *ASax.* cran, *ODutch* krane, *crane, „grus“, Wr. voc.* 188; *prompt. parv.* 100; (*acc.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 154; cron (*crane*) *Laz.* 20163.

crank *crank, reel, prompt. parv.* 100.

cranicranny, *prompt. parv.* 100; cranis (*pl.*) *sacram.* 710.

crappe, *ODutch* krappe, *crap, refuse, prompt. parv.* 100; crappis (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 201.

craschin *crash, prompt. parv.* 100.

crasen, *Swed.* krasa, *craze: pe cablis crasen Hartsh. met. t.* 128; *pe pot was crased Chauc. C. t.* 12862; coveitise hap crasid zoure croune *dep. of R.* 4, 21.

crask = kask? *lusty, prompt. parv.* 100.

cravien (*cravin, crave*), *ASax.* crafian, *OIcel.* krefja *pret. krafða, crave, „petere“, prompt. parv.* 101; *c. of l.* 249; *Wr. an. lit.* 11; *s. s. Web.* 52; *Iw.* 2733; *Hoccl.* 1, 432; *crave (pres.) Wr. spec.* 72; *craveþ Shoreh.* 61; *craven (kraven) Will. gloss.* 220; *vis. P. P.* 1802; *icraved (part.) a. r.* 2\*.

crawe, *Dan.* krave, *Germ. Swed.* krage, *Dutch* kraag, *craw, throat, neck, prompt. parv.* 101; *Wicl. gloss.* 13.

crâwe, *ASax.* crâve, *OSax.* crâia, *OHGerm.* chrâia, *chrâa, crow, „cornix“, Wr. voc.* 188; *crôwe owl and night.* 126; *Chauc. C. t.* 2694.

crâwen (*crâwe*), *ASax.* crâvan, [*OHGerm.* chrâhan *pret. chrâta*], *crow, Wr. p. s.* 238; *crôwe Wicl. John* 13; *crêw (pret.) Wicl. John* 18; *crêwe s. s. Web.* 2536; *crôwe (part.) lud. Cov.* 278; *icrôwe Chauc. C. t.* 3357.

creke, *ASax.* crecca, *ODutch* kreke (*vorago, crepido*), *creek, Chauc. C. t.* 411; *crike prompt. parv.* 103; *krike Havel.* 708.

crelle *creel, „sporta“, prompt. parv.* 101.

crempen, *ODutch* krempen, *MHGerm.* kremphen, *cramp, contract; cremepe (imper.) owl and night.* 1786; *compos. forcerempen.*

crenclen, *cmp.* Dutch *krinkelen*, *crinkle*; crenkled (*part.*) *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 2008.

crengien? *OIce.* kringja? *cringe?* crenchen (*crenge*) mit (*wid*) swire *Marh.* 9.

creopen (*creope*), *ASax.* creopan, *OSax.* criopan, *OFris.* kriapa, *OIce.* kriupa, *ODutch* kruipen, *creep*, *Alis.* 576; crêpen *La3.* 29313; crêpe *pr. consc.* 474; crôpe owl and night. 817; creop (*imper.*) *a. r.* 292; creopinde (*pres. part.*) *Marh.* 11; creap (*pret.*) *Kath.* 908; crêp *Alis.* 571; *s. s.* *Wr.* 479; krêp *s. a. c.* 1, 16; crâp (*creop*) *La3.* 29282; 30500; crop? *avow. Arth.* 65, 1; pou crope *vis. P. P.* 1739; hi crope *Bek.* 2141; crêpen? *Chauc. C. t.* 7280; crope (*pret. part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 198; *Chauc. C. t.* 4257; *Lidg. m. p.* 240.

cresse, *ASax.* cresse, *cerse*, *OHGerm.* chresso, *ODutch* kersse, *cress*, *nasturtium*, *prompt. parv.* 102; crese *Degrev.* 191; kerse *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 299; is noght worp â kerse *vis. P. P.* 5629; *compos.* watercresse.

krevis, *Fr.* écrevisse, *cray-fish*, *Lidg. m. p.* 154.

cri, *Fr.* cri, *cry*, *Bek.* 81.

crib, *ASax.* cribb, *ODutch* kribbe, *CHGerm.* cripa, *crib*, *apol.* 97; cribbe *Mand.* 70; (*dat.*) *pr. consc.* 5200; (*acc.*) *Orm.* 3321.

crien (*crie*), *MHGerm.* krien, *Fr.* crier, *cry*, *Brand.* 22; *crie* (*imper.*) *a. r.* 136; *crîde* (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 12249; *criande* (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*

crikke (*crik?*) *crick*, *cramp*, *prompt. parv.* 103; pou might stoble and take pe *crik rel. ant.* 2, 29.

crimpel, *from* \*crimpen, *ODutch* krimpen, *OHGerm.* chrimphan (*contrahi*), *rîmple*, *prompt. parv.* 103.

crimplin *rîmple*, *prompt. parv.* 103.

crisp, *ASax.* crisp, *Lat.* crispus, *crisp*, *Mand.* 168; his crîse hêr *Chauc. C. t.* 2167; *crips* *Wr. treat.* 138; pe kîrse skin *Lidg. m. p.* 200.

cristen, *ASax.* cristen, *christian*: â cristen man *vis. P. P.* 6827.

cristene, *ASax.* cristena, *christian*, *Shoreh.* 56; cristen *pr. consc.* 4136; cristene (*pl.*) *La3.* 29773.

cristendōm *Bek.* 108; *Shoreh.* 5.

cristnien, *ASax.* cristenian, *christen*, *Shoreh.* 9; cristnen (*pres.*) *Orm.* 13251.

croche, *OFr.* croche, *crosse*, *Ital.* croccia, *crook*; croche,

croce „*pedum*“, *prompt. parv.* 102 & 103; a bishopes crosse (croce) *vis. P. P.* 5089; *Wart. hist.* 2, 70; croche *crutch*, „*sustentaculum*“, *Wr. voc.* 277; *Halliiv. dict.* 280; see *crucche*.

crock, crocke, *ASax.* crocc, crocca, *Welsh* crochan? *crock, pot*; crokk *dep. of R.* 10, 4; crocke „*olla*“, *Wr. voc.* 93; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 214; crokke *Shoreh.* 106; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 13516.

crockere *potter*, *Wicl. gloss.* 13; crokkere *Shoreh.* 106.

croft, *ASax.* croft, *croft, vis. P. P.* 3652; *lud. Cov.* 36.

crok (croke?), *comp ODutch* krook (*aracus*), *Swed.* krak (*quisquiliae*), *croke, core, refuse, Wr. voc.* 230; 267.

crôk (crook), *ODutch* krooke, *OIcel.* krôkr, *crook, hook, turn, trick*, „*uncus*“, *Wr. voc.* 237; *Alis* 4819; *Lidg. n. p.* 217; crôc (*acc.*) *Orm.* 11635; on his bake he bar a crôk *Tor.* 1018; crôkes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 268; *Wr. spec.* 105; crefti crôkes *Kath.* 125.

crôken (crôkin, crôke), *ODutch* krôken, *crook*, „*curvare*“, *prompt. parv.* 104; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 144; *s. s. Wr.* 609; crookeden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 13; crôked (*part.*) *owl and night.* 80; *Gaw. gloss.* 375.

crone, *ODutch* kronie, *Fr.* carogne, *crone, Chauc. C. t.* 4852.

crônen, *OHGerm.* chrônen, *croon, roar*; ye croine *Mar. mir. pl.* 133.

crop (croppe), *ASax.* cropp *ODutch* krop, kroppe, *OIcel.* kroppr, *OHGerm.* chroph (*struma*), *crop, craw, top*, „*cyma*“, *Wr. voc.* 229; *prompt. parv.* 104; *vis. P. P.* 10940; hit hadde crop so an heort *Alis.* 688; a tree . . . of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)nward *pr. consc.* 663; þe crop of þe rêde brêre *l. c. c.* 42; in cropant rôte *Wr. spec.* 100; croppe (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 1396.

croppen (croppe), *ODutch* kroppen (*glutire*), *OIcel.* kroppa (*carpere*), *crop, cut off the crop (top)*, *Hartsh. met. t.* 167; he is ase þe wiði þet sprûteð út þe betere þet me hine ofte cropped *a. r.* 86; put in the crop (*craw*): croppeþ mi whête *vis. P. P.* 3859; croppe (*pret.*) 10424.

cros, *OIcel.* kross, *OFr.* croix, *Lat.* crux, *cross, Laz.* 31386; *Kath.* 727; in þis purse wheþer þer bê êni cros or crouche *Halliiv. dict.* 282; creioiz (cros) *a. r.* 18; croiz *Horn* 1314; croiz, croice *Bek.* 959; 971; see crûche.

croisen, *Fr.* croiser, *cross*; creioiseð (*imper.*) *a. r.* 64.

crote, *ODutch* krotte, *Fr.* crotte, clot, „glebula“, *prompt. parv.* 105.

crouchen *crouch*, bow, (*pres.*) *cr.* *P. P.* 602; *see* crucchen.  
croude? *crowd*?

croudewain, *ODutch* kruiwagen, *crowd*-, or *wheel-barrow*, *Amis* 1858.

crouden (croudin, croude), *ASax.* crûdan? *creodan*? *pret.* cread, *ODutch* krui(d)en *pret.* krood, *crowd*, *push*, *shove*, *prompt. parv.* 105; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5221; *croudest* (*pres. ind.*) 4716; *croude* (*pres. imper.*) *Alis.* 609; *compos. outcrouden*.

crouke, *ASax.* crûce, *OSax.* crûca, *pitcher*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4156.

crouken *croak*, *prompt. parv.* 105.

croup, *Welsh* crwth, *crowth*, *fiddle*, *Wr. spec.* 53; *k. of T.* 485; *croud* *Wicl. gloss.*

crôw, *ASax.* crôv, *crow*: cokkes crôw *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3675; crôwe (*dat.*) *Bek.* 1090.

crucche, *ASax.* crycc, *OHGerm.* krucka, *crutch*, (*dat.*) *Laz.* 19482; *cruche* „*pedum*“, *prompt. parv.* 103\*; *see* croche.

crucchen? *crouch*, bow; *crucchep* (*pres.*) *cr.* *P. P.* 1498; *see* crouchen.

crûche, *OHGerm.* crûci, crûzi, *cross*, (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1171; *crouche* (*acc.*) *Shoreh.* 15; *vis. P. P.* 3547; *see* cros.

crûchen, *OHGerm.* crûzon, *cross*, *make the sign of the cross*: heo crûchede hire *Kath.* 628; *crouche* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3479; *crouchep* *Shoreh.* 15.

crud *curd*, „*coagulum*“, *l. c. c.* 12; *crudde*, *curde* *prompt. parv.* 105; *cruddes* (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 1365; *curdes* *Wr. voc.* 178.

cruddin *curd*, „*coagulare*“, *prompt. parv.* 105; *crudded* (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 13.

crul, *MHGerm.* krul, *ODutch* krol, *crisp*; *crulle* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 81; *crolle* *Alis.* 1999.

crullen, *ODutch* krollen, *curl*; *crul(l)ing* (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 284.

crumb, *ASax.* *OSax.* crumb, *OHGerm.* chrumber, *cmp.* *Ir.* crum, crom, *Gael.* crom, *Bret.* kroumm, kromm, *Welsh* crwm, *crooked*, *Orm.* 9207; *croum s. s.* *Wr.* 2477.

crumb (cromb) *crome*, „*uncus*“, *prompt. parv.* 104.

crumben, *OHGerm.* (ge-)chrumben, *ODutch* krommen,

*crook, curve*; *crom(m)in prompt. parv.* 104; *crumpt (part.) Halliw. dict.* 284.

*crume, ASax. crume, Germ. krume, Dan. krumme, Dutch kruim, crumb, „mica“, Wr. voc.* 258; *a. r.* 342; *crumme Gow. conf. am.* 3, 35; *crumes (pl.) Orm.* 1475; *cromes P. P. p.* 524; *cromes (crommes) Chauc. C. t.* 15528 *Tyr.* 11988 *Wr.*

*crumpe crump, cramp, (acc.) Mar. mir. pl.* 178.

*crumplen crumple: (he) was crompild and crôkid Flor.* 1979.

*crûne, Lat. corôna, crown, Laz.* 4251; *Orm.* 8158; *crûnen (pl.) a. r.* 238; *crounen Rob. Glouc.* 242, 6.

*crûnien crown; crouni Bek.* 1728; *krûned (pres.) a. r.* 392; *crûneden (pret.) Laz.* 31935; *crûned (part.) Orm.* 5462.

*crupel, OHGerm. crupel, OIcel. krypill, kryppill, OFris. kreppeel, ODutch krepel, kreupel, cripple, rel. ant.* 1, 243; *cripel chron. Engl.* 771; *cripil, crepil prompt. parv.* 103; *crepel Gow. conf. am.* 3, 147.

*crupelen? go like a cripple? cripelande (part.) rel. ant.* 1, 211.

*crûs, MHGerm. krûs, ODutch kruis, crous, crisp, cross, wroth, Havel.* 1966; *crous Halliw. dict.* 283.

*crûs (crous), OIcel. krûs, can, pot, prompt. parv.* 105.

*cruschin crush, „quassare“, prompt. parv.* 106.

*crûskin little can or pot, prompt. parv.* 106.

*crust, Lat. crusta, crust, Wr. p. s.* 204.

*cu name of the letter q, prompt. parv.* 106.

*cû, ASax. cû pl. cȳ, OSax. OFris. kû, OHGerm. chua, chuo, ODutch koe, OIcel. kȳr acc. kû, cow, Halliw. dict.* 121; *kû Wr. voc.* 91; *a. r.* 418; *Alis.* 5956; *cou vis. P. P.* 4375; *kîe (pl.) ps.* 67, 31; *Rob. Br.* 28, 14; *kûin Alis.* 760; *kien vis. P. P.* 4076; *Wicl. gloss.* 25; *kên Octov.* 672. *couherde cowherd, Hartsh. met. t.* 256.

*couscott, ASax. cûsceotte (?) , cowshut, wood-pigeon, Wr. voc.* 221.

*cousloppe cowslip, prompt. parv.* 99; *kousloppes (pl.) Halliw. dict.*

*cubbel kibble, stick, a. r.* 140.

*cuc?*

*cucstöl a stool to punish culprits by cucking (chucking) them in water, prompt. parv.* 107; *cokstöl Hardw. poem* 72, 3.



## cucking

cuckingstöl = cucstöl, *Wr. p. s.* 345; cokingstöl *rel. ant.* 2, 176.

kuchene, *ASax.* cycene, *kitchen*, *a. r.* 214; cuchene (kichene) *La3.* 3316; kechine *Percev.* 455; *avow. Arth.* 15, 7.

cud? (cudde, cod), *ASax.* cud, *from* cheowen, *cud* (*quid*), „*rumen*“, *prompt. parv.* 85; cude (*acc.*) *Orm.* 1237; kude, code, quide, quede *Wicl. gloss.* 12; 25; 35.

cuf, *ASax.* cyf, *tub*, *Wr. voc.* 93; kive *rel. ant.* 2, 191.

cuffe *cuff*, *prompt. parv.*; coffes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 3915.

kuggel *cudgel?* *a. r.* 292.

kukeweld *cuckold*, *owl and night.* 1542; kukwald *Wr. voc.* 217; cokwald 194; cokewold *vis. P. P.* 2409; *Chauc. C. t.* 3154.

cul *stroke*: pe cul of per eax *a. r.* 128.

culfre, *ASax.* cul(u)fre, *dove*, *pigeon*, *Orm.* 1258; kulvre *a. r.* 98; culver *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 2315; colvere *vis. P. P.* 10434; colfren (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 190, 11; colveren *Alis.* 5405; colveren, colveres *Mand.* 118.

cullen, *cmp.* *Dan.* kyla („*schmeiszen*“), *kill*, *smite*, *slay*; kulle *kill*, *vis. P. P.* 11080; killin „*occidere*“, *prompt. parv.* 274; culle (*pres. subj.*) *strike*, *a. r.* 126; kille *kill*, *Chauc. C. t.* 6623; kulle (*throw*, *pour*) al út pet is i pe krocke *a. r.* 346; culde (*pret.*) *killed*, *k. of T.* 179; ofte me hine culde (*struck*) *La3.* 20319; kilde (*culde*) *killed*, *vis. P. P.* 14123; *Wart. hist.* 2, 86; kulled (*part.*) *killed*, *vis. P. P.* 11110.

culm, *Germ.* qualm? *smoke?* *prompt. parv.* 108.

kuln, *ASax.* Welsh cyn, *OIcel.* kylna, *kiln*, *rel. ant.* 2, 81; kiln *prompt. parv.* 274.

culter, *ASax.* *Lat.* culter, *colter*, *Wicl. gloss.* 13; (cul-tour) *vis. P. P.* 4004; colter *Mapes* 338.

cumberen (combren), *MHGerm.* kumbern, *ODutch* kommeren, *Fr.* (en-)combrer, *molest*, *trouble*, *cr. P. P.* 918; cumbered (*part.*) *Em.* 483; *met. hom.* 129; combird *s. s. Wr.* 3403.

cume, *ASax.* cyme, *OSax.* cumi, *OIcel.* koma, *OHGerm.* chumi, *quemi*, *coming*, *a. r.* 198; kume *owl and night.* 436; pi cume (come) me is iquême *La3.* 6646; cume, come *Kath.* 413; 671; come *Orm.* 718; *c. of l.* 1031; *Will. gloss.* 219; *Gaw. gloss.* 374; *compos.* zan-, útcume.

cume, *ASax.* cyme (*becoming*).

kumli, *ASax.* cymlic, *comely*, *Iw.* 2886; comli *Alis.* 6055; *vis. P. P.* 10528; comloker (*comp.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 374; cume-liche *Marh.* 19; *compos.* bicumeliche.

comlihēd *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 354.

comlinessse *prompt. parv.* 89.

cumel? *OIcel.* kuml (*tumulus*)? *hill*? on cumelan, comelan, an comlen *La3.* 6630; 20273; 30460.

cumeling, *OHGerm.* chomeling, *comeling*; cum(e)ling, *comeling* *Wicl. gloss.* 12; cumling *Iw.* 1627; komeling *Rob. Glouc.* 18, 19; *comeling*, *comling* *prompt. parv.* 89.

cumen, *ASax.* *OSax.* cuman, *OFris.* kuma, koma, *OIcel.* koma, *OHGerm.* choman, *queman*, *Goth.* qiman, *come*, *Orm.* 2179; *rel. ant.* 1, 223; kumen *a. r.* 394; comen *Chauc. C. t.* 7266; come *vis. P. P.* 13648; cumeð (*kimeð*) (*pres. ind.*) *a. r.* 350; *comp vis. P. P.* 582; sche comeþ *ride Launf.* 867; kume (*subj.*) *a. r.* 424; kum (*imper.*) 292; comeþ (*commip*) *Wicl. gloss.* 12; com (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2181; owl and night. 453; *Tor.* 662; *Will. gloss.* 219; þā com þer ā mon irnen *La3.* 5748; cam *Mand.* 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 549; *s. s. Wr.* 460; kam *Havel.* 863; þou cōme *Horn* 1178; cōmen *s. s. Wr.* 318; *s. a. c.* 13, 7; (coomen) *vis. P. P.* 14364; *k. of T.* 189; kēmen *s. a. c.* 11, 8; comend (*pres. part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 1; cumen (*pret. part.*) *Orm.* 134; *Iw.* 2956; comen *Chauc. C. t.* 673; (commen) *pr. consc.* 5775; icumen *Marh.* 4; *a. r.* 64; *compos.* a-, bi-, overcumen; *deriv.* cwēme.

cumlen? *OIcel.* kumla („mishandle“) *Fritzner's ordb., numb, stiffen*; cumblid, comelid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; comelid *prompt. parv.*

cun (kun), *ASax.* cynn, *OIcel.* kynni, *OFris.* ken, *OSax.* cunni, *OHGerm.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni, *kin*, *race, sort*, *La3.* 319; 328; cun *Kath.* 445; *Bek.* 61; kun *a. r.* 308; fader, môder ant al mî kun *Wr. spec.* 91; kin *Orm.* 2053; *Havel.* 393; i have nô kin þere *vis. P. P.* 3769; his kin and his frēndes *Mand.* 309; ken *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 332; ônes kunnes treou a sort of tree, *a. r.* 150; for nônes kunnes mêde *Wr. p. s.* 193; his cunnes men *Bek.* 1657; Davipes kinnes man *Orm.* 12528; þou wêre bore of mî kin(ne) *harrow.* 203; two cunne ancren *a. r.* 128; alle kinne sinnes *vis. P. P.* 14668; *compos.* mancun.

kunrēd *kindred, tribe*, *Degrev.* 835; kenrēd *Shoreh.* 45;

kunrēde (*dat.*) owl and night. 1675; kinrēde *Mand.* 67.  
 cunrēde *Marg.* 65; kunrēde *Rob. Glouc.* 284, 3; kinrēde  
*Chauc. C. t.* 2792; *wills and invent.* 39; *prompt. parv.* 275;  
 cunrāden (*printed cum rāden*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; kinrāde  
*Will. gloss.*

cund, *ASax.* cund, *Goth.* kunds (*native*); *compos.* god-,  
 gramcund.

cunde, *ASax.* cynde, *kind, natural, genuine, Wr. treat.*  
 136; *pe cunde folk of pe lond Rob. Glouc.* 40, 11; *kuinde*  
*c. of l.* 1044; *Wart. hist.* 1, 20; *kinde Chauc. C. t.* 8478;  
*kinde wit vis. P. P.* 227; *kind pr. consc.* 2353; *kinde, kende*  
*Will. gloss.* 231; *kende Shoreh.* 90; *compos.* icunde.

cunde, *ASax.* (ge-)cynd, *OHGerm.* (ki-)kunt, *OIcel.*  
*kyndi, kind, nature, generation, Marh.* 8; *peo kunde a. r.*  
 14; *pe kinde (kuinde) pat of him com c. of l.* 179; *kinde*  
*„nature“, Wicl. gloss.* 25; *Orm.* 663; *as kinde askep vis.*  
*P. P.* 933; *als pair kind (natural disposition) es pr. consc.*  
 52; *kinde „nature, lineage“, Gaw. gloss.* 392; *kinde, kende*  
*„genus, prosapia“, prompt. parv.* 275; *pe lawe of kinde*  
*Gow. conf. am.* 3, 204; *pat it wēre comen of riche kende*  
*lai le fr.* 138; *cunde (acc.) Kath.* 1002; *he hap angles*  
*cunde Wr. treat.* 134; *toward his cunde (the other text*  
*has cuppe) Laz.* 21492; *kinde Chauc. C. t.* 2453; *azenst*  
*kinde Mand.* 223; *kind met. hom.* 14; *kende Shoreh.* 9;  
*kuinden (pl.) c. of l.* 926; *compos.* icunde.

cundelich *kindly, natural, Kath.* 964; *kindelich avow. Arth.*  
 11, 2; *kindeli Wicl. gloss.* 25; *kundeliche kindly, naturally,*  
*a. r.* 120; *kindeliche, kindeli vis. P. P.* 1385; 12519;  
*kindeli pr. consc.* 1686.

kundel *progeny, offspring, a. r.* 82; *kundles (pl.)* 200;  
*kindles rel. ant.* 1, 222; *kindeles (kindlis) Wicl. gloss.*

cundlen *kindle, bring forth young; kindlin prompt.*  
*parv.* 275; *kundled (pres.) a. r.* 194; *wanne he is ikindled*  
*rel. ant.* 1, 209.

cunnen, *ASax.* *OSax.* cunnan, *Goth.* kunnan, *Ofris.*  
*OIcel.* kunna, *OHGerm.* chunnin *pret. chonda, con, know,*  
*Orm.* 2958; *alle pe creftes pet clerke āh tō cunnen Kath.*  
 524; *cunnen pone dank wiszen, a. r.* 124; *kun him pank*  
*Mar. mir. pl.* 94; *kunne Wicl. gloss.* 25; *cunne, connin*  
*prompt. parv.* 90; *konnen c. of l.* 1071; *conne Gow. conf.*  
*am.* 1, 200; *s. s. Wr.* 33; *Creseide shal not counne (be able)*  
*knōwen me Chauc. Troil.* 7774; *knōwe and konne vis. P. P.*

9686; cunnand (*pres. part.*) *cunning*, *met. hom.* 93; konning *vis. P. P.* 6715; kûde (*pret.*) *coud (could)*, *Kath.* 1544; *a. r.* 66; coupe *Chauc. C. t.* 236; *s. s. Wr.* 2319; koupe, koude *vis. P. P.* 362; 9589; coude *Shoreh.* 79; kouþ *Iw.* 171; *pr. consc.* 3787; coud *Tor.* 178; cûdest *a. r.* 280; kûden 72; cûden *Kath.* 1330; coupen *Wr. p. s.* 248; coupe *Mar. mir. pl.* 95; cûd (*pret. part.*) *La3.* 2768; cûþ *Orm.* 9240; heo beoð . . . al tō kûde (*to well known*) *a. r.* 204; coup *Bek.* 1198; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 310; *Chauc. C. t.* 8818; kouþ *Lidg. m. p.* 25; koud *Wicl. gloss.*

cunnen, *ASax.* cunnian, *OHGerm.* chunnen *pret.* chun-neta, *con, seek, try*, *Orm.* 12137; cunnid (*pres.*) *Marh.* 13; cunnede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 114; *compos.* icunniēn.

cunning, *ASax.* cunning? *cunning, knowledge, skill, „scientia“, prompt. parv.* 90; *pr. consc.* 2350; *dep. of R.* 11, 2; kunning *Wicl. gloss.* 25; *Lidg. m. p.* 31; konning *vis. P. P.* 6511.

cunte, *OFris.* kunte, *Welsh cont.* „vulva“, *Wr. voc.* 186 & 208; counte *rel. ant.* 2, 282.

cuppe, *ASax.* cuppa, *cup, (dat.) Lidg. m. p.* 53; (*acc.*) *Mand.* 52; „calicem“, *Wicl. John* 18; coppe (*acc.*) *Shoreh.* 20; *vis. P. P.* 6226; cuppes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 14043; *Chauc. C. t.* 2591; coppis *s. s. Wr.* 1795.

cuppemēle *by cups, vis. P. P.* 2921.

cure, *ASax.* cyre, *OHGerm.* churi, *from cheosen, choice, La3.* 8077; wind gôd of cure *Horn* 1446.

curen, *Germ.* kûren, *choose, Kath.* 1893; icured (*part.*) *a. r.* 56\*.

curnen (*curne*), *Germ.* kôrnen, *corn, granulate, Rob. Glouc.* 490, 1.

kurnel, *ASax.* cyrnel, *kernel, granum, nucleus, Wr. voc.* 91; kirnel 267; *prompt. parv.* 276; kernel *vis. P. P.* 7086; curneles (*pl.*) *La3.* 29266; *l. c. c.* 25; curnles *a. r.* 260\*.

curre, *ODutch* korre, *cur, a. r.* 140\*; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 396; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; curres (*pl.*) *cr. P. P.* 1283.

kurre, *OIcel.* kyrr, kvirr, *MHGerm.* kûrre, *Goth.* qair-rus? *quiet, tame? a. r.* 288\*.

curs, *ASax.* curs, *curse, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *c. of l.* 1385; *Chauc. C. t.* 657; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; cors *Hardw. poem* 43, 11.

cursien, *ASax.* cursian, *curse; cursi Brand.* 26; curse *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 364; kursed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 198; corsep

*vis. P. P.* 4435; *cursede (pret.) rel. ant.* 2, 277; *cursed (part.) Orm.* 16059; *compos. acursien.*

*kurt, OIcel.* *kurt, OFr.* *curt, cort, Lat.* *cors (chors), court, a. r.* 210; *curt Bek.* 747; *court Chauc. C. t.* 1416.

*curteis, OFr.* *cortois, courteous, Bek.* 1190.

*curtel, ASax.* *cyrtel, kirtel, „tunica“, La3.* 4993; *Bek.* 2261; *Wr. spec.* 40; *kurtel a. r.* 10; *kirtel Orm.* 10137; *Chauc. C. t.* 3321; *kirtil prompt. parv.* 277; *cortils (pl.) Eglam.* 1256.

*curtin, cortin, OFr.* *cortine, curtain, Wiel. gloss.* 12; *cortines (pl.) Will. gloss.* 220.

*cus, ASax.* *cuss, coss, OHGerm.* *chus, OIcel.* *koss, cuss (kiss), prompt. parv.* 111; *cos a. r.* 102; *Wiel. gloss.* 12; *Aud.* 60; *cosse (dat.) rel. ant.* 1, 29; *kosses (pl.) Will. gloss.* 220.

*cussen, ASax.* *cyssen, OIcel.* *kyssa, kiss, a. r.* 424; *cusse Wr. spec.* 38; *kissin prompt. parv.* 277; *kisse met. hom.* 83; *cussep (pres. imper.) La3.* 5097; *custe (pret.)* 1194; *kiste vis. P. P.* 12934; *custen Bek.* 288.

*cussin, OHGerm.* *chussin, Fr.* *coussin, cushion; cuschon prompt. parv.; kussin (pl.) Halliw. dict.*

*cust, ASax.* *cyst, OFris.* *kest, OSax.* *cust, OHGerm.* *chust, Goth. (ga-)kusts, from cheosen, manner, quality; custe (dat.) La3.* 20324; *(r. w. wuste) owl and night.* 9; *(acc. pl.) La3.* 31019; *rel. ant.* 1, 178.

*custi, ASax.* *cystig, OHGerm.* *chustiger, liberal, munificent, Wr. voc.* 90; *La3.* 6366; *kistiz Orm.* 4698.

*cut (kut) lot, „sors“, prompt. parv.* 111; *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 837.

*kutte, ODutch kutte (crena, cunnus), cut, cunnus, (acc.) lud. Cov.* 218.

*cuttin cut, „scindere, secare“, prompt. parv.* 111; *kutte (kitte) Wiel. gloss.* 25; *3e kutte (pres. subj.) Mand.* 49; *cutte (pret.) La3.* 8182\*; *kutte Alis.* 2336; *vis. P. P.* 14037; *cutted (part.) pr. consc.* 3715; *cr. P. P.* 864.

*cuttere cutter, Wr. voc.* 195.

*cûd see cunnen.*

*cûdlaechen, ASax.* *cûdlaecan, acquainted? he hine cûdlaehte La3.* 17103.

*kûdlēchunge acquaintance, (acc.) a. r.* 68.

*cûdlīch, ASax.* *cûdlīc, OHGerm.* *chundlīher, known, familiar: mid cûdlīche (couplīche) worden La3.* 19679; *cûplīz*

*familiarly*, *Orm.* 2204; *coupli Gaw. gloss.* 375; *koupli Wicl. gloss.* 25.

*cûđreden familiarity*; *cûđrēdne (acc.?) a. r.* 168\*.

*cûđ*, *ASax. cýđđ*, *OFris. kēde*, *OHGerm. chundi*, *kūh*, *acquaintance, country*; *kīp Gaw. gloss.* 392; *vis. P. P.* 8785; *met. hom.* 62; *Percev.* 1281; *Em.* 594; *cûđde (dat.) Laz.* 2425; *kīpe ant. Arth.* 12, 8; *fro kīpe and kinne Gow. conf. am.* 2, 267; *kēppe Shoreh.* 19.

*cûdelich*, *ASax. cýðelic?* *kippeliz familiarly*, *Orm.* 16532.

*cûđi*, *ASax. cýðig*, *OHGerm. chundiger*, *OIcel. kunnigr*, *cunny, wise*: *cûdie méies Laz.* 5098.

*cûdien*, *cûden*, *ASax. cûdian*, *cýden*, *OSax. cûdian*, *OFris. kēda*, *OHGerm. chunden*, *Goth. kunþjan*, *make known, announce, declare, tell, show*; *coupe cr. P. P.* 34; *cûden Laz.* 1157; *kûden his strence a. r.* 222; *pat so muche love him kuipe wolde c. of l.* 590; *kiden rel. ant.* 1, 209; *kīpen Orm.* 210; *kīpe Rob. Br.* 2, 8; *Percev.* 1234; *pe sôp i wille pe kīpe Octav.* 609; *kēpen Shoreh.* 20; *coupe (pres.) vis. P. P.* 2833; *cûpest owl and night.* 90; *we cûded Kath.* 1318; *cudde (pret.)* 1354; *Rob. Glouc.* 56, 13; *c. of l.* 756; *kidde vis. P. P.* 3354; *kidde pat he was hende Trist.* 3, 11; *kedde Shoreh.* 48; *cud (part.) Kath.* 814; *of alle kudde & kûde sunnen a. r.* 342; *kid Gow. conf. am.* 2, 299; *it was ful loude kid Havel.* 1060.

*cuvele*, *ASax. cufle*, *OIcel. kuff*, *cowl*, *a. r.* 10; *cûle (covele) Laz.* 17697; *covele Bek.* 2128; *Shoreh.* 110; *coule prompt. parv.* 97.

*cwaken? quake*; *quôc (pret.) met. hom.* 99; *quôk Chauc. C. t.* 1578; *Rob. Br.* 292, 10; *quôke Iv.* 3849.

*cwakien*, *ASax. cvacian*, *quake, tremble*, *Marh.* 19; *a. r.* 116; *quakien (cwakie) Laz.* 17915; *quaken Wicl. gloss.* 35; *qwake, whake pr. consc.* 5411; 7343; *quakede (pret.) Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *Rob. Glouc.* 24, 22; *Octov.* 1713; *quakide Wicl. gloss.* 35; *quaked vis. P. P.* 12573.

*quale*, *ASax. cvalu*, *OHGerm. quala*, *OIcel. kvöl (cruciatu)*, *from quelen, death*, *Laz.* 31809; *qwallle (dat.) lud. Cov.* 67.

*qualehūs Laz.* 727.

*cwalm*, *ASax. cvealm*, *OSax. qualm*, *OHGerm. qualm*, *chualm*, *destruction, death, pestilence*; *cualm owl and night.* 1155; *qualm Laz.* 31877; *Rob. Glouc.* 252, 5; *Wr. p. s.* 342; *qualme (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 2016.

cwalmhus *Kath.* 600; *a. r.* 140.

cwalmstou *a. r.* 106.

cwart?

cwartern? cwarterne, *ASax.* cveartaern, *prison*, *Kath.* 670; (*dat.*) *Orm.* 6168; quarterne *La3.* 19293.

cwavien *quave, shake*, *Marh.* 48\*; quavide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 35; quaved *vis. P. P.* 12196.

quecchen (cwecche), *ASax.* cveccan, *shake, move, go*, *La3.* 3316; queche *Alis.* 4747; quehte (*pret.*) *La3.* 20141; queite? *Will. gloss.* 239; *compos.* aquecchen.

quéd, *OFris.* quâd, *ODutch* quaed, *bad, evil, wicked, owl and night*. 1135; *Rob. Glouc.* 414, 2; *Alis.* 1243; *Wr. p. s.* 256; quead *Shoreh.* 147; quâd *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 246; quâde zêr (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 14849; pe quêde *the evil one*, *Rob. Glouc.* 314, 20; *vis. P. P.* 9298; he dêd al tô cweade (*too ill*), *a. r.* 72; pai poghte tô dô him quêde (quéd?) *Isumb.* 611.

quédlic *ps.* 17, 22\*.

quédnes *wickedness*, *ps.* 5, 11.

quédshippe *wickedness*, *La3.* 5066; cweadschipe *a. r.* 310.

cweise, *OIce.* kveisa („byld“) *Fritzner's ordb., bile (boil)*, *a. r.* 328.

quelen, *ASax.* cvelan (*pati, mori*), *OSax.* quelan, *OHGerm.* quelan, chelan (*cruciari*), *die*; quele (*pres. subj.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 174; quêlen (*pret.*) *La3.* 31820.

cwellen, *ASax.* cvellan, cvelian, *OHGerm.* quellen, chellen, *OIce.* kvelja (*cruciare*), *from quale, put to death, kill, slay*, *Orm.* 1843; cweller *rel. songs* 5, 14; quellen (cweller) *La3.* 644; quelle *Bek.* 767; *Chauc. C. t.* 12633; *met. hom.* 96; *Lidg. m. p.* 109; quellep (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; quellun *ant. Arth.* 4, 9; quelt (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11030; cwalden *Orm.* 55526; qualden (cwelden) *La3.* 1752; quelled (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 403; *compos.* aquellen.

cwellere *killer, slayer*, *Marh.* 22; quellere *Wicl. gloss.* 35; queller *met. hom.* 40; cwelleres (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2200; *compos.* manquellere.

cwelmen, *ASax.* cvelman, cvyلمان, *from cwalm, put to death*; quelm (*pres. subj.*) *ps.* 36, 14.

cwême, *ASax.* cvême, *OHGerm.* (bi-)quâmer, *from cumen, convenient, pleasant, agreeable*, *Orm.* 2210; quême *La3.* 2427; *Gaw. gloss.* 403; quême *c. of l.* 500; quêm *met. hom.* 20; whême *Flor.* 145; *Town. myst.* 2; *compos.* icwême,

cwême? *conveniency, liking?* noht ne maz bèn dôn almahtiz god tô cwême *Orm.* 1661.

cwêmen, *ASax.* cvêman, *please, a. r.* 138; *Orm.* 1217; *rel. songs* 5, 255; quêmen (cwême) *Laz.* 348; quêmen *Rich.* 3432; quême *c. of l.* 1018; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 166; *ps.* 114, 9; *Rob. Br.* 286, 26; lernip . . . pe hîghe lord tô quême *Lidg. m. p.* 12; servises inêdde ne cwêmed nòut ûre lôverde „*coacta servitia deo non placent*“, *a. r.* 338; cwêmden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 4152; *compos.* icwêmen.

cwên, cwêne, *ASax.* cvên (*femina, uxor, regina*), *OHGerm.* quêna, chêna (*uxor, mulier*), *OIcel.* kvaen, kvân (*uxor*), *OSax.* quân (*uxor*), *Goth.* qêns (ᚷun̄j), *queen, woman*; cwên *Marh.* 19; *Orm.* 2159; quên *Trist.* 2, 6; qwîn *s. a. c.* 5, 11; quên, quêne *Laz.* 43; 182; qwên, qwêne *lud. Cov.* 80; 215; cwêne *a. r.* 296; quêne *rel. songs* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 4581; qwêne *pr. consc.* 4461; quêne (*gen.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 26, 5; (*dat.*) *Tor.* 776; (*acc.*) *Laz.* 25843.

quenchen (quenche), *ASax.* cvencan, *quench, extinguish, rel. ant.* 1, 132; *Shoreh.* 49; *Lidg. m. p.* 151; cwenken *Orm.* 1191; quencheþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; quenched (*part.*) *Mand.* 70; quaint *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 201; *vis. P. P.* 12774; *Chauc. C. t.* 2323; *compos.* aquenchen.

cwessen, *ODutch* quetsen? *quash?* flêsches lust is strong tô cwesse *owl and night.* 1386; *see* queisen and quassen.

cweden, *ASax.* cvedan, *OSax.* quedan, *OIcel.* kveda, *OFris.* queda, *OHGerm.* quedan, chuedan, chedan, *Goth.* qipan, *speak, say*; cwede (*pres.*) *Kath.* 869; queþe *Chauc. r. r.* 6999; quedende (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 129; qweþing *lud. Cov.* 362; cwaþ (*pret.*) *quoþ, Orm.* 5214; cwað *owl and night.* 1184; quaþ *Trist.* 1, 96; *cr. P. P.* 195; quað, qued *Laz.* 696; 6203; cwed *Kath.* 379; *a. r.* 122; quoþ, quod *Chauc. C. t.* 660; 790; quod *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 47; *s. s. Wr.* 668; cop *ant. Arth.* 37, 3; cwêden *Kath.* 134; quêden *Laz.* 893; *compos.* a-, bi-, for-, icweden; *deriv.* cwide.

cwic, *ASax.* cvic, *OSax.* quic, *OIcel.* kvikr, *OHGerm.* quecher, checher, *quick, vivus, Kath.* 1890; *Orm.* 1370; quic (cwic) *Laz.* 23; quik *Bek.* 1822; *Chauc. C. t.* 1017; *chron. of Engl.* 762; qwik *pr. consc.* 6390; quek *met. hom.* 26; whik *Hartsh. met. t.* 156; *Mar. mir. pl.* 128; nâwiht quikes *nullum vivi, Laz.* 25758; nôwiht cwikes *a. r.* 334; quike (*pl.*) *Laz.* 26726; of quike and of dêde *vis. P. P.* 13065.



cwicliche *quickly*, *a. r.* 246; quicliche *La3.* 4697; quikliche *Alis.* 2607.

quikmire *cr. P. P.* 450.

quiksilver *Chauc. C. t.* 12700.

cwikien, *ASax.* cvician, *OHGerm.* quichan, chichan, *quick*, *become a live*; qwiken *pr. consc.* 1723; in him per gan tô quiken so grêt desir *Chauc. Troil.* 295; quikide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 35; *compos.* acwikien.

quiknen (quikne), *OIcel.* kvikna, *quicken*, *bring to life*, *Wicl. gloss.* 35; *vis. P. P.* 12773.

cwicnesse *quickness*, (*dat.*) *a. r.* 150.

cwide, *ASax.* cvide, *OSax.* OHGerm. quidi, *OIcel.* kvidr, *from cweden*, *saw*, *legacy*, (*acc.*) *a. r.* 208; quide (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 685; quides (*cwides*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 9141; *compos.* biquide.

cwidden, *ASax.* cviddian (cvidian?), *OIcel.* kvidja, *say*, *Orm.* 19358; cwiddest (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2172; cwidded *a. r.* 174; quiddied *La3.* 25325; cwiddeden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 8613.

cwuld, *ASax.* cvild, *OHGerm.* quelida, *from cwelen*, „pestis“, *Wr. voc.* 89.

cwiver, *ASax.* cvifer (?), *cmp. Goth.* qius *pl.* qivai (*quick*), *quiver*, *bold*; cwiver (*cover*) *a. r.* 140.

chacen, *OFr.* chacier, *chase*, *Mand.* 3; chace *pr. consc.* 4316; *Lidg. m. p.* 139; chaced (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11473; *see* cacchen,

chaf, *ASax.* ceaf, *ODutch* kaf, *chaff*, *La3.* 29256; *Orm.* 1483; chef *a. r.* 270; caf *pr. consc.* 3148; *apol.* 54.

chaft, *OIcel.* klaptr, *chaft*, *jaw*; chaftis (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

chaisel, *OFr.* chaisel, chainsil *Diez wb.* 83, *linen cloth*, *Alis.* 279; *s. s.* Web. 1814; cheisil *La3.* 23761.

chalengin, *OFr.* chalengier, chalongier, *Lat.* calumniari, *challenge*, *accuse*, „vindicare, reprehendere“, *prompt. parv.*; chalange *met. hom.* 3; *pr. consc.* 2253; kalengest (*pres.*) *a. r.* 54; chalanged (*pret.*) *s. s.* *Wr.* 3290; (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 2819.

chalk, calk, *ASax.* cealc, *OHGerm.* calc, chalc, *Lat.* calx, *chalk*, „calx, creta“, *prompt. parv.* 58; chalk *Chauc. C. t.* 13150.

chalkstōn „calx“, *Wr. voc.* 94; chalkstōn *Chauc. C. t.* 13135.

chamber, *Fr.* chambre, *chamber*; chambre (*dat.*) *Bek.* 452.

chaumberling, *OHGerm.* *chamarlinc*, *chamberlain*,  
*a. r.* 410.

changen (chaungen), *Fr.* *changer*, *change*, *a. r.* 6;  
changeþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 139; changede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 3.

chappen, *ODutch* *kappen* (*consecrare*, *resecare*), *chap*;  
chappid (*part.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 109; *compos.* ofchappen.

charge, *OFr.* *charge*, *charge*; *charges* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 302.

chargen, *OFr.* *charger*, *charge*; *chargedede* *Brand.* 11.

chariz, *ASax.* *cearig*, *OHGerm.* *charager*, *chary*,  
*anxious*, *Orm.* 1274.

charkien (charkin, cherkin), *ASax.* *cearcian*, *chark*,  
„*stridere*“, *prompt. parv.* 70 & 76; *charke* *Gow. conf. am.*  
2, 102; *charkiþ* „*stridet*“, *Wicl. gloss.*

chasten, *OFr.* *chastier*, *chastise*, *a. r.* 218; *chaste*  
*Will. gloss.*

chaterin, *Low Germ.* *ketern*, *chatter*, „*garrire*“, *prompt.*  
*parv.* 70; *cheateren* *a. r.* 152; *chatre* *Lidg. m. p.* 150;  
*chaterest* (*pres. ind.*) *owl and night.* 322; *chatre* (*subj.*)  
*vis. P. P.* 9376.

*chaterestre* *chatterer*, *owl and night.* 655.

chat, *Fr.* *chat*, *chat*: *pe chattes* of *hasele* *Mand.* 168.

chave, *ODutch* *kave*, *chaff*, *Hallw. dict.* 242; *see* *caf.*

chavel, *ASax.* *ceaff*, *OSax.* *kafel*, *chaol* (*chow*), *jaw*,  
*Trist.* 2, 32; *chavil* *Iw.* 1991; *chevil* „*mandibulum*“, *Wr.*  
*voc.* 187; *chaul* *Wicl. gloss.* 11; *chevele* (*dat.*) *La3.* 26034;  
*choule* *And.* 77; *cholle ant. Arth.* 9, 10; *chaefles* (*choules*)  
(*pl.*) *La3.* 6507; *chaveles* *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *chawlez* *Mor.*  
*a. p.* 3, 268; *chaules* *Mapes* 338.

*chavilbōn* *lud. Cov.* 37; *chavil-*, *chaulbōn* „*mandibula*“,  
*prompt. parv.* 70.

chavelen, *Low Germ.* *kawelen*, *Dutch* *kevelen*, *Dan.*  
*kjævele*, *chavel* (*chaffle*), *chatter*, *quarrel*; *chaule* *Wr. p. s.*  
240; *cheffed* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 128.

chav(e)ling *chaveling*, *owl and night.* 284; *chevelunge*  
(*dat.*) *a. r.* 100.

cheance, *OFr.* *cheance*, *chance*, *Shoreh.* 60; *chaunce*  
*pr. consc.* 3768.

cheap, *chêp*, *ASax.* *ceap*, *OSax.* *côp*, *OFris.* *kâp*, *OIcel.*  
*kaup*, *OHGerm.* *chauf*, *cheap*, *bargain*, *price*, *La3.* 385;  
31799; *so liht cheap* *a. r.* 398; *cheep* „*pretium*“, *prompt.*  
*parv.* 72; *light chêp* *Town. myst.* 102; *gôd chêp* *bon mar-*  
*ché*, *Wr. p. s.* 341; *good chêp à bon marché*, *Gow. conf.*

*am.* 2, 169; better *chêpe Hardw. poem* 72, 8.

*chêpmon chapman, merchant, Laz.* 30681; *a. r.* 208; *chêpman rel. songs* 7, 33; *châpman Orm.* 15783; *Chauc. C. t.* 399.

*cheapien, ASax. ceapian, OSax. cōpon, OFris. kâpia, OIcel. kaupa, Goth. kaupon, OHGerm. chaufan, cheap, chop, bargain, buy, sell; chēpin „licitari“, prompt. parv.* 72; *chēpen Gaw. gloss.* 373; *chêpe Chauc. C. t.* 5850; *chêpe (pres.) vis. P. P.* 9648; *cheaped a. r.* 190; 418; *chêpede (pret.) Octov.* 389; *chêped vis. P. P.* 8787.

*cheapild trader, a. r.* 418.

*chêping, ASax. ceapung, buying, market, Laz.* 16682; 23413; *Wr. p. s.* 159; *vis. P. P.* 2194; *Will. gloss.* 218; *Wicl. gloss.* 11.

*cheast, ASax. ceast, strife, dispute, contention, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *cheaste a. r.* 200; *cheeste vis. P. P.* 8946; *chêste (acc.) owl and night.* 177; *Shoreh.* 113; *Octov.* 754; *wipouten chêste Rich.* 5143; *s. s. Wr.* 1638.

*chef, Fr. chef, chief, head, top, Will. gloss.* 218; *chefe (dat.) ant. Arth.* 9, 10.

*cheffare for cheapfare? chaffer, bargain, trade, merchandise, a. r.* 310; 418; *chaffare c. of l.* 1112; *vis. P. P.* 61; 8787.

*chek, Fr. echec, check, prompt. parv.* 71; *chekkes (pl.) Rob. Br. M.* 3, 309; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1238.

*chêke, ASax. ceace, OFris. kêke, \*kiake (tziake, sciake), ODutch cêke Maerl. rb. gloss., Icel. kjake Frützner's ordb.* 350, *Swed. kék, cheek, maxilla, gena, prompt. parv.* 72; *Wr. spec.* 34; *(dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 14; *cheoke (acc.) Marg.* 159; *cheoken (pl.) a. r.* 70; *cheekes Chauc. C. t.* 635; *chêkes vis. P. P.* 2182; *chôkes Rob. Br. M.* 3, 309. *cheek-, chêkebôn Wicl. gloss.*

*chêke? ASax. ceoce?*

*chêkeful chokefull, Halliwo. diction.* 243.

*chêke- (chêk-), chôkelēw choky? ibid.*

*chêkin, ASax. ceocian, choke, „suffocare“, prompt. parv.* 72; *compos. achêken.*

*chelde, ASax. cyld? cold, frigus, (acc.) Alis.* 5501; *see cald.*

*chele (chelle), ASax. ceole, ODutch kele, OHGerm. chela, throat, jaw, Wr. p. s.* 154.

*chêle, ASax. cêle, OHGerm. chuoli, from cōl, cool, cold, frigus, Laz.* 30811; *Orm.* 1615; *Wr. p. s.* 256; *Gow.*

*conf. am.* 2, 369; nōwder heate ne chēle *Kath.* 1701; in þe norphalf . . . nō man ne wonēþ for chēle *Wr. treat.* 137; for chēle quake *vis. P. P.* 5720.

cheosen, *ASax.* ceosan, *OSax.* kiosan, *OIcel.* kiosa, *OFris.* kiasa, *tziesa*, *Goth.* kiusan, *OHGerm.* chiusan, *choose*, *Laz.* 15147; *Kath.* 1894; *a. r.* 242; *Wr. spec.* 62; *choose owl and night.* 1341; *Alis.* 1659; *Horn* 666; chēsen *Orm.* 9218; *Hartsh. met. t.* 92; (chēsin) *prompt. parv.* 73; chēse *vis. P. P.* 9662; *pr. consc.* 79; chēsen (*pres. ind.*) *Mand.* 60; chēse (*imper.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1597; chaes (*pret.*) *Laz.* 12175; *Orm.* 2541; chēs *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 10022; *Wicl. John* 15; *pr. consc.* 2132; *Percev.* 1207; *Amad. Robs.* 46, 3; þu chure *Marh.* 19; curen (chosen) *Laz.* 12994; chosen *Mand.* 225; *vis. P. P.* 61; chose *Bek.* 1986; coren (*part.*) *Laz.* 16358; corn *Amis* 1431; core *chron. Vilod.* 121; chosen (corn) *ps.* 17, 27; chosen *Orm.* 9623; *Mand.* 225; *Wicl. John* 15; *compos.* icheosen; *deriv.* chis, cure, cost, cust.

cheowen, *ASax.* ceovan, *OHGerm.* chiuwan, *chew*; chēwen (chewen?) *Orm.* 1241; cheouwep (*pres.*) *a. r.* 80; chēwep *Chauc. C. t.* 3690; chēwen *Mand.* 20

chêre, *OFr.* chêre, *cheer*, *countenance*, *entertainment*, *Marh.* 3; *a. r.* 344; *Brand.* 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 749; 859; *pr. consc.* 1636; (schêre) *Wr. voc.* 245.

chêrin, *Fr.* chêrer, *cheer*, „hilarare“, *prompt. parv.* 72; chêrid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 11.

cheri, *Fr.* cerise, *Lat.* cerasus, *cherry*, *prompt. parv.* 72; chiries (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4390.

cheritrē *Wr. voc.* 181.

cherl, *ASax.* ceorl, *ODutch* keerl (*vir, rusticus*), *OFris.* tzerl, *churl*, *peasant*, *Orm.* 14788; *Wr. spec.* 111; *Alis.* 5598; *Iw.* 268; *vis. P. P.* 3193; 6831; *Chauc. C. t.* 7764; *Will. gloss.* 218; cherl, *churl* *Wicl. gloss.* 11; cherl, *charl*, *chorl* „rusticus“, *prompt. parv.* 62 & 72; cheorl *Laz.* 4260; *a. r.* 86; *chorl cr. P. P.* 439; *Lidg. m. p.* 182; *Gaw. gloss.* 374; *chorles (pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1258.

cher (cherre), *ASax.* cerr, *cyrr*, *ODutch* keer, *OHGerm.* cher (chêr?), *char*, *turn*, *vices*, *Laz.* 8356; te (=þe) vifte cherre the fifth time, *a. r.* 36; sume cherre (char) 408; dōn ā char *Wr. p. s.* 341; charres (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 373; charis *Town. myst.* 106.

cherren, *ASax.* cerran, *cyrren*, *OFris.* kera (kêra?), *OSax.* kerian, *OHGerm.* cheren (chêren?), cherren (*vertice*),

*char, turn, wend*; *chearren Kath.* 2261; *charre Mapes* 348; *met. hom.* 52; *charin a wai drive away, prompt. parv.* 70; *lud. Cov.* 325; *charre (pres.) „return“, Gaw. gloss.* 373; *cherrip (churrep) rel. ant.* 1, 172; *cherde (pret.) owl and night.* 1656; *cherde, charde Laz.* 7234; 28744; *cherden (charden) Marh.* 3; *charde Mor. a. p.* 1, 607; *compos. bi-, icherren.*

*chêse, ASax. cêse, cheese, prompt. parv.* 73; *Mand.* 272; (*schêse*) *Wr. voc.* 268.

*chêsfat Wr. voc.* 202.

*chêslêpe rennet? ibid.* 222.

*chesil, chisel, ASax. ceosel, OHGerm. chisili, chisel, gravel, „glarea“, prompt. parv.* 76; *cheselis pebbles, lud. Cov.* 56.

*chestein, OFr. chastaigne, castanea Chauc. C. t.* 2924; *chesteines (pl.) Mand.* 307.

*chestre, ASax. ceaster, Lat. castrum, chester (in compos.), „civitas“, Wr. voc.* 94; *Orm.* 8479.

*chete, ASax. cete (cella), OHGerm. chezzi (cacabus)? hende as hake in chete (r. w. wête) Wr. spec.* 31.

*chetel, ASax. cetel, OFris. ketel, szetel, tsetel, OIcel. ketill, OHGerm. chezil, chezzil, kettle, Wr. voc.* 93; *chetil wills and invent.* 23; *chetil, ketil prompt. parv.* 273; *ketel ps.* 107, 10; *cheteles (pl.) Wicl. gloss.* 11.

*chevese, ASax. cefese, OHGerm. chebis, concubine, Laz.* 384; *Marh.* 3.

*chide, ASax. cid, chiding, Mapes* 342.

*chiden, ASax. cidan, chide, Laz.* 8149; *chidin prompt. parv.* 74; *chide vis. P. P.* 2186; *Hardw. poem* 51, 3; *chided (pres.) a. r.* 198; *chiden Mand.* 250; *chidde (r. w. bridde) (pret.) owl and night.* 112; *Bek.* 1910; *Chauc. C. t.* 3997; *chidden Wicl. John* 6.

*chidar, ASax. cidere, chider, prompt. parv.* 74.

*chiken, ASax. cicen, cycen, ODutch kieken, chicken, Wr. voc.* 90; *chekin prompt. parv.* 74; *chike Chauc. r. r.* 541; *chiknes (pl.) vis. P. P.* 2156; *Chauc. C. t.* 282; *chikenis Wicl. gloss.* 11.

*chikenmete Wr. voc.* 140.

*chikenwêd prompt. parv.* 74.

*chikkin chick, „pullulare“, prompt. parv.* 74.

*child, ASax. cild, child, Laz.* 295; (*chield*) *Lidg. m. p.* 58; (*schild*) *s. s. Web.* 355; *childes (gen.) Orm.* 8056;

childre (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Laz.* 5317; *Orm.* 8005; *Alis.* 4638; *cr. P. P.* 1508; *Tor.* 2643; (*childere*) *lud. Cov.* 30; (*childer*) *Chauc. C. t.* 8031; *pr. consc.* 5881; (*childir*) *Isumb.* 81; *children a. r.* 334; *owl and night.* 631; *Mand.* 249; *Bek.* 24; (*dat.*) *Laz.* 12992; *childrene (gen.) vis. P. P.* 2315; *compos. knave-, stêpchild.*

childhād *childhood, Kath.* 79; *childhæd Chauc. C. t.* 14912. *childli childly (childlike), Wicl. gloss.* 11; *Hoccl.* 1, 64.

children *bring forth a child, Orm.* 156; *childin „pa-rere“, prompt. parv.* 74; *childed (part.) Mand.* 133.

chillin, *LGerm.* *killen, küllen, külden, Dutch killen, kilden, chill, prompt. parv.* 75; *chilled Mor. a. p.* 3, 368.

chim? *ASax. cim(m)? ODutch kimme (ora, margo), chimb; chimbe (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 3893.

chimblen, *OIcel. kimbla? chimble? chimbled (part.) „folded“? Gaw. gloss.*

chimen, *Dan. kime, Swed. kimba, chime, prompt. parv.* 75; *chime Gow. conf. am.* 2, 13; *chimbe Chauc. C. t.* 3894.

chin, *ASax. cinn (cin) Wr. voc.* 43, *cinne Ettm. lex.* 391, *OIcel. kinn, ODutch kinne, OSax. kinni, OHGerm. chinni, chin, Laz.* 9110; *Mand.* 107; *chinne (dat.) Laz.* 15000; *Wr. treat.* 139.

chine, *ASax. cine, chine, cleft, Wicl. gloss.* 11; *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

chînen, *ASax. cinan, OSax. kinan, OHGerm. chinan, [Goth. keinan], chine, rive, split: pô pat dêp her hert(e) chôn Halliw. dict.* 248; *pat hêved fro þe bodi chân Alis.* 2228; *compos. tochînen.*

chippe, *OHGerm. chipha, chip, „assula“, prompt. parv.* 75; *chippes (pl.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 106; *Chauc. C. t.* 3746.

chippen (*chippe*), *ASax. cippian (?), ODutch kippen, OIcel. kippa, chip, Halliw. dict.* 250; *see chappen, choppen.*

chireche, *ASax. cirice, cyrice, OSax. kirika, OHGerm. chiricha, Laz.* 26140; *chirche a. r.* 242; *Wicl. gloss.* 11; *cherche Gow. conf. am.* 1, 63; *Launf.* 129; *kirke Orm.* 3531; *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *vis. P. P.* 3978; *chirchen (pl.) chron. of Engl.* 923; *churchen Bek.* 1414.

chirchegong *Rob. Glouc.* 380, 9.

chirchezard *a. r.* 318\*; *churchzard Bek.* 2117; *kirkegaerd Orm.* 15254.

chirchehaye *Wr. voc.* 178; *chirch(h)eie a. r.* 318.

chircherêve *Chauc. C. t.* 6887.

chirkin *chirk*, „sibilare“, *prompt. parv.* 76; chirkip as a sparwe *Chauc. C. t.* 7386; see charken.

chirm, *ASax.* cirm, cyrm, *chirm*, scream; chirme (*dat.*) owl and night. 305.

chirmen, *ASax.* cyrman, *ODutch* kermen, *chirm*, scream, *a. r.* 152.

chirn, *ASax.* ceren, *ODutch* kerne, *churn*, *prompt. parv.* 76; scharn *Wr. voc.* 268; kirne 202.

chirnen (*chirne*), *ASax.* cernan, *ODutch* kernen, *churn*, *prompt. parv.*

chirpen (*chirpe*) *chirp*, *Hartsh. met. t.* 102.

chirping „garritus“, *prompt. parv.* 75.

chis, *ASax.* cys, *ODutch* kies, from cheosen, choice, nice, *Wart. hist.* 2, 110; gent ich wes ant chis *rel. ant.* 1, 123; pe lādi is of lēmon chis *Alis.* 3294; chosin ful chise *lud. Cov.* 180.

chisli *choicely*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 543.

chisel, *OFr.* cisel, *chisel*, *scalprum*, *Shoreh.* 137.

chist, *ASax.* cist, cest, *OIcel.* kista, *Lat.* cista, *chest*, *Chauc. C. t.* 5891; *Mar. mir. pl.* 10; kist *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 130; cheste (*dat.*) *Laz.* 32203; kiste *Percev.* 2109; chiste (*acc.*) *Bek.* 2358.

chiteren (*chitre*) *chitter*, *garrire*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 318; chitering (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3258; see chateren.

chiterling *chitterling*, *prompt. parv.*

chitte, *OHGerm.* kizze (*hinnulus*, *haedus*), *küling*; chittes „catulos“, *Wicl. gloss.*

chivelen, *cmp.* chivel (*rent*) *Evans's Leicestersh. words* 18, *rend?* hise chēkes . . . chiveled for elde *vis. P. P.* 2858.

choppen, *ODutch* koppen? *chop*, *Mand.* 201; see chappen.

chou? chough, *ASax.* cea, ceo, *ODutch* kauwe, *chough*, *Mand.* 59; keo *prompt. parv.*; see cā.

chuffe, *choffe miser?* *prompt. parv.* 77.

chuffer *trickster?* *Town. myst.* 216.

chuffing *deceit?* *Orm.* 12177.

chullen = cullen? *drive?* and chulles him as men dōn ā balle *Halliw. dict.* 249; we hafe bēn chased tō daye and chulled as hares *ibid.*

dā (daa), *ASax.* dā, doe, *Gaw. gloss.* 375; *Iw.* 2027; dō (doo) *prompt. parv.* 124; *Wicl. gloss.* 15.

dabbe *dab*, blow, (*acc.*) *Alis.* 2306.

dabben, *ODutch* dabben, *dab*, *knock*; *dabbeþ* (*pres.*) *Wr. p. s.* 192.

dadren (*dadir*), *Germ.* *dadern*, *tadern* (*chatter*)? *Gr. wb.* 2, 671, *Schm. b. wb.* 1, 462, *dadder*, „*frigitire*“, *prompt. parv.* 121\*.

dael, *ASax.* *dael*, (*ge-*)*dāl*, *OSax.* *CFris.* *dêl*, *OIcel.* *deili*, *Goth.* *dails*, *OHGerm.* *teil*, *deal*, *part*, *portion*, *dael*, *dêl* (*deal*) *Laz.* 2951; 9436; *dael*, *dêl* *Orm.* 1722; 2715; *dêl* *Marh.* 17; *a. r.* 276; *Shoreh.* 145; *Mand.* 231; *vis. P. P.* 10573; *prompt. parv.* 117; *Amad. Robs.* 14, 8; *pat ôper dêl Brand.* 3; *sum dêl aliquantum*, *Kath.* 668; *Bek.* 688; *dail Gao. gloss.* 375; *daeles (pl.) Orm.* 10497; *compos. ordāl*, *fordêl*.

daelen, *ASax.* *daelan*, *OFris.* *dêla*, *OIcel.* *deila*, *Goth.* *dailjan*, *OHGerm.* *teilen*, *deal*, *divide*, *distribute*, *Orm.* 6175; *dêlen*, *dealen a. r.* 28; 224; *dêlen Chauc. C. t.* 247; *dêle s. s. Wr.* 3442; *pr. consc.* 3460; *deile Amad. Web.* 651; *dāle Halliw. dict.* 290; *pei dêlep vis. P. P.* 5656; *deale*, *dêle (imper.?) judge? a. r.* 276; 286; 362; *daelde (pret.) Laz.* 21126; *dêlde Bek.* 1191; *dêled (part.) Rob. Glouc.* 23, 17; *chron. of Engl.* 370; *compos. bi-, i-, todaelen.*

*dêlare, ASax.* *daelere*, *dealer*, *prompt. parv.* 117.

*daffe daff*, *dastard*, *dolt*, *prompt. parv.* 111; *vis. P. P.* 737; *Chauc. C. t.* 4206.

*daffen daff*, *daunt*; *compos. bidaffen.*

*daft*, *ASax.* *daeft* (*mitis*), *daft* (*deft*), *meek*, *timid*, *dull*, *stupid*, *Mapes* 343; *dafte Orm.* 2175; *Chest. pl.* 1, 134; *deft prompt. parv.* 116; *dat defte meiden rel. ant.* 1, 209. *daftelike deftily*, *decently*, *Orm.* 1215.

*daftiz*, *LGerm. Dutch* *deftig* (*solid*, *respectable*).

*daftizlike decently*, *Orm.* 15921.

*dagge, ODutch* *dagge* (*pugio*), *OFr.* *daguer*, *Bret.* *dag* (*daguer*), *Gael.* *dag* (*pistol*), *dag*, *jag*, *prompt. parv.* 111; *dagges (pl.) Chauc. r. r.* 7260; *dep. of R.* 21, 12.

*daggen* (*daggin*), *OFr.* *daguer*, *pierce*, *cut*, *jag*, *prompt. parv.* 112; *vis. P. P.* 14211; *daggande speris Halliw. dict.* 290; *dagged (part.) Chauc. ed. Tyrwh. p.* 155; *Lidg. m. p.* 200.

*daggen, OIcel.* *döggva* (*irrorare*, *irrigare*), *dag* (*deg*), *moisten*, *sprinkle*; *compos. bidaggen.*

*dagger, Welsh Bret.* *dager*, *dagger*, *Chauc. C. t.* 113.

*da3, ASax.* *daeg*, *OSax.* *dag*, *OIcel.* *dagr*, *Goth.* *dags*, *OHGerm.* *tag*, *day*, *Orm.* 4168; *daei*, *dai Laz.* 833; 10246;



dei *Kath.* 747; *a. r.* 20; dai *Wr. treat.* 132; al dai *toujours*, *Bek.* 1458; tô dai *hodie*, *Kath.* 788; *a. r.* 278; dazes (*gen.*) *Laž.* 26464; daies *by day*, *Kath.* 1078; deies *a. r.* 418; daze, daye (*dat.*) *Laž.* 82; 146; nou a dai(e) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 64; after his fader dai(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 9012; dawē *Riçh.* 3249; nu bi dawē *Wr. p. s.* 326; bi deie *a. r.* 32; daeies (dâzes) (*pl.*) *Laž.* 16587; daies, dahes *Kath.* 1562; 1844; dayes *Wicl. John* 11; dawes *a. r.* 70; *Alis.* 1436; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113; *Launf.* 1; dazen (*gen. pl.*) *Shoreh.* 126; dazen, dawen (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.* 1284; 4277; dawen *Alis.* 5631; see daze.

dairāwe *aurora*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 893.

dairēd, *ASax.* daegrēd, *OHGerm.* tagarōt, *aurora*, *rel. songs* 4, 17.

dairieme „*aurora*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; dairim *owl and night.* 328.

daisterre *morning-star*, *Wr. voc.* 272; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *owl and night.* 328.

dazwhamlīk *daily*: heore dazwhamlīke swinc *Orm.* 6238.

dâz (dâgh), *ASax.* dâg, *ODutch* deeg, *OIcel.* deigr, *Goth.* daigs, *OHGerm.* teig, *dough*, *Wr. voc.* 201; dôuz *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dôw *prompt. parv.* 128; dôghe (*dat.*) *l. c. c.* 41.

dôwribbe *prompt. parv.*

dôwtrow *ibid.*

daze? *ASax.* daga? *Grein's gloss.*, *day*; dazen (*nom. pl.*) *Laž.* 3615; dawene (daizene) (*gen. pl.*) 4605; twenti dahene gong *Kath.* 2502.

dazien, *ASax.* dagian, *OIcel.* daga, *OHGerm.* tagen, *from* daz, dawē, dawn; dazen *Wart. hist.* 1, 21; dayin, dawin *prompt. parv.* 112; dawen *Wr. spec.* 96; *s. s. Web.* 2249; dawē *vis. P. P.* 12437; dawēd (*pres.*) *a. r.* 352; dawēp *Chauc. C. t.* 1678; dazedē, dawēde (*pret.*) *Laž.* 1694; 8523; dawēd *Degrev.* 597.

dawunge, *ASax.* dagung, *dawning*, (*dat.*) *a. r.* 20; dawinge *Gaw. gloss.* 376; daing *ant. Arth.* 37, 5.

dale, *ASax.* dael, *OSax. Goth.* dal, *OIcel.* dalr, *OHGerm.* tal, *dale*, *valley*, (*nom. acc.*) *Orm.* 9203; *Rob. Glouc.* 362, 1; *vis. P. P.* 29; *pr. consc.* 1044; pat dale *Laž.* 27166; dale (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1; *Alis.* 2550; daeles, dales (*pl.*) *Laž.* 5191; 20860; dales *Mapes* 348; deales *a. r.* 282

dâle, *OIcel.* deila, *OHGerm.* teila, *dole*, *division*, *distrib-*

*bution*, *Orm.* 8273; *dôle* (*dâle*) *a. r.* 10; *peos laste dôle* 412; *dôle prompt. parv.* 126; *dâle (acc.) Marh.* 22; *âne dâle Kath.* 99; *ne scalt þu naever halden dâle (the other text has deal) of mine lande Laȝ.* 3084; *dôle c. of l.* 291; *heo eoden tō þære dâle (distribution of alms) Laȝ.* 19646; *dâles (pl.) Orm.* 8266; *dôles Rob. Glouc.* 165, 12; *vis. P. P.* 1498; *dôlen a. r.* 10.

*dalyin*, *cnp. Germ.* *dalen*, *talen Gr. wb.* 2, 696, *dally*, „*fabulari*“, *prompt. parv.* 112; *dalye Gaw. gloss.* 376; *disours dalye Alis.* 6991; *daile Rob. Br.* 116, 3.

*dalke* (*dalk?*), *dimin. of dale? delk, hollow*, „*vallis*“, *prompt. parv.* 112; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; *pr. consc.* 6447.

*dam*, *OFris. ODutch dam, OIcel. dammr, MHGerm. tam, dam*, „*agger*“, *prompt. parv.* 113; „*stagnum*“, *Wr. voc.* 239; *ps.* 106, 35\*.

*dame*, *OFr. dame, dame (dam), a. r.* 230; *Mand.* 302; *Percev.* 336.

*dampen*, *MHGerm. dempfen, damp; damped (part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 989.

*danger* (*daunger*), *OFr. dangier, danger, dominion, subjection, a. r.* 356; *Chauc. C. t.* 665; *pr. consc.* 8522.

*dank dank*: *on þe danke of þe dēwe mani dēde liggis Halliiv. dict.* 292.

*danten* (*daunte*), *OFr. danter, daunt, tame, Wicl. gloss.* 13; *daunted (pret.) vis. P. P.* 10422.

*daper*, *ODutch daper (strenuus, fortis), OIcel. dapr (tristis), OHGerm. tapherer (gravis), dapper, pretty, prompt. parv.* 113.

*dappel dapple.*

*dappul- (dapple-) grai Chauc. C. t.* 15292 *Wr.* 13813 *Tyr.*

*dar*, *ASax. dear(r), OSax. (gi-)dar, OFris. dor (thor), Goth. dars, OHGerm. (ge-)tar, (pret. pres.) dare, Orm.* 10659; *harrou.* 142; *Mand.* 249; *vis. P. P.* 9130; *sacram.* 316; *ne dar (for þarf) he sêche nōn ôper lêche c. of l.* 733; *der Laȝ.* 6639; *a. r.* 206; *Shoreh.* 5; *darst Orm.* 5615; *owl and night.* 1693; *c. of l.* 1081; *hou þerstou (= derst þou?). . . nemne his name Brand.* 27; *ne durren heo-(dorren hii) me abiden Laȝ.* 15063; *durre Alis.* 1314; *men durre (for þurwe) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe Rob. Glouc.* 43, 7; (*þei*) *dur Mand.* 271; *durn, doren Wicl. gloss.* 15; *dor Chauc. C. t.* 12589; *we ne þore (= dorre?) abide noȝt Bek.* 1375; *durre (subj.) owl and night.*

1704; durren *a. r.* 128; *deriv.* durren.

dar, *OIcel.* darr (*hasta*)? dar, dace, *Wr. voc.* 253.

dare, *ASax.* daru, *ODutch* dere, *OHGerm.* tara, harm, injury; („darr“) *Gaw. gloss.* 376; dore owl and night. 1124; dere *Iw.* 2577; *Rich.* 1696; *erl of T.* 642; *Eglam.* 513.

darien (darin) hide, lurk, „latere“, *prompt. parv.* 113; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; dare *Wr. spec.* 50; *transact.* 18, 26; *Chauc. C. t.* 14514; *erl of T.* 553; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 838; darie (*pres.*) *Marh.* 16; i droupe and dare *Min.* 2; dore *Halliw. dict.* 311; and darip per for drède *Triam.* 321; dared so ze dèd wêre *rel. ant.* 1, 217; deovelen pat in ham dearièd (daried) *Kath.* 553; daren *ant. Arth.* 4, 12; oc daren stille in here pit als so he wêren of dède (= dède) offrizt *rel. ant.* 1, 226; dare (*subj.*) owl and night. 384; dearede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1135.

darkien hide, latere; darkis (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 376; darked, darkedén (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.* 220; *see* derkien.

dart, *ASax.* dared? *OIcel.* darradr? *OHGerm.* tart? dart, „telum“, *prompt. parv.* 114; *Mand.* 117; *Chauc. C. t.* 1566.

daschen, *Dan.* daske, *Swed.* daska, dash, *Alis* 2837; daschte (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 51, 20; daschande (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 312; *compos.* todaschen.

dasin, *OIcel.* dasa (*desidem esse*), *ODutch* daesen, dwaesen (*delirare, desipere*), daze, doze, grow dull or faint, „caligare“, *prompt. parv.* 114; dase *Hartsh. met. t.* 311; i dase and i dedir *Town. myst.* 28; dased (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 383; dasid „vertiginosus“, *prompt. parv.*; dased *pr. consc.* 6647; dased is pi looke *Chauc. h. of f.* 658.

dasewen, *ASax.* dvaesigean (*ineptire*)? grow dizzy, dull or dim, „caligare“, *Wicl. gloss.* 13; dasewide (*pret.*) *ibid.*; *see* dusien.

dasi, *ASax.* dvaesig (*stultus*)? *see* dusi.

?dasi-, daisiberd *simpleton*, *prompt. parv.* 114; dosebeird *Chest. pl.* 2, 34.

dasmin, *OIcel.* dasama (*mirari*), *cmp. OFris.* desema (*stupor*), grow dizzy, *prompt. parv.* 114.

dastard, *cmp. OIcel.* daestr (*fessus*), dastard, *prompt. parv.* 114.

daubin, *Ir.* dôbaim, *Welsh* dwbiaw, daub, plaster, *prompt. parv.* 114; dauben *Wicl. gloss.* 13.

dâwe, *OHGerm.* tâha, daw; *compos.* câdawe.

de, *OFr. Lat.* de.

deceiven, *OFr. decevoir, deceive; desaive pr. consc. 4235.*  
defenden *defend; diffende Lidg. m. p. 209; defendide (pret.)*  
*Wicl. gloss.*

delit, *OFr. delit, delight, a. r. 112.*

deliten, *OFr. deliter, delight, a. r. 52; delited (pret.) pr.*  
*consc. 8336.*

deliveren (delivere) *deliver, Mand. 2; dilivere c. of l. 368.*

depeinten *depaint; depeinted (part.) c. of l. 704.*

depriven (deprive) *deprive, Mor. a. p. 2, 185.*

deserven, *OFr. deservir, deserve; deserve (pres.) Chauc.*  
*C. t. 1234; deserved (part.) c. of l. 402.*

despisen (dispise), *OFr. despire, Lat. despicere, despise,*  
*pr. consc. 4252; dispisen (pres.) Mand. 295.*

despit, *OFr. despit, Ital. dispetto, Lat. despectus, despise,*  
*spite, Rob. Glouc. 18, 18; Chauc. C. t. 7758; dispit Lidg.*  
*m. p. 67.*

distres *distress, Mor. a. p. 2, 1160.*

destruien (destruye) *destroy, vis. P. P. 11797; destroyed*  
*(pret.) Wart. hist. 1, 16.*

de, *Fr. dé, die; dees (pl.) dice, Gow. conf. am. 2, 39;*  
*decs (dis) Chauc. C. t. 13882 Wr. 12401 Tyr.*

dead, *ASax. dead, OFris. dād, dāth, OSax. dōd, OIcel.*  
*daudr, Goth. dauþs, OHGerm. tōter, tōder, dead, rel. songs*  
*5, 248; Wicl. John 6; Lidg. m. p. 35; diad rel. ant. 1,*  
*42; dead, daed Laz. 196; 10247; daed Orm. 908; deed*  
*Chauc. C. t. 148; deade (pl.) Marh. 1; dēde Percev. 155.*  
*deadlich, ASax. deadlic, deadly, mortal, Kath. 1104; a. r.*  
*206; deadliche senne Shoreh. 99; deadli, deedli Wicl. gloss.*  
*13; dēdli Gow. conf. am. 1, 355; vis. P. P. 9070.*

dēdlines *Halliw. dict. 295.*

deaf, *ASax. deaf, OFris. dāf, OSax. dōf, OIcel. daufr,*  
*Goth. dauþs, OHGerm. touber, deaf, Marh. 20; daef Orm.*  
*9887; deaf Chauc. C. t. 448; pr. consc. 782; Lidg. m. p.*  
*189; lud. Cov. 254; deif Mar. mir. pl. 99; deave (pl.) Kath.*  
*1061; dēve vis. P. P. 13211.*

dēfli, *OIcel. daufligr (tristis), deafly, dully, Town. myst. 100.*

deah, *ASax. deag, deah, OSax. dōg, Goth. daug, OHGerm.*  
*toug, (pret. pres.) is good, fit or worth, Kath. 1853; dēh*  
*Marh. 1; pet ou ne dēih a. r. 420; Thebald nōuht ne dēih*  
*Rob. Br. 133, 24; pat ping pat noht ne daeh Orm. 4872.*

dead, *ASax. dead, OFris. dāth, dād, OSax. dōd, OIcel.*

daudi, *Goth.* daupus, *OHGerm.* tôd, *death*, *Kath.* 1127; *Shoreh.* 28; dead, dêd *La3.* 284; 2587; dêp *Chauc.* *C. t.* 607; *Wicl. John* 12; daep *Orm.* 17450; dêth, dêd *prompt. parv.* 115; dêd *Iw.* 1262; *pr. consc.* 815; *Mar. mir. pl.* 151; (deid) *Amad. Robs.* 8, 12 *Web.* 152; died *Furn.* p. 8, 93; deades (*gen.*) *Kath.* 1143.

deepdai *vis. P. P.* 1575.

dêpprowe *Furn.* p. 15, 192.

dêde, *ASax.* daed, *OFris.* dêde, *OSax.* dād, *OIcel.* dād, *Goth.* dêds, *OHGerm.* tāt, *from* dōn, *deed*, *La3.* 26556; *a. r.* 62; *Orm.* 2267; *Rob. Glouc.* 73, 12; (*acc.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4853; *pr. consc.* 2485; in dêde in deed, really, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 661; dêden (*pl.*) *a. r.* 86; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Wr. spec.* 99; *c. of l.* 938; dêden (dêdes) *La3.* 4864; deades *Kath.* 575; *compos.* mis-, weldêde.

dêdbōte *a. r.* 348; daedbōte *Orm.* 6025.

dêden, *ASax.* dêdan, *Goth.* daupjan, *OHGerm.* tōden, *dead, perish:* pe olde trê bigan tō dêde *s. s. Web.* 623; dêded (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.; compos.* adeaden.

dêzen, *OFris.* dêia, *OIcel.* deyja, *Goth.* daujan, *OSax.* dōian, *OHGerm.* tōwan, *die*, *Orm.* 8090; dêizen *La3.* 283; dêien *Kath.* 958; dêyen *Will. gloss.* 221; dêyin *prompt. parv.* 117; dêze harrow. 54; dêze, dêe *Gaw. gloss.* 376; dêye *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11290; dêghe, dighe *pr. consc.* 1939; 1942; dien *c. of l.* 218; die *met. hom.* 79; 3if his frênd schal die on þat evile *Mand.* 201; dêzede (*pret.*) *La3.* 7150; dêide *Kath.* 1101; *vis. P. P.* 6970; dêieden *a. r.* 301; dieden *Mand.* 286; dêiande (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 296.

dêye, *OIcel.* deigja, *female servant, prompt. parv.* 116; *Chauc.* *C. t. Tyr.* 14852; *Hardw. poem* 15, 5; dêie *Wr. p. s.* 327; dâie? *rel. ant.* 1, 129; dêye male servan!? *stat.* 25 *Edw. III, st. 1, c. 1, quoted by Tyrwhitt in note on Chauc. C. t.* 14852; the aldirman and die of the same *gilde wills and invent.* 30.

dêyen (dêye), *ASax.* deagian, *dye*, „tingere“, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11037; diin *prompt. parv.* 124.

dêyer dyer, *Chauc. C. t.* 364.

deieri, deiri *dairy, prompt. parv.*

deinte dainty, *a. r.* 412; deintee *vis. P. P.* 6671.

del? *cmp. OFris.* del, *ODutch* delle, *OIcel.* dael, *dell;* dele (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 208; dellun (*dat. pl.*) *ant. Arth.* 4, 11.

delf, *ASax.* delf, *delf, grave, ditch, pit;* delfe (*dat.*)

*Mar. mir. pl.* 156; delves (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

delven, *ASax.* delfan, *OFris.* delva, *OHGerm.* telban, *delve, grave, dig, „fodere“, Laz.* 15894; *vis. P. P.* 13684; *delvin prompt. parv.* 118; *Lidg. m. p.* 145; *delve Chauc. C. t.* 538; *delfep (pres.) Orm.* 6485; *dalf Rob. Glouc.* 131, 7; *s. s. Web.* 2419; *Shorch.* 165; *dulven a. r.* 292; *dulve Marg.* 219; *dolven vis. P. P.* 4178; *dolven (part.) Mand.* 62; *vis. P. P.* 4156; *Chauc. r. r.* 4070; *idolven a. r.* 292; *compos. bidelven.*

*delvere, ASax. delfere, delver, digger, vis. P. P.* 444.

*dême, ASax. dêma, OHGerm. tuomo, judge, (dat.) a. r.* 428\*; *Orm.* 650; *owl and night.* 1781; (*acc.*) *Laz.* 363; *dêmen (dat.) Furn. p.* 8, 48.

*dêmen, ASax. dêman, OFris. dêma, OIcel doema, Goth. dômjan, OHGerm. tuomen, from dôm, deem, doom, judge, Orm.* 652; *Mand.* 41; *pet tu schalt dêmen pi sulven wôd a. r.* 120; *dême Wicl. John* 7; *mî fader of heven has me doun sent tô dême youre dêdes Mar. mir. pl.* 188; *ôper folk tô dême Lidg. m. p.* 12; *dêmdê (pret.) Laz.* 4936; *a. r.* 306; *Shorch.* 85; *dêmden Kath.* 330; (*dêmeden*) *har-row.* 54; *dêmed (part.) met. hom.* 7; *pr. consc.* 1995; *compos. for-, idêmen.*

*dêmare, ASax. dêmere, judge, a. r.* 286.

*dêmstere judge, pr. consc. p.* 270.

*demmen (demme), ASax. demman, OFris. demma, dam, stop? Mor. a. p.* 1, 223; *demmed (pret.)* 2, 384.

*den, ASax. denn (cubile), ODutch denne (arca, antrum), OHGerm. tenni (area), den, cave, „specus“, prompt. parv.* 118; *„spelunca“, Wicl. John* 11; *pet den gr.* 24; *denne „caverna“, Wr. voc.* 271; *denne (dat.) Laz.* 22015; *Alis.* 5400; *avow. Arth.* 6, 12.

*dene, ASax. dene, denu, ODutch dene (asser, tabula)? dene, „vallis“, Wr. voc.* 92; *„convallē“, ps.* 59, 8\*; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 295.

*dennien, ASax. dennian? lodge? wû he dennede him in dat destē maiden rel. ant.* 1, 209.

*deofel, ASax. deofol, OHGerm. tiufal, Lat. diabolus, devil, Orm.* 671; *deovel Laz.* 17663; *a. r.* 208.

*deop, ASax. deop, OFris. diap, OSax. diup, OIcel diupr, Goth. diups, OHGerm. tiufer, deep, a. r.* 224; *Marh.* 15; *deop (deap) Laz.* 647; *deope Marg.* 91; *dêp Orm.* 16697; *Mapes* 335; *â dûpe dich Brand.* 27; *deope (pl.)*

*Wr. spec.* 62; deope in his flêsch hi wôde *Bek.* 2132; pat ze ne falle tō dēpe *Shoreh.* 104; deoppre (*compar.*) *Marh. gloss.* 100; depper *vis. P. P.* 10020; *Chauc. C. t.* 12178. deopliche *deeply, a. r.* 154.

deope, *ASax.* deope, *Goth.* diupei, *OHGerm.* tiufi, *deep, sea, (acc.) Furn. p.* 15, 84; deepe (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4875.

deopien? *Goth.* (ga-)diupjan? *deepen: deoped intō pe sôule a. r.* 288.

dēpnisse, *ASax.* deopniss, *deepness, Kath.* 980.

deor, *ASax.* deor, *OFris.* diar, *OSax.* dier, *OIcel.* diur, dýr, *Goth.* dius *dat. pl.* diuzam, *OHGerm.* tior, tier, *deer, animal, Laz.* 6438; deor, dêr *Orm.* 1177; 1312; dêr *rel. ant.* 1, 215; dôr *owl and night.* 493; deores (*gen.*) *Laz.* 30555; *a. r.* 196; deore (*dat.*) *Laz.* 6459; deor (*pl.*) 1125; *Alis.* 461; deir, dêr *Gaw. gloss.* 376; duer *chron. of Engl.* 30; deoren (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 1128.

deorfrid *Laz.* 1436.

deor? deore, *ASax.* deor (*fortis, gravis*), deore (*pretiosus, gloriosus, nobilis, carus*) *Grein's gloss., OFris.* diore, diure (*pretiosus*), *OSax.* diuri, *OIcel.* dýrr (*pretiosus, gloriosus, eximius, carus*), *OHGerm.* tiurer (*pretiosus, carus*), *dear, precious, excellent, noble, Laz.* 165; *a. r.* 408; deore, dêre *Orm.* 2206; 2356; deere *Chauc. C. t.* 2455; dêr *met. hom.* 11; dêre *Mand.* 252; *Hardw. poem* 78, 6; til Arthur pe dêre *Percev.* 508; of duȝti men and of dêre *avow. Arth.* 1, 6; nou fêle we it dêre (*grievous*) *pr. consc.* 1469; dêre, deir *Gaw. gloss.* 376; duere *rel. ant.* 1, 110; deorre (*comp.*) *a. r.* 190; derre *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 1450; deoreste (*superl.*) *Laz.* 8975; derrest *vis. P. P.* 904; deore *dearly, a. r.* 392; *Bek.* 112; deere *Lidg. m. p.* 217; dêre *Rich.* 5312; duere *harrow.* 59; *Wr. p. s.* 214.

deorliche *dearly, Laz.* 31752; drinke tō him deorli *Wr. spec.* 111; dêreliche *Halliw. dict.* 299; dêrli *Will. gloss.* 221; dêreli *vis. P. P.* 12962; deorluker (*comp.*) *Laz.* 30060. deorewurpe *precious, Orm.* 6689; dûrewurde (dêreworpe) *Laz.* 16700; dêrwurpe *avow. Arth.* 22, 8; dêrworpe *c. of l.* 27.

deorling, *ASax.* deorling, *darling, Laz.* 6316; *a. r.* 56; dêrling *Orm.* 9219; *pr. consc.* 8791; *lud. Cov.* 53; dûrling *Brând.* 3.

dêrp, *OIcel.* dýrð, *OHGerm.* tiurida, *dearth, worth, Amis* 1822; dêrpe *Mand.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 4460; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 99.

dēpen (dēpe), *ASax.* dēpan, *deapian*, *OFris.* dēpa, *Goth.* daupjan, *OHGerm.* toufen, *dip*, *Shoreh.* 11.

derf, *ASax.* deorf (?) *Ettm. lex.*, *dearf Bout. ev. gloss.*, *OSax.* dervi, *OIce.* diarfr *Fritzner's -ordb.*, from derven, *hard, strong, sore*, *Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 348\*; *Orm.* 16780; *Gaw. gloss.* 376; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 862; for þi derfe dēde *avow. Arth.* 54, 12; derfe (*pl.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 190; dervre (*comp.*) *Kath.* 948; þe derveste deað 565; derf(e) *strongly, met. hom.* 23.

derfliche *strongly, sorely*, *a. r.* 114; derflike *rel. ant.* 1, 218; deorflike *Orm.* 9752; derfli *Gaw. gloss.* 376; *ant. Arth.* 24, 13.

derf, *ASax.* (ge-)deorf, *hardship, affliction, pain*, *Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 80; þe derf of deað *Kath.* 2426; nas nā man þat durste him derf makien *La3.* 10943.

derien, *ASax.* *OSax.* derian, *OFris.* dera, *OHGerm.* terian, *terran*, from dare, *harm, injure*, *Furn. p.* 8, 168; derye *Shoreh.* 28; *Alis.* 3657; deren *rel. ant.* 1, 212; *vis. P. P.* 4568; dere *Mand.* 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 1824; *ps.* 88, 23; *pr. consc.* 2290; *Min* 3; *Percev.* 1171; *avow. Arth.* 3, 11; we derieþ (*pres.*) *Marg.* 226; derede (*pret.*) *La3.* 9657.

derk, *ASax.* deorc, *dearc*, *dark, prompt. parv.* 119; *c. of l.* 71; *Mand.* 237; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 120; *Wart. hist.* 1, 185; *lud. Cov.* 21; *dearc gr.* 26; deork *Bek.* 1411; durk *Wr. treat.* 134; *Furn. p.* 2, 43; dirk *ant. Arth.* 6, 10; *Lidg. m. p.* 144; darke niȝt *Hardw. poem* 57, 4; darkest (*superlat.*) *Marh.* 8.

derkhēd *obscurity*, *Wart. hist.* 2, 5; deorkhēd *Halliw. dict.* 298; durchēd *Brand.* 2.

derkliche *darkly, vis. P. P.* 6363:

derknes *darkness*, *Chauc. C. t.* 1453; derknesse *vis. P. P.* 10970.

derkien (derkin), *ASax.* deorcian, *darken, prompt. parv.* 119; derkede (*pret.*) *li beaus disc.* 1379; derkeden *Wicl. gloss.* 14; derked (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 307; dirkid *Lidg. m. p.* 138; idurked *Bek.* 1414.

derknien? *OHGerm.* tarchnen, *terchnen* (*supprimere, palliare*), *hide, latere*; durkene (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dirkins *ant. Arth.* 5, 1; dureninde (*part.*) *Kath.* 2049\*.

derne, *ASax.* derne, *dyrne* (*obscurus, occultus, secretus*), *OSax.* dernī, *secret*, *La3.* 13604; *Marh.* 8; *c. of l.* 1030;



*Will. gloss.* 221; *Gaw. gloss.* 376; *vis. P. P.* 1235; *met. hom.* 166; bi & derne sti(e) *Isumb.* 40; godes derne rûnes *a. r.* 96; dern *Mar. mir. pl.* 181; dearne *Kath.* 574; daerne *Orm.* 2004; durne *Bek.* 23; dierne *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; derne *secretly, Wr. spec.* 23; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 697; luvie derne owl and night. 1355.

derneliche *secretly, a. r.* 146; *Hartsh. met. t.* 103; dernelike *Halliiv. dict.* 299; derne-(deorne)-liche *Laz.* 4392; dearne-liche *Kath.* 407; dernli *Town. myst.* 141; derneluker (*comp.*) *a. r.* 128.

derne, *ASax.* dyrne, *secrecy:* in pe derne owl and night. 608; in derne *ps.* 9. 29; *avow. Arth.* 52, 12; lêt us halde us in derne *Degrev.* 607.

dernen, *ASax.* dernen, dyrnen (*occultare, celare*), *OSax.* dernian (*id.*), *OHGerm.* tarnen (*occultare, dissimulare*), *hide, conceal, Laz.* 18549; dernli *Shoreh.* 79.

derven, *ASax.* deorfan, *OFris.* (for-)derva, *OSax.* (far-)dervan, *OIcel.* (for-)diarfa, *grieve, afflict, pain, harm, a. r.* 382; *c. of l.* 676; tô derven mine sôule *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; derved (*pres. indic.*) *Kath.* 1684; derve (*subj.*) *Marh.* 12; *compos.* iderven; *deriv.* derf.

dêu, *ASax.* deav, *OFris.* dau? *dat.* dawê, *OHGerm.* tau, tou, *OIcel.* dôgg, *daw, Wr. treat.* 137; *Mapes* 347; *Wr. spec.* 72; *met. hom.* 26; daew *Orm.* 13865; dêwe (*dat.*) *Wr. treat.* 137.

? dêulappe *deuwap, prompt. parv.* 120.

dêven, *ASax.* deafian, *OFris.* dâva, *OIcel.* deyfa, *from deaf, deave, deafen, stun, stupefy, Gaw. gloss.* 377; dêvit (*pret.*) *ant. Arth.* 22, 4; dêvid (*part.*) *lud. Cov.* 348; *compos.* adêven.

dêwien (dêwin), *ASax.* deavian, *ODutch* dauwen, *OHGerm.* towen, *OIcel.* dôggva, *dew, prompt. parv.* 120; daewen *Orm.* 13848; dêweþ (*pres.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 14; *see daggen.*

dîc, dich, *ASax.* dic, *OFris.* dik, *OIcel.* dik, diki, *MHGerm.* tîch, *ditch, dike; dik prompt. parv.* 121; enne dic (ône dich) *Laz.* 646; pâ (pe) dich 12570; in père dic (pan dich) 12595; in â dik falle *vis. P. P.* 7410; tô delven â dich 13684; dich *a. r.* 216; *Rob. Glouc.* 549, 15; *Brand.* 27; *Alis.* 6632; (diche) *Mand.* 29; diche (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4104; *Orph.* 347; tô pâre diche owl and night. 1237; dike *Rich.* 6021; dîches (*pl.*) *Laz.* 9238; diche *Furn. p.* 8, 21.

dichen, *ASax.* dician, *OFris.* dika, ditsa, ditch, dike; diche, diken *vis. P. P.* 4078; 13430; dikin *prompt. parv.* 121; dike *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 15; *Chauc. C. t.* 538; dike-den (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4178.

dikere, *ASax.* dicere, ditcher, *vis. P. P.* 444.

diderin didder, tremble, „frigitire“, *prompt. parv.* 121; dintus gerut him tō dedur *avow. Arth.* 25, 8; dedir (*pres.*) *Town. myst.* 28; see dadren.

digge? dig, duck; digges (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 9; *Chest. pl.* 1, 52 (*Mar. mir. pl.* 9).

diggen dig, fodere, *Mand.* 107; diggin *prompt. parv.* 121; digge s. s. *Wr.* 631; *Lidg. m. p.* 145; digged (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4011; see daggen.

dizel, *ASax.* dýgol (digol), deogol, deagol, *OHGerm.* tougaler, *secret:* in ône supe dizele hale owl and night. 2. dizellriche *secretly, Laz.* 13539.

dizelnesse, *ASax.* dýgelness, *secrecy, (dat.) Laz.* 2391; dihelnesse (*acc.*) *Orm.* 5501.

dihten, *ASax.* dihtan, *Lat.* dictare, dight, dispose, prepare, dress, *Laz.* 3150; *Kath.* 1471; „dihtin parare“, *prompt. parv.* 123; „dihtin dictare“, *ibid.*; hi lēten hem dizte â grēt schip *Brand.* 5; dizt(e) â bap *Eglam.* 526; tō dêpe dizte *avow. Arth.* 4, 8; dighte *Percev.* 652; *T'or.* 1966; dihte (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2; he dihte feole dômes *Laz.* 7221; þe king dihte him for tō wende *k. of T.* 954; dizte *Shoreh.* 10; and dighte me dêreli *vis. P. P.* 12962; dight (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 14147; *pr. consc.* 448; â lettre has he dight *Degrev.* 155; idiht *Kath.* 1607; *compos. adihten.*

dilghen, *ASax.* diligian, *OFris.* (ur-)diligia, *OSax.* (far-)diligon, *OHGerm.* tiligon, destroy, *Orm.* 4083.

dille, *ASax.* dile, *OHGerm.* tilli, dill, „anethum“, *prompt. parv.* 121.

dim, *ASax.* dimm, *OFris.* dim, *OIcel.* dimmr, dim, owl and night. 577; *Shoreh.* 86; *c. of l.* 71; *Mand.* 60; *Percev.* 1994; *pr. consc.* 1166; *Mar. mir. pl.* 149; (dimme) *prompt. parv.* 121; þis dimme place *vis. P. P.* 12717; dimme *dimly, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 292; pough i lôke dimme *vis. P. P.* 5970.

dimliche dimly; dimluker (*comp.*) *a. r.* 210.

dimmen, *ASax.* dimmian, *OIcel.* dimma, dim, *rel. ant.* 1, 65; dimin *prompt. parv.* 121; dimmip (*pres.*) *Furn. p.* 6, 7; dimmed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 3186.

dimming *dimming*, *Rich.* 6977; *Tor.* 514\*.

dindelin *dindle*, *tingle*, *prompt. parv.* 121.

ding, *ASax.* ding (?), *dung*, *Furn.* p. 1, 7.

dingen *ding*, *strike*, *vis. P. P.* 4079; dinge *Alis.* 1732; *Havel.* 215; *pr. consc.* 7015; *Percev.* 1967; *Eglam.* 556; dang (*pret.*) 550; wip his tail þe erþ he dang *Iw.* 3167; dong *Rich.* 5270; dungen (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 3256; dongen *Min.* 29; dongun *apol.* 5.

dingle, *OHGerm.* tunculla (*gorges*)? *from* dung? *dingle*, *Mark. gloss.* 100.

dis, *OFr.* dis, des, *Lat.* dis.

dischargen, *OFr.* descarchier, *discharge*, (*pres.*) *Mand.* 302.

disherite(n) *disherit*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 185; disherited (*part.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1063.

departen *depart*; departede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 483.

dispendin, *Lat.* dispendere, *dispend*, *prompt. parv.* 122;

despended (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 6258.

displēsen *displease*; displesez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 455.

disport, *OFr.* de(s)port, *disport*, *sport*, *Chauc. C. t.* 4041; sport *h. of f.* 664; *lud. Cov.* 185.

derai, *OFr.* desroi, *disorder*, *Gaw. gloss.* 376; *pr. consc. pref. XII*; *ant. Arth.* 40, 6.

dressen(n), *Fr.* dresser, *Ital.* d(i)rizzare, *dress*, *direct*, *Chauc. C. t.* 3468; dressed *Mor. a. p.* 2, 92.

disteine, *Fr.* déteindre, *distain*, *stain*, *Chauc. l. g. w.* 255;

steine *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 225; disteigned (*part.*) 1, 235; desteined *Hoccl.* 1, 340.

desturbi(en) *disturb*, *Furn.* p. 17, 360.

dise? diſe? *LGerm.* diſe (*flax prepared for spinning.*)

distaf, disestaf, *ASax.* distaef, *distaff*, „colus“, *Wr. voc.* 157 & 269; distaf *Chauc. C. t.* 3772.

disch, *ASax.* *OSax.* disc (*discus*, *tabula*), *OIcel.* diskr (*patina*), *OHGerm.* tisc (*mensa*, *ferculum*), *disc*, *dish*, *desk*, (*dish*) „discus“, *prompt. parv.* 122; *Wicl. gloss.* 14; ibroken nep ôder disch *a. r.* 344; dische (*dat.*) *Mand.* 52; desk *pluteum*, *prompt. parv.* 120; deske (*dat.*) *wills and in-vent.* 39.

dise, *OHGerm.* dehſa (*ascia*)? *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *see* adese.

dite, *OFr.* ditte, dicte, *ditty*, „carmen“, *prompt. parv.* 123; *Wicl. gloss.* 14.

diverien, *cmp. O Dutch* daveren (*tremere*), *daver*, *tremble*: pat ha ne schulden nôwder diveren ne drêden *Kath.* 619;

spoken i ne dar nâwt, ah diveri(e) ant darie *Marh.* 16.

docke, *ASax.* docce, *dock*, *lapathum*, *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5130.

docken (dokkin) *dock*, „decurtare“, *prompt. parv.* 126; docked (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 592.

doddin *dod*, *lop*, *prompt. parv.* 125; dodde *Wicl. gloss.* 14; doddep (*pres.*) *Wr. p. s.* 192; idodded (*part.*) *a. r.* 422.

doel, *OFr.* doel, *duel*, *dole*, *grief*, *sorrow*, *vis. P. P.* 3246; doel, *duel*, *dêl*, *dâl* *Will. gloss.* 221; doel, *duil*, *deol*, *deil* *Wicl. gloss.* 14; *deol* *Rob. Glouc.* 166, 9; *duel* *Wr. spec.* 34; *dâl s. s. Wr.* 710; *dôl* (*dool*) *Degrev.* 1736; *Isumb.* 158.

deolful *doleful*, *La3.* 6901; *dêlful*, *dâlful* *Gaw. gloss.* 376 & 378; *dîlful* *Eglam.* 759.

dogerel *doggerel*: *rîm dogerel* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 15333.

dogge, *ODutch* *dogge*, *dog*, „*canis*“, *prompt. parv.* 125; *a. r.* 290; *Rob. Glouc.* 69, 4; *Mand.* 66; *Chauc.* *U. t.* 9888; doggen (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 239.

dohter, *ASax.* *dohter*, *OFris.* *dochter*, *OIce.* *dottir*, *Goth.* *dauhtar*, *OHGerm.* *tohter*, *Gr.* *θυγάτηρ*, *daughter*, *La3.* 211; *doghter pr. consc.* 2130; *doghtir* *Eglam.* 58; *douhter a. r.* 170; *douzter* *Bek.* 22; *doughter* *Mand.* 246; *dowter s. a. c.* 2, 17; *doftir li beaus disc.* 689; *doster* (*dowter*) *prompt. parv.* 129; *dohtre* (*pl.*) *La3.* 3085\*; *doh-tren* (*dohtres*) 2924; *douhtren c. of l.* 289; *degter* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 270; *dehtren chron. of Engl.* 545; *dohtres* *Orm.* 6383.

doke, *from* \**dûken*, *ODutch* *duiken* *pret.* *dook*, *OHGerm.* *tûchan* (?) *pret.* *touh* (?) *tuhhen* (*douk*, *tauchen*, *mergere*), *duck*, „*anas*“, *prompt. parv.* 125; *vis. P. P.* 11495; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3576; *dokes* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 216.

dokare *diver*, *Wr. voc.* 253; *see* *doukere*.

dolk, *ASax.* *dolc* (*spînter*)? *wîdûte knotte & dolke* *a. r.* 2.

dolken? *compos.* *fordolken*.

dôm, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OFris.* *dôm*, *OIce.* *dômr*, *Goth.* *dôms*, *OHGerm.* *tuom*, *doom*, *judgement*, *sentence*, *decree*, *Orm.* 1472; *Rob. Glouc.* 337, 7; *pe dôm . . . ne lâst he nôwit longe* *Furn. p.* 8, 85; *dômes* (*gen.*) *owl and night.* 1693; *dômes dai rel. songs* 4, 1; *dômes mon a. r.* 156; *pe dai of dôme pr. consc.* 1859; *dômes* (*pl.*) *La3.* 7221; *compos.* *alder-*, *cristen-*, *freo-*, *hâli-*, *king-*, *riche-*, *wîsdôm*; *deriv.* *dêmen*.

dômstöl *a. r.* 306.

dompen (domp) *fall, plunge?* *Min.* 47.

dôn, *ASax.* dôn, *OSax.* duan *pres.* dôn, *OFris.* dua, *OHGerm.* tuon, *do, make, put, Kath.* 784; *a. r.* 16; *Mand.* 3; (doon) *prompt. parv.* 126; dô *pr. consc.* 4290; . . . shal dô pee noght drêde *vis. P. P.* 14232; tô dêpe dôn *chron. of Engl.* 908; tô dônne *Kath.* 2201; *a. r.* 6; tô dône *Bek.* 248; dô (*pres.*) *a. r.* 200; dêst *Kath.* 754; *a. r.* 124; owl and night. 321; *Wr. spec.* 104; dôst *Orm.* 5258; doist *Wicl. John* 3; dêð *a. r.* 174; dêp *Rob. Glouc.* 321, 11; *c. of l.* 899; 1468; dêð (dôp) *Laz.* 674; dôp *Orm.* 1042; 3e dôð 1434; heo dôð *a. r.* 328; *c. of l.* 896; dude (*pret.*) *Laz.* 431; *a. r.* 102; *Bek.* 1050; dide (dude) *Kath.* 1552; dede *Chauc. C. t.* 2264; *Isumb.* 67; dudest *a. r.* 306; deodest (dudest) *Laz.* 2294; duden *a. r.* 330; diden *Orm.* 429; *vis. P. P.* 9070; deden *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; dôn (*part.*) *Orm.* 237; *Chauc. C. t.* 2094; *k. of T.* 813; *compos. for-, idôn; deriv. dêde.*

donken moisten; donkep (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 44; donkande (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 377.

doppe *diver?* *Alis.* 5776; *compos. dêvedoppe.*

doppar (*dive-dopper, prompt. parv.* 127.

dornen, *cmp. OHGerm.* beturnen (*obdurare*) and pi-turner (*consternatus, confusus*), *deceive?* pêr hûsbondes pei wil so dorne (*r. w. borne*) *Wr. s. a. c.* 57, 33.

dotard dotard, *Chauc. C. t.* 5913.

dote fool, *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *Trist.* 2, 72.

dotien, *ODutch* doten, *OFr.* (re-)doter, *dote, rave, Laz.* 3294; dotin „delirare, desipere“, *prompt. parv.* 128; dote *Chauc. C. t.* 12911; *lud. Cov.* 98; *avow. Arth.* 16, 11; dotes(t) (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2111; his wittes failes and ofte he dotes *pr. consc.* 785; dotie (*subj.*) *a. r.* 224; doted (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 222; *compos. adotien.*

doteren totter, *stagger:* he began tô dotur and dote *avow. Arth.* 16, 11; pe dúc dotered tô pe ground *Degrev.* 1109.

doude? if she bê nêver so foule â doude (*r. w. shroude Town. myst.* 311 (*Mar. mir. pl.* 183).

doukere, *OHGerm.* tûchari (*mergus*), „plongeon“, *rel. ant.* 2, 83.

doune, *ASax.* dûn, *OIce.* dûnn, *down*, „pluma“, *prompt. parv.* 128; doun *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 103.

downen, *OIcel.* dauna (?), deyna, *from OIcel.* daunn, *Goth.* dauns, *smell, Orm.* 6745.

doupar (dooper) *diver, prompt. parv.*

douren, *LGerm.* dûren, *MHGerm.* tûren, *grieve; doured (pret.) Mor. a. p. 3, 372.*

douse, *ODutch* duise (*concubina*)? yit is she â foule douse (*r. w. house*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 117; oure dame douse shal sitten him bi *Wr. spec.* 111.

douve, *ASax. OIcel.* dûfa, *ODutch* duive, *Goth.* dubo, *OHGerm.* tûba, *dove, Mand.* 87; *Rich.* 5671; *vis. P. P.* 10422; dôve *lud. Cov.* 48.

drabelin, drablin *drabble, prompt. parv.* 129; *see droblen and dravelen.*

draed, *ASax.* draed (?), *dread, pavor; drêd Laz.* 1660; *a. r. 6; drêde vis. P. P.* 10970; *pr. consc.* 5263; (*acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 337, 4; *Rich.* 5515; *drâde (acc.) Alis.* 5740. *drêdful harrow.* 202; *c. of l.* 454.

drêdfulli *vis. P. P.* 11494.

drêdlës *Gaw. gloss.*

drêdlich *terrible, a. r.* 58.

draeden, *ASax.* (on-)draedan, *OSax.* (an-)drâdan, *OHGerm.* (in-)trâten, *dread, pavere, Orm.* 5907; *drêden Laz.* 31164; *a. r. 136; drêde Gow. conf. am. 1, 344; vis. P. P.* 14232; *drêde (pres.) Kath.* 1498; *drêdep Hardw. poem* 47, 10; *drêd (pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 15; *Rob. Br. . . .; dredde (for drêd?) Orm.* 19965; *dradde Bek.* 127; *Gow. conf. am. 1, 341; compos. adrêden.*

draeden, *ASax.* (of-)draedan *pret.* draedde, *afraid, alarm; drêde k. of T.* 429; *ne drêde 3e ow nâwiht Kath.* 1403; *drêdde (pret.) Shoreh.* 49; *drad (for drâded) afraid, Gaw. gloss.; compos. a-, for-, ofdrêden.*

draedung *dreading, Orm.* 5602.

draf, *ODutch* draf, *OHGerm.* (trab) *pl. treber, draff, dreg, dross, Laz.* 29256; *vis. P. P.* 5617; *Chauc. C. t.* 17346; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *prompt. parv.* 129.

drâf, *ASax.* drâf, *OIcel.* dreif, *OHGerm.* treip, *from drifen, drove; drôve (dat.) Hartsh. met. t.* 264.

drage, dragge, *Fr.* dragée, *dredge, mixed corn, prompt. parv.* 130; *Wr. voc.* 177.

draggin, *Swed.* dragga, *drag, prompt. parv.* 130.

draȝe, *OHGerm.* traga?

drawbrig *drawbridge, Iw.* 167; *drawbrugge (acc.) Alis.* 1205.

drazen, *ASax.* dragan (*trahere*), *OSax. Goth.* dragan (*ferre, portare*), *OIcel.* draga (*trahere*), *OFris.* draga, drega (*ferre*), *OHGerm.* tragan (*ferre*), draw, trahere, ferre, *La3.* 10530; dra3hen *Orm.* 11545; drahen, drehen, draien (dreien) *Kath.* 33; 1193; 2237; drahe owl and night. 1373; draye *Town. myst.* 106; drawen *a. r.* 160; drawin „trahere“, *prompt. parv.* 130; drawe *Wr. treat.* 135; *Chauc. C. t.* 1418; *Wr. p. s.* 153; *Wicl. John* 4; lôc queper i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe *met. hom.* 56; drawe (*pres.*) 30; tô dêp(e) i dreize *Wr. spec.* 34; drawes *pr. consc.* 1291; drawe (*imper.*) cola, *l. c. c.* 13; drôh (*prt.*) *La3.* 93; *Marh.* 2; purple and pal he drôh *rel. ant.* 1, 119; drô3 *Gaw. gloss.* 378; ôper folk pider drô3 *Rob. Glouc.* 41, 2; drôgh *pr. consc.* 2249; *Isymb.* 364; *Amad. Robs.* 26, 2; drôuh *a. r.* 102; tôward chirche he drôuh *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; drôgh, drôugh *vis. P. P.* 2889; 9126; drôuz, drôw *Will. gloss.* 222; drôw *Eglam.* 316; hû pu dead drôhe *Kath.* 2467; drô3eu *La3.* 818; *Gaw. gloss.* 378; drôhen *Kath.* 2155; drôwen *a. r.* 110; *vis. P. P.* 7252; pe ministres pat drôwen pe water *Wicl. John* 2; dra3hen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7413; drauhen *Rob. Br.* 183, 3; dra3un *evisceratus*, *l. c. c.* 35; drain *Trist.* 1, 65; drawen *Mand.* 40; parfor pis bûk es on Ingles drawen *pr. consc.* 336; *compos.* a-, i-, to-, up-, ût-, widdrazen.

draht, *ODutch* dragt, *OIcel.* drattr, *MHGerm.* tracht, from drazen, draught; drawt „tractus, haustus“, *prompt. parv.* 131; drawzt *Hardw. poem* 29, 3; â draught of win *Chauc. C. t.* 398; draght *id quod fertur*, *Percev.* 2160; draht habitus, *Wr. p. s.* 153; drahte (*dat.*) *La3.* 29259; draztis (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 15; drawe draghtes and (bere) berpenes *Halliv. dict.* 315; drauztes as me draweþ in poudre *Furn. p.* 17, 225.

draughtbrigge *Rob. Br.* 183, 2.

drahten, *OIcel.* dratta, draught, draw; drathen? *Orm.* 18384.

drai, *ASax.* (ge-)draeg (*tumultus*), noise, *Halliv. dict.* 316; *Min.* 35; see de(s)rai.

drake, *ASax.* draca, *Lat.* draco, dragon, *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 246; *Orm.* 1843; *k. of T.* 408.

drake, *LGerm.* drake *Schamb. wb., cmp.* *OIcel.* andriki, *OHGerm.* antrache, drake, (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3576; dra-kes (*pl.*) *Wr. spec.* 44.

drane, *ASax.* dran, *OHGerm.* treno, *drone*, „*fucus*“, *prompt. parv.* 130; *Wr. voc.* 177; *cr. P. P.* 1447; *Lidg. m. p.* 154.

draste? *ASax.* dreste, daerste, *OHGerm.* (trast) *pl.* trestir; *drastis* (*pl.*) *darsts*, *dregs*, *lees*, „*faeces*“, *Wr. voc.* 178; *drestis* *prompt. parv.* 131; *dersten* „*amurca*“, *Wr. voc.* 94; *drastis*, *drestis*, *darstis* *Wicl. gloss.*

*drasti* *draffy*, *dreggy*, *Chauc. C. t.* 15331; *dresti* „*faeculentus*“, *prompt. parv.* 131.

*drauk*, *ODutch* *dravick*, *drawk*, „*zizanium*“, *Wr. voc.* 265; *prompt. parv.* 130; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; *dranc?* *met. hom.* 152.

*dravelen*, *LGerm.* *drabbeln* (*slaver*) *Brem. wb., cmp. MGerm.* (be-)treben, *slaver?* *draveled* (*part.*) *Hardw. poem* 55, 6; [*draveled* (*pret.*) „*slumbered fitfully*“? *Gaw. gloss.*]; *compos.* *bidravelen*.

*dream*, *ASax.* *dream* (*sonus, cantus, gaudium*), *OSax.* *drôm* (*somnium, convivium, beatitudo*), *OFris.* *drâm* (*somnium*), *OIcel.* *draumr* (*id.*), *OHGerm.* *traum, troum* (*id.*), *dream, sonus, cantus, Kath.* 1498; *a. r.* 210; *dream, draem, drêm* *La3.* 1010; 14286; 24554; *draem* *Orm.* 923; *dreem* *Wr. spec.* 57; *belles drêm* *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *dreem* „*somnium*“, *prompt. parv.* 131; *vis. P. P.* 4800; *drêm* *id.*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 24; *pr. consc.* 8076; *drême* (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 314; *he schal a dômes dei grimliche abreiden mid te drêdful dreame of þe englene bêmen* *a. r.* 214; *compos.* *wandream*.

*drecche trouble?* *Halliw. dict.* 317; *delay?* *Gaw. gloss.* 378.

*drecchen* (*drecche*), *ASax.* *drecean, dreccan, cmp. MHGerm.* *trecken* *pret.* *trahte* (*trahere*), *trouble, plague, Chauc. Troil.* 2563; *dreccheþ* (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 113; *cr. P. P.* 924; *drecche* (*subj.*) *rel. songs* 2, 47; *if it so betide þis night, þat þe in slêpe dreche âni wight* *Iw.* 480; *drecche tarry, linger, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 5; *Chauc. Troil.* 2356; *drecchand* (*part.*) *ps.* 108, 10; *compos.* *idrecchen*.

*dreg*, *OIcel.* *dregg, dreg, faex, ps.* 39, 3; *dregges* (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 198; (*dreggis*) *prompt. parv.* 131; *dregges and draf* *vis. P. P.* 13761.

*dreggi dreggy, prompt. parv.* 131.

*drê3, driz, OIcel.* *drigr* (*largus, magnus*), *from dreozen?* *dree, dry, long, strong, enduring, patient, Gaw. gloss.* 378; *bî â river brôd and drêgh* *Halliw. dict.* 317; *drize*



(*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 822; drêze *strongly*, *Gaw. gloss.* 378; pou lovest Tristrem drêighe (*deeply*) *Trist.* 3, 67; drinke drûe *P. P. p.* 527; *compos.* undrêz.

drêzli *strongly*, *Gaw. gloss.* 378; drêzli, drîzli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 74 & 476; drêli *continuously?* *Towen. myst.* 90.

drêghe *length?* *Halliv. dict.* 317; on drêghe (drîze) *at a distance*, *Gaw. gloss.* 400; a drêz(e) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 71; pêt ôper drôgh him o drêghe *ant. Arth.* 44, 3; o drêhi *Rob. Br.* 276, 25; on drihe *Halliv. dict.* 321; a drîgh(e) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 46.

drêmære, *ASax. drêmere (musicus), dreamer, „somnia-tor“*, *prompt. parv.* 131.

drêmels *dream, vis. P. P.* 4804.

drêmen, *ASax. drêman (jubilare), drômian (id.), OHGerm. troumen (somniaure), from dream, dream, sonare, cantare, jubulare, Laz.* 13586; harpen gunnen drêmen 22885; drêmin „*somniaure*“, *prompt. parv.* 131; drême (*pres.*) *som-nio*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 281; dreamen (*subj.*) *sonent, a. r.* 430; drêmdæ (*pret.*) *Laz.* 9785\*.

drench, drenche, *ASax. drenc, drence, OIcel. drekkja, OSax. dranc, Goth. dragk, OHGerm. tranch, from drinken, drench, potion, rel. songs* 1, 18; drench, draenc *Laz.* 10234; 16084; drench, drenche *Rob. Glouc.* 68, 16; 69, 1; drenche *Horn* 1164.

drenchien? drenchen, *ASax. drencean (?)*, drencan, *OFris. drenka, OIcel. drekkja, Goth. dragkjan, OHGerm. trenchen, drench, drown, Laz.* 1507; i schal drenchen in pe deepe *Chauc. C. t.* 4875; drenche *vis. P. P.* 7759; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295; „*mergi*“, *Wicl. Math.* 14; drenched (*pret.*) *Tor.* 1871; drenchiden *Wicl. gloss.* 15; drengte? *Laz.* 12111; dreinte *Wr. p. s.* 217; drenchid, dreint (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dreint *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 10; idreint *Chauc. C. t.* 3520; *compos. a-*, fordrenchen.

dreng, *ASax. dreng, OIcel. dreng, man, soldier; dring Laz.* 12713; *pr. consc. notes p.* 267; drenges (*pl.*) *Havel.*

dreozen, *ASax. dreogan (agere, perficere, pati), OSax. bi-driogan (decipere), OIcel. driuga (exercere, patrare), Goth. driugan (σπαρτέσθαι), OHGerm. triugan (fallere, decipere), dree, perform, endure, suffer, Furn. p.* 8, 145; drêzhen *Orm.* 1505; drêhen *Kath.* 626; drêze *Wr. spec.* 62; 105; drêy(e) *met. hom.* 59; dree (drê) *Isumb.* 379; *ant. Arth.* 11, 11; drîzen (drêzen) *Laz.* 370; 13392; drîze *Mor. a.*

p. 2, 372; drighe, drêghe *pr. consc.* 2044; 2235; drîze, drîe *Gaw. gloss.* 378; drien *a. r.* 80; drîe *Will. gloss.* 222; *Chauc. r. r.* 7484; *k. of T.* 235; he smôt as faste as he might drîe *Halliw. dict.* 318; penance for tô drîe *Hardw. poem* 27, 2; i drê (*pres.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 148; drîe *Degrev.* 560; drêgh (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 2660; drêih *a. r.* 136; druhen *Kath.* 628; idrohen (*part.*) *Marh.* 21; *compos.* adrêzen.

dreopen, *ASax.* dreopan, *OSax.* driopan, *OFris.* driapa, *OIcel.* driupa, *OHGerm.* triufan, *dreep, droop*; drêpe *lud. Cov.* 170; dreepip (*pres.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 161; nou glad, and nou drêping 167; *deriv.* drope, drûp.

dreorig, *ASax.* dreorig, *OHGerm.* trûreger, *dreary, sad, Orm.* 4838; dreori *Marh.* 15; *a. r.* 106; *Wr. spec.* 70; dreeri *Chauc. C. t.* 8390; drêri *pr. consc.* 791; *Isumb.* 125; *avow. Arth.* 66, 7; drêri, drûri *Wicl. gloss.* 15; drûri (drêri) *Laz.* 14547; drûri *Em.* 808; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 323. drêrilîche *drearily, Kath.* 1898; drêrili *Halliw. dict.* 317.

drêrines, *ASax.* dreorigness, *dreariness, Chauc. Troil.* 701; drêrinesse, drûrinesse *Wicl. gloss.* 15.

dreosen (drêsen), *ASax.* dreosan, *OSax.* driosan, *Goth.* driusan, *fall, Laz.* 9245.

drepen, *ASax.* drepan, *OIcel.* drepa, *OHGerm.* trefan, *hû, slay, dreped (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 221; drepez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 246; drap (*pret.*) *Mapes* 343; drâpe *ps.* 93, 6.

drevelen *drivel? vis. P. P.* 5683; *see* dravelen.

drêven, *ASax.* draefan, *OIcel.* dreifa, *Goth.* draibjan, *OHGerm.* treiben, *from* drâf, *dreve, pellere; drêved (pret.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 979; *compos.* todrêven.

drêven, *ASax.* drêfan, *from* drôf, *trouble, disturb; drêved (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; drêvede (*pret.?*) *Gaw. gloss.* 378; drêfed (*part.*) *Orm.* 147; *compos.* for-, idrêven.

drî, *ASax.* drî, „magus“, *Wr. voc.* 89.

drizcraft *magical art, Orm.* 16053.

drizman *magician, Orm.* 16051.

drifen, *ASax.* drifan, *OSax.* drivan, *OFris.* drîva, *OIcel.* drîfa, *Goth.* dreiban, *OHGerm.* trîban, *drive, Orm.* 16982; drîven *Laz.* 946; *Chauc. Troil.* 7549; drîfe *met. hom.* 31; drive *Bek.* 197; drîvest (*pres.*) *a. r.* 230; drîf (*imper.*) 274; drîvende (*part.*) 244; drîvende *Gaw. gloss.* 378; drâf (*pret.*) *Marh.* 8; *Orm.* 8260; drâf, draef, drôf *Laz.* 309; 7843; 9367; drôf *Bek.* 675; *Mand.* 86; *Chauc. C. t.* 7122; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1152; pou drive *Horn* 1279;

(we, 3e, hi) driven *Alis.* 5731; drive *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 12; dreven *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dreve *Rich.* 5092; drifen (*part.*) *Orm.* 8239; driven *Mand.* 67; idriven *Laz.* 6213; drive *Will. gloss.* 222; dreven *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dreve *Halliiv. dict.* 318; *compos.* for-, to-, purh-, ûtdrifen; *deriv.* drâf.

drift, *ODutch* drifte, *MHGerm.* trift, *from* drifen, *drift*, *drove*, *Wr. voc.* 279; *prompt. parv.* 132.

driht, *ASax.* driht, dryht, *OFris.* drecht, *OSax.* druht, *OIcel.* drott, *from* dreozen, *retinue*; drihte (*dat.*) *Laz.* 92. drihtfare *Kath.* 1852.

driht?

drihtlic, *ASax.* dryhtlic, *excellent*, *noble*: drihtliche men *Laz.* 1623.

drihtin, *ASax.* dryhten, *OSax.* drohtin, *OFris.* drochten, *OIcel.* drottinn, *OHGerm.* truhtin, *lord*, *Kath.* 1095; *Orm.* 2; drihten (*dristen*) *Laz.* 4; drizten *rel. ant.* 1, 186; driztin *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dristen (*drihten*) *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 227; *rel. ant.* 1, 171; drihte *met. hom.* 1; drizte *Shoreh.* 61; drichte *Mapes* 348; *Alis.* 6402; *vis. P. P.* 8571; drihte, dritte, drihte *Furn. p.* 8, 40, 55 & 60.

drihtnesse *lordship*? *Kath.* 1123.

drillen, *ODutch* drillen (*gyrare, rotare, volvere*)? *drill*; *compos.* adrillen.

drinc, *ASax.* drinc, *drink*, *potus*, *Laz.* 1303; *met. hom.* 24; drink *Mand.* 248; *Hardw. poem* 42, 4; *Degrev.* 1739; drinc, drinch *Orm.* 165; 15388; drinke (*dat.*) *Brand.* 11; drinches (*dringes*) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 3558.

drinken, *ASax.* *OSax.* drincan, *OFris.* drinka, *Goth.* drigkan, *OIcel.* drekka, *OHGerm.* trinkan, *drink*, *bibere*, *a. r.* 238; *Orm.* 165; drinken (*dringe*) *Laz.* 5804; 14330; drank (*pret.*) *Rich.* 3090; *Lidg. m. p.* 91; dronc *a. r.* 210; dronk (*drong*) *Laz.* 6928; drunken *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 21; dronken *vis. P. P.* 9042; *Chauc. C. t.* 822; dronken (*part.*) *Mand.* 250; *Chauc. C. t.* 135; dronken (*dronke*) man 12485 *Tyr.*, 13966 *Wr.*; idrunken *Laz.* 6692; *compos.* adrinken; *deriv.* drench, drunch.

drinkere, *ASax.* drincere, *drinker*, *Wr. treat.* 138; drinkares (*pl.*) *a. r.* 216.

dripe? *ASax.* drypa (?), *ODutch* druppe (*drupe*?), *OHGerm.* trupha, *from* dreopen, *drip*, *stilla*, (*drippe*, *drepe*) *prompt. parv.* 132.

drippin, *ODutch* druppen, *MHGerm.* trüpfen, *drip*,

„stillare“, *prompt. parv.* 132.

drit, *OIcel.* drit, *ODutch* drijt, dirt, „stercus“, *prompt. parv.* 132; *Alis.* 4718; *Wr. p. s.* 240; *Havel.* 682; *Furn. p. 1, 7.*

driten, *ASax.* dritan, *OIcel.* drita, *ODutch* drijten, „cacare“, *prompt. parv.* 132.

drivel, *ODutch* drevel, drivel (*dribble*), *servant, Mark. gloss.* 99; drivil *prompt. parv.* 132; driveles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2154.

drobli, drubli, *cmp. ASax. ODutch* drabbe (*faex*), „turbidus, faeculentus“, *prompt. parv.* 132.

droblen (drobil) trouble, *Halliw. dict.* 319; drubblin „turbare“, *prompt. parv.* 133; droubelonde (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 1443\*; *see* drabelin.

drôf, *ASax.* drôf, *OSax.* drôvi, *OHGerm.* truober, troubled, *sad, Laz.* 1040.

drôflîc *Laz.* 1026.

drope, *ASax.* dropa, *OIcel.* dropi, *OHGerm.* tropho, from dreopen, drop, *Mand.* 51; *Chauc. C. t.* 131; *pr. consc.* 3065; aenne drope blôd *Laz.* 7650; dropen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 220; *Wr. treat.* 136.

dropemêle by drops, *a. r.* 282.

droppen, *ASax.* dropian, *ODutch* droppen, drop, stillare; droppep (*pres.*) *Mand.* 50; dropped (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 10958; *Chauc. C. t.* 12508.

dros, *ASax.* dros (?), *ODutch* droes, *OHGerm.* (gi-)tros, from dreosen? dross, *a. r.* 284; *pr. consc.* 3339; (drosse) *prompt. parv.* 133.

drosne, *ASax.* drosn, *OHGerm.* trusana, truosana, trosena, „faex“, *Wr. voc.* 93.

drotin drate, drawl, *prompt. parv.* 133.

droukening slumber? *Mapes* 334.

drouking slumber? *prompt. parv.* 114.

drovi (drôvi?), drovy, „turbidus“, *prompt. parv.* 133\*; *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 165; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1016.

drôvien, *ODutch* droeven, *Goth.* drôbjan, *OHGerm.* truoben, from drôf, trouble, disturb; drôves (*pres.*) „tribulant“, *ps.* 3, 1; *pr. consc.* 1319; drôved (*part.*) „turbata“, *ps.* 6, 4; *see* drêven.

druggen drudge: tô drugge and drawe *Chauc. C. t.* 1418.

druze (drūze?), *ASax.* dryge, *LGerm.* drūge, dröge, *dry*, *chron. of Engl.* 346; druye *Rob. Glouc.* 531, 21; druie *a. r.* 276; drue *Wr. p. s.* 193; druze, drize *Mor. a. p.* 2, 385 & 412; drize *Orm.* 9883; driize *transact.* 18, 23; drie *Wr. treat.* 135; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 266; dreze *Shoreh.* 145; dreye *Chauc. C. t.* 8775.

druzen, *ASax.* drygan, drugian, *LGerm.* drügen, drögen, *dry*: dreye *lud. Cov.* 230; driep (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1497; drinke whan pou driest *vis. P. P.* 508; driede (*pret.*) *Mand.* 68; drized (*part.*) *Orm.* 8625; dried *ps.* 21, 16; *compos.* adruwien, fordruzen.

druhþ, *ASax.* drugað, *LGerm.* drügde, *drought, siccitas*; drozt *Gaw. gloss.* 378; droghte *vis. P. P.* 4378; drowte *prompt. parv.* 133; droughþe, droughthe (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 597; 10432; druhþe (*acc.*) *Orm.* 8626.

drunc, drunch, *ASax.* drunc, drync, *ODutch* dronk, *OHGerm.* trunch, *OIce.* drykk, *from* drinken, *potus*, *a. r.* 14; 114; drunch *Marh.* 8.

druncwile? *a. r.* 216\*.

drunken *see* drinken.

drunkenhēd *ebrietas*, *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dronkenhēd *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 20.

drunkenness *drunkenness*, *Orm.* 166; dronkennes *met. hom.* 113; dronkenesse *Chauc. C. t.* 13964.

drunkeshipe *ebrietas*, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 20.

drunken (drunke), *ASax.* druncen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *OIce.* drykkni, *OHGerm.* trunchanī, *ebrietas*, *Furn. p.* 8, 128 & 130.

drunkenlēwe, drunkelēw *subject to drunkenness*, *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dronkelēwe (drunkelēwe) (*r. w. pēwe*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 5; *Halliw. dict.* 319; dronkelēwe (*r. w. schrēwe*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7625; dronklēwe *vis. P. P.* 5064; drunkelēw *prompt. parv.* 133; drunklēw *Lidg. m. p.* 68.

drunkien *drouch (drouk), drench*; drunkede (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dronked (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 222; *compos.* ofdrunkien.

druncnien, *ASax.* druncnian, *OHGerm.* trunchanon, *drown*; drunkne *Wicl. gloss.* 15; drūn *met. hom. XVIII*; druncneð (*pres.*) *Marh.* 15; drunkenes *met. hom.* 138; peȝ druncnen *Orm.* 15398; druncnie (*subj.*) *a. r.* 58; drunknede (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 15; dronkened *ps.* 64, 10; drouned *Mor. a. p.* 2, 372; drouned (*part.*) *Mand.* 57; *Lidg.*

*m. p.* 149; *compos. ofdruncenien.*

drûp, *OIcel.* driupr (*stillens*)? *sad, sorry*; drûpest (*superlat.*) *Marh.* 16; drûpest alre monne *Kath.* 2050

drûpi? *sad, sorry, Halliiv. dict.* 321; & maked drûpie chère *a. r.* 88.

drûpien? *OIcel.* drûpa, *droup* (*droop*); droupin *prompt. parv.* 113; droupe & dare *transact.* 18, 26; *m. Arth. F.* 2575; droupe (*pres.*) *Min.* 2; droupus *ant. Arth.* 5, 2; his arwes drouped (*pret.*) nought wip fepres lôwe *Chauc. C. t.* 107; *see dreopen.*

drouping „*slumber*“? *Gaw. gloss.*

drûpnien, *OIcel.* drûpna, *droupen*: i droupne *ant dare Wr. spec.* 54; dripninde (?) & drêri *Kath.* 2049.

droupning *slumber? faintness? Mapes* 340.

dubben, *ASax.* dubban, *OIcel.* dubba, *dub*: tô cnihte hine dubben (*dobben*) *La3.* 22497; dubbe him knight *Isumb.* 484; peo knightis heore bodi dubbep *Alis.* 4311; dubbed (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dubbed and dight *pr. consc.* 8790; dubbed wip precious stônes *Mand.* 241.

dublen (*dubli*), *Fr.* doubler, *double, Brand.* 28.

dûc, *Fr.* duc, *duke, La3.* 86; *a. r.* 300; *vis. P. P.* 13572.

dudde *mantle, cloak, prompt. parv.* 134.

duggen (*dug*) *dug, cut? Mar. mir. pl.* 185; *see daggen.*

duzen? *ASax. OSax. Goth.* dugan (?), *OFris.* (?) *OIcel.* duga, *OHGerm.* tugan (?), *dow, be good or worth; dowes (pres.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 50; duzende (*part.*) *La3.* 4123; dohte (*pret.*) *met. hom.* 149.

dûzen, *ASax.* (ge-)dÿgan, dêgan, *OSax.* dôgian (*suffer*), *avoid, dispense: wel mei dûhen ancre of . . . a. r.* 420\*.

duzed, *ASax.* dugud, *OFris.* duged, *OIcel.* dygd, *OHGerm.* tuced, *power, force, wealth; duzeðe (dozepe) La3.* 1819; doup *Gaw. gloss.* 377; duzepe (*lat.*) *owl and night.* 634; (*acc.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 184.

duhtiz, *ASax.* dyhtig, *MHGerm.* tühtic, *from \*duht, MHGerm.* tuht (*virtus*), *doughty, worthy, brave; Orm.* 8617; duhti *Kath.* 782; pine dômes . . . beoð duhti *Marh.* 8; duhti (*dohti*) *La3.* 14791; duhti *avow. Arth.* 14, 5; duhti, dohti *Gaw. gloss.* 377; douhti *Trist.* 2, 32; *transact.* 18, 25; *Amis* 207; douhti *Will. gloss.* 222; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; doghti *Isumb.* 273; doughtier (*comp.*) *vis. P. P.* 2675; doghtiest (*superl.*) 13219.

dul, *ASax. OSax.* dol, *ODutch* dul, dol, *OHGerm.* to-

ler, *dull*, „*hebes*“, *prompt. parv.* 135; *Chauc. C. t.* 10593; *dul wit Kath.* 1268; *pī brain is dul Lidg. m. p.* 191; *stunt & dil Orm.* 3714; *mit te dulle neiles a. r.* 292\*; *dille Mor. a. p.* 1, 679; *dêdes . . . pat derfe ware and dille Halliw. dict.* 303; *see dwal.*

*dulnesse dullness, prompt. parv.* 135.

*dullin, dollin, ODutch dolen (errare, delirare), dull (dill), „hebetare, tepefacere“, prompt. parv.* 126 & 135; *dille rel. ant.* 1, 217; *it dullep me tō rīme Chauc. C. t.* 13021; *mīn heed dullip lud. Cov.* 343; *dullid (part.) Wiel. gloss.* 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 217; *i am nēr hand dold, so long have i nappid Mar. mir. pl.* 109.

*dullard, ODutch dullaerd, dullard, prompt. parv.*

*dult (part.?) dolt, obtusus, hebes, Kath.* 1268\*; *mit te dulte neiles a. r.* 292.

*dumb, ASax. OFris. dumb, OIcel. dumbr, Goth. dumbs, OHGerm. tumber (mutus, stultus), dumb, Orm.* 211; *owl and night.* 416; *dumbe (dombe) Laz.* 17140; 26354; *domb Chauc. C. t.* 776; *ā dombe bêst Furn. p.* 13, 220; *doumb vis. P. P.* 5885; *dom pr. consc.* 49; *doum lud. Cov.* 126. *dumnesse dumbness, prompt. parv.*

*dumbien, ASax. dumbian, dumb; i doumbed „obmutui“, ps.* 38, 3.

*dumpen (dumpe), OIcel. dumpa, dump, dash, tumble, Mor. a. p.* 3, 362; *gloss. ind.* 144.

*dun, ASax. dunn, Ir. dunn, Welsh dwn, dun, Chauc. r. r.* 1213; *dunne (pl.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 30; *Lidg. m. p.* 152; *donne Launf.* 988.

*dunhēd Halliw. dict.* 325.

*dun, dune, ASax. dyn, dyne, OIcel. dynr, din, sound, noise; dune Laz.* 1009; *Kath.* 2024; *a. r.* 132\*; *din Mor. a. p.* 2, 862; *pr. consc.* 7332; *dine prompt. parv.* 121; *dene vis. P. P.* 12197.

*dûn, ASax. dûn, OHGerm. dûna, OFr. dûne, OIr. dûn Zeus gram. celt.* 1, 29, *down, hill, Orm.* 14568; *dûne (dat.) owl and night.* 830; *uppen père dûne Laz.* 27256; *doune Rob. Glouc.* 362, 16; *Wr. spec.* 85; *bī doune and dale Alis.* 1767; *a dûn deorsum, Laz.* 551; *a dûn riht Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 60; *a doun Rob. Glouc.* 208, 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 395; *pe piler fêl a doun s. s. Wr.* 2045; *knêle a doun Aud.* 79; *dûn for a dûn Laz.* 6864; *Orm.* 631; *doun Percev.* 785; *dûnes (pl.) a. r.* 380.

dûnward *downward*, *Orm.* 2056.

dunch, *cmp.* *ASax.* duncor and *OHGerm.* tunchaler (*obscurus*), *dunch*, *dark*, *Halliw. dict.* 324.

dunchen, *Dan.* dunke, *Swed.* dunka, *dunch*, „tundere“, *prompt. parv.* 135.

dung, *ASax.* *OFris.* dung, *dung*; dong *Mand.* 49; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12735; (donge) „fimus“, *prompt. parv.* 127; dunge (*dat.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 310, 13; (*acc.*) *a. r.* 142; donge (*acc.*) *Alis.* 4718.

dungheep *Wr. spec.* 103.

dung, *OHGerm.* tunc (*hypogeum*)? *püt?* *pool?* ich leade ham . . . into so deop dung þet ha druncned þerin *Marh.* 15.

dungen, *ASax.* dyngan, *dung*, *prompt. parv.* 127; dongen *cr. P. P.* 1566.

dunien, *ASax.* dynian, *OIcel.* dynja, duna, *din*, *resound*, *Laz.* 30410; dunnin *prompt. parv.* 135; dunede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 20; þe erpe dunede under hem *Rob. Glouc.* 459, 3; denede *Will. gloss.* 221; *rel. ant.* 2, 7; donid *Rich.* 4975; *compos.* adunien.

duning (dunning), *ASax.* dunung, *noise*, *prompt. parv.* 135.

dunnen? donated (*part.*) *dun* coloured, *Halliw. dict.* 310.

dunt, *ASax.* *OIcel.* (?) dynt, *dint*, *ictus*, *Laz.* 8420; *Kath.* 22; *Alis.* 1505; sweordes dunt *a. r.* 60; þu scholdest iseo wel longe him smite dundes wip þin eye, er þu schuldest eni dunt ihure *Wr. treat.* 135; dint *Orm.* 4290; *vis. P. P.* 12124; dint, dent *Will. gloss.* 221; dent *Launf.* 332; dundes (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 1225; *c. of l.* 1162; dintes *pr. consc.* 7017; *met. hom.* 135; dintus *ant. Arth.* 40, 9.

dunten (dnnt) *dunt*, *dash*, *met. hom.* XII.

duppen, *ASax.* dyppan, *dip*; dippen *prompt. parv.* 121; dippest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1551; duppeþ *Shoreh.* 1; dipped (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 8044.

dippere *dipper*, *Wicl. gloss.*

dure, *ASax.* duru, *dure*, *OFris.* dure, *dore*, *Goth.* dauro, *OHGerm.* turi, tura, *Gr.* θυρα, *door*, *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *Furn.* p. 8, 64; dur *Tor.* 1144; *Amad. Robs.* 11, 2; dore *Chauc.* *C. t.* 552; *Isemb.* 652; duren (dore) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 2363; doren *Rob. Glouc.* 495, 22; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Shoreh.* 55.

dorstod *Wr. voc.* 170.

doretree *vis. P. P.* 833; *Havel.* 1806.

dureward *Laz.* 17672; doreward *Shoreh.* 46.



dûren (dure), *Fr.* durer, *dure*, *last*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2772; dûrede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 26708\*; *vis. P. P.* 12200.

durren (durn), *ASax.* durran (?), *OSax.* (gi-)durran (?), *OHGerm.* (ge-)turren (?), *Goth.* (ga-)daursan, *dare*, „audere“, *prompt. parv.* 114; *dur pr. consc.* 4135; *dore Wicl. gloss.* 15; *durste (pret.) Kath.* 1315; *Wr. spec.* 104; *Isumb.* 618; *durste (dorste) Laz.* 375; *dorste Percev.* 1966; *dorste (purste) vis. P. P.* 5136; *Wart. hist.* 2, 74; *perste Marg.* 304; *Bek.* 1156; *dursten Mand.* 282.

durstiz, *ASax.* dyrstig, *OHGerm.* (gi-)turstiger, *daring, audax.*

dirstizlike audacter, *Orm.* 16152.

uschen dash, smite; duschand (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dusched (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1538; *duscht pr. consc. gloss.* 291; *see daschen and dweschen.*

dusi, *ASax.* dysig, *ODutch* duisig, *OHGerm.* tusiger, *dizzy, foolish, Kath.* 782; *a. r.* 208; *owl and night.* 1464; *disi pr. consc.* 771; *desi rel. ant.* 1, 179.

dusilec *Kath.* 425.

dusischipe *a. r.* 182.

dusien, *ASax.* dysigean, *OFris.* dusia, *dizzy, be foolish; desiet (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 177.

dusk, *cmp. Swed.* dusk, *dusk, nubilus, obscurus; deosc a. r.* 94.

dusknesse *Wicl. gloss.*

usken dusk, obscure, *cr. P. P.* 1122; *duking (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 2808.

dust, *ASax.* *ODutch* *OIcel.* dust, *dust*, „pulvis“, *prompt. parv.* 135; *Orm* 1636; *a. r.* 252; *lud. Cov.* 225; *pat dust (doust) Laz.* 27646; *doust rel. ant.* 1, 28; *douste (dat.) Furn. p.* 18, 26.

dusten dust; dusted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 314.

dusten, *OIcel.* dusta (?), *cmp. OFris.* dust, dash, smite, *a. r.* 212; *deste? (pres. subj.) Shoreh.* 52; *duste (pret.) Kath.* 1094; *idust (part.) Marh.* 11.

dusti, *ASax.* dystig, *dusty, Hick. thes.* 1, 224; *prompt. parv.* 135.

duten, *OFr.* douter, *doubt, fear; duted (pres.) a. r.* 244; *douten Mand.* 64; *douted (part.) c. of l.* 382.

dutten, *ASax.* dyttan, *dit, close, Wr. spec.* 110; *dutten (ditten) a. r.* 82; *ditten Orm.* 18590; *dittez (pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 588; *dutte (pret.) Laz.* 19812\*; *Marg.* 208; *idut*

(*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 90; *c. of l.* 31; *compos.* fordutten.

dûve?

dîve-, dêvedoppe, *ASax.* dûfedoppa? *dive-dapper*, „*mergulus*“, *Wicl. gloss.*

dûvelrihte? *flatly*? ah fêlle (feollen) bâ (a) dûn dûvelrihtes *Kath.* 1599.

dûvelunge *flatly*? ant te meiden dûvelunge feol dûn tô pe eorde *Marh.* 20; dêveling *Halliiv. dict.* 300.

dûven? deoven? *ASax.* dûfan, deofan (?), *douve*, *plunge*; dêf (*pres. imper.*?) *Marh.* 17; deaef (*pret.*) *La3.* 6505; dêf? *Marh. gloss.* 100.

dûven, *ASax.* dýfan, *dive*; dûven *prompt. parv.* 124; *vis. P. P.* 7748; dûved (*pres.*) *a. r.* 282; dived *rel. ant.* 1, 221; dêfde (*pret.*) *Marh.* 22.

dwal? *ASax.* dval (?), *Goth.* dvals, *foolish*; pat dêvel dwale *Wart. hist.* 1, 22; ne chid þu wip nenne dwale *rel. ant.* 1, 183; dwale *heretic*, *Orm.* 7454; *see dul.*

dwale, *OIcel.* dvala, dvöl (*mora*), *OHGerm.* twala (*id.*), *Dan.* dwale (*somnus*), *from* dwelen, *narcotic potion*, *nightshade*, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 14; *Chauc. C. t.* 4159; *rel. ant.* 1, 324; *prompt. parv.* 134.

dwalken? *from* dwal? *see Gr. gr.* 2, 283, *lead into error*? purh dwalkende lâre *Orm.* 7441.

dwelen, *ASax.* dvelan, *OHGerm.* twelan (*torpere*, *so-piri*); *compos.* adwelen.

dwelien? dwellen, *ASax.* dvelian, dwellan (*errare*, *tardare*), *OIcel.* dvelja (*morari*, *tardare*), *OHGerm.* twalian, twellan (*morari*), *dwel*; dwellen *Orm.* 9938; *s. s. Wr.* 1635; dwellin „*morari*“, *prompt. parv.* 134; dwelle (*duelle*) *Alis.* 225; *Shoreh.* 19; *Wr. spec.* 82; *Chauc. C. t.* 2356; him reoweþ þat he dwelleþ hêr swa swiþe lange on eorþe *Orm.* 5576; dwelle (*dwele*) „*errant*“, *ps.* 94, 10; dweled (*pret.*) „*erravi*“, 118, 176; dwelde *moravi*, *vis. P. P.* 14612; *s. s. Wr.* 3204; dwalde *Orm.* 13218; *compos.* bidwelien?

dweole, *ASax.* (ge-)dveola? *error*, *delusion*, *owl and night.* 1237; *rel. songs* 2, 35; wend a wei mine êien vrom þe worldes dweole *a. r.* 62; heo was igôn o dweole *she had lost her way*, 224\*; *see dwole.*

dwêr doubt? *Mapes* 361; dwêre (*acc.*) *lud. Cov.* 17; 117.

dwergh (*duergh*), *ASax.* dveorg, *OIcel.* dvergr, *OHGerm.* tuerg, *dwarf*, *Mand.* 205; *Iw.* 2390; *Gaw. gloss.* 378; dwerw (*duerw*), *prompt. parv.*; *Trist.* 2, 86; *dwerf Ipom.* 1746.

dweschen, *ASax.* dvaescan; *compos.* adweschen.

dwilde, *ASax.* (ge-)dvyld, *Goth.* dvalipa, *error*, *Orm.* 9736.

dwimor, *ASax.* (ge-)dvimor (*phantasma*); *compos.* i-dwimor.

dweomercraeft *magic art*, *Laz.* 30634.

dweomerlāk *Laz.* 270; demerlaik *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1561; *Alex. Stevens.* 15.

dwinen? dwīnien? *ASax.* dvinan, *ODutch* dwinen, *OIcel.* dvína, *dwine*, *waste*; dwinin „*evanescere*“, *prompt. parv.* 134; dwīne *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *pr. consc.* 703; as gres in medowe i drie and dwīne *Halliiv. dict.* 326; dwīneþ *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 117; dwīnede (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; dwīned (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 360; *compos.* fordwinen.

dwole, *ASax.* (ge-)dvola, *OHGerm.* (ga-)twola, *error*, *delusion*, *owl and night.* 923; *see* dweole.

ê, *ASax.* æ? *OFris.* ê? *see* æ.

êgede *stupid*, *foolish*; his êgede orhel *Marh.* 11; hwû êgede þing is orhel *a. r.* 282.

?êleng *ellenge*, *miserable*, *vis. P. P.* 378; *Chauc. C. t.* 6781; êling(e) *Halliiv. dict.* 331; *Brand.* 30; âleng *s. s. Web.* 227; êlengere (*comp.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 331.

êlinglich *altd. bl.* 1, 396; êlenglīche *vis. P. P.* 7531.

êlengenes *Chauc. r. r.* 7406; âlengenes *s. s. Web.* 1736.

êrēde *irresolute?* heo was howful and êrēde *owl and night.* 1293.

ead, *ASax.* ead *Grein's gloss.*, *OHGerm.* (gi-)ôter, ôder, *OIcel.* auðr (*dives*, *beatus*); *see* eað.

eadmēde, *ASax.* ead-, eadmēdu *Grein's gloss.*, *OHGerm.* ô-, ôdmuoti, *grace*: purh his aedmēden *Laz.* 10013; and zeorneden *Ardures* grīð & his âdmēden 21866.

êdmōd, *ASax.* ead-, eadmōd, *OSax.* ôd-, ôdmōdi, *OHGerm.* ô-, ôdmuoter, *humble*, *gracious*, *Wr. voc.* 90; *a. r.* 158; aedmōd *Orm.* 2887; mid aedmōde worden *Laz.* 22422; purh þīne âdmōde wil 25571.

êdmōdliche *humbly*, *a. r.* 94; aedmōdliche *Laz.* 26288; aedmōdlīz *Orm.* 1108.

êdmōdnesse *humility*, *a. r.* 8; aedmōdnesse *Orm.* 19218.

eadmōdien *make humble*; eadmōdieð (*pres. imperat.*) *a. r.* 278\*.

êdnesse (hēdnesse), *ASax.* eadness, *happiness*, *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 230.

eadī, *ASax.* eadig, *Goth.* audags, *OIcel.* auðigr, *OSax.*

ôdag, *OHGerm.* ôtager, *happy, rich, Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 28; *Shoreh.* 129; eadi, êdi *La3.* 2361; 16559; êdi *rel. ant.* 2, 228; aedi3 *Orm.* 2333; aeidi (3edi) men & earne *Furn. p.* 8, 115.

eadiliche *happily, a. r.* 328.

eadinesse *happiness, a. r.* 28.

e a m, *ASax.* eam, *OFris.* êm, *ODutch* oom, *OHGerm.* oheim, *eam, uncle; eam, aem La3.* 8831; 8897; *eam Rob. Br.* 90, 15; *eem prompt. parv.* 139; *li beaus disc.* 397; êm *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *Trist.* 1, 84; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 267; *Octov.* 1379; *m. Arth. F.* 1681; *yem Chest. pl.* 2, 55; êmis (*gen.*) *s. s. Wr.* 1054; ême (*dat.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 1022; êmes (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1050.

eard, *ASax.* eard, *OSax.* ard, *MHGerm.* art, *land, country; aerd La3.* 29174; *Orm.* 1416; þe king of þissen earde *La3.* 7417; in unkûde earde *a. r.* 358; erde (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 248; ich fare hôm tô min(e) erde owl and night. 460 *compos. middelerd.*

eardien, *ASax.* eardian, *OHGerm.* arton (*arare, habitare,*) *dwell, habitare; erden Will. gloss.* 223; eardid (*pres.*) *Marh.* 9; erdest *ps.* 21, 4; erded (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.; erdand (part.) ps.* 16, 12\*.

earding, *ASax.* eardung, *dwelling, habitatio.*  
eardingstowe owl and night. 28.

eare, *ASax.* eare, *OFris.* âre, *OSax.* ôre, *OHGerm.* ôra, *OIcel.* eyra, *Goth.* auso, *ear, Kath.* 1734; aere *Orm.* 2800; êre *Furn. p.* 15, 118; „êre ansa“, *prompt. parv.* 141; earen (*pl.*) *Marh.* 20; *a. r.* 90; *Horn* 969; êren *Alis.* 6448; *Wr. p. s.* 154; êres *Mand.* 205; *pr. consc.* 782; 3eres *Halliiv. dict.* 946.

êrelappe earlap, *rel. ant.* 1, 54.

eerering earring, *Wicl. gloss.*

3erwigge earwig, *prompt. parv.* 143.

earn, *ASax.* earn, *OIcel.* örn, *cmp. OHGerm.* aro *gen.* aren, *Goth.* ara *gen.* arins, *ern, eagle, a. r.* 134; aern *La3.* 2826; *Orm.* 5880; ern *Will. gloss.* 223; *Launf.* 268; ernes (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Rob. Glouc.* 177, 2; ernes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 196.

earnen, *ASax.* earnian, *ODutch* arnen, *ernen, OHGerm.* arnen, *earn; arne Halliiv. nug. poet.* 14; *compos. ofearnen.*

erning, *ASax.* earning, *earning, desert, Furn. p.* 8, 32.

east, *ASax.* east, *OFris.* aest, oest, *ODutch* oost, *OIcel.*

aust (?), *east*; êst „*oriens*“, *prompt. parv.* 143; êst, eest „*orientē*“, *Wicl. gloss.* 16; east in *orientē*, owl and night. 921; pat aest & west & sūp & norp pis middelaerd bi-lūken *Orm.* 12125; i shall walk eest (*versus orientem*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 172; bi easte *Shoreh.* 137; bi êste *Furn.* p. 18, 2. aestdāle *Orm.* 16400.

aest-(east-)ende *La3.* 28305.

êstsee *Furn.* p. 13, 18.

êstside *Rob. Glouc.* 2, 10.

êstward *Brand.* 2.

êstwind *prompt. parv.* 143.

easte? eastern? *ASax.* easta (?), *OFris.* āsta, aesta? *OHGerm.* ōsten? *east*: bi êsten *a. r.* 232; *Rob. Br.* 45, 4.

easter, *ASax.* easter, eastre, *OHGerm.* ōstra, *Easter*; aester (easter) *La3.* 14896; êster *Brand.* 11; āstere (*dat.*) *Aud.* 41; eestern (*pl.*) „*pascha*“, *prompt. parv.* 143.

ēsterdei *a. r.* 412.

āsterlomb *chron. Vilod.* 88.

eastern, *ASax.* eastern, *eastern*: of aesterne („*aestene*“) weorlde *La3.* 27393.

ead, *ASax.* ead(e), *OSax.* ôdi, *OHGerm.* ôder, *eath*, *easy*, *Kath.* 626; blīde hi bieþ and eade *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; aep *Orm.* 13012; an his mōde him wes þā aeðe *La3.* 22559; êð 2234; êð tō ivēlen *a. r.* 222; êþ *Rob. Glouc.* 327, 2; *Will. gloss.* 223; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 60; *Min.* 20; *Rob. Br.* 194, 3; êpe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1201; *Chauc. Troil.* 7220; êð (ead) *easily*, *a. r.* 62; eade 276; iepe (eade) *Furn.* p. 8, 143; aepe *Orm.* 17676; êpe *c. of l.* 1281; *Horn.* 61; *Hartsh. met. t.* 97; eip *Degrev.* 473; *compos.* unēde. aepelic *easy*: for aepelike gilte *Orm.* 10172; aepeliȝ *easily*, 12534.

êðfēle *easily felt*, *a. r.* 194.

êðlēte *lightly esteemed?* *Furn.* p. 8, 37 & 130.

êðsēne (-cene) *easily seen*, *Kath.* 381; *a. r.* 116.

ebbe, *ASax.* ebba, *OFris.* ebbe, *ebb*, *Alis.* 6184; *Chauc.* C. t. 10573.

ebben (ebbe), *ASax.* ebbian, *ebb*, *lud.* *Cov.* 56; ebbe or flōwe *Hartsh. met. t.* 131.

êc, *ASax.* êc, eac, *OFris.* âk, *OIcel. Goth.* auk, *OSax.* ôc, *OHGerm.* ouh (*etiam, sed, autem*), *eke*, *also*, *moreover*, *Marh.* 14; *a. r.* 168; *Orm.* 159; êk *Rob. Glouc.* 200, 3; *Alis.* 2164; and êk ich frowri vele wizte owl and night.

535; eek *Chauc. C. t.* 41.

eche, *ASax.* ece, *ache*, *pain*, *a. r.* 282; *Furn. p.* 8, 100.

êche, *ASax.* êce, aece, *eternal*, *Kath.* 302; *a. r.* 108; *Orm.* 971; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *owl and night.* 1277; êche (*âche*) *reste Hick. thes.* 1, 224.

êcheliche *eternally*, *Kath.* 2387.

êcnesse *eternity*, *Kath.* 664; *Marh.* 7; êchenesse *a. r.* 144.

êche? *ASax.* eaca? *increase*, *addition*: *wipoute wane* and *êche Shoreh.* 10; *see êke.*

êchen, *ASax.* êcean, êcan, *OSax.* ôkian, *OHGerm.* au-  
chon, *eke*, *increase*, *a. r.* 124; *rel. songs* 5, 126; êche *Rob. Glouc.* 199, 19; *Wr. spec.* 92; *Shoreh.* 38; *Alis.* 6026; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; êken *Orm. d. dic.* 57; êke *pr. consc.* 3256; *Rob. Br.* 176, 4; êche (*pres.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 705; êkes „*adjicet*“, *ps.* 50, 9.

ed, *ASax.* ed, *Goth.* id, *OIcel.* id, *OHGerm.* it, *re(d).*

edgân? *win?* *a. r.* 390\*.

edgrôw *edgrew*, *aftermath*, *prompt. parv.* 135.

? *edisch*, *ASax.* edesc, edisc, *edish.*

edis(h)enne „*coturnix*“, *ps.* 101, 40.

edwit, *ASax.* edvît, *Goth.* idveit, *OHGerm.* itwîz, *reproach*, *a. r.* 108; *Rob. Glouc.* 379, 16; *aedwit Laz.* 5827.

edwiten (edwite), *ASax.* edvitan (?), *reproach*, *blame*, *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *vis. P. P.* 3213; *Furn. p.* 4, 8; *pr. consc. p.* 11\*; *etwite (pres. subj.) a. r.* 426.

êddre, *ASax.* aedre, *OFris.* êddre, *OHGerm.* âdra, *vein*, *rel. ant.* 2, 273; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 258.

eder, *ASax.* edor, *OSax.* eder, *MHGerm.* eter, *eder*, *hedge*, . . .

efen, *ASax.* ef(e)n, emn, *OFris.* even, iven, *OIcel.* iafn, *OHGerm.* ebaner, *even*, *like*, *equal*, *just*, *Orm.* 1840; (efne) *a. r.* 2; *even Chauc. a. f.* 149; *Wicl. Luke* 20; *evene dôm c. of l.* 490; *eivin (subst.) Mar. mir. pl.* 62; êuch ân bî his *evene Kath.* 57; *an emn evenly*, *conjointly*, *Shoreh.* 75; efne (eafne) *pissen worden even with these words*, *Laz.* 25939; *ich singe efne owl and night.* 313; *pat is evene above pin hêved Wr. treat.* 132; *tô bere him evene Chauc. C. t.* 1525; *evene forp wip pi selve vis. P. P.* 11637; *em(ne) forp (to?) mi wit Chauc. Troil.* 2089; *compos. anefen.* *efenald Orm.* 18605; *eveneld „coaetaneus*“, *prompt. parv.* 143. *evencristene fellow-christian*, *vis. P. P.* 3353; *em(n)cristene Hick. thes.* 1, 223.

evenhēd „equity“, *Wicl. gloss.*

evenknight „fellow-soldier“, *Wicl. gloss.*

efenlik *evenly*: whilk is wiþ god al efenlik *Orm.* 1837;

evenli „equitably“, *Wicl. gloss.*

efenmēte, *OHGerm.* ebenmāzer, *equal*, *Orm.* 3099; evenmēte *ps.* 48, 13.

evennes, *ASax.* efenniss, *evenness*, „*aequitas*“, *ps.* 10, 8.

efne, *OIcel.* efni (*opportunity*), *Dan.* øvne (*ability*)? efter hire efne *a. r.* 6.

efnen, *ASax.* efnan, *OIcel.* iafna, *OHGerm.* ebanon, *Goth.* (ga-)ibnjan, *even*, „*aequare*“, *Orm.* 1396; evenen *Wicl. gloss.* 17; evenin *prompt. parv.* 143; efneð, eveneð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 82; 132; eveneþ *Bek.* 1629; efneðe (*pret.*) *a. r.* 126; eveneð (*part.*) *ps.* 88, 7.

efning, *from* efen (*as* apeling, *from* apel)? *equal*, *a. r.* 182; efning, efening *Orm.* 10702; 10391; evening *Kath.* 119; owl and night. 770.

eft, *ASax.* eft, aeft, *OSax.* OFris. eft, eft, after, again, *Laz.* 3264; *Kath.* 1449; *Orm.* 181; *c. of l.* 751; *vis. P. P.* 11590; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264; *Chauc.* C. t. 1671; *Mand.* 14; *Hoccl.* 1, 408; and éver eft he was lame li beaus disc. 477; eft sône owl and night. 819; *Wicl. John* 20; (efte) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 332; *pr. consc.* 6523; *Mar. mir. pl.* 143.

eft, *ASax.* eofot (*culpa*)? eft and niþ met. *hom.* 35.

eg, *ASax.* ecg, *OFris.* eg, *OIcel.* egg, *OSax.* eggia, *OHGerm.* ekka, *edge*, „*acies*“, *Wr. voc.* 238; egge *prompt. parv.* 136; *Alis.* 1271; egge (*dat.*) *Laz.* 5202; *Orm.* 8146; li beaus disc. 1923; mid sweordes egge *a. r.* 60.

eggetol *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 251.

eggen, *ASax.* egian, ecran? *OIcel.* eggia, *OHGerm.* egian, ecken, *edge*, *incite*, *instigate*, *a. r.* 146; *Orm.* 11819; eggin „*incitare*“, *prompt. parv.* 136; *occare*: eggen ôper harwen *P. P. p.* 514; egged (*pres.*) *incites*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; eggen *Chauc.* C. t. *Tyr. p.* 169; egged (*pret.*) „*incited*“, *Will. gloss.* 222; *pr. consc.* 5483; Adam and Eve he egged tô ille *vis. P. P.* 590; eggiden *Wicl. gloss.* 15; â knif iegged in êper side *Rob. Glouc.* 310, 19.

eggunge *incitation*, *instigation*, *a. r.* 82; egging *Orm.* 11675; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 241.

egle, *Fr.* aigle, *eagle*, *Mand.* 48.

egre, *Fr.* aigre, *eager*, *sharp*, *sour*, *Will. gloss.*; *Wicl. gloss.*; *Chauc.* C. t. 9075.

egreliche *eagerly*, *vis. P. P.* 10928.

e3e, *ASax.* ege, aege, *OHGerm.* egi, *fear, terror*, *Orm.* 4481; *eiē Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 418; *Furn.* p. 8, 140; *Wr.* p. s. 196; *eye Bek.* 282; *Rich.* 3609; *aeic, ei3e Laz.* 4733; 9126; *aye Rob. Br.* 275; *see a3e.*

eiful *Kath.* 40.

e3elaes *Orm.* 6191.

ê3e, *ASax.* eage, *OFris.* âge, *OSax.* ôga, *OHGerm.* ouga, *OIcel.* auga, *Goth.* augo, *Russ.* oko, *Lat.* ocu-lus, *eye, owl and night.* 426; *êghe pr. consc.* 2234; *Percev.* 691; *êie a. r.* 60; *êighe vis. P. P.* 5857; *êe Mar. mir. pl.* 176; *ê3e, i3e Wicl. gloss.* 15; *i3e Rob. Br.* 330, 10; *ighe Chauc. C. t.* 2682; *ae3en (pl.) Laz.* 7247; *ê3en Brand.* 26; *ê3hen (êien) Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *êien a. r.* 16; *ê3en Will. gloss.* 222; *ê3en, êighen Chauc. C. t.* 152; 627; *ê3en ant. Arth.* 47, 1; *êhnen Kath.* 497; *êghue Orm.* 3415; *Isumb.* 620. *ê3ebrêwe Wr. p. s.* 239.

êyeled *prompt. parv.* 136; *êelid Wr. voc.* 206.

ê3hesalfē *Orm.* 9426.

eaehsēn, aehseon, *OHGerm.* ougsiuni, *Laz.* 3092; 9703; *êxsēn rel. ant.* 1, 103; *out of his êighesēne Trist.* 3, 14. *êhsihde Kath.* 2347\*; *Marh.* 17; *êihsihde a. r.* 58; *ê3he-sihpe Orm.* 1868.

êypurl *Marh.* 8; *êipurl a. r.* 62.

e3ese, *ASax.* egesa, *OHGerm.* egiso, *horror.*

aeizesful *Laz.* 17912; *eisful Marh.* 9.

eislic *horrible*, *Wr. voc.* 90; *eisliche wihte Furn.* p. 8, 142.

ei, *MHGerm.* ei? *eigh, Hoccl.* 1, 393.

ei (ey), *ASax.* aeg, *OIcel.* egg, *OHGerm.* ei, *egg*, *Rob. Glouc.* 404, 7; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 76; *Chauc. C. t.* 12734; *cr. P. P.* 447; *Wicl. gloss.* 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 244; *ey (eg) prompt. parv.* 136; *ai Trist.* 3, 79; *Alis.* 568; *Gam.* 604; *Rob. Br.* 175, 1; *eye (dat.) owl and night.* 133; *eir mon-ger(e)s Furn.* p. 12, 69; *eiren (pl.) a. r.* 66; *Mand.* 49; *l. c. c.* 7; *airen Alis.* 4719; *egges vis. P. P.* 7279; *Wr. s. a. c.* 56, 13.

aischelle *Alis.* 577.

êi, *ASax.* êg, îg, *ODutch* ei, *OIcel.* ey, *ey (in compos.) êilond island, rel. ant.* 1, 220; *êland Rob. Br.* 77, 5; *îland Trist.* 1, 94; *îlond Laz.* 1133\*; *Octov.* 539.

eile, *ASax.* eglā (*arista*)? *Wr. voc.* 35, *ail, áwn, „acus“, Hallw. dict.* 343; *eilen (pl.) a. r.* 270.



eile (eil?), *Goth.* aglo? *añl*, *harm*, *a. r.* 50; 62; 186\*; *La3.* 8281\*.

eile, *ASax.* egle, *Goth.* aglus, *grievous*: eyle and hard and muche hit wes *c. of l.* 223.

eilen, *ASax.* eglan, *Goth.* agljan, *añl*, *grieve*, *harm*, *a. r.* 276; *Rich.* 3629; e3len *Orm.* 4767; eiled (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1699; eilep *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1083; i woot wel what sîknesse yow eilep *vis. P. P.* 4316; eilie (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 418; eile *Marh.* 9; ailed (*part.*) *Min.* 41.

eise, *OFr.* eise, *ease*, *a. r.* 108; êse *Bek.* 2133; *pr. consc.* 595; eese *Chauc.* *C. t.* 971.

eise (aise), *Fr.* aisé, *easy*, *a. r.* 20.

eisil, *OFr.* aissel, *Gr.* ὄξάλις? *vinegar*, *a. r.* 402; *c. of l.* 1150; eisel *Chauc.* *r. r.* 217; *Aud.* 64.

êit (aeit), *ASax.* îgod? *añt*, *isle*, *La3.* 23874.  
êitlond *island*, *La3.* 1117.

êke, *ASax.* eaca, *addition*; tēken (tō êke) *moreover*, *Marh.* 4; tēken *Orm.* 747; tēke (tō êke) *a. r.* 78; on êke *Wr. spec.* 34; *see* êche.

eker (iker), *for niker?* *Alis.* 6175; ekeris (*pl.*) 6202.

êl, *ASax.* ael, *OHGerm.* âl, *OIcel.* âll, *eel*, *prompt. parv.* 137; êles (*pl.*) *Mand.* 161; êlis *l. c. c.* 50.

êlgēr, *ODutch* aelgeer, *eelspear*, *prompt. parv.*

eld, elde, *ASax.* aeld(o), eld(o), yld(o), *OSax.* eldi, *OIcel.* öld, *Goth.* alds, *OHGerm.* alti, *age*, *Wicl. gloss.* 16; elde *Wr. spec.* 48; *vis. P. P.* 6658; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2449; *pr. consc.* 1513; elde, ulde *Furn. p.* 8, 9 & 188; elde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 318; *Orm.* 754; *Mand.* 293; aelde *La3.* 11546.

elding („eilding“), *OIcel.* elding, *elding*, *fuel*, *prompt. parv.* 136.

ele? *ASax.* ele, aele (?), *Goth.* alis, *Lat.* alius, *Gr.* ἄλλος, *other*.

eldeodi, *ASax.* elpeodig, *foreign*, *a. r.* 348\*.

alpeodisc, *ASax.* elpeodisc, *id.*, *La3.* 2301.

ele, *ASax.* ele *Ëttm. lex.*, oele *Bout. ev. gloss.*, oil, *Orm.* 13252; *Shoreh.* 41; eli *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; eole *Kath.* 2512; eoli *Marh.* 11; *a. r.* 320; oli *ps.* 4, 8.

elasaew *Orm.* 8667.

elien (elye) oil, oint, *Shoreh.* 41;elep (*pres.*) 42; ieled („iheled“) (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 457, 7; he was icrūned and ieled *La3.* 31941.

ellarn, *ASax.* ellarn (?), *cmp. LGerm.* elhörñ, alhörñ,

elder, „sambucus“, *Wr. voc.* 181; ellern *prompt. parv.* 137; eller *vis. P. P.* 595; hillern? *ibid.*; see hilder.

ellen, *ASax.* ellen, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* ellan, *OIcel.* eljan, *Goth.* aljan, *strength, comfort*, (elne) *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 106. ellenlaes *Orm.* 10908.

elles, *ASax.* *OFris.* elles, *OHGerm.* elles, alles, *from ele, else*, *Orm.* 7983; *owl and night.* 662; *Mand.* 5; *pr. consc.* 1281; *Hoccl. II*, 23; ellis *vis. P. P.* 182; *sacram.* 211; elles hwar *a. r.* 78; *owl and night.* 930; elles whoder *aliosum, Furn. p. XVII*, 549.

elm, *ASax.* elm, *elm, prompt. parv.* 138.

elne, *ASax.* eln, *OHGerm.* elna, elina, *OFris.* ielne, *OIcel.* alin, *Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna, *Gr.* ὀλένη, *ell*; elne, *elle prompt. parv.* 138; elne (*acc.*) *Alis.* 2750; an elne long *Wr. spec.* 35; elle (*dat.*) *Octov.* 934; elnen (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 429, 3.

elbowe *Wr. voc.* 87; *Wr. treat.* 139.

elnzerde *Gaw. gloss.*

elnen, *ASax.* elnian, *OHGerm.* ellinon, *Goth.* aljanon, *from ellen, comfort, a. r.* 10; elnede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 672.

elp, *ASax.* elp, ylp, *elephant, rel. ant.* 1, 223; see alp.

emti, *ASax.* em(e)tig, aem(e)tig, *empty, Kath.* 393; *prompt. parv.*; (empti) *a. r.* 156; *Chauc. C. t.* 3892; *met. hom.* 151; amti *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 23; ane amtie place *Halliw. dict.* 57.

emtien (empte), *ASax.* em(e)tian, emtigan, *empty, Chauc. C. t.* 12669; aemteden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 30408.

en, *Fr.* en, *Lat.* in.

encline(n), *inclîne, Mor. a. p.* 1, 629.

encombren *incumber*; acombres *vis. P. P.* 982; encombrir (*pres.*) *Hoccl. I*, 355; encombred (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 510.

endite(n), *OFr.* endicter, enditer, *indict, indite, prompt. parv.* 139; *Chauc. C. t.* 2743; *Gam.* 704.

engin, *OFr.* engin, *Lat.* ingenium, *engin, contrivance, Wr. spec.* 58; *Alis.* 1213; *Chauc. C. t.* 12267.

enhaunse(n) *enhance, Chauc. C. t.* 1436; anhansi *Rob. Glouc.* 198.

enherite(n) *inherit, Mor. a. p.* 2, 240.

empeire(n), *Fr.* empirer, *Span.* empeorar, *impair, Mand.* 316; apeire *vis. P. P.* 3634.

enquêre(n) *inquire, Bek.* 1356.

enspire(n) *inspire, Furn. p. XXIX*, 80.

ende, *ASax.* ende, *OSax.* *OIcel.* endi, *OHGerm.* enti, *Goth.* andeis, *end*, *Orm.* 19826; *vis. P. P.* 1084; *Chauc. C. t.* 4675; tō ende bringe *c. of l.* 288; al pe ende pet tu ant heo habbed in ierdet *Marh.* 16; êch man . . . wende hōm in his ende *Furn. p. X*, 41; pen (pene) ende *rel. ant.* 1, 175; ende, aende (eande) *Laz.* 243; 27505; aende *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298; 3ende *Eglam.* 961.

endedai *Bek.* 1963.

endeleas *a. r.* 146; endelēs *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 231.

? endelong *endlong, endways*, *Rich.* 2649; *Chauc. C. t.* 1993; endelong hire ant pwert over *Mark.* 10; endlang *pr. consc.* 8582; endlong pe bord *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 182; he is endlonge feouwer & sixti munden *Laz.* 21993; over pwart or endlonges *Mand.* 49.

enden, *ASax.* endian, *end*, *a. r.* 24; *Orm.* 3254; ende harrow. 147; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 402; ended (*pres.*) owl and night. 941; endede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 32, 13; *compos. fulenden.*

ender, *cmp. Germ.* ender (*prius*) *Gr. wb.* 3, 46, and *OIcel.* endr (*olim*) *Egilss. lex.* 136, *former, past*: pis ender dai *Wr. spec.* 60; *Wr. an. lit.* 11; *Furn. p. XXVI*, 2; *s. s. Web.* 1080; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 45; *cr. P. P.* 475; this endris (?) dai *m. Arth. F.* 1017.

ending, *ASax.* endung, *ending*, *Wr. spec.* 59; *pr. consc.* 3772.

ened, *ASax.* ened, *OIcel.* önd, *OHGerm.* anut, *Lat.* ana(t)s, *duck*; eind („heind“) *Wr. voc.* 252; ende *prompt. parv.* 139; enede (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 302.

ênin, *ASax.* eanian, *Dutch* oonen, *from êwe? yean, lamb, prompt. parv.* 140.

enke, *Fr.* encre, *ink*, *Wicl. gloss.*

eode, *ASax.* eode, *Goth.* iddja, (*pret.*) went, *Marh.* 747; *a. r.* 52; *Wr. spec.* 42; *c. of l.* 320; eode, 3eode *Rob. Glouc.* 53, 3; 79, 7; ede *Horn* 115; *Mapes* 335; 3ode (yode) *Eglam.* 531; *Tor.* 892; *met. hom.* 72; *Amad. Robs. LXVI*, 9; *Mar. mir. pl.* 105; 3ede *Orm.* 3162; *vis. P. P.* 4780; *Chauc. C. t.* 13209; *s. s. Wr.* 1964; *sacram.* 299; *compos. bi-, foreode.*

eorl, *ASax.* eorl, *OSax.* erl, *OIcel.* iarl, *earl*, *Bek.* 507; erl *Chauc. C. t.* 6739; 3orl *Degrev.* 1881; eerl *Hartsh. met. t.* 3; eorles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 3989; *Furn. p. VIII*, 161. erldōm *vis. P. P.* 1049.

eorne, *cmp. Olcel.* ern (*strenuus*), *eagerly?* *a. r.* 44.

eornest, *ASax.* eornost, *OHGerm.* ernust, *Welsh* ornest, *earnest, zeal, ardour*: per wes feht swide stôr, eornest ful sturne *La3.* 16480; fihte mid folle zorneste 16468\*; earnest *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 297; *Chauc. C. t.* 3186; mid gôde earnest *Rob. Glouc.* 175, 5; earnest *arrha, Gaw. gloss.* 379; *Wicl. gloss.* 16; *Hartsh. met. t.* 128.  
 earnestli *earnestly, eagerly, prompt. parv.* 142; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 277.

eorpe, *ASax.* eorðe, iorðe *Bout. ev. gloss., OSax.* erða, *OFris.* erthe, erde, *OHGerm.* erda, *Goth.* airpa, *Olcel.* iörð, *earth, Orm.* 2596; *c. of l.* 95; eorde (earde) *La3.* 27817; erpe *vis. P. P.* 4468; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 92; *ps.* 11, 7; *Percev.* 156; erthe, eryl? *prompt. parv.* 141; eerpe *rel. ant.* 1, 282; zorpe *Hallw. nug. poet.* 50; urpe *Wr. treat.* 132.

erthedin *pr. consc.* 4790; erpedine, -dene, *prompt. parv.* 141.  
 eordetilie *a. r.* 414.

erpetilpe *Wicl. gloss.*

eordeware *inhabitant of the earth, a. r.* 322.

eorþlic, eorþiz *earthly, Orm.* 7036; 10933; eorþlich *Alis.* 429; urþlich *Furn. p. XVII,* 269; erdli *pr. consc.* 4955.

eorden *earthen, a. r.* 388; erpen *Chauc. C. t.* 12689.

eow, *ASax.* eov, eovic, *OSax.* iu, *OHGerm.* iu, iwih, *Goth.* izvis, (*dat. acc.*) you, *Furn. p. VIII,* 79; eou *La3.* 737; *rel. songs VII,* 3; ow *Kath.* 277; owl and night. 1696; ow (ou) *c. of l.* 567; ou harrow. 2; *a. r.* 8; ou (for 3e) sulven 406; ou (for 3e) self *Wr. spec.* 35; zuw *Orm.* 89; zu *Wr. spec.* 136; yow (you?) *vis. P. P.* 489; zou (you) *Marg.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 730; *Aud.* 6; zo *ant. Arth.* 25, 2.

eower (eower), *ASax.* eover, *OSax.* iuwer, *OHGerm.* iwar, *Goth.* izvar, (*gen.*) your, *La3.* 13833; ower *a. r.* 8; *Rob. Glouc.* 500, 8; your nôiper neither of you, *Amis* 852; he is your *Chauc. Troil.* 1679; zor *Furn. p. XXX,* 58; or *Wr. spec.* 37; eowre laste kare *La3.* 13582; eoure godes 13947; eoure sunne *rel. songs VII,* 88; eure sâule *rel. ant.* 1, 171; in owre bôkes *Kath.* 839; zure nân none of you, *Orm.* 9271; zure preost 934; zoure (youre) *Brand.* 5; *vis. P. P.* 1499; youres yours, *Chauc. C. t.* 14200.

êpen, *Olcel.* aepa (*for oepa*), cry; êpeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 9198; see wêpen.

êr, *ASax.* ear, aher *Ettm. lex.* 17, eher *Bout. ev. gloss.,*

*OHGerm.* ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *OIcel.* ax, ear, „spica“, *Wr. voc.* 233; (ère) *prompt. parv.* 141; ère (*dat.*) *Alis.* 797; ères (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 490, 2.

erfe, *ASax.* erfe, yrfe, *OFris.* erve, *OHGerm.* erbe, *Goth.* arbi, cattle, (*dat.*) *Orm.* 1068; erfes (*pl.*) *ps.* 148, 10. erfte? *ASax.* earfe (?), *ODutch.* erfte, erte, *OIcel.* ert, *OHGerm.* arawiz, *Gr.* ὄροφος, pea; hurfte = urfte? *Wr. treat.* 132.

erien, *ASax.* erian, *OIcel.* erja, *OFris.* era, *OHGerm.* erren, ear, plough, owl and night. 1037; arien *Laz.* 10030; erie *vis. P. P.* 3800; eriin „arare“, *prompt. parv.* 141; eren, ere *Wicl. gloss.* 16; ere *Mand.* 44; *Chauc.* C. t. 888; eren (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 152; erede (*pret.*) a. r. 384; *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 13.

erere plougher, *Wicl. gloss.*

ermen (erme), *ASax.* yrman, from arm, make miserable, grieve, *Chauc.* C. t. 13727.

erming, *ASax.* erming, misery, *Alis.* 1525.

ern, *ASax.* ern, aern, house: compos. bak-, bere-, brêw-, cwartern.

erne?

erneful *erful*, sad, *Chauc.* C. t. Tyr. 12236\*.

erren, *OFr.* errer, *Lat.* errare, err, *cr. P. P.* 1679; erre (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 12377; erride (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 16.

errour, *OFr.* errour, error, *Shoreh.* 30; *pr. consc.* 4266.

es, *OFr.* es, e, *Lat.* ex, e.

assai, *Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium, essay, *Furn. p.* XXX, 166; *Flor.* 1500.

abaissen, *Fr.* ébahiss-ons, abash; abaissed (*part.*) *P. P.* p. 517; abaist *Mand.* 295; abasched *Alis.* 224.

eschape(n) escape, *pr. consc.* 2678; aschape *Will. gloss.*; ascapen *vis. P. P.* 1287.

escûsen, *OFr.* escûser, excuse, a. r. 304\*; escûsede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 40; excûsed (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 6077.

affraye(n), *OFr.* esfroier, afray, *Chauc.* C. t. 8331; afraiied (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1780; afraied (*part.*) *met. hom.* 21.

amende(n), *OFr.* amender, *Lat.* emendare, amend, *Bek.* 1094; amended (*pres.*) a. r. 420.

expounen expound, *vis. P. P.* 9464.

essoigne, *OFr.* essoine, essoigne, see *Diez wb.* 321, *Diefenb. wb.* 2, 290, *Kuhn's zeitschr.* 1, 340, *essoin*, excuse, *Halliv. dict.* 340; asoine *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 10.

asoine(n), *O*Fr. *essonier*, *excuse*, *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 5; *asu-*  
*nien* (*asonien*) *a. r.* 64.

astone, *O*Fr. *estoner*, *astound*, *astonish*, *Gow. conf. am.* 3,  
54; *astoneid* (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 8192; *see astunien*.

esch? *Germ.* *esch?* *esh*; *compos.* *aver-*, *edish?*

êste (*este?*), *ASax.* *êst*, *O*Fr. *êst*, *enst*, *O*Icel. *âst*,  
*OSax. OHGerm.* *anst*, *Goth.* *anst*, *from an*, *favour*, *delight*,  
(*r. w. reste*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 181; *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; *flê-*  
*sches êste a. r.* 364; *ête* (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 353; *Triam.*  
1416; *for goddis êste Eglam.* 904; *estes?* (*pl.*) *dainties*,  
*Orm.* 7542.

êstful *a. r.* 108.

êstliche *daintily*, *a. r.* 204.

ête, *ASax.* *ête*, *favorable*, *delicious*: *pat lond nis gôd*  
*ne hit nis ête owl and night.* 997; *nas nân ête (este?)*  
*mete paer Orm.* 829.

etel, *ASax.* *etol* (*edax*); *compos.* *oferetel*.

eten, *ASax. OSax.* *etan*, *O*Icel. *eta*, *O*Fr. *ita*, *Goth.*  
*itan*, *OHGerm.* *ezan*, *Orm.* 7806; *Chauc. C. t.* 9764; *ete*  
*Wicl. John* 18; *tô etene a. r.* 54; *ete* (*pres.*) *met. hom.*  
70; (*ette*) *pr. consc.* 4675; *etest rel. ant.* 1, 264; *est Rob.*  
*Glouc.* 238, 22; *etep Shoreh.* 23; *et Marh.* 17; *hi etep*  
*owl and night.* 1005; *at* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 274; *aet Laz.* 8725;  
*et* (*êt?*) *Orm.* 11549; *Degrev.* 1419; *eet vis. P. P.* 3238;  
*met. hom.* 39; *êten Orm.* 4797; *vis. P. P.* 3713; *eeten*  
*Rich.* 113; *ête* (*subj.*) *c. of l.* 177; *eten* (*part.*) *vis. P. P.*  
11562; *Chauc. C. t.* 4349; *Iw.* 763; *Wicl. John* 21; (*etten*)  
*s. s. Wr.* 837; *etin Percev.* 931; *ieten*, *izeten Laz.* 6691;  
31773; *iete Rob. Glouc.* 418, 13; *Brand.* 14; *c. of l.* 338;  
*izete Shoreh.* 23; (*iyete*) *Octov.* 757; (*izette*) *Furn. p. III*,  
33; *compos.* *freten*; *deriv.* *aet*.

eten, *ASax.* *eton*, *eoton*, *O*Icel. *iötunn*, *giant*, *Trist. I*,  
87; *etain Gaw. gloss.* 379; *yhoten* (*eten*) *ps.* 18, 6; *eotand*  
(*eatande*) *Laz.* 1375.

êpel, *ASax.* *êdel*, *OSax.* *ôdil*, *O*Icel. *ôdal*, *OHGerm.*  
*uodil*, „*patria*“, *Wr. voc.* 92.

êdien (*édi*), *ASax.* *édian*, *breathe*, *Marh.* 13.

ever, *ASax.* *efor*, *eofor*, *OHGerm.* *eber*, *boar*.

everfern *oak-fern*, *rel. ant.* 1, 52; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 438.

evese, *ASax.* *efese*, *yfese*, *OHGerm.* *obisa*, *O*Fr. *ose*,  
*eaves*, *edge*, *prompt. parv.* 144; *Wicl. gloss.* 17; *ovese* (*dat.*)  
*rel. ant.* 1, 219; *eovesen* (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 29279.

evesien, *ASax.* ef(e)sian, *clip, shear*; evesede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 398; evesed (*part.*) *cr. P. P.* 330; ieveset *a. r.* 422\*.

evesunge ea(ve)sing, *clipping, (dat. acc.) a. r.* 142; 398; evesinge *prompt. parv.* 144; evesinges (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 11820.

evete, *ASax.* efete (?), *eft (evet), n-eut, Wr. voc.* 157; *Wicl. gloss.* 17; eveten (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 138; ewtes *Mand.* 61.

êwe, *ASax.* eovu, *OHGerm.* awi, *ODutch* ouwe, oie, *ewe, rel. ant.* 1, 161; awe *Rits. anc. songs* 1, 11; ouwe *Mapes* 335; eene, yeene (*pl.?*) *Wicl. gloss.*

êwelamb, *ODutch* oilam, *Wicl. gloss.*

fâ, *ASax.* fâh, *OFris.* fâch? *OHGerm.* (gi-)fêher, *foe, Iw.* 874; (faa) *pr. consc.* 1453; fô *Bek.* 870; *Chauc. C. t.* 63; *Havel.* 1363; vô (fâ) *a. r.* 62; fôn (*pl.*) *Bek.* 711; *c. of l.* 683; vorn (fân) *a. r.* 388; *compos. ifâ.*

fôman *prompt. parv.*; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1175; voa-(fâ-)man *a. r.* 186.

fad, *Fr.* fade, *dull, wan, (fade) Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.; Gow. conf. am.* 2, 117; (faed) *Mar. mi. pl.* 149; vad *Wr. treat.* 138.

faden (fade) *fade, Furn. p. XXX,* 42; *Lidg. m. p.* 35; vade *Halliw. dict.* 906; pei faden (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 117.

fader, *ASax.* faeder, *OSax.* fader, *OFris.* fader, feder, *Goth.* fadar, *OIcel.* fader, *OHGerm.* fater, *Lat.* pater, *Gr.* πατήρ, *father, (nom. dat. acc.) Trist. III,* 38; *vis. P. P.* 486; *Mand.* 2; *Tor.* 2058; fader (fadur) *Chauc. C. t.* 100; fadir *Isumb.* 313; fader, faeder *La3.* 212; 2971; feder *rel. ant.* 1, 1; veder *a. r.* 10; fader (*gen.*) *La3.* 398; *Orm.* 2269; *Rob. Glouc.* 302, 4; (fadre) *reb. Linc.* 9; fadres *Chauc. C. t.* 12254; federes *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 406; faderes (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 127, 3; vaderes *La3.* 30099; faderen (*dat. pl.*) 5724.

faderlës *Kath.* 78.

fadien? *ASax.* fadian (*ordinare, disponere*) *Ettm. lex.* 334, *OHGerm.* faton? *Graff's sprsch.* 3, 450; fad, fadd (*part.?*) *disposed, prepared? Trist. III,* 41; *Percev.* 616.

faec, *OIcel.* feikr (*immanis*)? *Vortiger wes faec, for hêr he his lâverd biswaec La3.* 13507.

faeie, fêie, *ASax.* faege, *OSax.* fêgi, *OIcel.* feigr, *OHGerm.* feiger, *dying, dead, La3.* 298; 4694; fêye *Wr.*

*spec.* 28; *avow. Arth.* IV, 6; *fây Degrev.* 755.

*fêiesið Laz.* 304.

*faeiescipe death, Laz.* 21258.

*fael, ASax. fell, fyll? ruin, destruction? paet ne mihte pes kinges folc of heom fael makien Laz.* 635; *pat heo wes al forfaren purh pære leodene vael* 2921.

*fage (r. w. language) flattery, Lidg. st. of Th.* 453.

*fagin flatter, „adulari“, prompt. parv.* 146; *fage Halliw. dict.* 345; *fage (imper.) Wich. gloss.* 17; *faged (pret.) Lidg. m. p.* 27.

*fāzen, ASax. faegen, OSax. fagan, OIcel. feginn, fain, glad, rel. ant.* 1, 220; *faein Laz.* 11619; *fain Furn. p. XVII.* 412; *pr. consc.* 4552; *Isumb.* 556; *wip herte ful faine lud. Cov.* 25; *vein a. r.* 192; *fain, fawn prompt. parv.* 146; 152; *fain, fawe Chauc. C. t.* 2439; 5802; *fawe k. of T.* 1058; *vawe Rob. Glouc.* 183, 12; *fainest (superl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1219; *compos. ifazen.*

*fāzer, ASax. faeger, OSax. fager, OIcel. fagr, OHGerm. fagarer, Goth. fagrs, fair, pulcher, Orm.* 6392; *fayer s. s. Wr.* 2533; *fair Chauc. C. t.* 575; *faire sightes pr. consc.* 9249; *faeir, feier Laz.* 152; 3886; *feir a. r.* 206; *chron. Engl.* 603; *k. of T.* 445; *fairere (comp.) Brand.* 33; *feirere c. of l.* 737; *vezereste (superl.) Laz.* 29663; *fāzre fairly, Orm.* 1215; *faeire Laz.* 4842; *he grêtte him faire Bek.* 34; *feire chron. Engl.* 612.

*fairhæd beauty, Brand.* 9; *Alis.* 6392; *Flor.* 1670.

*feirlæc beauty, Marh.* 19; *c. of l.* 145.

*fāzernesse, ASax. faegernes, OHGerm. fagarnessi, fairness, Orm.* 12253; *fairnesse prompt. parv.* 146; *Chauc. C. t.* 1100; *fairnes pr. consc.* 249; *veirness(e) a. r.* 52.

*feirschipe beauty, c. of l.* 690.

*fairien, ASax. faegerian, make fair, become fair; fairip (pres.) Alis.* 2905; *fairede (pret.) a. r.* 302\*; *feirede c. of l.* 876.

*fāzien, ASax. fāgian, from fāh, colour, stain: strêmes of blôde fāzeden pâ feldes Laz.* 16413; *ifāwed (ivôwed) mid blôde* 4165; *see fôwen.*

*fāh, ASax. fāh, fāg, OIcel. fār, OSax. fêh, OHGerm. fêher, Goth. faihus, cmp. Russ. пѣрїй and Gr. ποικίλος, coloured, variegated, Laz.* 24653; *fôh and grei rel. songs IV,* 28; *fôh ne grai Hick. thes.* 1, 224\*; *fôh (printed feh) ant gris rel. ant.* 1, 109; *fôuh Wr. voc.* 90; *fāw Gaw. gloss.*



380; fōw and griis *Italio. dict.* 376; *Trist.* II, 9.

fai, *MHGerm.* feie, *Fr.* fée, *Prov.* fada, *Ital.* fata, *fairy*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 193.

faile, *MHGerm.* vaele, *OFr.* faille, *Welsh* fael, *fail*: wipouten (wipoute) faile c. of l. 1162; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 71.

failen, *MHGerm.* vaelen, *OFr.* faillir, *Welsh* faelu, *Ir.* feallaim, *fail*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 337; faili *Gaw. gloss.* 379; him ne failed nōȝt *Brand.* 13; pei sein pat we failen *Mand.* 134; pe king . . . failede his mihte *Laz.* 2938\*; and failede of his hūre a. r. 404.

faine joy? for faine *Iw.* 2086; *Flor.* 844.

fainen, *ASax.* faegnian, fagenian (*laetari*), *OIcel.* fagna (*gaudere, cum gaudio excipere*), *OHGerm.* faginon (*exultare*), *Goth.* faginon (χαίρειν), *fawn, rejoice*, *Laz.* 3588; faine sal alle pat hope in pe „laetentur omnes qui sperant in te“, ps. 5, 12; fawnin „blandiri“, *prompt. parv.* 152; peonne veined he mid ou (penne fahenes (*msc.* „fanehes“) he ow) a. r. 194; fainede swiðe folc an hirede of Ardures cume *Laz.* 21843; fawned (fauhne) wip pe tailles *vis. P. P.* 10216.

fainare flatterer, *prompt. parv.* 146.

fauning fawning, *Wicl. gloss.* 17; *Wr. spec.* 23; vawenunge (*dat.*) a. r. 290.

faint, *OFr.* faint *Diez wb.* 626, *faint*, „segnis“, *prompt. parv.* 153; *cr. P. P.* 93.

fāken, *ASax.* fācen, *OSax.* fēcni, *OIcel.* feikn, *deceitful*, *Orm.* 12655; fōken *Rob. Br.* 194, 16.

fāken, *ASax.* fācen, *OSax.* fēcān, *OIcel.* feikn, *OHGerm.* feichan, *deceit*, *Orm.* 12797.

fāken, fāknen? *OHGerm.* feihnon? *deceive?* fōken (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 179.

fal, *ASax.* feall, fell, fyll, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* fal, *Ofris.* fal, fel, *OIcel.* fall, fall, „casus“, *prompt. parv.* 147; *Kath.* 2322; *Ludg. m. p.* 29; (fall) *Orm.* 11862; *Alis.* 4412; (val) a. r. 326; see fael.

fald, *ASax.* feald, *OSax.* *Ofris.* fald, *OIcel.* faldr, *OHGerm.* falter, *Goth.* falps, fold; *compos.* ān-, feole-, mani-, twa-, prēfald.

fald, *ASax.* fald (?), fold, „ovile“, *Wr. voc.* 204; *pr. consc.* 4637; fold *Wicl. John* 10; faldes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 3339.

falde, *ASax.* feald (?), *MHGerm.* valde, valte (*plica*,

*recessus*), *OIcel.* falda (*peplum*), *fold*, *plica*: in ðne volde owl and night. 696; vestement of riche fold *met. hom.* 113; robes in folde *Percev.* 32; under felde (*r. w.* belde) *Wr. spec.* 24.

falden (falde), *ASax.* fealdan, *OIcel.* falda, *OHGerm.* falden, falten, *Goth.* falpan, *fold*, *clasp*, *bend*, *Iw.* 1425; *Isumb.* 307; foldin „*plicare*“, *prompt. parv.* 168; for nô fa(i)ntise Arthur nold folde *m. Arth. F.* 2547; pe feendes strengþe tð folde *k. of T.* 1118; sixti sir Roger doun can (*r. gan*) folde *Triam.* 326; felde (*r. w.* elde) *rel. ant.* 1, 120; ant mei nô finger felde (*r. w.* helde) *Wr. spec.* 48; folden (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 382; *Wicl. gloss.* 18; *cr. P. P.* 452; volden tð grunde *La3.* 20077; *compos.* bi-, unfolden.

faldien. *OIcel.* falda, *OHGerm.* faldon, *fold?* blind fellede (*for* feldede?) (*pret.*) blind-folded, *a. r.* 106; fol-did (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 18.

falding a sort of cloth, *prompt. parv.* 147; *Chauc. C. t.* 3212.

fale, *OIcel.* falr (*venalis*)? *Mor. a. p.* 3, 92; *see* fêle.

falle, *ASax.* fealle, *OHGerm.* falla, *trap*, *prompt. parv.* 147; felle *ibid.*; *compos.* mousfalle.

fallen, *ASax.* feallan, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* fallan, *OFris.* *OIcel.* falla, *fall*, *La3.* 801; *Orm.* 7640; vallen *a. r.* 372; fallin „*cadere, accidere*“, *prompt. parv.* 147 & 148; vallinde (*pres. part.*) *a. r.* 280; feol (*pret.*) *La3.* 177; *Alis.* 563; *Wr. spec.* 62; feol, veol *a. r.* 226; 280; fêl (fell = fel?) *Orm.* 67; *k. of T.* 1086; *Launf.* 755; fêl, fil *vis. P. P.* 9072; 9699; fil *Chauc. C. t.* 847; fûl *Brand.* 1; feollen *La3.* 573; fêllen *vis. P. P.* 12701; fêlle (feollen) *Kath.* 1598; fûllen *c. of l.* 100; fallen (*pret. part.*) *harrow.* 108; *Mand.* 52; *compos.* a-, bi-, i-, tofallen.

fals, *ASax.* fals, *Lat.* falsus, *false*, *a. r.* 74; *Bek.* 1004; (*subst.*) *Orm.* 12177; valsest (*superlat.*) *La3.* 30182. falshed falsehood, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 226; *pr. consc.* 1176. falsliche falsely, *vis. P. P.* 12785.

falsien (falsie), *ASax.* falsian, *false*, *fail*, *betray*, *La3.* 23967; falsen *Chauc. Troil.* 3633; falsin *prompt. parv.* 148; falsen (*pres.*) *apol.* 60; valsie (*subj.*) *a. r.* 270.

faltrin falter, *prompt. parv.* 148; faltren (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5192.

falow, *Germ.* falg *Schm. b. w.* 1, 527, *fallow*, „*novalis*“, *prompt. parv.* 148.

falwe, *ASax.* fealo *pl.* fealve, *OHGerm.* falwer, *OIcel.* fölr *pl.* fölvar (*pallidus, flavus, fulvus*), *fallow, flavus, Chauc.* *C. t.* 1366; þe falewe feld *Rich.* 461; falewe (*pl.*) *La3.* 27468.

falewen, *ASax.* fealvian, *OHGerm.* falewen, *become fallow or pale, Wr. spec.* 89; *rel. ant.* 1, 65; falewi *rel. songs I,* 6; valewed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 132; falowip *Furn. p. VI,* 7; falewede (*pret.*) *La3.* 4163; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1539; falowede *Halliw. dict.* 346.

falwen, *Germ.* falgen, *fallow*; falwe „*novo*“, *prompt. parv.* 148; hi faleweden erpe *chron. Engl.* 94.

fām, *ASax.* fām, *OHGerm.* feim, *foam, Degrev.* 1386; fōm *Brand.* 19; (foom) *Chauc. C. t.* 12492.

fāmien? fēmen, *ASax.* faeman, *OHGerm.* feiman, *foam*; fōmin *prompt. parv.* 169; fāmed (*pret.*) *s. s. Wr.* 959; fāmiden *Wicl. gloss.* 17; vēmde *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 7.

famblen, *Dan.* famle, *stutter, rel. ant.* 1, 65.

fandien, *ASax.* fandian, *OFris.* fandia (*visitare*), *OSax.* fandon (*inquirere, tentare*), *from finden, seek, try, tempt*; fandon *Orm.* 11336; fande *Wr. spec.* 41; *Iw.* 316; *pr. consc.* 2228; *Min.* 24; fondien *La3.* 2949; fonden *harrow.* 68; *s. s. Wr.* 1489; vonden *a. r.* 194; fonde *Chauc. C. t.* 4767; *Percev.* 1466; *Degrev.* 118; fondeþ (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 7784; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 106; fonde we þis toun tō were *Rich.* 4402; fondede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 716; fondeden *Kath.* 121; fanded (*part.*) *ps.* 11, 7.

fanding, *ASax.* fandung, *trial, temptation, Orm.* 12262; *pr. consc.* 314; vondunge *a. r.* 252.

fane, *ASax.* Goth. fana, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* fano (*pannus, vexillum*), *vane, flag, prompt. parv.* 148; *Gaw. gloss.* 380; chaunging as ā fane *Chauc. C. t.* 8872; his mast of silvir and of golde . . . and of rêd golde was his fane *Eglam.* 1192.

fangen, *Germ.* fangen, *Dutch* vangen, *fang, take, seize, catch, Orm.* 10799; fangin *prompt. parv.* 149; fange *ps.* 23, 5; *met. hom.* 80; fange, fonge *Gaw. gloss.* 380; 382; *vis. P. P.* 3621; 9195; fonge *Chauc. C. t.* 4797; *m. Arth. F.* 3503; vonge *owl and night.* 1133; fêng, *ASax. OSax. OFris.* fêng, *OHGerm.* fiang, fieng, (*pret.*) *La3.* 30580; *Bek.* 783; *s. s. Web.* 924; fêng tō þe flizt *Mor. a. p.* 2, 377; vêng tō deliten *a. r.* 52; his dôm he feing *Rob. Br.* 335, 5; fonge, *ASax. OFris.* (ge-)fangen, *OSax. OHGerm.* (ge-)

fangan, (*part.*) *Flor.* 1831; *compos.* a-, at-, bi-, i-, on-, underfangen; *deriv.* feng.

fangel? *compos.* newefangel.

fangelen? hold zou stil and fangel nozt *rel. ant.* 1, 257.

fangere „susceptor“, *ps.* 3, 4.

fann, *ASax.* fann, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* wanna and *Lat.* vannus, *fan*, *prompt. parv.* 148; *fanne* *Wr. voc.* 233.

fannen *fan*; *fanne* *prompt. parv.*; *fannez* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 457.

far, *ASax.* (ge-)faer (*iter, navis*), *OIcel.* far (*gressus, iter, vectura, navigium*).

farcost, *OIcel.* farkostr, *proceeding, Laz.* 1490; *vessel, met. hom.* XIX.

fare, *ASax.* faru, *OFris.* fere, *OIcel.* för, *fare, expedition, course, proceeding, movement, bustle, ado, Alis.* 7072; *vis. P. P.* 12109; *Chauc. C. t.* 4989; *s. s. Wr.* 842; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 861; 3, 98; *m. Arth. F.* 945; *Percev.* 1037; *ant. Arth. IV*, 8; *lud. Cov.* 183; *Min.* 45; *hêr wes mete, hêr wes draenc, hêr wes unimête fare (movable goods?) Laz.* 10236; *pei buskid pêm wip riale fare (apparel?) Eglam.* 1054; *swulc fare (host?) of fleozen hêr was Laz.* 3904; *compos.* welfare.

faren, *ASax.* *OSax.* *Goth.* *OHGerm.* faran, *OFris.* *OIcel.* fara, *fare, go, pass, proceed, Orm.* 3456; and *hêhte hine mid his ferde faren azaein tô Rôme Laz.* 26252; *farin prompt. parv.* 150; *fare vis. P. P.* 6428; *pr. consc.* 1863; *Percev.* 1113; *Rob. Br.* 164, 18; after him for tô fare *s. s. Wr.* 290; fare (*pres.*) owl and night. 460; pou farest (*doest*) bi me *Chauc. Troil.* 5132; *vared a. r.* 120; and fareþ over pe flôd *Trist. II*, 17; faren (*subj.*) *Marh.* 1393; *farinde (part.) Laz.* 4262; *wel farande Isumb.* 333; *fôr (pret.) Orm.* 2655; *Rob. Br.* 28, 21; he fôr nêh út of his iwitte *Marh.* 6; and seodðen he vôr tô Lundene *Laz.* 29367; *fôre ant. Arth. LV*, 11; *pei fôre forpward Percev.* 1425; *faren (part.) rel. ant.* 1, 225; *vis. P. P.* 2481; *sinden faren út of life Orm.* 8361; *compos.* for-, forþ-, ifaren; *deriv.* far, fêre, fôre.

farh? *ASax.* fearh, *OHGerm.* farh, *Lat.* porcus, *farrow*; *faren? (pl.) Alis.* 2441.

fart, *Germ.* farz, *fart, Chauc. C. t.* 3804; *lud. Cov.* 21

farton, *Germ.* farzen, *fart, „pedere“, prompt. parv.* 150.

faselin, *Germ.* faseln, *ravel, prompt. parv.* 150.

fast, *ASax.* faest, *OSax.* fast, *OIcel.* fastr, *OFris.* fest, *OHGerm.* fester, *fast*, *firn*, *close*, *strong*, „*fixus*“, *prompt. parv.* 151; *Orm.* 1602; faestre (*comp.*) *Laz.* 9775; *faste* (*adv.*) *Brand.* 5; *Rich.* 3331; *Percev.* 1020; and riden *faste vis. P. P.* 2135; *faste bi* (*fast* or *close by*) *pe Belle Chauc. C. t.* 721; on *fast near, Orm.* 3334; *vaste Rob. Glouc.* 568, 26; *feste (faste) Laz.* 7533; an *fest near*, 16607; on *fest (faste bi) Radestone* 9; an, on *veste quickly*, 1455; 9786; *compos. ôr-*, *schame-*, *sôp-*, *stedefast*. *faest-*, *festliche fastly*, *firmlly*, *strongly*, *quickly*, *Laz.* 18096; 21201; *vestluker (comp.) a. r.* 234. *fastreðe fast in counsel, owl and night.* 211.

*fast?* *fest*, *ASax.* faest? *OIcel.* fasti? *OHGerm.* festi? *fast*, „*ligamen*“, *prompt. parv.* 158.

*faste, OSax. OHGerm. OIcel. fasta, OFris. festa, fast*, „*jejunium*“, *prompt. parv.* 151; *Orm.* 11333.

*fasten (faste), ASax. faestan, Goth. fastan, OHGerm. festan, OIcel. festa, fast (fest), fix, tie, Halliuv. dict.* 348; *m. Arth. F.* 3324; *festin „figere, ligare“, prompt. parv.* 158; *fastid (part.) Wicl. gloss.* 17; *fasted pr. consc.* 5295; *fest vis. P. P.* 1130; *met. hom.* 79; *compos. ifasten.*

*fasten, ASax. faestan, Goth. fastan, OHGerm. fasten, OIcel. fasta, OFris. festia, fast*, „*jejunare*“, *Orm.* 11326; *fastin prompt. parv.* 151; *vesten a. r.* 412; *faste (pret.) Brand.* 5; *veste a. r.* 126.

*fasten, ASax. faesten, fasten, jejunium, Furn. p. VIII*, 74; *vesten a. r.* 138; *compos. midfesten.*

*vestendei a. r.* 318.

*fastingang prompt. parv.* 151\*.

*festinge, ASax. faesting*, „*fixura*“, *prompt. parv.* 158.

*vaestnien, ASax. faestnian, OFris. festna, OHGerm. festinon, fasten, firmare, Laz.* 29061; *festnen, festni Kath.* 1180; 2011; *festnen Orm.* 1718; *festne Chauc. C. t.* 195; *festenez (pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 156; *fastnede (pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 17; *c of l.* 1426; *fastned (part.) ant Arth. XXXIX*, 6; (*fastend*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 29; *fastened l. c. c.* 36; *compos. ifaestnien.*

*fastness, ASax. faestness, fastness*, „*firmamentum*“, *ps.* 24, 14; *fastnesse Wicl. gloss.* 17.

*fastning, ASax. faestnung, fastening, Wicl. gloss.* 17; *festninge prompt. parv.* 158.

*vestschipe closeness, a. r.* 202.

fat, *ASax.* faet, *OSax.* *OIcel.* fat, *OHGerm.* faz, *vat*, „cupa“, *prompt. parv.* 151; *rel. ant.* 1, 55; (fatte) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 802; fat, *vet a. r.* 320\*; fet *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; fet, feat *Marh.* 17; 18; fattes (*pl.*) *Rich.* 1491.

fat, *ASax.* faett, *OHGerm.* feiz(i)ter, *fat*, *Orm.* 959; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Rich.* 6003; *Wr. p. s.* 332; *Chauc. C. t.* 200; (fatte) *Hardw. poem* 34, 4; þe fatte *Laz.* 19445; „fat or fet pinguis“, *prompt. parv.* 151; *vet a. r.* 136; pis fette kelf (fatte calf) 138.

fatten, *ASax.* faettan, *OHGerm.* feizten, *fat*, *fatten*, *Wicl. gloss.* 17; fatte *Chauc. C. t.* 7462; vetten *a. r.* 128; fatted (*pret.*) *ps.* 22, 5.

faðem? *ASax.* faedm, *OSax.* fadm, *OIcel.* fadmr, *QHGerm.* fadem, *fathom*; veðme (*acc.*) *Laz.* 27686; fedme *Octov.* 1656; fadme (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2918; fedme *Alis.* 546.

faðmen, *ASax.* faedman, *OIcel.* faðma, *fathom*; fadmen „ulnare“, *prompt. parv.*; fadmede (*pret.*) *embraced*, *Havel.* 1291; frêndez (*for* frêndes) fêllen in fêre faþmed tō geder *Mor. a. p.* 2, 399.

fax, *ASax.* feax, *OFris.* *OIcel.* fax, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* fahs, *hair*, *Flor.* 1545; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 790; *ant. Arth.* XXIX, 5; *Mar. mir. pl.* 183; vaex *Laz.* 21873; faxes (*gen.*) *gr.* 45.

fea? *ASax.* fea *pl.* feave, *OFris.* fê, *OSax.* fâh, *OIcel.* fâr, *OHGerm.* tôher, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus; feawe (*pl.*) *few*, *Kath.* 950; fêuwe (feawe) *Furn. p. VIII*, 176; faewe *Orm.* 424; âne faewe 19764; fêwe *Mand.* 255; â fêwe men *Rob. Glouc.* 18, 2; in fêue zêre *Laz.* 387\*; fêu *Aud.* 16; fâu (fâwe, fêwe)? *ant. Arth.* VII, 2; fôwe, fôue *rel. ant.* 1, 85; fôe *Amad. Robs.* LXX, 4; fône, fôn? *ps.* 106, 39; *pr. consc.* 764; 2693; *Min.* 7; *m. Arth. F.* 2378.

fêble, *OFr.* fêble, *feeble*, *Furn. p. XVII*, 547.

fecche, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* wicche and *Lat.* vicia, *vetch*, *prompt. parv.* 153; feche *Wr. voc.* 201.

fecchen, *ASax.* feccan, *fetch*, *Orm.* 8634; *vis. P. P.* 1244; vechchen *a. r.* 368; fecche *Horn* 357; *Wr. an. lit.* 10; *Furn. p. XIII*, 222; vacche *chron. of Engl.* 207; foche? *Town. myst.* 60; *ant. Arth.* XXXIII, 5; faccheþ (*pres.*) *Wr. p. s.* 190; fecche (*subj.*) *rel. songs* 2, 44; feche *Mor. a. p.* 1, 846; faehte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6460.

fêden, *ASax.* fêdan, *OFris.* fêda, *OIcel.* foeda, *OSax.* *Goth.* fôðjan, *OHGerm.* fuotan, *from* fôde, *feed*, *Laz.* 3253;

*Orm.* 2080; *vêden a. r.* 414; *fêde Mand.* 58; *met. hom.* 43; (*feide*) *Amad. Web.* 330; *fêt (pres.) a. r.* 198; *fêdde (fedde?) (pret.) Kath.* 1843; *Chauc. C. t.* 146; *fêd (fed? for fêded) (part.) c. of l.* 1276; *ifêd Furn. p. XIII,* 135; *ivêd a. r.* 206.

*fefer, Lat. febris, fever; fefre (dat.) a. r.* 112.

*fezien, ASax. faegian, OIcel. fegja, faegja, ODutch vegen, vaegen, MHGerm. vegen, feigh (fey), polish, cleanse; faeien heore stêden Laz.* 8057; *fez ðe ðus of ði brêst filde rel. ant.* 1, 213; *faezeden heore wêpnen Laz.* 7957.

*feyar, MHGerm. vegaere, cleanser, prompt. parv.* 203.

*fêze, ASax. fêge (aptus); compos. ifêze.*

*fêzen, ASax. fêgan, OSax. fôgian, OFris. fôga, OHGerm. fuogan, fay, join, fit; vëien a. r.* 396; *fie (r. w. êye) s. s. Wr.* 2981; *vîe Wr. treat.* 139; *vîep (pres.) Bek.* 658; *feazed, feahes? a. r.* 58\*; *fêiede, fiede? (pret.) Laz.* 50; 649; *fêzed (part.) Orm.* 11501; *compos. ifêzen.*

*fêzung joining; vëiunge (dat.) a. r.* 78.

*feh, ASax. feoh, OFris. fia, OIcel. fê, OSax. fehu, OHGerm. fihu, Goth. faihu, Lat. pecus, fee, cattle, good, property, money, Orm.* 3279; *Wr. p. s.* 152; *feoh (feo) Laz.* 4429; *feih (feh, fech) a. r.* 224\*; 326; *fei (feiz) c. of l.* 467; *fee Chauc. C. t.* 6279; *Isumb.* 90; *Eglam.* 294; *birdes pat kêpe pâr fee Mar. mir. pl.* 95; *mî gold and fee sacram.* 382.

*fei, feip, OFr. fez, faith; fei Bek.* 2062; *sacram.* 589; *fai Degrev.* 428; *feip Furn. p. XXV,* 136; (*feith*) „*fides*“, *prompt. parv.* 153; *Mand.* 18; *Eglam.* 440.

*fêide, ASax. faehð, faehðo, OFris. feithe, OHGerm. (ge-)fêhida? feud, enmity, (da!.) Alis.* 96.

*feinin, OFr. feigner, feign, prompt. parv.* 153; *feine Chauc. C. t.* 738.

*fel, ASax. OSax. OFris. OHGerm. fell, fel, OIcel. fiáll, Lat. pellis, fell, skin, Kath.* 1617; *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *s. s. Wr.* 2483; *k. of T.* 752; (*fell*) *Orm.* 10441; *fel, vel a. r.* 362; 364; *felle (dat.) pr. consc.* 82; *â feyer ping of flêsche and felle Eglam.* 29.

*fel, ASax. (vael-)fel Grein's gloss., fell (?) Somn. dict., ODutch fel Maerl rb. gloss., OFr. fel Roquef. gloss., fell, cruel, fierce, Furn. p. XXIV,* 35; *chron. of Engl.* 791; *Rich.* 4419; *Chauc. C. t.* 7584; *Lidg. m. p.* 145; *â fel wind vis. P. P.* 10857; *fell and grim met. hom.* 123; (*felle*)

„severus, feroc“, *prompt. parv.* 152; *pr. consc.* 1743; felle frekes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 2811; felle (*dat. pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 367; mid hire felle wrenches *La3.* 5302\*; felle (*adv.*) *Trist. I.* 9; he lokede felle *Octov.* 936.

felli *felly*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 571; *pr. consc.* 4449; *Percev.* 613.

fel, *ŌIcel.* fiall, *tell*, *hill*, *Degrev.* 1149; *met. hom.* 25; (tell) *Iw.* 2711; felles (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. I.* 8; fellis *Gaw. gloss.*

fela3e (fêla3e?), *ŌIcel.* fêlagi *Egilss. lex., Fritznér's ordb., fellow, Shoreh.* 161; felaghe *pr. consc.* 5485; felawe *Alis.* 2255; *vis. P. P.* 4488; *Chauc. C. t.* 397; *Percev.* 460; felawe, feolawe *a. r.* 114; felawe, felowe *Wicl. gloss.* 17; felowe *Mand.* 24; felau *Amad. Robs. LV.* 12; fela „socius“, *prompt. parv.* 153; felazes (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 380; felahes *Kath.* 2339; felois *avow. Arth. LXVI.* 1.

veolaulriche *fellowly* (-like), *a. r.* 38.

velaurēden (*ms.* -redde) *company*, *a. r.* 30; felawrēde *Rich.* 3137; *k. of T.* 956; felaurāde *Horn* 174.

fela3schip *fellowship*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 271; feolauschipe *a. r.* 160.

feld, *ASax.* feld, feald (?), *OSax. OHGerm.* feld, *OFris.* feld, field, *field*, *Orm.* 14568; *Wr. spec.* 105; *vis. P. P.* 462; *Mand.* 50; *Degrev.* 269; pen feld (*acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 213, 2; veld *a. r.* 102; veld, faeld (feold) *La3.* 14202; 17156; feld (feeld, field) *Chauc. C. t.* 888; feeld *prompt. parv.* 154; feild *Alis.* 3403; fild *Percev.* 1679; *Tor.* 3; *Amad. Robs. XVI.* 11; felde (*dat.*) owl and night. 1712; vaelde, valde (felde) *La3.* 14190; 15188.

fele, *ASax.* fela, feola, feala, *OFris.* felo, fele, *OSax. OHGerm.* filu, filo, *Gr.* πολύ, many, *vis. P. P.* 2055; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 21; *pr. consc.* 2453; *m. Arth. F.* 6; *ant. Arth. XXI.* 2; fele shulen fallen *Orm.* 7640; fele wike owl and night. 803; fele, feole *Kath.* 89; 120; feole, veole *a. r.* 162; 320; fele, feale *Furn. p. VIII.* 5 & 35; fele (fale) 3êre *La3.* 13733; fale *Hick. thes.* 1, 232; vale *Rob. Glouc.* 200, 11.

feolevald (falefold) *manifold*, *La3.* 27129; feolevold *a. r.* 180.

felefare? *ASax.* fealafor? *OHGerm.* felefor? *felfare, fieldfare*; feldfare *Hartsh. met. t.* 264; feldefare? *Chauc. r. r.* 5510.

felefaldien *multiply*; felefaldes (*pres.*) *ps.* 11, 9.

fêle (fele?), *ASax.* faele, *OFris.* fêle (fele?), *OHGerm.*



feiler (*venalis*)? good, true, *Laz.* 3290; (*r. w. tête*) owl and night. 1376; *Mapes* 350; 352; *Percev.* 729; *compos.* unfêle.

fêle, *ASax.* (ge-)fêle, *sensible*; *compos.* êdfêle.

felen (fele), *ASax.* feolan, *OIcel.* fela, *OHGerm.* felhan, *Goth.* filhan, *feal, hide, met. hom.* 3; *incline?* *avow. Arth. XXXVIII*, 11; fele? (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 914.

fêlen, *ASax.* fêlan, *OFris.* fêla, *OSax.* (gi-)fôlian, *OHGerm.* fuolan, *feel, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 281; fêle *Mor. a. p.* 2, 107; *apol.* 1; vêled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 178; fêlde (*pret.*) 318\*; *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 13; *Shoreh.* 86; fêlte *Chauc. C. t.* 12449; fêled (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 68; *compos.* ifêlen.

fêlunge (fêlinge) *feeling, a. r.* 114.

feli, *ASax.* felge, *ODutch* velge, *OHGerm.* felga, *felly (fello), Wr. voc.* 180; felwe „*canthus*“, *prompt. parv.* 154; fellowe *Wr. voc.* 234; felien (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1944; feliis *Wicl. gloss.*

fellan, *ASax.* fellan, *fyllan, OSax.* fellian, *OHGerm.* fellan, *OIcel.* fella, *fell, make to fall, Wr. p. s.* 189; felle *Chauc. C. t.* 1704; *met. hom.* 45; fellan, faellen, feollen *Laz.* 4204; 5632; 8600; felde (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 70, 13; fulde *Laz.* 3710; felden *Alis.* 5844; feolden *chron. Engl.* 94; *compos.* a-, ifellen.

felt, *ASax.* felt, *ODutch* vilt, *OHGerm.* filz, *felt, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1683; *felt prompt. parv.* 154.

felten felt? *felte botes Hardw. poem* 26, 4.

fen, *ASax.* fenn (*palus*), *OHGerm.* fenni, fenna (*id.*), *OFris.* fenne (*palus, locus palustris*), *OIcel.* fen (*id.*), *Goth.* fani (πηλός), *fen, lutum, palus, Wr. spec.* 54; *cr. P. P.* 854; *pr. consc.* 566; (tenne) *prompt. parv.* 154; ven *a. r.* 138; venne (*dat.*) owl and night. 830.

fenvern „*salvia*“, *Wr. voc.* 139.

fenni, *ASax.* fennig, *fenny, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1113.

fenel, fenkil, *ASax.* fenol, finol, *Lat.* feniculum, *fennel (finkel), prompt. parv.* 155; fenekel, fenkel *Hallw. dict.* 352; finkil *Wr. voc.* 191.

fenelseed *ris. P. P.* 3101.

feng, *ASax.* feng, *from fangen, capture, grasp; fenge (dat.) owl and night.* 1283; venge *Laz.* 614; fenges (*gen.*) 8610.

feo, *MLat.* feudum, *fee, Alis.* 7963; fee „*feodus*“, *prompt. parv.* 152; fees *cities?* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 960.

feon? *ASax.* feon, feogan, *OHGerm.* fien, *Goth.* fījan, *hate*; *compos.* ifeon?

feond, *ASax.* feond, *OSax.* fiond, *OFris.* fiand, fiund, *OIcel.* fiandi, *Goth.* fījands, *OHGerm.* fiant, fient, *fiend*, *enemy*, *devil*, *Laz.* 237; *Wr. spec.* 93; *veond a. r.* 66; *feend* „*diabolus*“, *prompt. parv.* 155; *Mand.* 87; *fēnd* (feond) *c. of l.* 893; *fēnd Orm.* 12354; *Eglam.* 564; *sacram.* 884; *fēnde Mor. a. p.* 2, 205; *pr. consc.* 1253; *find Tor.* 991; *Aud.* 2; *compos.* ifeōnd.

feondliche *fiendly*, *Laz.* 85; *feendli Wicl. gloss.*

feondscipe *enmity*, *Laz.* 7714.

feor, *OFr.* feur, fuer, foer (*taux*), *price*, *value*, *a. r.* 398; *feore (dat.) c. of l.* 1091.

feorde, *ASax.* feorða, *fourth*, *Laz.* 3311; *feorpe Orm.* 4318; *half feorpe 3êr three years and a half*, 8621; *veorde a. r.* 228; *ferpe Gow. conf. am.* 3, 113; *vis. P. P.* 13552; *Chauc. C. t.* 5946; *Percev.* 1118; *furpe Bek.* 587; *Alis.* 52; *chron. Engl.* 429; *firde s. s. Wr.* 59; *fourpe Mand.* 234.

ferping, *OIcel.* fiordungr, *farthing*, *Chauc. C. t.* 134; „*quadrans*“, *prompt. parv.* 158.

feower, *ASax.* feover, *OSax.* fiuwar, *OFris.* fiuwer, *flower*, *OHGerm.* fior, *OIcel.* fiórir, *Goth.* fidvor, *four*; *feouwer*, *flower*, *feour*, *four Laz.* 25; 194; 2092; 25395; *fowre Orm.* 507; *vour (fouwer) a. r.* 160; 172; *alle foure Bek.* 2295; *faur met. hom.* 4; *alle faure Mor. a. p.* 2, 958. *feowernoked four-cornered*, *Laz.* 21999.

feowertēne *fourteen*, *Laz.* 25675; *vourtēne Rob. Glouc.* 279, 3.

fourtepe *fourteenth*, *Rob. Glouc.* 300, 13.

feowerti *forty*, *Laz.* 31932; *fowertiz Orm.* 15594; *fourtī Wr. treat.* 139.

fer, *ASax.* feorr, fyrr, *OSax.* ferr (fer), *OFris.* fer, fir, *OHGerm.* ferrer *adj.*, *ferro adv.*, *OIcel.* fiarr *adj.*, *fiarri adv.*, *Goth.* fairra *adv.*, *far*, „*procul*“, *prompt. parv.* 156; *Iw.* 1815; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 334; *pr. consc.* 3895; *s. a. c. II*, 3; *a fer Gow. conf. am.* 1, 314; *ferr met. hom.* 101; *feor Orm.* 8473; *c. of l.* 1304; *Alis.* 3851; *feor*, *veor a. r.* 76 & 104; *feor*, *for owl and night.* 710 & 1424; *he fêrde tō feor Laz.* 1720; *pe nes noht feor (for) from heom* 543; *fur Wr. treat.* 133; *Furn. p. I*, 50; *hi stōde a fur XVIII*, 43; *of ferre londe Rob. Glouc.* 331, 19; *fro ferre Gow. conf. am.* 3, 95; *on ferrum (dat.?) met. hom. XXI*; *o ferrom*

*Mand.* 271; he saw þe toun o ferrum bren *Min.* 29; fer-rer, *OHGerm.* ferror, (*compar.*) *Iw.* 1813; *pr. consc.* 2329; *cr. P.* P. 411; *Rob. Br.* 44, 25; ferre, *ASax.* fyrrre, *Ofris.* ferra, *Chauc.* C. t. 48; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 97; firre 2, 766; furre *Furn. p.* XXXV, 132; ferreste (*superlat.*) *Kath.* 1565; ferrest *Chauc.* C. t. 496; it strecchep ferrest *Alis.* 4826.

fer? *ASax.* ferh, feorh, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* fer(a)h, *OIcel.* fiör, *life?* þá ich wes an vore (*for* veore?) fiðtene zêre *when I was fifteen years of age, Laz.* 15700.

fêr, *ASax.* fær, *OSax.* *OIcel.* fâr, *MHGerm.* vâr, våre, *OHGerm.* fâra, fear, *Mapes* 338; feer „timor“, *prompt parv.* 156; fêre „terror“, *Wicl. gloss.* 28; feere *vis. P. P.* 8365; fêre (*acc.*) *Brand.* 8.

fêrful *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 13; *Furn. p.* XXX, 93.

fêr-, fearlâc metus, terror, *a. r.* 306; *Kath.* 39; ne hap he fêrlâc for (of) nô fô c. of l. 672; fârlâc *Marh.* 9.

fêrlic perilous, terrible, sudden, *ps.* 138, 6\*; feorlic *Laz.* 25553; fêrlîch *a. r.* 362; *Alis.* 5719; þe faerliche daed (feorliche deap) *Laz.* 6835; fêrlîche frechen *Kath.* 732; fêrli *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1083; *Isumb.* 235; vêrlîche terribly, suddenly, *a. r.* 178; *Rob. Glouc.* 299, 6; faerlike *Orm.* 9410; fêrli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 269.

fêrlîch ferly (*farly*), wonder, *Laz.* 5381; feorlîch *Kath.* 2086; fêrlîk *Halliw. dict.* 353; fêrli *vis. P. P.* 11; *Percev.* 530; *pr. consc.* 2955; *ant. Arth.* XLI, 11.

ferd, *ASax.* ferd, fyrd, *Ofris.* ferd, *OIcel.* ferð, *OSax.* fard *dat.* ferdi, *OHGerm.* fart *gen.* ferti, expedition, army, host, *Orm.* 14850; *Rob. Glouc.* 19, 7; ferde *Laz.* 1413; *a. r.* 264; (*dat.*) *Alis.* 5579; vêrde *Rob. Glouc.* 216, 4; ferde (*acc.*) owl and night. 1666; verde *a. r.* 232; ferd(e) *Hartsh. met. t.* 275; furde (*dat.*) *Furn. p.* XVIII, 10.

ferdwite „quite de morance de ost“, *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

fêrd, *MHGerm.* (ge-)vaerde? fear, metus, *Rob. Br.* 252, 20; fêrde *Mor. a. p.* 3, 215; for têrde *Percev.* 911; *pr. consc.* 6864; *Min.* 14; *Mar. mir. pl.* 175.

fêrðful „terribilis“, *prompt. parv.* 156; *Wicl. gloss.*

fêrðlaik metus, terror, *pr. consc.* 6427.

fêrðli terrible, *Halliw. nug. poet.* 65.

fêre, *ASax.* (ge-)fêra, feer, companion, fellow, *a. r.* 114; *Orm.* 8608; harrow. 67; *Amad. Robs.* XII, 3; (feere) c. of l. 136; *vis. P. P.* 12004; s. s. *Wr.* 244; *Hoccl.* VI, 23; fêren (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1252; vêren *a. r.* 86; compos. ifêre.

fêrhêd *company*, *Alis.* 3060.

fêrræden *company*, *La3.* 6020; fêrræden *Kath.* 703; feor-ræden *a. r.* 106\*; fêrrêde *Furn. p. XVI*, 145; *Rich.* 2278.

fêre *company?* in (i) fêre (feere) *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4748; *s. s. Wr.* 263; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 89; *Degrev.* 244; *m. Arth. F.* 3702; *Mar. mir. pl.* 79; *Hoccl. III*, 40; i veore (vêre) *La3.* 3286 & 5330.

fêre, *ASax. OFris.* fêre, *OIcel.* færr, fœrr, *OHGerm.* (ga-)fuorer, *sound, strong*, *Horn* 155; *Alis.* 3510; hâl and fêre *Isumb.* 601; *pr. consc. p.* 271; hól and fêre *Will. gloss.* 224; pat makip þe sike þus fêre *Flor.* 2006; he was a bold man and a fêre *Hallw. dict.* 353; fêre, feore (fôre) *La3.* 7027, 17618 & 30601; *compos.* unfêre.

fêre? *OFris.* fêre, *OIcel.* færi, *OHGerm.* (ga-)fuori, *ability, power*: after þine fêre *Orm.* 1251.

fêren (fêrin), *ASax.* færan (*terrere*), *ODutch* vaeren (*metuere*), *OSax.* fâran (*observare*), *OHGerm.* fâren (*observare, insidiari*), *feur*, „*terrere*“, *prompt. parv.* 156; *Wicl. gloss.* 18; fêre *vis. P. P.* 4532; *pr. consc.* 2291; *Mar. mir. pl.* 98; færen *Orm.* 675; fearen *a. r.* 230\*; fêrde (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 381; fêred (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 24; *met. hom.* 134; fêrd *Percev.* 925; *Rob. Br.* 191, 4; *compos. a-*, *for-*, offêren.

fêren (færen), *ASax.* fêran (*ire*), *OFris.* fêra, *OIcel.* færa, fœra, *OSax.* fôrian, *OHGerm.* fuoran (*ducere, vehere, ferre*), *go, proceed*, *La3.* 4401; fêrde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 5; *Orm.* 2661; *s. s. Wr.* 573; *Amad. Robs. XIX*, 2; and glad was he, if ani wight wel fêrde *Chauc. Troil.* 4640; as a wôd mon he fêrde *k. of T.* 98; vêrde *La3.* 24552; fûrde *Bek.* 2064; fêrden *vis. P. P.* 5461; forþ þei fêrden *Alis.* 181; *compos. for-*, þurhfêren.

feri, *OIcel.* ferja, *MHGerm.* vere, *ferry, prompt. parv.* 156.

ferien (verien), *ASax.* ferian, *OIcel.* ferja, *OHGerm.* ferran, *Goth.* farjan, *ferry, transport, convey*, *La3.* 32098; fere *Flor.* 2086; feriip (*pres.*) *Furn. p. V<sup>2</sup>*, 42; ferede (*pret.*) *La3.* 237; feried (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 945.

fêringe, *ASax.* færinga, *OHGerm.* fâringa, *suddenly*; fêringes *Rob. Br.* 185, 10.

ferkien (ferke), *ASax.* fercian, *ferk* (*firk*), *drive, ride, go*, *Will. gloss.* 224; *Gaw. gloss.* 381; ferkep (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295; þe freke ferkez up *Mor. a. p.* 2, 897; he ferked over þe flôr 2, 133; þei ferkid hem forþ *dep. of R.* 17, 28.

ferme, *ASax.* feorm, *meal, repast, (dat.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; *veorme (acc.) Laz.* 14426.

ferme, *Fr.* ferme, *farm, „firma“, prompt. parv.* 156; *rent? Chauc. C. t.* 253.

fermin *farm, „firmare vel ad firmam accipere“, prompt. parv.* 157.

fermien (ferme), *ASax.* fearmian, *feormian, farm, cleanse, Halliö. dict.* 353.

fermere, *ASax.* fearmere, *cleanser; compos. gongfirmar.*

fern, *ASax.* fearn, *OHGerm.* farn, *farm, fern; ferne (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 10569; *compos. ever-, fenfern.*

fern, *ASax.* fyrrn (*priscus*), *OSax.* fern, *furn (priscus, praeteritus), OHGerm.* firner (*vetus*), *Goth.* fairnis (*παλαιός*), *past: þe snôw of ferne yêre Chauc. Troil.* 7546; *i dar nat speke & word of ferne yeer Hoccl. I,* 423; *distant: tô ferne halwes Chauc. C. t.* 14; *fro ferne from far, Rob. Br.* 193, 3 (*comp. Germ. fern Gr. wb.* 3, 1532); *compos. ifurn. furndaz former or past day: i furndazen (in vorne daze) Laz.* 27118.

fernzêr *former or past year? þe kindenesse þat mîn even-cristene kidde me fernyêre (ferne yêre?) vis. P. P.* 3354; *hou fele fernyêres are faren* 7443.

firnen, *OHGerm.* firnen (*senescere*), *OIcel.* fyrrnaz (*memoria dilabi*)? *firnes (v. r. fursed) a. r.* 76\* (*comp. too Germ. ent-fernen amovere*).

ferren, *ASax.* feorran, *feorrane, OSax.* ferran, *ferrane, OHGerm.* ferron, *ferrana (e longinquo, procul), far, from a distance: þe sonne and mône and mani(e) sterren bi easte ariseþ swiþe ferren Shoreh.* 137; *þâ isêzen heo nâwiht feorren (vorre) & muchel fûr smokien Laz.* 25733; *pet stôd êr veorren a. r.* 288; *is feorrene ikumen* 70; *of ferrene (forne) londe Laz.* 5328; *of furrene londe Furn. p. XIX,* 20.

ferren (ferre), *ASax.* feorran, *OHGerm.* firran, *OIcel.* firra, *remove, ps.* 51, 7.

fers *fierce, Bek.* 512; *Chauc. C. t.* 1600; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 101 & 217; *wip ferse folke Eglam.* 42; *fierse beestes vis. P. P.* 10222; *fers, ferche, fersche Will. gloss.* 224; *see fresch.*

fersli, *feersli fiercely, Wicl. gloss.; fersli, ferscheli Will. gloss.; fuirsli avow. Arth. VI,* 14.

feersnes *fierceness, Wicl. gloss.*

fersen, *ASax.* feorsian, *remove*, *Orm.* 14198; fursed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 76.

ferwen, *farrow*: þus beoð þeos pigges iveruwed *a. r.* 204.

fêsien (fêsin), *ASax.* fêsian, *feese* (*pheese, feaze, feize*), *drive away, prompt. parv.* 158; fêse *Halliv. dict.* 354; fêsed (*part.*) *Rob. Br.* 192, 1 & 274, 14; ifêsid *Furn. p. II*, 172.

fest, *Lat.* festum, *feast, met. hom.* 39; feste (*pl.*) *a. r.* 222.

fester *fester, suppuratio, Halliv. nug. poet.* 65.

festrin *fester, suppurare, prompt. parv.* 158; festred (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 11553.

fetelen? *from ASax.* fetel (*cingulum, balteum*)? *fetile, prepare; fettelez (pres.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 435; fetled (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 381; fetild *Town. myst.* 309.

fetels („fetles“), *ASax.* fætels, *vessel, Orm.* 14450; *met. hom.* 126; vetles *a. r.* 164; *Marg.* 207.

feter (fetir), *ASax.* fetor, *OSax.* feter, *OIcel.* fiöturr, *OHGerm.* fezera, *fetter, prompt. parv.* 159; feteres (*pl.*) *Bek.* 15; *Gam.* 380; fettres *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1255.

fetirløk „*sera compeditalis*“, *prompt. parv.*; & litil fetirløk of gold wills and invent. 37.

feterien (feterin, feteren), *ASax.* fet(e)rian, *OIcel.* fiötra, *fetter, prompt. parv.* 152; *Gam.* 380; fettred (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 11588.

fetlak? *Germ.* feszlach? *fetlock; feetlakkes (pl.) Rich.* 5816.

fetten (fettin), *ASax.* fettan, fetian, fætian, fatian (?) (*ducere*), *OFris.* fatia (*id.*), *ODutch* vatten, vaten (*capere*), *MHGerm.* vazzen (*id.*), *fet (fat, fot), fetch, take, „afferre“*, *prompt. parv.* 153; fette *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 198; *k. of T.* 363; *Octov.* 549; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 802; vette *Rob. Glouc.* 325, 4; his fô fêtteþ him in ûche ende *c. of l.* 430; fætte (*vette*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 9177; fette *vis. P. P.* 1011; and ladde hem hóm tó his in(ne) . . . and mete inouȝ hem fette *Bek.* 888; fatte *Kath.* 720; fott(e) *Mar. mir. pl.* 127; fet (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 14569; *Chauc. C. t.* 821; *compos. ifetten.*

feper, *ASax.* feder, fider, *OIcel.* fiöðr, *OHGerm.* federa, *feather, owl and night.* 1686; *Chauc. C. t.* 2146; fedir *prompt. parv.* 152; *Wr. voc.* 221; fiper *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1026; vederen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 140.

feperbed *Mor. a. p.* 3, 158.

federhome (feperhame) *plumage*, *Laz.* 2874.

fedrien, *ASax.* federian (?), *feather*; *compos.* ifedrien. vëdren? *load?* *a. r.* 140; *see* fôdrien.

fî, *MHGerm.* fî, *fy* (*fie*), *s. s.* *Web.* 1599; *k. of T.* 612.

fîf, *ASax.* fîf, *fife*, *OSax.* fîf, *fivi*, *OFris.* fîf, *OHGerm.* fînf, *fînû*, *Goth.* fîmf, *Gr.* πέπτα, *five*, *k. of T.* 1017; *Mor.* *a. p.* 1, 848; *vîf a. r.* 26; fîf mōnep *Orm.* 233; *purh fife grimme wundes* 1443; *betere is òn almesse before, panne bèn after vive Furn. p. VIII, 14; pe vormeste vîve a. r.* 22. fîftēne *fifteen*, *Laz.* 19900; *Rob. Glouc.* 70, 20.

fîftepe *fifteenth*, *Degrev.* 1869; fîftēnde *Orm.* 9170.

fîftîz *fifty*, *Orm.* 8102; fîfti *Laz.* 1285.

fîfte, *ASax.* fîfta, *fifth*, *vis. P. P.* 9511; *pr. consc.* 3088; *vîfte a. r.* 110; *vîfte half 3ère four years and a half*, *Laz.* 32195.

fîg, *Lat.* ficus, *fig*, *Wr. voc.* 228; *fige Mand.* 50; *figes (pl.) a. r.* 150.

fîgrē *Wr. voc.* 228; fîgetrē *prompt. parv.* 159.

fîht, *ASax.* feoht, *OFris.* fiucht, *OHGerm.* (gi-)feht, *fight*, *pugna*, *c. of l.* 973; *transact.* 18, 24; *viht a. r.* 358; fîht, *feht*, *feiht Laz.* 172, 407 & 1744; *feht Kath.* 608; *fezt Mor. a. p.* 2, 275; *compos.* ifîht.

fîhtlāc *fighting, owl and night.* 1697.

fîhten, *ASax.* feohtan, *OFris.* fiuchta, *OHGerm.* feh-tan, *fight*, *pugnare*, *Orm.* 1842; *k. of T.* 1078; fîhten, *fehten Laz.* 1359 & 1580; *fehten Kath.* 603; *feightin prompt. parv.* 153; *vîzte owl and night.* 172; *fezte ant. Arth. XXXII, 8; vihted (pres.) a. r.* 268; *feahrt, faht (pret.) Laz.* 1591; 4353; *fagt Rob. Glouc.* 274, 6; *faght Octav.* 535; *fauht Rob. Br.* 170, 19; *faught Rich.* 5677; *fawt Tor.* 668; *fuh-ten Laz.* 14037; *a. r.* 196; *fogztun ant. Arth. XXXIV, 13; foghten (part.) Min.* 20; *foghtin Eglam.* 439; *compos.* ifîhten.

feightare, *ASax.* feohtere, *OHGerm.* fehtari, *fighter, prompt. parv.*

fîkel, *ASax.* ficol, *fickle, deceitful*, *Alis.* 2661; *vis. P. P.* 929; *transact.* 18, 22; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 283; *fîkil s. s. Wr.* 985; *fikele (pl.) a. r.* 268.

fîkellîche *fickly?* fîkeli pai dide „dolose agebant“, *ps.* 5, 11.

fîkelare, *vikelare flatterer*, *a. r.* 84 & 86.

fîkelien (fikele), *Germ.* fikeln (*fickeln*), *flatter*, *Rob. Glouc.* 31, 18; *vikeled (pres.) a. r.* 84 & 198; *fikelinde (part.)* 256\*.

fikelunge *flattery*, *a. r.* 82.

fikien, *ASax.* (be-)fician, *Germ.* ficken, *fick*, *fidge*: fikin aboute *prompt. parv.* 162; a wai fike *Rich.* 4749; fike (*r. w.* swike) *flatter*, *Wr. spec.* 46; nulle we nout mit te fike (*r. w.* like) *trifle?* *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; pu fikest *flatterest*, *Marh.* 13; vikiinde (*part.*) *flattering*, *a. r.* 256.

file (file?), *ODutch* fiel (*homo vilis, turpis, foedus*), *file*, *worthless man*, *Rob. Br.* 95, 17; *Min.* 31; *rel. ant.* 1, 194; fals file *Halliwo. dict.* 356.

file, *ASax.* feol, *ODutch* vijle, *OHGerm.* fila, *fihala*, *file*, „lima“, *prompt. parv.* 160; vile (file) *a. r.* 184. vileveste? *a. r.* 244.

filen (filin), *OHGerm.* filon, *file*, „limare“, *prompt. parv.* 160; file *Chauc.* *a. f.* 212; viled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 184; filed (*part.*) „ground“? *Gaw. gloss.*; iviled *a. r.* 284.

fille, *ASax.* fille (*serpyllum*) *Wr. voc.* 79, *wild thyme?* *Wr. spec.* 44; worp & fille *Rob. Glouc.* 297, 11; *Bek.* 946.

film, *ASax.* film, *film*, „folliculus“, *prompt. parv.* 160.

filtren, *Dan.* filtre, *Ital.* feltrare, *Fr.* feutrer, *felter*, *entangle*; filter (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 696; filtered (*part.*) *Halliwo. dict.* 356.

fin, *MHGerm.* fin, *vin*, *OIcel.* finn, *Ital.* Span. fino, *fine*, *Alis.* 2657; *chron. Engl.* 628; *Octov.* 1754; *fineste* (*superl.*) *vis. P. P.* 897.

finliche *finely*, *Will. gloss.*; *c. of l.* 1132.

finch (finche?), *ASax.* finc, *OHGerm.* finco, *finch*, *prompt. parv.* 161; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 654.

finden, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OHGerm.* findan, *OFris.* finda, *Goth.* finpa, *OIcel.* finna, *find*, *Orm.* 383; *Wr. an. lit.* 3; finde *Bek.* 800; fint (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 2344; pat finden pe pi fode *P. P. p.* 514; fand (*pret.*) *Trist. I.* 62; *Iw.* 1705; *Isumb.* 374; fand, fond *Chauc.* *C. t.* 655 & 2392; fond *vis. P. P.* 9926; *Mand.* 220; ich him fond ligge *Brand.* 27; vond *a. r.* 258; funden *Orm.* 3398; fonde *Brand.* 6; funde (*subj.*) *Furn. p. VIII.* 34; funden (*part.*) *Iw.* 1734; *pr. consc.* 4608; *avow. Arth. LVI.* 12; founden *Chauc. Troil.* 5603; fonden *Percev.* 1902; fun *Min.* 38; *Mar. mir. pl.* 94; *compos. a-*, ifinden; *deriv.* fandien, fundien.

findels („findles, fundles“), *Dan.* findelse, *invention*, *a. r.* 6 & 8.

findare *finder*, *prompt. parv.*

findiz, *ASax.* fyndig, *firm*, *Orm.* 13327.



finding, *OHGerm.* (ar-)findunga, *finding*, *invention*, *Wicl. gloss.*

finger, *ASax.* *OFris.* finger, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* finger, *OIcel.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs, *finger*, *c. of l.* 1104; *fingir prompt. parv.* 161; *fingres (pl.) Bek.* 1194; *vingres a. r.* 290; *fingren (dat. pl.) Laz.* 49.

fingerling, *Germ.* fingerling, *finger-stall*, *prompt. parv.* 161.

finne, *ASax.* finn, *ODutch* vinne, *Lat.* pinna, *fin*, *prompt. parv.* 161; *Wr. voc.* 221; (*acc.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 531; *finnes (pl.) Mark.* 9; *vinnes Alis.* 6591.

fir, *ASax.* furh (?), *OHGerm.* for(a)ha, *OIcel.* fura, *fyra*, *fir*, „abies“, *prompt. parv.* 161; *Chauc. C. t.* 2923; *firre Wr. voc.* 228; *firres (pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

vertrē *Wr. voc.* 181.

firs („firse“), *ASax.* fyrs (*rhamnus*) *Wr. voc.* 80, *fyres (ruscus)* 285, *fyrsas (rubos)* *Grein's gloss.* 1, 364, *furze*, *Wicl. gloss.* 18; „firris *ruscus*“, *prompt. parv.* 162; *firses (pl.) vis. P. P.* 3176.

first, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* first, „laquear“, *Wr. voc.* 93.

fis, *Dan.* fiis, *foist*, *Wr. voc.* 209; *see* flst.

fisch, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OHGerm.* fisc, *OIcel.* fiskr, *Goth.* fisks, *Lat.* piscis, *fish*, *Brand.* 8; *fisch . . . whon þe worm he swolewep c. of l.* 1129; *fisc (fis) Laz.* 1235; *viss Rob. Glouc.* 265, 9; *fisches (pl.) Laz.* 2009; *Shoreh.* 146; *vis. P. P.* 10747; *fiskes Orm.* 13297; *fisses Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *fische Mand.* 103; *lud. Cov.* 22.

fiscbrowe „garum“, *Wr. voc.* 241.

fischin, *ASax.* fiscian, *fish*, *prompt. parv.* 163; *fischede (pret.) Furn. p. XX*, 3.

fishere, *ASax.* fiscere, *fisher*, *Horn* 1134; *fischare prompt. parv.* 162; *fiscaere Laz.* 9083; *fischeris (pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

fisken *fish*, *frisk*: *fiskin aboute „vagari“*, *prompt. parv.* 162; *fiskep (pres.) P. P. p.* 528; *fiskes Gaw. gloss.*

fist (fiist), *ODutch* vijst, *fyst* (*fist*, *foist*), *prompt. parv.* 163.

fiisten, *Germ.* fisten, *Dutch* vijsten, *fyst* (*foist*), *prompt. parv.* 163.

fit, *cmp.* *ODutch* vitten (*convenire*, *accomodare*), *fit*, *ap-tus*, *prompt. parv.* 163.

fit (fitt), *ASax.* fitt, *fit*, *impetus*, *Chauc. C. t.* 4228; *Eglam.* 254; *carmen*, *Gaw. gloss.* 381; *Eglam.* 344.

fitte match? nis nôn his fitte owl and night. 782.

fipele, *MLat.* fidula, from *Lat.* fidis, fiddle, *Brand.* 9;  
*vis. P. P.* 5374; fipel *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1082; fipul *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 298; fidil, fiyele *prompt. parv.* 159; fipelen (*dat. pl.*)  
*Laz.* 3642.

fidelin fiddle, *prompt. parv.* 159.

fipelere fiddler, *vis. P. P.* 5791.

fixene, *OHGerm.* fuchsin, *vis. Ben.* female fox, *Halliw.*  
*dict.* 359.

flā (flaa), *ASax.* flā, arrow, *a. r.* 60\*; flā, flō *Laz.*  
 311 & 1456; flō *Chauc. C. t.* 17213; *s. a. c. X,* 20; flān  
 (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1844; floon *Gam.* 642; see flān.

flæsh, *ASax.* flæsc, *OSax.* flêsc, *OFris.* flêsk, flâsk,  
*OHGerm.* fleisc, flesh, *Orm.* 3532; flæsc (fleas) *Laz.*  
 25986; flêsch *Isumb.* 311; flêisch *Wicl. John* 1; flêss *Rob.*  
*Glouc.* 243, 21; flêsches lust *a. r.* 274.

flêschhewere butcher, *Octov.* 750.

flêschlich fleshly, carnal, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 265; flæshlike man  
*Orm.* 17276; flêschliche *c. of l.* 1388.

flêschî fleshy, *prompt. parv.* 166.

flagge, *ASax.* flage (cataplasma)? *ODutch* vlagge  
 (*veaxillum navale*), flag, „cespes“, *prompt. parv.* 163.

flaze? *Dan.* flage, *Swed.* flaga (*platte, fise, scholle,*  
*flocke*) *Grönb. wb., Möller's wb., ODutch* vlaege (*procella*)?  
*Kil. dict., MHGerm.* vlāge (*id.*)? *Ben. wb., flag, flao;* flai  
 of snōwe *Wr. voc.* 160; flawses of fire *Halliw. dict.* 361.

flake, *OIcel.* flaki (*flade*) *Fritzner's ordb., Swed.* flake  
 (*platte*) *Möller's wb., flake, prompt. parv.* 163; *Wr. voc.*  
 160\*; *lud. Cov.* 140; flakes (*pl.*) *Chauc. h. of f.* 1192; *Mor.*  
*a. p.* 2, 954.

flakeren flacker, flutter; flakered flatters, *a. r.* 222;  
 flakerande fluttering, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1410; see flikeren.

flakken (flake), *Germ.* flacken, *OIcel.* flaka (*extenso cor-*  
*pore jacere*), flack, flag, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 315; flak *s. a. c. IV,* 5.

flān, *ASax.* flean, *ODutch* vlaen, vlaegen, *OIcel.* flā,  
 flay, decorticare; flān (flean) *Laz.* 6418; flō *Horn* 92;  
*Wr. p. s.* 191; fleen *prompt. parv.* 166; flēn *Alis.* 1734;  
 flaz(e)st (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 97; flēp *c. of l.* 1308; flōgh (*pret.*)  
*Iw.* 1699; flōuh *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 398; vlōzen *Laz.* 20957;  
 flawin, flain (*part.*) *prompt. parv.* 163; flain *rel. ant.* 1,  
 152; *pr. consc.* 9520; *Mar. mir. pl.* 119; iflawe *Alis.* 894;  
 ivlāzene (*pl.*) *Laz.* 27377.

flêar *flayer*, *prompt. parv.* 165.

flân, *ASax.* flân, *OIcel.* fleinn, *arrow*, *a. r.* 60\*; flôn *Laz.* 311\*; *Alis.* 785; flônez (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

flanke *flake*, *spark?* flaunkes of fir *Mor. a. p.* 2, 954.

flap? flappe, *Dutch* flap, *flap*, *prompt. parv.* 163; flap-pes of scourges *vis. P. P.* 8166.

flappin, *Dutch* flappen, *flap*, *prompt. parv.* 164; flapped (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 766; flappeden *Wicl. gloss.*

flasche, *OFr.* flache, flasque (*stagnum*), *cmp. LGerm.* flâske, flâtsche (*fragmen*), *flash*, *pool*, *prompt. parv.* 164; flask(e) *ps.* 142, 7.

flasken *flash*: heo vlasked water peron *a. r.* 314.

flat, *OIcel.* flatr, *flat*, *planus*, *prompt. parv.* 164; *Iw.* 259.

flat „ground, field“, *Gaw. gloss.*

flat, *Germ.* flatz? *Stalder's idiot.*, *blow*, *Halliw. dict.* 360; *Rich.* 5265.

flateren *flatter*; flatred (? *printed* faltred), *flattered* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 222\*.

flatling *flatly*, *Halliw. dict.* 360.

flatten *flash*, *dash*: fette water . . . and flatte (*pret.*) it on his face *vis. P. P.* 3375.

flape? *ODutch* vlaede, vlaeye, *OHGerm.* flado *acc.* fladon, *OFr.* flacon, *flawn*, *sort of cake*; flapen (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 127; flaun *prompt. parv.* 164; *Wr. voc.* 241.

flax, *ASax.* fleax, *Ofris.* flax, *OHGerm.* flahs, *flax*, *prompt. parv.* 164; *Wr. voc.* 156; flex *vis. P. P.* 3819; *Chauc. C. t.* 678.

flaxbolle *Wr. voc.* 126.

flê (flee), *ASax.* flea, *OIcel.* flô, *OHGerm.* flôh, *flea*, „pulex“, *prompt. parv.* 165; *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; flêe (*pl.*) *Furn. p. I.* 5.

flêwort *Halliw. dict.* 362.

fleam, *ASax.* fleam, *OHGerm.* floum? *from* fleon, *flight*, *fuga*; fleam, flêm *Laz.* 1577 & 8857; flêm („flême“) *Alis.* 4341; torne . . . in flême *ps.* 88, 24.

flêden, *ODutch* vloeden, *MHGerm.* vluoten? *flood?* *Marh.* 9.

fleet, *ASax.* fleot, *ODutch* vliet, *MHGerm.* vliez, *fleet*, *water-course*, *channel*, *prompt. parv.* 166.

flegge *sedge*, *prompt. parv.* 165; (flege) *Wr. voc.* 226.

flêze? *OIcel.* fley? *boat*; flêyen (*pl.*) *Octov.* 1671.

flêzen, *ASax.* flêgan, flýgan, *OIcel.* fleyja, *OHGerm.*

flaugian, *fley* (*flay*), *make flee, frighten*; flây *pr. consc.* 2244; flêide (*pret.*) a wei pat fearlâc *Kath.* 1602; flâyed *Mor. a. p.* 2, 960; *met. hom.* 69; flâyed (*part.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; *compos. aflêien.*

flegl, *ODutch* vlegel, *OHGerm.* flegil, *flail*, *Orm.* 1500; fleil *prompt. parv.* 165; flailles (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4166.

fleke (flêk?), *OIcel.* fleki, flaki? *ODutch* vlaek? *fleak* (*flaik*), *hurdle*, „*crates*“, *Wr. voc.* 234; fleike *prompt. parv.* 165; flekes (*pl.*) *Rob. Br.* 321, 8.

flêken? *OIcel.* flækja, flækja (*intricare*)? pei fleked pâm over thuert *Rob. Br.* 241, 3.

flekked, *OHGerm.* flechoter, *flecked, spotted*, *Chauc. C. t.* 9722; wip fleckede feperes *vis. P. P.* 7234.

flême, *ASax.* flêma, *fugitive*, *Bek.* 1850; flæmen (*fleomes*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 5952.

flêmen, *ASax.* flêman, flȳman, *OIcel.* flæma, *from fleam, make flee, drive away, banish*, *La3.* 6575; flême *Rob.-Glouc.* 562, 23; *Rob. Br.* 82, 17; flêmeþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3348; flêmdē (flēmdē?) (*pret.*) *Orm.* 8243; heo hine flêmden out of pane londe *La3.* 323; flêmed (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 11986; *pr. consc.* 2977; flêmid *Town. myst.* 320; *Degrev.* 899; *compos. a-*, iſlêmen.

flêmere *banisher*, *Chauc. C. t.* 4880.

flên? *OIcel.* flœja, flȳja? *flee; flees* (*pres.*) *met. hom.* 114; flêde (*pret.*) 73; fleede *Halliw. dict.* 361; flêd (*part.*) *met. hom.* 71.

flender? flendris (*pl.*) *flinders, splinters*, *Gaw. gloss.*

fleoden? *ODutch* vlieden? *flee; fledd(e)* (*pret.*) *Triam.* 317; fledden *vis. P. P.* 1348; *Chauc. C. t.* 2932; fledd(e) (*part.*) *Degrev.* 519.

fleo3e, *ASax.* fleoge, flȳge, *OHGerm.* fliuga, *fly; flêye* *Wr. p. s.* 238; flêi *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; vli3e *a. r.* 8; flie *Mand.* 61; *Chauc. C. t.* 4350; fleo3en, flê3en (*pl.*) *La3.* 3900 & 3904; vlien (flê3en) *a. r.* 290; flien *Rich.* 2918.

fleo3en, *ASax.* fleogan, *OHGerm.* fliogan, *OIcel.* fliuga, *fly; flê3hen* *Orm.* 5991; flêghe *pr. consc.* 7947; fleon *La3.* 2870; *Alis.* 544; vleon *a. r.* 130; flêen *Mand.* 48; flee *vis. P. P.* 7912; *Eglam.* 194; fliin *prompt. parv.* 167; flie *Mapes* 335; *Isumb.* 375; flizst (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 227; flihð *a. r.* 132; flêgheþ *Orm.* 5889; flêh (*pret.*) *La3.* 27788; flê3 *Brand.* 9; flêgh *Launf.* 473; flæh *Orm.* 5885; flêigh *Mand.* 27; flêi *Eglam.* 311; *met. hom.* 101; fluzen, fluwen

*Laz.* 813 & 3891; *flowen Rich.* 4366; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 89; *fluwe (subj.) a. r.* 132; *flowen (part.) Chauc. h. of f.* 905; *flowe Gow. conf. am.* 2, 252.

*fleon*, *ASax. fleon*, *OHGerm. fliohan*, *OFris. flia*, [*Goth. pliuhan*], *flee*, *Horn* 887; *fleo Bek.* 1072; *fleon, flên Orm.* 4144 & 9803; *fleen prompt. parv.* 166; *vis. P. P.* 12000; *flee Percev.* 876; *flizp (pres.) Bek.* 1489; *fleop Orm.* 9812; *fleep vis. P. P.* 12004; *flih (imperat.) a. r.* 162; *flêand (part.) Tor.* 1448; *fleah (pret.) Kath.* 16; *flêh Laz.* 552; *flæh Orm.* 823; *flêih a. r.* 374; *flêigh Mand.* 24; *vis. P. P.* 1303; *flêiz Wicl. John* 6; *flêw Eglam.* 786; *flêu Rob. Glouc.* 17, 23; *fluzhen Orm.* 893; *fluwen a. r.* 154; *flozen, flowen Laz.* 580 & 817; *flowen Mand.* 226; *vis. P. P.* 1349; *s. s. Wr.* 822; *iflowen (part.) Alis.* 1907; *ivlowen a. r.* 168; *compos. a-, at-, bifleon*; *deriv. fleam, fluht.*

*fleos*, *ASax. fleos*, *flȳs*, *ODutch vlies*, *fleece*; *flees „vellus“, prompt. parv.* 166; *Hartsh. met. t.* 42; *apol.* 104; *flūs P. P. p.* 529; *fleose (dat.) a. r.* 66.

*fleote*, *ASax. fleot (ratis, navis)? Grein's gloss.*, *OIcel. fliot (noget flydende)? Fritzner's ordb., fleet, classis, (pl.?) Laz.* 2155; *flête prompt. parv.* 166; *(dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 197; *(acc.) Rich.* 1653; *Rob. Br.* 59, 19.

*fleoten*, *ASax. fleotan*, *OSax. fliotan*, *OIcel. fliota*, *OHGerm. fliozan*, *fleet, fluere, natare*, *Horn* 159; *vleoten Laz.* 22009; *flête Mand.* 100; *vis. P. P.* 14015; *fleete Lidg. m. p.* 98; *fleoted (pres.) Kath.* 9; *a. r.* 76; *flêtep Orm.* 18093; *flêtez Mor. a. p.* 2, 1025; *flet rel. ant.* 1, 220; *vleotinde (part.) a. r.* 46; *flêtande l. c. c.* 54; *flêting Chauc. C. t.* 1953; *flêt (pret.) Laz.* 28960; *Trist. I.* 34; *flaet Orm.* 3466; *flot (for flotte?) Mor. a. p.* 1, 46; *fluten Laz.* 32033; *flotin met. hom. XVIII*; *flote Brand.* 21; *compos. over-, tofleoten.*

*flêrd*, *OIcel. flærð (dolus)*, *deceit*, *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *flærð Orm.* 12177.

*flierien (flerye)*, *Germ. flerren? fleer, grin*, *Flor.* 1769; *fleryande (part.) Halliw. dict.* 362.

*flet*, *ASax. flett (flet)*, *OFris. OIcel. flet*, *OSax. fletti*, *MHGerm. vletze*, *from flat, floor, hall*, *Will. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; *Wr. an. li.* 9; *Wr. p. s.* 337; *Launf.* 979; *flette (dat.) Alis.* 1807 & 2884; *he com tô pan vlette per pe feond lai Laz.* 28023.

flêtin, *ODutch* vlieten, *Dan.* fløde, *fleet*, *skim*, *prompt. parv.* 166.

flêw, *Germ.* flau? *flew* (*flue*), *shallow*, *prompt. parv.* 167.

flicche, *ASax.* flicce, *fitch*, *vis. P. P.* 5517; *flikke prompt. parv.* 167.

fligge, *ODutch* vlugge, *OHGerm.* flukke, *fledge* (*flig*), *able to fly*, *prompt. parv.* 167; *flegge Hartsh. met. t.* 124.

fliker *unsteady?* man of fliker poht *met. hom.* 36.

flikeren, *ASax.* flycerian, *flicker*; flekerin „*volitare*“, *prompt. parv.* 165; pet flikered (*pres.*) so mit þe a. r. 290; flikered (*pret.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 5890; þis bischop flekerid in his poht *met. hom.* 92; *see* flakeren.

flinder? *ODutch* vlinder? *see* flender.

flindermous bat, *Halliiv. dict.* 363.

flingen (flinge) *fling*, *li beaus disc.* 338; *Tor.* 2027; Alisaundres folk forþ gon flinge *Alis.* 1111; flinging (*part.*) *Tor.* 378; þorugh þe heorte þe launce flang (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2749; flong *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 17255.

flinken? *Dan.* flinke? flonc (*pret.*) *flung*, *swept*, *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1164.

flint, *ASax.* flint, *ODutch* vlinte, *flint*, „*silex*“, *prompt. parv.* 167; *Trist. II.* 30; *vis. P. P.* 9041; vlint a. r. 220; flintes (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 7018.

flintstøn *Mand.* 150.

fliren (fire), *Germ.* firren? *fire*, *fleer*, *Halliiv. dict.* 363; *see* flerien.

flit, *ASax.* *OSax.* flit, *OHGerm.* fliz, *contention*, *debate*, *Laz.* 24966; *Kath.* 688; *Iw.* 93; *ps.* 106, 40\*; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 421; flit & win *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

flîten, *ASax.* flitan, *OHGerm.* flizan, *flite*, *contend*, *debate*, *quarrel*, *Kath.* 721; flitin *prompt. parv.* 167; flite *Will. gloss.* 224; *Horn* 855; *Iw.* 1027; *Triam.* 1227; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 353; flôt (*pret.*) *Mapes* 344; *Amad. Robs. XXXVI.* 6.

flîtere, *ASax.* flitere, *quarreler*; fliteris (*pl.*) *prompt. parv.* 106; flitars *Mar. mir. pl.* 179.

fliteren *fitter*: it flitterid al a brôde *Halliiv. dict.* 364.

flôd, *ASax.* *OSax.* flôd, *OFris.* flôd (floed), *Goth.* flôdus, *Oícel.* flôð, *OHGerm.* fluot, *from* flôwen, *flood*, (*nom. acc.*) *Orm.* 6793; owl and night. 944; *Wr. spec.* 70; *Alis.* 6185; (flood) *Wicl. gloss.*; æfter þan flôde *Laz.* 19; flûde (*dat.*) *Min.* 11; flôdes (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 4706.

flôdȝet *floodgate*, a. r. 72.

flôdien? *MHGerm.* vluoten? *flood?* and flôdeden so faren in felde *Alis.* 2441.

flok, *ASax.* flocc, *OIcel.* flokk, *flock*, *troop*, „*grex*“, *prompt. parv.* 167; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 826; & flok of briddis *Alis.* 566; flocc *La3.* 4192; (flocc) *Orm.* 511; flocc, vloc *a. r.* 154; flokke (*dat.*) *La3.* 18005.

flokmele *in, by flocks*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7962; *Wicl. gloss.*

flôk (flôke), *ASax.* flôc (*platissa*) *Wr. voc.* 65 & 281, *OIcel.* flôki (*solea, passer*) *Egilss. lex.*, *flook*, „*phoca*“, *Wr. voc.* 254.

flokke, *ODutch* vlocke, *OHGerm.* flocccho, *Lat.* floccus? *flock*; flokkes (*pl.*) *lud. Cov.* 241; flokkis *prompt. parv.* 167; *flockes owl and night.* 427.

flokkin *flock*, *gregare*, *prompt. parv.* 167; bei flocken (*pres.*) *ant. Arth. XXVI*, 6; flockede (*pret.*) *La3.* 4729\*; flokked *Mor. a. p.* 2, 386.

flôr, *ASax.* flôr, *OIcel.* flôr, *ODutch* vloer, *MHGerm.* vluor, *floor*, (*nom. acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 288, 2; *Mapes* 349; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 133; i pene flôr *La3.* 22809; i pe flôr *Orm.* 15566; flôre (*dat.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 5; *Isumb.* 653.

flosche *pool*, *Gaw. gloss.*; (*acc.*) „*lacum*“, *ps.* 87, 5; *see flasche.*

flot, *ASax.* flôt, *OIcel.* flot, *ODutch* vlot, *float*, *fat*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1011; nou er(e) alle on flote (*a float?*) *Rob. Br.* 169, 13.

flotgres *floatgrass*, „*ulva*“, *prompt. parv.* 168.

flote, *ASax.* flota, *OIcel.* floti, *ship*, *fleet*, *La3.* 2155\* & 4530\*.

flotien, flotten, *ASax.* flotian, *ODutch* vloten, vlotten, *OIcel.* flota, *OHGerm.* flozzan, *float*: a manges ous tô flotie (*versari?*) *Shoreh.* 21; flotten (*pres.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 3; flotte (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 248.

floteren (floter), *Germ.* flotern, flutern, *flutter*, *dep. of R.* 13, 27; floterep (*imper.*) „*fluctuate*“, *Wicl. gloss.*; floterand (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 364; flotterede (*pret.*) *Horn* 129.

floteri? floteri berd *Chauc. C. t.* 2885.

flotise „*spuma*“, *prompt. parv.* 168.

flour, *OFr.* flour, *flower*, *c. of l.* 919; *Chauc. C. t.* 4; flûres (*pl.*) *a. r.* 340.

flousen? *LGerm.* flûsen? *cmp.* floose („*flyings of wool or cotton*“) *Bamford's dialect of South Lancash.* 178, *fly?* felt flôsed (*flosed?*) him umbe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1689.

floute, *OFr. flaute, flute (flout), prompt. parv.* 168.

floutin *play on the flute, prompt. parv.* 168; floute *Chauc. C. t.* 91.

flôwen, *ASax. flôvan, cmp. OIcel. flôa pret. flôða and Dutch vloeijen pret. vloeide, flow, fluere, Orm.* 4783; *Chauc. C. t.* 4607; vlôwen *a. r.* 64; flôwin *prompt. parv.* 168; flôwe *lud. Cov.* 56; flôweþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 944; vleau (*pret.*) *a. r.* 112 [*fleoweden, for flôweden?* 110].

fluht (vluht), *ASax. flyht, ODutch vlucht, flight, volatus, a. r.* 132; flizt *rel. ant.* 1, 210; flight *Alis.* 348.

fluht, *ASax. flyht, OHGerm. fluht, ODutch vlucht, flight, fuga, a. r.* 48; fliht *Orm.* 19683; flight *Chauc. C. t.* 990.

fluschen (flûschen?), *LGerm. flûschen? flush: flushe for anger dep. of R.* 13, 27.

flussen? *fly?* pat hit open fluste (*for fluschte?*) (*pret.*) *Horn* 1080; â boterflêze tozain me fluste *Hartsh. met. t.* 100; *see* flousen.

flutte, *Dan. flytte (-dag &c.), removal; flitte rel. ant.* 1, 235; flette 1, 160.

flutten, *OIcel. flytja, OFris. fletta, flit, remove, shift: mete & clôð pat heo mei vlutten bi (go on with) a. r.* 428; from foot tô foot tô flitte (flutte) *Furn. p.* XXV, 175; flitten *Orm.* 2082; flittin *prompt. parv.* 167; flitte *pr. consc.* 3762; fele times have ich fonded tô flitte it fro pouzt *Hartsh. met. t.* 287; he xal nêvir flitte out of pis grave *lud. Cov.* 341; ping pat mai chaunge and flitte *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 154; flittinge (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 6699; and tô scipe flutte (*pret.*) *La3.* 30503; nou bê pei bôp in sinder flit (*part.*) *transact.* 18, 23; ivlut *La3.* 27934; *compos. forflutten.*

fluttunge *subsistence? (acc.) Marh.* 22.

fn ast, *ASax. fnaest, cmp. OIcel. fnasa (fremere), OHGerm. fnehan (anhelare) and Gr. πνεῖν, breath, owl and night.* 44.

fnasten, *ASax. fnaestian (?), OHGerm. fnaston, breathe, pant, Havel.* 548; fnasted *Gaw. gloss.*

fôde, *ASax. fôða, food, „alimentum“, prompt. parv.* 168; *Orm.* 828; *Isumb.* 134; vôde *a. r.* 142; *Furn. p. I,* 57; fûde *Percev.* 1326; *child, man, woman: mî child, mî ðune fôde Horn* 1350; tô wedde pis (pat) frêli fôde *Eglam.* 1254; *Amad. Robs. LIV,* 6; fôdis (*pl.*) *dep. of Rich.* 23, 19.



fôder (fôdir), *ASax.* fôdor, fôddor, *ODutch* voeder, *OIcel.* fôðr, *OHGerm.* fuotar, fodder, „pabulum“, *Wr. voc.* 264; king Phelip saide tō pe môdur, pou hast born ā sōri fôder (*child?*) *Alis.* 645; foddur (foodir) *prompt. parv.* 168; fodder *Laz.* 27031; foddre (*dat.*) *a. r.* 416.

fôdien? *feed*; fôded (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.*; see fêden.

fôdrien, *ODutch* voederen, *OHGerm.* fuoteren, fodder, *feed*; fôper (? *printed froper*) pou sal „enutries“, *ps.* 30, 4; foddred (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

fogge, *Dan.* fug? *fog*, rank grass, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1683.

fôz, *ASax.* fôg, *MHGerm.* vuoc, fitness: mid fôze and mid rizte owl and night. 184.

foilen, *ASax.* feolan? *foil*: in vein pu foilest pī flêsch wip abstinens *apol.* 44; see felen.

foinen *foin*: pei foine wip daggers & wip swerdes *Lidg. st. of Th.* 4332; foineden (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1656; foinede *Degrev.* 274; funede *Halliv. dict.* 385.

fol, *OFr.* fol, foolish, *Laz.* 1442\*; *a. r.* 164; (*subst.*) fool, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 750.

folc, *ASax.* *OSax.* folc, *OFris.* *OIcel.* folk, *OHGerm.* folc, folch, folk, people, *Orm.* 141; *Wicl. John* 11; pat folc of Kent *Rob. Glouc.* 263, 14; volc *a. r.* 156; folk *Chauc. C. t.* 746; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; swa mikel folk com nêver tō gider *pr. consc.* 6013; folke (*dat.*) *cr. P. P.* 175; (*gen. pl.*) *Orm.* 12149.

folde, *ASax.* folde, *OSax.* folda, *OIcel.* fold, earth, ground, *Flor.* 342; *m. Arth. F.* 3549; *avow. Arth. I.* 2; on folde *Wr. spec.* 24; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 403; heo fûllen tō folde *Laz.* 5390.

fole, *ASax.* fola, *OHGerm.* folo, *Goth.* fula, foal, „pulus“, *Wr. voc.* 90; *Horn* 587; *vis. P. P.* 7263; *Mand.* 250; *Percev.* 717; *ant. Arth. XLII*, 9.

folze?

folhsum, *Germ.* folgsam, compliant, *Orm.* 7750.

folzen (folzhen), *ASax.* folgian, fylgean, *OFris.* folgia, fulgia, *OIcel.* fylgja, *OSax.* folgon, *OHGerm.* folgen, follow, *Orm.* 944; folhen *Kath.* 2340; folien, fulien (folzen) *Laz.* 1002 & 4140; folwin *prompt. parv.* 169; *lud. Cov.* 268; folwe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 6706; volwen, voluwen *a. r.* 28 & 102; filghe *ps.* 17, 38; filowe *reb. Linc.* 13; felowe *Rob. Br.* 291, 10; folzed (*pres.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 7; volzep *Shoreh.* 40; folgez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 6;

folewes *Degrev.* 1561; fulied *owl and night.* 1237; folizen *rel. ant.* 1, 129; filiand (*part.*) *ps.* 7, 2<sup>\*</sup>; folwede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 6622; *Chauc. C. t.* 530; folwede *harrow.* 22; fulede *Laz.* 95.

folwere *follower, vis. P. P.* 3587; folware *prompt. parv.*

fôn, *ASax.* fôn, *OIcel.* fâ, *OSax. Goth. OHGerm.* fahan, *take, seize, Laz.* 5437; *Orm.* 3733; *Wr. spec.* 41; fôp (*pres.*) *Orm.* 5390; on me heo fôp *c. of l.* 895; fôn (*part.*) *Marh.* 3; *compos.* a-, bi-, i-, on-, underfôn.

fonne, *Swed.* fâne? *fool, Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 4087.

fonnen (*fonne*) *be foolish, dote, Chauc. c. l.* 458; i fon *Town. myst.* 229; pou fonnist *lud. Cov.* 36; fonned (*part.*) *fond, Wicl. gloss.; Chauc. r. r.* 5370.

font, *OFr.* font, *font, Marh.* 1; fount *Shoreh.* 13; funt *Orm.* 17208.

foppe (*fop?*) *fop, fool, prompt. parv.* 170; *lud. Cov.* 295.

for (*vor*), *ASax.* for, *OSax.* for, far, *OFris.* for, fore, for, *OHGerm.* fur, fure, furi, *OIcel.* for, fur, fyr, fyri, *Goth.* faur, *Lat.* pro? *Gr.* πο? *for:* hêrto onswerede ân for hârn alle *Kath.* 1134; halden þe vor kinge (*king?*) *Laz.* 29065; his care was al for hire *Bek.* 131; þet heo ne gruchie nêver môre vor nône mete ne vor nône drunche *a. r.* 108; he died for hungre and prest *Mand.* 230; for drêde *vis. P. P.* 5337; war þe for his hôkes *Wr. spec.* 105; hâ sende swipe for tô witen hwat wunder hit wêre *Kath.* 151; for þan *propterea, Laz.* 989; he scholde nêver die for þon *c. of l.* 1072; for þan (*enim*) hî beoþ tweire kunne *owl and night.* 1394; for þat (*propter ea quod*) he hade þe Sarazenes slain *Isumb.* 489; for ich hit wôt *owl and night.* 1246; for (*nam*) hêr in þe norþhalf, for (*quia*) hit is so fur fram þe sonne, nô man ne woneþ *Wr. treat.* 137; for *enim, Laz.* 148; *Orm.* 119; for tô unto, untill, *Alis.* 5363; forte *Laz.* 7563<sup>\*</sup>; for te þe hête a morwe come *Wr. treat.* 137; vort midniht *a. r.* 236; vor (*ante*) þe feste 22; for alle ôper *Bek.* 721.

foralden, *OHGerm.* faralten, *grow old*; forolded (*ms.* for-olped) (*part.*) *Furn. p. XVII,* 175.

forbannen, *Germ.* verbannen, *banish*; forbonne *owl and night.* 1091.

forbeoden, *ASax.* forbeodan, *OFris.* forbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *OIcel.* furbioða, *OHGerm.* for-, far-, fer-, firbio-tan, *forbid, „prohibere“, Laz.* 27408; forbêdin *prompt. parv.*

170; forbêdeþ (*pres.*) *Mand.* 71; *Chauc. C. t.* 14058; forbêdes *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1147; forbeode (*subj.*) *a. r.* 8; forbêde *vis. P. P.* 1582; forbead (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 157; forbæd *Orm.* 1955; vorbêd *Rob. Glouc.* 496, 6; forboden (*part.*) *Orm.* 12021; *Mand.* 20; *Chauc. r. r.* 6616; *cr. P. P.* 291.  
 vorberen, *ASax.* forberan, *OHGerm.* for-, far-, fer-, firberen, *forbear*, *a. r.* 218; forbere *Bek.* 1426; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 164; *Chauc. C. t.* 887; verbere *Rob. Glouc.* 321, 1; forbere (*pres. subj.*) *Furn. p.* XXXI, 362; vorber (*pret.*) *a. r.* 218.  
 forbeaten *beat entirely*; forbêten (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 14321; forbétun *ant. Arth. LI*, 9.  
 forbi (for = fore?), *Germ.* vorbei, *forby*, *past, Alis.* 5487; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 13540; *avow. Arth. XXV*, 6.  
 forbinden, *OHGerm.* ferbinden, *bind up*; forbindeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 4524.  
 forbisen *example, Wr. p. s.* 197; *ps.* 68, 12; vorbisne *a. r.* 76; forbisne (forbusene) (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 4956; *Wart. hist.* 2, 67; forbisne (*acc.*) *Kath.* 698; vorbisne *owl and night.* 244; forbisne, forbisene *c. of l.* 555 & 980.  
 forbîten, *Germ.* verbeiszen, *bite to pieces*; forbîteþ (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 10865; forbât (*pret.*) *La3.* 6497.  
 forblêden, *Germ.* verblûten, *bleed to exhaustion*; forbled (*part.*) *Triam.* 1243; *m. Arth. F.* 3434; *ant. Arth. LI*, 8.  
 forblenden, *Germ.* verblenden, *blind*, *Orm.* 15391.  
 forbod *prohibition, rel. ant.* 1, 177; (forbot) *Amad. Robs. LX*, 12; forbode (*dat.*) *La3.* 1446.  
 forbreden *pervert*; vorbredeþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 510; forbrode (*part.*) 1379.  
 forbreiden *pervert, distort*; forbreideþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1381; he is forbroken and forbroiden (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211; vorbroide *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 11 & 205, 7.  
 forbreken, *ASax.* forbrecan, *OHGerm.* ferbrechan, *break in pieces*; forbroken (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211.  
 forbrenne(n), *OHGerm.* for-, fur-, fer-, firbrennen, *burn up, Will. gloss.*; forberne *Horn* 692; verbarnde (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 296, 8; forbarnden *La3.* 4115; forbrend (*part.*) *Mapes* 339; forbrent *Alis.* 4669; *m. Arth. F.* 1925; vorbernd *a. r.* 54.  
 forbugge(n) *redeem, c. of l.* 1090; forbigge *Wicl. gloss.*; forbouzt (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 164; forbought *Ell. rom.* 2, 355.  
 forbigger, -bier *redeemer, Wicl. gloss.*

forbûzhen *decline, avoid*, *Orm.* 7514; forbûwen *a. r.* 206; vorbuwen (*pret.*) 306.

forburp (for = fore?), *Germ.* vorgeburt, *previous, former birth*, *Halliw. dict.* 370.

forcalden? *grow cold?* forcold (*part.*) *s. s. Web.* 2623.

forclemmen *clem, starve*; forclemmed (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 395.

forclingen *wither*; forclonge (*pret.*) *Furn. p.* XXIV, 216;

forclungen (*part.*) *Orm.* 13851.

forcrempen, *MHGerm.* verkrempfen, *become cramped or contracted*: vorcrempeþ and vorbredeþ *owl and night* 510.

forcrôken *become crooked*: þe hond was forcrôked *Furn. p.* XVII, 336.

forcumen (for = fore?) *come before?* forcom „*praeveni*“, *ps.* 16, 13.

forcûd (forcoup) *wicked*, *Laz.* 28240; forcûdest (*superlat.*) *Kath.* 2242.

forcweden, *ASax.* forcvedan (*reprobare*), *OHGerm.* farquedan (*abdicare*), *Goth.* faurqipān (âþstēiv), *deny, reprove*;

forcwidest (*pres.*) *Kath.* 389.

forcwiddare? *a. r.* 212.

forcheosen (for = fore?) *choose previously*; forchosen (*part.*) *Mand.* 132.

fordel, *ODutch* veurdeel, *MHGerm.* vorteil, *advantage*, *Halliw. dict.* 370.

fordêmen, *OHGerm.* for-, furtuoman, *condemn*, *Laz.* 3457; *Kath.* 428\*;

fordême *owl and night* 1096; fordênde (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2;

fordêmed (*part.*) *c. of l.* 447.

fordilzhen, *OSax.* fardiligon, *OHGerm.* fertiligon, *destroy*;

fordilzhed (*part.*) *Orm.* 14541.

fordolken *stab with a dagger* (*Dan. Swed. dolk*)? *cmp.*

*Germ.* erdolchen; fordolked (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 11.

fordôn, *OHGerm.* fertuon, *fordo, destroy*, *Laz.* 2567; *Mand.*

56; (fordoon) *vis. P. P.* 2512; vordôn *a. r.* 210; fordô

*pr. consc.* 3395; fordêd (*pres.*) *Kath.* 214; fordôþ *Orm.*

4069; fordude (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2; fordôn (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.*

*Tyr.* 17239.

fordrêden *terrify*; fordred (*part.*) *Orm.* 659.

fordrêfen *trouble, disturb*; fordrêfed (*part.*) *Orm.* 2194.

fordrenche(n), *ASax.* fordrenčan, *inebriate*, *Furn. p.* VIII, 166; fordrenct (*part.*) 2343.

fordrinken, *MHGerm.* vertrinken? fordrunken (*part.*) *drunken, a. r.* 214.

fordriven, *ASax.* fordrifan, *OIcel.* fordrifa, *OHGerm.* fartriban, *drive away, disperse*; fordriven (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; fordrive *Chauc.* *r. r.* 3782; mid wedere fordreven *Laz.* 6206\*.

fordrue(n), *ASax.* fordrugian, *LGerm.* verdrügen, *dry up, owl and night.* 917; vordruwede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 148.

fordullen, *ODutch* verdolen, *grow dull*; fordulle(d?) (*part.?*) *Lidg. m. p.* 191.

forditten *close, Rich.* 4170.

fordwine(n), *ODutch* verdwijnen, *waste away, Furn. p. XXIV,* 215; fordwinnen (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; [fordwined *Chauc.* *r. r.* 366.]

foreode (*pret.*) *went by, gave up, Wr. spec.* 23; voreoden *a. r.* 406; forzode *Halliw. dict.* 375; foryede *Chauc. C. t.* 2422.

forfæren, *ODutch* vervaeren, *afraid, terrify*; forfæred (*part.*) *Orm.* 665; forfêred *Chauc. C. t.* 10840; *Iw.* 1678.

forfaren (forfure), *ASax.* forfaran (*perire*), *OFris.* forfara (*id.*), *OHGerm.* for-, fur(i)-, fer-, firfaran (*transire*), *perish, Gam.* 74; *Eglam.* 119; *lud. Cov.* 47; & lêt forfaren al mankin *Orm.* 14582; forfare *destroy, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1168; þe3 wolden him forfaren al & cwenken *Orm.* 19632; al þis lond he wule forfare *Laz.* 25683; forvared (*pres.*) *perishes, a. r.* 138; forfaren *vis. P. P.* 9889; forfôren (*pret.*) *Laz.* 12380; forfaren (*part.*) 2920; þa þisne wei us habbed forvaren (*stopped up?*) 27373.

forfêren *destroy*; forfêrde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7280; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 511; vorvêrden *perished, died, a. r.* 334.

forflutten, *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta, *remove?* forflitte (*part.*) *Amad. Web.* 381.

forfreten *corrode*; forfretet (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 10853; vorvret (forfretes) *a. r.* 138; forfrete (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*

forgâ(n), *ASax.* forgân (*praeterire*), *OHGerm.* fergân (*praeter-, transire*), *forgo, pass by, avoid, give up, pr. consc.* 1842; forgôn *a. r.* 8; *Wr. spec.* 88; his rihtes forgôn *Bek.* 726; forgô *rel. songs VII,* 81; *Chauc. C. t.* 8047; unêpe he mizte forgôe tō wêpe *Amad. Robs. XVIII,* 2; forgô (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 103; vorgêd *a. r.* 364.

forgang(en), *ASax.* forgangan (*praeterire*), *Goth.* faurgaggan (*παραισιεύειν*), *deny? Mar. mir. pl.* 110.

forgloppen *astonish*; forglopped (*part.*) *Orm.* 670.

forgnawen *gnaw to pieces, corrode*; forgnawep (*pres.*) *a. r.* 338.

forgniden *bruiſe*; forgnôd (*pret.*) „*contrivit*“, *ps.* 106, 16.  
forgrôwen *grow to excess*; he was old and forgrôwen  
(*part.*) *Brand.* p. 52.

forگulten *incur guilt*: tô forگilten (*render guilty*) us گæn  
god *Orm.* 2619; ear we wêren vorgulte (*become guilty*)  
*a. r.* 388.

forzaren, *Swed.* förgöra, *fordo*, *forfeit*; forgart (*pret.*) *Mor.*  
*a. p.* 2, 240; (*part.*) *Orm.* 14584 & 17531.

forzelden, *ASax.* forgildan, *OSax.* fargeldan, *OHGerm.*  
for-, far-, fergeltan, *repay*, *requite*; forzeldest (*pres.*) *Laz.*  
2298; forzelde (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 428; *vis. P. P.* 4356;  
*Hartsh. met. t.* 11; *Degrev.* 860; *m. Arth. F.* 1548; forzilde  
*avow. Arth. XLII*, 1.

foryeldinge *retribution*, (*acc.*) *ps.* 27, 4.

vorzêmen *neglect*, *a. r.* 372; forzêmden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 7502;  
forzêmed (*part.*) *c. of l.* 947.

forzetil „*obliviosus*“, *prompt. parv.* 174; foryetel *Gow. conf.*  
*am.* 3, 98.

forgetelnes „*oblivio*“, *ps.* 9, 19; foryetelnesse *Gow. conf.*  
*am.* 2, 19.

forzetin *forget*, *prompt. parv.* 174; forzete *Wicl. gloss.* 19;  
*Mor. a. p.* 1, 86; (foryete?) *vis. P. P.* 11850; forziten  
*Furn. p. VIII*, 17; vorziten *a. r.* 272; forzetep (*pres.*)  
*Orm.* 2965; forzete (*subj.*) *l. c. c.* 24; forzat (*pret.*) *Furn.*  
*p. XVII*, 216; *Wicl. gloss.* 19; (foryat?) *vis. P. P.* 6692;  
(forgat?) *s. s. Wr.* 1273; forzæt *Laz.* 25833; forzet *Kath.*  
1835; forzêten *a. r.* 330; *Will. gloss.* 225; forzetten (*part.*)  
*c. of l.* 998; (forgeten?) *Chauc. C. t.* 1916; *Iw.* 1584;  
*pr. consc.* 3909; forzetten, forzete *Wicl. gloss.*; forzete  
*Will. gloss.*; vorziten *a. r.* 100; forzute *Brand.* 26.

forzifen, *ASax.* forgifan, *OHGerm.* fur-, for-, far-, ferge-  
ban, *Goth.* fragiban? *forgive*, *Orm.* 1464; (forgiven?) *vis.*  
*P. P.* 1370; forzive *Wicl. gloss.*; forzaf (*pret.*) *ibid.*; for-  
zef *Laz.* 4273; forziven (*part.*) *a. r.* 124.

vorzivelich *pardonable*, *a. r.* 346.

forzifenesse *forgiveness*, *Orm.* 1477; forgivenis (?), *rel. ant.*  
1, 57.

forzeovere *pardoner*, *a. r.* 256\*.

forhacchen? forhaht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 37.

forhâten *renounce*, *forsake*: zif pu wult . . . vorhôten þine  
sunne *a. r.* 340; forhêt (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XVII*, 86; vor-  
hêten *a. r.* 192; forhôte (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 162.

forhêden, *Germ.* verhüten, *ward off*; forhêdde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2579\*.

forhele(n) *conceal, owl and night.* 796; þat 3e forhele fro me nô þing *Halliw. dict.* 372; forhal (*pret.*) *Orm.* 233; forholen (*part.*) 2468; forhole *Furn. p. VIII,* 39; *Wr. an. lit.* 8; *Alis.* 6967; *s. s. Web.* 250.

forhêwen *hew in pieces*; forheow (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4593.

forhozhen *despise, Orm.* 3959; forhohien *Kath.* 993; forhowien *a. r.* 166; forhozed (*pres.*) *Laz.* 31565.

forhône(n), *ODutch* verhoonen, *scorn, ps.* 43, 6.

vorhôren *debauch, a. r.* 394; forhôred (*part.*) *Orm.* 2043.

forhungren, *Germ.* verhungern, *famish*; forhungred (*part.*) *Orm.* 5679; *Will. gloss.*; forhungrid *prompt. parv.* 172.

forhuschen? *deride*; forhusce (*pres.*) *Laz.* 3171; forhusten (*pret.*) 29021.

forîdlen *grow idle*; forîdled (*part.*) *a. r.* 116.

vorkeorven *cut in pieces, a. r.* 360; forkarf (*prct.*) *li beaus disc.* 1325.

forkulien? *scorch, char?* þet te sôde sunne, þet is Jesu Crist, haveð wiðûten vorkuled ou *a. r.* 50; vorkuliinde (*v. r.* forswidande) hire sulven mid þe fûre of sunne 306. forlæden *mislead*; forlêdeð (*pres.*) *Laz.* 1333; forledde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 164.

forlæten, *ASax.* forlætan, *OSax.* forlâtan, *OHGerm.* fur-lâzan, *Goth.* fralêtan? *relinquish, abandon, Orm.* 3769; forlêten *Laz.* 30599; *a. r.* 406; forlête *c. of l.* 178; *Chauc. C. t.* 14279; furlête *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; forlâtin *prompt. parv.* 172; forlête (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.*; (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* forlæven (forlêve) *leave, Wicl. gloss.*; forlêft(e) (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.*; forlâft (*part.*) *Wr. p. s.* 340.

forlange, *cmp. Lat.* perlonge, *very long, Orm.* 6996.

forlangen, *Germ.* verlangen, *long*: 3if þat tu forlanged art *if thou longest, Orm.* 1280.

vorlonginge *longing, a. r.* 274.

forlezerneſse *adultery, (acc.) Orm.* 2032.

forleosen, *ASax.* forleosan, *OHGerm.* forliosan, *Goth.* fra-liusan? *lose, Laz.* 9486; *Kath.* 347; *a. r.* 108; forlêsen *Orm.* 2278; forlêse *Horn* 665; forleost (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 947; forleose (*subj.*) *Wr. spec.* 94; forleas (*pret.*) *Laz.* 213; vorleas *a. r.* 232; forlæs *Orm.* 4758; (þu) vorlure *a. r.* 310; forloren (*part.*) *forlorn, a. r.* 146; *harrow.* 243; *forlorn Chauc. C. t.* 11861.

forliggen *lie with illegitimately*; forlai (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 347; forlezen (*part.*) *Orm.* 1988; forleyen *Shoreh.* 65. forlisten *desire much*: beon forlist after þe blisse of heofne *Orm.* 11475.

forlōke (for = fore?) *foresight, providence, (dat.) Amad. Robs. XXXIV, 6*; forlūke *Halliw. dict.* 373.

forlūke(n) *forelook, foresee, pr. consc.* 1946.

forpīnen *pine, torment*; forpīned (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 4107; *Chauc. C. t.* 205 & 1455.

forræden *betray, seduce*; forradde (*pret.*) *La3.* 14867; forrad (*part.*) *Mapes* 337.

forrecchen? *OHGerm. ferrecchan (extendere, porrigere)? forraht (part.) perverted? Orm.* 14540.

forridel *fore-rider*; vorrideles (*pl.*) *a. r.* 206.

forrotien *rot, rel. songs V, 169*; vorrotien *a. r.* 344; forroti *Furn. p. V<sup>1</sup>, 4.*

forsaken *forsake, dispute, deny, refuse, abandon, La3.* 28714; *Mand.* 226; forsake *s. s. Wr.* 65; *pr. consc.* 4406; (*pres.*)

*vis. P. P.* 3336; fursake *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; forsaked *a. r.* 226; forsakeþ *Orm.* 17243; forsôc (*pret.*) *Bek.* 659; forsôk *Alis.* 7715; fursaken (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 103; forsake *Bek.* 661.

forschāden *depart*: al bið ðes faxes feirnes forscēden *gr.* 47. forschalden *scald*; forschalded (*part.*) *a. r.* 246.

forschamen *shame, abash*; forshamed (*part.*) *Orm.* 2183.

forschapen *de-, transform*; forschôp (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.* 225; *Halliw. dict.* 373; forshapin (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 115.

forschuppen *de-, transform*; forschupped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 120; forschipt (*part.*) *c. of l.* 634.

vorschuppild *transformer, a. r.* 120.

forseoden *seethe too much*; forsêpe *Shoreh.* 165; leste ðre ôwune teares vorseoden us ine helle *a. r.* 312.

forseon *despise, Orm.* 9619.

forsetten *block, obstruct*; forsettez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 78; and siþun forsette (*subj.*) him þe strête *avow. Arth. XXXVIII, 6*; forsette (*pret.*) *m. Arth. F.* 3046.

forsitten *neglect*; forsête (*pret. subj.*) *La3.* 28518.

forslêwien *neglect?* forslêwip (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 114.

forsmīten *smite in pieces*; forsmât (*pret.*) *La3.* 1598.

forspeken *forspeak, „fascinare“, prompt. parv.* 173; forspokin (*part.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 131.

forspille(n) *destroy, ps.* 93, 23.

forstal *disturbance? rel. ant.* 1, 33.



- forstallen *forestall*; forstalleþ (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 2193.  
 forstoppen *stop up*; forstopped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 72; forstoppid (*pret.*) *Rich.* 4843.  
 forswalze(n) *swallow up, Laz.* 28453; forswolhen *Marh.* 5; forswolehen *rel. songs V,* 215; vorsuolwe *Rob. Glouc.* 205, 8; forswoluwen *a. r.* 164.  
 forswezen? forsweye *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 76.  
 forswêlen *sweal, burn*; forswælde (forswælde) *Laz.* 16228.  
 forswelzen *devour*; forswēolhes (*pres.*) *a. r.* 66\*; forsualz (*pret.*) *Marg.* 161; forswalh *Marh.* 10; forswolhen (*part.*) 13.  
 forswelten *kill, Marh.* 5.  
 forswerin *forswear, „perjurare“, prompt. parv.* 173; forsweriþ (*pres.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; forsworen (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 13701.  
 forswiden, *ASax. forsvīdan (reprimere)? consume? forswīdande (v. r. vorkuliinde) (part.) a. r.* 306\*.  
 fortrede(n) *tread down, Hallw. dict.* 374; fortroden (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 150.  
 forþræsten *distort, pervert*; forþrast (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 249.  
 forþringen *oppress*; forþrunge(n) (*part.*) *Orm.* 6169.  
 forþunken, *OIcel. fyrirþykkja (mishage) Fritzner's ordb., forthink, displease*; forþinkeþ (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 5432; þat forþinkeþ me *Mand.* 303; me forþinkeþ þat i so did(e) *m. Arth. F.* 3849; forþoʒt(e) (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 557; his dēdus him sōre forþoʒte *Amad. Robs. XVIII,* 3; forþout s. s. *Wr.* 2248.  
 forþursten, *Dan. fortørste, Germ. verdursten, thirst very much*; forþirst (*part.*) „sitiens“, *prompt. parv.*; forþrist *Orm.* 5679.  
 forwanie(n), *MHGerm. verwenen, forwean, spoil, vis. P. P.* 2541; forweined (*part.*) *dep. of R.* 5, 11.  
 forwarzen *curse*; forwarzed (*part.*) *Orm.* 8048.  
 forwelken, *Germ. verwelken, wither*; forwelked (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 361.  
 forweren *wear out*; forwered (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 235; forwerd *cr. P. P.* 853.  
 forwêri *exceedingly weary, Will. gloss.; Chauc. r. r.* 3336; *m. Arth. F.* 2901.  
 forwerpen *cast away, reject, Orm.* 1320; vorworpen *a. r.* 120; forwarp (*pret.*) *ps.* 77, 60\*; forworpen (*part.*) *Orm.* 1393; vorworpen *a. r.* 366.  
 forwirken *forfeit, condemn*; forwroht (*part.*) *Orm.* 17547.

forwlenchen *make proud?* forwleint (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 24.  
forwrëien *denounce, accuse, Furn. p. VIII, 49; forwrëied*  
(*part.*) *a. r.* 172\*.

forwundien *wound; forwundede (pret.) Laz.* 27582; for-  
wounded (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 56, 3; forwounded *Chauc. r.*  
*r.* 1830.

forwundren *wonder, astonish; forwundred (part.) Orm.*  
3417; forwondrid *Hartsh. met. t.* 19; forwondret *ant. Arth.*  
*XXVI, 9.*

forwurnen *prohibit, Laz.* 3497.

forwurden, *ASax. forveordan, OSax. farwerdan, OHGerm.*  
*ferwerden, Goth. fravairpan? Lat. pervertere? corrupt,*  
*perish, Laz.* 28425; vorwurden *a. r.* 210; forworthe *ps.*  
1, 6; forwurpen (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18814; forworthes *pr. consc.*  
780; forwurde (*subj.*) *Kath.* 2191; forworpen (*pret.*) *Laz.*  
1777; forworpe (*part.*) *owl and night.* 575.

ford, *ASax. ford, OHGerm. furt, ford, „vadum“, Wr.*  
*voc.* 92; *Trist.* 3, 48; pene vord (ford) *Laz.* 20159; *see forþ.*

fore, *ASax. fore, OSax. OHGerm. fora, OFris. fore,*  
*fara, Goth. faura, fore, pro, ante: þat tu fore ibeden ha-*  
*vest Marh.* 21; nōn nō spak him ðn word fore *Alis.* 4038;  
pis ma(s)kellēz perle . . . þe joueler 3ef fore alle his gōd  
*Mor. a. p.* 1, 733; pis Gilbert hire tolde fore (= foren?  
*r. w. ibore = iboren) Bek.* 31; so stille and derne he was  
þe fēnd fore (*r. w. ibore) c. of l.* 1030; *compos. parfore.*

fore, *ASax. fore, fore, before, antea, Will. gloss.;*  
*Wicl. gloss.*

forefader *forefather; forefadres (pl.) vis. P. P.* 3483.

forzerd *foreyard, Wicl. gloss.*

forehēved *forehead, Bek.* 2100; forhēved *Percev.* 495; for-  
heed *Chauc. C. t.* 154.

forsight, *OHGerm. forasiht, foresight, prompt. parv.* 171.

foretōken, *ASax. foretācen, OHGerm. forazeichan, foreto-*  
*ken, Halliw. dict.* 371; fortāken *Orm.* 16157.

fortop *foretop, Wr. treat.* 137.

foretōp *foretooth; fortēp (pl.) Flor.* 1609.

forewal, *ASax. foreveall, forewall, „antemurale“, Wicl. gloss.*

foreward, *ASax. foreveard, forward; forewardes Mand.* 61.

foreward, *ASax. foreveard, OIcel. forvörðr, covenant, com-*  
*pact, Laz.* 23657; *a. r.* 126; *c. of l.* 1055; *vis. P. P.* 2101;  
voreward *owl and night.* 1687; forward *Chauc. C. t.* 831;  
*m. Arth. F.* 3695.

forwit *prescience*, *vis.* *P. P.* 2804.

fôre, *ASax.* fôr, *ODutch* voere, *OHGerm.* fuora, *course*, *way*, *track*, *rel. ant.* 1, 160; (*dat.*) *Alis.* 2355; þe cnihtes weoren on vøre *Laz.* 5858; fôre (*acc.*) 13667; and so forlost þe hund his fôre owl and night. 815.

foren (forn), forne, *ASax.* foran, forne, *OSax.* foran, forana, *OHGerm.* forna, *before*, *Ell. rom.* 1, 395; forn seid *Wicl. gloss.* 19; foren an his hâfde vorn an seinem haubte, *Laz.* 23968; þez tôken eft forn on (*sie fiengen wider vorn an*) tô serfen *Orm.* 553; forn azens (azeinst) *Wicl. gloss.*; forne „formerly“? *Gaw. gloss.*; *compos.* a-, at-, bi-, toforen.

forest, *OFr.* forest, *forest*, *lai le fr.* 145.

forster forester, *vis.* *P. P.* 11592; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 117.

forke, *Lat.* furca, *fork*, *Wr. voc.* 180; *Wr. spec.* 110; forken, furken (*pl.*) gallows, *Laz.* 5720 & 21102; forkis *dep. of R.* 8, 3; *compos.* galheforke.

forme, *Lat.* forma, *form*, (*acc.*) *Furn. p. XIII*, 314; an hare, whan he in forme lip *Wr. treat.* 139.

forme, *ASax.* *OSax.* *Ofris.* forma, *first*, *Laz.* 4942; *Orm.* 14431; *Alis.* 1292; *s. s.* *Web.* 1424; *pr. consc.* 483; vorme *a. r.* 10; furme *Wr. p. s.* 155; *see* frume.

formest, *ASax.* formest, fyrmost, *Ofris.* formest, *Goth.* frumist, *foremost*, *c. of l.* 1140; *vis.* *P. P.* 6043; furmost *Wr. p. s.* 154; firmest *rel. ant.* 1, 213; formast *Mor. a. p.* 2, 494; þe formeste *Laz.* 6855; vormeste *a. r.* 208.

forþ = ford? *Wicl. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 150; forthes (*pl.*) *Rob. Br.* 187, 16.

ford, *ASax.* *OSax.* ford, *Ofris.* forth, ford, *MHGerm.* vort, *forth*: ford þe king wende *Laz.* 25751; he drôh pat witnes forþ *Orm.* 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; vorþ tô unto, untill, *Rob. Glouc.* 7, 22; he hæhte heom ford riht *Laz.* 25713; forþ riht an an he flæh a wez *Orm.* 3196; se ford so far, *Kath.* 243; so ford ant so feor *Marh.* 15; he wule tô vord̄ *a. r.* 294; forþ daies far (*late*) in the day, *Wicl. Mark* 7; *Percev.* 825.

vordbringen bring forth, *a. r.* 66; forþibrozt (*part.*) *Furn. p. XIII*, 135.

fordfare departure, decease, *Laz.* 6009.

forþfare(n) fare away, depart, *c. of l.* 218; *Alis.* 6937; *ps.* 10, 2; forðfaren (*part.*) *a. r.* 30.

forþgān go on or away; forþgōn (*part.*) *prompt. parv.* 173. vordgong progress, *a. r.* 318.

forpward *forthward*, *forward*, *Orm.* 5226; *Bek.* 674; *forðward* (*forpwardes*) *Laſ.* 5370; *zif ich hie swûde vordward a. r.* 242.

forpwerpe(n) *cast away*, *Halliw. dict.* 374.

forpen, *ASax.* *furdon*, *moreover*, *Orm.* 825.

forden, *ASax.* *fordian*, *perform*, *rel. ant.* 1, 212; *forpen Orm.* 1834 & 2379; *fordes (pres.) a. r.* 364\*; *compos. a-, iforden.*

fôster (foster?), *ASax.* *fôstur*, *OIcel.* *fôstr*, *foster*, *nutrimentum*, *Marh.* 8; (*child?*) *Kath.* 451; (*man?*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 257; *vôster Laſ.* 25921; *fôstre (dat.) Mar. mir. pl.* 194. *fôsterfader Orm.* 8855.

vôstermôder *Laſ.* 25899; *Marh.* 8.

fôsterling, *ASax.* *fôsterling*, *foster-child*; *fôsterlinges (pl.) Laſ.* 28574.

fôstren (fostren?), *OIcel.* *fôstra*, *foster*, *nutrire*, *Orm.* 1558; *fôstrin Marh.* 2; *fôstre Chauc. C. t.* 8469; *ps.* 54, 23; *fôstred (pres.) a. r.* 296; *fôstren vis. P. P.* 11782; *fôstrede (pret.) Laſ.* 25858; *fôstred (part.) Hoccl.* 1, 229.

fôstrild *foster-mother*, *a. r.* 72.

fôt, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OFris.* *fôt*, *OIcel.* *fôtr*, *Goth.* *fôtus*, *OHGerm.* *fuoz*, *Gr.* *ποδ-ός*, *Lat.* *ped-is*, *foot*, *Orm.* 11369; & *l pe lêitende fûr hêt warpen êuch fôt (man, per synecdochen) Kath.* 1371; *vôt a. r.* 194; *com ofer driſe fôt (dry-foot) Orm.* 10338; *hôt fôt without delay, immediately, Mapes* 339; *fôt (foot) hôt id., Chauc. C. t.* 4858; *s. s. Web.* 843; *k. of T.* 104; *two fôt Eglam.* 312; *on fôte & on hors Mor. a. p.* 2, 79; *fôte lame (fôtlame?) debilis pede, Hardw. poem* 51; *fêt (nom. acc. pl.) Orm.* 4775; *chron. Engl.* 630; *vêt a. r.* 122; *fôten (dat. pl.) Laſ.* 14820; *vôten a. r.* 166; *fôte? Orm.* 11946; *feete Chauc. C. t.* 5524; *fallen him tô fête (im zu fûſzen) met. hom.* 95; *fit s. a. c. XVI*, 10. *fôtman Alis.* 1611.

fôsteppe *prompt. parv.* 174.

fôper, *ASax.* *fôder*, *OSax.* *†vôther*, *ODutch* *voeder*, *MHGerm.* *vuoder*, *fother*, *load*, *Chauc. C. t.* 1910; *on his head fallep pe fôper Rich.* 1732; *fôpir Alis.* 1809; *vôder (fôder) a. r.* 140; *vôdere (fôper) (pl.) Laſ.* 25762.

fôdere(n) *load? a. r.* 140\*.

fouaile, *MLat.* *focale*, *fuel*, *prompt. parv.* 174.

foun, *OFr.* *faon*, *fawn*, „*hinnulus*“, *prompt. parv.* 175; *Mand.* 290.

founderin, *OFr.* fondrer, *founder*, *prompt. parv.* 175; foundred (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2689; foundret *ant. Arth. XLII*, 9.

fôwen, *OIcel.* fâga? *cleanse*, *Halliw. dict.* 376; fôwin *prompt. parv.* 175; fôwed (*part.*) *ibid.*

fôware *cleanser*, *prompt. parv.* 174.

fox, *ASax.* fox, *OHGerm.* fuchs, *ODutch* vos, *fox*, *rel. ant.* 1, 217; vox owl and night. 817; voxes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 128.

foxish *foxish*, *prompt. parv.* 175.

tra (frâ?), *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* fra (frâ?), *fro* (*fra*), *Orm.* 1; *Iw.* 1290; *ps.* 2, 3; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi *pr. consc.* 3715; fro *vis. P. P.* 3554; *Wicl. John* 8, 14; *m. Arth. F.* 633; he rôs fro dêde *rel. ant.* 1, 209; nô þing pou mai take fro us *Mand.* 294; god schilde us fro schame *Eglam.* 508.

?frete?

fretewil *voracious?* *a. r.* 128\*.

?freten, *ASax.* fretan, *OHGerm.* frezan, *Goth.* fraitan, *fret*, *devour*, *Laz.* 31677, *frete Shoreh.* 161; fretēp (*pres.*) *Orm.* 16133; vret *a. r.* 184; frat (*pret.*) *ps.* 79, 14; fret *Rob. Glouc.* 203, 18; *Alis.* 703; fret *vis. P. P.* 12468; frēten *Alis.* 5171; freten (*part.*) 5179; *Chauc. C. t.* 2070.

fraward *froward*: þā turnest tu þe fraward god *Orm.* 4672; if he fraward bê *pr. consc.* 87; froward „*contrarius*“, *prompt. parv.* 180; þe weder was cold and froward *s. s. Web.* 2622.

frawardnes *frowardness*, *pr. consc.* 1173.

fraht (*fraught*), *ODutch* vracht, *freight*, *lud. Cov.* 137; freight *prompt. parv.* 177.

fraughte(n), *ODutch* vrachten, *freight*, *Chauc. C. t.* 4591; fraugt (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*

frakel *vile, despicable?* *a. r.* 102, 182 & 204; frakele (*adv.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 178 & 183.

frakin *frecken*, *freckle*, *prompt. parv.* 176; *Wr. voc.* 209; frekin 267; freknes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2171.

fram, *ASax.* fram, from, *OSax. Goth. OHGerm.* fram, from, *Kath.* 2325; *Wr. treat.* 137; *vis. P. P.* 3555; â litil fram his halle *s. s. Wr.* 750; tô wite þe fram þe fênde *Shoreh.* 90; from *c. of l.* 656; þe from (fram) drihtene com *Laz.* 20; from worlde tô worlde *a. r.* 430; from þe tîme þat he ferst bigan *Chauc. C. t.* 44; pet he wardie ou vrom (*v. r. wið*) alle þeo pet ou awaited *a. r.* 174.

framward *fromward*: pat evene framward pan ést tóward pane west drôuz *Brand.* 3; *frommard a. r.* 92.

fram (frame), *ASax.* fram (*strenuus*), *OIcel.* framr (*praestans*)? *Halliw. dict.* 378.

frame, *ODutch* vrame, *OIcel.* frami, *ASax.* freme, fremu, *frame, profit, Orm.* 961; *rel. ant.* 1, 169; *Wr. spec.* 71; *Rob. Br.* 162, 12; zif hit bê for mi frame *Halliw. dict.* 378; „*fabrica*“, *prompt. parv.* 176; *freome a. r.* 124\*; for pe freme of pe loande *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298.

framien ('ramin), *ASax.* framian, fremian, fremman, (*prodesse*), *OFris.* framia, frema (*prodesse, perficere*), *ODutch* vramen (*prodesse*), *OSax.* fremian (*perficere*), *OIcel.* frama, fremja (*promovere, efficere, ornare*), *frame, „dolare“*, *prompt. parv.* 176; fremien *avâil, Kath.* 288; vreomien *be of use, a. r.* 284; freme „*proficere*“, *ps.* 88, 23; *Havel.* 441; fremmen *perform, Laz.* 24010; frames (*pres.*) *avails, profits, a. r.* 126\*; *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 389; fremede (*pret.*) *benefited, Kath.* 2399; framed (*part.*) *framed, Rich.* 1859; *compos. fulfremmen.*

framing, *ASax.* fremung, *framing, winning, prompt. parv.* 176.

frâsten (frâst), *OIcel.* freista (*experiri, tentare*), *seek, try, Mar. mir. pl.* 98; fraiste (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 169; fraistes *pr. consc.* 1090; *Isumb.* 669; freistes *Rob. Br.* 119, 13; fraisted (*pret.*) *Iw.* 3253; silver fraisted (*part.*) *wip pe fire „argentum igne examinatum“, ps.* 11, 7.

frêde(n), *ASax.* (ge-)frêdan, *ODutch* vroeden, *OHGerm.* fruotan, *feel, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 119; we frêdeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 7; fredde (*pret.*) 120; *s. s. Web.* 1514; *compos. ifrêden.*

freinen (frêinen?), *from ASax.* frignan *pret. frægn, Goth. fraihnan, cnp. OSax. trâgon pret. frâgoda, frain, ask, inquire, Kath.* 1645; fræinien *Laz.* 17116; freine *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 384; *Octov.* 1381; fraزنen *Orm.* 5664; fraine *Trist. III,* 30; *Percev.* 1293; freined (*pres.*) *a. r.* 264; frainez *Mor. a. p.* 1, 129; fraine (*subjunct.*) *Amad. Robs. LVI,* 7; freinede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7244; freined *m. Arth. F.* 678; frained *vis. P. P.* 575; fraزنed (*part.*) *Orm.* 12973; ifreined (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12361; ivreined *a. r.* 338.

frek, *ASax.* frec, *OIcel.* frekr, *Goth. friks, OHGerm.* frecher, *freck, eager, keen, brisk, quick, Degrev.* 1365; *Min.* 15; vrech (frec) *a. r.* 128; frik *prompt. parv.* 179; *Lidg. m. p.* 230.

freclīche *greedily*, *Laz.* 31772; vrechliche *a. r.* 204; frekli *fiercely*, *Degrev.* 285\*.

freke, *ASax.* *freca*, *freck man*, *Alis.* 2161; *vis. P. P.* 2101; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 6; *ant. Arth. XXXII*, 8; *frechen* (*freoken*) (*pl.*) *Kath.* 732.

freme (*frim*), *ASax.* *freme*, *frem* (*frim*), *strong, vigorous*, *l. c. c.* 5; *luxuriantly?* *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1078.

fremsomnes „*benignitas*“, *ps.* 64, 12\*.

fremede (*fremid*), *ASax.* *frem(e)de*, *fremde*, *OSax.* *fremīdi*, *OHGerm.* *fremider*, *framader*, *Goth.* *framapis*, *fremd*, *foreign, strange, prompt. parv.* 178; *Amis* 1999; & *vreomede* (*fremde*) *child a. r.* 184; of *fremde lond(e)* *Chauc. C. t.* 10743; *fremde men* *Orm.* 1250; *fremde* and *sibbe* *Rob. Glouc.* 346, 1; *wip fremid(e)* and *sibbe* *Wr. p. s.* 202.

freo, *ASax.* *freo*, *frī*, *OFris.* *frī*, *OHGerm.* *frier*, *Goth.* *freis*, *free, liberal, noble*, *Laz.* 29591; *Kath.* 1179; *Bek.* 554; *Alis.* 192; *vreo a. r.* 220; *freo*, *frē* *Orm.* 2968 & 12201; *frē* *Chauc. C. t.* 854; *frī* *Shoreh.* 102.

*frēdōm freedom*, *Mand.* 193; *Rob. Br.* 71, 17.

*freolsien*, *ASax.* *freolsian*, *OIcel.* *frēlsa*, *frialsa*, *for freo-halsien, celebrate: messeday tō freolsen* *Orm.* 2720; *frēls* (*pres. imper.*) *free, deliver, rel. ant.* 1, 22.

*freolāc*, *vreoleic* (*freolaic*, *freolēc*) *liberality, a. r.* 192, 222 & 386; *freolaic* *Kath.* 2398.

*freolich* *freely, liber*, *Kath.* 68; *Marh.* 13; *frēli m. Arth. F.* 3121; *freoliche libere*, *Laz.* 185; *frēli* *Chauc. C. t.* 1209. *frēman* *prompt. parv.* 178.

*frēnesse freeness, prompt. parv.* 178.

*vreoschipe liberality, a. r.* 386.

*frē*, *ASax.* *freo*, *OSax.* *frī*, *noble woman*, *Gaw. gloss.; Degrev.* 745.

*freozen*, *ASax.* *freogan*, *free, liberare*; *freoizen*, *freoien* *Laz.* 882 & 5619; *freoin* *Marh.* 3; *freode* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6175; *compos. ifreozen*.

*freond*, *frënd*, *ASax.* *freond*, *OFris.* *friond* (*frîond?*) *friund*, *OSax.* *friund*, *OHGerm.* *friont*, *friunt*, *Goth.* *fri-jonds*, *OIcel.* *frændi*, *friend*, *Orm.* 1609 & 17960; *freend* *prompt. parv.* 178; *frind* *Aud.* 22; *freond* (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Bek.* 367; *frënd* *Orm.* 443; *Mapes* 334; *frēnde* *Eglam.* 144; *freonde* (*dat. pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 111; *frēnde* (*r. w. pînde*) *sacram.* 720.

frëndli *friendly*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2682.

frëndlihēd *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 286.

freondrēde *amicitia*, *Alis.* 1488.

freondschiþe *friendship*, *a. r.* 98.

freosen, *ASax.* freosan, *OIcel.* friosa, *OHGerm.* friusan, *freeze*; freoseþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; frêseþ *Mand.* 131; frees (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; frêš *Gaw. gloss.*; *Rob. Br.* 121, 28; frore (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 25; ifrore *Wr. treat.* 137.

fresch, *ASax.* fersc, *ODutch* versch, *OIcel.* ferskr, friskr (?), *OHGerm.* friscer, *fresh* (*frisk*), *brisk*, *fierce*, *Gaw. gloss.*; *Furn. p.* XXX, 49; fresh *Orm.* 6548; *Chauc. C. t.* 92; *pr. consc.* 1254; as fresch as II lions *ant. Arth. XLV*, 2; fersc *Wr. treat.* 136; verss *Rob. Glouc.* 217, 12; fers (*r. w. flêsch*) *Triam.* 1246; of fresche watir *Mand.* 115; on fresche stēden *Alis.* 2405; *see* fers.

freschli *freshly*, *prompt. parv.* 178; *Gaw. gloss.*

frêse? *OSax.* frêsa (*periculum*), *ODutch* vreese (*timor*), *OHGerm.* freisa (*periculum*, *perniciēs*)? *fear*? nō frêš *Town. myst.* 291.

frêslīch, *OHGerm.* freislīcher? *fearful*? frêslīche? (*the other ms. has ferslīche*) *Furn. p.* XXV, 32; fresli? = fersli? *Will. gloss.* 224.

frete? *ASax.* frætu *pl.* frætve, *OSax.* fratah, *fret*, *ornament*: her fret of gold *Chauc. leg. g. wom.* 225; wip frette of perle *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 228.

fretten, *ASax.* frætvia, *OSax.* fratohon, *fret*, *adorn*; fretted (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 901; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1476; frettut *ant. Arth. XXIX*, 5; frett *pr. consc.* 9107.

Frie, *ASax.* Frig (?) *Éttm. lex.* 373, *Gr. myth.* 277, *Venus*, *Rob. Glouc.* 112, 17.

Fridai, *ASax.* Frigedæg, *OIcel.* Fríadagr, *OHGerm.* Fríatag, *Friday*, *Kath.* 2531; *Rob. Glouc.* 112, 18; Vrídei *a. r.* 422. Vríniht *a. r.* 122.

frīe? *OIcel.* frýja (*exprobratio*)?

frêles, *OIcel.* frýjulauss? *blameless*, *Mor. a. p.* 1, 431.

frīe(n), *OIcel.* frýja, *blame*, *reprove*, *Havel.* 1998.

friggen? *ASax.* fricgan (*interrogare*, *sciscitari*)? tō frizzen & tō tælen *Orm.* 16513.

frizt, *ASax.* fyrhtu, *OFris.* fruchte, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* forhta, *Goth.* faurhteī, *fright*, *Mapes* 338; *s. s.* *Wr.* 948; freihte *prompt. parv.* 177.

frizten, frohten? *ASax.* fyrhtan, forhtian, *OFris.*



fruchta, *OHGerm.* furchtan, forchtan, *Goth.* faurhtjan, *fright, frighten; compos. a-, offrihten.*

frise, *Fr.* frise, *frieze, prompt. parv.* 179.

frist, *ASax.* first, fyrst, *OFris.* first, ferst, *OHGerm.* frist, *OIcel.* frest, *space of time, respite; frest Orm.* 261; *prompt. parv.* 178; first *Laz.* 287 & 12242; furst *Bek.* 883.

frestin, *ASax.* firstan, *OFris.* fersta, *OHGerm.* fristan, *OIcel.* fresta, *respite, defer, prompt. parv.* 179; nô langer wold he freste *Halliw. dict.* 380; firsten *Marh.* 15; friste (*pres.*) *prompt. parv.* 179\*; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 743; firstede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2399.

frîð, *ASax.* frîð, frîðo, *OIcel.* frîðr, *OFris.* ferd, ferda, fretho, *OSax.* frîðu, *OHGerm.* fridu, *frîth, peace, protection, preserve, inclosure, Laz.* 2549; frîp *Orm.* 3380; *vis. P. P.* 11593; *Iw.* 157; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 534; *Min.* 9; frîp or forest, toun or fild *Amad. Robs. LXXI*, 5; freþ *Degrev.* 486; frîp, frîp *Gaw. gloss.*; 3e huntied i þes kinges frîde *Laz.* 1432; freþe (*dat.*) *Tor.* 586; frîpis (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. I*, 8. frîpsöcne *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

frîdien, *ASax.* frîdian, *OFris.* frethia, ferdia, *OSax.* frîdon, *Goth.* (ga-)frîþon, *protect, preserve; frîdede (pret.) Kath.* 2399\*; fredde (frîped) (*part.*) *ant. Arth. I*, 7; frîped in *fenced in, vis. P. P.* 3668.

frô for frou? *OIcel.* frû, *OSax.* †frûa, *OFris.* frô(u)we, *OHGerm.* frô(u)wa, *frow, mistress, woman, Halliw. dict.* 383.

frôfer (frôver), *ASax.* frôfor, *OSax.* frôfra, [*OHGerm.* fluobara], *consolation, comfort, rel. ant.* 1, 171; frôvre *Laz.* 9075; vrôvre *a. r.* 92; frôfre (*acc.*) *Orm.* 8786.

frôfren, *ASax.* frôfrian (?), frêfrian *OSax.* frôfrian, [*OHGerm.* fluobiren], *console, comfort, Orm.* 150; frôvren *Kath.* 287; vrôvren *a. r.* 72; frôveren *rel. ant.* 1, 186; froefrien *Laz.* 14844; frôvri (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 535; frêverep *Shoreh.* 7; frôrep *Wr. spec.* 73; frôvere *c. of l.* 889; frôvrede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 8.

frôring *consolation, harrow.* 166.

frogge, *ASax.* frocga, frog, „bufo“, *prompt. parv.* 180; *Rob. Glouc.* 69, 3.

froise froise (*fraise*), *prompt. parv.* 180; *Wr. voc.* 242; *l. c. c.* 50; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 93.

frok, *Fr.* froc, *frock, prompt. parv.* 179; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 136; frokke (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 2635; *see roc.*

frosch, *ASax.* frox, *OHGerm.* frosc, frosch, *OIcel.*

froskr, *ODutch* vorsch, *frosk* (*frosk*), „rana“, *Wr. voc.* 223; *Wicl. gloss.*; frosch, frosk *prompt. parv.* 180; froskes (*pl.*) *ps.* 104, 30; *Town. myst.* 62.

frost, *ASax.* *OFris.* forst, *OSax.* *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* frost, *from* freosen, *frost*, *prompt. parv.* 180; *Orm.* 12655; *Mand.* 130; forst *Wr. treat.* 137; *Wicl. gloss.*; vorst *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 11.

frosti frosty, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 270.

frothe, *OIcel.* froða, *froth*, *prompt. parv.* 180.

fropen froth; fropen (*pres.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; fropen *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1661; fropande (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1721.

frounin frown, *prompt. parv.* 180; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 254.

frôw, *ASax.* frea? *OSax.* frao, frô, *OFris.* frô, *OHGerm.* frô(w)er, frawer (*laetus*), *OIcel.* frâr (*celer*), *frow* (*frough*), *gay*, *loose*? *Halliw. dict.* 383; fals and frôuz *Mapes* 337; frôw(e) „festine“, *rel. ant.* 2, 216.

fruzt, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* fruht, *Lat.* fructus? *fruit*, *apol.* 4; frût *a. r.* 150; *Wr. treat.* 133.

frume, *ASax.* *Goth.* fruma, *Lat.* primus, *frum*, *first*; frume (forme) (*subst.*) *beginning*, *commencement*, *Laz.* 13265; frome (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 476; at pe (at te) frome *c. of l.* 1455; *Alis.* 5356; *compos. ordfrume.* frumraes *Laz.* 8665.

frumpil, *ODutch* frommel, *rumple*, „ruga“, *prompt. parv.* 181.

frumpe, *ASax.* frumð, frymð, *beginning*, *commencement*, *Orm.* 18558; i pe vrumðe *a. r.* 218.

fruschen *rush*? pei fruschen tô gidere *Mand.* 238; frouschen *Degrev.* 1087; fruschit (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

fuzel, *ASax.* fugel, *OIcel.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *OHGerm.* fogel, *fowl*, *avis*, *owl and night.* 1095; fuzel, fozel (*fowel*) *Laz.* 4832 & 20174; fuwel, fuel *a. r.* 14 & 126; foghel *pr. consc.* 7075; fowel *Wr. treat.* 139; *Horn* 1414; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 190; foul *Mand.* 48; *Tor.* 2050; fuheles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2124; fozeles *Shoreh.* 146; foweles *vis. P. P.* 3184; fuwelene (*gen. pl.*) *a. r.* 298; fuzele (*dat. pl.*) *owl and night.* 64.

foulare, *ASax.* fugelere, *fowler*, „auceps“, *prompt. parv.* 175; foulere *Wicl. gloss.* 19; fuheleres (*gen.*) *Marh.* 3.

foulin, *ASax.* fugelian, *fowl*, „aucupari“, *prompt. parv.* 175.

ful, *ASax.* full (*for fuln*), *OSax.* ful, *OFris.* ful, fol, *OIcel.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *OHGerm.* foller, *Gr.* πλήρος, πλήσιος,

*Russ.* полный, *Lithuan.* pilnas, *Lat.* plenus, *full*, *vis. P. P.* 33; hundrēd is ful tel & notēd perfectiun, pet is ful dēde (or fuldēde?) *a. r.* 372; þe fulle tale *Orm.* 11270; fulle fiftene ferdē *Laz.* 27433; weres fulle fowertiz *Orm.* 11210; fulle six 3ēr *Horn* 926; ahte ant tuenti folle 3ēr *chron. Engl.* 416; mid fullere strendē (*r.* strengde) *Laz.* 29047; ær þe king hæfde þæs ful isæide 26044; ful wel *Marh.* 4; *a. r.* 6; *Orm.* *pref.* 17; fol wel *Shoreh.* 159; *Rich.* 1550; ful nēh *Laz.* 101; ful late *pr. consc.* 789; ful bold *vis. P. P.* 11166; ful hard (or fulhard? *OIce.* fullhardr) *transact.* 19, 321; ful wis (*Goth.* fullaveis) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 747; ful clēne *ant. Arth.* XXX, 1; ful enden (fulenden? *Germ.* vollenden), *Furn. p.* VIII, 123; ful ende *Bek.* 2205; ful waxen (fulwaxen?), *OHGerm.* folle wahsan, *full-grown*, *Orm.* 10884; *Furn. p.* XXX, 38; *compos.* aze-, bale-, care-, drēd-, ēst-, fēr-, grīd-, hih-, luf-, miht-, nīp-, rēd-, sorh-, wurpful.

fulbriht (ful briht?) *Hick. thes.* 1, 222.

fulbringen, *OHGerm.* follebringen, *accomplish*; fulbroht (*part.*) *Orm.* 16335.

fuldōn (ful dōn? *OHGerm.* folle tuon), *a. r.* 372.

fulfremien *perform*; fulfremed (*part.*) *Orm.* 2530.

fulfullen *fulfill*, *a. r.* 288; ful-fille *Mor. a. p.* 2, 264; fol-

fuld (fulfild) (*part.*) *c. of l.* 561; folfeld *Shoreh.* 147.

fulhēd, *Germ.* vollheit, *ps.* 23, 1.

fuliwiś (ful iwiś?) *Laz.* 1324; *Orm.* 687.

fulliċhe *fully*, *Laz.* 14124; *a. r.* 124; owl and night. 1685;

fulhke *Orm.* 16302; fulli *pr. consc.* 4570.

?fulst, *ASax.* fylst, fullæst, *OSax.* fullēsti, *OFris.* fulliste, *ODutch* vulleest, *OHGerm.* folleist, *help*, *auxilium*; fulste (*dat.*) *Laz.* 1747.

fulsten, *ASax.* fylstan, fullæstan, *help*, *auxiliari*, *Laz.* 5581; filsten *rel. ant.* 1, 186; fulste (*pres.*) owl and night. 887; (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1148.

filstnen *id.*, *Orm.* 6170; filstnede (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209;

filśened *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1167.

?fultum, *ASax.* fultum, *help*, *auxilium*; fultume (foltome) (*dat.*) *Laz.* 14618.

fulwen, *ASax.* fulvian, fullian, for fulvīhan? [\*vīhan = *Goth.* veiĥan (áγιάζειν)] baptize, *Laz.* 2402; folwen („folewen“) *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; follede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 10519; fulzed (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 164; folut *ant. Arth.* XVIII, 4; iful-

wed c. of l. 1457; ifulhet *Marh.* 1; ivolled *Rob. Glouc.* 239, 3.

fuluht, *ASax.* fulviht, *baptism, a. r.* 322; fulluht *Laz.* 36; *Orm.* 4054; fulht *Marh.* 19; folht *Wr. p. s.* 157.

fuluhten *baptize*; fullehted (*pres.*) *Laz.* 29769.

fuhltnen *id.*, *Orm.* 94.

fulwirken, *OHGerm.* fol(l)awurchan, *perfect, complete*; fulwroht (*part.*) *Orm.* 15597.

fûl, *ASax.* fûl, *OIcel.* fûll, *OHGerm.* fûler, *foul, a. r.* 118; *Orm.* 2032; owl and night. 94; foul *Rob. Glouc.* 69, 3; *Wr. spec.* 103; *Iw.* 1332; zif þine vô enne fulne (ful) nome *a. r.* 316; fûlre (*compar.*) 84; *Orm.* 15831; fûluste (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 216; fûle (*adv.*) *Orm.* 1201; foule *Alis.* 1118; *vis. P. P.* 2640.

fûlliche *foully, a. r.* 124.

fûlmart *foulmart, pole-cat, Mar. mir. pl.* 8; fûlmard *prompt. parv.*

fûlen (*foulin*), *ASax.* fûlian, fýlan, *foul, file, „turpare, maculare“, prompt. parv.* 175; fûlen „*inquinare*“, *a. r.* 124; *Marh.* 13; fûlen *Orm.* 4493; file *Wr. voc.* 203; *pr. consc.* 1210; *apol.* 22; foulén (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 13586; fûlep owl and night. 100; fouled (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 269; fûled *Rob. Glouc.* 290, 15; foulid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; filed *Mor. a. p.* 2, 136; *compos. bifûlen.*

fulle, *ASax.* fyllo, *OHGerm.* fulli, *fill, plenitas: pe jeant had his fulle of fight Eglam.* 560; fille *prompt. parv.* 160; (*acc.*) *Furn. p. XVII,* 391; *s. s. Wr.* 967.

fullen, *ASax.* fullian, fylan, *OIcel.* fulla, fylla, *OHGerm.* fullan, *OSax. Goth.* fulljan, *fill, implere, Wr. an. lit.* 8; fille *Rich.* 6039; fullep (*pres.*) c. of l. 731; fullen *vis. P. P.* 5716; fulde (*pret.*) *a. r.* 40; *Horn* 1155; filde *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 204; fulled (*part.*) *fulled, vis. P. P.* 10529; filled *filled, Mor. a. p.* 2, 104; *compos. a-, ifullen.*

foulnes, *ASax.* fûlness, *foulness, Wicl. gloss.*

fulpe, *ODutch* vulte, *OHGerm.* fullida, *fulness, met. hom.* 7.

fûlde, *ASax.* fýld, *OHGerm.* fûlida, *filth, (acc.) a. r.* 128; fûlpæ „*ordure*“, *Wr. voc.* 159; (*dat.*) c. of l. 1138; filpe „*sordes*“, *prompt. parv.* 160; *Mand.* 61; fûlden (*acc. pl.*) *a. r.* 128.

fundeling, *MHGerm.* vundelinc, *ODutch* vondeling, *foundling, prompt. parv.; Will. gloss.; fundling Horn* 226; findling *Furn. p. XXIII,* 56; foundlinges (*pl.*) *ps.* 67, 6.

funde(n), *ASax.* fundian, *OHGerm.* funden, *OSax.* fundon, *from* finden, *found*, *seek*, *tend*, *go*, *Furn. p.* VII, 10; *founden Wr. spec.* 82; *founde Horn* 107; *m. Arth. F.* 1965; *Amad. Web.* 52; *Town. myst.* 216; i môt hepen fonden *cr. P. P.* 812; when pou an hunting foundes (*pres.*) *Eglam.* 259; funded *Marh.* 10; þider fundep évrích man owl and night. 719; foundes *ant. Arth. XLI*, 6.

funding departure: paire fondinge dai *Isumb.* 143.

funke, *OHGerm.* funcho (*fomes*), *ODutch* vonke (*fomes*, *scintilla*), *funk*, *spark*, „*igniculus*“, *prompt. parv.* 182; þat ilke firi funke *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 18; þat was not worth a fonk *Rob. Br.* 172, 26.

fûr, *ASax.* fȳr, *OSax.* OFris. *OHGerm.* fiur, *Gr.* πῦρ, *fire*, *Laz.* 1187; *a. r.* 124; *Brand.* 8; fûir *Alis.* 547; *Mand.* 35; *Degrev.* 1378; fir *vis. P. P.* 1553; *Chauc. C. t.* 1248; *Percev.* 791; fier *s. s. Wr.* 2505; *Lidg. m. p.* 35; fêr *Shoreh.* 99; *Trist. II*, 33; *Rich.* 781; *sacram.* 494. firbrand *pr. consc.* 7421; firbrond *Wicl. gloss.*; fûirbrond *Alis.* 6848.

fîrherþ, *Germ.* feuerherd, *prompt. parv.* 161.

fûrtre, *MHGerm.* viurisen, *Brand.* 30.

fierpanne, *ODutch* vier-panne, *Wicl. gloss.*

fîrreed *Chauc. C. t.* 626.

fîrstôn *prompt. parv.* 161.

fiiren, *ASax.* fȳren, *OHGerm.* fiuriner, *igneus*, *Wicl. gloss.*; firene (*dat.*) *Orm.* 17412; fûrene (*pl.*) *a. r.* 356.

fur3, *ASax.* furh (?), *OHGerm.* fur(u)h, *OFris.* furch, *ODutch* vore, *furrow* (*fur*), *rel. ant.* 1, 217; furgh *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 63; fore, forowe „*sulcus*“, *prompt. parv.* 171; forwe (*acc.*) *Halliw. dict.* 375; forow(e) *vis. P. P.* 8771; foure *Flor.* 1300; forzes (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1547; furwes *vis. P. P.* 4005; forewis *Wicl. gloss.*

furlong, *ASax.* furlang (?), *furlong*, *Mand.* 190; forlang *li beaus disc.* 306.

furlen(g)þ *Gaw. gloss.*

fûri, *ODutch* vierig, *MHGerm.* viurec, *fiery*, *Brand.* 15; fîri *pr. consc.* 7762.

fîrin, *ASax.* fȳrian, *OHGerm.* fiuren, *fire*, „*ignire*“, *prompt. parv.* 162; fûre (*pres. imperat.*) *Marh.* 18; fiirid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

furst, *ASax.* Oícel. fyrst, *OHGerm.* furist, *first*, *Furn. p. XII*, 6; for þi cōmen þez him first tō sēken i þat ende

*Orm.* 6876; *ferst Chauc. C. t.* 727; *frist dep. of Rich.* 6, 27.

*furste*, *ASax.* fyrsta, *OIcel.* fyrsti, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* furisto, *first*, *c. of l.* 300; *Shoreh.* 119; *firste vis. P. P.* 11176; *þe firste preost Orm.* 293; *ferste Degrev.* 1522; *friste m. Arth. F.* 149.

*furper*, *ASax.* *OSax.* furdor, *OFris.* further, forther, *OHGerm.* furder, *further*, *rel. ant.* 1, 173; *Eglam.* 373; *ne schalt tu gôn nô furder a. r.* 228; *furder (forpere) Laz.* 4880; *forper Orm.* 7338; *forþir pr. consc.* 440; *forpere Brand.* 2; *forper, ferper? Chauc. C. t.* 36 & 4115; *ferper? vis. P. P.* 2483.

*forpere*, *ASax.* furdra, *OSax.* †furthera, *OFris.* fordera, *further*, *prior*, *anterior*, *Wicl. gen.* 32, 17; *his forpere fêt Brand.* 30; *Iw.* 2004.

*furdrie(n)*, *ASax.* fyrdrian, *MHGerm.* vürdern, *further*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *furpren Gow. conf. am.* 1, 228; *firpren Orm.* 5084; *forpren Wr. spec.* 99; *furdred (pres.) a. r.* 156.

*fûs*, *ASax.* *OSax.* fûs, *OIcel.* fûss, *OHGerm.* funser, *readly, Orm.* 9065; *fous Wr. spec.* 50; *li beaus disc.* 288; *vous rel. ant.* 2, 243; *fûse (pl.) Laz.* 4399.

*fûsen*, *ASax.* fûsan, *OIcel.* fûsa, *hasten, Laz.* 2073 & 17081; *fûsde (pret.)* 16420.

*fûst*, *ASax.* fûst, *OHGerm.* fûst, *fist*, *owl and night.* 1536; *vis. P. P.* 11644; *fist prompt. parv.* 163; *fûstes (pl.) a. r.* 82; *Wr. treat.* 139.

*fustian*, *OFr.* fustaine, *fustian*, *Chauc. C. t.* 75.

*gabbe*, *OIcel.* gabb, *jest, lie: gabbe ant gile Wr. spec.* 49; *wipoutengabbe fairly, c. of l.* 507; *gabbes (pl.) Kath.* 2269.

*gabben*, *ASax.* gabban (?), *OIcel.* gabba, *gab, jest, lie, a. r.* 200; *gabbin „mentiri“, prompt. parv.* 183; *gabbe vis. P. P.* 1718; *Chauc. C. t.* 3510; *(pres.) Will. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.; gabbed (pret.) m. Arth. F.* 1105; *gabbid (part.) met. hom.* 57; *igabbet Kath.* 2305.

*gabbere*, *ASax.* gabbere, *gabber, liar, Mand.* 160; *gabbar prompt. parv.* 183.

*gabbing*, *ASax.* gabbung, *gabbing, vis. P. P.* 13870; *gabbinge (acc.) owl and night.* 626.

*gabil*, *Fr.* gable, *gable, Lidg. m. p.* 204; *gabul Flor.* 1864; *Eglam.* 1193.

*gad*, *gadde*, *OIcel.* gaddr (*clavus*)? *gad, bar, rod, pole, prompt. parv.* 184; *Wr. voc.* 202 & 234; *â gad of stêle l. c. c.* 6; *gaddes of irin Halliiv. dict.* 388.

gadeling, *ASax.* gædeling, *OSax.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *OHGerm.* gataling, *fellow*, *Gam.* 102; & luper gadeling *Rob. Glouc.* 310, 9; pat covetous gadling *s. s.* *Wr.* 1589; pou berdlēs gadling *Tor.* 1015; gadeling, gadeling *vis. P. P.* 5375 & 14239; gadelinges (*pl.*) *Laz.* 12335; stalworpe gadelinges *Alis.* 1192.

gader, *ASax.* gador, geador, *OFris.* *ODutch* gader, *MHGerm.* gater, *simul*; tō gadere together, *Laz.* 568; *Wr. treat.* 158; *Shoreh.* 92; tō gedre *Orm.* 991; *Mand.* 70; tō gedir *Wicl. John* 4; tō gidere *vis. P. P.* 92; tō gider *s. s.* *Wr.* 786; tō gederes *Kath.* 114; *a. r.* 354.

gadren, *ASax.* gad(o)rigean, gædrian, *OFris.* gad(e)ria, *ODutch* gaderen, *MHGerm.* gateren, *gather*, *Orm.* 13407; gæderen *Laz.* 25463; gederen *Kath.* 990; *a. r.* 146; gadereþ (*pres.*) *Bek.* 617; gaders *pr. consc.* 1342; gedirs *Percev.* 759; gadren *Lidg. m. p.* 216; gaderede, gadrede (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 10960 & 14150; gederiden *Wicl. John* 11; gadred (*part.*) *Hardw. poem* 14.

gadering gathering, *pr. consc.* 8831; *sacram.* 73; gederung *c. of l.* 643.

gaed, *ASax.* gæd (*societas*); *compos.* ægæd?

gaete?

gætelæs careless? *Orm.* 6190.

gaeten, *OIce.* gæta, guard, keep, *Orm.* 2079; gête *avow. Arth. LIX*, 1; gêtes (*pres.*) *met. hom.* 23; 3e zeate *a. r.* 114\*; geateð (*imper.*) 50\*.

gagelen, *ODutch* gagelen, gaggle, *rel. ant.* 1, 86.

gaggin gag, *prompt. parv.* 184.

gaze, *Fr.* gai, *OHGerm.* gaher (*praeceps, velox*), see *Diez vb.* 159, gay, *Wicl. gloss.*; gaye *Mor. a. p.* 1, 260.

gazel, *ASax.* gagol, *Germ.* gagel, gale, bog-myrtle, *Wr. voc.* 141; gawl (gawil) *prompt. parv.* 189.

gazhen, *OIce.* gagn, gain, *Orm.* 13923; þer nas nōn ôper gain tō save his lif *Lidg. st. of Th.* 2832; gein *Marh.* 18. ? gainsum *Will. gloss.*

gâl, *ASax.* gâl, *OSax.* gêl, *OHGerm.* geiler, goal (gole), luxurious, lascivious, *Orm.* 1201.

gôllich *rel. ant.* 1, 132.

galder, *ASax.* galdor, gealdor, *OIce.* galdr, from galen, enchantment; galdere (*dat.*) *Laz.* 19257.

gale, *OFr.* gale? from galen? song, mirth, *Alis.* 2047 & 2548; *Wr. spec.* 26.

gale, *OFr.* galee, galie, *galley?* *Tor.* 1315.

galen (galin), *ASax.* galan, *OIcel.* gala, *sing, cry, prompt.* *parv.* 185; gale *Chauc.* c. l. 1356; *compos.* bigalen.

galze, *ASax.* galga, gealga, *OFris.* Goth. galga, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* galgo, *OIcel.* galgi, *gallow, patibulum; galwes (pl.) Rob. Br.* 172, 19; *galewes Wr. p. s.* 221. *galheforke a. r.* 174\*.

galien, *ASax.* galian (?), *cry, yelp; galied (pres.) a. r.* 128\*; *hundes per galied Laz.* 20858; *par galeds pe gouk Halliw. dict.* 389.

galle, *ASax.* gealla, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* galla, *Gr.* γολή, *gall, bilis, a. r.* 106; *Orm.* 15383; *Alis.* 5073; *vis. P. P.* 11116; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1022; *Mar. mir. pl.* 112.

galle, *OIcel.* galli (*naevus, vitium, noxa*), *gall, vice, sore, Chauc. C. t.* 6522; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1059; *Halliw. dict.* 390.

gallen gall: *pe hors was . . . galled upon pe bak(e) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 46.

gâlnesse, *ASax.* gâlness, *luxuriance, lasciviousness, (dat.) Orm.* 8015; *gôlnesse a. r.* 198; *owl and night.* 492.

galpen, *OSax.* galpon (*gloriar*)? *ODutch* galpen (*gan-nire*)? *gaup (yaup), belch, vis. P. P.* 8214; *galping (part.) yawning, Chauc. C. t.* 10663.

gâlschipe (gôlsipe), *ASax.* gâlscipe, *luxuriance, rel. ant.* 1, 222.

galstren, *OHGerm.* galstron (*incantare*), *LGerm.* *galstren (flagitare) Schütze's holst. idiot., from galen, galster (gauster), brag: zelstred (galstres) & zelped of høre gôd a. r.* 128.

galte, *OIcel.* galti (*aper*), *galt, young boar, prompt. parv.* 185; *Wr. voc.* 204; (*dat.*) *Halliw. dict.* 390.

galwen *gallow, gally, frighten; compos.* bigalwen.

gamen, *ASax.* gamen, gomen, *OSax.* *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* gaman, *OFris.* game, gome, *game, play, sport, Trist. III,* 10; *Amis* 710; *Degrev.* 3; *gamen & gleo Furn. p. VIII,* 145; *gomen Laz.* 7014; *a. r.* 214; *Mapes* 347; *gomun Amad. Robs. LV,* 7; *game „ludus“, prompt. parv.* 185; *Chauc. C. t.* 855; *in earnest or in game Gow. conf. am.* 1, 297; *game praeda, Hartsh. met. t.* 122; *game, gome owl and night.* 1647 & 1664; *gome chron. Engl.* 456; *gamene (dat.) Percev.* 1689; *gomenes (pl.) a. r.* 318; *Wr. spec.* 24. *gameliche jocose, rel. ant.* 2, 8; *gameli Will. gloss.; gomenli Gow. gloss.*



gamenen, *ASax.* gamenian, *OIcel.* gamna, *game*, *play*, *sport*, (*pres.*) *Alis.* 5461; *gomenin* *Marh.* 17; *gomedē* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 368.

gân, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OFris.* *OHGerm.* gân, *OIcel.* gâ, *go*, *La3.* 597; *Orm.* 7767; *Iw.* 800; *gôn a. r.* 268; *Wr. treat.* 137; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12; *gâ Percev.* 1462; *pr. consc.* 4100; (*gaa*) *lsumb.* 696; *goon*, *gô vis. P. P.* 1192 & 4404; *gô Mand.* 4; *i wil gô sittin lud. Cov.* 20; *guon Amad. Web.* 670; *tô gânne Marh.* 4; *gæst (pres.) La3.* 26437; *gêst owl and night.* 873; *gêst (gôst, gâs) a. r.* 86; *gâst Orm.* 4660; *gêd a. r.* 364; *gêp Rob. Glouc.* 205, 6; *c. of l.* 409; *Tor.* 2142; *gâp Orm.* 1236; *gôip Wicl. John* 9; (*heo*) *gâd La3.* 711; *gôd a. r.* 10; *gôn Gow. conf. am.* 3, 322; *gâ we nû til pat ilke tûn Orm.* 3390; *gôande (pres. part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 931; *gân (pret. part.) Percev.* 1062; *pr. consc.* 1995; *gôn Chauc. C. t.* 1784; *Eglam.* 375; *compos. a-, at-, bi-, for-, forþ-, i-, over-, þurhgan.*

*gandere*, *ASax.* *gandra*, *gander*, *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *Mand.* 216.

*gânien* (*gâne*), *ASax.* *gânian*, *OHGerm.* *geinon*, *gawn* (*yawn*), *oscitare*, *prompt. parv.* 185\*; *gône Gow. conf. am.* 2, 262; (*goune?*) *s. s. Wr.* 1365; *gônes (pres.) avow. Arth. XII,* 4; *yâned (pret.) Rich.* 276; *gôninde (part.) Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *zâning Halliiv. dict.* 950.

*gang*, *ASax.* *gang*, *gong*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *gang*, *OIcel.* *gangr*, *Goth.* *gaggs*, *gang*, *walk*, *way*, *Orm.* 8910; *gong Kath.* 569; (*zong?*) *La3.* 1298; *gong privy, prompt. parv.* 203; *s. s. Web.* 1315; *compos. ford-, in-, out-, umgang.*

*gongfirmar prompt. parv.* 203.

*gonghūs privy, a. r.* 84.

*gangen*, *ASax.* *gangan*, *gongan*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *gan-*  
*gan*, *OIcel.* *ganga*, *Goth.* *gaggan*, *gang*, *ire*, *Orm.* 1076; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *gange Wr. an. lit.* 9; *vis. P. P.* 1219; *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; *gonge (zonge?) La3.* 9061 & 29660; *gangeþ (pres.) Orm.* 1228; *gang(e) pr. consc.* 194; *compos. for-, ofergangen.*

*gant*, *ASax.* *ganet* (*fulica, cygnus*)? *cmp. LGerm.* *gante* (*anser mas*), *OHGerm.* *ganazo* (*anser*), *ganet?* *prompt. parv.* 186.

*gant* (*gaunt*) *gaunt*, „*macer*“, *prompt. parv.* 189.

*gap*, *ASax.* *geap Grein's gloss., OIcel.* *gap Egilss. lex., gap, prompt. parv.* 186; *gappe (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 1641.

*gapiu*, *ASax.* *geapian* (?) *Ettm. lex., OIcel.* *gapa, gape,*

„hiare“, *prompt. parv.* 186; *Min.* 31; gapes (*pres.*) *avow. Arth.* XII, 4; gape *Chauc. Troil.* 7503; zeapede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 46\*; gaped *cr. P. P.* 310; gapande (*part.*) *Will. gloss.; compos. bigapen.*

gâr, *ASax. gâr, OSax. OHGerm. gêr, OIcel. geirr, spear, Laz.* 5079; gâre (*dat.*) *Octav.* 1527; *Isumb.* 453; gaeres (*pl.*) *Laz.* 19561; *compos. êlgër.*

gârelive „*agrimonia*“, *Wr. voc.* 139.

gârfisch porpoise, *prompt. parv.* 186.

gârlêk garlick, *Hick. thes.* 1, 232; *l. c. c.* 53; gârleek *Chauc. C. t.* 636.

gardin, *Goth. garda acc. gardan, OSax. gardo, OHGerm. garto acc. garton, garden, (dat.) vis. P. P.* 10818; *Chauc. C. t.* 1053; *s. s. Web.* 419; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 260.

gardener, *OHGerm. gartinari, gardener, Wart. hist.* 1, 20; *Wicl. John* 20.

(gâre) gôre, *ASax. gâra, OFris. gâre, O Dutch geere, OHGerm. gêro, OIcel. geiri, gore, „lacinia“, prompt. parv.* 203; *Wr. voc.* 238; *Chauc. C. t.* 3237; â gôre (*printed agore*) *Halliiv. dict.* 32; under gôre (*gown, per synecdochen*) *owl and night.* 515; *Wr. spec.* 26; *Wr. an. lit.* 2; *rel. ant.* 2, 210.

garnement, *OFr. garnement, garment, vis. P. P.* 8951; *garment prompt. parv.* 187.

garsum, *ASax. gærsum, treasure, a. r.* 350; *garsum Laz.* 1293; *gersum Kath.* 799; *Marh.* 3; *gersom rel. ant.* 2, 217.

gâsen, *cmp. OIcel. geisa (cum impetu ferri, furere) and Goth. usgaisjan (terrere), gaze; gâse Lidg. m. p.* 203; gâsed (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 8879; *compos. agâsen.*

gâspen, *OIcel. geispa, gasp: gâspe and gape s. a. c. XVII, 14; gâspe and gône Gow. conf. am.* 2, 262; *gaispand (part.) Halliiv. dict.* 395.

gâst, *ASax. gâst, gæst, OSax. gêst, OHGerm. geist, ghost, spirit, Orm.* 259; *Flor.* 778; *Rob. Br.* 185, 19; *gôst a. r.* 368; *Mand.* 18; *Chauc. C. t.* 205.

gâstlic ghostly, *met. hom.* 2; gâstlic, gâstlîz *Orm.* 14244 & 14398; gôstlich *a. r.* 194; *Bek.* 757.

gâst (*part.?*) afraid, *Gaw. gloss.; Wicl. gloss.*

gâstlich, *ASax. gæstlic? gastly, Furn. p. XV,* 147.

gâsten, *ASax. gæstan? Grein's gloss., gast, frighten, Wicl. gloss.; compos. agâsten.*

gâstnes gastness, fright, *Wicl. gloss.*

gât, *ASax.* gât, gæt, *Goth.* gait, *OIcel.* geit, *OHGerm.* geiz, goat, *Wr. voc.* 219; *Orm.* 988; gât (gôt) *La3.* 21301; gôt *Wr. voc.* 91; (goot) *Mand.* 47; *Chauc.* C. t. 690; gêt *chron. Engl.* 34; *Wr. p. s.* 198; geat a. r. 100; geit *apol.* 105; gôte (dat.) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 96; gæt (pl.) *Orm.* 1206; gæt (geat) *La3.* 25682; gaite (dat. pl.) *pr. consc.* 6134; *Percev.* 186.

gate, *OIcel.* gata, *OHGerm.* gaza, gate (gait), way, „via, iter“, *prompt. parv.* 188; *vis. P. P.* 2166; *Percev.* 1961; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 395; *sacram.* 629; alle gate *algates*, a. r. 58; *Bek.* 1136; *Mar. mir. pl.* 154; al gate *Chauc.* C. t. 573; while gate *Orm.* 2281; þær he bi gate zede 12749; nou er þei alle on gate *Rob. Br.* 209, 1; in his gate *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 196; swa gates *Isumb.* 250. gateschādil (-shōdel) „compitum“, *prompt. parv.* 188; gateschēdel *Wr. voc.* 271.

gavel, *ASax.* gafol, from zeven, tribute, *La3.* 6104; a. r. 202.

gavelok, *ASax.* gafoluc, *OIcel.* gaflok, gafilak, *Welsh* gavlach, *Gael.* gobhlag, gavelock, spear, *Alis.* 1620; *Rob. Br.* 297, 19; gavelokes (pl.) *ps.* 54, 22.

gede? *compos.* êgede.

geddēde? love is wele, love is wô, love is geddēde *Wr. an. li.* 96.

geet, *Fr.* jaïet, jet, *Halliw. dict.* 396; geete (dat.) *De-grev.* 1461.

gein, *ASax.* gægn (?), *OIcel.* gegn, gain, convenient, ready, good, „directus“, *prompt. parv.* 189; â gein paþ *Lidg. st. of Th.* 2148; gain *Mor. a. p.* 2, 749; m. *Arth. F.* 1904; gaine (adv.) *Flor.* 1986; geinest (*superlat.*) *Wr. spec.* 29; gainest *Iw.* 1979; *compos.* ungein.

gainlich gainly, *Mor. a. p.* 3, 83; gein-, gainliche (adv.) *Will. gloss.*; gēnliche *rel. ant.* 1, 132; ge3nlike *Orm.* 18084.

gelde, *ASax.* gelde, *OIcel.* geldr, *Germ.* gelt, galt, geld, barren, *Wr. spec.* 24; elde makip me geld(e) *rel. ant.* 2, 210; geld *ps.* 112, 9.

geldin, *OIcel.* gelda, *Germ.* gelten, geld, render barren, „castrare“, *prompt. parv.* 190; geldid (part.) *Wr. voc.* 250.

gelding eunuch, *Wicl. gloss.*

gêlsunge, *OHGerm.* geilsunge, delight, (acc.) a. r. 100\*.

gêlunge, *cmp. MHGerm.* geilen (*hilarum facere*), delight, a. r. 100.

gelus, *Prov.* gelos, *Ital.* geloso, *jealous, owl and night.* 1075; *jelous* *Wicl. gloss.*

geunge, *ASax.* geunge, *OHGerm.* genger, *from gangen, current, usual, owl and night.* 802, 1000 & 1063.

geunge, *ASax.* geunge, *OIcel.* gengi, *ging, company, host, Laz.* 15095; *Marh.* 21; *Orm.* 3918; *Havel.* 2353; *Mapes* 348; *ps.* 2, 8; *ginge* *Alis.* 1509; *Rich.* 4978.

gengen, *ASax.* gengan, *MHGerm.* gengen, *promote, help: swa pat it muzhe gengen us tō berzhen ūre sāwle* *Orm.* 4160; *he gengþ (pres.) goes, owl and night.* 376; *gengden (pret.) Laz.* 12865.

gentil, *Fr.* gentil, *gentile, Chauc.* *C. t.* 72; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 278. *gentilliche vis. P. P.* 1381.

gerner, *Fr.* grenier, *garner, Mand.* 52, *gernere (dat.) a. r.* 272.

gēsen (gēson), *ASax.* gæsne, *wanting, destitute, Halliiv. dict.* 397; *gēsene (pl.) vis. P. P.* 8575.

gēsling *gosling, Wr. voc.* 187.

gesse, *ODutch* gisse, *guess, conjectura, aestimatio: up gesse vis. P. P.* 3316; *bī gesse Lidg. m. p.* 58.

gessin, *LGerm.* Dutch gissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa, *guess, conjicere, opinari, „aestimare“, prompt. parv.* 190; *gesse Rich.* 4482; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 498; *he seide he wolde gesse tō arive at Westnesse Horn* 1187; *gesse (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 82; *transact.* 18, 26; *Hoccl. I.* 332; *gesside (pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

gest, *ASax.* gæst, *gest, gist, OSax. OHGerm.* gast, *OIcel.* gestr, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis, *guest, prompt. parv.* 191; *Wr. spec.* 30; *vis. P. P.* 10185; *gist a. r.* 68; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *gestes (pl.) pr. consc.* 1374.

gesthalle *lai le fr.* 258.

gesthūs *Orm.* 7040.

ghesting, *MHGerm.* gastunge, *lodging, Gaw. gloss.*

gistnen *lodge, entertain, a. r.* 402; *gistnede (pret.) ibid.; gestened Halliiv. dict.* 397; *Degrev.* 935; *igistned (part.) Shoreh.* 13.

gestning *entertainment, banquet, Alis.* 1779; *gestening Tor.* 1366; *gistninge (dat.) Laz.* 14262; *gistninges (pl.) a. r.* 414.

get, *OFr.* get, *gin, contrivance, „machina, modus“, prompt. parv.; in þe newe get Chauc. C. t.* 3322; *pat þei bē trapped a get Degrev.* 1181; *jet Wr. p. s.* 329.

- geþe, *ASax.* geo(h)ðu, gehðu, gihðu, *care?* *Flor.* 1607.  
 gide, *Fr.* guide, *guide*, *vis.* *P. P.* 10495.  
 gidi, *ASax.* gidig(?), *giddy*, *Rob. Glouc.* 68, 3; *gidie* (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 291.  
 gidihēd *giddiness*, *Furn.* p. XIX, 13.  
 ?gideliche *giddily*, *owl and night.* 1280.  
 gie(n), *OFr.* guier, *guide*, *Chauc.* C. t. 1952; s. s. *Wr.* 5; *gied* (*pret.*) *vis.* *P. P.* 1257.  
 gīgge? *OÍcel.* gīgja, *MHGerm.* gige, *gig*; *gigges* (*r. w. twigges*) (*pl.*) *Chauc.* h. f. 1342.  
 gil (gill), *OÍcel.* gil (*fissura, fauces*)? *OHGerm.* gil (*hernia*)? *gill, fauces*, *Flor.* 1419; *gillis* (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 384; *gillus ant. Arth.* XXXIII, 2; *gille „branchia“*, *prompt. parv.* 194; *Wr. voc.* 222; *gile Wicl. gloss.* 20; *giles* (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 269; *cmp. Swed.* gäl, *Dan.* gjælle.  
 gil, *Dutch* gijl, *wort*, „celia“, *prompt. parv.* 193.  
 gildre (gilder), *OÍcel.* gildra, gildri, *gilder, snare*, *Halliuv. dict.* 399; *met. hom.* 69.  
 gildren, *OÍcel.* gildra, *catch in a snare*; *gilderd* (*part.*) *pr. consc. pref.* XI.  
 gîle, *ODutch* gîle („ghile“) *Maerl. rb. gloss.*, *OFr.* g(u)il(l)e, *guile*, *La3.* 16382\*; a. r. 128; *rel. ant.* 1, 182; *Wr. spec.* 49; *Shoreh.* 164; s. s. *Wr.* 1346; *Percev.* 1035; *see wile.*  
 gilen, *ODutch* gijlen *Kil. dict.*, *OFr.* g(u)il(l)er, *guile*, *deceive*, a. r. 128; *gîle* s. s. *Wr.* 2637; *gileþ rel. ant.* 1, 116; *gilled?* (*part.*) s. s. *Wr.* 989; *compos.* bigilen.  
 gille, *OFr.* gelle, *gill, hemina*, *prompt. parv.* 194; *vis.* *P. P.* 3166.  
 gilofre, *Fr.* girofle, *Gr.* καρύφλλον, *gilliflower, clove*, a. r. 370; *Chauc.* r. r. 1368; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 43.  
 gilte, *ASax.* gilte (*scrofa*), *OÍcel.* gilta (*porca*), *gilt* (*yilt*), *young sow*, *prompt. parv.* 185.  
 gin, *OÍcel.* ginn (*fallacia*)? *gin, contrivance, art*, *Kath.* 1980; *Orm.* 7087; s. s. *Wr.* 2035; *vis.* *P. P.* 12582; *ginne* (*dat.*) c. of l. 93; *m. Arth.* F. 3037; *þurh mine ginne* (*pl.?*) *La3.* 18839; *see engin.*  
 gin, *ASax.* (an-)ginn, *OSax.* (ana-)gin, *OHGerm.* (ana-, bi-) gin, *ginni*; *compos.* bigin.  
 gingelin *jingle*, *prompt. parv.* 195; *jingle* *Chauc.* C. t. 170.  
 gingeriver, *Gr.* ζγγίβρις, *ginger*, *Halliuv. dict.* 401; *gingivere* (*dat.*) a. r. 370.

ginnen, *ASax.* ginnan, *OSax.* *O*Fris. (bi-) *OHGerm.* (bi-, in-) *Goth.* (du-) ginnan, (be-) *gin*; *ginne* (*pres.*) *sacram.* 502; *ginnest* *Bek.* 760; *ginneþ* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3020; (i, þu, he) *gan* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2805; *vis. P. P.* 21; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 303; of hevene he *gan* *penche sône* *Furn. p. IX*, 173; *aftur mete sche can* (*r. gan*) *him telle* *Eglam.* 520; *gon* (*gan*) *La3.* 27; *gon c. of l.* 209; (*con*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; (we, hi) *gunnen* *La3.* 24695; *gunne k. of T.* 1037; *Isumb.* 448; (*cunne*) *Eglam.* 1106; *gonnen* *vis. P. P.* 8568; *gonne* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1660; *gonnen* (*part.*) *Rob. Br.* 167, 3; *compos. a-, an-, biginnen.*

*girle*, *cmp.* *LGerm.* *gör* (*puer, puella*), *girl, child*, *Mor. a. p.* 1, 205; *girlas* (*pl.*) *Alis.* 2802; *Wr. p. s.* 337; *gerles* *vis. P. P.* 528; *lud. Cov.* 181; *gurles* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 666.

*gîse*, *Fr.* *guise, guise, fashion*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 995; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1098; *see wise.*

*giterne*, *from Gr.* *κithára, guitar*, *Wicl. gloss.; (dat.) vis. P. P.* 8493; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3333.

*gîve? gyve*; *gives* (*pl.*) *La3.* 15338; *Octov.* 222; *wip feteres and wip gives* *Wr. p. s.* 221.

*gîve?*

*gîvegöve trifle? gîvegöven* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 196.

*glad*, *ASax.* *glæd* (*nitidus, laetus, comis*), *OSax.* *glad* (*laetus*), *O*Fris. *gled* (*lêvis*), *O*Icel. *gladr* (*splendidus, laetus*), *OHGerm.* *glater* (*splendidus*), *glad*, *Orm.* 2811; *Brand.* 6; *Furn. p. III*, 34; *gled* *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 282; *rel. ant.* 1, 180; *gladder* (*comp.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 53; *gladdest* (*superl.*) *Alis.* 5261.

*gladliche gladly*, *La3.* 22305; *Furn. p. XIX*, 145; *gladlike* *Orm.* 10463; *gledliche a. r.* 126; *gladloker* (*comp.*) *Gaw. gloss.; gledluker a. r.* 188.

*gladsum gladsome*, *Wicl. gloss.; gladsom lud. Cov.* 16.

*glad*, *ASax.* *glæd* (*hilaritas, gaudium*) *Grein's gloss., joy, cheer*; *glade* (*dat.*) *Tor.* 1143; *tô speke tô gider in glath* *Rob. Br.* 192, 15.

*gledful a. r.* 242.

*gladien*, *ASax.* *gladian*, *O*Icel. *gláða, glad, gladden*, *La3.* 31768; *gladie* *Bek.* 1204; *gladen* *Orm.* 2180; *gladen* *Chauc. Troil.* 2071; *glade(n)* *vis. P. P.* 5688 & 13247; *glade* *Iw.* 1440; *Min.* 20; *glathe lud. Cov.* 171; *gledien a. r.* 178; *gledie* (*pres.*) *Marh.* 6; *gladieþ* *rel. ant.* 1, 123; *gladede* (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 25; *vis. P. P.* 14267;

Abraham 3our fadir gladide pat he schulde sê mî dai  
*Wicl. John* 8; gladed (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*; igladed *Shoreh.* 132.

gladine, *ASax.* glædene, gladen (*gladdon*), *spurge-*  
*wort?* *Halliiv. dict.*

glading joy, *Wicl. gloss.*; *c. of l.* 841; gledunge *a. r.* 94.

gladnesse, *ASax.* glædness, gladness, *prompt. parv.*  
 197; *Wicl. gloss.*; glednesse *a. r.* 94.

gladshipe, *ASax.* glædsceipe, joy, *Orm.* 784; *Wr. spec.*  
 38; gledschipe *a. r.* 180.

glaire, *Fr.* glaire (*album ovi*), *cmp. ASax.* glære  
*(succinum)* and *OIcel.* gler (*vitrum*), glair, glare: glaire of  
 ân ei *Chauc. C. t.* 12734; pat glent as glaire *Mor. a. p.*  
 1, 1025.

glam, *OIcel.* glam, sound, cry, talk, *Gaw. gloss.*; *Mor.*  
*a. p.* 2, 499 & 849.

glarin glare, *nitere*, *prompt. parv.* 198; glaring (*part.*)  
*Chauc. C. t.* 686.

glas, *ASax.* glæs, *OHGerm.* glas, glass, *Kath.* 1676;  
*Wr. spec.* 31; *Chauc. C. t.* 702; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 989; gles  
*a. r.* 164.

glasen, *ASax.* glæsen, *OHGerm.* glesiner, glazen  
*(glassen)*, *vitreus*: â glazene houe *vis. P. P.* 14269.

glasen (glacin), *OIcel.* glæsa? glaze, make bright,  
*prompt. parv.* 197; glased (*pret.*) glanced, *Halliiv. dict.* 403.

glasi glassy, *Lidg. m. p.* 53.

glaum? *OIcel.* glaumr, sound, noise, („glaam“) *Alex.*  
*Stevens.* 188.

glau men, *OIcel.* gleyma, make a noise, shout; glau-  
 mande (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

glaver, *Welsh* glafr? talk, *Alex. Stevens.* 188.

glaveren glaver, flatter; glaveréz (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.*  
 1, 687; wip glaveringe wordes *cr. P. P.* 102; glaverande  
*blustering?* *Gaw. gloss.*; glaverande gomes *m. Arth. H.* 112.

glede, *ASax.* glida, *OIcel.* gleða, glede (*glead*), „mil-  
 vus“, *Wr. voc.* 188 & 220; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1696; *Octav.* 680;  
 gledes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 309.

glède, *ASax.* *OFris.* glêd, *ODutch* gloed, *OIcel.* glôð,  
*OHGerm.* gluot, from glôwen, gleed, glowing coal, *Gow.*  
*conf. am.* 1, 280; *Chauc. C. t.* 1999; *Percev.* 756; *Isumb.*  
 452; *m. Arth. F.* 780; (gleede) *vis. P. P.* 903; *Hoccl.*  
*I.* 159; glêden (*pl.*) *Laz.* 18863; *a. r.* 122; glêdes *Orm.*  
 1067; *met. hom.* 133; *ant. Arth. X.* 1.

glêm, *ASax.* glæm, *gleam, splendor, Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 218; *Aud.* 45; *Mar. mir. pl.* 162; (gleem) *Wr. spec.* 57; glêm, *gleam Marh.* 9 & 12; *gleam a. r.* 94.

glêmin *gleam, splendere, prompt. parv.* 198; glêmede (*pret.*) *Wr. spec.* 36; *Flor.* 379; glêmande (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 70; *gleaminde Kath.* 1668.

glêne(n), *Fr.* glêner (*glaner*), *glean, prompt. parv.* 199; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 954.

glent *glent, glance, Gaw. gloss.*; glentez (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1143.

glenten *glent, glance*: þe wal of jasper þat glent (*pret.*) as glaire *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1025; gleves (*glaives*) gleting glent opon geldene scheldus *Degrev.* 279; when þe swird out glente *Octav.* 892; her êye glent a side *Chauc. Troil.* 5892.

gleo, *ASax.* gleov, gliv, glig, *OIcel.* glý, *glee, gaudium, Laz.* 7006; *Kath.* 146; *Marh.* 3; *a. r.* 210; *Alis.* 191; gleu *Mapes* 347; *met. hom.* 23; (glew) *Rob. Br.* 295, 6; glû „musica“, *prompt. parv.* 200; glê *Degrev.* 34; hii zêve him selver for is (*his*) glê *Rob. Glouc.* 272, 18; glî („glie“) *Shoreh.* 103; glewe (*dat.*) *Trist. I.* 27.

gleoman *glee-man, Laz.* 7004; *Alis.* 1152; glêmon *Wr. spec.* 49.

gleowien, *ASax.* gleovian, *rejoice, sing, play, Laz.* 20315; glewen *Mapes* 340; glewe *Wr. spec.* 38; *Triam.* 108; gleowede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 368; gleowinde (*part.*) *Kath.* 1682.

glette, *OFr.* glete? *slime, filth, Mor. a. p.* 2, 306; glet (*glette*) *pr. consc.* 459.

glêu, *ASax.* gleav, *OSax.* glau, *OHGerm.* glawer, *Goth.* glaggvus, *OIcel.* glöggr, *sagacious, prudent, owl and night.* 193; *rel. ant.* 1, 181 & 183; glæuest (*superlat.*) *Laz.* 16237.

gliden, *ASax.* *OSax.* glidan, *OFris.* glida, *MHGerm.* gliten, *glide, Laz.* 800; glide *Alis.* 2245; *Shoreh.* 161; *Furn. p. III.* 10; glidez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 325; glit *c. of l.* 1454; glâd (*pret.*) *Laz.* 15714; *Percev.* 2116; *pr. consc. pref. IX*; glôd *Chauc. C. t.* 10707; *Amad. Web.* 761; *Gaw. gloss.*; gliden *Laz.* 24753; gliden (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 9761.

glider, *from gliden, glidder, lubricus.*  
glepurli *Halliv. dict.* 404.

glien (*glien*), *OIcel.* glia (*splendore*)? gly (*gley*), *squint*; gliande (*part.*) *Wr. voc.* 225.



gliere *squinter*, „*strabo*“, *Wr. voc.* 225; *prompt. parv.* 199.  
 gliffen? *look, gaze?* gliffed (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 385.  
 gliften? *gaze, stare?* gliftis (*pres.*) *Halliw. dict.* 404;  
 glifte (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 849; *compos.*  
 agliften?

glizten? *look, shine*; glizt (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; *Mor.*  
*a. p.* 1, 114 & 3, 453.

glim? *MHGerm.* glim? *splendor*; glimme (*dat.*) *Mor.*  
*a. p.* 1, 1087.

glimerin, *Dan.* glimre, *Swed.* glimra, *Germ.* glimern,  
*glimmer, shine, prompt. parv.* 199; glimerand (*part.*) *Will.*  
*gloss.*; glemiring *Tor.* 427.

glisien, *ASax.* glisian, *OFr.* glisa, *shine*; gliseden  
 (*ms. cliseden*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 21725; glised *Horn. ch.* 173.

glisnien, *ASax.* glisnian, *shine*; glissenede? (*pret.*)  
*Laz.* 21725\*; glisnande (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 165; glis-  
 ninge *Wicl. gloss.*

glissien? *ASax.* glissian? *look*; glisset (*pret.*) *ant.*  
*Arth. XXVIII*, 5.

glisten *shine, look*; gliste (*pret.*) *Flor.* 1659; glistinde  
 (*part.*) *Kath.* 1668; *Marh.* 12.

glistnen *glisten*; glistnede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 9; *Wr.*  
*spec.* 36.

glistren, *ODutch* glisteren, *glister, shine*; glister (*pres.*)  
*Gaw. gloss.*; glistred (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 252; glis-  
 tering (*part.*) *Em.* 350.

gliteren, *OIcel.* glitra, *glitter, (pres.) Chauc. C. t.*  
 979; (glitteren) *Wicl. gloss.*; gliterand (*part.*) *ps.* 44, 14;  
 glitering *Degrev.* 1839.

gloden, *ASax.* gladen, gloden (*caltha*), gloden, „*helio-*  
*tropium*“, *Wr. voc.* 140.

glôyere, *from* glôwen, „*strabo*“, *prompt. parv.* 199.

glomen (glombe), *LGerm.* glumen (*gliscere*), *glum*  
 (*gloum*), *gloar, Chauc. r. r.* 4356; gloumbes (*pres.*) *Mor.*  
*a. p.* 3, 94; glomede (*pret.*) „*gleamed, glowed*“, *Gaw. gloss.*;  
 and glommiede als he wêre wrâp *Halliw. dict.* 404.

glôpen? *for* glûpen (*as* brôken *for* brûken)? *ODutch*  
 gloepen, gluipen, glûpen (*observare, insidiari*), *OFris.*  
 glûpa (*insidioso spectare*)? glop (gloup), *gaze, stare*; glôped  
 (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 849.

glôpn en (glopnen?), *OIcel.* glûpna (*overraskes*), *gloppen*,  
*gaze, startle, a. r.* 212\*; (glôpine) *Halliw. dict.* 405; *gloppen*

(*pres.*) *ant. Arth. VII, 13; glöpned (pret.) m. Arth. H. 90; compos. a-, forglöpnen.*

glören, *ODutch gloeren, glüren, gluiren (nictare), LGerm. glüren (candere), gloor (gloar, glour); glörede (pret.) m. Arth. H. 90.*

glöse(n) *gloze, flatter, Wicl. gloss.; glösed (pret.) Will. gloss.; Rob. Br. 34, 10.*

glouten *glout, gloat; gloutid (pret.) Rich. 4771; gloutinge (part.) Shoreh. 97.*

glöve, *ASax. glöf, glöfa? OIcel. glöfi, glove, prompt. parv. 200; Lidg. m. p. 110; (acc.) Gow. conf. am. 2, 370; glöven (pl.) a. r. 420; glöven (glöves) Laz. 28581; glöves ant. Arth. XXXI, 3.*

glöwin, *OIcel. glöa (candere, splendere), OHGerm. gluo(je)n (candere), glow, prompt. parv. 200; glöwe vis. P. P. 11811; pr. consc. 7360; glöwes „looks“, Dan. gloer, Gaw. gloss.; glöwid (pret.) s. s. Wr. 2688; glöet ant. Arth. X, 1; glöweden Chauc. C. t. 2134; glöwende (part.) Orm. 1067; glöwinge Marg. 214.*

glubben, gluppen? *cmp. ODutch gulpen, golpen, gulp, swallow; iglubbed (part.) vis. P. P. 3165.*

glopping *gulping, cr. P. P. 184.*

glucchen *glutch, swallow; glucches (pres.) a. r. 240\*; see gulchen.*

glut *glut, slime, filth, cr. P. P. 133.*

gluternesse, *cmp. OIcel. glutr (ödselhed, overdaadighed), gluttony? Orm. 11653.*

gnacchin, *cmp. Dan. gnaske, knaske, ODutch knaschen, gnash, prompt. parv. 200; gnacchen (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 240.*

gnappen? *ODutch knappen? gnaw? gnapped (pret.) Halliw. dict. 405.*

gnarre („gnare“) = cnarre? „snare“? *Wicl. gloss.*

gnâst, *ASax. gnâst, OIcel. gneisti, OHGerm. gneisto, spark, scintilla, Wicl. gloss. 20; gnâst (knâst), gnaist prompt. parv. 278.*

gnâsten (gnâstin) *gnash, „fremere, stridere“, prompt. parv. 200; Wicl. gloss. 20; gnaiste pr. consc. 7338; gnâsten (pres.) apol. 93; gnâst(e) (pret.) Town. myst. 307; gnaisted ps. 2, 1; Rob. Br. M. 3, 309.*

gnat, *ASax. gnæt, gnat, Chauc. C. t. 5929; gnet a. r. 8; gnit? rel. ant. 1, 86.*

gnawen, *ASax. gnagan, OHGerm. gnagan [uagan],*

*OIcel.* gnaga [naga], gnaw; gnawin (knawin) *prompt. parv.* 200 & 278; gnawe *Rob. Glouc.* 404, 11; *Chauc. Troil.* 5290; *pr. consc.* 6908; gna3(e)st (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 97; gnawe (*subj.*) *met. hom.* 142; gnôgh (*pret.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 406; gnôw *Rich.* 5074; gnôwen *Wicl. gloss.*; gnôwe (*subj.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 539, 6; gnawen (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 864; ignawe *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *compos. for-*, tognawen.

gnêde, *ASax.* gnead, gnêden, *sparing, wanting, rel. ant.* 1, 120; *Percev.* 607 & 752; *Degrev.* 1159; (*printed* guêde) *Trust. III.*, 49.

gnêdeliche, *ASax.* gnêdelice, *sparingly, a. r.* 202.

gnêde(n) need, want? *Havel.* 97; *const. of mas.* 670.

gniden, *ASax.* gnidan, *OHGerm.* guitan, *rub, a. r.* 238; guide (*printed* guyde) *rel. ant.* 1, 175; gniden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 260.

gnof? miser? *Chauc. C. t.* 3188.

gnudden *rub, a. r.* 238\*; gnodde (*pres. imper.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 406; gnuddeden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 260\*; and moni knight wip dêpes wounde gnodded (*printed* guodded) gras on þe grounde *Ahis.* 2374.

god, *ASax.* OSax. OFris. god, *OHGerm.* got, *OIcel.* goð, guð, *Goth. gup, god, Bek.* 2; godes (*gen.*) *chron. Engl.* 630; (*pl.*) *Kath.* 53.

godcund divine, *Orm.* 5873.

godcundnesse divine nature, *Kath.* 985.

goddohter (-dowter) goddaughter, *prompt. parv.* 201.

godfader godfather, *Shoreh.* 69.

godhæd godhead, deity, *a. r.* 390; *Mand.* 144.

godmōdir godmother, *prompt. parv.* 201.

godsib gossip, *P. P. p.* 518; gossip *Chauc. C. t.* 5825.

godsibræde gossipred, *Shoreh.* 69; gossipræde *Lidg. m. p.* 36.

godspel gospel, *Bek.* 1072; *met. hom.* 5; *or. P. P.* 512;

gospel *Chauc. C. t.* 483.

godspellere evangelist, *a. r.* 94\*; *met. hom.* 47; godspellere *Chauc. r. r.* 6887.

godsune godson, *Wr. voc.* 214; godsune, godsone, gossone *prompt. parv.* 201; godsone *Brand.* 2.

gôd, *ASax.* OSax. OFris. gôd, *Goth.* gôds, *OIcel.* gôðr, *OHGerm.* guoter, good, *Laz.* 1782; *Bek.* 1; (good) *Mand.* 56; gûd *Isumb.* 177; *Min.* 9; *pr. consc.* 80; guod *Amis* 16; þe gôde child *Bek.* 119; þe gôde mannes *Orm.* 1459; gôde men 3954; in alle gôde dædes 2622; A gûde knave

*Percev.* 216; *te (to) gôdre (dat. fem.)* heale wêre ze êver iboren *a. r.* 194; *gôdne (acc. masc.) owl and night.* 810; *Shoreh.* 135; have nou gôdne dai *Horn* 731; *Wr. an. lit.* 6; *pet gôd (subst.) a. r.* 248; *wat dôstu (doest thou) gôdes owl and night.* 563; *wip heore catel and heore gôde trans-act.* 18, 24.

*gôddede good deed, a. r.* 150.

*gôdhêd, Germ. gûtheit, bonitas, Alis.* 7060; *Flor.* 1682; *gûdhêd rel. ant.* 1, 209.

*gôdleic, OIcel. gôðleikr, bonitas, a. r.* 136; *gôðlezc Orm.* 1768; *gôdleic, gôðlêc Kath.* 290 & 899; *gôðlêc Marh.* 10; *Wr. an. lit.* 8.

*gôðlich goodly, Mor. a. p.* 2, 753; *gôðli Ipom.* 75; *gouplich Wr. an. lit.* 2; *gôðliche (dat.) Laz.* 6159; *gôlike (= gôd-like? cmp. OIcel. gôligr bonus, praestans, OHGerm. guollicher gloriosus) tân Orm.* 15662; *gôðliche (adv.) Degrev.* 675; *goodliche c. of l.* 1396; *gôð-, gôð-, gûðliche Laz.* 99, 10761 & 18857.

*gôd (goud), ASax. gâd? goad, „stimulus“, rel. ant.* 1, 86; *gôde Wr. voc.* 89; *(dat.) cr. P. P.* 862; *goode Wiel. gloss.*

*gôden, ASax. gôdian, benefit, improve, Orm.* 10866; *igôded (part.) a. r.* 886.

*gôdnesse, ASax. gôðness, goodness, Orm.* 2109; *(dat.) Laz.* 6897; *transact.* 18, 28; *gûðnes pr. consc.* 134.

*goodschipe (-schupe) bonitas, c. of l.* 503.

*gogil?*

*gogilêyid goggle-eyed, prompt. parv.* 201; *gogilized Wiel. gloss.*

*gôk, ASax. geac, OIcel. gaukr, OHGerm. gauh, gouh (cuculus, stultus), gowk (gawk), cuckoo, fool, rel. ant.* 1, 291; *gouk Halliiv. dict.* 389; *see zêk.*

*gôki gowky (gawky), fool, vis. P. P.* 7186.

*gol, OIcel. golr, gulr, gole, flavus; gulle? (pl.) Halliiv. dict.* 424; *gollis (subst. pl.) gulls, young birds, Wiel. gloss.* *golsoght, Dan. Swed. gulsot, jaundice, Halliiv. dict.* 409; *gouilsought „glaucoma“, Wr. voc.* 224.

*gold, ASax. OSax. OHGerm. gold, Goth. gulp, OIcel. gull, gold, Laz.* 4779; *Hardw. poem* 9; *golde (dat.) Wr. spec.* 38; *gulde Iw.* 888.

*goldfah gold-coloured, Laz.* 31406.

*goldfinch goldfinch, Alis.* 783.

goldhord *gold-hoard*, *Marh.* 17.

goldring *gold-ring*, *Laz.* 24600.

goldsmip *goldsmith*, *prompt. parv.* 202.

goldin *golden*, *Eglam.* 860; *see* gulden.

golf, *OIcel.* golf, golf (*goaf*), *floor*, *prompt. parv.* 202.

gôm? *ODutch* goom, *OIcel.* gaumr? *acc.* gaum, *OHGerm.*

gauma, gouma, *gaum*, *heed*, *care*, (*acc.*) *Orm.* 916; gôme (*acc.*) *rel. songs V*, 18; *Hallw. dict.* 409; nime gôme *Rob. Glouc.* 38, 4; *see* zême.

gôme, *ASax.* gôma (*palatum*), *OHGerm.* guomo, *OIcel.* gôm, *goom* (*gum*), „gingiva“, *prompt. parv.* 202; *Wr. voc.* 245; gômes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 78; *see* gûme.

gore (*gor?*), *ASax.* *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* gor, *gor* (*gore*), *dirt*, „limus“, *prompt. parv.* 203; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 306; *li beaus disc.* 1471.

gorst, *ASax.* gorst, *gorse*, *prompt. parv.* 204\*; *Wicl. gloss.* 21; *gorstex* (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 534.

gôs, *ASax.* gôs, *OIcel.* gâs, *OHGerm.* gans, *goose*, *rel. ant.* 1, 217; (*goos*) *Mand.* 49; gês (*pl.*) *a. r.* 128; (*gees*) *Mand.* 49; *Lidg. m. p.* 118.

gôsei *cr. P. P.* 447.

gôshauc *Alis.* 483; *Lidg. m. p.* 152.

gossomer *gossamer*, *prompt. parv.* 205; *Chauc. C. t.* 10573; *Lidg. m. p.* 46.

got, *OHGerm.* goz, *from* zeoten, *fusio*; *compos.* ingot.

gote, *ODutch* gote (*canalis*), *gote* (*gut*), *channel*, *water-course*, *prompt. parv.* 205; *gotez* (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 607.

gopelen, *Germ.* godeln, *gudeln* *Stald. schw. idiot.* 1, 488, *rumble*: *hise guttes bigonne tô gopelen vis. P. P.* 3167; *A slab of ire pat glôwinge a fûre wêre, in water hit wolde gopeli loude* *Wr. treat.* 135.

goule(n), *OIcel.* gaula, *gowl*, *yowl*, *howl*, *pr. consc.* 477; *gaule* *Hallw. dict.* 395; *goule* (*imper.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

gowen, *OIcel.* gâ (*observare*, *attendere*, *curare*)? *look*; *pu gowest* (*pres.*) *Orm.* 12233; *gous?* *ant. Arth. X*, 11.

grace, *Fr.* grace, *grace*, *Bek.* 421.

græfe? *ASax.* græfe (*cove*)? *Bout. ev.* 50, *ditch*, *pit?* *grêve* (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 57; *greive* *hunt.* 107; *græfes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 9210; *greaves* *Laz.* 31881; *see* grêve.

grænen, *ODutch* graenen? *prepare?* *heo græned* (*greinede*) *heore stêden* *Laz.* 23909.

graf (*grave*), *ASax.* græf, *OFris.* gref, *OSax.* graf,

*OHGerm.* grab, grave, „sepulcrum“, *Wr. voc.* 231 & 249; *Wicl. John* 19; grafe (*dat.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 150.

grāfe, *OHGerm.* grāvo, *OFris.* grêva, *OIcel.* greifi, grave (*greave*), provost, steward, „villicus, praepositus“, *Wr. voc.* 211; his bidel & his grezfe *Orm.* 18365.

grai, *ASax.* græg, *OFris.* grê, *OIcel.* grâr, *ODutch* grauw, *OHGerm.* grawer, gray (*grey*), *Wr. spec.* 34; grai, grâ *met. hom.* 42; grei *prompt. parv.* 209; grei as glas *Chauc. C. t.* 152; his greie vel owl and night. 832; greze (*dat.*) a. r. 12; greize (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 145; grai (*subst.*) a sort of fur, *MHGerm.* grâ, *Hick. thes.* 1, 224\*; li beaus disc. 839; grei vis. *P. P.* 10065; grô *Launf.* 237; in grô ant in gris *Wr. spec.* 26; grei gray, badger (*cmp. Fr.* grisard), *prompt. parv.* 209; grâ devil (*see Grimm's mythol.* 945), *Marh.* 6.

?graihond, *ASax.* græghund? *cmp. OIcel.* greyhundr, grayhound, s. s. *Web.* 698; greihound *Triam.* 473; greahund a. r. 332; grêhound *prompt. parv.* 209; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; grewhond s. s. *Wr.* 738.

grazen, *OHGerm.* grawen, become gray; grayes *Gaw. gloss.*

gram, *ASax.* gram, grom, *OSax.* gram, *OIcel.* gramr, *OHGerm.* gramer, angry, furious, *Havel.* 214; zhô warp sône gram & gril zæn sant Johan *Orm.* 19859; blîpe ôper grom owl and night. 990; game (*pl.*) *Amis* 214; mid game wordes *Laz.* 24774; gamest (*superlat.*) *Gaw. gloss.* gramcund angry, *Orm.* 1545.

game, *ASax.* grama, vexation, anger, *Chauc. C. t.* 13331; *Wr. p. s.* 199; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 53; *Min.* 18; *Degrev.* 1372; *Triam.* 1223; *Tor.* 2029; game, grome *Laz.* 1435 & 3745; owl and night. 1088 & 1482; grome *Kath.* 1363; *Marh.* 17; *see greme.*

gromelich grievous, *Marh.* 9.

gramien, *ASax. Goth.* gramian, vex, anger; gromien (*gramie*) *Laz.* 25216; game lud. *Cov.* 27; *Aud.* 77; gromed (*pres.*) *Marh.* 17; gromede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2106\*; igramed (*part.*) owl and night. 1601; *compos.* agramien; *see gremien.*

grân, from \*grînen, *OHGerm.* grînan (*nutire, gannire*)? groan; grôn *Mapes* 343; grânes (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

grâniën (*grônîe*), *ASax.* grânian (*murmurare, gemere*), *OIcel.* greina (*dicere, proferre*)? groan, *Laz.* 25557; grâne *Halliw. dict.* 414; graine *Gaw. gloss.*; grônîe *Furn. p.*

XVII, 580; grônen *a. r.* 326; grône *harrow.* 80; grônede (*pret.*) *li beaus disc.* 478; grânand (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 798.

grôning, *ASax.* grânung, *groaning*, *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 2.

granten, *OFr.* granter, *grant*; grantede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4789\*; *Bek.* 550.

grâp, *ASax.* grâp, *from* grîpen, *grasp*; grâpes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 855.

grape, *Fr.* grappe, *grape*, „uva“, *Wr. voc.* 240; grapes (*pl.*) *Brand.* 19; *Mand.* 219.

grâpien, *ASax.* grâpian, *OIcel.* greipa, *OHGerm.* greifon, *grobe*; grâpe *ps.* 113, 7<sup>2</sup>; grôpe *Alis.* 1957; *vis. P. P.* 8722; *Chauc. C. t.* 646; *Flor.* 1633; (heo) grôpied (*pres.*) *a. r.* 378; (hi) grôpieþ *Shoreh.* 125; grâpede (grôpede) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 30269; grâped (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 6566.

gras, *ASax.* græs, gærs, *OSax.* *OIcel.* Goth. *OHGerm.* gras, *OFris.* gers, *grass*, *Laz.* 16414; *Wr. treat.* 137; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 152; gres *prompt. parv.* 210; *Rob. Br.* 336, 4; *Percev.* 1192; girs *Gaw. gloss.* 384; grasses (*pl.*) *Wr. spec.* 114; greses *Orm.* 8193.

greshoppe cicada, locusta, *Wr. voc.* 165; *Orm.* 9224.

grase(n), *ASax.* grasian (?), graze, *Lidg. m. p.* 121; gresin *prompt. parv.* 210.

graspen, *LGerm.* grapsen, *grasp*, *Wicl. gloss.* 21; graspid (*pret.*) *Flor.* 678.

graven, *ASax.* grafan, *OIcel.* grafa, Goth. *OHGerm.* graban, *grave*, *fodere*, *Laz.* 9960; gravin *prompt. parv.* 208; grave *Chauc. C. t.* 8557; grôf (*pret.*) *ps.* 7, 16\*; graven *sepultus*, *vis. P. P.* 6709; *Mand.* 93; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1332; igraven *Laz.* 7636; *compos.* bigraven.

great, *ASax.* great, *OFris.* grât, *OSax.* grôt, *OHGerm.* grôzer, *great*, *Alis.* 935; *cr. P. P.* 106; græt *Orm.* 2479; grêt *Tor.* 128; grêt wip childe *k. of T.* 531; greit *Amad. Web.* 124; greate pine *Bek.* 11; greate (*pl.*) *a. r.* 194; grête lordes *Mand.* 13; mid græten (*dat. m.*) âne huxe *Laz.* 27881; mid greatere (*dat. f.*) heorte 569; moni greatne (*acc. m.*) dunt 2284; gretture (*compar.*) *a. r.* 194; grettere owl and night. 74; gretter *Mand.* 2; grattur *ant. Arth.* XII, 4; grettest (*superl.*) *Brand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 120; grêste *a. r.* 66.

grêtlîche greatly, *Will. gloss.*; grêtluker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 426.

greaten, *ASax.* greatian, *become great*, *a. r.* 128; greti *Rob. Glouc.* 68, 17; grêteþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 464.

grêde, *ASax.* greada (*gremium*), *lap.* s. s. *Web.* 1802; þe coppe he putte under his grêde *Alis.* 4187.

gredel, *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal, *gridde*, *gridiron*, *Halluc. dict.* 415; *l. c. c.* 13; gredil *a. r.* 122.

grêden, *ASax.* grêdan (*clamare*), *Goth.* grêdon (𐍴𐍶𐍯)? *cry, call*, *a. r.* 236; *vis. P. P.* 1029; grêde *Bek.* 129; grêde ant grône *harrow.* 80; crie and grêde *Furn. p. I.* 32; ful loude gonne thei blôwe and grêde *m. Arth. F.* 791; wêpe and grêde *lud. Cov.* 361; grêdep (*pres.*) *Alis.* 142; alle pô pat tô me grêde *Wr. spec.* 82; grêde (*imperat.*) *Hoccl. VI.* 36; grædde (grâdde) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 8634; grêdde *a. r.* 244; *Horn* 1202; grâdde *Alis.* 1067; grêdden, grâdden *Shoreh.* 84 & 86; *compos.* bigrêden.

grêdiz, *ASax.* grædig, *OSax.* grâdag, *Goth.* grêdags, *OIcel.* grâdugr, *OHGerm.* grâtager, *greedy*, *Orm.* 10217; grêdi „avidus“, *prompt. parv.* 209; *Furn. p. VIII.* 133; grêdie (*pl.*) *a. r.* 324; grêdiure (*compar.*) 416.

grêdizlezc *aviditas*, *Orm.* 3994.

grêdiliche *greedily*, *a. r.* 240\*.

grêdiznesse, *ASax.* grædigness, *greediness*, *Orm.* 4522; grêdinesse *a. r.* 416.

greið, *OIcel.* greiðr, *ready*; graip *met. hom.* 99; *avow. Arth. XXXVI.* 8; þe graipe gate *vis. P. P.* 870; greiðe (*pl.*) *a. r.* 16; graipest (*superl.*) *Min.* 18.

graipliche *graidly*, *readily*, *cr. P. P.* 1054; greipli *Will. gloss.*; graipli *met. hom.* 44; *Percev.* 491.

greipen, *OIcel.* greiða, *graih*, *prepare*, *Alis.* 170; gre3pen *Orm.* 98; græiden (greipi) *Laz.* 8058; greipe *Mapes* 334; greided (*pres.*) *a. r.* 236; graithes *m. Arth. F.* 2530; greidede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1097; *Bek.* 931; graiped *Percev.* 123; igreiped (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 48; igreidet *Kath.* 1993; *compos.* agreipen.

greme, *OIcel.* OHGerm. gremi, *anger, wrath*, *Gaw. gloss.*; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 947; *see* grame.

gremien, *ASax.* gremian, *OIcel.* gremja, *OHGerm.* gremen, *vex, irritate*, *Mark.* 12; gremen *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1347; greme *Havel.* 442; gremed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 334; gromede (*pret.*) *Wr. spec.* 36; gremed „irritavi“, *ps.* 9, 25; *see* gramien.

grêne, *ASax.* OFris. grêne, *OIcel.* grœnn, *OSax.* grôni, *OHGerm.* gruoner, *green*, *Rob. Glouc.* 352, 9; *Wr. spec.* 90; *Alis.* 638; *Mand.* 54; (greene) *Chauc. C. t.* 9911; þe



woundes grêne c. of l. 1433; grenner (*compar.*) *Brand.* 15. grênhæd *viriditas*, *rel. ant.* 2, 84.

grênin, *ASax.* grênian, *green*, *virescere*, *prompt. parv.* 210; grêned (*pres.*) a. r. 150.

grennin, *ASax.* grennian (*ringi*), *OHGerm.* grennan, (*mutire*)? *OIcel.* grenja (*fremere*, *strepere*)? *grin*, „ringi“, *prompt. parv.* 210; grennen a. r. 212; grenne *ps.* 36, 12; grenne and berke *Alis.* 1935; nôn per laz ne gren *Aud.* 49; grenneden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 29550; grenede *Bek.* 987; pe teep grennand *Rich.* 3406.

grennunge *rictus*, a. r. 212.

greos?

greesli, *LGerm.* greslik, *MHGerm.* griuslich? horrible, *Mar. mir. pl.* 34; grêslî *Will. gloss.*; *Halliiv. dict.* 404.

greet, *ASax.* greet, *OSax.* *OIcel.* griot, *OHGerm.* grioz, *gravel*, a. r. 70; *P. P.* p. 541; greet *Wicl. gloss.* 21; *rel. ant.* 2, 81; grêt? *Trist.* III, 21.

grês grease, *Chauc.* C. t. 135; grees *Wicl. gloss.*

grêt, *Goth.* grêts, *OIcel.* grâtr, *fletus*; grête (*dat.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 150; *ant. Arth.* XXV, 12.

grêten, *ASax.* grætan, *Goth.* grêtan, *OIcel.* grâta, *greet*, *weep*, *Havel.* 164; (grêtin) *prompt. parv.* 210; grête *Trist.* I, 67; *Mor.* a. p. 1, 331; *pr. consc.* 7099; (greete) *vis. P. P.* 3245; grête and grône *Mar. mir. pl.* 152; grête (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* VII, 13; grêten *Wr. an. lit.* 11; grêtand (*part.*) *Rob. Br.* 165, 4; grêt (*pret.*) *met. hom.* 18; *Isumb.* 315; grête (*part.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 417; *Eglam.* 926.

grêten, *ASax.* grêtan (*alloqui*, *invocare*, *ciere*, *salutare*), *OFris.* grêta (*provocare*, *appellare*), *OSax.* grôtian (*alloqui*), *OHGerm.* gruozan (*provocare*, *ciere*, *salutare*), *greet*, *salute*, *Kath.* 2303; *Orm.* 2805; *vis. P. P.* 3159; (grêtin) *prompt. parv.* 211; grête *Mar. mir. pl.* 152; greete (*griete*) *Chauc.* C. t. 8890; grêted (*imper.*) a. r. 430; grêtte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 133; *Bek.* 452; *Horn* 788; *vis. P. P.* 6050; *Launf.* 252; grêtten *Alis.* 5696; *compos.* igrêten.

grêtunge *greeting*, a. r. 250; grêting *Bek.* 1238.

grêve? greave, *lucus*? *Will. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *Troil.* 7514; *Mor.* a. p. 1, 320; grêves (*pl.*) *Trist.* I, 2; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 261; *Chauc.* C. t. 1497; li beaus *disc.* 551; pe grêves graye *Percev.* 172; pe grêne grêves *ant. Arth.* V, 8; of grêvis and of gillus XXXIII, 2; see græfe.

grêve(n), *OFr.* grever, *Lat.* gravare, *grieve*, *molest*, *injure*, *Mand.* 11; grêvi *Bek.* 1522; grêve (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 422; *vis. P. P.* 11590.

grî?

grîlich, *cmp. OHGerm.* grûlich, *MHGerm.* griulich, *horrible*, *Halliiv. dict.* 418.

grien, *cmp. OHGerm.* grûen, *gry*, *feel horror?* *gried* (*pret.*) „trembled“, *Gaw. gloss.*

grid?

gridre *gridiron*, *Furn. p. XV*, 204; gredîren *Wicl. gloss.*

griging, *cmp. Dan.* grye and *Dutch* kriecken (*dawn*), *dawning*, *Halliiv. dict.* 418; griking (*griging*) *ps.* 77, 34.

gril, *MHGerm.* grel, *harsh*, *rough*, *sharp*, *prompt. parv.* 212; *Orm.* 7145; *Amis* 1275; grille *Rob. Br.* 92, 16; grille (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 73; woundes . . . grille *Wr. spec.* 91; grônes full grille *ant. Arth. XLVIII*, 9.

grille(n), *ASax.* grillan, *grellan* (*provocare*), *Dutch* grillen (*horrere*), *provoke*, *afflict*, „*torment*“, *Gaw. gloss.*; *sacram.* 786; pi bidding, lord, i shall fulfill(e) and nêver môre þe greeve ne grill(e) *Mar. mir. pl.* 4; þat (*hoc*) mî hert(e) grillus *ant. Arth. XXXIII*, 6; so grêtli can (*r. gan*) hê grille (*be afraid*) *erl of T.* 165; me grulleð *I am afraid*, *a. r.* 366; *compos. agrullen.*

grim, *ASax. OSax.* grimm (*grim*), *OIcel.* grimmr, *OHGerm.* grimmer, *grim*, *fierce*, *furious*, „*austerus*, *horridus*“, *prompt. parv.* 212; *gr.* 30; *Alis.* 754; *Iw.* 2183; *Rob. Br.* 192, 5; *pr. consc.* 2250; & grim word *a. r.* 100; grim and wrôþ *s. s. Web.* 818; grimme wundes *Orm.* 1443; grimnest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 202.

grimli *grimly*: þe grimli gôst *Wr. spec.* 111; grimliche (*adv.*) *Laz.* 1914; *a. r.* 104; owl and night. 1330; grimlokest (*superlat.*) *ant. Arth. VIII*, 8.

grimnesse, *ASax.* grimness, *grimness*, „*austeritas*“, *prompt. parv.*

grin, *ASax.* grin, gryn, *grin*, *snare*; gren *dep. of Rich.* 14, 9; grone *a. r.* 278; grine (*dat.*) owl and night. 1057; grune *Marh.* 3; gronen (*grunen*) (*pl.*) *a. r.* 278; grines, grenes, granes *Wicl. gloss.*

grind? *ASax.* (ge-)grind (*fragor*)?

grindstôn grind-, *grinding-stone*, *a. r.* 332; *Wicl. gloss.*

grindel, *ASax.* grindel (*obex*, *vectis*)?

grindelstôn grindle-, *grindstone*, *Gaw. gloss.*

grindel *angry, wroth*, *Gaw. gloss.*; *Mor. a. p. 3, 524.*  
 grindellaik *anger*, *Gaw. gloss.*

grindelli *angrily, ibid.*

grinden, *ASax. grindan, (frendere, terere), O Dutch*  
 grinden (*frendere? hirrere?*)? *grind, a. r. 70*; *grindin prompt.*  
*parv. 212*; *grinde Mor. a. p. 1, 81*; *grinde (pres.) Chauc.*  
*C. t. 13953*; *grindest Orm. 1486*; *grond (pret.) „contrivit“*,  
*Wicl. exod. 32, 20*; *grunde (subj.) a. r. 70*; *grunden (part.)*  
*Iw. 676*; *grounden Wr. voc. 155*; *groundin l. c. c. 30*;  
*compos. igrinden.*

grindere *grinder*; *grinderis (pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

grinnen (*grin*), *O Dutch grinnen, grin (girn), pr. consc.*  
 2226; *gape and grin Town. myst. 53*; (i) *girned and gnâst 307.*

*grip, ASax. gripe, MHGerm. grif, grip, gripe, Gaw.*  
*gloss.*; *gripen (dat. pl.) Laz. 15273.*

*grip, OIcel. gripr, OHGerm. grif, „gryphus, vultur“,*  
*prompt. parv. 212*; *Brand. 20*; *Alis. 6345*; *Octov. 447*;  
*gripes (pl.) Laz. 28062.*

*gripe? ASax. grêpe? gripe, trench, ditch, prompt. parv.*  
 213\*; *see grippe.*

*gripen, ASax. OSax. grîpan, OFris. OIcel. grîpa,*  
*Goth. greipan, OHGerm. grîfen, gripe, rel. ant. 1, 174*;  
*rel. songs V, 76*; *grîpin prompt. parv. 213*; *gripe Rich.*  
 4471; *gripeþ (pres.) vis. P. P. 11772*; *gripes (imper.)*  
*„adprehendite“, ps. 2, 12*; *græp (pret.) Laz. 8440*; *grâp*  
*Orm. 8125*; *grure grâp euch mon Kath. 1994*; *grêp?*  
*Halliw. dict. 416*; *grepen Rich. 5070*; *gripen (part.) „con-*  
*prehensus“, ps. 9, 16*; *compos. bi-, igrîpen; deriv. grâp.*

*gripel gripple, covetous, Laz. 7336.*

*grippe, O Dutch grippe (sulcus), grip, trench, ditch,*  
*prompt. parv. 212*; *see gripe.*

*grippel, LGerm. grüppel (sulcus) Schütze's holst. idiot,*  
*trench, ditch, prompt. parv. 212.*

*grippen, MHGerm. gripfen, grip, seize; grippest (pres.)*  
*Hartsh. met. t. 118*; *gripte (pret.) Will. gloss.*; *Rob. Glouc.*  
 22, 19; *griped (part.) vis. P. P. 1721.*

*gris, OSax. OFris. MHGerm. gris (canus), a sort of*  
*fur, Wr. spec. 26*; *vis. P. P. 10065*; *gris and grô Launf.*  
 237; *gris and grai li beaus disc. 839.*

*gris, OIcel. gríss, grise, pig, porcellus, prompt. parv.*  
 211; *rel. ant. 2, 79*; *a. r. 204\**; *vis. P. P. 2183*; *avow.*  
*Arth. II, 16*; *l. c. c. 55.*

grise? *cmp. MHGerm. griuse, grûse, horror?*  
 grise-, grîsful horrible, *Wicl. gloss.*; grîsful *Furn. p. I, 33*;  
*Chauc. C. t. 1540.*

grise horrible, *li beaus disc. 597*; *pr. consc. pref. X.*  
 grîshch (grîshch?), *ASax. grîs-, grîshc? OFris. grîslik,*  
*ODutch grijselik, grisly, horrible, Kath. 2320\**; *a. r. 190*;  
*owl and night. 224*; *s. s. Web. 756*; *k. of T. 168*; grîse-  
 lich, grîsli *Alis. 684 & 5717*; grîsli<sup>z</sup> *Orm. 3842*; grîsli *Mor.*  
*a. p. 2, 1534*; grîsli, grîseli *pr. consc. 1404 & 1757*; grîs-  
 liche (*adv.*) *a. r. 118*; *Rob. Glouc. 24, 21*; *cr. P. P. 1166*;  
 grîslikere (*compar.*) *Furn. p. XVII, 357*; grîslikeste (*su-  
 perlat.*) *XVII, 353*; *see grêslî.*

grîslines grîsliness, *pr. consc. 2310*; grîselinesse *Wicl. gloss.*

grîsen, *ASax. (a-)grîsan (horre), ODutch grijsen*  
*(frendere, ringi)? cmp. ASax. (be-)greosan, MHGerm.*  
*grîsen, and see Gr. gram. 1, 371 (3d ed.), grîze? be afraid,*  
*feel horror, rel. ant. 1, 130*; grîse *transact. 18, 26*; *met.*  
*hom. 23*; *Lidg. m. p. 113*; *Mar. mir. pl. 177*; tô make  
 pe haipin kingis tô grîse *s. s. Wr. 2674*; me grîses (*v. r.*  
*grulled*) *a. r. 366\**; pet ou grîse (*v. r. uggi*) wid hām  
 92\*; grôs (*pret.*) *Halliv. dict. 420*; grîsiden? *Wicl. gloss.*  
 21; *compos. agrîsen.*

grîsi? *cmp. OHGerm. griusiger (horribilis).*

grîshch horrible, *Will. gloss.*

grîsines horror, *Wicl. gloss.*

grîsung, *ODutch grijsinge (rictus)? horror, a. r. 190\**;  
 grîsing *Wicl. gloss.*

grîst, *ASax. OSax. grîst (frendor, molitura), grîst,*  
*bruise? Mor. a. p. 1, 465.*

grîstbat gnashing, *Laz. 5189.*

grîstbatien gnash; grîsbatede (*pret.*) *a. r. 326.*

grîstil, *ASax. OFris. grîstel, gristle, „cartilago“, prompt.*  
*parv. 213*; *Wr. voc. 179.*

grîð, *ASax. OIcel. grîð, peace, quiet, security, Laz.*  
*1416*; *a. r. 174*; grîp *rel. ant. 1, 172*; *c. of l. 702*; grîp  
 & frip *Orm. 3380*; grîth *ant. Arth. V, 7*; grîht (*r. w.*  
 wiht = with) *harrow. 124.*

grîpbruche owl and night. 1732.

grîðful *a. r. 406.*

grîðliche peaceably, *Laz. 121.*

grîðien, *ASax. grîðian, make peace, Laz. 5551.*

grom, *OIcel. gromr (homuncio), groom, young man,*

*Bek.* 148; *Horn* 971; *vis. P. P.* 3221; *Wr. p. s.* 218; *moni knight and grom* *Alis.* 1150; *gromes (pl.) a. r.* 422; *owl and night.* 1113; *gromene (gen. pl.) Wr. p. s.* 238.  
*gromil, Fr. grémil, gromwell, Wr. spec.* 27.

*grôpe, groupe, OFris. grôpe, ODutch groepe, groop, channel, trench, prompt. parv.* 216.

*grôpen, groupin, make a groop &c., prompt. parv.* 216.

*grot, ASax. grot, particle, atom, a. r.* 260; *Chauc. C. t.* 6874.

*grôt? OIcel. grautr? groat, polenta; grôte (dat.) l. c. c.* 53; *grôtes (pl.)* 47.

*grôte, ODutch groote, groat, drachma, vis. P. P.* 2534; *grôte, groote Lidg. m. p.* 50 & 152; *grôtes (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 7546.

*groute (grout?), ASax. grût, ODutch grûte, gruite, MHGerm. grûz, grout, prompt. parv.* 217; *Wr. voc.* 178.

*grôve (grôf?), ASax. (vyn-)grâf, grove, „lucus“, prompt. parv.* 215; *Mand.* 271; *grôve (dat.) owl and night.* 380; *Chauc. C. t.* 1480; *grôven (grôve) (pl.) Laz.* 469.

*grôwin, ASax. grôvan, OIcel. grôa, OFris. grôia, OHGerm. gru(o)en, grow, prompt. parv.* 215; *greowen? (grôwe) Laz.* 8696; *grôwe vis. P. P.* 14038; *Mand.* 88; *grôuwep (pres.) Wr. p. s.* 332; *grôwinde (part.) Shoreh.* 159; *grôwing Chauc. C. t.* 13981; *grêu (pret.) Laz.* 2014; *Rob. Glouc.* 470, 6; *greowe (subj.) rel. ant.* 1, 173; *grôwen (part.) cr. P. P.* 440; *compos. bigrôwen.*

*grubben, from \*grubbe, ODutch grubbe (fovea), grub, prompt. parv.* 217.

*grucchen (grucche), OFr. groucher, grudge, murmur, Wicl. John* 6; *grugge lud. Cov.* 228; *grucched (pres.) a. r.* 114; *groches pr. consc.* 297; *grucched (pret.) Mand.* 57.

*grûen (grûe), OHGerm. grûen (horrere), grue, grieve? sacram.* 155; *see grîen.*

*gruf? cmp. OIcel. â grûfu (næsgrus) Fritzner's ordb.,* *pei fillen gruf (on the face) Chauc. C. t.* 951; *and laide* *her gruf (face downwards) upon â trê Em.* 656; *on grofe* *ye lie testam. of Cres.* 362; *on groufe fallin m. Arth. H.* 323; *on the gruffe fallis Halliw. dict.* 419.

*grufelinge, grovelinge groveling (grublings), on the* *face, face downwards, see transact. phil. society 1862 p.* 88, *prompt. parv.* 215; *grovelinge tō his fête pai felle Mor.* *a. p.* 1, 1119; *grovelings Alex. Stevens.* 5277; *groflinges*

pou shall bê laid *Town. myst.* 40; grovelonges *ant. Arth. XLVII*, 8.

grund, *ASax. OSax.* grund, *OHGerm.* grunt, *OIcel.* grunnr, *ground, fundus, Laz.* 2296; *Orm.* 13286; *Iw.* 2003; *Wr. p. s.* 196; grund, grond *pr. consc.* 209 & 7213; ground *vis. P. P.* 10924; into helle grunde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 268; falle tô grunde *Wr. treat.* 136; eode tô gronde *perished, Rob. Glouc.* 79, 7; hire keverchefs wêren ful fine of gronde *Chauc. C. t.* 455.

groundebbe, *Germ.* grund-ebbe, *Lidg. m. p.* 50.

groundlias *groundless, Shoreh.* 154.

groundsope „*faex, sedimen*“, *prompt. parv.* 216.

grundswilie groundsel, *senecio, rel. ant.* 1, 37.

grundwal *Orm.* 13372.

groundin, *ASax.* gryndan, *ground, „fundare*“, *prompt. parv.* 216; grundien *cast down?* *Laz.* 26553; grendep (*pres.*) *sinks to the ground, Shoreh.* 137; groundid (*part.*) „*founded*“, *Wicl. gloss.*

grunten, *OHGerm.* grunzen, *grunt, a. r.* 326; grunton *prompt. parv.* 218; i grunte (*pres.*) *ant grône rel. ant.* 1, 120; gronten *Mand.* 274; grunte (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XV*, 99; *Mapes* 341; grentin *Wicl. gloss.*

grure, *ASax.* gryre, *OSax.* gruri, *horror, Laz.* 27716; *Marh.* 7; *Kath.* 1994; *a. r.* 112.

grureful *a. r.* 210.

grure horrible? orn al o grure blôde (*or grureblôde?*) *a. r.* 294.

grûsen grouze, *munch; grûse (pres. subj.) a. r.* 428\*.

grut, *LGerm.* grut, *grut, gravel, „limus*“, *prompt. parv.* 218; pe toundikes wêr(e) . . . full of grut *Rich.* 4339.

grutten? *from ASax. grytte, OHGerm. gruzze (fur-fur)? of grits?* pet him is muchele leovere pen pet tu ete gruttene bread, ôder werie herde hêre *a. r.* 186.

gulchen gulch (*gulk*), *swallow; gulched (pres.) a. r.* 240; *see glucchen.*

gulden („*guldene*“), *A<sup>s</sup>ax.* gylden, *golden, a. r.* 336; gilden *pr. consc.* 5360; *lud. Cov.* 76; â guldene crûne *Kath.* 1582; pe gildene zate *Mand.* 81; gildene (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8180; geldene scheldus *Degrev.* 280.

gildin, *ASax.* gyldan, *gild, prompt. parv.* 193; gildid (*gilt*) (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 20; gilde (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1344.

gult, *ASax.* gylt, *guilt, Laz.* 4272; *a. r.* 258; owl and

*night*. 1408; *Bek.* 827; *c. of l.* 414; *Mapes* 341; *gilt Mand.* 134; *gelt Shoreh.* 166; *gilte (dat.) pr. consc.* 5559; *giltes (pl.) Orm.* 1143.

*giltles vis. P. P.* 68; *Flor.* 2090.

*gulten (gulte), ASax. gyltan, do wrong, Furn. p. VIII,* 108; *gilten Orm.* 824; *Wicl. gloss.; gulted (pres.) Marh.* 17; *gulte (subj.) owl and night.* 1521; *gilt (part.) m. Arth.* *F.* 1377; *compos. a-, forgulten.*

*gulti, ASax. gyltig, guilty, a. r.* 58; *Bek.* 2111; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 662; *gilti Rob. Br.* 112, 15; *gelti Shoreh.* 40.

*gume, ASax. Goth. guma, OSax. gumo, OHGerm. gomo, OIcel. gumi, Lat. homo, man, met. hom.* 127; *gume (gome) Laz.* 3590; *gome Wr. spec.* 36; *Alis.* 1024; *s. s. Web.* 1399; *vis. P. P.* 8387; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 231; *ant. Arth. VIII,* 9; *gomen (pl.) Horn* 169; *Alis.* 1384; *compos. bridgume.*

*gûme? OHGerm. giumo (palatum)? gum, „gingiva“, Wr. voc.* 207; *see gôme.*

*gûn, Gael. gûn, Ir. gûnn, Welsh gwn, gown; gown „toga“, Wr. voc.* 238; *Chauc. C. t.* 93; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 145; *gûnes (pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 174; *gounes Degrev.* 1604.

*gund (gound), ASax. Goth. (?) gund, OHGerm. gunt, gound, „chassie“, Wr. voc.* 145; *gound „albugo“, prompt. parv.* 206; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; *rêde goundes (râde gundes) vis. P. P.* 14090; *Wart. hist.* 2, 58 & 86.

*gundi (goundi) „chassieux“, Wr. voc.* 144; *Halliv. dict.* 412.

*gunne, Ir. Gael. gunna, gun, avow. Arth. LXV,* 3; *gunne, gonne Chauc. l. g. w.* 637; *h. of f.* 1643; *gonnes (pl.) Alis.* 3268.

*gurd („gird“), ASax. gyrd (?), MHGerm. gurt, girth, Alis.* 2272; *gerp „cingula“, prompt. parv.* 190; *Rich.* 5733.

*gurdel, ASax. gyrdel, OIcel. gyrdill, OHGerm. gurtill, girdle, a. r.* 420; *Wr. spec.* 35; *gurdil, gerdul Chauc. C. t.* 360 & 3250; *girdel Orm.* 3210; *vis. P. P.* 9867; *gurdle (dat.) Laz.* 1325.

*gurden („girdin“), ASax. gyrdan (cingere), OIcel. gyrða (id.), OHGerm. gurten (id.), ODutch gurden, gorden (cingere, caedere loris), gird, „cingere“, prompt. parv.* 195; *gorde ruere? Mor. a. p.* 2, 911; *gurdus, girdus (pres.) caedit, ferit, ant. Arth. XLV,* 10 & *XLVII,* 8; *gurdes, gordez, girdez „strikes, smites“, Gaw. gloss.; girdep vis. P. P.* 1284; *gurde (pret.) cinxit, Rob. Glouc.* 435, 7; *ferivit,*

*La3.* 1596; *a. r.* 106; gird (*part.*) *cinctus*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 331; gurd *Gaw. gloss.*; igurd *a. r.* 380; gurd *feritus*, *Alis.* 2299; *compos.* bigurden.

gute, *ASax.* gyte, *OHGerm.* guz? *from* zeoten, *fusio*; *compos.* blôdgute.

gutefestre *running fester*, (*acc.*) *a. r.* 328.

gut, *ASax.* gutt(?), *gut*, *vis. P. P.* 534; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 280; (gutte) „viscus“, *prompt. parv.* 220; guttes (*pl.*) *Marg.* 112; *Tor.* 192; gottes *Rob. Glouc.* 289, 8.

gutton gut, „excenterare“, *prompt. parv.* 220.

zâ, *ASax.* geâ, *OSax.* OIcel. *OHGerm.* jâ (iâ), *Goth.* ja, jai, *OFris.* jê, gê, *yea*, *Orm.* 2411; *Iw.* 1004; (yâ) *Alis.* 3571; *Lidg. m. p.* 40; (yaa) *Flor.* 1736; yâ, yai, zê *Marh.* 4 & 5; zê *a. r.* 136; *Bek.* 36; *Mand.* 292; (yê) *vis. P. P.* 2979; *Tor.* 829; (zhê) *Wicl. gloss.*; yoo *Em.* 888; zoe *avow. Arth. XXIV*, 14.

zui (zeoi, zei)-he *yea he?* *see Gr. gram.* 3, 765, *a. r.* 334. zuse, *ASax.* gese, gise, *yes*, *see Gr. gram.* 3, 764, *La3.* 17208; *a. r.* 392\*; zise *Mor. a. p.* 3, 117; zis *Eglam.* 55; *vis vis. P. P.* 3776; zes *Shoreh.* 153.

zamer, *ASax.* geomer, *OSax.* iamar, *OHGerm.* iamarer, *lamentable*, *miserable*; zemer *Shoreh.* 113; hâre zeomere bileave *Kath.* 1831; zemere (*pl.*) *La3.* 12039; zomere (*adv.*) owl and night. 415; zeomerest (*superlat.*) *La3.* 16566. zeomerlic lamentable, *La3.* 29564; zomerli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 971; zeomerliche (*adv.*) *Marh.* 6; zamerli *ant. Arth. VII*, 8; zamirli *Gaw. gloss.*

zameren, *ASax.* geomerian, *OHGerm.* iamaron, *yamer*, *lament*; zamers (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; zamurt (*pret.*) *ant. Arth. VII*, 9.

zard, *ASax.* geard, *OSax.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *OIcel.* gardr, *OHGerm.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* ἡρπτος, yard (garth), *Furn. p. XXIII*, 73; zerd (yerd) „hortus“, *Wr. voc.* 270; *vis. P. P.* 4198; *Chauc. Troil.* 1912; zarde (*dat.*) *Halliw. dict.* 950; *compos.* middel-, winzard.

zare („gare“), *ASax.* gearve, *OSax.* garewi, *OHGerm.* gar(a)wi, gare (gear), clothing, armour, *Trist. III*, 52; *Em.* 198; gere *rel. songs IV*, 36; *Gow. conf. an.* 2, 227; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1811; *Percev.* 189; *Tor.* 652; gæren (*pl.*) *La3.* 13693.

zâre, *ASax.* geâra, yore, long before, long since, *Brand.* 31; zâre, zeâre *La3.* 2671 & 3415; *a. r.* 88 & 298;



zôre *c. of l.* 1339; *Wr. spec.* 28 & 43; *Chauc. C. t.* 4594; *s. s. Wr.* 2153.

zarkien, zearkien, *ASax. gearcian, yark (yerk), prepare, dispose, Laz.* 2631 & 19513; zarken *Kath.* 1752; *Orm.* 96; zarkeþ (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 4638; zerkeð *a. r.* 410; zarkedede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 12, 8; zarked (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1708; yarked *Em.* 329.

zarm, *Welsh garm, Gael. gairm, yarm, cry, Mor. a. p.* 2, 971.

zarmen (zarne), *Welsh garmio, Gael. gairm? yarm, cry, scream, Hallw. dict.* 951.

zarn, *ASax. gearn, OIcel. OHGerm. garn, yarn, Wr. voc.* 157; zern *Hallw. nug. poet.* 18.

zarnwindil *prompt. parv.* 188.

yarow(e), *ASax. gearve, OHGerm. gar(a)wa, yarrow, rel. ant.* 1, 53.

zarren? from zerren? *yar, snarl; zarrande (part.) Gaw. gloss.; garrende Wicl. gloss.*

zaru, *ASax. gearu, OSax. garu, OHGerm. gar(e)wer, OIcel. görr (gerr), yare, ready, Laz.* 7783; zarow *Kath.* 2334; zeruh *a. r.* 394; zare owl and night. 488; *Rob. Glouc.* 237, 4; *avow. Arth. LXIV*, 8; (yare) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 237; *Rich.* 6727; *s. s. Wr.* 305; *Gam.* 90; *m. Arth. F.* 218; *Mar. mir. pl.* 134; zeare, gære (*adv.*) *Laz.* 525 & 18547; zare *Mor. a. p.* 1, 833; zærewe (*pl.*) *Laz.* 9457; zarewe *Kath.* 1750; owl and night. 378; yarwe *Rich.* 6751.

zarwen, *ASax. gear(u)vian, OSax. garuwian (gerwean), OHGerm. gar(a)wen, garen, OIcel. görva, göra, from zaru, gar, prepare, make; garen Wr. an. lit.* 13; zare *Rob. Br.* 294, 13; gare *Percev.* 1411; gere *ant. Arth. XXI*, 12; gazez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 331; zared (*pret.*) *Rob. Br.* 58, 13; garte *vis. P. P.* 2597; *Rich.* 6037; *Isumb.* 402; zarweden, zareweden, gereden *Laz.* 1873, 5361 & 9761; gared, gered (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.; gered Mor. a. p.* 2, 1568; gert *Min.* 28; *compos. forzaren.*

zat, *ASax. geat, OSax. gat, OFris. iet, [OIcel. gatt], yat (gat, gate), foris, Rob. Glouc.* 540, 16; *c. of l.* 877; zatt *Degrev.* 613; zate *Kath.* 2454; *Orm.* 4122; zæt *Laz.* 6059; zet *a. r.* 74; *Bek.* 2150; yate (*dat.*) *Eglam.* 281; *Hoccl. I.* 178; zeate *a. r.* 424; zates (*pl.*) *Brand.* 4; yates *vis. P. P.* 12600; yhates *pr. consc.* 2127; *compos. flôdzet.*

gattôpid? *Chauc. C. t.* 6185.

zateward *harrow.* 139; zeteward *a. r.* 270.

zätien? zäten, *ASax. geatan* (?), *OFris. getta, grant, give, Orm.* 9819; zetten *Laz.* 10052; zete? *Mor. a. p.* 1, 557; zettetē (*pres.*) *a. r.* 170; god zate (zote) (*subj.*) *prompt. parv.* 201; zatte (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2372; zette *Laz.* 4426; zettede *Kath.* 1590 & 2402; zated (*part.*) *Orm.* 154; izettet *Marh.* 16.

zettunge *permission, (dat.) a. r.* 204.

ze, *ASax. ge, OSax. gi, Goth. jus, OIcel. jer, er, OHGerm. ir, Gr. ὕμεις* (for ὕμας), see *Bopp's vergl. gram.* 473, *ye, vos, a. r.* 4; *Orm.* 366; *Bek.* 26; *ye Chauc. C. t.* 728; *Lidg. m. p.* 28; *Eylam.* 4; hadde ye rattes youre wille, ye koupe noght rule yow selve *vis. P. P.* 398; yee *Hoccl. IV,* 12; yhe *pr. consc.* 68; see eow and eower.

zeap, *ASax. geap, crafty, cunning, quick; zeep Wr. spec.* 39; zêp *Laz.* 7581; nôder zêp ne wis owl and night. 465; pou art yong and yeepe *vis. P. P.* 6606; slêh & zæp *Orm.* 13499; zeape (*pl.*) *a. r.* 362; zêpe *Rob. Br.* 320, 18; zêpe (*adv.?*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 881.

zêphêde *calliditas, owl and night.* 683.

zæplezc *id., Orm.* 2523.

zêplîche *craftily, quickly, vis. P. P.* 9998; zêpli *Will. gloss.* 254; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1708.

zeapscipe *calliditas, Laz.* 2760.

zed, *ASax. gedd, gidd, word; zeddes (pl.) Laz.* 25853.

zeddien, *ASax. geddian, giddian, speak, Laz.* 21429; zedde *s. s. Wr.* 215.

zedding, *ASax. geddung, gidding, song; zeddingis Halliiv. dict.* 951; zeddingus *Degrev.* 1421.

zeder, *cmp. ASax. edre (confestim), with zedire (great?) zoskinges Alex. Stevens.* 172.

zederli *quickly, Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 463.

zeft, *ASax. OHGerm. gift, OFris. ieft, gift, Will. gloss.* 254; zeft, zift *Laz.* 1790\* & 7705\*; zift *Bek.* 570; zifte (*dat. or acc.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 53; he gifes â gifte he makes a vow? *Percev.* 85; zeftes (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 45; yiftes *vis. P. P.* 1557; *Hoccl. I,* 366.

zei cry, clamor, *a. r.* 306\*.

zeien (zêien?) cry, clamare, *Kath.* 207; *a. r.* 66; zeze (*pres.*)? *Wr. spec.* 111; zeiede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 152; zeide *Marh.* 6; zeiden *Laz.* 27750; zezed *Mor. a. p.* 2, 846.

zein („gein“), *ASax.* gegn, gën, *OSax.* gegin, *OIcel.* gegn, gagn, *OHGerm.* gagan, gain, *contra*, *Lidg. m.* p. 162; gain *Mor. a.* p. 1, 138; *pr. consc. pref. XII*; *zæn* *Orm.* 124; *compos.* an (on)-, in-, tozein.

*zainclap counter-stroke*, *Kath.* 129.

*zeincume return*, *a. r.* 234; *zeincome Halliw. dict.* 952.

*zeinchar return*, *Wr. spec.* 46.

*gainsawe reply, met. hom.* 75.

*zeinseggen gainsay*; *geinsein (pres.) Lidg. m.* p. 135; *zeinseye (subj.) Halliw. dict.* 951.

*zeinturn return*, *Kath.* 2118.

*zeinen*, *OIcel.* gegna, gagna (*obviam ire, occurrere, prodessere*), *OHGerm.* gaganen (*obviare, occurrere*), gain, *encounter, meet, avail*, *Kath.* 179; *per mai nô miht ne ziftes zeine Furn. p. XXV*, 89; *me shal þe zêne owl and night.* 843; *gawne Town. myst.* 320; *geined (pres.) a. r.* 362; *Wr. p. s.* 324; *ac nû ne gezneþ it hem noht Orm.* 970; *gaineþ Shoreh.* 41; *us gaineþ nô raunsoun Chauc. C. t.* 1178; *gaines m. Arth. F.* 1071; *yênet (part.) Marh.* 1; *compos.* a(n)zeinen.

*zêk*, *ASax.* geac, *cuckoo*, *Halliw. dict.* 951; *see gôk.*

*zeld*, *ASax.* geld, gild, gield, *OSax.* geld, *OFris.* ield, *Goth.* gild, *OIcel.* giald, *OHGerm.* gelt, *payment, tribute*, *Kath.* 212; *a. r.* 58; *Shoreh.* 113; (*yeld?*) *Alis.* 2959; *zeld (zield) Laz.* 7194; *zilde (dat.)* 4784; *zeldes (pl.) Orm.* 10170.

*zelden*, *ASax.* geldan, gildan, gieldan, gyldan, *OSax.* geldan, *OFris.* ielda, *Goth.* gildan, *OIcel.* gialda, *OHGerm.* geltan, *yield, render, requite, pay*, *Laz.* 6150; *Kath.* 568; *a. r.* 58; *Orm.* 19903; *zelde Wr. spec.* 69; *yheld(e) pr. consc.* 3987; *yeilde Alis.* 132; *zilde Halliw. dict.* 954; *zulde Furn. p. XIV*, 44; *pou zeldeſt (pres.) noght, bût borwest vis. P. P.* 3068; *god zilde (subj.) you Eglam.* 271; *yald (pret.) vis. P. P.* 7810; *met. hom.* 32; *zeald Kath.* 128; *pu zulde a. r.* 406; *zolde Bek.* 775; *heo zulden a. r.* 404; *zolden Mand.* 105; *golden (part.) Orm.* 6239; *zolden Mand.* 251; *yholden pr. consc.* 5672; *compos.* a-, forzelden.

*zel yell*, *Mapes* 339; (*yelle*) *Tor.* 1490; *zelles (pl.) ant. Arth. VII*, 8; *compos.* izel.

*zellen*, *ASax.* gellan, gillan, giellan, gyllan, *OHGerm.* gellan, *OIcel.* gella, gialla, *yell, sonare, tinnire*, *Kath.* 2040;

pe sê . . . bigan tô zellen and tô bellen *Halliiv. dict.* 951; zelle s. s. *Wr.* 805; *Eglam.* 411; foules hêrde schê zelle *Octav.* 330; yhell(e) *pr. consc.* 7341; gullen (zelle) *Laz.* 16407; zulle *Brand.* 23; zal (*pret.*) *ibid.*; s. s. *Wr.* 801; (gal?) *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 13; helmes per gullen (zollen) *Laz.* 9797.

zelp, *ASax.* gelp, gilp, *OSax.* gelp, *OHGerm.* gelph, gelf, *boast, Laz.* 17133; *Orm.* 12041; c. of l. 1364; *Iw.* 2765; *Rob. Br.* 264, 6; (yelp) *Launf.* 718; zelp (dat.) a. r. 210.

zelpen, *ASax.* gelpan, gilpan, *yelp, boast, Laz.* 22949; a. r. 146; *Orm.* 2042; zelp (yelp) *Alis.* 1065; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 116; s. a. c. X, 67; zelped (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1287; zealp (zalp) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2870; izolpe (*part.*) *Alis.* 3368.

zelping *boasting, Gaw. gloss.*; zelpunge (*acc.*) a. r. 330.

zelte, *OHGerm.* gelza (*sucula*), „scrofa“, *Wr. voc.* 177; see gilte.

zelu (zeolu), *ASax.* geolo, *OHGerm.* gelwer, *Lat.* helvus, *yellow, Wr. p. s.* 158; zeoluh a. r. 88; zelev *rel. ant.* 1, 129; yelew *Rich.* 2644; zelow, zalow *Mand.* 48; yolw *Chauc. C. t.* 2134; zolow *Alis.* 207; yalu *Halliiv. dict.* 943; her yelwe hair *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 255; hir yolwe heer *Chauc. C. t.* 1051; see gol.

zalousouzt jaundice, *Halliiv. dict.* 950.

zême (yême), *ASax.* gême, gÿme (?), *OHGerm.* gouma? heed, care, (*dat.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 945; (*acc.*) *Laz.* 6981; a. r. 32; *Rob. Glouc.* 194, 8; c. of l. 502; *Shoreh.* 11; *vis. P. P.* 6000; *Hardw. poem* 9, 2; nim zême of pi zuhede *Marh.* 4; *Kath.* 1462; see gôm.

zêmeleas, *ASax.* gême-, gÿmeleas, *OHGerm.* goumalôs, heed-, careless.

zêmeleasliche heedlessly, a. r. 92; zêmelesliche *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

zêmeleaste, *ASax.* gÿmeleaste, negligence, (*acc.*) a. r. 46; zêmelæste *Orm.* 2913.

zêmen, *ASax.* gëman, gÿman, *OIcel.* geyma, *OSax.* gômian, *OHGerm.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan, *yeem, look after, heed, keep, a. r.* 98; *Orm.* 2911; zême harrow. 24; s. s. *Wr.* 99; *Wr. p. s.* 215; *m. Arth. F.* 2512; yême *vis. P. P.* 5003; *ps.* 11, 8; *met. hom.* 4; zêmes (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1493; zêmde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 30845; (zêmede) *chron. Engl.* 152; zêmande (*part.*) *Percev.* 1136; *compos. for-*, izêmen.

yêmer keeper, met. hom. 114.

zêmsle, *OIcel.* geymsla, heed, care, (acc.) *Orm.* 5095.

zen, *ODutch* gene (ghene), gone, *OFris.* iene, *OHGerm.* iener (gener), *Goth.* jains, yon, ille; zon *Mor. a. p.* 1, 672; yon light vis. *P. P.* 12366; in zone stede *Iw.* 2549.

zend, *ASax.* geond, gynd (*illuc, trans*), *Goth.* jaind (êxsi), *ODutch* gin(d)s, yond, trans, *Horn* 1012; (zent) *Wr. p. s.* 264; zend, zeond, zond *La3.* 28, 113 & 494; zeond te world a. r. 72; yond illic, *Chauc. C. t.* 1101; zond hoves a rial knigt *Amad. Robs. XLVI*, 2; zond al pe world c. of l. 1448; yond (for yon) light vis. *P. P.* 12454; o zond half *Orm.* 10588; pe hôli man was zund of *Ireland Brand.* 1; a zund half 33; zendis *Wicl. gloss.* 53; compos. bizend.

zender, *ODutch* gender, ginder (*illic, illuc*), *Goth.* jaindre (êxsi), yonder (yinder), *illic*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1617; zendir *Halliv. dict.* 952; yonder *Chauc. C. t.* 1121; *Tor.* 2070; yondur *Eglam.* 290; at zonder (for zon) hille *Percev.* 373.

zeonien, *ASax.* geonian, ginian, *OHGerm.* ginen, yawn, gape, a. r. 242; zeoneþ (*pres*) rel. songs *V*, 233; zenip *Alis.* 485; zeonede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 9; zenede *Mapes* 338; zeneden *Wicl. gloss.*

zeoten, *ASax.* geotan, *OSax.* geotan, *Goth.* giutan, *OHGerm.* giozan, pour, found, cast, *La3.* 17318; zêten *Orm.* 17418; zeete *Wicl. gloss.* 53; zeoted (*pres.*) a. r. 282; zoten (*pret.*) *Mapes* 338; yhotten (zhutte) *ps.* 78, 3; zoten (*part.*) *Orm.* 1773; *Rich.* 371; *Amis* 2024; yhotin *ps.* 44, 3; deriv. got, gute.

zeoter, *ASax.* geotere, founder, *Alis.* 6735; zeetere *Wicl. gloss.*

zêpse? *LGerm.* göpse, as much as may be held between both hands joined together; zêpsen? (*printed* pepsen) (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 147.

zêr, *ASax.* gear, *OSax.* gêr, *OFris.* iêr, *Goth.* jêr, *OHGerm.* iâr, [*OIcel.* ár], year, a. r. 218; *Orm.* 9503; zeer *Wicl. John* 11; zier rel. ant. 1, 130; yâr s. s. *Web.* 568; zêr (yeer) (*pl.*) *Alis.* 790; *Mand.* 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 603; *Hoccl. I*, 110; zêr, zier *Shoreh.* 63 & 71; zêre l. c. c. 34; yhêre *pr. consc.* 741; tô zêre hoc anno, *La3.* 8039; *Brand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 5750; *Mar. mir. pl.* 158; zêres (*pl.*) *Marh.* 2; a. r. 190.  
yeerli yearly, *Hoccl. I*, 421.

3erd, *ASax.* gyrd, *OSax.* †gerda, *OFris.* ierde, *OHGerm.* gerta, *yard* (*yerd*), *virga*, *a. r.* 184; *Shoreh.* 132; 3erd (*zeord*) *Laz.* 14771; 3urd *Bek.* 2268; yard *Gaw. gloss.*; 3erde (*dat.*) *Mand.* 85; (*yerde*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 149; in & mannes 3erde *Wr. dict.* 1036; 3erde (*acc.*) *Orm.* 16181; *Rob. Br.* 292, 19; 3erden (*pl.*) *a. r.* 186; 3erdes *vis. P. P.* 2899.

3eren? *OSax.* *OHGerm.* geron, *OFris.* ieria, *desire*; 3irden (*zeorden*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 10297

3ern? *OHGerm.* gerni (*diligentia*)?

3eornful, *ASax.* geornfull, *yearnful*, *eager*, *Orm.* 1631.

3erne, *ASax.* georn, gyrn, *OSax.* gern, *OIcel.* giarn, *OHGerm.* gerner, *Goth.* gairns, *yearn*, *desirous*, *diligent*, *eager*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3257; (*adv.*) 6575; *Degrev.* 605; *Rob. Br.* 56, 9; 3erne (*zeorne*) *c. of l.* 76; 3eorne *Marh.* 2; *Kath.* 1588; *a. r.* 108; *Orm.* 2718; 3eorne, 3orne owl and night. 661 & 1579; 3orne avow. *Arth. XXIII*, 3; 3urne *Brand.* 5; *chron. Engl.* 52.

3eorneliche *diligently*, *eagerly*, *a. r.* 98; 3iorneliche *rel. ant.* 1, 129; 3eorneluker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 234.

3ernen, *ASax.* geornian, gyrgan, *OSax.* gernian, *OHGerm.* gernen, *OIcel.* girna, *Goth.* gairnjan, *yearn*, *desire*, *Laz.* 6196; *Iw.* 1242; yherne *pr. consc.* 4663; 3eornen *Orm.* 3579; 3irne (*pres.*) *a. r.* 400; *Wr. an. lit.* 3; yhernes (*yhornes*) *ps* 51, 2; 3ernde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4720; 3ernede *Kath.* 1591; 3eornde *Orm.* 5241; 3irnde *Marh.* 2; 3irnden *Laz.* 10305; *Wr. spec.* 43; 3erned (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1189; 3irned harrow. 164; *compos.* izernen.

3irnunge *yearning*, *a. r.* 114; yherning *pr. consc.* 1127.

3erren? *ASax.* georran (*sonare*, *stridere*) *Grein's gloss.*, *yer* (*yir*), *scream*: 3urren (*pret.*) på stānes mid pān blōd-strēmes *Laz.* 28358.

3est, *ASax.* gist, *MHGerm.* jest, gest, *from* \*3esen, *MHGerm.* jesen, gesen (*ferment*), *yeast*; gist? *Halliw. dict.* 426.

3et, *ASax.* get(a), git(a), gyt(a), *OFris.* ieta, eta, ita, *yet*, *Laz.* 109; *Kath.* 70; (*yet*) *vis. P. P.* 418; pat tu nart noht 3et in heofne *Orm.* 7951; þe3 ne wæren 3et noht tahte 9802; & godes engel se3de þær of sant Johan 3et mære 780; 3et lesse *a. r.* 66; 3et (*tamen*) 3if we wole repente *Furn. p. XXV*, 141; på 3et *Kath.* 561; þe 3et *adhuc*, *Laz.* 19292; *Marh.* 1; he is nout þe 3et ischend

*a. r.* 298; ah pah mî lif me beo atschote, pe zet (*etiam tum*) ich mai dô gôde note owl and night. 1622; yet, yit *Chauc. C. t.* 70 & 257; zit (yit) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 242; *Wicl. John* 2; *Rob. Br.* 7, 6; *Eglam.* 76; yhit *pr. consc.* 105; pô zit ne mihten heo . . . ileeven *c. of l.* 1423; zut êr pe wordles ende *Brand.* 3; pat he pe zut (*jam tum*) of londe wende *Bek.* 680; zete *a. r.* 280; zite *Degrev.* 986; zute *Bek.* 2044; pat nêver zute iholde nas *c. of l.* 266.

zêt (get?) „booty“, *Gaw. gloss.*; *compos.* bizête? overgat? zeten (zete), *ASax.* getan (?), (bi-, for)gitan, *OIcel.* geta, *OSax.* (bi-, far)getan, *Goth.* (bi)gitan, *OHGerm.* (ar-, bi-, fer)gezan, *get*, *transact.* 18, 23; *geten Will. gloss.*; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 242; tô *geten* him gilte spores *vis. P. P.* 12098; *gete Isumb.* 151; pou *getist (pres.) Eglam.* 347; he *get Orm.* 10219; *gat (pret.) Will. gloss.*; *Wicl. gloss.*; ôr he *gat* his wif tô schipe *Chauc. C. t.* 3540; and *gat* upon hire *Constantin Mand.* 12; hit fro me *yot (?) Mor. a. p.* 1, 10; pou *gête vis. P. P.* 12747; (pei) *gêten* 14238; *Gaw. gloss.*; *geeten, gôten? Wicl. gloss.*; *gôten? Mand.* 67; *gâten? Will. gloss.*; *geten (part.) Gaw. gloss.*; *Mand.* 19; *Chauc. C. t.* 293; pe good pat pou hast *geten vis. P. P.* 3065; befor pat he was *geten* and forth brought *pr. consc.* 443; (*getten*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 142; *geten, gete Will. gloss.*; *geten, goten Wicl. gloss.*; *compos.* bi-, for-, underzeten.

zeve (zefe), *ASax.* geofu, gifu, *OFris.* ieve, *OHGerm.* geba, *gift, Laz.* 401; zeove *a. r.* 202; zife *Orm.* 5482; zive *Furn. p. VIII.* 37; (give) *Rob. Br.* 155, 15; zeoven (*pl.*) *Kath.* 37; yeves *vis. P. P.* 1557; *compos.* morhzive. zeven, *ASax.* geofan, gifan, *OIcel.* gefa, *OFris.* ieva, *OHGerm.* geban, *Goth.* giban, *give*; zeven (*ziven*) *Laz.* 2742; yeven, *give vis. P. P.* 5501 & 6510; zeve *Rob. Glouc.* 13, 2; *Wr. spec.* 39; yeve *Hoccl. III.* 30; zeve, geve *Tor.* 933 & 2088; geve *Eglam.* 265; geve, give *Chauc. C. t.* 223 & 507; *ziven a. r.* 68; *ziven (zeoven) Kath.* 636; *zifen Orm.* 1864; yive *Alis.* 5526; gife *Amad. Robs. LIII.* 10; yeve (*pres.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; zeveþ *Wr. treat.* 134; zif (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 294; yeveþ *Lidg. m. p.* 48; zaf (*pret.*) *Orm.* 761; *Shoreh.* 21; *Mand.* 97; zaf, zef *Wr. spec.* 43 & 106; yaf *m. Arth. F.* 269; gaf *Chauc. C. t.* 177; *Eglam.* 407; zæf, zef *Laz.* 42 & 24712; zef *Kath.* 357; *Rob. Glouc.* 58, 8; gef *Gaw. gloss.* 384; pu zêve *Bek.* 786;

gæfen *Orm.* 6476; zêven (zeeven) *c. of l.* 616; zêven, zâven? zôven? *Wicl. gloss.*; gôven *sacram.* 39; gôve *Will. gloss.*; zêve (*subjunct.*) *Bek.* 308; zifen (*part.*) *Orm.* 2111; gifen *Iw.* 3540; yeve *m. Arth. F.* 88; zoven (*for* zeeven) *Mand.* 13; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 79; yoven *Hoccl. I.* 99; iziven *a. r.* 82; *c. of l.* 60; *compos. a-, for-, upzeven; deriv. zeft.*

zeven?

gevelic gift? *rel. ant.* 1, 213; on gevenhke, o gevelhke 1, 215 & 225.

givere, *OHGerm. gebare, giver, vis. P. P.* 4611.

zevede, *ASax. gifede, gyfede, given? seorwe pe beoð gevede Laz.* 2272.

zifvede, *ASax. gifede (sors?) Grein's gloss., wealth? Laz.* 8118.

zexe, *ASax. geocsa, gicsa, gisca, yex, hiccough, singultus; zoxe Halliv. dict.* 954.

zexen, *ASax. giscian, yex (yesk, yisk), hiccough; zixin „singultire“, prompt. parv., quoted by Tyrwh. gloss. to Chauc.; zoxep (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 4149; zoxide (*pret.*) „sobbed“, *Wicl. gloss.* 53; and sôre wêpinge wende forþ and zoxede and sizte ofte *Bek.* 1568.

zosking, *ASax. giscung, gicsung, yexing, Wr. dict.* 1038; zoxing „sobbing“, *Wicl. gloss.*

zicchen, *OHGerm. iucchen? itch; zichin, zikin, zekin „prurire“, prompt. parv.* 258; zicchinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 80.

zif, *ASax. gif, OFris. ief, Goth. jabai? see Gr. gram.* 3, 283, gif, si, *Laz.* 356; *Orm.* 1438; *c. of l.* 181; *Mand.* 3; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 758; *l. c. c.* 32; (*yif*) *s. s. Web.* 293; zif þu þus dëst nôt *a. r.* 294; gif *Chauc. C. t.* 1272; *Eglam.* 495; *ant. Arth. XX*, 1; zef *Rob. Glouc.* 12, 23; *Wr. spec.* 36; zef godes wille wêre *Marh.* 2; yef *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; *Horn* 111; *Degrev.* 185; *met. hom.* 30.

zilde (gilde), *ODutch gilde, OFris. ielde, guild, „fraternitas“, prompt. parv.* 193; *Lidg. m. p.* 207; zilden he gon rêre *Laz.* 32001.

gildehalle „praetorium“, *prompt. parv.* 193; geldehalle *Chauc. C. t.* 372.

zim, *ASax. gimm, Lat. gemma, gem; zimmes (pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 489, 15; gimmes *Alis.* 3152.

zimstân *Kath.* 1662; zimstôn *a. r.* 134; zim-(zem-)stôn *Laz.* 21143.



zisel, *ASax.* gisel, *OHGerm.* gisal, *OIcel.* gisl, *hostage*; zisles (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5324.

zistre? *ASax.* geostra (?), *OHGerm.* gestre, gestren? *Lat.* hesternus? *yester*: zursten (zorsten) dæi (*or* zursten-dæi?), *ASax.* gyrstan (gystran, geostran) dæg, (*acc.*) *yesterday*, *hesterno die*, *Laz.* 17063; zursten dai *Wr. an. lit.* 4; zister (*for* zistern? *cmp.* *Goth.* gistradagis) dai *Percev.* 509; yhistre dai *ps.* 89, 4; zistern êve (*acc.*) *yestereven*, *heri vesperi*, *Will. gloss.* 254; yister êven *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; zuster êvin *avow. Arth. XXXVII*, 6; yersten night *Halliw. dict.* 946.

zit, *ASax.* OSax. git, *ye (two)*, *Laz.* 5093; *Orm.* 4498.

zitsen, *ASax.* gitsian, *MHGerm.* gitesen? *covet*; giscen *a. r.* 196.

zitsere, *ASax.* gitsere, *miser*; zissare (ziscere) *a. r.* 202; zisceres (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 135.

zitsung, *ASax.* gitsung, *coveting*, *Orm.* 4697; zitsinge, zissinge (*dat.*) *Laz.* 5332 & 6560; zissunge (*acc.*) *a. r.* 258.

ziver, *ASax.* gifre (*avidus*), *OIcel.* gifr (*immanis*), *greedy*, *a. r.* 84; zifer *Orm.* 10218\*; zifre (*pl.*) *Laz.* 7337. ziverliche *greedily*, *a. r.* 240.

zïvernesse *greediness*, *Laz.* 9491; *a. r.* 198; *rel. songs VII*, 11; zïvernesse *Orm.* 9318.

zo, zu, *ASax.* geo, iu, *OSax.* OHGerm. giu, iu, *Goth.* ju, *jam*, *quondam*, *olim*.

zoman, *ASax.* geo-, iumann, *yeoman*, *Will. gloss.* 254; *Mand.* 220; *Isumb.* 408; yomon *Amad. Web.* 347; zeman *Chauc. C. t.* 101; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 534; *Wr. s. a. c. XXX*, 5.

zoc, *ASax.* geoc, ioc, *Goth.* juk, *OHGerm.* ioh, *Lat.* jugum, *yoke*, *a. r.* 156; *Orm.* 4045; zok *Wr. voc.* 234; *c. of l.* 957; *apol.* 80; yok *Chauc. C. t.* 7989; yok (zhoc) *ps.* 2, 3.

zokel, *ASax.* gicel, *Fris.* jökel, *icicle*, *prompt. parv.* 259.

yoken yoke, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 63; izoket (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 210.

zôl, *ASax.* geol, iul, *OIcel.* jôl, *yule*, *christmas*, *Orm.* 1915; *Wr. an. lit.* 5; *Gaw. gloss.*; (zôle) *Wr. voc.* 238; *Amad. Robs. XIV*, 2; zôle (*dat.*) *Percev.* 1803; zôles mô-nep *Orm.* 1910.

zôldaz *Orm.* 11063; zôldai *s. a. c. XX*, 1; zeoldæi *Laz.* 22737.

yôlniht *met. hom.* 101.

3ôle, *ASax.* geola, iula, *december*, *Rob. Br.* 47, 2.

3olke, *ASax.* geol(e)ca, *yolk*, *Wr. treat.* 137; *yholke* *pr. consc.* 6448; *yelke* *Wr. voc.* 150; *zolkes* (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 18.

3ollen (*zolle*) *yell*, *cry*, *owl and night*. 970; *Wicl. gloss.*; *yolle* (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2674; *zollande* (*part*) *Gaw. gloss.*

3olpen *yowp*, *yelp*; *zolped* (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 846.

3oulen (*zoule*), *LGerm.* jôlen, *jaulen*, *yowl*, *howl*, *Wicl. gloss.* 53; *Halliiv. dict.* 954; *zaules* (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; *zaulit* (*pret.*) *ant. Arth. VII*, 9; *see* *goulen*.

3u3ede, *ASax.* geogud, *iogod*, *OSax.* iugud, *ODutch* ieugd, *OHGerm.* iugund, *youth*, *La3.* 6566; *zuhede* *Kath.* 1462; *zuwede a. r.* 156; *zeozede* (*zeuzepe*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 188; *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; *zouhpe* *rel. ant.* 1, 173; *zoupe* *Chauc. C. t.* 4583; *yhouthe* *pr. consc.* 5972.

*zuwedhød* *juventus*, *a. r.* 342; *youghed* *Halliiv. dict.* 948; *zouthed* *Isumb.* 60; *yhouthed* *pr. consc.* 5713.

3ung, *ASax.* geong, *giung*, *iung*, *OSax.* iung, *OFris.* iung, *iong*, *OHGerm.* iunger, *Goth.* juggs, *Olcel.* ungr, *young*, *La3.* 376; *Kath.* 178; *a. r.* 6; *Orm.* 1212; *Bek.* 124; *yhung*, *yhong* *pr. consc.* 214 & 3785; *zong c. of l.* 171; (*yong*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7; *Tor.* 1971; *zing* *Halliiv. dict.* 954; *Amad. Robs. XL*, 5; *pe zinge* *Degrev.* 1807; *zunge* (*pl.*) *avow. Arth. VII*, 3; *zinge* *Isumb.* 144; *lud. Cov.* 73; *zuugre* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 424.

*zonghed*, *ODutch* *ionghed*, *juventus*, *Bek.* 3.

*zunglich* *youngly*, *Brand.* 33.

*zungen*, *MHGerm.* *jungen*, *make young*; *zinged* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 216.

3ongling, *ASax.* geongling, *iungling*, *OHGerm.* iungeling, *youngling*, *young man*, *Trist. I*, 79; *Hartsh. met. t.* 110; *Wicl. gloss.* 53; *zongeling* *Alis.* 2366; *zeonglinges* (*pl.*) *La3.* 28681.

*zungpe* *youngth*, *juventus*, *Halliiv. dict.* 954; *zongpe* *Wicl. gloss.*

(3ur) *zeor* *cry*, *a. r.* 306.

*zuren* *cry*, *shriek*, *Kath.* 2040; *zurde* (*pret.*) *Marh. gloss.* hâ?

*hâli*, *hâli?* „*exosus*“, *prompt. parv.* 222 & 289.

*habur?* *OFr.* *avoir?*

*haburdascher* *haberdasher*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2867.

*hacche* („*hatche*“), *Swed.* *häck*, *LGerm.* *heck*, *hatch*

(hack, heck), *Wr. voc.* 261; hacche (*dat.*) owl and night. 1056; hek (hech) *prompt. parv.* 231; hek „ostiolum“, *Wr. voc.* 203; *Mar. mir. pl.* 119; hacches (*pl.*) *Will. gloss.*; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 648; (hachches) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 179; (haches) *ant. Arth. XXXV*, 6; haches (hekkes) *Gaw. gloss.*

hacchen, *Swed.* häcka, *Dan.* hække, *LGerm.* hecken, hatch, *dep. of R.* 13, 4; hazte (*pret.*) owl and night. 105; ihaht (*part.*) *Wr. p. s.* 237.

håd, *ASax.* hād, *OSax.* hêd, *OHGerm.* heit, hood (*in compos.*), state, condition, order, *Orm. dedic.* 9; hād (hōd) *Laz.* 13267; gōdli hêd (*or* gōdlihêd?) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 22; wikkede hêd *Mapes* 335; hōde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 318; (*acc.*) „ordinem“, *ps.* 109, 4; of hêde þus dwineþ he *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 117; his cote of þe same hêde *Percev.* 1103; hādes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 11; hōdes (hādes) *a. r.* 26; *compos.* bold-, child-, dronken-, fair-, zuwed-, kniht-, man-, meiden-, swikel-, wrecchehād (-hōd, hêd).

hādien, *ASax.* hādian, ordain, consecrate; hāded (*part.*) *Orm.* 10881; hōded *Laz.* 21856; ihōded owl and night. 1175.

hadok haddock, *rel. ant.* 1, 81; haddok *Wr. voc.* 222.

haele, *ASax.* hælu, *OSax.* hêli, *OHGerm.* heili, from hāl, heal, welfare, fortune, salus; hêle *Laz.* 30551; *s. s.* *Web.* 2201; *pr. consc.* 1326; *Dégrev.* 1766; (heele) „sanitas“, *prompt. parv.* 234; hêle, heale *a. r.* 180 & 312; hêle (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3104; tō gōder („geder“ is a mistake) hêle cōme pou hider *Wr. an. lūt.* 9; heale *Kath.* 874; wiþ evil heale *Mar. mir. pl.* 9; hæle (*acc.*) *Orm.* 5378; *vis. P. P.* 4320; *Mand.* 11; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 16; mī sōule hêle *m. Arth. F.* 3655. healewater? *a. r.* 106.

hālewēie heal-cup or drink? *Laz.* 23071; hāli (*for* hāle?) -wei *Kath.* 1707; *prompt. parv.*; hālwei *Furn. p. XXXV*, 84; pet healewi *a. r.* 164; hālewi *Marh.* 14.

haelen, *ASax.* hælan, *OSax.* hêlian, *OHGerm.* heilan, *Goth.* hailjan, heal, *Orm.* 2218; hêlen, healen *a. r.* 112 & 330; hêlin „sanare“, *prompt. parv.* 235; hêle *Wicl. John* 4; *Isumb.* 486; *met. hom.* 127; zêle? *apol.* 28; hāle *s. s. Web.* 1033; hêlde (healde) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 29541; hêlde *Rob. Glouc.* 244, 3; hāled (*part.*) *Rob. Br.* 7, 6; *pr. consc.* 8323; *compos.* ihælen.

hælend, *ASax.* hælend, *OHGerm.* heilant, saviour,

*La3.* 9144; *hælende Orm.* 2216; *hélend Kath.* 185; *hélindle a. r.* 112.

*hélare, OHGerm.* heilari, *healer, La3.* 9145\*.

*hêlde, ASax.* hêld, *OHGerm.* heilida, *health, La3.* 29992; *hélpe (acc.) Lidg. m. p.* 69.

*haer, ASax.* hær, *OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* hâr, *OFris.* hêr, *hair, Orm.* 3208; *hêr a. r.* 398; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Mand.* 81; *Chauc. C. t.* 591; (*heer*) *prompt. parv.* 235; *hâr Iw.* 823; *s. s. Web.* 79; *hôr ant. Arth. XLV,* 13; *hêre (pl.) Alis.* 4989. *hêrseve hair-sieve, l. c. c.* 7.

*hêre, ASax.* hære, *OIcel.* hæra, *OHGerm.* hârre, *hair-cloth, Bek.* 2231; *hêren (hearen) (pl.) a. r.* 10.

*haes, ASax.* hæs, *from hâten, command; hês Gaw. gloss.; Furn. p. VIII,* 174; *hâs Alis.* 444; *hæse (acc.) Orm.* 3537; *compos. bihâs.*

*hêst hest, command, promise, a. r.* 420\*; *Chauc. C. t.* 14062; *hêste Shoreh.* 98; (*acc.*) *a. r.* 58; *Bek.* 381; *c. of l.* 172; *Alis.* 1330; *m. Arth. F.* 3686; *âne hêste La3.* 2494; *heaste Kath.* 235; *hêstes, hêsten (pl.) a. r.* 6 & 8; *compos. outhêst.*

*haete, ASax.* hæto, *OFris.* hête, *OHGerm.* heizi, *from hât, heat, calor, Orm.* 13855; *hête a. r.* 238; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Percev.* 862; *Aud.* 46; *heate Kath.* 1701.

*hêtin, ASax.* hêtan, *OIcel.* heita, *OHGerm.* heizen, *heat, calefacere, prompt. parv.* 238; *hête Marg.* 247; *heaten a. r.* 404; *hêtte (pret.) Chauc. a. f.* 145.

*haep (hêth), A<sup>s</sup>ax.* hæð (*erica, thymus*), *OHGerm.* heida (*myrice, thymus*), *MHGerm.* heide (*myrice, campus incultus*), *OIcel.* heidr (*tesqua*), *Goth.* haiþi (*ἄγρός*), *heath, erica, ericetum, campus incultus, Furn. p. XXIX,* 30; (*heep*) *vis. P. P.* 10541; *Chauc. C. t.* 6; *hôth? Launf.* 250; *hêpe (dat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 535.

*haepe?*

*hêpelich, OIcel.* hædiligr, *mocking, scornful, Trist. III,* 55; *hêpeliz (adv.) Orm.* 7408; *hêpeli met. hom.* 43.

*hêpe(n), OIcel.* hæða, *mock, scorn, Wr. spec.* 37; *hæpen (pres.) Orm.* 13682.

*haeping, OIcel.* hæding, *mocking, scorn, Orm.* 19702; *hêping s. s. Web.* 91; *Chauc. C. t.* 4108; *ps.* 78, 4; *Rob. Br.* 273, 4; *Town. myst.* 310; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 710; *Amad. Robs. II,* 5.

*haepen, ASax.* hæðen, *OIcel.* heidinn, *OSax.* hêdin,

*OHGerm.* heidaner, *heathen*, *Orm.* 1948; *hēpen vis. P. P.* 10541; *Mand.* 3; *hēpin Octav.* 1598; *haipen met. hom.* 99; *Isumb.* 424; *pr. consc.* 5521.

*hæpendōm heathendom, paganism, Orm.* 9673; *headendōm Kath.* 35.

*hæðenesse paganism, (acc.) Laz.* 29388; *hēpinesse vis. P. P.* 10509; *hēpenesse (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 49.

*haft, ASax.* hæft, *OHGerm.* hefti, *OIcel.* hepti, *haft (heft), capulus, manubrium, Wr. p. s.* 339; *Flor.* 1636; *Wicl. gloss.*; *heft Wr. voc.* 201; *prompt. parv.* 232; under heft and under hand s. s. *Web.* 259.

*hagge, MHGerm.* hacke? *hag, vis. P. P.* 2854; *heggen (pl.) a. r.* 216.

*haze, ASax.* haga, *ODutch* hage (haghe), *OIcel.* hagi, *haw, sepes, locus sepe circumdatus*; *haze, hahe (dat. acc.) owl and night.* 585 & 1601; *hagh (acc.) Halliw. dict.* 428; *hawe (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 14270; *Hartsh. met. t.* 167; *morum spinæ albae, (acc.) Rob. Glouc.* 524, 20; *c. of l.* 505; *Chauc. C. t.* 6241; *Hoccl. I,* 380; *hawen (pl.) Alis.* 4983; *hawes vis. P. P.* 5615.

*hazporn hawthorn, Furn. p. XIII,* 187; *haweporn vis. P. P.* 11154.

*hazel, ASax.* hagol, *hæg(e)l, OHGerm.*agal, *OIcel.* hagl, *hail, grando, owl and night.* 1000; *hawl Wr. treat.* 137; *hail vis. P. P.* 8362.

*haweli(n) hail, Brand.* 32; *hailes (pres.) Wr. voc.* 201.

*hazher, OIcel.* hagr, *apt, dexterous, Orm.* 13471; *hawur (hazer, hahe) a. r.* 52; *hawer Wr. p. s.* 155.

*hazherlike aptly, properly, Orm.* 1214; *hagherlich(e) Mor. a. p.* 2, 18.

*hai (haye?), ASax.* hæg, *hege? MHGerm.* hac *gen. hages? hay, sepes, Chauc. r. r.* 54; *Halliw. dict.* 439; *heie (dat.) owl and night.* 817; *haies (pl.) ps.* 88, 41; *compos. chirchehaye?*

*haihof (-, hove) ground-ivy, prompt. parv.* 250.

*hairif (harife) haireve (hairif), „rubia minor“, prompt. parv.* 221; *harofe (-refe?) Halliw. dict.* 435.

*heisugge hedge-sparrow? owl and night.* 505; *Chauc. a. f.* 612.

*haiward hayward, field-guard, Alis.* 5756; *Wr. spec.* 110; *vis. P. P.* 13624; *heiward „agellarius“, prompt. parv.* 234; *a. r.* 418.

haifare, *ASax.* heafore, *heifer*, *Wr. voc.* 177; haifre *Wr. p. s.* 239; hekfere *Wr. voc.* 250; *prompt. parv.* 234.

hail, *ASax.* hæl, *OHGerm.* heil, *Goth.* haili, *hail*, *salus*: dronk hire hail *Rob. Glouc.* 118, 7; hail, saint Michel *rel. ant.* 2, 174; heil, fair wif *lud. Cov.* 25.

heilin hail, „salutare“, *prompt. parv.* 233; he3len *Orm.* 2814; hailede (*pret.*) *La3.* 18580.

hailsen, *ASax.* hælsian, hālsian, *OHGerm.* heilison (*augurari*)? *OIcel.* heilsa (*salutare*), *salute*; hailse (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 2673; hailses *Gaw. gloss.*; hailse (*imperat.*) *Percev.* 404; hailsed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4918; hailsute *ant. Arth. XXVII*, 8; hālsed (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1621.

hain, *Swed.* hägn, *MHGerm.* hagen? *enclosure, preserve*; haines (*pl.*) *La3.* 5064; grēte hertes in þe haines *Halliw. dict.* 439; fayere parkes inwip hainus *Degrev.* 70.

hake, *ASax.* hæcce? *ODutch* haek, *OHGerm.* haco, hacco (*uncus*), *hake*, *uncus*, *quidam piscis*, *prompt. parv.* 222; *Wr. spec.* 31; *Lidg. m. p.* 201; *compos.* nuthake.

hakele, *ASax.* hacele, *Goth.* hakuls, *OIcel.* hökull, *OHGerm.* hachul, *hackle, garment*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

haken? *ODutch.* haeken, *catch with a hake (hook)?* and noght hakke after holinesse *vis. P. P.* 13765.

hakenei, *Fr.* haquenée, *Span.* hacanea, *hackney*, *vis. P. P.* 3111; hakenai *Chauc. r. r.* 1137.

hakkin, *ASax.* haccian, *ODutch* *MHGerm.* hacken, *hack*, *prompt. parv.* 221; hakke *Chauc. C. t.* 2867; hacke (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 52; hackede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 298.

hal, *ASax.* heal? *from helen? recess, corner? Shoreh.* 160; hale (*dat.*) owl and night. 2.

hāl, *ASax.* hāl, hæl (*sanus, salvus, integer, totus*), *OSax.* *OFris.* hēl (*id.*), *OHGerm.* heiler (*sanus, salvus*), *OIcel.* heill (*sanus, salvus, integer*), *Goth.* haila (ἁγιός), (*w*)hole (*hale*), *a. r.* 206\*; *Orm.* 14818; *s. s. Web.* 1064; wunied hēr hāl and hæl *La3.* 12528; of āne hāle yhēre *pr. consc.* 3933; hōl (hool) „sanus, integer“, *prompt. parv.* 242; *Rob. Glouc.* 86, 18; *Wicl. John* 7; *Tor.* 1052; *lud. Cov.* 374; betere is for te gōn sīc touward heovene þen al hōl touward helle *a. r.* 190; (he) was mād hool *Mand.* 88; ān hool mōnep 134; i have but oon hool hater *vis. P. P.* 8900; heil „sanus“, *prompt. parv.* 233; *lud. Cov.* 372; heil and sund *rel. ant.* 1, 210; hæl seo (beo) þu *La3.* 10498; hail *Alis.* 3080; *compos.* unhæl.

hólliche *wholly*, *Will. gloss.*; *m. Arth. F.* 935 & 3826; hólle *vis. P. P.* 12964; *Chauc. C. t.* 1820; hólle, hailli *Gaw. gloss.*

hálsum, *OHGerm.* heilsamer, (*w*)holesome, *Orm.* 2915; hólsum *prompt. parv.* 244; *Hoccl. I.* 248; hólsum *Chauc. Troil.* 947; *Lidg. m. p.* 66; (*h*)eilsum *lud. Ccv.* 93; hélsum *apol.* 6. hálwende *salubris, Laz.* 2851; healuwinde? *a. r.* 190.

hald, *ASax.* (ge)heald, *OIcel.* hald, *hold, custodia, castellum, (nom. acc.) Orm.* 13380; *Trist. III.* 47; *Gaw. gloss.*; halde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 170; holde *Laz.* 3839; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1597; *Tor.* 399 & 2088; pat not á peni had(e) in hold(e) *Chauc. r. r.* 451; pe geant stôd in his holde *Percev.* 2005.

halden, *ASax.* haldan, healdan, *OSax. Goth.* haldan, *OFris. OIcel.* halda, *OHGerm.* haltan, *hold, tenere, s. s. Wr.* 1233; godes lažhes halden *Orm.* 941; halden, hælden (holde) *Laz.* 1390 & 1416; halde *Mor. a. p.* 1, 489; *Isumb.* 304; healden *Furn. p. VIII.* 28; holden *a. r.* 176; holde harrow. 124; healdeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 17; holdiþ festis *Furn. p. I.* 23; (he) haldes þám wise *pr. consc.* 794; halt *a. r.* 50; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 128; *vis. P. P.* 11578; wat halt (*avails*) it tô telle longe *Rob. Glouc.* 231, 11; what halt it long tô strive *Trist. I.* 84; heold (*pret.*) *a. r.* 108; *Alis.* 323; heold, hêld *Orm.* 2225 & 11330; þá heold he pene wai pat toward Hamtone lai *Laz.* 28430; hæld, hûld (heold, hêld) 3914 & 4546; heold *vis. P. P.* 5075; *Rich.* 1335; *Chauc. C. t.* 339; hield *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Lidg. m. p.* 86; hûld *Bek.* 95; heolden *Laz.* 8082; *a. r.* 152; wiþ pe false (pei) hêlden *vis. P. P.* 13703; heolde (*subj.*) *c. of l.* 181; halden (*part.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 153; and þus es ilk man halden tô dô *pr. consc.* 5960; for forlezen halden *Orm.* 2000; haldin *met. hom.* 49; holden *Chauc. C. t.* 141; he is mochel holde (*obliged*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 368; *compos. at-, bi-, i-, uphalden.*

halin, *OSax. OHGerm.* halon, hale (*haul*), *draw, fetch, „trahere“, prompt. parv.* 223; hale *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 295; *Chauc. a. f.* 151; *Hartsh. met. t.* 513; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 219; halie *vis. P. P.* 5091; haled (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 214; halen *Alis.* 992; *ant. Arth. XXXV.* 5; halede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 16712; ihauled (*part.*) *Bek.* 1497.

half, *ASax.* half, healf, *OIcel.* halfr, *OHGerm.* halber, *Goth.* halbs, *half, Mand.* 99; half so freo *Wr. spec.* 40;

half hêre lif *Bek.* 2424; ân half yêr (yeer) *vis. P. P.* 1338; *met. hom.* 91; pet halve zêr *La3.* 3377; pe halven (halfen) dêl (*acc.*) *Mand.* 166; *Rob. Br.* 48, 17; på hælven dâle *La3.* 7093.

halfdêd *half-dead*, *Rob. Glouc.* 163, 10.

half, *ASax.* healf, *OHGerm.* Goth. halba, *half*, *side*, *La3.* 1748; *Rob. Glouc.* 168, 1; *Shoreh.* 51; *vis. P. P.* 2053; hælve (*dat.*) *La3.* 6474; on pis half pe see *Mand.* 234; on bôpe halve *Alis.* 957; o godes halfe *on the part, by order, of god*, *Orm.* 3846; on his halfe *in his name*, *Chauc. Troil.* 2826; bi halve, halves *beside*, *La3.* 11893 & 27913.

halving(e), *ASax.* healfunga, *halfings*, *in part*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 65; halfunge *a. r.* 354; halfinges *Orm.* 16767.

hâlzien, *ASax.* hâlgian, *OHGerm.* heilagon, *hallow*, *sanctify*, *La3.* 17496; halzhen *Orm.* 4413; hâlwin *prompt. parv.* 224; hâlwe *Rob. Glouc.* 154, 3; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 370; *vis. P. P.* 10700; *lud. Cov.* 61; hâlowe *Wicl. John* 11; hâlewed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 396; hâlze (*imperat.*) *Shoreh.* 93; hâlzed (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 506; hâlyhed *ps.* 45, 5; hâlewed (*part.*) *Mand.* 1; *compos.* ihâlzien.

hâli3, *ASax.* hâlig, hælilig *Bout. ev. gloss.*, hâleg, *OSax.* hêlag, *OIcel.* heilagr, *OHGerm.* heiliger, heileger, heilager, *holy (haly, hallow)*, *Orm.* 541; hâli *La3.* 10130; *rel. songs V*, 253; *pr. consc.* 3690; hâli, hôli *Shoreh.* 8 & 13; hôli *a. r.* 10; *c. of l.* 7; *Mand.* 1; *Wicl. John* 14; hêli *rel. ant.* 1, 23; on hâlowe Thûrs daye *Halliiv. dict.* 430; hâlghe (*subst.*) *saint, pr. consc.* 6087; hâlwe, hâlewe *Bek.* 1085 & 1086; hâlzen (*pl.*) *La3.* 10122; halzhen *Orm.* 6009; hâlewen *a. r.* 124; hâlighes *ps.* 49, 5; hâlewes *rel. ant.* 1, 38; hâlwes *Chauc. C. t.* 14; hâluwene (hâlezene) (*gen. pl.*) *u. r.* 94 & 330.

hâlidei *holiday*, *a. r.* 20; hâli-dai *vis. P. P.* 3292; (hâli dai?) *Chauc. C. t.* 3309; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 134.

hâlidōm *holy thing, relic*, *La3.* 30328; *Bek.* 2273.

hâlines, *ASax.* hâligness, *holiness*, *pr. consc.* 4240; hâlinesse (*acc.*) *La3.* 1820.

halke, *from hal?* *corner*, „*angulus, latibulum*“, *prompt. parv.* 223; (*dat.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 429; *Chauc. C. t.* 14433; halkes (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 104.

halle, *ASax.* heall, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* halla, *OIcel.* höll, *hall*, „*aula*“, *prompt. parv.* 222; *La3.* 28038; *Chauc. C. t.*



2523; (*dat.*) *Wr. spec.* 48; (*acc.*) *s. s. Web.* 175; *Mar. mir. pl.* 165; *compos. gest-, zilde-, môthalle.*

halm, *ASax. healm, OSax. OHGerm. halm, OIcel. halmr, halm (haum), culmus, prompt. parv.* 223.

hals, *ASax. hals, heals, OSax. OHGerm. OIcel. Goth. hals, hals (hause), „collum“, prompt. parv.* 224; *Orm.* 4777; *vis. P. P.* 355; *Rich.* 2561; *s. s. Wr.* 2223; *Gaw. gloss.* 387; *Rob. Br.* 279, 18; *avow. Arth. LXV,* 11; *lud. Cov.* 342; *compos. wikhals.*

halsin, *ASax. healsian, OHGerm. halsen, OIcel. halsa, halse (hause), embrace, entreat, „amplecti“, prompt. parv.* 224; *ich halsie „obscuro“, a. r.* 348; *halsi Laz.* 32168; *Marh.* 17; *halse Chauc. c. l.* 1289; *halseþ and kisseþ Lidg. m p.* 32; *halsende (part.) Wicl. gloss.* [halched halshed, embraced, looped, *Gaw. gloss.*]

halt, *ASax. healt, OSax. halt, OIcel. haltr, Goth. halts, OHGerm. halzer, halt, „claudus“, prompt. parv.* 224; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 102; *const. of mas.* 154; *halte (pl.) Orm.* 15499; *halt(e) men met. hom.* 34.

haltin, *ASax. healtian, OIcel. helta, halt, „claudicare“, prompt. parv.* 224; *halten Wicl. gloss.; Gow. conf. am.* 1, 310; *halte stop? Hoccl. VI,* 42; *halted (pret.) ps.* 17, 46; *haltinde (part.) Wr. spec.* 48.

halter, *ASax. hælfter (?), OHGerm. halftra, ODutch halfter, halter, halter, owl and night.* 1026; *Bek.* 1174; *helter (halter) prompt. parv.* 235; *helter Mar. mir. pl.* 185.

ham? *Dutch haam, hame, horse-collar; hames (pl.) Wr. voc.* 168; *compos. bêrham.*

ham, *ASax. hamm, homm, OHGerm. hamma, OIcel. höm, ham, „poples“, vel. ant.* 1, 8; *hamme prompt. parv.* 225; *hommen (hammes) (pl.) a. r.* 122; *hommes Mor. a. p.* 2, 1541.

hâm, *ASax. hām, OSax. hēm, OHGerm. heim, OIcel. heimr, Goth. haims, home: hūs & hām Orm.* 1608; *hām, hōm Laz.* 2644 & 19455; *nute 3e his hōm owl and night.* 1749; *hām shō hied fast lw.* 1836; *come hōm s. s. Wr.* 2499; *at hāme Percev.* 338; *at hoom Chauc. C. t.* 514; *hēm lud. Cov.* 30.

*hōmcome homecome, Wr. an. lit.* 9.

*hōmli homely, „domesticus“, prompt. parv.* 244; *Chauc. C. t.* 9666; *hēmeli secretly, Gaw. gloss.*

*hōmlinesse homeliness, familiarity, Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 118.

hâmsōkne „quite de entrer en autri ostel à force“, *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

hāmward *homeward*, *Bek.* 254; hōmward *vis. P. P.* 1745.

hame, *ASax.* hama, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* hamo, *covering, prompt. parv.* 224; *Alis.* 391; *compos.* feder-, lic(h)ame.

hamelen, *ASax.* hamelian, *OHGerm.* hamalon, *OIcel.* hamla, *hamble*; hameled (*part.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 2056; ihamled cut off? *cr. P. P.* 598.

hamer, *ASax.* hamor, *homer*, *OSax.* hamur, *OHGerm.* hamar, *OIcel.* hamarr, *hammer*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2510; hamur *prompt. parv.* 225; hameres (*pl.*) *Brand.* 22; homeres *a. r.* 284.

hamersmip „malleator“, *Wicl. gloss.*

hameren *hammer*; homered (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

hammen? *OFris.* hamma, hemma, *MHGerm.* hemmen, *hem, restrain*; hamid (*part.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 109.

hampren *hamper, impede*; hampris (*pres.*) *Will. gloss.*; hamperde (*pret.*) him in his holde *Flor.* 1175; min hert(e) is so hampered (*part.*) *Hartsh. met. t.* 277.

haunche, *Fr.* hanche, *haunch, a. r.* 280.

hand, *ASax.* OSax. hand, *Goth.* handus, *OIcel.* hönd, *OHGerm.* hant, *hand, Orm.* 14684; *Iw.* 2086; *Lidg. m. p.* 49; an hand i 3ow hête *I promise you in hand, Degrev.* 1400; hond *Bek.* 299; *Mand.* 172; *Chauc. C. t.* 193; pe hêrre hond hebben *Kath.* 758; he hede pe hêire hond *chron Engl.* 268; peos children weoxen an hond *Laz.* 7165; pe wunde pet éver wursed an hond *a. r.* 326; hadde an honde *Wr. spec.* 41; wind heom stōd an honde *Laz.* 22313; bivoren hond *a. r.* 212; an hande brēde *Chauc. C. t.* 3809; honde (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XVII,* 170; *Horn* 200; honden *c. of l.* 625; *chron. Vilod.* 79; hende *Iw.* 3151; *pr. consc.* 3214; *Mar. mir. pl.* 138.

handfasten *handfast*; handfest (*part.*) *Orm.* 2389; ihond-fæst *Laz.* 2251.

handful *handful*, *Orm.* 8648; hondful *Wicl. gloss.*; honful *a. r.* 254.

handeperc, *ASax.* handgepeorc, *handiwork, Orm.* 5054; hondiwerē *rel. ant.* 1, 48; hondiwerk *Wr. spec.* 60.

handeprit, *ASax.* handgeprit, *handwriting, Orm.* 13566.

hondhwile *little while, (dat.) Kath.* 2183\*; hondewhile *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1786.

han(d)sale, *OIcel.* handsal, *handsel (hansel), prompt. parv.*

226; hansel *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 373; hansell *dep. of R.* 30; hanselle (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 3128.

han(d)selle(n), *ASax.* handsellan, *handsel, prompt. parv.* 226\*.

handsum, *ODutch* handsam (*dexter, tractabilis, commodus*), *hand-ome, prompt. parv.* 225; handsom *Tor.* 1301.

handil, *ASax.* handel, *handle, prompt. parv.* 225.

handlin, *ASax.* handlian, *handle, prompt. parv.* 225; handlen *Orm.* 18913; hondlien *La3.* 1338; hondlen *a. r.* 378; handlede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1983; hondlede *a. r.* 318; handilde *Flor.* 2112.

hangen? *OIcel.* hanga (?), *hang, pendère, La3.* 5725; heong, *ASax.* *OFris.* hêng, *OHGerm.* hiang, (*pret.*) *La3.* 5738; hêng *Orm.* 7339; *Alis.* 6750; *Mand.* 93; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 160; (heeng) *Wicl. gloss.* 21; hîng *Rich.* 5053; hên-gen *La3.* 5722; *Shoreh.* 85; hêngen him on hêigh *vis. P. P.* 805; hîngen *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 47; ihonge, *ASax.* hangen, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* hangan, (*part.*) owl and night. 1134; *compos. an-, bihangen.*

hangian (hangen?), *ASax.* hangian, hongian *pret. han-gode, OSax.* hangon, *OHGerm.* hangen, hengen *pret. hang(e)ta, OIcel.* hengja *pret. hengda, hang, pendère, vis. P. P.* 12842; hongien *La3.* 510; henge *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1584; hinge *Eglam.* 557; hongep (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 137; hangede, hongede (*pret.*) *La3.* 13109 & 29559; hanged *vis. P. P.* 596; per ùre lôverd hongede *a. r.* 106; hengde *Orm.* 13773; hongeden *Kath.* 331; hanged (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 350; honged *k. of T.* 979; henced *Orm.* 1018; *compos. an-, bihangian*

hannen? lét pu pâ hundes hannen tô gaderes *La3.* 31676; and betwixe pâm he hande (*pret.*) a table of golde *Halliw. dict.* 431.

hap, *OIcel.* happ, hap, fortune, *La3.* 3857; *Kath.* 187; *vis. P. P.* 7655; ps. 90, 12; gôd hap *Rob. Glouc.* 412, 2; *Shoreh.* 52; evel happe *s. s. Wr.* 1744; *Tor.* 645; happes (*pl.*) *Wr. spec.* 24; harde happes *Lidg. m. p.* 225; *compos. un-, wiperhap.*

? hapli „forte“, *prompt. parv.* 226.

happin hap, wrap, *prompt. parv.* 226; happe *Flor.* 112; (*imperat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 626; happed (*pret.*) *Percev.* 2244; happid (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 98; see whappin.

happe(n), happen, *vis. P. P.* 3887; *Hoccl. VI,* 70;

happeþ (*pres*) *Mand.* 242; *Lidg. m. p.* 27; happed (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 199; *Chauc. C. t.* 1191.

happen, *OIcel.* heppen, *fortunate, Mor. a. p.* 3, 13.

happenen happen; happeneneþ (*pres.*) *Mand.* 158; happened (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 433.

happi happy, *prompt. parv.* 226; *pr. consc.* 1334.

happiliche happily, *Will. gloss.*

hâr, *ASax.* hâr, *OIcel.* hârr, *hoar, hoary; hær Laz.* 16372; hoor *vis. P. P.* 3962; *Chauc. C. t.* 3876; (oor) *s. s. Wr.* 27; høre hûne *koarhound, marrubium, Wr. voc.* 139; høre (*dat.*) *m. Arth. F.* 314; hære (*pl.*) *Trist. I.* 35; *Percev.* 230; høre *Orph.* 207.

hôr frost *Wicl. gloss.*; hôrforst *Wr. treat.* 137.

hard, *ASax.* heard, *OSax.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *OIcel.* hardr, *OHGerm.* harter, *hard, strong, severe, Wr. spec.* 105; *pr. consc.* 806; (ard) *Rob. Glouc.* 213, 8; hard & starc *Orm.* 1596; strang & hard 6326; ruh & hard & sharp 9663; þe king hefde enne þein swipe heard (hard) *Laz.* 1584; herde hære *a. r.* 186; þô scullen habben hardne dôm *Furn. p. VIII,* 86; hærdere (*compar.*) *Laz.* 4349; herdure *a. r.* 430; hardest (*superlat.*) *Laz.* 4181; he smôt Corineus harde inôþ *Rob. Glouc.* 213, 8; hærdre biðrunge *Laz.* 8814.

hardliche hardly, *Laz.* 7480; herdeliche? *a. r.* 290.

hardin, *ASax.* heardian, *OHGerm.* hertan, *harden, „indurare“, prompt. parv.* 227; hearden *a. r.* 220; harde (*pres. subj.*) *Laz.* 5871; hardide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; harded (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10559.

hardi, *Fr.* hardi, *hardy, Kath.* 1745; *Bek.* 70; *vis. P. P.* 13537; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 143; herdi *a. r.* 56; hardiere (*compar.*) *Laz.* 4348\*; hardieste (*superlat.*) 4181\*.

hardiliche hardily, *Kath.* 676; hardili *Mor. a. p.* 1, 3.

hardinesse hardness, (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 13020.

hardnen harden, *asseverate, Orm.* 18219.

hardnes, *ASax.* heardness, *hardness, pr. consc.* 3515; hardnesse *Will. gloss.*

heardschipe hardship, *a. r.* 6.

hare, *ASax.* hara, *OIcel.* heri, *OHGerm.* haso, *hare, owl and night.* 373; *Rob. Glouc.* 457, 15; *Chauc. C. t.* 686; *l. c. c.* 21.

hâren, *ASax.* hârian, *become hoar; høre rel. ant.* 1, 125; *Alis.* 1597; (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 50.

hariin, *O*Fr. harier, hardier? *harry*, *pull*, *prompt. parv.* 227; *harie* *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 149.

harlen (harli), *O*Fr. haraler *Diez wb.* 658, *harl*, *pull*, *Furn. p. XXI*, 131; *harl met. hom.* 52; hii harlede him out of church *Rob. Glouc.* 536, 5; þe wind hēm harlede up and doun *Brand.* 11; harled (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

harlot, *from* *O*Fr. hardel (*coquin*)? *harlot*, *ribald*, *rogue*, „*scurra*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *a. r.* 356; *vis. P. P.* 11584; *Chauc. C. t.* 649; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 39; *Lidg. m. p.* 52; *Mar. mir. pl.* 167; *lud. Cov.* 217.

harm, *ASax.* hearma (*acerbus, malignus*) *Grein's gloss.*, *OSax.* harm (*malus?*) *Hel.* 148, 18, *O*Icel. (*harmr*) *superlat.* harmastr (*acerbissimus*) *Egilss. lex.*, *ill?* an lève þe harme an dô (þe?) gôde *Furn. p. III*, 20.

harm, *ASax.* hearma, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* harm, *O*Icel. harmr, harm, *Wr. treat.* 136; *c. of l.* 896; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 270; hearma *Marh.* 8; hærm (harm) *La3.* 2171; herm *a. r.* 116; harme (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 17; harmes (*pl.*) „*injuries*“, *Wicl. gloss.*; „*sorrows*“, *Will. gloss.* harmful *Hoccl. I*, 413.

harmles *Bek.* 2113.

harmin, *ASax.* hearmian, *OHGerm.* harmen, harm, *injure. prompt. parv.* 228; harmen *Mand.* 190; hermien *a. r.* 398; hermi *Shoreh.* 100; harmed (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2435; hærmde (*pret.*) *La3.* 9935.

harneis, *O*Fr. harneis, *Ir.* harnais, *Bret.* harnez, *harness*, „*arma, phalerae*“, *prompt. parv.* 228; *Will. gloss.*

harneisin *harness*, „*armare*“, *prompt. parv.*; harnesche *Alis.* 4708.

harpe, *ASax.* hearpe, *O*Icel. harpa, *OHGerm.* harpha (*harfa*), *harp*, *La3.* 4898; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 880; *Lidg. m. p.* 30.

harpien, *ASax.* hearpian, *harp*, *La3.* 20311; harpin „*citharizare*“, *prompt. parv.* 228; harpeden *vis. P. P.* 12903.

harsk, *Dan.* harsk (*rusty*), *harsh*, *prompt. parv.* 228.

harowe, *ASax.* herepe, *O*Icel. herfi? (*herfi*), *harrow*, *occa*, *Wr. voc.* 234; harowe (*harwe*) *prompt. parv.* 228.

harwin *harrow*, *occare*, *prompt. parv.* 228; harwen *P. P.* 514.

hâs (*hâse*), *ASax.* hâs, *O*Icel. hâss, *OHGerm.* heiser, *cmp. O*Dutch heesch, heersch, *hoarse*, *raucus*, *Iw.* 3620; haast? (*hôs*) *ps.* 68, 4; hôs (*hôse*) *k. of T.* 599; *Mar. mir. pl.* 123; hôse (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 504; hoos, hōrs

*Wicl. gloss.*; hôrs (hôrse) *prompt. parv.* 228; *Chauc. b. duch.* 347; (*r. w. tâs*) *Eglam.* 927; (hoors) *vis. P. P.* 12017. hooshēd *raucitas, prompt. parv.* 248.

hoosnesse, *ASax. hâsniss, hoarseness, ibid.*

hasil, *ASax. hæsel, OIcel. hasl, OHGerm. hasal, hazel, corylus, Wr. voc.* 181; hesil *prompt. parv.* 238; *rel. ant.* 1, 53; hasles (*pl.*) *Laz.* 8696.

haselnote *Mand.* 158.

hasp, *ASax. hæsp, hæps, ODutch haspe, OIcel. hespa, hasp (haps, hesp), Chauc. C. t.* 3470; and undernepe is an hasp, shet wip â stapil and â clasp *Rich.* 4083; hespe „sera“, *Wr. voc.* 92 & 237; haspe *reel, prompt. parv.* 238; hespe *hank, ibid.*: of grēte haspis wēr þe reinis *Octov.* 1442.

haspen *hasp; haspez (pres.) Gaw. gloss.*; hasped (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 419; ihasped *vis. P. P.* 855.

hassok *hassock, prompt. parv.* 228.

hast, *OFris. hæst, ODutch haeste (festinatio), haste, Chauc. C. t.* 3545; in alle haste *Mand.* 243.

haste, *ODutch hæst (festinus)?*

hasteliche, *OFris. hastelike, festinanter, Bek.* 1929; *Alis.* 2825; hasteli *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 262.

hasten (hastin), *MHGerm. hasten, ODutch haesten, haste, „festinare“, prompt. parv.* 229; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 336; *Chauc. C. t.* 8854; hastede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 272.

hasti, *OFris. ODutch haestig, hasty, Mand.* 243; *pr. consc.* 1548.

hastiliche, *ODutch haestiglik, MHGerm. hasticlich, hastily, vis. P. P.* 13672; *s. s. Wr.* 317.

hat, *ASax. hætt, OIcel. höttr, hat, Chauc. C. t.* 1390; hatte (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 3562.

hât, *ASax. hât, OSax. hêt, OIcel. heitr, OHGerm. heizer, hot, Laz.* 29281; *Orm.* 1564; *Iw.* 2030; hôt *a. r.* 190; (hoot) *prompt. parv.* 249; *vis. P. P.* 11781; *Mand.* 55; *Lidg. m. p.* 193; þe hoote somer *Chauc. C. t.* 396; hâte (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1969; hôte it schön *Alis.* 572; hattre (*compar.*) *a. r.* 400; hattore *Rob. Glouc.* 531, 22.

hât, *ASax. (ge)hât, OIcel. heit, command, promise, Orm.* 13822; hôt *Rob. Br.* 69, 3; hête (*dat.*) *Amad. Web.* 440; hâtes (hôtes) „vota“, *ps.* 49, 14; hêtes *cr. P. P.* 688.

hate, *ASax. hete, OSax. heti, ODutch hate, Goth. hatis, OIcel. hatr, OHGerm. haz, hate, „odium“, prompt.*

*parv.* 229; *Bek.* 1665; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 40; *Hoccl.* I, 19; *pei* hadden me in hate *Wicl. John* 15; hunger & hete (hate) *Laz.* 20728; hate, hete *Shoreh.* 84 & 161; hete *Orm.* 1404; *owl and night.* 167; *s. s. Web.* 1205; *li beaus disc.* 198.

heteveste *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 306.

hatehch *hately*, *odious*, *c. of l.* 682; *heteliche (adv.) Ell. rom.* 2, 82.

hatereden *hatred*, *ps.* 24, 19; *hatereden pr. consc.* 3363; *haterede Wart. hist.* 2, 5; *haterede vis. P. P.* 1639; *hatered Wr. p. s.* 157; *Rob. Br.* 10, 25.

hâte, *ASax.* hât, *calor*, *fervor*: *pat uvel hâte Laz.* 30550.

hatel, *ASax.* hatol (?), *hetol* (?), *OSax.* hatul, *hattle (hettle)*, *odious*, *keen*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 227; *hetel sword a. r.* 400; *tis hatele tintreohe Kath.* 1971; *hatele rêve Marh.* 6; *hatelest (superlat.)* 22.

hâten, *ASax.* hâtan, *OSax.* hêtan, *Goth.* haitan, *Olcel.* heita, *OHGerm.* heizan, *call*, *command*, *promise*, *Laz.* 31607; *hôte Furn. p. XIX*, 58; *hête Mar. mir. pl.* 152; *hôten be called*, *owl and night.* 256; *hôte Chauc. C. t.* 1559; *hôte (pres.) command*, *Bek.* 479; *s. s. Wr.* 511; *hête promise*, *Degrev.* 1400; *ant. Arth. XIX*, 1; *Awd.* 28; *hât Kath.* 364; *a. r.* 6; *c. of l.* 1006; *hôtep Alis.* 1215; *hit (the horse) dêp pat mon hit hôt owl and night.* 777; *hêtes Mor. a. p.* 2, 1346; (ich, he) *hâtte*, *Goth.* haitada, *am*, *is (was?) called*, *Laz.* 4643; *s. s. Wr.* 223; *met. hom.* 149; *hâtte*, *hêt Kath.* 22 & 1788; *hêtte a. r.* 134 & 198; *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; *pe furste dougter hêtte Merci c. of l.* 300; *i hôte Chauc. C. t.* 1560; *what hâttestou vis. P. P.* 14602; *pei hôten Gow. conf. am.* 2, 171; *hâhte*, *hæhte*, *hêhte*, *hêihte*, *ASax.* hêht, *hêt*, *Goth.* haihait, (*pret.*) *called*, *commanded*, *promised*, *was called*, *Laz.* 424, 2049, 3347 & 4221; *hêhte*, *hêt Kath.* 412 & 433; *hêight*, *hîght Tor.* 101 & 1204; *hîgte c. of l.* 176; *hîghte Chauc. C. t.* 862; *hîght pr. consc.* 966; *hîghte*, *heet vis. P. P.* 12306 & 14471; *hêt Orm.* 4922; *Bek.* 90; *Degrev.* 1006; *pu hête Kath.* 540; *heo hâhten hine Kinebord Laz.* 30702; *hîghten Gow. conf. am.* 2, 173; *hâten (part.) called*, *Laz.* 3156; *Orm.* 5200; *was hôten Marcius s. s. Wr.* 92; *compos. bi-*, *for-*, *ihâten*; *deriv. hât*, *hæs*.

hatien, *ASax.* hatian, *Goth.* hatjan, *OSax.* haten, ha-

ton, *OIcel.* hata, *OHGerm.* hazen, hazon, hate, *odisse*, *La3.* 26740; *vis. P. P.* 5794; haten *Orm.* 5062; hatin *prompt. parv.* 229; (pe) hatied (*pres.*) *Marh.* 17; hatede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 130; hated (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 37; ihated *Alis.* 1544.

hatunge, *ASax.* hatung, *hating*, *a. r.* 200; hatinge (*dat.*) *La3.* 8321.

hêting, *OHGerm.* (pi)heizunga, *promise*, *Halliv. dict.* 447; *Mar. mir. pl.* 135.

hatre (hatere), *ASax.* hætru, *pl. of \*hæt*, *MHGerm.* haz, hæz, *clothes, garments*, *Halliv. dict.* 437; (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 33; naked pei gôp, wipouten hater (*r. hatre*) *Alis.* 7054; hater (*as a singul.*) *vis. P. P.* 8900; heater (hatter, hetter) *a. r.* 418; hateren (*dat.*) 104; (*a. nom. or acc.*) *La3.* 30778; hattren *Wr. spec.* 110.

have, *OHGerm.* haba, *possession, property.*

haveles *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 214; hafles *Town. myst.* 152.

havec, *ASax.* hafoc, *OHGerm.* habuh, *OIcel.* haukr, *hawk, owl and night.* 307; havek *rel. ant.* 1, 265; hauk *Chauc. C. t.* 7520; havekes (*pl.*) *La3.* 3258; *Wr. spec.* 105; haukes *vis. P. P.* 2331; *compos. gôshauk.*

haven, *ASax.* habban *pres.* hæbbe, hafa *pret.* hæfde, *OSax.* habbian, hebbean *pret.* habde, *OFris.* habba, hebba *pret.* hêde, *OIcel.* hafa *pret.* hafdi, *OHGerm.* haben *pret.* habeta, *Goth.* haban *pret.* habaida, *have*, *Havel.* 609; *har-row.* 98; havin, hân *prompt. parv.* 225; have ant holde *Wr. spec.* 35; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; have, hân *vis. P. P.* 217 & 4089; *Chauc. C. t.* 492 & 656; hân *s. s. Web.* 294; *Hoccl. I.* 31; hafe *Percev.* 915; hafen, habben *Orm.* 123 & 4964; habben *La3.* 145; *Kath.* 291; *a. r.* 10; habben and ôwen *c. of l.* 132; hebben *Alis.* 4940; ich afe (*pres.*) *lai le fr.* 268; hafe, habbe *Orm.* 465 & 958; habbe *La3.* 464; *Bek.* 353; *c. of l.* 329; havest *La3.* 2275; *a. r.* 236; *har-row.* 57; hafest *Orm.* 12236; hâst *c. of l.* 950; haved *a. r.* 186; hafep *Orm.* 153; haved, hafð *La3.* 1331 & 1926; havep, hâp *Bek.* 162 & 184; hâp *Chauc. C. t.* 917; *Hoccl. I.* 437; *Lidg. m. p.* 28; hêp *Shoreh.* 95; (we, 3e, heo) habbed *La3.* 460; *a. r.* 2; *Wr. treat.* 135; havede, hafde, hevede, hefde (*pret.*) *La3.* 110, 226, 4887 & 25414; hafde, hefde *Kath.* 289 & 322; hafde *Orm.* 6; hefde *a. r.* 124; hevede *Wr. spec.* 36; *har-row.* 7; hadde *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 48; *Wicl. John.* 5; i had lêvir gôn hóm *lud. Cov.* 34; hedde *Wart. hist.* 1, 15; *c. of l.* 308; *compos. bi-, ihaven.*



haven (havien?) *have* (*haave*), *levare*; *pai* haven (*pres.*) *ant. Arth. XV*, 5; *hōf*, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. hōf*, *OHGerm. huob*, (*pret.*) *hove*, *La3.* 28018; *Orm.* 16705; *ps.* 120, 1; *pou* *hōve* *Horn* 1277; *hōven* *Alis.* 5889; *hoven*, *ASax. hafen*, *OHGerm. habaner*, (*part.*) *hoven*, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *Hartsh. met. t.* 29; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 206; *pr. consc.* 3126; *hofen* *Orm.* 2649; *hovin* *Amad. Robs. XX*, 8; *ihoven a. r.* 282; *see* *heven*.

haven, *ODutch* *haven*, *OIcel. höfn*, *haven*, *La3.* 7415; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 426; *Hoccl. IV*, 9; *havene* (*dat.*) *Bek.* 1160; *havenes* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 46.

haver (*hafir*), *ODutch* *haver*, *OIcel. hafri*, *OHGerm. habaro*, *haver*, *oat*, *avena*, *Wr. voc.* 233.

havercake *vis. P. P.* 4366.

havirstraa *Hallw. dict.* 438.

*hāwe*, *ASax. hāpe? hæpen? blue*, „*azure*“, *Gaw. gloss.*; *hāwe* *as* *pe leed test. of Cres.* 257; *wip* *hāwe* (?) *bake* *Chauc. C. t.* 4515; *haa hew* *ant. Arth. II*, 5.

*hāwen?* *ASax. hāpian*, *haw*, *look*.

*hāwere*, *ASax. hāpere*, *spy*; *hāuweres*, *hæweres* (*pl.*) *La3.* 19638 & 30465.

*he*, *ASax. OSax. he*, *OFris. he*, *hi*, *Goth. his? is? Lat. is? OHGerm. ir, er? he*, *La3.* 3; *vis. P. P.* 136; *he*, *ha*, *a Shoreh.* 120 & 125; *e Hick. thes.* 1, 225; *his* (*gen.*) *La3.* 62; *Bek.* 4 & 1576; *vis. P. P.* 184; *his godes suos deos*, *Marh.* 4; *is* *Wr. p. s.* 249; *him* (*dat.*) *La3.* 48; *schē swōr* *him* (*to him*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6543; *him* (*for hine*) *a. r.* 312; *Orm.* 208; *Rob. Glouc.* 490, 23; *him* (*for he*) *self Kath.* 1085; *hine* (*acc.*) *La3.* 323; *a. r.* 58; *owl and night.* 826; *Shoreh.* 4 & 80; *chron. Engl.* 612; *heo*, *ASax. heo*, *hio*, *OFris. hio*, *hiu*, *Lat. ea? (nom. acc.) hoo, she*, *La3.* 144 & 24557; *a. r.* 8; *Rob. Glouc.* 237, 15; *c. of l.* 301; *vis. P. P.* 1413; *Aud.* 59; *heo*, *hō*, *hi owl and night.* 19, 32, 932 & 937; *heo*, *hā Kath.* 80 & 117; *Marh.* 2 & 6; *hie* *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *lai le fr.* 114; *hue* *Horn* 76; *Wr. spec.* 30; *hē* 26; *hē*, *hi Shoreh.* 121 & 136; *gē* *rel. ant.* 1, 214; *hō* *Mor. a. p.* 1, 177; *cr. P. P.* 817; *ant. Arth. I*, 13; *hoe* *Wr. an. lit.* 3; *zhō* *Orm.* 115; *hire* (*gen. dat.*) *La3.* 192; *Orm.* 235; *vis. P. P.* 151; *Chauc. C. t.* 927; *hire cun* *Bek.* 61; *wip* *hire* 60; *al* *is* *hire* (*hers*) *a. r.* 46; *hir* *Percev.* 190; *hur* *Triam.* 24; *hire* (*for hī*) *owl and night.* 1079; *Alis.* 525; *vis. P. P.* 575; *zhō* *pas* *hire* *self gōd pidpe* *Orm.*

8685; hit, *ASax.* *OFris.* hit, *OSax.* it? *Goth.* hita? ita? *Lat.* it? *OHGerm.* iz? (*nom. acc.*) it, *La3.* 11; *Bek.* 25; *Shoreh.* 30; *Alis.* 166; *harrow.* 160; *s. s.* *Web.* 277; *Eglam.* 49; *Aud.* 2; it *Orm.* 763; *vis. P. P.* 63; *Mand.* 13; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 39; hit bicomēþ tō ā pikke blōd and changeþ his (*its*) bleo *Wr. treat.* 139; heo, *ASax.* heo, hio, hie, hi, *OFris.* hia, (*nom. acc. pl.*) they, *a. r.* 142; *c. of l.* 52; heo (*hii*) *La3.* 16, 283 & 309; heo, hī owl and night. 924, 1255 & 1304; heo, hā *Kath.* 264 & 648; hie *rel. ant.* 1, 128; hii *Rob. Glouc.* 237, 5; hii, hī *vis. P. P.* 573 & 842; hī *Furn. p. VIII,* 21; *Shoreh.* 16; hue harrow. 237; hē *Havel.* 162; *Wr. spec.* 75; hā *Marh.* 2; ā *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; heore (*gen.*) *La3.* 25; heore pine *Furn. p. VIII,* 146; e3per hēre (heore) either of them. *Orm.* 119 & 413; hēre *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 588; *Degrev.* 756; bī hēre beire rēd *Bek.* 2438; hōre (heore) *a. r.* 28; he is hāre alre schuppēd *Kath.* 304; ār(e) londes *Wr. p. s.* 150; huere nōn *Horn* 1260; heom (*dat.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 146; owl and night. 1613; *Alis.* 61; heom (hām, 3ām) *La3.* 27 & 402; hēm *Orm.* 50; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 18; *Tor.* 1198; *Hoccl.* V, 12; ēch of hēm *Wr. treat.* 132; hām *a. r.* 30; hōm *Gaw. gloss.* 390; *ant. Arth. X,* 13; *Degrev.* 2; heom (*for heo, acc.*) *La3.* 358; owl and night. 1251; hām (*for hā, acc.*) *Kath.* 280; *a. r.* 8.

hean? *ASax.* hean, *OHGerm.* hōner, *Goth.* hauns, base, mean, poor: pis heane . . . tintreohe *Kath.* 1971; he scal wurden hēne *La3.* 30316; hēne (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 150; heine? wretch? *Chauc. C. t.* 13247.

heanling? vile man? heanlunges (*pl.*) *Marh.* 14.

heep, *ASax.* heap, *OFris.* hāp, *OSax.* hōp, *OHGerm.* hauf, houf, heap, *acervus*, *prompt. parv.* 235; *Mand.* 62; hāp (heap) *La3.* 816; hāp *Orm.* 4330; heape (*dat.*) *a. r.* 314; *Lidg. m. p.* 106; hēpe *Chauc. C. t.* 577; tō hēpe together, *cr. P. P.* 1450; heapes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1996; *compos. dungheap.*

hēpin, *ASax.* heapian, heap, „cumulare“, *prompt. parv.* 235; heaped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 314; hæped (*part.*) *Orm.* 4331.

heaved, *ASax.* heafod, *OIcel.* höfuð, *OFris.* hāved, hāfd, *ODutch* hoofd, *OHGerm.* houbit, *Lat.* caput, head, *Kath.* 1360; *a. r.* 10; heaved, hēved, hēfed *Shoreh.* 23, 85 & 149; hēved *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 21; *Alis.* 205; *Mand.*

10; *pr. consc.* 771; *ant. Arth.* XLII, 8; hæved, hæfd *La3.* 1596 & 3856; hēfd *met. hom.* 39; head *Rich.* 1732; *Lidg. m. p.* 106; heed *vis. P. P.* 11508; *Wicl. John* 13; hēd *Tor.* 704; *compos.* forehēved.

hēvedlond *Halliv. dict.* 447.

hæfedman *Orm.* 297.

hēvedtoun *Rob. Glouc.* 23, 4.

hēdpēw *c. of l.* 799.

heedwerk *prompt. parv.* 232.

hēfdin, hēdin, *ASax.* heafdian, head, „decollare“, *prompt. parv.* 231; *compos.* bihēfden.

hēvedling, *ASax.* heafodling, chieftain, *La3.* 9986\*.

hēdlinge, *Germ.* häubtlings, headlong, *Wicl. gloss.* 22; *Alis.* 2261.

hebben, *ASax.* hebban, *OSax.* hebbien, *OHGerm.* heffan, *OIcel.* hefja, *Goth.* hafjan, heave, *La3.* 9010; *a. r.* 156; hebbe *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 8; *Shoreh.* 18; hefde (*pret.*) *La3.* 6768\*; hevede *Wicl. gloss.* 22; *compos.* anhebben.

hechele, *ODutch* hekel, *OHGerm.* hachele, hatchel (*heckle*), *Wr. voc.* 156; hechil *rel. ant.* 2, 176; hekele *prompt. parv.* 234; hekile *Wr. voc.* 269.

hekelin hatchel (*heckle*), *prompt. parv.* 234.

hēde, *OFris.* hōde, *OHGerm.* huota, heed, (*acc.*) *Furn. p. IX,* 25; *s. s. Web.* 1169; *Rich.* 3766; *pr. consc.* 592; taken hēde *Wr. spec.* 35; (heede) *Chauc. C. t.* 305; *Lidg. m. p.* 66.

hēden (hēde), *ASax.* hēdan, *OFris.* hōda, *OHGerm.* huoten, heed, *Wr. spec.* 22; *Furn. p. V<sup>2</sup>,* 33; *Mor. a. p.* 1050; hedden (*pret.*) *La3.* 17801; *compos.* bi-, i-, forhēden.

hēdi heedy? *Wr. spec.* 22.

hegge (hedge), *ASax.* hecg? *ODutch* hegge, *MHGerm.* hecke, hedge „sepes“, *prompt. parv.* 232; hegge *Wr. spec.* 110; *Lidg. m. p.* 116; (*dat.*) owl and night. 17; (*acc.*) *Alis.* 783; hegges (*pl.*) *Wr. treat.* 137; *vis. P. P.* 1624; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 15224.

heggen (hedgin), *ODutch* heggen, hedge, „sepire“, *prompt. parv.* 232; hegged (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 181.

hegen (heghin), *ASax.* hegian (?), *MHGerm.* hegen, hedge, sepire, *Halliv. dict.* 443.

hēzen (hēghan), *ASax.* hēgan, hean, *OHGerm.* hōhan, *Goth.* hauhan, exalt, elevate, *pr. consc.* 4119; hēien *Kath.* 460; hēien and hērien *Mark.* 3; hēzen, hīzen *Wicl. gloss.*

23; hêzhep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 2640; hîzep *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295; hêzi (*subj.*) *Shoreh.* 52; hêzede (*pret.*) *La3.* 7097; hêiden *Marh.* 1; *compos.* ihêzen.

hêh, *ASax.* heah, hêh, *OSax.* hôh, *OHGerm.* hôher, *Goth.* hauhs, *high*, *Orm.* 2347; hêgh *pr. consc.* 1872; *Isumb.* 16; hæh, hêih, hêy *La3.* 128, 985 & 2452; hêih *a. r.* 130; *Chauc. C. t.* 318; hêz *Bek.* 649; hêi *prompt. parv.* 232; hôh? *Havel.* 1361; hôgh? *Town. myst.* 262; honged hire on hêh (*on high, in altum*) *Marh.* 5; he saide an hêh (*a loud*) *Wr. spec.* 41; an hêz *Shoreh.* 82; *Wr. treat.* 132; on high *s. s.* *Wr.* 2830; pe hêze strête *Furn. p. XVII.* 367; an hîze strête *Tor.* 1526; hêize *Shoreh.* 2; pis highe quêne *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113; him pozt it was hie time *Halliw. dict.* 449; hêze (*adv.*) owl and night. 987; hêzhe flêzhen *Orm.* 5991; hêie *a. r.* 424; tô hæzen (*dat. neut.*) âne castele *La3.* 5849; heo heolden hine for hæhne (*acc. masc.*) god 8082; mid hæzere (*dat. fem.*) strengde 2188; preo hundred hæzere (*gen. pl.*) scipene 30909; hêzere (*compar.*) *Wr. treat.* 134; hêyere *dep. of R.* 17, 11; hêgher *pr. consc.* 992; hêhre *Orm.* 6297; hêire *chron. Engl.* 268; hîere *Mand.* 92; hêrre *Kath.* 768; *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 352; owl and night. 1635; pâ hêrre endes *La3.* 7835; pe hêihste (*superlat.*) 1807; hæxt cniht 24587; hêziste *Bek.* 290; hêyeste *prompt. parv.* 232; hêixte *a. r.* 138; hêxte *Furn. p. XV,* 14; hêhest *Kath.* 4; hêzhest *Orm.* 2146; hêghest *pr. consc.* 993.

? hêzful *Wr. treat.* 133.

hêzliche *highly*, *Furn. p. XIII,* 276; hæhliche *La3.* 8088; hêih-, hêihliche *a. r.* 56 & 190; hêhlike *Orm.* 11875; hêgli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1527.

hêze? *OHGerm.* hôhr? *Goth.* hauhei? *altitudo*: in pe heei3(e) *Wicl.* 1 kings 9; harez . . . tô pe hîze runnen *Mor. a. p.* 2, 391.

hêhnesse, *ASax.* hea(h)ness, *highness*, (*acc.*) *La3.* 29734; hêihnesse (*dat.*) *a. r.* 412; hêiznesse *c. of l.* 534.

hêischiþe *excelsitas*, *a. r.* 100.

hêzpe, *ASax.* heahdo, *OHGerm.* hôhida, *Goth.* hauþpa, *height*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 317; hêighpe *Mand.* 40; hêizpe (hîzp, hîzt) *Wicl. gloss.*; opon hêghte *ant. Arth. XLI,* 3; hêght *pr. consc.* 4760; on highte *Hoccl. I,* 172.

hei, *MHGerm.* hei, hey, *Kath.* 579; *Furn. p. XIX,* 137; hai *Gaw. gloss.* 386.

hei (hey), *ASax.* heg, *ODutch* hei, hoi, *OIcel.* hey, *OHGerm.* hewe, howe, *Goth.* havi, hay, „foenum“, *Wr. voc.* 92; *prompt. parv.* 232; *La3.* 24441; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 357; hai *Iw.* 3078.

heistak *prompt. parv.* 233; haistak *Wr. voc.* 233.

heir, *Lat.* hères, *heir*, *Bek.* 24.

held, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* halde (*clivus*), *heald* (*heild*), *slope*: pe hêighe held *Trist. III*, 89; 3eond hulles & 3eond heldes *La3.* 12867.

helde, *ASax.* held (*gratia, fides*), *OFris.* helde (*gratia*), *faith, loyalty?* (*acc.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 285, 18.

helde, *ASax.* helde, *jurisdiction*, *Rob. Glouc.* 225, 10.

helde, *ASax.* helde *Wr. voc.* 79, *tansy*, „tacetum“, *Wr. voc.* 139.

helden (helde), *ASax.* heldan, hyldan? *hold, keep*, *Trist. III*, 46; *s. s. Web.* 1567; *harrow.* 105.

helden, *ASax.* heldan, hyldan (*inclinare*), *ODutch* *OHGerm.* helden, *OIcel.* hella (*fundere*), *heald* (*hell*), *incline, decline, pour, a. r.* 428; heldin *prompt. parv.* 234; helde *m. Arth. F.* 261; min huerte ginneþ tō helde (*sink*) *Wr. spec.* 48; of his hors he mæde him held(e), *Horn ch.* 674; helde (heelde) *Wicl. gloss.* 22; på halle gon tō hæliden (*fall down*) *La3.* 28038; he wile i þi mûð healden *Kath.* 685; heldis (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1390; *Mar. mir. pl.* 145; helde (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 40; helde pine ère tō me *ps.* 16, 6; hælde, healde (*pret.*) *La3.* 1551 & 2477; he halde (held) på milc in þat fûr 1196; held(e) *Alis.* 2521; helde (helte) *Wicl. gloss.*; and helt water opon pe stân *Iw.* 368; *compos.* bihelden.

helder, *OIcel.* heldr, *Goth.* haldis, *helder, rather, more*, *Gaw. gloss.*; *s. s. Wr.* 1835.

hele? *Germ.* höle? *cave, cavern?* helen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4959.

hêle, *ASax.* *OFris.* hêla, *OIcel.* hœll, heel, „calx“, *Wr. voc.* 179; *a. r.* 112; *Bek.* 2234; *Rich.* 3834; *Lidg. m. p.* 108; heel *Wicl. John* 13; hêlen (*pl.*) *Marh.* 10.

helen, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OHGerm.* helan, heal, cover, conceal, *Wr. an. lit.* 8; hele *Chauc. C. t.* 6532; *s. s. Wr.* 1111; *erl of T.* 1034; *m. Arth. F.* 143; *Min.* 22; heolen *a. r.* 146; heled (*pres.*) *Marh.* 15; *a. r.* 314; hele (*imperat.*) *Amad. Robs. III*, 6; *l. c. c.* 40; hal (*pret.*) *Mapes* 341; hêlen *Furn. p. VIII*, 81; hole (*part.*) *Alis.* 4203; *Octov.* 1355; iholen *a. r.* 146; *compos.* forhelen.

(heled) hæled, *ASax.* hæled, *OSax.* helid, *OHGerm.* helid, *warrior*, *Laz.* 11989; heledes (*pl.*) 1779.

helien, *ASax.* helian, *OHGerm.* hellen, *heal*, *cover*, *conceal*, *a. r.* 84; tô helien hêm wip lêves *vis. P. P.* 7892; helye *Laz.* 27852\*; helied (*pres.*) *a. r.* 316; heled (*pret.*) *Brand.* 29; helid *s. s. Wr.* 1234; heled (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 327; iheled *a. r.* 70; *Launf.* 284.

heling *covering*, *Gaw. gloss.*; *Mand.* 247.

helle, *ASax.* hell, helle, *OSax.* hella, hellia, *OHGerm.* hella, *Goth.* halja, *hell*, *pr. consc.* 6437; helle (*gen.*) zates (hellezates?) *c. of l.* 1341; *harrow.* 40; helle (*dat.*) *a. r.* 290; *Wr. spec.* 39.

hellefir (helle fir?) *Orm.* 1529.

hellegare (helle gare?) *Marh.* 9; *a. r.* 244\*; *Orm.* 3593.

helm, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OHGerm.* helm, *OIcel.* healmr, *from helen*, *helm*, *galea*, *prompt. parv.* 235; *Rob. Glouc.* 49, 11; *Rich.* 2562; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 233; helm, hælrm *Laz.* 21419 & 23766; helmis (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1225.

helme, *ASax.* helma, *helm*, *gubernaculum*, *Wr. voc.* 274; *prompt. parv.* 235; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 149.

helmid, *OHGerm.* gehelmot, *helmed*, *galeatus*, *Wicl. gloss.*

help, *ASax.* help, *OIcel.* hialp, *OSax.* helpa, *OHGerm.* helfa, hilfa, *help*, *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 290; *Bek.* 162; *c. of l.* 1363; *vis. P. P.* 9412; helpe (*acc.*) *Orm.* 3193; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9202.

helpful *Wicl. gloss.*

helplēs *Bek.* 798; helples *vis. P. P.* 4683.

helplich, *MHGerm.* helfelich, *helply*, *Furn. p. I.* 1; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 46; helpeli *Wicl. gloss.*; *rel. ant.* 2, 52.

helpen, *ASax.* *OSax.* helpan, *OIcel.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *OHGerm.* helfan, *help*, *a. r.* 204; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 78; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9327; halp (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1342; *vis. P. P.* 13213; help (halp) *Laz.* 9263; *a. r.* 88; pu hulpe (holpe) *Laz.* 8931; (hî) holpen *vis. P. P.* 4009; hulpe (*subj.*) *a. r.* 220; *Orm.* 12033; holpen (*part.*) 6201; *vis. P. P.* 2420; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10244; *Lidg. m. p.* 224; *compos.* ihelpen.

helve (helf?), *ASax.* hielfa (helf), *ODutch* helve, *OHGerm.* halbe (halb), *helve* (*halve*), „manubrium“, *prompt. parv.* 235; helve (*dat.*) *Wicl. deut.* 19, 5; *Ell. rom.* 2, 84; (*acc.*) *Orm.* 9948; *s. s. Web.* 384.

hem, *ASax.* hemm, *hem*, *fimbria*, *Laz.* 4995; hemme *prompt. parv.* 235; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 217.

hemlēc? *ASax.* hemleac *Ettm. lex.* 453, hemlic *Wr. voc.* 31, hymelic 67, *hemlock*; „hemeluc herba benedicta“? *Wr. voc.* 140; „humlok cicuta“, 265; whan brôm will appeles bere and humlok honi *s. a. c. Wr. VIII*, 20; „homelok cicuta“, *Wr. voc.* 191.

hême domestic? owl and night. 1113; *Wr. p. s.* 156.

hemmin hem, „fimbriare“, *prompt. parv.* 235; hemmid shoin *Mar. mir. pl.* 183; *compos. bihemmen.*

hêmp, *ASax.* hanep, *OIcel.* hampr, *OIcel.* hanaf, *Lat. cannabis*, *Gr. κάνναβις*, *hemp*, *prompt. parv.* 235.

hempen hempen, *prompt. parv.* 235.

hen, *ASax.* henn, *OHGerm.* henna, *hen*, *a. r.* 66; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264; heane (*gen.*) *a. r.* 66; (*dat.*) *Mand.* 49; (*acc.*) *l. c. c.* 22; hennen (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 272; *Wr. p. s.* 151.

henbane *henban*?, *prompt. parv.* 235.

henbelle name of a plant, *Halliw. dict.* 444.

hende, *ASax.* (ge)hende, *ODutch* hende, from hand, at hand, ready, polite, gentle, *La3.* 25652; *a. r.* 186\*; *Brand.* 3; *Shoreh* 21; *Wr. p. s.* 192; *vis. P. P.* 14300; *s. s. Wr.* 3002; *Hartsh. met. t.* 269; *Amis* 1583; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 612; *Isumb.* 177; *m. Arth. F.* 110 & 332; wip wordes heinde *Mar. mir. pl.* 97; hinde *Eglam.* 1297; *avow. Arth. XLI*, 7; hendure (*compar.*) *a. r.* 192; hendore *Wr. spec.* 27; hendest (*superlat.*) *La3.* 13938; *a. r.* 398; *Io.* 74; *compos. i.*, unhende.

hendelaik politeness, civility, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 860; hendelaic *met. hom.* 49.

hendelich polite, dextrous: mid hendeliche worden *La3.* 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 316; *Bek.* 167; *vis. P. P.* 10996.

henderesse politeness, (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 13021.

henden (hende), *ASax.* (ge)hendan, *OFris. OIcel.* henda, from hand? *cmp. Goth.* (fra-, us)hinpan, take, seize, *Rich.* 4033; *s. s. Wr.* 2860; hende (*pret.*) *La3.* 21365\*; see henten.

hendi, *ASax.* (list)hendig? *Goth.* handugs (σοφός)? handy, gentle, *La3.* 4833; *a. r.* 186; *Furn. p. VI*, 8; *Wr. spec.* 28; *Halliw. dict.* 444.

hênen („hænen“), *ASax.* hênan, hȳnan, *OFris.* hêna, *ODutch OHGerm.* hōnen, *Goth.* haunjan, from hean, hine (hoine), debase, revile, oppress, *La3.* 28870; heane (heanin) *Kath.* 1020; he heanid ant hated me *Marh.* 8.

henene („heonene“, *ASax.* heonan(e), *OSax.* *OHGerm.* hīnan(a), *hence*, *a. r.* 230; heonene, heonne (hinene, hinnes) *La3.* 1581 & 19119; henne *Bek.* 34; *Furn. p. VIII*, 199; heonne *rel. ant.* 1, 175; heonne *ford Marh.* 12; heonne, honne *owl and night.* 862 & 1671; hennes *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; *Shoreh.* 41; *vis. P. P.* 814; *Hoccl. I*, 49; hens *Tor.* 10; *Lidg. m. p.* 220.

heoneward *a. r.* 248.

henge („heeng“), *ODutch* henge, *from* hangen, *hinge*, *Wicl. gloss.*

hengil, *MHGerm.* hengel, *hingle*, „cardo“, *Wr. voc.* 261; *prompt. parv.* 235; henglis (pl.) *Wicl. gloss.*

hengest („hængest“), *ASax.* hengest, *OHGerm.* hengist, *OFris.* hengst, *stallion*, *La3.* 3546.

hent, *OFris.* hent, *MHGerm.* hīnz = hīn ze *Ben. wb.* 1, 689, *till*, *Aud.* 15. 74 & 76.

henten (hentin), *ASax.* hentan, *hent*, *take*, *seize*, *prompt. parv.* 240; *Wr. spec.* 32; hente *Bek.* 2203; *vis. P. P.* 9381; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 668; *avow. Arth. XIII*, 11; hentes (*pres.*) *pr. conc.* 2722; heute (*pret.*) *La3.* 21365; *s. s. Web.* 758; *Chauc. C. t.* 700; hent (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 225; ihent *Wr. spec.* 28; *see* henden.

(heope) heepe, hēpe, *ASax.* heope, *OSax.* hīopa, *OHGerm.* hīufo, *hip* (*hep*), *bacca sentis*, *s. s. Web.* 2532; *Chauc. C. t.* 15158; hēpen (pl.) *Alis.* 4983.

hēpetrē *Halliw. dict.* 445.

hepe? *ODutch* *MHGerm.* hepe (*fals*)? what wip hepe and what wip crōke *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 223.

hēr, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OIcel.* *Goth.* hēr, *OHGerm.* hīar, hier, *OFris.* hīr, *here*, *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 236; *Orm.* 241; *Wr. treat.* 137; *harrow.* 46; heer, hier *Chauc. C. t.* 1614 & 7152; hēre? *Furn. p. VIII*, 51; *vis. P. P.* 76.

hēr-after (hēr after?) *Shoreh.* 164.

hēr-bī or hēr-bī (hēr bī?) *owl and night.* 127.

hērfore *Wicl. gloss.*

hêrinne *harrow.* 163.

hêrmid („hêr mid“) *La3.* 5355.

hêrof *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

hêron *vis. P. P.* 8299.

hértō *a. r.* 388.

hêrpūrh *Orm.* 12710.

hêrūt or hērūt *a. r.* 290.



hêr? *ASax.* (?) *OSax.* hêr, *OHGerm.* hêrer (*magnus, praestans*).

hêrlîch, *ASax.* hêrlîc, *OHGerm.* hêrlîcher, *excellent, magnificent*; hêrlîche (*adv.*) *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 240; *compos.* unhêrlî.

herber, *OFr.* herbier, *arbor, herb-garden, Alis.* 331; *vis. P. P.* 10822; *s. s. Wr.* 329; erber *Mor. a. p.* 1, 38; *Tor.* 1968; *see* arber.

herd? herde? *ASax.* heord, heorde (*stuppa*) *Ettm. lex.* 459, *ODutch.* herde (*fibra lini*) *Kil. dict.* 177, *herd (hard)*; hordi? „*stuppa*“, *Wr. voc.* 180; herdes (*pl.*) „*stuppa*“, *prompt. parv.* 241; *Chauc. r. r.* 1233; *Wicl. gloss.* 22; hardes *Wr. voc.* 217; heorden (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 418.

(herd?) herde, *ASax.* heord, *ODutch.* herde, *Goth.* hairda, *OHGerm.* herta, *OIce.* hiörd, *herd, grex, Will. gloss.*; heerde *prompt. parv.* 236; heorde (*hierde*) (*acc.*) *Laz.* 305; hearde? *a. r.* 334.

herdeman, *ODutch.* herde-man, *herd-man, Mand.* 255; herdemon *a. r.* 100; hirdeman *Orm.* 6852; *Isumb.* 88.

herde, *ASax.* heorde, hyrde, hirde, *OSax.* hirde, *ODutch.* herde, *OHGerm.* hirti, *Goth.* hairdeis, *herd, custos, Chauc. C. t.* 605; *Wicl. John* 10; *s. s. Web.* 903; hirde *Marh.* 12; *Orm.* 3193; *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *pr. consc.* 4638; hirdes (*pl.*) *met. hom.* 63; *Mar. mir. pl.* 123; *compos.* cû-, schêp-herde.

here, *ASax.* *OFris.* here, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* heri, *Goth.* harjis, *host, troop, army, Laz.* 539; *Orm.* 3370; owl and night. 1700; *Alis.* 2101; *Gaw. gloss.* 388; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 902; heere *Octav.* 1252.

herberzhe harbor, lodging, *Orm.* 6167; *Chauc. C. t.* 767; hereberze, -berwe *Laz.* 24556 & 28878; herberewe „*hospitium*“, *prompt. parv.* 236; *Alis.* 5748; herberwe *vis. P. P.* 6430; herberewe, herborewe, herburghe, herbore *Wicl. gloss.*; herborow, herbori, herber, harborowe *Gaw. gloss.*; herbaruwe *a. r.* 224; herber *Iw.* 2985; *pr. consc.* 6153; harbor *Mar. mir. pl.* 165.

herberwin harbor, „*hospitari*“, *prompt. parv.* 236; herberewen *Wicl. gloss.*; herborow, herber *Gaw. gloss.*; herberwed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11514; herberd *pr. consc.* 6154; herbarwed (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*

heregong invasion, *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 229; hergong owl and night. 1189.

heriet, *ASax.* heregeatu (*apparatus militaris*)? *heriot*, *Furn.* p. XVII, 464.

here-mærke *ensign*, *banner*, *La3.* 27469.

here-toze *duke*, *La3.* 10319.

here, *ASax.* heoru, *OIcel.* hiörr, *Goth.* hairus? *sword?* *La3.* 2159; *Min.* 46.

hêre, *ASax.* hÿre (*obediens*); *compos.* ihêre.

hêrsum, *ASax.* hÿrsum, *OHGerm.* hōrsam, *obedient*, *Orm.* 2534; *Gaw. gloss.*; hærsum (*hōrsom*) *La3.* 19395.

hêrsumen *obey*, *Kath.* 147; hêrsumest (*pres.*) *Marh.* 4, 5.

hêrsumnesse *obedience*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; (*acc.*) *La3.* 29731.

hêrê? *ASax.* hêre (?), *OHGerm.* hêri (*dignitas*).

hêreword *praise*, *a. r.* 148; hære-word *La3.* 11917.

hêriful (*hêreful*?) *Wicl. gloss.*

hêre, *ASax.* heore, hÿre, *OIcel.* hÿrr, *OHGerm.* (ga)-hiurer, *mild*, *Amis* 16.

hêren, *ASax.* hêran, hÿran, *OFris.* hêra, *OSax.* hōrian, *OHGerm.* hōrran, *OIcel.* heyra, *Goth.* hausjan, *hear* (*hire*), *obey*, *appertain*, *La3.* 3959, 9199 & 18888; *Orm.* 901; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; hêre *pr. consc* 526; *Tor.* 1307; *sacram.* 9; zêre *apol.* 37; heere, hiere *Chauc.* C. t. 916 & 6611; hûre *Rob. Glouc.* 165, 4; huire *Wart. hist.* 2, 73; hîre *Furn.* p. II, 159; *Wr. p. s.* 200; *s. s. Wr.* 457; hêred (*pres.*) *Marh.* 6; hêrde (*herde*?) (*pret.*) *La3.* 1164; *Orm.* 907; *vis. P. P.* 375; *Degrev.* 77; harde *Eglam.* 287; *Tor.* 623; pâ hafvenes pe hêrden tô pân londes *La3.* 24062; i have hêrd (*part.*) *sain Gow. conf. am.* 1, 367; *compos.* ihêren.

herzien („hærzien“), *ASax.* hergian, *OIcel.* herja, *OHGerm.* herion, *from here*, *herry* (*harry*, *harrow*), *vastare*, *praeduri*, *La3.* 5063; herzede (*pret.*) 1640; herzed *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1179; herzed he helle *Halliv. dict.* 446; herhede *Kath.* 336; heriede *Will. gloss.*; heried *Iw.* 2874; herid *met. hom.* 14; harwed *Chauc.* C. t. 3512; harewede *Hartsh. met. t.* 25; harowed *erl of T.* 256; haroed *Tor.* 1902; herehedest *Marh.* 10; iherized (*part.*) *Degrev.* 140.

hêrien, *ASax.* hêrian, hærrian, hÿren? *OSax.* hêron, *OHGerm.* hêren, *from hêr?* *exalt*, *praise*, *Kath.* 147; *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 88; *rel. ant.* 1, 216; hêryen *Wr. spec.* 51; hêrien, hærrien, hûren? *La3.* 1210, 6234 & 16844; hêrie (*r. w. merye*) *Chauc.* C. t. 8492; hêrye (*r. w. derye*) *Shoeh.* 28; hêrest (*r. w. biwerest*) (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1516; hêrede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 414; *Bek.* 287; hêred *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1086;

hêreden *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *compos. ihêrien.*

hering, *ASax.* hœring, *OFris.* hereng, *OHGerm.* harinc, *herring*, *Havel.* 758; *Alis.* 6589; *rel. ant.* 1, 83.

heriunge, *ASax.* hergung, *devastation*, (*acc.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 172.

hêringe, hêrizinge *praise*, (*dat.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 167.  
hêrk?

hêrcwile *liking to listen*, *a. r.* 100.

hêrken (herken?), *OFris.* herkia, harkia, *ODutch* horen, *OHGerm.* hôrechen, *heark*, *Chauc. C. t.* 1528; *cr. P. P.* 308; „herkin *auscultare*“, *prompt. parv.* 237; herke *lai le fr.* 147; herke (*imperat.*) *Iud. Cov.* 55.

hêrknie(n), *ASax.* hêrcnian, *hearken*, *Wr. treat.* 133; hêrcnen (hercnen?) *Kath.* 1735; *a. r.* 320; *Orm.* 7748; hêrkne *Hoccl. I.* 263; hêrkne (*imperat.*) *Wr. spec.* 29; hêrkneþ *harrow.* 1; *Chauc. C. t.* 221Q; hêrcnede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 10163; hêrcneden *Marh.* 21; herkned (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 193.

herne, *ODutch* herne, hirne, *OHGerm.* hirni, *OIcel.* hiarni, *harn*; hernis (*pl.*) „*cerebrum*“, *prompt. parv.* 237; hernes *Min.* 10; (hernez) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 58; harnes *Mar. mir. pl.* 122.

hernepanne „*cranium*“, *prompt. parv.*; *Rich.* 5293; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; hernpan *Iw.* 660.

herre, *ASax.* heorr, *ODutch* herre, *OIcel.* hiarri, *har*, „*cardo*“, *Wr. voc.* 261; *prompt. parv.* 237; *Wicl. gloss.*; (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 36; harre *Chauc. C. t.* 552.

herre (hêrre?), *ASax.* herra, hearra, *OIcel.* herra, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* herro (hêrro?), *master*, *lord*, *a. r.* 6; *Rob. Glouc.* 102, 5; herre, hærre *Laz.* 7178 & 24791.

hert, *ASax.* heort, heorot, *ODutch* hert, hirt, *OIcel.* hiörtr, *OHGerm.* hiruz, hirz, *hart*, „*cervus*“, *prompt. parv.* 237; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 54; *Mand.* 238; *Degrev.* 42; heort *Laz.* 26762; *Alis.* 628; hertis (*pl.*) *Percev.* 218; heortes *a. r.* 398.

herte, *ASax.* heorte, *OSax.* herte, *OIcel.* hiarta, *Goth.* hairto, *OHGerm.* herza, *Lat.* cord-is, *heart*, *Wr. spec.* 38; *Mand.* 2; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 262; *Rich.* 2928; *Chauc. C. t.* 150; *Eglam.* 153; herte, heorte *Orm.* 1460 & 1596; heorte *a. r.* 8; *Alis.* 20; heorte, horte *owl and night.* 37 & 945; hurte *Wr. treat.* 138; *Brand.* 2; huerte *Horn* 281; *rel. ant.* 1, 110; hierte *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; harte *Flor.* 2075;

*Tor.* 689; *Mar. mir. pl.* 150; heorten (*pl.*) *Alis.* 2464; heorten (heortas) *La3.* 5826.

hertelēs *Rich.* 4410.

?heorteliche, *MHGerm.* herzeliche, *heartily, a. r.* 390; hertelike *Havel.* 2748; hertili *Chauc. C. t.* 764; hertili, hertli *Will. gloss.*

heorteput *Alis.* 2250.

hertespon heart-spoon, navel, *Chauc. C. t.* 2608.

hertin, *ASax.* hyrtan, heart, hearten, „animare“, *prompt. parv.* 238; herted (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*

herp (herth), *ASax.* heord, *OFris.* herth, *OHGerm.* herd, hearth, *prompt. parv.* 267; *compos.* fiirherp.

hervest, *ASax.* hærfest, *ODutch* herfst, harfst, *OHGerm.* herbist, harvest, „auctumnus“, *prompt. parv.* 238; *vis. P. P.* 4382; *Hoccl. II.* 27; harvest *Brand.* 32; hervestes (*gen.*) *La3.* 25403.

herfestid *Orm.* 11254.

hervesten harvest, (*pres.*) *Mand.* 300.

heter hetter (*hitter*), sharp, rough, *Mor. a. p.* 3, 373. heterliche sharply, fiercely, *Kath.* 777; heterliche *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 290; heterli *Will. gloss.* 229; *Hartsh. met. t.* 263; heterli, heterli *Gaw. gloss.* 389; heterli *Mor. a. p.* 1, 402.

hepen, *OIcel.* heðan, hence, *Orm.* 15570; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 231; *cr. P. P.* 812; *Percev.* 1904; fra hepen forth *ps.* 112, 2; (hethen) *pr. consc.* 509; hethun *ant. Arth. XIX.* 11; hipen *Rob. Br.* 26, 16.

heven, *OFris.* heva, for hevien = hebben? heave, *Mor. a. p.* 1, 16; heve *Chauc. C. t.* 552; hefen *Orm.* 11865; heoven *Marh.* 6; he heved (*pres.*) *a. r.* 86; haf (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2430; *Ell. rom.* 2, 85; heaf, hæf (heof) *La3.* 1914 & 6768; hef *Kath.* 184; *a. r.* 122; *Alis.* 2297; hēven *Kath.* 2495; heven, *OFris.* heven, (*part.*) *ps.* 12, 3; *compos.* a-, over-, upheven; see haven.

heven, *ASax.* hefon, heofon, *OIcel.* hifinn, *OSax.* heben, heaven, *Chauc. C. t.* 1092; *Degrev.* 1196; *pr. consc.* 7756; hefen *met. hom.* 98; hoven? *rel. ant.* 1, 102; hefne *lud. Cov.* 21; hefne, heofne *Orm.* 10830 & 13842; hevene *Kath.* 1799; þe heovene is swūde hēih; hwo se wule bi-ziten hire &c. *a. r.* 166; heovene (heavene) *La3.* 27455; heofnes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 801; hevene (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 3518; tô pēre heovene *La3.* 29580; *a. r.* 356.

hevene-blisse (hevene blisse?) *c. of l.* 113.

hevene-driht(e) *c. of l.* 225.

hevenking? (*ms.* heven king) *rel. ant.* 1, 224; *Furn. p. II*, 103; hevene-king *c. of l.* 244; (hevene king) *Wr. spec.* 45. hevenlich *heavenly*, *Kath.* 1784; þe heovenliche hîrd *a. r.* 94; heovenliche (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 32053.

hevenequêne (*ms.* hevene quêne) *Wr. spec.* 93.

hevenriche *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *s. s. Wr.* 3450; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 265; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 718; heovenriche *a. r.* 150.

heveneware *a. r.* 244\*; hefnepare *Orm.* 12919.

hevenen (hevin), *OIcel.* hefna, *avenge, met. hom. XVI.*

hevening, *OIcel.* hefning, *revenge, Halliiv. dict.* 447.

hefiȝ, *ASax.* hefig, *OSax.* hebig, *OHGerm.* hebiger, *heavy, Orm.* 4522; hevi *Laȝ.* 26067; *a. r.* 232; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 2; *pr. consc.* 4583; *Tor.* 1270; *apol.* 26; hevie (*adv.*) *a. r.* 32; *Wicl. Mark* 10; heviere (*comp.*) *Furn. p. XV*, 106. hefiȝlike *heavily, Orm.* 4771.

heveȝen (heviin), *ASax.* hefigian, *heavy, „gravare, maestare“, prompt. parv.* 239; hevie *Furn. p. XV*, 16; heveȝi *Laȝ.* 18408; heveȝed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 424\*; hevyed (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.; compos. iheveȝen.*

hevinesse, *ASax.* hefigness, *heaviness, a. r.* 132; hevinisse *Wr. treat.* 134.

hep, *ASax.* heop, *hip, Goth.* hivi, *hue, Orm.* 19251; heu *Wr. treat.* 140; heuh (heuȝ) *c. of l.* 710; heou *a. r.* 50; heowe *Laȝ.* 3071; hewe (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3255; in ânes weres hepe *Orm.* 2172; feir on hewe *Wr. spec.* 46; howe owl and night. 577; heue *ant. Arth. IX*, 4; hiwe *Furn. p. II*, 43; hewes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 7307; heowes *a. r.* 150; *c. of l.* 705.

hêwe, *ASax.* (hipa) *pl.* hipan, *OHGerm.* hi(w)o, *OIcel.* (hio) *pl.* hion, from \*heow = \*hiw (*for eo = i, cmp. iw and freo*), *domestic, servant, Chauc. C. t.* 9659; hêwen (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 2192; heowes *Wr. spec.* 114; *see hiȝe; compos. isinheowe.*

hêpen, *ASax.* hîpen? *family, Orm.* 594.

hêwen, *ASax.* heapan, *OFris.* hawa, *OHGerm.* howan, *ODutch* houwen, *OIcel.* höggva, *hew, Wicl. gloss.* 23; hêwin *prompt. parv.* 239; hêwe *Chauc. C. t.* 1424; hæpen *Orm.* 10083; tō hêwene *Laȝ.* 28030; hêwen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 189; hêw (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 592; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 263; heowen, heuwen (hêwen) *Laȝ.* 7480 & 9796; hêuen *avow. Arth. XLVI*, 1; hêwe *Rob. Glouc.* 540, 19; hêwen (*part.*)

s. s. *Wr.* 1712; hêwe *Wr. spec.* 110; *compos. for-*, i-, tohêwen.

hêwere („hêwar“) *hewer, prompt. parv.* 238.

hewien, *ASax.* hîpian, colour; heowede (*pret.*) a. r. 392; iheowed (*part.*) 356.

hexte *sorcerer?* a. r. 192.

hicchen (hichin), *LGerm.* hicken, *hitch (hick)*, remove, *prompt. parv.* 239; hicke (*imper.*) *dep. of R.* 17, 3.

hide, *ASax.* hȳd, hīd, *hide*, (*dat.*) *Rob. Br.* 110, 27; eigte hide land *Rob. Glouc.* 297, 9.

hider, *ASax.* hider, hyder, *Goth.* hidre, *OIcel.* heðra, *hüther, Orm.* 209; *Wr. spec.* 42; *Mand.* 44; *Chauc. C. t.* 674; *pr. consc.* 508; hider in *Laz.* 36; hider tô *Kath.* 447; hedir *Bek.* 2439; *Percev.* 1153; *lud. Cov.* 52.

hif? *ASax.* heof? *Germ.* hief? horn mid græte hīve blōwen *Laz.* 790.

hīze, *MHGerm.* hīje, hie? for hīwe (hêwe)? *servant?* hīzez (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 67.

hīzende, for hīzinge? an hīzende *Laz.* 26054.

hīzien (hīzie), *ASax.* hīgian, hīe, *hasten, Marg.* 267; hīghen *Orm.* 2723; hīhen *Kath.* 412; hīen (hīhen) a. r. 92; hīen *cr. P. P.* 813; hīghe *Alis.* 5133; hīe s. s. *Wr.* 3108; *sacram.* 860; hīgez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 538; hīhe (*imperat.*) *Marh.* 21; hīgh pe *ps.* 30, 3; hīgede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 2124; hīede *vis. P. P.* 14572; hīgeden *Laz.* 2317; hīzed (*part.*) *Wicl.* 1 *Thess.* 2, 17.

hīzinge haste: an hīzinge *Laz.* 2358.

hīh haste: wip mikel hīh *Orm.* 2689; an hīghe s. s. *Web.* 1478; in hīghe *Chauc. C. t.* 4629; in hīe *Triam.* 277; *ant. Arth. IV*, 3; in hī *Percev.* 918.

hīhful a. r. 302.

hīhen? *ASax.* hȳhan (*augere*)? in uch ân hīrd pīn apel is hīht *Wr. spec.* 33.

hīhde, *ASax.* hīhđ, haste, (*dat.*) a. r. 324; hīzte? (*printed hīhtte*) *Wr. spec.* 110.

hīldir, *cmp. OHGerm.* holder, hīlder, elder, „sambucus“, *prompt. parv.* 239.

?hīllortrē *Wr. voc.* 191.

hīlt, *ASax.* hīlt, hīlte, *ODutch* hīlte, *OIcel.* hīalt, *OHGerm.* helza, hīlt, *Laz.* 6506; he smôt him on pe scheld igult, porughout pe bord, porughout pe hīlt *Alis.* 1270; hīlte (*dat.*) *Horn* 1434; pēre hīlte (pan helte, heolte) *Laz.* 1559 & 22510.

hinde, *ASax. OIcel.* hind, *OHGerm.* hinta, *hind, cervæ*,  
(*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 10174; (*acc.*) *Laŷ.* 2589; *Alis.* 1889.

hindehele *hind-heel, tansey, Wr. voc.* 140; *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hind (hinde?), *OHGerm.* hint? *hind, backward, Alis.*  
5200.

hindward *Wicl. gloss.*; hindeward „*retrosum*“, *ps.* 9, 4.

hinden, *ASax. OSax.* hindan, *Goth.* hindana, *OHGerm.*  
hintana, *hind*; *compos.* bihinden.

hinder, *ASax.* hinder, *Goth.* hindar, *OHGerm.* hintar  
(*retro, post*), *hinder.*

hinderföt? hinderfēt (*printed hinder fēt*) (*pl.*) *Brand.* 30.

hindergat *Chauc. r. r.* 5850.

hinderleg *l. c. c.* 36.

hindere? *OIcel.* hindri, *OHGerm.* hintaro (*posterior*)?  
*pe* hindre partie *Mand.* 107.

hinderest, *OHGerm.* hintarosto, *hindmost, Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 624.

hindren, *ASax.* hinderian, *OHGerm.* hintran, *hinder*,  
*Lidg. m. p.* 93; hindrin *prompt. parv.* 240; hindre *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 1137.

hine, *ASax.* hina (?), *hine, servant, Bek.* 263; *vis. P. P.*  
4058; *Chauc. C. t.* 605; *ps.* 18, 12; *met. hom.* 145; *Mar.*  
*mir. pl.* 113; hinen (*pl.*) *Laŷ.* 368; *Rob. Glouc.* 540, 17;  
*Alis.* 1215; *Wr. p. s.* 149.

hīnþ, *ASax.* hýnð, *from hean, „damnum“, Wr. voc.* 89.

hire, *see he; heres hers, Chauc. C. t.* 4647.

his, *see he; sometimes inflected as a possessive pronoun:*  
hise limes *rel. ant.* 1, 210; ān of hise men *Kath.* 406.

hissin *hiss, „sibulare“, prompt. parv.* 242; *see huschen.*

hishing *hissing, Wicl. gloss.*

hitte(n), *OIcel.* hitta, *hit, vis. P. P.* 7656; *Eglam.* 269;  
we hitted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 176\*; ye hitte *Mar. mir. pl.* 53;  
hitte (*pret.*) *Laŷ.* 1550; *Alis.* 2357; *vis. P. P.* 3134; *Mor.*  
*a. p.* 3, 289; hit (*part.*) *prompt. parv.* 242.

hīpe, *ASax.* hýð, *hithe, „statio“, prompt. parv.* 242.

hīw? *OIcel.* hīu (*familia*)? *cmp. Goth.* heivafrauja  
(*οἰκοδομοσύνης*).

hīrēd, *ASax.* hīp-, hīrēd, *cmp. OHGerm.* hīrāt (*conjugium*),  
*family, retinue, company, Laŷ.* 6152; hīrd *Kath.* 81; *a. r.*  
94; *Orm.* 512; *Wr. spec.* 32; *Trist.* 1, 16; hīrēdes (*gen.*)  
*Laŷ.* 2336.

hīrēd-cnafe *Laŷ.* 28824.

hīrd-cniht *La3.* 4316.

hīred-gume *La3.* 12289.

hīred-mon *La3.* 2350; hīrdmon *Kath.* 2247.

hō, *OIcel.* hō, *ho*: hoo tō him, hoo, hoo *Halliw. dict.* 457.

hō, *from* hōn, *ho*, *suspense*, *cessation*: wipouten hō *Chauc. Troil.* 2175.

hobbelen, *ODutch* hobbelen [hoppelen], *from* hoppen? *hobble*, (*pres.*) *cr. P. P.* 212.

hōd, *ASax. OSax.* hōd, *OHGerm.* huot, *a. r.* 56; als ich ēver brouke mīn hōd under mīn hat *Wr. p. s.* 332; hood *vis. P. P.* 2861; *Chauc. C. t.* 103; *Lidg. m. p.* 103; (hōde) *Percev.* 271; hūd *ant. Arth. II*, 5.

hodren, *LGerm.* hudern, *huddle*: hodur and happe *Flor.* 112; hodred in pēr hottes *Rob. Br.* 273, 5.

hof, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* hof (*domus, aula*). hofdans (*ms. hove-daunce*), *ODutch* hof-dans (*chorea aulica*), *court-dance*, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 6.

hōf, *ASax.* hōf, *OIcel.* hōfr, *OHGerm.* huof, *hoof*; hōve (*dat.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 23; hūfe *pr. consc.* 4179; hōves (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

hōf, *OIcel.* hōf, *measure, moderation*, *Orm.* 4742; wit(h)-ūten hōve (*cessation?*) *pr. consc. XI*; *compos. bihōf?* hōfleas *a. r.* 108; hōflēs *Marh.* 17.

hog, *Welsh* hwç (*hwch*)? *hog, Alis.* 1885; hogge *prompt. parv.* 242; hogges (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 4159.

hoze, *ASax.* hoga, hogo, *care, (acc.) owl and night.* 701; howe (*dat.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 461, 5; *Alis.* 1906; *s. s. Web.* 1450; (*acc.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 263.

hozheful *Orm.* 2902; ho3-, hoh-, *howful owl and night.* 537, 1290 & 1293.

hozien (*howyen*), *ASax.* hogian, *ho, care, think, rel. ant.* 1, 173; hozeþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 455; howeþ? *Wr. spec.* 23; hozede (*pret.*) *La3.* 13416; *compos. for-, overhozien.*

hōze? *OFr.* hōg(u)e, *hogh (how, hoo), hill*; hōes (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. V*, 5; *see* hēze.

hōh (hō), *ASax.* hōh, hō, *hough, Marg.* 160; hōzes (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

hōuzsenu *Wicl. gloss.*

hōh? *OHGerm.* huoh (*irrisio*)?

hōhful *derisive?* *La3.* 14096.

hōhen (hōwhin, hōwghin) *hough, „subnervare“, prompt. parv.* 251.



hok (hók?) *hock*, „malva“, *Wr. voc.* 265; *hoc* 91; *hôi* *hokke* „althaea“, *prompt. parv.* 243.

*hók*, *ASax.* *hóc*, *ODutch* *hoek*, *hook*, *Wr. voc.* 240; *c. of l.* 1128; *hóke (dat.)* *Marh.* 3; *Tor.* 2508; *hókes (pl.)* *vis. P. P.* 3694; *war þe for his hókes* *Wr. spec.* 105; *ccmpos.* *angilhóc*.

*hóked hooked, owl and night.* 79; *his hókede neose* *Marh.* 9.

*hóker*, *ASax.* *hócor*, *mockery, derision*, *Laz.* 17307; *Marh.* 5; *Kath.* 778; *a. r.* 100; *Rob. Glouc.* 272, 19; *hókir* *Chauc. C. t.* 3963.

*hókerleop (ms. -loþ)* *Laz.* 28872.

*hókerliche mockingly*, *Laz.* 19412; *Kath.* 742; *a. r.* 198; *Wr. p. s.* 204.

*hókerword* *Laz.* 19595.

*hókerien mock; hókerest (pres.)* *Kath.* 458; *hókeried* *Laz.* 15785; *hókered (imperat.)* *a. r.* 248.

*hol*, *ASax.* *OFris.* *ODutch* *hol*, *OIcel.* *holr*, *OHGerm.* *holer*, *hol (how)*, „cavus“, *prompt. parv.* 242; *hole (dat.)* *owl and night.* 963; *hol (subst.)* *hole*, *Bek.* 1152; (*hole*) *s. s.* *Wr.* 2169; *hole (dat.)* *Marh.* 10; *owl and night.* 824; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 306; *holes (pl.)* *a. r.* 128.

*hollék*, *MHGerm.* *hollouch*, „eschalot“, *Wr. voc.* 225.

*hold*, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OFris.* *hold*, *OHGerm.* *holder*, *OIcel.* *holrr*, *Goth.* *hulps*, *faithful*, *Orm.* 6177; *Wr. p. s.* 214; *þin holde mon* *Laz.* 14091; *holde (pl.)* *Rob. Glouc.* 377, 14; *met. hom.* 102; *hulde* *Iw.* 887; *holde (adv.)* *Gaw. gloss.*

*holdeli faithfully*, *Gaw. gloss.*

*holde*, *ODutch* *houde*, *OHGerm.* *hulda? fidelity, (acc.)* *Alis.* 2912.

*holdeþ* *Rob. Glouc.* 383, 8.

*holh*, *LGerm.* *holig* *Schamb. wb.*, *hollow*, *Laz.* 761; *holz owl and night.* 643; *holz, holle (for holez?)* *Gaw. gloss.* 390; *holle rel. ant.* 1, 54; *ant. Arth. IX*, 12; *holu* *Rob. Glouc.* 251, 7; *holow* *prompt. parv.* 242; *holze. wêre* *his izen* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1695; *in þe holwe asche lai le fr.* 209; *holwe (pl.)* *Rob. Glouc.* 131, 12; *Chauc. C. t.* 1365; *holle (subst.)* *hollow?* „carina“, *Wr. voc.* 274; *holzes (pl.)* *Laz.* 20848.

*holwen hollow; holwed (pret)* *Rob. Glouc.* 415\*.

holouznesse *hollowness*, *Wicl. gloss.*

holi, *for* holin? *holly*, *Wr. voc.* 91; *holie* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 418.

holien (*holin*), *ASax.* *holian*, *OHGerm.* *holan*, *Goth.* (*us*)*hulon*, *hole*, *cavare*, *prompt. parv.* 243; *holied* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 130; *holed* (*part.*) *Alis.* 5929.

hôlien, *ASax.* *hôlian* (*calumniare*)? *Somn. diction., Goth.* *hôlon* (συκοφαντεῖν) *Sch. gloss., OHGerm.* *huolan* (*frustrari*) *Graff's sprsch.* 4, 849, *calumniate*? *pat* *hôlep* o *pe* *lâzhe* *leod* & *rippeþ* *hem* & *ræfeþ* *Orm.* 9319.

holin, *ASax.* *holen*, *hollin*, „*hous*“, *Wr. voc.* 163; *a. r.* 418\*; *rel. ant.* 2, 280.

holken, *Swed.* *holka*, *holk* (*howk*), *excavare*; *holked* (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1222; *holked* (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; *holket ant. Arth.* IX, 12.

holm, *ASax.* *OSax.* *ODutch* *holm*, *OIcel.* *holmr*, *holm*, *island*, *down*, *hill*, *prompt. parv.* 243 & 244; *intō* *pan* *hæzē* *holme* *Laz.* 20712.

holm (*holme*?) *holm* (*tree*), *prompt. parv.* 244; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2923.

holmen of the *holm*: *holmen lēves* *Alis.* 4945.

holste *rain-bird*? *Wr. voc.* 253.

holt, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OFris.* *OIcel.* *holt*, *OHGerm.* *holz*, *holt*, *wood*, *Wr. voc.* 270; *prompt. parv.* 244; *holte* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 826; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6; *avow. Arth.* XIX, 4; *holtes* (*pl.*) *Percev.* 230; *holtis m. Arth.* F. 3029.

hôn, *ASax.* *hôn*, *OFris.* *hûa*, *Goth.* *OHGerm.* *hahan*, *hang*, *Laz.* 10009; *hō* *suspend*, *cease*, *Town. myst.* 31; *pei* *hō* (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 103; *î* *rêde* . . . of *warre* *pat. ye* *hoo* *erl* of *T.* 153; *hō* (*imperat.*) *li* *beaus* *disc.* 1938; *ihôn* (*part.*) *Laz.* 2086; *compos.* *a-*, *an-*, *bihôn*.

hoone, *ASax.* *hân*? *hone*, „*cos*“, *prompt. parv.* 245.

hône? *delay*: *wipouten* *hône* *Iw.* 3667.

hône(n) *stay*, *delay*, *Town. myst.* 11; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 920; *met. hom.* 129.

hônen *hone*; *see* *hēnen*; *compos.* *forhōnen*.

• *hônour*, *OFr.* *honour*, *honour*, *Furn. p.* XVII, 508.

hōp, *ASax.* (?) *OFris.* *hōp*, *ODutch* *hoep*, *hoop*, *Wr. voc.* 276.

hōpring, *ODutch* *hoep-ring*, *Halliv. dict.* 458.

hope, *ASax.* *hopa*, *ODutch* *hope*, *hope*, „*spes*“, *prompt. parv.* 245; *Laz.* 13899; *Marh.* 8; *a. r.* 78; *Orm.* 3816; *vis. P. P.* 1757.

hopien, *ASax.* hopian, *ODutch* hopen, *OIcel.* hopast *Fritzner's ordb.*, *MHGerm.* hoffen, *hope*, *sperare*, *expectare*, *a. r.* 78; *hope Rich.* 3474; *hopie (pres.) Bek.* 137; *Shoreh.* 129; *hope Chauc. C. t.* 4027; (*imperat.*) *La3.* 17936; *hopede (pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 33, 9; *hoped Iv.* 1675; *hopeden Will. gloss.*

hoppe, *ASax.* hoppa (*bullā*), (*flax-*)*boll*, *head*, *prompt. parv.* 246; *hoppen (pl.) „boceaus“, Wr. voc.* 156.

hoppe, *ODutch* hoppe, *OHGerm.* hopfo, *hop*, „*humulus*“, *prompt. parv.* 245.

hoppe, *ASax.* (gærs)hoppa, *hopper*; *compos.* greshoppe.

hoppin, *ASax.* hoppan, *ODutch* hoppen, *OIcel.* hoppa, *hop*, „*salire*“, *prompt. parv.* 246; *hoppe vis. P. P.* 1757; *Chauc. C. t.* 4380; *see* huppen.

hoppere, *ASax.* hoppere (*saltator*), *hopper*; *hopere (for hoppere?) corbis seminis, Halliw. dict.* 458; *hoper vis. P. P.* 3917; *hopur prompt. parv.* 246; *hoper infundibulum, Chauc. C. t.* 4037.

hôr? *OFris.* hôr, *OHGerm.* huor (*fornicatio, stuprum, adulterium*)?

?hôrcop *bastard, prompt. parv.* 246; *Triam.* 224.

hôrdôm, *cmp. OIcel.* hôrdômr, *derived from hôrr (adulter), Egilss. lex.* 380, *whoredom, a. r.* 204; *Shoreh.* 59; *pr. consc.* 8259; *Rob. Br.* 58, 4; *hôredôm? Orm.* 4632.

hord, *ASax. OSax.* hord, *OHGerm.* hort, *Goth.* huzd, *OIcel.* hodd, *hoard, a. r.* 224; *Wr. spec.* 54; *hord of gold Orm.* 6732; *hord of apples Chauc. C. t.* 3262; *hoord prompt. parv.* 246; *horde (dat.) La3.* 6077; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 155; *hurde pr. consc.* 5567; *horde (gen. pl.) Orm.* 6733; *compos.* goldhord.

hord (*ms.* horde)-hous *Halliw. dict.* 459.

horden *hoard, Orm.* 12281; *hordes (pres.) ps.* 38, 7.

hore, *ASax. OSax.* horu, *OFris.* hore, *OHGerm.* horo, *slime, mud, filth, owl and night.* 596; *Furn. p. XVII,* 8; *li beaus disc.* 1477; *rel. ant.* 2, 243.

høre. *ASax.* høre, *ODutch* hoere, *OHGerm.* huora, *whore, La3.* 15579; *a. r.* 290; *Shoreh.* 62; *Alis.* 1000; *erl of T.* 653; *lud. Cov.* 218.

hørehaus, *cmp. OHGerm.* huorhūs, *brothel, Wr. voc.* 274.

hori, *ASax.* horig, *OHGerm.* horger, *horry, foul, Furn. p. V<sup>2</sup>,* 13; *rel. ant.* 2, 176; *hoori Wicl. gloss.; wiþ tonges horwe (?) Chauc. c. M. a. V.* 206.

hôrling, *OHGerm.* huorlinc (*spurius*), from hôr? *for-nicator*, s. s. *Wr.* 2189; *Hardw. poem* 6, 2; hôrlinges (*pl.*) *Furn. p.* VIII, 52.

horn, *ASax. OFris. OIcel. OHGerm.* horn, *Lat.* cornu, *horn*, *Laž.* 27444; *Wr. p. s.* 342; hornes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 7; *Mand.* 47.

hornéd, *ASax.* hyrned, *OHGerm.* (ge)hurnter, *Lat.* cornutus, *horned*, *Octov.* 1335; ihurnd *Marh.* 9.

hornen, *OHGerm.* hurniner, *hornen*, *corneus*, *Wicl. gloss.*

hors, *ASax. OFris.* hors, *OIcel.* hross, *OHGerm.* (h)ros, *horse*, a. r. 208; *owl and night.* 771; *Tor.* 1171; on horse (*dat.*) *Wr. spec.* 48; hors (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Orm.* 8704; *Mand.* 38; *Chauc. C. t.* 7141; horsen (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.* 24635.

horsbære horse-bier, *prompt. parv.* 247.

horsfleeze horse-fly, *Wicl. gloss.*

horshēr horse-hair, *Furn. p.* XVII, 158.

horskam horse-comb, *Halliiv. dict.* 461.

horsknave horse-boy, *Halliiv. dict.* 460.

horsman horse-man, *Laž.* 26617.

horsminte horse-mint, *prompt. parv.* 248.

horsed, *ASax.* (ge)horsod, *horsed*, *Halliiv. dict.* 460; horsid m. *Arth. F.* 87.

horwen, *OHGerm.* horgon, from hori, *render horry*, *foul*; horwed (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 335.

hose, *ASax. ODutch OHGerm.* hose, *OIcel.* hosa, *hose*, „caliga“, *Wr. voc.* 196 & 259; *prompt. parv.* 248; *Laž.* 15216; *Trist.* 2, 34; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 236; *Chauc. C. t.* 3931; hosen (*pl.*) a. r. 420; *Mand.* 59; *Chauc. C. t.* 458; *cr. P. P.* 847; hosing and shôes *wills and invent.* 32.

host (hoost), *OFr.* host, *Lat.* hoste, *host*, *army*, *Mand.* 240; ost *Wart. hist.* 1, 16.

host (ost), *OFr.* hoste, *Lat.* hospite, *host*, *landlord*, *Chauc. C. t.* 749 & 3116.

hôt, *ASax.* hvôsta, *OIcel.* hôsti, *OHGerm.* huosto, *ODutch* hoest, *host (hust)*, „tussis“, *Wr. voc.* 224; *prompt. parv.* 248.

hostel, *OFr.* hostel, *Lat.* hospitale, *hostel*, *inn*, *Gaw. gloss.*  
hosteler (hostiler), *Fr.* hôtelier, *host(e)ler*, *keeper of an hostel*, *vis. P. P.* 11515.

hôtin, *OIcel.* hôsta, „tussire“, *prompt. parv.* 249.

hôtén hoot; hôtend (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*; see hûten.

hotte hot, *hip?* (*acc.*) *Rob. Br.* 282, 1.

houpen *hoop, shout*; houped (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 4140.

houve, *ASax. hûfe, OIcel. hûfa, OHGerm. hûba, cap. coif, prompt. parv.* 249; *Chauc. C. t.* 3909; houves (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 419.

hove, *from heven? dregs, prompt. parv.* 250.

hovel, *ASax. hofel (?)*, *hovel, wills and invent.* 19; *hovil prompt. parv.* 250.

hovin, *ODutch hoven (colere hortum)? Welsh hofian (hover)? Lat. cubare? hove, dwell. remain, prompt. parv.* 251 & 252; *Gow. conf. am.* 2. 370; *Triam.* 1471; *Lidg. m. p.* 4; *whi nilt pou over us hove Chauc. Troil.* 4276; *hoveþ (pres.) Wr. treat.* 136; *he hoved in de sunne rel. ant.* 1, 210; *hoves Amad. Robs. XLVI, 2; pr. consc.* 7579; *hovez Mor. a. p.* 2, 458; *hovede (pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 172, 12; *he hovede and abôd s. s. Wr.* 2325; *hoved vis. P. P.* 418; *pai hoved on pe flôde Min.* 11; *thei hovid & bihêld m. Arth. F.* 259; *and hovenen on hêighe over pe lake Alis.* 5445; *hovande (part.) Percev.* 533.

hover, *ASax. hofer, OHGerm. hovar (gibbus).*

hoveret, *ASax. hoferod, hump-backed, Marh.* 20; *hoverede (pl.) Kath.* 1063\*.

hoxe(n), *from hôh, hox, „subnervare“, Wicl. gloss.*

huche (hucche), *OFr. huche, MLat. hutica, hutch, Mand.* 85; *vis. P. P.* 2314; *l. c. c.* 33.

hûde, *ASax. hûd, OSax. OFris. hûd, OIcel. hûð, OHGerm. hût, hide, Laz.* 3071; *Marh.* 18; *softe, as is cundelriche wummone hûde a. r.* 120; *huide (acc.) k. of T.* 752; *hîde Trist.* 2, 30; *pr. consc.* 5299; *Mar. mir. pl.* 151; *hur sone was . . . feir of hîde and hewe Triam.* 468; *hûden (dat. pl.) Brand.* 5.

hûdels („hûdles“), *ASax. hûdels, hiding-place, a. r.* 146; *hîdils Halliw. dict.* 449; *Wicl. gloss.* 23; *hîdel ps.* 9, 30; *hûdlese (dat.) Laz.* 1817.

hûden, *ASax. hûdan, LGerm. (fer)hü(d)en, Gr. κρύπτειν? hide, abscondere, a. r.* 130; *huide k. of T.* 305; *hîden Orm.* 1019; *hîde Chauc. C. t.* 1479; *met. hom.* 54; *m. Arth. F.* 110; *hut (pres.) Marh.* 15; *hut (huides) a. r.* 130; *hûdde (pret.) Laz.* 13110; *Kath.* 912; *Rob. Glouc.* 226, 16; *Alis.* 2489; *hîdde vis. P. P.* 11585; *hud (part.) Furn. p. VIII,* 39; *hid Chauc. C. t.* 9818; *compos. bi-, ihûden.*

hîdnes, *ASax. (ge)hûdness, hiding-place, Rob. Br.* 77, 1.

hûge huge (*hougy*), *vis. P. P.* 7060; *Mand.* 45; *Chauc.*

*C. t.* 2953; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1659; *hûghe Gow. conf. am.* 1, 236; *houge Tor* 550.

húze, huie, *ASax.* hyge, *OSax.* hugi, *OHGerm.* hugu, *OIcel.* hugr, *Goth.* hugs, *mind*, (*dat. acc.*) *La3.* 3033 & 4910; *hi3* (?) & *hope Orm.* 2777.

huht („hiht“). *ASax.* hyht (*spes, gaudium*), *OHGerm.* huht (*sensus*), *hope, joy, Orm.* 3816; *hi3te owl and night.* 272. *huhtlic joyous; hi3tli? Gaw. gloss.; compos. unhuhtlic.*

huhten, *ASax.* hyhtan, *hope, rejoice; huihted? (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 132; *hi3te owl and night.* 436.

huke (hûke?), *ODutch* huike, *OFr.* huque, *MLat.* huca, *huke, cloak, mantle, prompt. parv.* 232.

hukel („huckel“), *OIcel.* hukull (?) *Halders. lex., OSwed.* hukli *Ihre's gloss., cloak, a. r.* 88.

huken, *Germ.* hoken, hōken, *huck, „auctionari“, prompt. parv.* 252\*.

hukkerie, *Germ.* hōkerei, *huckster's trade, vis. P. P.* 2925.

hukstere, *ODutch* heukster, *huckster, „auctionator“, prompt. parv.* 252; *hokester rel. ant.* 2, 176; *hucsteres (gen.) Orm.* 15817.

hul? hull, hut; hule (*acc.?*) *rel. ant.* 1, 214; *hulen (dat. pl.) a. r.* 100.

hul, *ASax.* hyll, *ODutch* hil? *Lat.* collis? *hill, Wr. voc.* 92; *a. r.* 178; *Bek.* 1717; *hil Wicl. John* 4; *Rich.* 6048; (*hill*) *Orm.* 9205; *hel Will. gloss.* 229; *hulle (dat.) Alis.* 2550; *hulles (pl.) La3.* 5191.

?hul-wurt „pulegium“, *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hulde(n), *ASax.* (be)hyldan, *OIcel.* hylda, *hild, flay, Will. gloss.; hilde Halliw. dict.; hilden (pret.) La3.* 20957\*.

hûlen, *LGerm.* hûlen, hûlen, *Dutch* huilen, *howl; houlin prompt. parv.* 250; *houle Gow. conf. am.* 2, 265; *hûlen (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 217; *houled (pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 2819.

hulien, hullen, *OHGerm.* hullen, *Goth.* huljan, *OIcel.* hylja, *Lat.* (oc)culere? *hill, cover; hillin prompt. parv.* 240; *hille dep. of R.* 25, 26; *hules (pres.) a. r.* 150\*; *Will. gloss.; hiled rel. ant.* 1, 223; *als þe bark hilles þe trê Iw.* 741; *hile (imperat.) ps.* 16, 8; *hiled (pret.)* 26, 5; *hilde Amis* 2302; *huled (part.) rel. ant.* 1, 39; *hulet a. r.* 388\*; *hiled vis. P. P.* 3686; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1397; (*hilled*) *Chauc. C. t.* 15061; *compos. unhilen.*

hilling *hilling, covering, prompt. parv.* 240; *ant. Arth. IX, 4.*

hulk (hulc), *ASax. hulc (cubile), hulk, „tugurium“, Wr. voc.* 95; (hulke) „hovel“, *Wicl. gloss.*; holk („holke“) *cote, sty, Wr. voc.* 178.

hulke, *ASax. hulce (?)*, *ODutch hulke, holke, OHGerm. holcha (actuaria navis), hulk, heavy vessel, prompt. parv.* 252.

hulle? *ODutch hulle, OHGerm. hulla? hull, husk, shell; hole? prompt. parv.* 242.

hullen *hull, shell; hulle (pres. subj.) l. c. c. 7.*

hulvir, *OIcel. hulfr, hulver, ilex aquifolia, prompt. parv.* 253; holvir *Wr. s. a. c.* 40, 1; hulfere (*dat.*) *Chauc. c. b. k.* 129.

hummel? *ODutch hummel, hommel (fucus).*

hombulbê *humble-bee, rel. ant.* 1, 81.

hummelen? *ODutch hommelen (bombilare).*

humbling *humming, Chauc. h. f.* 1039.

hund, *ASax. OSax. hund, OFris. hund, hond, ODutch hond, OIcel. hundr, Goth. hunds, OHGerm. hunt, hound, „canis“, Wr. voc.* 219; *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 324; *Wr. p. s.* 197; hund (hond) *Laz.* 26762; hond *Octov.* 1530; hound *Brand.* 6; *vis. P. P.* 2994; hundes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 7405; hondes *Rob. Br.* 75, 28; *compos. grai-, sêhund.*

houndfisch *Chauc. C. t.* 9699; houndfish *Lidg. m. p.* 201.

houndfleeze *Wicl. gloss.* 23; houndflie *prompt. parv.* 250.

hund, *ASax. OSax. Goth. hund, OHGerm. hunt, Lat. centum, Ir. Bret. cant (kant), Sanscr. शतम्, Gr. ἑκατόν, Ir. cead, Gael. ceud, Russ. сто, Laz.* 83.

hundred, *for hundrēd? see Gr. gesch. d. d. spr.* 253, *ASax.*

hundred, *OFris. hundred, hunderd, OSax. †hunderod,*

*OIcel. hundrad, OHGerm. hundred, hundred, centuria,*

*centum, a. r.* 42; *Wr. p. s.* 344; hū he sette hundred *Laz.*

31998; ān hundred *Orm.* 4333; twa (two) hundred *Laz.*

1556; twezen hundred *Orm.* 4317; fower hundred 4321;

hunderd *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113; hondred *Rob. Glouc.* 1, 7;

hundreþ *pr. consc.* 4524; *Rob. Br.* 35, 8; *Isumb.* 740.

hund-, *ASax. hund-, OSax. ant-, OFr. ODutch t-, cmp.*

*Goth. tēhund and Lat. -ginta, Gr. -xovta, Sanscr. शत.*

huntseventi *septuaginta, rel. ant.* 1, 173.

hûne, *ODutch hûne, OIcel. hûnn, mast-top: seil heo drôzen tô hûne Laz.* 28978.

hunger, *ASax. hungor, OSax. OHGerm. hungar, OFris.*

hunger, honger, *OIcel.* hungr, *hunger, fames, Orm.* 5682; *vis. P. P.* 4445; honger *Rob. Glouc.* 378, 15; *harrow.* 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 4520; *hungre (dat.) a. r.* 260.

hungren, *ASax.* hynggran, *OSax.* (ge)hungrean, *OHGerm.* hungeren, *Goth.* huggrian, *hunger, esurire, a. r.* 214; *hungred (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; *whan þe hungreþ vis. P. P.* 9009; *hungeres Mor. a. p.* 3, 19; *hungrede (pret.) a. r.* 162; *Isumb.* 557; *compos. ofhungren.*

hungriz, *ASax.* hungrig, *hungry, Orm.* 6162; *hungri harrow.* 87.

huni3, *ASax.* OFris. hunig, *OSax.* †honeg, *OHGerm.* honig, honag, honang, *OIcel.* hunang, *honey, Orm.* 9225; *huni a. r.* 404; *cr. P. P.* 1448; *honi c. of l.* 78; *Shoreh.* 90; *Mand.* 251.

honicom *honey-comb, prompt. parv.* 245.

hunisucle (-„succles“) *honey-suckle, rel. ant.* 1, 37.

hunitēr *nectar, Hick. thes.* 1, 167.

hunte, *ASax.* hunta, *hunter, Orm.* 13471; *Chauc. C. t.* 2020; *hunten (pl.) La3.* 2590; *rel. ant.* 1, 120.

huntare *hunter, prompt parv.* 253; *honter Chauc. C. t.* 1640.

hontep, *ASax.* huntod, *hunting, Rob. Glouc.* 418, 6.

huntien, *ASax.* huntian, *hunt, La3.* 2586; *hunten Orm.* 13460; *honte Chauc. C. t.* 1676; *Degrev.* 50; *huntede (pret.) a. r.* 344; *ihonted (part.) vis. P. P.* 1318.

hupe, *ASax.* hype, *ODutch* hupe, *heupe, Goth.* hups, *OHGerm.* huf, *hip, femur, Wr. voc.* 87; *a. r.* 280; *hipe prompt. parv.* 241; *Wicl. gloss.* 23; *hippe Gow. conf. am.* 2, 159; *hepe Wr. voc.* 179; *hupes (hippes) (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 474; *þet his bodi tobarst o mid heppes (? printed omidheppes) Mark.* 10.

hepeboon *Halliw. dict.* 445.

hûpel (hupel?), *ASax.* hÿpel, *hipple, acervulus, Wr. voc.* 89; *hipel Wicl. gloss.*

huppen (huppe), *OHGerm.* hupfen? *hip, hop, Rob. Glouc.* 537, 5; *huppe (pres.) Wr. spec.* 38; *hupte (pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 537, 6; *Brand.* 8; *hippinge (part.) vis. P. P.* 11488; *Flor.* 1993; *see hoppin; compos. overhuppen.*

hurde, *ODutch* hurde, *horde, OHGerm.* hurd (*crates*), *OIcel.* hurð (*foris*)? *Gr.* χύτρος? *crates; hurdis (pl.) Gaw. gloss.; Min.* 46.

? *hurdreve „centauria“, rel. ant.* 1, 36; *Wr. voc.* 139.



hurdel, *ASax.* hyrdel, *hurdle*; hirdil *prompt. parv.* 241; herdil *Wr. voc.* 279; hurdles (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6104; herdles *Rob. Glouc.* 232, 22.

hure (hûre), *ASax.* huru *Ettm. lex.*, hûru *Grein's gloss.*, see *Gr. gram.* 3, 186, at the least, *Kath.* 1737; *Marh.* 16, 23; *a. r.* 390\*; hure and hure *a. r.* 390; owl and night. 11; lân hure *Kath.* 1074; *a. r.* 390\*.

hûre, *ASax.* hÿr, *ODutch* huere, *hire*, *Laz.* 31110; *a. r.* 404; *Wr. spec.* 42; huire *vis. P. P.* 3616; *Mand.* 285; hire (hiire) *Wicl. John* 4; *Min.* 28; hêre *Alis.* 5221.

hûren, *ASax.* hÿrian, *ODutch* hueren, *hire*, *Laz.* 30441; *a. r.* 126; hîrin *prompt. parv.* 241; hîre *Mor. a. p.* 1, 506; *Lidg. m. p.* 43; hûrede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1173.

huryen? *hurry*; horyed (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 883.

hurkelen, *cmp. ODutch* hurken and *MHGerm.* hûren (*cover, squat*), *hurtle*, *ruck*, *shrug*; hurkelez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 150.

hurlen, *Dutch* horrelen? *Germ.* hurrelen? *Schamb. wb.*, hurlen? *Stalder's idiot.*, *hurl*; hurlest (*Tyrwh. reads* hurtlest) (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4717; pet hurled tō gederes . . . hôte vetles *a. r.* 166; hurlip *Wicl. gloss.*; horlip *Wr. p. s.* 211; hurlun *ant. Arth. XV*, 5; pe see him hurlede up and doun *Furn. p. XXIII*, 25; hurled (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 44.

hurne, *ASax.* hyrne, *OFris.* herne, *hurn*, *corner*, *Marh.* 8, 33; *Rob. Glouc.* 272, 16; *Wr. p. s.* 150; *rel. ant.* 1, 264; hirne *prompt. parv.* 241; *Orm.* 1677; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 178; herne *Chauc. C. t.* 11433; hurnen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 314; hiernes *Hartsh. met. tales* 118; hernes *vis. P. P.* 1349. hirstestān *Orm.* 6824.

hurren (hurron), *Swed.* hurra? *Germ.* hurren? *Stalder's idiot.*, *hur*, *whir*, *prompt. parv.* 254; *compos. tohurren?*

hurst, *ASax.* (?) *MHGerm.* hurst, *ODutch* horst, *hurst*, *bush*; hurstes (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; *ant. Arth. V*, 5.

hurt, *ODutch* *MHGerm.* *OFr.* hurt, *hurt*, *a. r.* 112; hurtes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1837; *Chauc. C. t.* 10785.

hurten, *ODutch* *MHGerm.* hurten, *OFr.* hurter, *hurt*, *a. r.* 8; hirsten *Orm.* 11370; *Alis.* 5844; hirte *s. s. Web.* 267; herte *Rich.* 4715; hortest (hurtst) (*pres.*) *ps.* 36, 24; hurte (*subj.*) *vis. P. P.* 6349; hurten (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1878.

hurtlen (hurtelin) *hurtle*, „impingere, collidere“, *prompt. parv.* 253; *hurtle* („hurtel“) *Will. gloss.*; *hurtlep* (*pres.*)

*Chauc. C. t.* 2618; hurtlip (hirtlip) *Wicl. gloss.*; hortle („hortel“) *pr. consc.* 4787.

hūs, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. Goth. OHGerm.* hūs, house, *a. r.* 134; *Orm.* 1608; owl and night. 623; huis *Wr. p. s.* 327; hous *Rob. Glouc.* 20, 10; *Mand.* 247; *Chauc. C. t.* 580; *s. s. Wr.* 2815; *ps.* 83, 4; *Degrev.* 309; hūs (*pl.*) *La3.* 1937; *compos.* bak-, brêw-, cwalm-, gest-, gang-, hôrehūs. hūsbonde, *OIcel.* hūsbondi (*herus*), husband, „pater familias“, *prompt. parv.* 248; *La3.* 31958; *Mand.* 247; *Wicl. John* 4; *Degrev.* 139; hūsbande *Mar. mir. pl.* 123.

houshold *Mand.* 209; *Lidg. m. p.* 67.

houshaldere *Chauc. C. t.* 341.

houslêk *prompt. parv.* 251.

hūsting, *OIcel.* hūsping? *husting, La3.* 2324.

hūswif „mater familias“, *Wr. voc.* 215; (hūsewif) *a. r.* 416; houswif *vis. P. P.* 8904.

huschen, *LGerm.* huschen, hussen, *hush*; husht (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2983; hust *Troil.* 2007.

huschen? *ASax.* hyscan, from hux? *deride; compos. forhuschen.*

hūsel, *ASax.* hūsel, *OIcel.* hūsl, *Goth.* hunsl (𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌺𐌰), housel, eucharist, *a. r.* 208; *Orm.* 6215; housel *vis. P. P.* 13747; *Chauc. r. r.* 6386; *Tor.* 1273; housil *pr. consc.* 3402; hōsil *Lidg. m. p.* 248.

hūselien, *ASax.* hūselian, *OIcel.* hūsle, *Goth.* hunsljan, housel, receive the eucharist; hūslen *Orm.* 6129; houselin *prompt. parv.* 250; housele *Mand.* 261; houseled (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 170; houseled, housled *vis. P. P.* 12965 & 13754; ihūseled *a. r.* 16; ihouseled *Shoreh.* 22.

hūsien, *ASax.* hūsian, house; housin *prompt. parv.* 251; house *Hallw. dict.* 464; housede (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 13.

housing housing, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 352.

huske husk, *prompt. parv.* 254; *Mand.* 188.

huspilin, *Fr.* houspiller, huspil, „spoliare“, *prompt. parv.* 255.

hūten hoot, *Orm.* 2034; houtin *prompt. parv.* 251; *lud. Cov.* 179.

hutte, *ODutch* hutte, *OHGerm.* hutta, hut; hottes? (*pl.*) *Rob. Br.* 273, 5.

hūve, *ASax.* hūfe, hive; huive *rel. ant.* 2, 84; hife *Wr. voc.* 223; hīve *Furn. p. IV,* 31; *Chauc. C. t.* 7275; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 223.

hux, *ASax.* hucs (hux), husc, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* hosc? *derision*: hux and hôker *La3.* 28865.

huxword *La3.* 21682.

hpa, *ASax.* hpa, *OFris.* hwa, *OSax.* hue, *ODutch* wie, *OIcel.* hvar, *OHGerm.* hwer, *Goth.* hvas, *Lat.* quis, *Ir.* cia, *Gael.* co, *who*, *Marh.* 20, 16; (*printed* hwa) *Kath.* 170; hwa swa *quicumque*, *La3.* 24707; pha (*printed* wha) so *Orm.* 2091; wha *Percev.* 1613; wha so *pr. consc.* 90; qua *met. hom.* 3; hwoa, hwo *a. r.* 6 & 18; hwo *rel. songs* V, 225; 3wo *Mapes* 334; who *Chauc.* *C. t.* 833; who, ho *c. of l.* 268 & 1159; wo *owl and night.* 113; *Rob. Glouc.* 215, 20; s. s. *Wr.* 1093; quo *ant. Arth.* XXIV, 9; ho *Degrev.* 1433; ho so rekene conne *Wr. treat.* 133; ho se *k. of T.* 894; hpas (*gen.*) *whose, cujus*, *Marh.* 9, 23; hwas *quarum*, *a. r.* 348; was, whes *La3.* 74 & 17111; whos *Wicl. John* 4; whos (hos) *c. of l.* 61; wos *rel. ant.* 1, 226; hwam (*dat.*) *whom*, *a. r.* 56; wham *Wr. treat.* 138; *Orph.* 126; *pr. consc.* 91; pam (*misprinted* 3am) *Furn. p. VIII*, 134; whom *c. of l.* 296; hpam (*for* hpan) *Kath.* 225; whan (*acc.*) . . . ; (*for* wham) *Brand.* 27; hpat, *ASax.* hpæt, *OSax.* huat, *OIcel.* hvat, *ODutch* wat, *OFris.* hwet, *OHGerm.* hwaz, *Lat.* quid, quod, *what*, *Kath.* 150; owl *and night.* 1728; what *c. of l.* 1061; *vis. P. P.* 4753; what swa „*quodcunque*“, *ps.* 1, 3; what lutles pat he et *Furn. p. XVII*, 396; what for eye, what for love *Bek.* 337; wat ping *La3.* 273; what cnihtes we beoð 13845; quat *rel. ant.* 1, 292; *met. hom.* 5; hpet *Marh.* 6, 11; wet *harrow.* 194; of hwat (*for* hwam) *a. r.* 66; of hpet (*for* hpuche) cunde *Marh.* 16, 18; wan (*acc.*) *La3.* 2679; tô pan (*misprinted* pan) pe sculle & of pan pe côme *Furn. p. VIII*, 164; hpon *Marh.* 16, 4; (hwon) *a. r.* 320.

phaete, *ASax.* hpæte, *OSax.* †thuêti, *Goth.* hvaiteis, *OIcel.* hveiti, *OHGerm.* (h)weizi, *wheat*, *Orm.* 10521; hpeate *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; (hweate) *a. r.* 270; whête *Mand.* 189; *vis. P. P.* 1436; wête *Shorch.* 30; quête *met. hom.* 140. whête-breed *vis. P. P.* 4732.

hwal (whal), *ASax.* hpæl, *OIcel.* hvalr, *ODutch* *OHGerm.* wal, *whale*, *Wr. voc.* 222; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7512; whal, qwal *prompt. parv.* 523; qwal *Wr. voc.* 189; qual *met. hom.* 136; of whales bône *La3.* 2363; whalles bôn *Wr. spec.* 35.

hwan (whan), *ASax.* hpanne, hpænne, hponne, *OHGerm.* (h)wanne, wenne, *OSax.* huan, *Goth.* hvān, *Lat.* quum?

*when, vis. P. P.* 1498; *Chauc. C. t.* 179; hwan, wan, hwanne *owl and night.* 1249, 1262 & 1529; hwan, quanne *Havel.* 162 & 1353; quan *s. a. c. I,* 13; (qwan) *lud. Cov.* 256; *wills and invent.* 48; phanne *Orm.* 133; *Wicl. John* 12; panne (misprinted zanne) *Furn. p. VIII,* 76; wanne *rel. ant.* 1, 209; hpen *Marh.* 6, 25; (printed hwen) *Kath.* 632; wen *s. s. Wr.* 994; when, whenne *Wr. spec.* 74; quen *Mor. a. p.* 1, 40; *met. hom.* 2; *avow. Arth. IV,* 9; whenne, wenne, wonne (wan, wane) *La3.* 714, 3570 & 27174; hwon, hwonne *a. r.* 114.

hwanene, *ASax.* hpanone, hponan, *OHGerm.* (h)wanan(a), wannan, *OSax.* huanan, *whence*; whanene, whonene (wanene) *La3.* 1430 & 13846; wanene *owl and night.* 1298; *Rob. Glouc.* 376, 15; hponne *Marh.* 16, 17; whenne *Horn* 169; whannes *Wr. treat.* 139; whennes *Chauc. C. t.* 13750; whens *Triam.* 431.

whappin *lap, wrap, „involvere“, prompt. parv.* 287; wappid (part.) in wô *Wr. s. a. c. XXXIII,* 1; *see* wappen; *compos. biwhappen.*

hwar, *ASax.* hpar, hpær, *Oicel. Goth.* hvar, *OSax.* huar, *OHGerm.* hwar, *where, ubi, quorsum, a. r.* 48; hwar, war *owl and night.* 1131 & 1725; whar *pr. consc.* 357; phær *Orm.* 1827; whær, wher (ware) *La3.* 3320 & 4454; hper *Marh.* 10, 26; (hwer) *Kath.* 1760; *rel. songs V,* 97; wher *Chauc. C. t.* 1054; *Wicl. John* 20; *compos. â-, ilwar.* hwarfore *a. r.* 158\*; *wherfore Mand.* 246.

wherin *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 13732.

wer-mid *rel. ant.* 2, 274.

hwarof *a. r.* 12; wharof *Wr. treat.* 136; wherof *vis. P. P.* 1468.

whæron („whær on“) *La3.* 15502.

hwartō *a. r.* 392; hpertō *Marh.* 16, 19.

hwarduruh *a. r.* 210; hperpurh *Kath.* 236.

whar-with *pr. consc.* 3835; wherwip *Chauc. C. t.* 5713.

(hwarf) warf, *ASax.* hpearf (*reversio, commutatio*) *Ettm. lex., OSax.* huarf (*congregatio*) *Schm. gloss., Oicel.* hvarf (*versatio, refugium*) *Egilss. lex., OHGerm.* warb (*vertigo*) *Graff's sprsch.* 4, 1235, *from* hwerven, *turn, change?* *La3.* 2070; he per wærf (*assembly?*) *makede* 17485.

hwarf? *Swed.* varf, *Dutch* werf, *wharf*; wherfe (*dat.*) *Rob. Br.* 310, 3.

hwarvien, hwerven, *ASax.* hpearfian, hperfan, hpyrfan,

*OIcel.* hvarfa *pret.* hvarfði, hverfa *pret.* hverfði, *OHGerm.* (h)werben *pret.* warpta, turn, change; pharfen *Orm.* 14137; whærven *La3.* 31680; whærfde, warfte (*pret.*) 6319 & 30738; pharfed (*part.*) *Orm.* 9658; blint wharvet *blindfolded*, c. of l. 1146; pherfed (*perverse*) folc *Orm.* 9721.

hwat, *ASax.* hpæt, *OSax.* huat, *OIcel.* hvatr, quick; whæte (wate) (*pl.*) *La3.* 7137; whate (*adv.*) *Alis.* 2639; tō hām he ran full wate *li beaus disc.* 1548.

hwatliche quickly, owl and night. 1706; phatlike *Orm.* 12166; whatloker (*compar.*) *Bek.* 1249; watloker *Rob. Glouc.* 429, 15; whatlokest *Furn. p. XIII*, 315.

hwate, *ASax.* hpæt(?), *OIcel.* hvöt, fortune? þe man þe lēved upon hpate *rel. ant.* 1, 131; tō bulden he hevede gōde wate *chron. Engl.* 163; quate *Halliw. dict.* 656; *compos.* unhwate.

hwei (whei), *ASax.* hpæg, *ODutch* wei, whey, „serum“, *prompt. parv.* 523; wei owl and night. 1007; qwhei *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

whele (whēle?), *ASax.* hpēle (*putredo*)? *Somn. dict.*, wheal (weal), „pustula“, *prompt. parv.* 523; *Wr. voc.* 267.

whelke (whelk?) whelk, „pustula“, *prompt. parv.* 523; *Wicl. gloss.*; whelkes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 634.

whelmen (whelmin) whelm, turn, „supinare“, *prompt. parv.* 524; *Chauc. Troil.* 139; quhelmis (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; whelme (*imperat.*) *Halliw. dict.* 926; see welmen; *compos.* overwhelmen.

phelp, *ASax.* hpelp, hpylp, *OSax.* huelp, *OIcel.* hvelpr, *OHGerm.* welf, whelp, *Orm.* 5838; whelp „catulus“, *prompt. parv.* 524; *Tor.* 2201; welp *Trist.* 3, 10; hweolp a. r. 198; whelpis (*pl.*) *Octov.* 314.

hwelpen whelp; phelped (*part.*) *Orm.* 5839.

hwēnen vex, grieve? wēnep (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 49; *compos.* a-, iwhēnen.

hpeol, *ASax.* hpeo(h)l, hpeogul, hpeopol, *ODutch* weel, wiel, *cmp.* *OIcel.* hiol, wheel, *Kath.* 1951; a. r. 322; pheol *Orm.* 3632; whél *Chauc. C. t.* 7837; qwél *Halliw. dict.* 657; hpeoles (hpeole) (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1942 & 2017; weoles *Rob. Glouc.* 408, 10; whēles *Mand.* 241; whowelen? *Shoreh.* 109.

whélspor wheel-spur, „orbita“, *prompt. parv.* 524.

whélwriȝt wheel-wright, *rel. ant.* 2, 8; quélwriȝte *ant. Arth. XXI*, 11.

hweolen *wheel*; hweolinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 356.

hweosen? *weeze*; qwease *Mar. mir. pl.* 126.

hwervan, *ASax. hpeorfan, OIcel. hverfa, OHGerm. (h)werban, Goth. hvairban, turn; compos. awhervan; deriv. hwarf, hworvel, hwirvel.*

hwette?

whetstōn, *ASax. hpetstan, ODutch wetsteen, whetstone. prompt. parv.* 524; whettestōn *rel. ant.* 1, 85.

hwetten (whettin), *ASax. hpettan, ODutch wetten, OIcel. hvetja, OHGerm. wezzen, from hwat, whet, prompt. parv.* 524; quettus (*pres.*) *avow. Arth. IV, 9; wette (pret.) s. s. Web.* 911; whætte *Laz.* 14215.

whēpan, *OIcel. hvaðan, whence, Rob. Br.* 236, 19; whethen *pr. consc.* 5205; whethen (wēpan) *ps.* 120, 1; quepan *Gaw. gloss.; met. hom.* 131; quepun *ant. Arth. XXXII, 3.*

hwēðer, *ASax. hƿæðer, Goth. hvaƿar, OHGerm. hwedar, OIcel. hvárr, Gr. ὅτερος (πότερος), whether, a. r.* 258\*; whēpir *Chauc. C. t.* 1858; whader *Laz.* 23915; queper *met. hom.* 18; hpeðer . . . ðer *utrum . . . an, Kath.* 2312; whēper . . . ðper *Wr. spec.* 59; hweper . . . pe *Laz.* 5295; owl and night. 1406; whēr *c. of l.* 1040; whēr . . . ðr *Mand.* 219; *Wicl. John* 7; queper *Gaw. gloss.; hwederes (gen.) fēre wult tu beon, mid hwēðer wult tu polien a. r.* 284; *compos. āwpir.*

hwēðre (wheper), *ASax. hƿæð(e)re, yet, „tamen“, ps.* 38, 6; te (peh?) hpeðere *Marh.* 11, 27.

hƿī, *ASax. hƿī, OSax. hui, OIcel. hvi, OHGerm. hwiu, hiu, Goth. hvê, Lat. quī, Gr. κῆ (πῆ), why, Marh.* 16, 19; hƿī owl and night. 907; whī *Wr. spec.* 49; *Mand.* 295; for phī (whī) *Orm.* 12690; *c. of l.* 568; *Shoreh.* 43; *pr. consc.* 709; hƿī, hwui *a. r.* 148 & 320; quī *met. hom.* 31; *avow. Arth. XXXIII, 12.*

hwu, *ASax. hpu, hū, OSax. huo, OFris. hu, ho, OHGerm. (h)wio, weo, Goth. hvaiva, see Gr. gram.* 3, 186, how, *a. r.* 256; wu *rel. ant.* 1, 172 & 224; whou *cr. P. P.* 279; wou *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; hū *Laz.* 561; *Marh.* 13; *Orm.* 938; hou *Bek.* 131; *c. of l.* 569; *Wr. spec.* 39; *Chauc. C. t.* 879.

whulc, *ASax. hƿylc, hƿelc, hƿilc, OSax. huilic, OFris. hwelik, hwelk, hwek, OIcel. hvílikr, Goth. hvêleiks, OHGerm. (h)wiolicher, Lat. quális, Russ. колѣкъ, Gr. πηλίκος? see*

*Gr. gram.* 3, 46, and *Bopp's vergl. gram.* 600, *which*, *Laz.* 2305; *whilk* *s. s. Wr.* 23; *pr. consc.* 144; *hpuch* *Marh.* 6, 8; *hwuch* *a. r.* 8; *owl and night.* 1672; *w3uch* (*whuch*) *c. of l.* 110; *wuch* *Rob. Glouc.* 220, 13; *which* *vis. P. P.* 12324; *he which* *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 279; *â prêst . . . which* *was so plesant* *Chauc. C. t.* 12942; *you which* *i* *have loved* 13083; *which* *â miracle* 2677; *quilk* *Gaw. gloss.*; *philkes* (*gen.*) *kinnes* *Orm.* 5287; *on wilche* (*dat.*) *wise* *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *a wulche* *time* *Furn. p. VIII,* 66; *of whulche* *londe* *Laz.* 2303; *for wulchere* *neode* 4446; *compos. ihpilo.*

*whicche*, *ASax. hpecca, ark, chest, prompt. parv.* 242; *whiche* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 362.

*hpider*, *ASax. hpider, hpyder, hpæder, Goth. hvadre, whither, Kath.* 1299; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *whider* *Wr. spec.* 61; *pr. consc.* 2115; *whuder* (*woder*) *Laz.* 1202; *hpeder* *rel. ant.* 1, 185; *whedir* *lud. Cov.* 38; *whoder* *Brand.* 32; *quedur* *ant. Arth. XI,* 5.

*whiderward* *Will. gloss.*; *hwuderward* *a. r.* 168.

*hpile*, *ASax. hpile (tempus), OSax. huila, OHGerm. (h)wila (hora, momentum), Goth. hveila (χρόνος, καιρός, ώρα), OIcel. hvila (quies), while, tempus, (acc.)* *Marh.* 3, 14; *hwile* *owl and night.* 1589; *phile* *Orm.* 142; *while* „momentum“, *prompt. parv.* 524; *pr. consc.* 632; *â while* *in* *pozte* *he stôd* *Bek.* 1243; *litel while* *vis. P. P.* 11463; *êr while* *Furn. p. XX,* 91; *hwûle* *a. r.* 246; *quile* *lud. Cov.* 73; *while* (*acc. or ablat.*) *aliquando, Rob. Glouc.* 9, 17; *Wr. spec.* 28; *pus menie* *kinges* *per wêre* *while* *in* *Engelonde* *Furn. p. XIII,* 73; *so wile* *dude* *sum* *from* *Rome* *owl and night.* 1014; *hpile . . . hpile modo . . . modo, rel. ant.* 1, 128; *hpil(e)* *dum, Marh.* 12, 26; *whil* *Wr. spec.* 30; *quil* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 627; *Amad. Robs. III,* 11; *pê* *wile* *id., owl and night.* 1139; *pê, pâ* *hpile* *Furn. p. VIII,* 11 & 12; *peo* *hwûle* *pet* *a. r.* 422; *pêr* *while* *der* *weile, s. s. Web.* 701; *pêr* *wile* *Shoreh.* 43; *dêr* *wile* *he* *bied* *a* *live* *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *ôper* *while* (*wile*) *interdum, rel. ant.* 1, 110; *Rob. Glouc.* 100, 13; *P. P. p.* 515; *ôder* *hwûle* (*hwiles*) *a. r.* 82; *bî* *while* *interdum, Orph.* 10; *whiles* *whilst, Chauc. C. t.* 35; *pr. consc.* 3645; *philum* (*dat. pl.*) *whilom, quondam, Orm.* 4868; *whilom* *Chauc. C. t.* 861; *pr. consc.* 4202; *whilem* *Alis.* 41; *whilen* *Laz.* 8279; *Wr. spec.* 91; *wilen* *Mapes* 340; *compos. handhwile.*

hwilwende? *temporary*; hwilinde *a. r.* 182\*.

philwendlik *Orm.* 18787.

hwilen, *OHGerm.* (h)wilon (*manere*), *OIcel.* hvíla (*quiescere*), *Goth.* hveilan (παύσθαι); *compos.* ihwilen.

whin *wkin*, „*saliunca*“, *Wr. voc.* 229; whinne, qwinne *prompt. parv.* 162; quin *Iw.* 159.

hwinen (whinin), *ASax.* hpinan, *OIcel.* hvína, *whine*, *prompt. parv.* 524; whine *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5968.

hwinge *wing*; hwingen (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29263; *a. r.* 130; *see* winge.

whippe, *ODutch* wippe, *whip*, „*scutica*“, *prompt. parv.* 524; *Mand.* 249; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9545; *Hoccl. I.* 118.

whippin, *ODutch* wippen, *whip*, *prompt. parv.* 524.

hwirvel? *OIcel.* hvirfill, *ODutch* wervel, *from* hwerven, *whirl*.

whirlbōn, *ODutch* wervel-been, *whirlbone*, „*vertebra*“, *prompt. parv.* 524; werelbōn *Wr. voc.* 179; wherlbōn 208; [hurlbōn „*internodium*“, *Halliiv. dict.* 470.]

whirlwind, *OIcel.* hvirfilvindr, *ODutch* wervel-wind, *whirlwind*, „*turbo*“, *prompt. parv.* 525; qwirwind *rel. ant.* 1, 6.

hwirvelen? *OIcel.* hvirfla, *ODutch* wervelen, *whirl*; whirlin „*rotare*“, *prompt. parv.* 525; whirle *Chauc. r. r.* 4362; whirlide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

hwispren (whispre), *ASax.* hsprian, *ODutch* wisperen, *whisper*, *Lidg. st. of Th.* 695.

whist *whist*, *hush*, *Wicl. gloss.*

whistel, *ASax.* hpistle, *whistle*, *Lidg. m. p.* 27; *wills and invent.* 41.

whistlen *whistle*, *Wicl. gloss.*; whistleden (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5328.

hwistren *whisper*; whistrende (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

hwit, *ASax.* hpit, *OSax.* huit, *OIcel.* hvitr, *Goth.* hveits, *OHGerm.* wizer, *white*, *albus*, *a. r.* 396; whīt *Wr. treat.* 139; *Tor.* 458; (whiit) *Wicl. John* 4; (*subst.*) *cr. P. P.* 455; quīt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 220; *met. hom.* 43; hwite sun(n)edei *a. r.* 412; hwitture (*compar.*) 324; whittore *Wr. spec.* 28; whittere *Brand.* 7; *compos.* bilewhit.

whitflowe (-flawe), whitlowe? *whitlow*, „*panaricium*“, *prompt. parv.* 525.

wit-porn *rel. ant.* 1, 38.

hwhite, *OIcel.* hviti, *OHGerm.* wizi? *white*, *albedo*, *a. r.* 98.



hwitel (hwitel?), *ASax.* hvitel (*pallium*) *Ettm. lex.*, *OIcel.* hvitill (*uldent sengetæppe*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *whittle*, *blanket*, *mantle?* *a. r.* 214\*.

whiten, *ASax.* hƿitian, *Goth.* hveitjan, *white*, *albare*, *vis. P. P.* 1477; *hwited* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 150.

whiting, *ODutch* witing, *whiting*, *alburnus*, *prompt. parv.* 525.

hwitnen, *OIcel.* hvitna, *whiten*; *whitened* (*part.*) *ps.* 50, 9.

whitnesse *whiteness*, „*albedo*“, *prompt. parv.* 525.

whorvil, *ODutch* worvel, *from* *hwerben*, *whorl*, *verticillus*, *prompt. parv.* 526.

i, e, 3e, *ASax.* ge, *OSax.* ge, gi, *OFris.* ge, gi, ie, e, i, *OHGerm.* ga, ge, gi, *Goth.* ga, y (e, a), *see Gr. gram.* 2, 733 and 3, 50.

iædelien *ennoble*, *La3.* 22496.

iāznien *own*, *La3.* 3743.

ian (*pret. pres.*) *grant*; *iunnen* (*part.*) *La3.* 16392.

iarnen *earn*; *iærned* (*part.*) *La3.* 24154.

ibære („i-bère“) *noise*, *cry*, (*nom. acc.*) *owl and night.* 222 & 1346; *reulche ibëren* (*pl.*) *La3.* 15067.

ibæren („ibëren“) *behave*, *lament?* *La3.* 25828 & 30288.

iban *ban*, „*edictum*“, *Wr. voc.* 88.

ibannen *call together*; *i-banned* (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1666.

ibeat, *MHGerm.* gebôz, *beat*, *beating*, *La3.* 1740.

ibeaen *beat*; *ibeaen* (*part.*) *a. r.* 186; *i-bêten* *Wr. spec.* 70.

ibedde *bed-fellow*, *owl and night.* 1568.

ibede, *ASax.* gebed? *prayer*, (*pl.?*) *Furn. p.* VIII, 150.

ibeden (*part.*) *bidden*, *prayed*, *Kath.* 2464; *ibede* *Furn. p.* XVII, 142; *tô colde gistninge he was i-bede* *rel. ant.* 2, 277.

ibelzen *irritate*; *i-bolye* (*part.*) *owl and night.* 145.

ibenden *bend*; *i-bent* (*part.*) *c. of l.* 743; *m. Arth. F.* 1035.

ibeoden *command*; *iboden* (*part.*) *La3.* 22122.

ibeot *promise*, *threat*, *La3.* 21029.

iberen *bear*, *La3.* 27850; *iber* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 194; *i-boren* (*part.*) *rel. songs V*, 25; *c. of l.* 21; *Chauc. C. t.* 8502;

*ibore* *Bek.* 82; (*i-bore*) *vis. P. P.* 12342; *Lidg. m. p.* 116; *abore* *Halliv. dict.* 9.

iberzen („iburzen“) *preserve*, *save*, *La3.* 9988; *iborzen* (*part.*) 4265; *i-borze* *owl and night.* 881; *iboruwen* *a. r.* 8.

ibêten *amend*, *repair*; *ibêt* (*part.*) *Kath.* 1219; *a. r.* 272.

ibidden *bid*; ibidde (*pres.*) *La3.* 20655; ibided (*imper.*) *a. r.* 144.

ibide? *stay?* pu nāhtes(t) i nāne stude habben freo-monnes ibūde (*or* ibude?) *La3.* 15577.

ibiden *bide, wait, expect, La3.* 4721; he ibād (*pret.*) *pes wederes* 9734; (hī) ibide *Bek.* 988; ich habbe ibiden pat ich bare sitte *La3.* 3419.

ibinden *bind, La3.* 2487; ibunden (*part.*) *a. r.* 254; i-bunde *owl and night.* 1352; i-bounden *Chauc. C. t.* 1151.

iblenden *blind; iblend (part.) Marh.* 13, 12; i-blent *Shoreh.* 111; *Alis.* 3956; *s. s. Web.* 2523.

iblessien („iblessi“) *bless, Wr. an. lit.* 6; i-blessed (*part.*) *c. of l.* 1441; *Shoreh.* 125; *Chauc. C. t.* 5905; iblesced *a. r.* 376; *rel. ant.* 1, 159; iblessed *Marh.* 5, 29.

iblōpen *blow, florere, (part.) Marh.* 10, 31; i-blōwe *owl and night.* 618.

ibod *command, rel. ant.* 1, 184; ibodes (*pl.*) *La3.* 22524.

ibrāden *enlarge, spread?* þe mānsing is so i-brōded *owl and night.* 1310.

ibreiden *braid; ibroiden (part.) La3.* 29252; ibroide *Furn. p. XVII,* 156.

ibreken *break; ibroken (part.) Kath.* 1218; *vis. P. P.* 142; *Trist.* 3, 55; i-broke *Shoreh.* 161.

ibringen? *bring; ibreinde (part. pl.) a. r.* 92\*.

ibringe(n) *bring, owl and night.* 1537; ibroht (*part.) Marh.* 2; *Wr. spec.* 39; ibrouht *a. r.* 144; *c. of l.* 580; ibrozt *Rob. Glouc.* 473, 15; i-brought *vis. P. P.* 349.

ibrōder *brother; ibrōdere, ibrōderen (pl.) La3.* 3880 & 10446.

ibuggen (ible) *buy, Tor.* 1223; iboht (*part.) Wr. spec.* 62; ibouht *a. r.* 398.

ibūzen *bow, turn, go; ibozen (part.) La3.* 11751.

ebūr, *ASax. gebūr, OHGerm. gipūr (colonus); compos. nēihebur.*

iburen *befit, beseem; i-bured (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 172; i-burd *a. r.* 420\*.

iburien *bury; iburied (part.) Hick. thes.* 1, 166; *La3.* 6014; *Kath.* 335; ibured *Bek.* 321; i-bered *Shoreh.* 89.

iclēnsen (i-clēnse) *cleanse, cr. P. P.* 1516.

iclepien *call; i-cleped (part.) yclept, Shoreh.* 45; *c. of l.* 1357; *Trist.* 2, 51; iclepid *Wicl. gloss.* 11; i-clepet *Kath.* 2480.

icnāwen *know, cognoscere: for lāverd me icnāwen (icnōwe)*

*Laz.* 26402; *tô icnôwen him sulven a. r.* 182; *i-knôwen c. of l.* 36; *i-knôwe Horn* 1213; *Chauc. C. t.* 6952; *flêschliche i-knôwe Shoreh.* 63; *icnôwe (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 144; *iknêu (pret.) Bek.* 87; *pe beoð icnâpen we recognise, Marh.* 22; *beo iknâwe Alis.* 724; *wel ich am perof iknôwe Bek.* 783. *icneden knead; i-knede (part.) rel. ant.* 2, 277. *icnutten knit, Laz.* 29272; *i-cnut (part.) Kath.* 1525. *icunde natural, proper, Laz.* 22155. *icundeliche naturally, owl and night.* 1422. *icunde (i-kunde) kind, nature, owl and night.* 115 & 1381; *icunde property, Laz.* 7909. *icunnien try; icunned (part.) Laz.* 26237. *icûden announce, proclaim, declare; icud (part.) Kath.* 540; *Bek.* 2247; *Wr. spec.* 25; *icud (icuddet) a. r.* 64; *icudde (icud) Laz.* 24671; *i-ked Shoreh.* 24. *icwême convenient, pleasing, a. r.* 120; *iquême Laz.* 117. *icwêmen (i-cwême) please, satisfy, owl and night.* 1782; *iquêmen (icwême) Laz.* 13288; *iquême rel. ant.* 1, 174; *i-qwêmed (part.) c. of l.* 1394. *icwepēn (i-quepe) say, speak, owl and night.* 502; *iqued (pret.) Laz.* 2267; *iqueden (icwepe) (part.)* 9140. *icheose(n) choose, rel. ant.* 1, 182; *ichæs (pret.) Laz.* 6356; *(heo) icure* 11555; *icoren (part.) Marh.* 16, 10; *c. of l.* 203; *icorn Trist.* 2, 106; *i-core Brand.* 33; *Wr. spec.* 25; *Wr. p. s.* 247; *chron. Vilod.* 23; *icoren, ichosen Laz.* 1539 & 12312; *Kath.* 836 & 1624; *a. r.* 56 & 160; *ichose Bek.* 226. *icherren turn; ichord (part.) Laz.* 21053\*. *idælen deal, divide; idæled (idealed) (part.) Laz.* 12196; *idêled a. r.* 204; *idêld Bek.* 332. *idêmen deem, judge; idêmden (pret.) Laz.* 4054; *idêmed (part.) a. r.* 170; *i-dêmed c. of l.* 114; *i-dêmid Shoreh.* 2. *iderven grieve, afflict; idorven (part.) Marh.* 16; *a. r.* 106; *londfolc wurp i-dorve owl and night.* 1156. *idihten dispose, make: hû me pæne king mihte tô dæde idihte Laz.* 19671; *i-diht (part.) Kath.* 1607; *owl and night.* 1545; *pu us havest ful pel i-diht rel. songs II,* 13; *tîl he was tô bed i-dight m. Arth. F.* 610. *idôn do; idôn (part.) a. r.* 316; *(i dôn) Mand.* 10; *â riche mon pe was swîde wel idôn Laz.* 910; *i-doon Chauc. C. t.* 1027; *Hoccl. VI,* 58; *e-dôn Aud.* 16; *idô Rob. Glouc.* 470, 2; *(i-doo) Triam.* 411; *Lidg. m. p.* 223.

idrazen *draw*; i-drahen (*part.*) *Kath.* 1200; idrawe *Bek.* 1625; *Chauc. C. t.* 13368.  
 idrecchen *plague, trouble*; idreizt (*part.*) *Furn. p.* XIX, 45; idraht *La3.* 4521; [idrecched 5054].  
 idrêfen *trouble, disturb*; idrêfed (*part.*) *La3.* 171.  
 idrizen *suffer, endure, La3.* 6708.  
 idriven *drive*; idriven (*part.*) *Kath.* 1816\*; idrive *Bek.* 678; *c. of l.* 199.  
 iduze? *agreeable? owl and night.* 1550.  
 iduzen? *honoure oure godes . . . while 3ou is wel idozt Furn. p.* XV, 182.  
 idwellen *seduce, deceive? i-dueld (part.) Shoreh.* 147.  
 idwimor „*phantasma*“, *Wr. voc.* 90.  
 ienden *end*; iended (*part.*) *Bek.* 1768; *Shoreh.* 150.  
 ifâ *foe, La3.* 15855; i-vô *owl and night.* 1714; ifân (*pl.*) *Marh.* 5, 26; i-fôn *rel. ant.* 1, 175.  
 ifazen (i-faze) *fain, Shoreh.* 67; ifaie *rel. ant.* 2, 276.  
 ifallen *fall*; ifalle (*pres*) *Chauc. Troil.* 5718; i-fallen (*part.*) *owl and night.* 514; ivallen *a. r.* 58; ifalle *Trist.* 2, 75; a-falle *Halliw dict.* 24.  
 ifandien *try, experience*; ifonded (*part.*) *La3.* 16314; ivonded *a. r.* 58.  
 ifangen *take*; ifêng (*pret.*) *La3.* 820; ivongen (*part.*) 26847; i-fonge *Alis.* 4573.  
 ifaren (i-fare) *fare, go, owl and night.* 400; ivaren (*part.*) *a. r.* 366; shê was fro pis world ifare *Chauc. Troil.* 5838.  
 ifasten *fast, fix*; i-fast (*part.*) *Furn. p.* III, 95.  
 ifastnien *fasten*; ivæstned (ifastned) (*part.*) *La3.* 31132; ifestned *Kath.* 1523; ivestned *a. r.* 218; ifastened *Alis.* 179.  
 ifêden *feed*; ifed (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 110; *Chauc. r. r.* 471; *Hardw. poem* 26, 5; ived *La3.* 13573.  
 ifezen? ifeon? *hate*; ifæied, ivæid, ifead (ifeized) (*part.*) *La3.* 964, 9837, 14459 & 21214.  
 ifêzen *join*: mihte & wiſdōm & luve ivêied (ifêzet) tō gederes *a. r.* 26.  
 ifêlen (ivêlen) *feel, a. r.* 232; ifêle *Furn. p.* XXIII, 18.  
 ifellen *fell*; ifelde (*pret.*) *Horn* 58; ifelled (*part.*) *La3.* 988.  
 ifeond *fiend, enemy, La3.* 16077.  
 ifêre *companion, rel. songs V,* 182; *Horn* 227; *rel. ant.* 2, 275; ivêre *La3.* 26020; ivêren (*pl.*) *a. r.* 392.  
 ifeterien *fetter*; i-fetered (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1231; iveotered *a. r.* 32.

- ifetten *fetch*: of ferrene i-fat (*part.*) *Kath.* 1296; i-fet  
*Chauc. C. t.* 10488; i-vet? (*r. w. grêt*) *c. of l.* 310.  
 ifederien *feather*: earewe pet is ividered *a. r.* 60.  
 ifiht *fight*, *Laz.* 4347.  
 ifinden *find*, *Kath.* 516; ivinden *a. r.* 156; ifinde *s. s. Web.*  
 2371; ifinded (*pres.*) *Marh.* 20; ifond (*pret.*) *Kath.* 161;  
 ivond *a. r.* 66; ifunden (*part.*) 48; i-founden *vis. P. P.*  
 10084.  
 iflêmen *drive away, banish*; iflêm(e)d (*part.*) *Bek.* 2484;  
*c. of l.* 113.  
 ifleon, *OHGerm. gefliehen, flee*; i-flowen (*part.*) *c. of l.* 470.  
 ifôz *aptus; compos. unifôz*.  
 ifôn *take, catch*, *Laz.* 8231; (hl) i-fôd (*pres.*) *owl and*  
*night.* 1643.  
 iforden *perform*, *Laz.* 31561; ivorðed (*part.*) *a. r.* 408;  
 his heast was i-forded *Kath.* 2278.  
 ifrêden (ivrêde) *feel, (misprinted inrede) Shoreh.* 7; he herm  
 ifrêdde *Laz.* 27138.  
 ifreoizen *free*, *Laz.* 29474.  
 ivullen *fill*, *Laz.* 32184; ifulled (*part.*) *a. r.* 156; *c. of l.* 1280.  
 ifurn, *ASax. gefyrn, formerly, here tofore, owl and night.*  
 1304; hit is ifurn iseid *rel. ant.* 1, 182; ivurn (ivorn)  
*Laz.* 24017.  
 ifûsen *dispatch*, *Laz.* 22123.  
 igade „complex“, *Wr. voc.* 95.  
 igaderen *gather*; i-gadered (*part.*) *Hardw. poem* 52, 5;  
 igedered *a. r.* 76; *c. of l.* 1418.  
 igân (igôn) *go*, *a. r.* 208; i-goon, i-gô (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.*  
 288 & 12111.  
 igâst (*part.?*) *agast, afraid, a. r.* 372\*.  
 igâstliche *fearfully*, *Laz.* 17869.  
 igeren, *ASax. gegerpan, gegyrpan, array*; igerede (*part.*  
*pl.*) *Laz.* 8400.  
 igladien *gladden*; i-gladed (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 230.  
 igrêde *crying, owl and night.* 1641.  
 igrêden *cry*; i-grad (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1147.  
 igremien *vex, irritate*: ûre godes pat tu i-gremed havest  
*Kath.* 1467; i-gremet *owl and night.* 931.  
 igrêten *greet, salute*, *Kath.* 2303\*; i-grêtten (*pret.*) *rel.*  
*songs V*, 99; i-grêt (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 119.  
 igrinden *grind*; i-grounde (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 12231; *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 4006.

igripen *gripe*, *La3.* 21513; *igrâp* (*pret.*) 6489; *Marh.* 12;  
igripen *La3.* 4559; (*part.*) 16550.

izel *yell*, *La3.* 17799.

izelden *yield*; *i-zolde* (*part.*) *c. of l.* 343.

izêmen *look after, heed, keep, a. r.* 44\*; *i-zêmed* (*part.*)  
*c. of l.* 448.

izernen *yearn, desire*; *izerned* (*part.*) *a. r.* 192; *i-zirned*  
*Wr. spec.* 28.

izeven, *OHGerm. gegeben, give*; *izeven* (*part.*) *La3.* 3167;  
*c. of l.* 608.

ihâl (*ihôl*) *whole, La3.* 821; *ihôl a. r.* 256; *Shoreh.* 27.

ihald („i-hold“) *hold, owl and night.* 621.

ihalden *hold, La3.* 17212; *ihalden* (*part.*) 8951; *iholden*  
*a. r.* 250; *vis. P. P.* 11705; *i-healde Shoreh.* 34; *iholde*  
*Rob. Glouc.* 470, 17; *Chauc. C. t.* 2960; *Hoccl. I.* 184.

ihâlzien *hallow*; *ihâlezed* (*part.*) *La3.* 29443; *ihâlewed*  
*Furn. p. XX,* 75.

ihâten *call, order*; *ihâten* (*part.*) *Marh.* 2, 13; *Kath.*  
2202; *zehâten Orm.* 112; *ihôte Bek.* 699.

ihaven? *ihaven? heave*; *ihoven* (*part.*) *La3.* 28771; *ihaven*  
*Hick. thes.* 1, 226.

iheawen *hew, (part.) Wr. voc.* 92.

ihêden *heed*; *ihedde* (*part. pl.*) *La3.* 2725\*.

ihêzen, *OHGerm. gihôhan, elevate, exalt*; *ihêied* (*part.*)  
*a. r.* 154; *ihêiet Marh.* 11, 29.

ihelen *conceal*; *ihel* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2055; *iholen* (*part.*)  
*a. r.* 146.

ihelpen *help*; *iholpen* (*part.*) *a. r.* 242.

ihende *near, owl and night.* 1129.

ihêre *obedient? pe3 he ne bê nâuzt i-hêre ac wikke Shoreh.* 27.

ihêren (*i-hêren*) *hear, obey, Marh.* 6, 16; *a. r.* 414; *c. of*  
*l.* 67; *ihêren* (*ihiere*) *La3.* 14611 & 18888; *i-hêre owl*  
*and night.* 224; *Wr. spec.* 46; *s. s. Web.* 1871; *Degrev.*  
27; *ahêre Octov.* 23; *ihûre Wr. treat.* 135; *i-heer* (*imperat.*)  
*vis. P. P.* 11643; *ihêrde* (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2, 26; *ihûrde Bek.*  
41; *ihêrden Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *Kath.* 2088\*; *ihêrd* (*part.*)  
*a. r.* 370.

ihêrien *praise*; *ihêred* (*part.*) *Kath.* 2413; *Bek.* 1213;  
*Hardw. poem* 2, 10; *i-hêrid Octov.* 865.

ihevezzen *make heavy*; *ihevezed* (*part.*) *a. r.* 332.

ihûden *hide*; *ihud* (*part.*) *Kath.* 1187; *a. r.* 146; *c. of l.*  
32; *Alis.* 2403; *i-hudde* (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 6479.

ihwær (iwar) (*ever*) *ywhere*, *La3.* 2968; *ihper* *Marh.* 12, 16; *Kath.* 1728\*; *a. r.* 416\*; *compos.* æhwer.

ihwēnen? *vex, grieve?* god so pou schelt iwēne (*printed i-wenne, r. w. clēne*) *Shoreh.* 33.

iphilc, ilc *ilk, (ever)y, quisque, Orm.* 503 & 513; *iwil* *La3.* 18956; *ilch rel. ant.* 1, 131; *ilk* 1, 227; *Chauc. C. t.* 1833; *s. s. Wr.* 638; *Rob. Br.* 7, 16; *pr. consc.* 53; *Mar. mir. pl.* 117; *ilk, ich prompt. parv.* 258; *ich* *Trist.* 1, 5; *cr. P. P.* 947; *Lidg. m. p.* 59; *m. Arth. F.* 2036; *uch c. of l.* 1228; *Wr. spec.* 33; *ilkes (gen. m. n.) Orm.* 9199; *ilche (dat. m. n.) La3.* 7006; *iche rel. ant.* 1, 235; *Degrev.* 89; *ilchere (dat. f.) a. r.* 132; *ilchene (acc. m.) La3.* 7091; *ilke Isumb.* 492; *compos.* êwc.

ihwilen, *Goth. gahveilan (παύσθαι), be at leisure:* ne mei heo nōut i-hwūlen vor tō hērcnen mīne lōre *a. r.* 422.

ikēlen *cool; i-kēlet (part.) Kath.* 2291.

ikennen *ken, make known, La3.* 28559; *ikende (pret.)* 25430; *ikenned (part.)* 4844.

ikennen, *OHGerm. kichennen, beget; ikenned (part.) La3.* 26128; *Wr. treat.* 138.

ikēpen *keep, await, receive, a. r.* 156; *Kath.* 399\*; *per ase ower glede vreond ower cume ikēped a. r.* 190.

ilacchen *catch; ilahte (pret.) La3.* 29260; *ilaht Wr. p. s.* 214.

ilæden *lead; zelæd (ilæd) (part.) Furn. p. VIII,* 3; *ilad La3.* 24989; *Kath.* 2233; *Bek.* 374; *Wr. spec.* 106; *Mand.* 13; *Chauc. C. t.* 532; *iled a. r.* 54.

ilænen *lend; ilēned, ileaned (ilēnet) (part.) Kath.* 1908 & 2177; *ileaned a. r.* 208; *i-lent Chauc. C. t.* 13334.

ilær *leer, void, La3.* 15961; *ilêr Rob. Glouc.* 541, 15.

ilæren *teach; ilæred (part.) La3.* 6898; *i-lêred a. r.* 64; *Bek.* 158; *Shoreh.* 136; *i-learet Kath.* 1314.

ilæsten *last, execute, continue, La3.* 25195; *ilâste Furn. p. VIII,* 122; *Rob. Glouc.* 246, 5; *i-lêste owl and night.* 341; *ilâstep (pres) Wr. treat.* 132; *ilêsted a. r.* 320; *ilâste (pret.) Brand.* 8; *i-lâsted (part.) vis. P. P.* 1742.

ilæte („i-lête“), *ODutch gelaet (gestus, habitus, vultus), MHGerm. gelâz, look, ccuntenance, (acc.) owl and night.* 403 & 1444.

ilæten *let; ilêten (part.) a. r.* 112; *ilête La3.* 18980.

ilæven *leave; i-lêfde (pret.) owl and night.* 123; *ilêved (part.) Bek.* 2228.

(ilang) *ilong, ASax. gelang, long, along, Bek.* 1642; *Wr.*

*spec.* 61; *c. of l.* 229; *whæron hit weore ilong La3.* 15502; on hire is al mi lif i-long *rel. songs II*, 1; all is on mi self along *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 22.

ilād loath, owl and night. 1605.

iladien invite; i-leaded (iladed) (*part.*) *Kath.* 1918.

ileave, *ASax.* geleaf, leave, permission, *Shoreh.* 46.

ileave („ilæfe“), *ASax.* geleafa, *OSax.* gilôbo, *OHGerm.* galoubu, faith, *La3.* 2974.

zeleaf(f)ul *Hick. thes.* 1, 167.

illeggen lay, *La3.* 26890; ileid (*part.*) *a. r.* 66; *Shoreh.* 126; *Chauc. C. t.* 3568.

ilengen attain: & lēteð me ilenge (*lâsset mich gelangen*) riht tō Stānhenge *La3.* 17834.

ileozen lie, mentiri; i-loze (*part.*) owl and night. 845; i-lowe *s. s. Web.* 2272.

ileoten *leet, sortiri*: pervore him scal ileoten bitterest alre baluwen *La3.* 31306; ah nas hit nôht swa iloten (*destined*) 7819: þe iloten was tō kinge 23264.

ilernen („i-lerne“) learn, *Chauc. C. t.* 6576; i-lerned (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 4566; i-leorned *Kath.* 386.

iletten let, impedit; ilet (*part.*) *a. r.* 164; *Shoreh.* 71; i-lat *Alis.* 1776.

ilêven, *ASax.* gelêfan, gelyfan, *OSax.* gilôbian, *OHGerm.* gelouben, *Goth.* galaubjan, credere, *La3.* 5762; *a. r.* 224;

i-leeven *c. of l.* 1424; i-lêve *Kath.* 342; *Horn* 559; *s. s. Web.* 1198; ilêve (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 42; ilêved *a. r.* 68;

ilûvet *Furn. p. VIII*, 66; ileove (*subj.*) *Wr. treat.* 134;

ilêf (*imperat.*) *Shoreh.* 31; ilêved *a. r.* 56; ilêfde (*pret.*) *Marh.* 18, 22; owl and night. 123; ilêfden *a. r.* 110; ilêved (*part.*) *Bek.* 2328; *Wr. spec.* 47.

ilic (ilik), *ASax.* *OSax.* gelic, *OFris.* gelik, *OIcel.* glikr, *Goth.* galeiks, *OHGerm.* gilicher, like, alike, *rel. ant.* 1, 218;

*Alis.* 6995; *vis. P. P.* 641; i-lik tō hir *Chauc. C. t.* 8133;

ilich hām (heom iliche) *Kath.* 502; þu wēnist þat êch song bō (= beo) grīslīch, þat þīne þīpinge nis i-lich owl and night. 316; godes rīche þat êvre is suête and êvre

i-liche 358; iliche *a. r.* 4 & 126; *s. s. Wr.* 3451; ilichest (*superl.*) *La3.* 29482; iliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 112; *Brund.* 33;

*vis. P. P.* 13139; *Chauc. C. t.* 2528; *Lidg. m. p.* 15; iliche, aliche *Mor. a. p.* 2, 228 & 1477; eliche *dep. of R.* 6, 20; aliche *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 268; *compos. unific.*

ilicnesse likeness, *a. r.* 230; *Kath.* 992.



iliche, *ASax.* gelica, *Goth.* galeika, *OHGerm.* gilicho, *like*, *Kath.* 1843; *a. r.* 136; his iliche *Laz.* 12789; *Furn. p.* XXIII, 66; nis nôn his iliche *Horn* 19; godes iliche *Shoreh.* 167; pine ilike owl and night. 157.

ilizen *lie, jacere*; ileien (*part.*) *a. r.* 326; ileye *Rob. Glouc.* 518, 3; *vis. P. P.* 2637.

ilihten *light*: pet ich beo ilihted of hôre hevinesses *a. r.* 356.

ilihten *illumine*; i-liht (*part.*) *c. of l.* 778 & 794.

ilimpe, *ASax.* gelimp, *accident*; *compos.* unilimpe.

ilimpen *befall*, *Laz.* 4508; ilomp (*pret.*) *a. r.* 54.

ilîde, *MHGerm.* gelinde, *lîthe, gentle*, *Laz.* 4917.

ilîden *go*; ilîden (*part.*) *Laz.* 26094.

ilôme *frequently*, *Laz.* 16500; *a. r.* 136; owl and night.

290; *Rob. Glouc.* 3, 1; *Brand.* 24; *c. of l.* 435; *Wart. hist.*

2, 5; ilôme, zelôme *Furn. p. VIII*, 24 & 46.

ilosien *lose*; i-losed (*part.*) *Kath.* 2046; ileosed? *Laz.* 28338.

ilûken *close*; iloke (*part.*) *Bek.* 824; *Alis.* 2769; ône ilokene cope *a. r.* 56.

iluvien *love*; i-luvd (*part.*) *rel. songs II*, 33.

imæne, *ASax.* gemæne, *OFris.* gemêne, *OHGerm.* gimeiner, *Goth.* gamains, *Lat.* commûnis, *common*: ich wulle dêle pis lond us alle imæne *Laz.* 13614; A child heom wes imêne 11037; pat bið âre imône dead 978; peȝ sunge alle imæn(e) (*adv.?*) *Orm.* 3376; imêne *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *li beaus disc.* 608; pet heo alle habbeð imêne *a. r.* 12; speken of alle imêne 90; hit is fale ôper wigte i-mêne owl and night. 628; for mōre is (*ms.* his) blisse gôd and clêne amonge frêndes tō habbe i-mêne *Shoreh.* 125; pet is pīn wið me i-meane *Kath.* 1867; imône *Rob. Glouc.* 311, 12; hī gonne tō singe imône *Brand.* 17.

imæne? *ASax.* gemâna, *OHGerm.* kimeini, *Goth.* gamainei, *community, company*: peh pe wulf beo (*ms.* beon) âne, bûten ælc imæne (imône) *Laz.* 21308; wipoute mōre imône *Horn* 842; vlêsches i-mône *Shoreh.* 64; wipoute mannes imône 118; pat wit pe fûle haveð i-mêne, ne cumeð he nêver from him clêne (*ms.* cleine) owl and night. 301.

imæte („imête“), *ASax.* gemæte, *ODutch* gemâte, *OHGerm.* gemâzer, *meet*, *Laz.* 6584; *compos.* unimête.

imæten *dream*; imætte, imêtte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1259 & 28016.

(imâh) imôuh „p(ro)ax“, *Wr. voc.* 95.

imake (imak?), *ASax.* gemæc, *OHGerm.* gimacher, *apt, fit?* *Wr. spec.* 28; *compos.* unimake.

imakien *make*; imaked (*part.*) *a. r.* 328; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Wr. spec.* 111; *Shoreh.* 62; *vis. P. P.* 28; i-maked, i-maad *Chauc. C. t.* 1909 & 5113; imād *Rob. Glouc.* 470, 24; i-maad *Hoccl. I.* 203.  
 imang, *ASax.* gemang, gemong, *OSax.* gimang, *mixture*; imonge (*dat.*) *La3.* 10868; imang (*for on imang?*) *among*, *Isumb.* 368; imong *Marh.* 12, 5; imong pôn scipmonnen *La3.* 2229; emong *pl. t.* 793.  
 imarkien *mark*; imerked (*part.*) *a. r.* 42.  
 imelten (i-multen) *melt*, *rel. ant.* 1, 1831; imelt (*part.*) *a. r.* 284.  
 imengen *mix, trouble*; imenged (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 119, 5; imenget *Kath.* 605; imengd *Bek.* 2147; *Shoreh.* 9; imeind *a. r.* 332; owl and night. 18; *Chauc. C. t.* 2172.  
 imete, *ASax.* gēmet? *measure, moderation?* *a. r.* 286.  
 imetlic *moderate?* ân imetliche brôc *La3.* 21783.  
 imeten *measure, metiri*; i-meten (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 217.  
 imêten *meet*, *Furn. p. VIII.* 67; i-mête *rel. songs V.* 205; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; imêtte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 154; *chron. Engl.* 611; imet (*part.*) *k. of T.* 960; *sacram.* 237.  
 imilsen *have mercy*: imilze pu Octa & his ivêren al swa *La3.* 16837.  
 imôt *assembly*, *La3.* 11545.  
 imunde, *ASax.* gemynd, *Goth.* gamunds, *OHGerm.* gimunt, *mind*, (*dat. acc.*) owl and night. 253 & 1514.  
 imunde, *ASax.* gemynde? *mindful?* *Marh.* 12, 8.  
 imunezen *remember*; imunezet (*part.*) *Marh.* 21, 2; môre godsibrede nis per nautz pane is (*ms. his*) i-menezed hêre *Shoreh.* 69.  
 imunen *remember*, *La3.* 16309.  
 imunten *intend*; imunte (*pret.*) *La3.* 8038; imunt (*part.*) *a. r.* 408; *rel. ant.* 2, 277; iment *Alis.* 5942; *Octov.* 1953.  
 inêden *need, compel*; ined (*part.*) *a. r.* 72.  
 inemnen *name*; inemned (*part.*) *a. r.* 252; i-nempned *c. of l.* 61.  
 inimen *take*; inumen (*part.*) *Marh.* 2, 26; *a. r.* 42; i-nume owl and night. 541; i-nomen *Alis.* 4668; inome *Bek.* 655; *Shoreh.* 126.  
 inôh, *ASax.* genôh, genôg, *OSax.* ginôg, *OHGerm.* genuog, *Goth.* ganôhs, *enough*, *La3.* 2558; *Kath.* 347; *Orm.* 731; owl and night. 1180; *Wr. spec.* 28; *harrow.* 51; inôz *Rob. Glouc.* 18, 21; inôgh *vis. P. P.* 12511; *pr. consc.* 1466;

- inôuh *a. r.* 86; inôuz (i-nôuh) *c. of l.* 408; i-nôugh *Chauc. C. t.* 8085; inôu *Wr. treat.* 140; inôw *Mand.* 59; *cr. P. P.* 457; *Hoccl. I.* 145; i-nôwz *Ludg. m. p.* 226; inôw, inôwz, inêwz *Wicl. gloss.* 24; enôgh *Percev.* 952; inough, anough *Trist.* 2, 38 & 44; inôhe (*pl.*) *Kath.* 514; i-nôze owl and night. 16; treos inôzhe *Orm. introd.* 14; inôwe *cr. P. P.* 427; inôwe men *Rich.* 5905; anôwe *s. s. Web.* 921; *Amis* 872; enêwe *Mar. mir. pl.* 126.
- iopenen open; iopened (*part.*) *a. r.* 242; iopenet *Mark.* 12, 31.
- ipunden pound, includere; ipund (*part.*) *a. r.* 128.
- iræchen reach; i-râzte (*pret.*) owl and night. 106; irâwt (*part.*) *Hartsh. met. t.* 88.
- iræd („irâd“) ready, *Laz.* 24990.
- iræd-, irâdliche readily, *Laz.* 11532 & 29631.
- iræden ordain? as biforen irad wes *c. of l.* 654.
- irædi („irêdi“) ready, owl and night. 488; *Brand.* 30; a-rêdi? *Laz.* 7978\*; *Shoreh.* 81.
- irecchen (irecche) explain? *Horn* 358; iraht (*part.*) *Laz.* 10842.
- iriht right: Rôme is eowre irihte *Laz.* 7906.
- irihten establish; iriht (*part.*) *Laz.* 14889; pou hast i-riht pat was a mis *Shoreh.* 131.
- irinen touch, adorn; alle heore vingeres irinen (*part.*) mid goldringes *Laz.* 24600.
- irip „messis“, *Wr. voc.* 89.
- isæle happy, *Laz.* 7666; *compos. unisæle.*
- isæli („isêli“) happy, *Laz.* 28861; *a. r.* 50.
- isaht reconciled; i-sahte (*pl.*) *rel. songs V,* 122.
- (isamniën) isomnie assemble, *Laz.* 24248; isompned (*part.*) *a. r.* 186.
- isâwen sow; i-sôwen (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 3589.
- ischapen? make, form; iscôp (*pret.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; ischapen (*part.*) *Mark.* 20, 11; *rel. songs IV,* 25; *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *Alis.* 6465; *Chauc. C. t.* 13008.
- ischeawien show; ischeawed (*part.*) *Kath.* 1573; *a. r.* 154.
- ischenden shend, disgrace; ischend (*part.*) *Mark.* 15, 12; *a. r.* 248; owl and night. 1334.
- ischeoten shoot; i-scoten (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 183; ischote *chron. Engl.* 928; ishote owl and night. 1119; *Alis.* 5953.
- ischeren shear; i-schorn (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 591.
- ischilden (i-shilde) shield, owl and night. 779; ischilde

(*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 84; *i-shilde rel. ant.* 1, 245; *i-schelde (imperat.) Shoreh.* 86.

*ischîren pronounce, speak*: *ne dar heo nôgt â word ischîre owl and night.* 1530; *lôke pat þu nâ mâre swulc þing ne iscîre Laz.* 17129.

*ischrîven shrive; ischriven (part.) a. r.* 332; *ischrive Bek.* 2188; *i-shrive vis. P. P.* 2653.

*ischrûden clothe; ischrud (part.) Kath.* 1187; *a. r.* 66; *rel. songs V*, 9; *i-schrid rel. ant.* 2, 191.

*isêchen (i-sêche) seek, owl and night.* 741; *isôhte (pret.) Laz.* 24556; *isôgt (part.) rel. songs V*, 150; *Bek.* 68.

*iseggen say; iseid (part.) Marh.* 19, 10; *owl and night.* 1035; *c. of l.* 1123.

*iseienlic visible: alle iseienliche ding Hick. thes.* 1, 166.

*isellen sell, deliver; isold (part.) Furn. p. XXI*, 77; *c. of l.* 344.

*isêmelic seemly: (þe brôc) swîde isêmeliche intô sæ wended Laz.* 21785.

*isêmen seem, suit: ôn name þe hire mihte isêmen Laz.* 9587; *arrange: þâ he hafde al iset and al hit isêmed* 21128.

*isenden send; isend (part.) Bek.* 1328; *i-sent Chauc. C. t.* 10094.

*iseon see, Marh.* 7, 6; *a. r.* 92; *rel. songs IV*, 41; *iseo Bek.* 125; *c. of l.* 556; *iseon, iseen Alis.* 144 & 527; *isee Furn. p. I*, 14; *i-sê Chauc. C. t.* 10276; *Trist.* 2, 20;

*i-sî Shoreh.* 107; *isihst (pres.) a. r.* 178; *owl and night.* 1230; *isihð a. r.* 6; *i-sihþ c. of l.* 708; *(we, 3e) iseod (iseop) a. r.* 196; *Wr. treat.* 132; *c. of l.* 16; *Shoreh.* 56;

*iseh (pret.) Laz.* 1408; *i-sez owl and night.* 29; *i-segh s. s. Web.* 966; *i-sehen (part.) Kath.* 1746; *i-sezen Shoreh.* 160; *i-seighen vis. P. P.* 2480; *i-seze Brand.* 1; *iseien a. r.* 92; *i-sên Degrev.* 1576; *i-sêne (for isêen?) owl and night.* 166 & 275; *Chauc. C. t.* 594.

*iseten (part.) sitten, sessus, Luz.* 18532; *whan we beop isete Brand.* 13.

*isetten set; iset (part.) Kath.* 1997; *a. r.* 254; *Bek.* 1366; *Chauc. C. t.* 3243.

*isewien sew, consuere; iseouwed (part.) a. r.* 200.

*isib related, Laz.* 411; *Rob. Glouc.* 315, 5; *menie of hêm him wêre isibbe Furn. p. XVI*, 85.

*isîzen descend; isîzen (part.) Laz.* 12537; *i-sihen Kath.* 2084.

- isihde *sight*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; (*dat.*) *Laz.* 13990.  
 isinheowe? isinheowen „conjuges“, *Wr. voc.* 87.  
 islân *slay*; islagen (*part.*) *Laz.* 965; i-slaze *owl and night.* 1140; islawe *Bek.* 2189; i-slawe, i-slain *Chauc. C. t.* 945 & 5025; islain (*ms. y slain*) *Trist.* 2, 33; i-slaine (*for islaien?*) *Will. gloss.* 230; i-slein *Kath.* 201; isleien *a. r.* 156.  
 islêpen *sleep*; islêpe (*part.*) *Brand.* 6.  
 ismakien *taste?* hendeliche ismoked (ismaked) *a. r.* 316.  
 ismîten *smite*; ismite (*part.*) *Bek.* 2143; *rel. ant.* 1, 267; ismete *Hardw. poem* 73, 11.  
 isôm *agreed*, *rel. songs V*, 254; isôme (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 40, 10; beop isôme *owl and night.* 1733.  
 isôdien *verify*, *Laz.* 29011.  
 ispêden *speed*: al heo ispêdden ase heo ispeken hafden *Laz.* 3399; isped (*part.*) *Bek.* 1485; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Chauc. C. t.* 4218.  
 ispeken *speak*; ispeken (*part.*) *Laz.* 3136; *a. r.* 108; ispeke *owl and night.* 1291; *Brand.* 15; *c. of l.* 1062; isproken *Chauc. C. t.* 9380.  
 isprêden *spread*; ispred (*part.*) *a. r.* 390; espred *Aud.* 78; isprad *Brand.* 6.  
 ispringen *spring*; i-sprunge (*part.*) *owl and night.* 300; ispronge *Bek.* 1285.  
 (istanden) istonden *stand*, *Laz.* 15505; istond(e) (*part.*) *Trist.* 1, 89.  
 istadelien *make stable*: pis lond wes istadeled *Laz.* 6777.  
 istîzen *mount*; istien (*part.*) *a. r.* 400.  
 istillen *still*; i-stild (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 133.  
 • istrengen *fortify*; i-strenget (*part.*) *Kath.* 2197.  
 istreon *progeny, produce*, *Laz.* 22597; *rel. ant.* 1, 175.  
 istreonen *beget*; istreoned *a. r.* 66; *c. of l.* 1380.  
 isund *sound, sanus*, *Laz.* 821; i-sunde (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 1100.  
 isunde, *ODutch gesonde, health*: mid isunde *Laz.* 3982.  
 isundren *sunder, separate*; isundred (*part.*) *a. r.* 252.  
 isunezen? *sin*; isunezed? (*printed isuneged*) (*part.*) *a. r.* 306; isenezed (*printed i-senoged*) *Shoreh.* 6.  
 isutelien *manifest*; isuteled (*part.*) *a. r.* 8.  
 iswelzen *devour*; i-suolze (*part.*) *owl and night.* 146.  
 iswevien *put to sleep?* mid pære wrædde he wes isweved *Laz.* 3073.

- iswiken *cease*; i-swike (*pres. subj.*) *owl and night*. 927.  
 ispinc, ispinch, zespinch *labour*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *Furn. p. VIII*, 18 & 98.  
 iswungen *swing, beat*; iswungen (*part.*) *Wart. hist.* 1, 24;  
 i-swongen *Wr. spec.* 84; i-swonge *rel. ant.* 2, 278.  
 isporen (*part.*) *sworn*, *a. r.* 96; *rel. songs V*, 60; i-sworn  
*Chauc. C. t.* 3301; i-swore *Hardw. poem* 48, 5; *s. s. Wr.*  
 2935.  
 itâcnien *token, signify*; itâcned (*part.*) *La3.* 32115.  
 itæchen *teach, assign*, *La3.* 10395; itæhten (*pret.*) 11169;  
 itâht (*part.*) 6298; i-tâught *Chauc. C. t.* 127; itêiht  
*a. r.* 170.  
 (itæse?) itâse *commodious, convenient*, *La3.* 6502.  
 itawien *taw*; itauwed (*part.*) *a. r.* 418.  
 itêzen *tie*; itêied (*part.*) *Kath.* 1292; *a. r.* 14; (i-têyed)  
*Chauc. C. t.* 459; i-têid *owl and night*. 776; itized *c. of l.*  
 1130.  
 itel *number*, *La3.* 7805.  
 itelle(n) *tell*, *La3.* 24627; itald (*part.*) 8392; *Kath.* 1293;  
 itold *a. r.* 198; *Wr. spec.* 26.  
 iteon *draw, educate*, *La3.* 2418 & 32114; i-tozen (*part.*)  
*owl and night*. 1723; itowen *a. r.* 108 & 324.  
 itîden (i-tîde) *tide, happen, owl and night*. 1731; itîdde  
 (*pret.*) *La3.* 27898; *a. r.* 152.  
 itilien *till, cultivate*; itiled (*part.*) *La3.* 10026; *a. r.* 78.  
 itimbren *timber*; itimbred (*part.*) *a. r.* 124; i-timbret  
*Kath.* 1972.  
 itreouwe *true*, *La3.* 4451.  
 ituhten *draw, discipline*; ituht (*part.*) *Wr. p. s.* 220; hwon  
 he . . . haved ituht hit (*his child*) wel *a. r.* 184; pei bup  
 tō pe king itight *Alis.* 7164.  
 itûdien *grant*; itûdet (*part.*) *Marh.* 9, 20.  
 itwin *twin*; itwinnes (*pl.*) *La3.* 12256.  
 ipanc, idanc *thought*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 54; *Hick. thes.* 1, 223.  
 ipenchen (ipenche) *think, cogitare*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; i-penche  
 (*pres. subj.*) *owl and night*. 723; ipouht (*part.*) *a. r.* 164;  
 ipozt *Bek.* 110; i-pouzt *Shoreh.* 115.  
 ipeon *thrive*, *La3.* 9116; ipeo *Brand.* 7; i-pi *Shoreh.* 102;  
 ipêz (*pret.*) *Bek.* 151; ipêi (ipêh) *La3.* 299; ipowen (ipozen)  
 (*part.*) 340.  
 ipêven (ipeven?) *permit*, *La3.* 15279.  
 ipolien *suffer*, *La3.* 482; *a. r.* 122.

iprasten *thrust*: mon mihte i pâre lasten (*for* þeo laste, *scil.* wunde) twa glôven ipraste *La3.* 28581.

ipreaten *compel*; iprat (*part.*) *a. r.* 304\*.

ipringen *push, press*: þonne þu art tō me i-prunge owl and night. 38.

iunne(n) *grant, La3.* 31568; iūde (*pret.*) 16549; iunned (*part.*) *a. r.* 30.

iwakien *wake, La3.* 28082; i-waked (*part.*) *Kath.* 1760.

iwalden *govern, manage, La3.* 17213; i-weld (*for* iweald?) (*pres.*) owl and night. 1541.

iwalken *walk*: muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe *Hick. thes.* 1, 228.

iwān *resource, fortune, La3.* 7706; his freondes strived tō gripen his i-pōn *rel. songs V,* 76; þeȝ ich have nou liȝer iwōn *Bek.* 1022.

iwar *aware, a. r.* 104; owl and night. 147; *vis. P. P.* 543; þe king was perof iwar *Rob. Glouc.* 168, 11; iwar, iwær *La3.* 5781 & 7261; *compos.* uniwar.

iwarnen *warn*; iwarned (*part.*) *a. r.* 318.

iwaxen *wax, crescere*; iwaxen (*part.*) *a. r.* 380; iwoxe *Furn. p. XVII,* 143.

iwēde *weed, vestimentum, La3.* 26754.

iwezen *move? i-weid (part.) Shoreh.* 14.

iwelde *wieldy; compos.* uniwelde.

iwemmen *injure*; iwemmed (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 339, 10; i-pemmed *Kath.* 1427.

iwende? *turn?* men habbet among ôper i-wende, & rûm-hūs at hōre būres ende owl and night. 651.

ipenden *wend, turn, go, Marh.* 2, 18; iwende (*pret.*) *a. r.* 260; iwend (*part.*) owl and night. 1517; *Bek.* 1198; i-pent *Kath.* 1300.

iwenen *wean, train?* þeo pat hefde ipist ant ipenet hire *Marh.* 2.

iwēnen *ween, expect*; iwēnde (*pret.*) *La3.* 20237.

iwerc, ewerc *work; compos.* handeperc.

iwerpen *throw, cast*; iworpen (*part.*) *a. r.* 368; i-worpe owl and night. 1119.

iwerden (iwerpe?) *worth, turn, become, (printed i-worpe, r. w. erpe) Furn. p. V<sup>1</sup>,* 4; ipurden *Marh.* 7, 34; tō reoupe

iwnrden (*the other text has teorne*) *La3.* 24944; freond

iwurden (iworpe) 5441; ær heom mihte iwurden (*occur*) what heo dōn wolde 25333; al þe wō pet nu is & éver

zete was & éver schal iwurden *a. r.* 52; lêted hine iwurden *lâszet in geverden, let him alone*, 96; iworpe *Bek.* 1252; lât god i-worpe *vis. P. P.* 4250; iward (*pret.*) *La3.* 6769; iweard *a. r.* 236; i-purden *Kath.* 2487; i-worpe (*part.*) *owl and night.* 660.

iweven *weave*; i-woven „*contextus*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 7.

iwil *agreeable*: pat him wes ful iwil *La3.* 29515.

iwil *will, La3.* 5935; ipil *Furn. p. VIII,* 7.

iwin *contest, strife, La3.* 9044.

iwinne *striver*; *compos. wideriwinne.*

iwinden *wind*; iwonden (*part.*) *Wart. hist.* 2, 2; i-wounden *vis. P. P.* 3540.

iwinnen (iwinne) *win, owl and night.* 766; *Rob. Glouc.* 519, 6; *Wr. spec.* 113; iwon (*pret.*) *La3.* 2560; iwunnen (*part.*) 7233; i-wonne *Shoreh.* 94; *vis. P. P.* 2657; *Chauc. C. t.* 2661; ewonne *Wr. an. lit.* 87.

iwirchen *work*; i-werche (*pres. subj.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 173; iworhte (*pret.*) *La3.* 4208; ipraht (*part.*) *Marh.* 9, 33; iwoht *chron. Engl.* 755; *Wr. spec.* 36; i-wroght *vis. P. P.* 1839.

ipis, *ASax. gepiss (gepis), OHGerm. gewisser, certain, Marh.* 6, 9; *Orm.* 687; (iwis?) *a. r.* 270; iwis *La3.* 29481; *Wr. treat.* 132; *Mar. mir. pl.* 130; *l. c. c.* 5; (i-wis) *owl and night.* 35; *Chauc. C. t.* 3277; *Triam.* 216; *Tor.* 1213; (*ms. i wis*) *met. hom.* 17; *sacram.* 483; zit was þe sonne þô seve(n) sîþe, i-wis (*for hit is iwis*), brihtore þen heo nou is *c. of l.* 101; iwisse, *OSax. OHGerm. gewisso? certainly, La3.* 19315\*; (i wisse) *met. hom.* 41; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 84; *Tor.* 392; *m. Arth. F.* 3633; mid ipisse (iwisse), *cmp. OHGerm. in giwissi, with certainty, Furn. p. VIII,* 71; *La3.* 7607; *Wr. spec.* 61; *Shoreh.* 23; tō iwisse *La3.* 3545.

iwisliche *certainly, La3.* 26184.

iwisien, iwissen *show*; iwisse (*pres. subj.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 102; iwised (*part.*) *La3.* 1525; *Shoreh.* 122.

iwist (iwust) *being, living, a. r.* 156\*.

iwit wit, *sense, owl and night.* 772 & 1186; (he) fôr nêh ût of his ipitte *Marh.* 6.

iwiten wit, *know, guard, keep, La3.* 15800; *c. of l.* 67; *Alis.* 763; iwite *Rob. Glouc.* 487, 23; *Shoreh.* 128; *Hartsh. met. t.* 103; iwited (*imper.*) *a. r.* 64; ipist (*part.*) *Marh.* 2, 19; i-wist, i-wust *c. of l.* 261 & 1473; iwust *a. r.* 48.



iwiten *go*, *Laz.* 17235; iwât (*pret.*) 658; wes i père ilke wike þe ærchebiscope forð iwiten 13244; þurh þinne sti-wærd þe hæved iwiten (*guarded*) al þis ærd 13572; he sculde beon iwiten (*punished*) 2084; iwite *known*, *lai le fr.* 321. iwitnesse *witness*, „*testimonium*“, *Wr. voc.* 90; *Kath.* 2491\*. iwrêzen *accuse, denounce*; iwrêied (*part.*) *a. r.* 172. iwreken *wreak, avenge*; iwreken (*part.*) *Laz.* 3661; *Wr. an. lit.* 7; i-wroken *Gam.* 537.

iprit writ; iprite (*dat.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 51.

iwriten *write*; ipriten (*part.*) *Marh.* 2, 4; *rel. songs V*, 15; (iwriten) *a. r.* 410; i-writen *Shoreh.* 91; i-write *c. of l.* 24; *Chauc. C. t.* 5086.

iwrîden *writhe, wind, bind*; iwrîden (*part.*) *Laz.* 25974; iwrîpen *Chauc. r. r.* 160.

iwunden *wound*; iwunded (*part.*) *a. r.* 240; i-wounded *Chauc. C. t.* 10474; *Trist.* 1, 8.

iwune *custom*, *Laz.* 24580; i-wone *owl and night.* 475.

iwunen *accustom*; iwuned (*part.*) *a. r.* 230; iwoned *Bek.* 1409; i-wont *Chauc. C. t.* 1694.

iwurht, *ASax. gepyrht, OSax. giw(u)hrt, deed, desert*; i-wurhte (*dat.*) *Laz.* 24189.

iwurdien *honour*, *Laz.* 29687; iwurded (*part.*) 13422; ipurged *Marh.* 1.

ic, *ASax. OSax. ic, Goth. ik, OIcel. ek, OHGerm. ih, Lat. ego, Gr. ἐγώ, I (ich)*, *Laz.* 461; *Rob. Glouc.* 1; *Wr. treat.* 137; *Wr. p. s.* 199; ic (*ich*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 1; *ich Marh.* 1; *Kath.* 222; *a. r.* 12; *owl and night.* 1; *Shoreh.* 129; ic, i *Orm.* 4813 & 4815; *met. hom.* 32; ich, i *c. of l.* 85, 326, 329 & 495; *vis. P. P.* 3 & 4780; *Trist.* 1, 1 & 89; i *Mand.* 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 732; *pr. consc.* 1738.

icchen = zicchen? *itch*; „*ichin, ikin prurire*“, *prompt. parv.* 258; icched (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3682.

icchen = hicchen? *hitch*: icchen upward *Orm.* 11833; and évere lai þis maide stille, hi ne miȝte hire ênes icche *Furn. p. XXI*, 132.

îdel, *ASax. OFris. îdel, OSax. idal, OHGerm. italer, idle, Kath.* 471; *rel. ant.* 1, 129 & 218; *owl and night.* 915; *Furn. p. IX*, 59; *Wr. spec.* 41; *Chauc. C. t.* 2507; an îdel pord *Orm.* 825; îdel poht *met. hom.* 33; (îdil pought) *lud. Cov.* 225; on îdel in vain, *vis. P. P.* 9310; on îdel & pipûten nêd *Orm.* 12514; in îdel *Chauc. C. t.* 14057; of îdele manne *Laz.* 3310.

idelleȝc *vanitas*, *Orm.* 2165.

idelen, *ASax.* id(e)lian, *tease?* idils (*pres.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 185.

idelnesse, *ASax.* idelness, *idleness*, *Orm.* 4736; idelnesse (idilnisse) *Laz.* 24911; idelnisse *Furn. p. IX*, 62.

if = ȝif? *cmp. however* *OSax. OFris. OIcel. ef, OHGerm. ibu, Goth. iba, ibai and see Gr. gram. 3, 284, if, Orm.* 589; *rel. ant. 1, 175; vis. P. P. 164; Chauc. C. t. 145; s. s. Wr. 56; pr. consc. 85; if, ef met. hom. 33 & 52.*

ikel = \*ȝikel, ȝokel? *icle (ecle); ikil, iekil prompt. parv. 259; compos isikel.*

ilde *island*, „*insula*“, *prompt. parv. 259; (dat.) Rob. Br. 56, 10; idle Alis. 4856.*

il, ile? *ASax. OIcel. il, OFris. ile? sole? tō pe yle (ile) of hire hēlen Mark. 10, 19.*

ile, *OFr. isle, OHGerm. isila, isle, Brand. 11; Horn 1330; Mor. a. p. 1, 692.*

ilespil („*illespil*“), *connected with ASax. igil? hedgehog, Furn. p. XVIII, 47; ilespilles felles a. r. 418.*

ilke, *ASax. ilca, ylca, same, Kath. 212; a. r. 68; Orm. 755; owl and night. 99; Shoreh. 12; vis. P. P. 626; Chauc. C. t. 723; Percev. 340; Triam. 514; m. Arth. P. 1765; sacram. 495; pat ilke lond Laz. 1640; pis ilke dei Kath. 2315; pe ilke womman Wicl. John 4.*

ille, *OIcel. illr, ill, malus, Furn. p. VIII, 37; Chauc. C. t. 3150; gōd or ille Triam. 113; ān ille trê pr. consc. 660; pu farest so dōp (dêp?) pe ille owl and night. 421; heo gan him telle hire ille Alis. 1147; pe lādi grêt and gaf hire ille Isumb. 315; bê blīp and yeve pe nō ping ille Tor. 1583; take hit not tō ille Degrev. 442; ille (adv.) male, Orm. 6245; rel. songs V, 120; vis. P. P. 2699; pā swiken spēken ille Laz. 5426; quepir sa pai dô wel or ille met. hom. 37; pei hire likede swīpe ille Havel. 1165; Rimenild wēp wel ille Horn 677; he mai ful ille ferre fare Percev. 1079.*

illing, *OIcel. illing, malice, rel. ant. 1, 218.*

impe, *Dan. ympe, Swed. ymp, ODutch inte, ente, Fr. ente? imp, „surculus“, prompt. parv. 259; transact. 18, 25; impen (pl.) a. r. 378; impes vis. P. P. 2746.*

impin, *ASax. impien (?), Dan. ympe, Swed. ympa, Germ. impfen, MHGerm. impfeten, ODutch inten, enten, Fr. enter? imp, „inserere“, prompt. parv. 259; impeded*

(*pret.*) *vis.* *P. P.* 2748; *impid* (*part.*) „*insitus*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 9; *i-imped a. r.* 360.

*in*, *ASax.* *OFris.* *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* *Goth.* *Lat.* *in*, *OIcel.* 1, *Gr.* ἐν, *in*: *pe cnave wes iboren in pære burhe* *La3.* 293; *in pe (inne) marhen* *Kath.* 603; *in hire breoste a. r.* 230; *in his môder wambe* *Orm.* 168; *in mine neste owl and night.* 282; *in (on) eiper sîde* *Rob. Glouc.* 174, 15; *in ône dai* *Furn. p. IX*, 56; *in pe rôde* *XX*, 42; *in pe brinke* *Wicl. John* 21; *in eorde (erpe)* *Kath.* 353; *vis.* *P. P.* 1618; *Chauc. C. t.* 1898; *in live* *Mand.* 135; *nes Brutus i pon londe* *La3.* 342; *pu scalt dô pe i pene wæi* 29512; *in halle & i bûre* *Kath.* 1470; *i pe worlde a. r.* 10; *i pis middelærd* *Orm.* 3496.

? *inli*, *ASax.* *inlic*, *inly*, *Wicl. gloss.* 24; *Hoccl.* 1, 237.

*in*, *ASax.* *in*, *inn*, *OIcel.* *Goth.* *inn*, *in*: *pet sweord in deaef* *La3.* 6505; (heo) *gôd in a. r.* 272; *he orn (ran)* *in Bek.* 88; *de engles pe mid inn cômnen* *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; *in sûked (insûked?)* *rel. ant.* 1, 220.

*inblâwen* (*in for and?*) *blow up*; *inblôwip* (*pres.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

*inbringe(n)*, *Germ.* *einbringen*, *bring in*, *Wicl. gloss.*

*inbûzen?* *inbowe* (*in for and? cmp.* *ASax.* *inbindan* = *onbindan*) *incline*, *Wicl. gloss.*

*inclepen* (*in* = *an*) *call on*, *Wicl. gloss.*

*income* *income*, *entrance*, *Halliw. dict.* 475.

*income(n)*, *ASax.* *incuman*, *OHGerm.* *inqueman*, *come in*, *ps.* 23, 7.

*inga(n)* *go in*, *Halliw. dict.*; *ingōinge*, *ingōende* (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

*ingang*, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* *ingang*, *entrance*, *ps.* 120, 8;

*inzong a. r.* 164; *inzeong* *La3.* 28370.

*igain* (*i* = *a*, *an*), *OIcel.* *igegn*, *again*, *met. hom.* 4.

*ingot*, *Germ.* *eingusz?* *ingot*, *jet*, *mold*: *he schôp his ingot . . . of pis teine* *Chauc. C. t.* 13156; *in pe ingot he it cast* 13242.

*inlâden* *lead in*; *inlâdde* (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

*inlâte* (*inlâte*), *Germ.* *einlâsz*, *inlet*, *met. hom.* 51.

*inlâten*, *ODutch* *in-laeten*, *let in*: *nenne mon ne lêtēn* (*pres. subj.*) *heo in a. r.* 424; *inlâte* (*part.*) *Octov.* 1188.

*inlaze* „*sujet à la loi le rei*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

*inlizten*, *ASax.* *inlyhtan*, *enlight*; *inliztid* (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

*inrās* „*irruptio*“, *ps.* 90, 6.

*inread* *very red*, *a. r.* 402; *inrēd s. s.* *Wr.* 61.

*inseil* *seal*, *sigillum*, *Marh.* 5; *insezles* (*pl.*) *Orm. dedic.* 260.

insetten *set in*; insett (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

insiht *insight*, *La3.* 30407; *Orm.* 14398; *met. hom.* 2;  
(in-siht) *c. of l.* 558; insigt *Wr. treat.* 132; *Mor. a. p.*  
2, 1659; insight *pr. consc.* 253.

inteon, *Germ.* einziehen, *enter*: porw þe faste zat he con  
(*r. gon*) into (*? ms. in teo*) *c. of l.* 877.

intil, *Swed.* intill, *intill*, *Havel.* 128; *Trist.* 2, 24; *vis.*  
*P. P.* 8447; (in-til) *pr. consc.* 6644; (in til) *met. hom.* 14;  
pat lêdeþ men up intil hefnes blisse *Orm.* 46.

intō (in tō?) into, *Marh.* 4, 13; *Kath.* 7; *a. r.* 54; *Orm.*  
635; owl and night. 1581; *Brand.* 32; *vis. P. P.* 3; *Mand.*  
7; *Chauc. C. t.* 2431; li beaus disc. 460; from hevene in-tō  
eorpe alihte *c. of l.* 916; heo cōmen intō (*ms. Cott. Calig.*  
*A. IX in tō, ms. Cott. Otho C. XIII* intō) havene *La3.* 5150.  
inpard inward, *Marh.* 8, 4; inward, inwardes *a. r.* 92 & 272.  
inwardliche inwardly, *a. r.* 282; *Wicl. gloss.* 24; inpardliȝ  
*Orm.* 697.

inwit conscience, *a. r.* 2; *Brand.* 26; *Shoreh.* 55 & 96;  
*vis. P. P.* 11927; *pr. consc.* 5428; inwitte (*dat.*) *Bob. Br.*  
155, 10.

inpið inwith, intra, *Kath.* 172; *a. r.* 308\*; inwip *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 9818; (in-with) *Percev.* 611; i-with? *Mor. a. p.* 1, 969.  
inwrappe(n) inwrap, *Wicl. gloss.*

in, *ASax.* inn (in), *OIcel.* inni, inn, house, home, *La3.*  
14263; *a. r.* 260; inne (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2438; *s. s. Web.*  
1606; *Trist.* 2, 11; at inne *Orm.* 12739; *vis. P. P.* 4907;  
innes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 34; *met. hom.* 63.

inc, *ASax. OSax.* inc, you (two), (*dat. acc.*) *La3.* 5102;  
*Marh.* 21, 33; zunc *Orm.* 6206; inker (*gen.*) *La3.* 5102;  
zunker *Orm.* 6183.

inne, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* inne, *Goth.* inna, in, in-  
tus, *a. r.* 62 & 280; *vis. P. P.* 13597; *Chauc. C. t.* 10891;  
*Hoccl. III*, 6; he is inne sōne forȝeten *rel. ant.* 1, 184;  
pō he wes inne 2, 272; pulke hous . . . as seint Thomas  
was inne ibore *Bek.* 83; pat hūs pat bræd is inne dōn  
*Orm.* 3530; he went inne *Percev.* 437; *compos. hēr-, parinne.*  
innemeste („inemaste“), *ASax.* innemeste, *inmost*, *c.*  
*of l.* 809.

innene, innen, inne, *ASax.* innan(e), *OSax. OIcel.*  
*OHGerm.* innan, *OFris.* inna (ina), *Goth.* innana, in, intra:  
þe sparewe innene crāp *La3.* 29282; inne gride & inne  
fride 184; inne þe see *Furn. p. VIII*, 42; inne, ine *a. r.*

20 & 30; ine heovene *owl and night*. 914; *compos. an-, bi-, widinnen*.

innere, *ASax. in(ne)ra, OHGerm. innero, OIcel. innri, inner, Wicl. gloss.; inre a. r. 4.*

innerli, *Germ. innerlich, innerly, internally, Wicl. gloss.; inderlike? rel. ant. 1, 235; inderli? Gow. conf. am. 1, 227.*

innerest, *OHGerm. innerost, intimus, Wicl. gloss. 24; inrest Orm. 1017; inreste (dat.) ps. 85, 13.*

inneste, *ASax. innoste (?), intimus, Wicl. gloss.*

inned, *ASax. innod, cmp. OHGerm. innadri (intestina), into de maidenen innede „in virginis uterum“, Hick. thes. 1, 168.*

innien (inni), *ASax. innian, inn, lodge, Rob. Glouc. 336, 14; inned (part.) Wicl. gloss.; wære our seed inned Hoccl. II, 29.*

inninge, *ASax. innung, inning, Hoccl. II, 15.*

ire (ire?), *OFris. ire, ASax. yr, yrrer? angry, Laz. 18597; see irre?*

ire (ire?), *OFr. ire, Lat. ira? ire, Chauc. C. t. 1784; Rich. 3633; pr. consc. 8588.*

iren, *ASax. iren, isen, isern, OFris. isern, OSax. OIcel. OHGerm. isarn, Goth. eisarn, iron, ferrum, a. r. 284; Orm. 4129; Mand. 50; Chauc. C. t. 3807; Lidg. m. p. 54; pr. consc. 8033; ire Wr. treat. 135; ise Alis. 5149; irene (dat.) Laz. 7831.*

irensmiþ *Wicl. gloss.*

iren, *ASax. iren, isern, iron, ferreus; irene (dat.) Orm. 19821; (nom. pl.) Mand. 30; (dat. pl.) Laz. 1019; Rich. 3981.*

irk (irke?) *weary, loath, Rob. Br. 297, 22; met. hom. 23; Flor. 1519; ant. Arth. VI, 12; erk Chauc. r. r. 4870; irke (pl.) Triam. 463; Isumb. 118; sacram. 917.*

irksum *irksome, „fastidiosus“, prompt. parv. 266.*

irkin, *MHGerm. erken, irk, weary, „fastidire“, prompt. parv. 266; irke Rob. Br. 72, 18; pr. consc. 8918; lud. Cov. 178; erke Aud. 74.*

(irre) eorre, *ASax. eorre, yrre, angry, wroth, a. r. 304.*

irre, *ASax. irre, eorre, yrre, ODutch erre, anger, Orm. 18000; eorre a. r. 116\*; eire? (urte) rel. ant. 1, 175.*

is (iis), *ASax. OFris. OHGerm. is, OIcel. iss, ice, Wicl. gloss. 24; cr. P. P. 867; pr. consc. 6672; ise (dat.) rel. songs V, 142; Rob. Glouc. 463, 4; Mand. 130.*

isikel *icicle*; iis-ikles (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.* 390; isekeles *vis. P. P.* 11820.

isil, *ASax.* *ȝsel*, *isle (easle)*, „*favilla*“, *prompt. parv.* 266; isels (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 949.

ipen, *OIce.* *idinn (assiduus)*.

ipenli *assiduously, met. hom.* 108; *pr. consc. pref. X.*

iven, *ODutch* *ieven*, *ivin*, *hedera*.

iven-lēf *s. s. Wr.* 181.

ivi, *ASax.* *ifig*, *OHGerm.* *ebah*, *ivy*, „*hedera*“, *prompt. parv.* 266; *owl and night.* 27; *ivi*, *ive* *Wicl. gloss.*; *ive* *Furn. p. XXXI*, 358.

iviberye *Mand.* 186.

ivilēf *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 21; *Chauc. C. t.* 1840.

iw, *ASax.* *ip*, *eop*, *OHGerm.* *iwa*, *yew*, „*taxus*“, *Wr. voc.* 91; *ēw rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 2925.

jade jade, *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14818.

iagge, *Gael.* *eag?* *jag*, *prompt. parv.* 255.

jaggen *jag*; jagged (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 482; jaggid *Mar. mir. pl.* 193.

iakke, *ODutch* *jacke*, *OFr.* *jaque*, *jack*, *coat*, *prompt. parv.* 256.

iangelin, *Dutch* *jangelen*, *OFr.* *jangler*, *jangle*, „*garrire, blaterare*“, *prompt. parv.* 256; *jangle vis. P. P.* 1071; *jangli rel. ant.* 2, 243; *jangle (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 10534.

japin *jest, trick*, „*illudere*“, *prompt. parv.* 257; *japed (pret.) vis. P. P.* 593; (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1731; *compos. bijapen*.

iogelin, *OFr.* *jongler?* *Lat.* *joculari?* *see Diez wb.* 174, *juggle, prompt. parv.* 263; *jogele vis. P. P.* 8490.

jogelour, *OFr.* *jogleor*, *jugleor*, [*jongleur*], *Span.* *juglar*, *juggler, vis. P. P.* 3935; *Chauc. C. t.* 7049; *jogoleris (pl.) Alis.* 835; *jogulours Mand.* 237; *summe iuglurs beoð þet ne kunnen serven of nōn ôðer gleo būten makien chēres & wrenchen mis hōre mūd & schūlen mid hōre ēien a. r.* 210.

joggen, *cmp. LGerm.* *jukeln (joggle)*, *jog*; *joggeþ (pres.) Chauc. l. g. w.* 2705; *jogged (pret.) vis. P. P.* 14192.

joie (ioie), *OFr.* *joie*, *Ital.* *gioia*, *joy*, *a. r.* 218; *Furn. p. IX*, 206; *Wr. spec.* 76; (*yoie*) *Eglam.* 4.

joinen (ioine), *Fr.* *joindre*, *Ital.* *giugnere*, *join*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 726; *joine (pres.) Chauc. r. r.* 2355; *joined (part.) vis. P. P.* 1157.

jôl, *from jowe? jowl*, „caput“, *prompt. parv.* 264.

jornai, *OFr. jornee, Ital. giornata, journey, Tor.* 1396; *journei Mand.* 57; *jernei Eglam.* 230; (*yurnei*) *erl of T.* 961.

iowe, iouwe, *OFr. jowe, joue, Prov. gauta, Ital. gota, jaw*, „mandibula“, *prompt. parv.* 265; (*iowe*) *Wicl. gloss.*; *jowes (pl.) Mand.* 107.

iowel, *OFr. jouel, Ital. gioiello, jewel, prompt. parv.* 265; *juwel s. s. Wr.* 2811; *iucl Mor. a. p.* 1, 249.

juggen, *OFr. jugier, jucier, Lat. judicare, judge, a. r.* 118; *vis. P. P.* 1196; *jugge c. of l.* 419; *s. s. Wr.* 3099; *jugged (part.) Mand.* 92.

kebben? kebbede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 111.

kechel kichel (*kickel*), *small cake, Orm.* 8662; *kichel Chauc. C. t.* 7329.

kei, *ASax. cæg, cæge, OFris. kei, kai, key*, „clavis“, *prompt. parv.* 269; *kai s. s. Web.* 1864; *keie Wr. voc.* 92; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 10; *cr. P. P.* 60; *keie (keye) (dat.) owl and night.* 1555; *lud. Cov.* 31; (*acc.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13147; *Lidg. m. p.* 62; *keize Shoreh.* 47; *keyes (pl.) Rich.* 4147; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1438; *keyes bere (bearer) Wr. spec.* 49; *kayes Percev.* 2102; *keyen Rob. Glouc.* 186, 8.

keil, *ODutch kegel, OHGerm. chegil, keil, conus; cailis (pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 224.

kêlen, *ASax. cêlan, OFris. kêla, keel, cool, Orm.* 19584; *kêlin prompt. parv.* 270; *kêle Furn. p. XV*, 102; *Chauc. c. l.* 775; *Lidg. m. p.* 31; *ant. Arth. IV*, 6; *Mar. mir. pl.* 163; *l. c. c.* 6; *kêlep (pres.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 360; *kêled (part.) rel. ant.* 1, 53; *see côiien; compos. a-, ikêlen.*

kêling keeling, *Havel.* 757; *rel. ant.* 1, 85.

kemben, *ASax. cemban, OHGerm. chempen, kemb (comb), a. r.* 422\*; *kembe Chauc. C. t.* 3374; „*kemin pectere*“, *prompt. parv.* 270; *kemben (pres.) vis. P. P.* 5631; *kembed (pret.) Mand.* 24.

kembstere (*kemster*), *ODutch kemstere, (female) comber, Wr. voc.* 194.

kemes, *ASax. cemes, Lat. camisia, shirt? met. hom.* 124; *withouten kirtle or kemse Rob. Br.* 122, 14.

kempe, *ASax. cempa, OFris. kempa, OSax. kempio H. zeitschr.* 5, 199, *OHGerm. chempho, chemphio, from camp, kemp, champion, pugil, pugnator, Kath* 803; *Orm.* 3587; *Will. gloss.*; *kempen (pl.) Marh.* 1; *kempen (kempes)*

*La3.* 463; *kempes Percev.* 47; *Chest. pl.* 1, 259; *kempene (gen. pl.) a. r.* 196.

*ken, OIcel. kœnn? knowing? beo nú ken Kath.* 2070; *pu art ken (iken)* 2254.

*kêne, ASax. cêne, OHGerm. chuoner, keen, sharp, bold, La3.* 3120; *Kath.* 1932; *a. r.* 140; *Orm.* 16139; *owl and night.* 1703; *Furn. p. XXI,* 149; *c. of l.* 1248; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Mand.* 173; *Eglam.* 1248; *Tor.* 2710; *ant. Arth. XLVII,* 3; *s. a. c. XVII; kênre (compar.) Kath.* 1953; *kênnest (superl.) La3.* 22652.

*kênliche keenly, La3.* 1573; *rel. ant.* 1, 172; *kêneliche Kath.* 2240; *kêneli Mor. a. p.* 2, 945; *kênlukeste (superl.) La3.* 25429.

*kennen, ASax. cennan (monstrare, confiteri) Grein's gloss, OFris. kenna (noscere), OIcel. kenna (noscere, docere), OSax. (ant) kennian (noscere), OHGerm. (ar-, bi) chennan, from can, ken, know, recognise, perceive, tell, teach, show, La3.* 6639; *kenne Gow. conf. am.* 1, 204; *Percev.* 407; *Triam.* 506; *kenne me . . . on Crist tô bilêve vis. P. P.* 621; *and paim pe wai til hevin kenne met. hom.* 3; *lêre and kerne* 85; *pe kennið . . . & cûdeð Kath.* 1347; *pe kenned & cnâpeð* 2096; *heo kenneþ us care Wr. p. s.* 159; *kende (pret.) Brand.* 2; *Mar. mir. pl.* 162; *& pâs word kende La3.* 32066; *pe meiden him answerede ase pe anzel hire kende Hick. thes.* 1, 226; *in pe face pe knighte scho see and kende an oon pat (hit) was he s. s. Wr.* 2875; *kend (part.) Wr. spec.* 25; *sacram.* 15; *compos. a-, bi-, ikennen.*

*kennen, ASax. cennan, OHGerm. (ki)chennan (gignere), from Sanscr. जन, Lat. gen(ui, -itus), get with child, beget: & moni ênne hende wimmon þurh heore cræfte (heo) kenned an ân La3.* 15811; *kenned (part.) Orm.* 19268; *pat þorgh pe hôli gôstes might kenned was rel. ant.* 1, 160; *compos. a-, i-, ofkennen.*

*kêp (keep) keep, heed, care, Wr. spec.* 103; *Chauc. C. t.* 2690; *lud. Cov.* 276; *koep (= kôp?) Wr. an. lit.* 90; *kêpe Shoreh.* 12; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 187; *pr. consc.* 381.

*kêpen, ASax. cêpan, cýpan (observare, tenere) Ettm. lex., O Dutch kêpen (servare, tenere) Kil. dict., keep, watch, observe, await, receive, a. r.* 332; *vis. P. P.* 1946; *Mand.* 252; *whær he mihte pene kâisere iwislîche kêpen La3.* 26184; *per heo wolden kêpen (wait)* 26937; *swa heo wulled*



kêpe (*the other text has so hii wollep habbe*) ûre childre tô zîsle 5316; kèpin „servare“, *prompt. parv.* 272; kèpe *Wr. spec.* 35; *Mand.* 52; (keepe) *Chauc. C. t.* 130; & tu schalt . . . tô curt cume . . . & kinemède kèpe *Kath.* 399; tô kèpe him when he doun sal come *pr. consc.* 5029; ne kèp (*care*) ich nâpt (nôzt) *Marh.* 18; owl and night. 154, of þe ne kèpe i nôzt *Bek.* 998; copnid & kèped hpuh ûre is kempe tô overcumen ôder *Kath.* 802; gôde zême kèpeþ (*takes*) *Shoreh.* 11; kèpte (kepte?) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 27714; *Chauc. C. t.* 514; & god ne kepte noht of pat *Orm.* 3114; he ne kîpte of hêm nôn hûre *Furn. p.* IX, 64; þe ontful(l)e ne kèpten nôut (*would not like*) pat me dealede of hûre gôde *a. r.* 248; mî bede kèpid has he „orationem meam adsumpsit“, *ps.* 6, 10; kèpt *Mand.* 6; *compos. ikèpen.*

kêpere keeper, *vis. P. P.* 7675; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 175; kêpare *prompt. parv.* 272.

ker, *OIcel.* kiarr, kiörr (*krat, virgultum*), *Dan.* kjær, *Swed.* kær (*palus*), car, marsh, fen, *prompt. parv.* 272; kerres (*pl.*) *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 414; *compos. alderker.* ? kerlok, *ASax.* cerlic, cyrlie (*rapum silvestre*), charlock (*carlock, kerlack*), „rapistrum“, *Halliw. dict.* 492; carlok „eruca“, *Wr. voc.* 265; *prompt. parv.* 62.

kerven, *ASax.* ceorfan, *ODutch* kerven, *OFris.* kerva, carve, secare, *Horn* 241; kervin „scindere, sculper“, *prompt. parv.* 273; kerve *vis. P. P.* 4004; *Chauc. C. t.* 10472; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1104; kervis (*pres.*) *ant. Arth. XXXXVII*, 5; kerve (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 6; kerved *Laz.* 5864; keorvinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 250; karf (*pret.*) *Alis.* 3629; carf *Chauc. C. t.* 100; *s. s. Wr.* 3011; cærf *Laz.* 4012; kerf *a. r.* 398; corven *chron. Engl.* 757; kurve (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 384; corve *Furn. p. XVIII*, 50; corven (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2698; corvin *Eglam.* 279; corvun *prompt. parv.* 94; ikorven *a. r.* 424; *compos. for-, tokerven.*

kerver carver, *Chauc. C. t.* 1901; kerveres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 5967.

ket, *OIcel.* kiöt *Fritzner's ordb.*, ket (*kit*), flesh, *rel. ant.* 1, 218.

kête (kêt?) keen, fierce? as â king kête (*r. w. sête*) *rel. ant.* 2, 9; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beop so kête (*r. w. hête*) *Wr. treat.* 138; and wormes þer bēp kête (*r. w. shête ms. Digb.* 86 f. 127 b, quoted by Madden, *Will. gloss.*

231; kête lôrdes *Hartsh. met. t.* 272 (*Will.* 13).

kétli *boldly?* *Will. gloss.*

kevil, *OIcel.* kefli, kaffi (*bacillum*), *ODutch* cavel (*sors*) *Maerl. rb. gloss.*, kevel (*cavel*), „*canus*“, *prompt. parv.* 274; *ps.* 31, 9; keviles *sticks?* *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 395; keveles (*lots*) did pai caste *Percev.* 1426.

kex *kew* (*kix*), *vis. P. P.* 11804; kix „*calamus*“, *prompt. parv.* 277.

kid, *OIcel.* kið, *kid*, „*hoedus*“, *prompt. parv.* 274; kide „*chevreau*“, *rel. ant.* 2, 80; *Orm.* 7804; *Chauc. C. t.* 3260.

kid *kid*, „*fascis*“, *prompt. parv.* 274.

kid?

kid-, kidenēre *kidney*, *Wicl. gloss.*; kidenei? *Wr. voc.* 149.

kigge *kedge*, *lively*, *prompt. parv.* 274.

kiken (*kike*) *kick*, *Wicl. gloss.*; kikide (*pret.*) *ibid.*

kiken, *LGerm.* kiken *pret.* keik, kék, *Dutch* kijken, *Swed.* kika, *look*, (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3839.

kikir „*tentigo*“, *Wr. voc.* 186 & 246.

kile, *OIcel.* kýli, *ulcer*, *Wr. voc.* 224; kiles (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 53.

kime, *cmp.* *LGerm.* küme (*aeger*), *MHGerm.* kûm (*id.*), *kime*, *wretch?* þe silli kime *pl. t.* 643.

kimen, *LGerm.* kümen (*queri*), *OHGerm.* chûman (*id.*)? *be faint?* ikîmet (*part.*) *kimed*, *Kath.* 1298; *compos.* akimen, bikêmen.

kimlin, *from ASax.* cumb? *kimlin*, *tub*, *prompt. parv.* 274; *kemlin* *Chauc. C. t.* 3548.

kinch *kench* (*kinch*, *kink*), *twist*, *Wr. voc.* 229.

kindlen, *cmp.* *OIcel.* kynda, *MHGerm.* kûnten, *kindle*, *Orm.* 13442; *kindlin* *prompt. parv.* 275; *kindle* *Chauc. C. t.* 13896; *kindils* (*pres.*) *Percev.* 756; *kindled* (*part.*) *Mand.* 70; *kindeld* *pr. consc.* 6603.

kine, *ASax.* cine, cyne (*vir nobilis*, *rex*).

kinebern *king's son*, *Marh.* 4, 11; kine-bearn *Laz.* 199.

kineburh *royal castle*, *Kath.* 1883.

kinedōm *realm*, *Kath.* 1472; *a. r.* 322; *Orm.* 2227; *Rob. Glouc.* 507, 12; *rel. ant.* 2, 226.

kinezerde *royal yard*, *sceptre*, *Orm.* 8182.

kinelich *royal*: âne kineliche burh *Laz.* 14130.

kinelond *royal land*, *Laz.* 2523.

kinerliche *realm*, *Kath.* 182; *Orm.* 2236; *c. of l.* 1416; *Wr. p. s.* 215.

kinering („kine ring“) *royal ring*, *Kath.* 409.

kinessæte *royal seat*, *Orm.* 2224.

kinestöl *royal stool*, *Laz.* 4517.

kinepurðe *worthy of a king*, *Kath.* 567; kineworpe *c. of l.* 14.

king, *ASax.* cin(in)g, cyn(in)g, *OFris.* kini(n)g, keni(n)g, *OSax.* cuning, *OHGerm.* chuni(n)g, *OIcel.* kon(un)gr, *king*, *Kath.* 27; *a. r.* 138; *kinges (gen.) Bek.* 203; *kinge (dat.) Kath.* 1307; *kinges (nom. pl.)* 226; *kinge (gen. pl.) Orm.* 3588; *kingene Laz.* 24609; *vis. P. P.* 669.

kingdōm *kingdom*, *Mand.* 40; *vis. P. P.* 4806; *rel. ant.* 1, 22; *pr. consc.* 8788; *met. hom.* 96.

kingli *kingly*, *Lidg. m. p.* 20.

kingriche *realm*, *Alis.* 5981; *vis. P. P.* 250; *kingrike pr. consc.* 5780.

kincken, *ODutch* kinken (*anhelare*), *cmp. ASax.* cincung (*cachinnatio*) *Lye's dict.*, *kink*, *pant: i laghe pat i kinke Town. myst.* 309 (*Mar. mir. pl.* 179); *pe Cristene kenchen Kath.* 2042.

kip, *ODutch* kip (*decipula*)?

kiptrē *well-sweep*, „telo“, *prompt. parv.* 276.

kippin, *ODutch* kippen, *OIcel.* kippa, *kip (kep)*, „*rapere*“, *prompt. parv.* 276; *kippe Havel.* 894; *i kippe ant cacche Wr. p. s.* 152; *he kippis Mar. mir. pl.* 128; (*pai*) *kippe Mor. a. p.* 2, 1510; *kipte heore longe knives Rob. Glouc.* 125, 15.

kite, *ASax.* cyta (*buteo*) *Wr. voc.* 29 & 63, *kite*, „*milvus*“, *Wr. voc.* 177; *Chauc. C. t.* 10938; *rel. ant.* 2, 19; *dep. of R.* 13, 22; *like tō kites (printed tokites) Halliiv. dict.* 879.

kitelen, *ASax.* citelian, *ODutch* kitelen, ketelen, *OHGerm.* chizilon, *kittle*, *tick*.

kitelinge, *ASax.* citelung (?), *OHGerm.* chizelinge, *tickling*, *Halliiv. dict.* 496.

kitling *kitling*, „*catellus*“, *prompt. parv.* 277.

kitt(e), *ODutch* kitte (*obba*), *küt*, *pail*, *Wr. voc.* 217.

lā, *ASax.* lā, lo, *Orm.* 741; *owl and night.* 1541; *lō Kath.* 2458; *a. r.* 158 & 278; *Wicl. John* 7; (*loo*) *Lidg. m. p.* 145.

labben, *ODutch* labben, *blab*; *labbing (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 10302.

lacche (*latche*, *lahche*) *latch*, „*pessulus*“, *prompt. parv.* 283.

lacchen, *ASax.* læccan, *latch, take,Orm.* 12300; lacche owl and night. 1055; *vis. P. P.* 3184; lecche (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 164\*; lahte (*pret.*) 102\*; *Horn* 249; lahte út his tunge *Marh.* 9; laughte *vis. P. P.* 12732; lauzte *dep. of R.* 13, 20; laht (*part.*) *Orm.* 11621; laght *Iw.* 3622; laught *Alis.* 685; lacched *Rob. Br.* 120, 24; latchid (lahchid) „*arreptus*“, *prompt. parv.* 284; *compos. ilacchen.*

lad, *ASax.* hlæd, *ÖIcel.* hlað, from laden, *haustus*: þe lôden alle tpinne lad of his gôdnnesses pelle *Orm.* 19313.

låd? *ASax.* (ge)låd? load? lædes (lôdes) mon, *Germ.* geleits mann, *loads-man, Laz.* 6245; lôdes mon *Mor. a. p.* 3, 179.

ladde lad, *prompt. parv.* 283; *Wr. spec.* 111; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 36; *dep. of R.* 19, 24; (*dat.*) *Wr. p. s.* 239; laddes (*pl.*) *Havel.* 890; *Alis.* 1189; *vis. P. P.* 13022; *Iw.* 2266.

laddre, *ASax.* hlæder, *OFris.* hleder, *ODutch* ladder, leeder, *OHGerm.* (h)leitra, ladder, *Shoreh.* 3; (*acc.*) *c. of l.* 915; *vis. P. P.* 10883; leddir *Wr. voc.* 225; leddere *prompt. parv.* 293; leddre (*dat.*) *a. r.* 354.

låde, *ASax.* lād, lādu(?), *ÖIcel.* leið, *OHGerm.* leita, leiti, from liden? lode (load), iter, ductus, onus: ilc ān sholde þrinne lāc habben þip him o lāde *Orm.* 3455; he pile folzhen a3 þat ilke steornes lāde 2140; of mani smale cornes es mād til ā hors bak ā mikel lāde *pr. consc.* 3421; lôde (*acc.*) *a. r.* 268; *Trist.* 1, 39; *Tor.* 1676; (loode) *Chauc. C. t.* 2920; „loode vectura, vehiculum“, *prompt. parv.* 310; *compos. liflāde.*

lôd-cniht *Laz.* 25729.

lôde (loode)-sterre, *ODutch* leid-sterre, *Mand.* 180; *Chauc. C. t.* 2061.

ladel, *ASax.* hlædle, ladle, *vis. P. P.* 13514; *Chauc. C. t.* 2022.

laden (ladin), *ASax.* OSax. hlanan, *OHGerm.* (h)ladan, *ÖIcel.* hlaða, lade, *prompt. parv.* 283; lade *Horn* 1409; ladeþ (*imper.*) *Orm.* 14044; lôden (*pret.*) 19313; laden (*part.*) 14054; *Rich.* 1389; lade *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1145.

laech? look? læches (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1884; lêches owl and night. 1138.

laeche, *ASax.* læce (*medicus, hirudo*), *Goth.* lêkeis, *OFris.* lêtza (*medicus*), *ODutch* laeke (*hirudo*), *OHGerm.* lâchi, leech, *Orm.* 19354; lêche „*medicus, hirudo*“, *prompt. parv.* 291; *a. r.* 178; *Wr. spec.* 92; *Shoreh.* 36 & 53;

*vis. P. P.* 14531; *Mand.* 199; *Chauc. C. t.* 11984; *s. s. Wr.* 446; *m. Arth. F.* 200; lêches (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XV*, 190. læhecraft *leech-craft*, *Orm.* 1869; læhecraft *Laz.* 7616; læhecraft *a. r.* 178; *Iw.* 2736.

læhedōm *medicine*, *Orm.* 1851.

laeche (lêche), *OIcel.* -leiki = leikr? *compos. cnāwe-lêche.*

laechen *cure, heal*, *Orm.* 1856; leech *Chauc. dr.* 854; liache (lêche) *Furn. p. VIII*, 152; lêched (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11028; læched (*part.*) *Orm.* 17227.

laechen, *ASax. læcan pret. læhte (salire, ludere)*, *from lāk; compos. cnāwe-, cūð-, nēh-, rihtlæchen.*

laecnien (lēcnen), *ASax. læcnian, lācnian, OIcel. lækna, Goth. lêkinon, OHGerm. lāchenon, cure, heal, a. r.* 330; lêchnie *Laz.* 16589\*.

laed (lêd)? *compos. unlêd.*

laeden, lêden, *ASax. lædan, OFris. lêda, OSax. lēdian, OIcel. leiða, OHGerm. leitan, from lāde, lead, ducere, Laz.* 1000 & 10322; lêden *a. r.* 78; *Orm.* 938; *s. s. Wr.* 1636; gôð lif lêden *Furn. p. VIII*, 62; lêde *vis. P. P.* 11602; *Tor.* 1061; leadeð (*pres.*) *Kath.* 261; lædde (ladde) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 584; lēdde (ledde?) *a. r.* 160; *Orm.* 3204; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 374; leadde *Kath.* 1592; ladde *Bek.* 887; *Alis.* 1485; *Chauc. C. t.* 2277; ladden *rel. ant.* 1, 129; led (*part.*) *Orm.* 6359; lad *vis. P. P.* 5185; *Mand.* 14; *compos. at-, for-, ilæden.*

lêdere, *ASax. lædere, leader, vis. P. P.* 775; lēdare *prompt. parv.* 292.

lêding, *Germ. leitung, leading, pr. consc.* 4217.

laene, *ASax. læne (mutuo datus, transitorius, futilis, vilis, macer)*, *OSax. lêhni, lean, Laz.* 19436; lêne *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *Furn. p. XIII*, 358; *Chauc. C. t.* 593; *Hardw. poem* 34, 6; (leene) *vis. P. P.* 246; *Lidg. m. p.* 132; lêne, leane *a. r.* 118 & 368.

lênin, *ASax. lænian (?)*, „macerare“, *prompt. parv.* 296.

laenen (lênen), *ASax. lænan, OFris. lêna, OHGerm. lêhanon, from lāne, len (lend), commodare, a. r.* 248; *Orm.* 15795; *cr. P. P.* 1477; hú mihte he leanen (lênen) lif tô þe deade *Kath.* 1086; lêne *Iw.* 737; (leene) *Triam.* 683; (leine) *Mar. mir. pl.* 116; lêse wordes þu me lênst (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 756; læne (*subj.*) *Laz.* 4383; lêne (*imperat.*) *Degrev.* 1599; lêne me youre hand *Chauc.*

*C. t.* 3084; lēnde (*pret.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 61; *Bek.* 775; lēned (*part.*) *Orm.* 5159; lēnd *rel. ant.* 1, 113; lēnt *vis. P. P.* 8983; *compos. a-*, ilānen.

leenere *lender, Wicl. gloss.*

lēnnesse *leanness, prompt. parv.* 296.

laere (lêre), *ASax. (ge)lære (?) Somn. dict., OSax. lāri, MHGerm. lāre, OHGerm. lārer, leer (lear), vacuus, inanis, owl and night.* 1526; *Rob. Glouc.* 81, 1; *compos. ilār.*

laeren, *ASax. lēran (docere), OSax. lērian pret. lērde, OFris. lēra, OHGerm. lēran; lērran, ODutch lēren (docere, discere), OIcel. lēra, Goth. laisjan (docere), lear, docere, Orm.* 6129; lēren *a. r.* 64; lēre *Rob. Glouc.* 67, 8; *vis. P. P.* 12530; *Chauc. Troil.* 5110; *Percev.* 232; lērin „*docere, discere*“, *prompt. parv.* 298; lēre *pr. consc.* 155 & 5874; *discere, s. s. Wr.* 131; and lēred *prēstes lōre rel. ant.* 1, 211; & pene king lārde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7458; lērde *Furn. p. VIII*, 154; lērdest *owl and night.* 1051; lērden *Kath.* 470; lēred (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13698; *Octov.* 1715; *met. hom.* 2; *compos. ilāren.*

lérare, *OHGerm. lērari, Goth. laisareis, teacher, prompt. parv.* 297.

laest (lêst), *ASax. læst, læst (vestigium, forma), OHGerm. leist (forma), Goth. laists (ἔχρος), last, forma, Wr. voc.* 181; (lêste?) *prompt. parv.* 298; læst *Wr. voc.* 196; læstes (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XXXIV*, 13.

laesten (lêsten, lēstin), *ASax. læstan, OSax. lēstian, OFris. lēsta, læsta, OHGerm. leisten, Goth. laistjan (διώκειν), last, exsequi, praestare, durare, manere, prompt. parv.* 299; *cr. P. P.* 1697; pat mai tō hevene lēste *Shoreh.* 3; in sunne lēste *c. of l.* 1058; læsten (lasten?) *Kath.* 279; *Orm.* 8549; *Wr. spec.* 49; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 239; læsted (*pres.*) *Laz.* 1959; læsted *a. r.* 20; leasted *Mark.* 5, 2; pei læsten nōght pat pei behōten *Mand.* 252; læste (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 9, 19; læsted (*part.*) *Mand.* 10; *compos. ilæsten.*

laet, læte? *ASax. (ge)læte (?), ODutch laet (gestus), OIcel. lát, læti (gestus, sonitus), OHGerm. lâz (remissio, junctura, spatium), leet (let, lat), look, sound; lát met. hom.* 123; pe lôt of pe windes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 161; of lôte (*dat.*) & hue 1, 895; lête *owl and night.* 35; man haldep hem for gōde men for pe3re gōde lâte *Orm.* 1213; lâtes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1195; *Kath.* 105; *a. r.* 90; pið luveliche lâtes *Mark.*

14; þe lates of þe foules *Alex. Stevens.* 149; lātis *Isumb.* 180; weie (*ms.* weien) læten (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 15509; *compos.* i-, in-, ūtlæt (-læte).

laeten, *ASax.* lætan *pret.* lēt (*sinere*), *OFris.* lēta (*id.*), *Goth.* lētan *pret.* lailōt (ēāv, ἀφιέvai), *OSax.* lātan (*sinere, mittere*), *ODutch* laeten (*sinere, mittere, se gerere, videri*), *OIcel.* lāta (*ponere, sinere, facere, dicere, se praeberere, se gerere*), *OHGerm.* lāzan (*sinere, permittere, dimittere*), *see Gr. gram.* 2, 75, leet (*let*), *sinere, ponere, mittere, relinquere, putare, se gerere, La3.* 8612; & læten þel of ôpre men *Orm.* 7527; lēten *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 369; þeos . . . beoð alle ine freo wille tō dōnne ôder tō lēten *a. r.* 8; þat ôder þu mōst lēten 102; lēten tō wel of hire sulven 176; lēte, leote *Kath.* 944 & 1475; lēte *vis. P. P.* 2464; and lēte him stille in his prisoun dwelle *Chauc. C. t.* 1337; he hæp lēve his firste wif tō lēte 8621; hir lif schē mōste lēte 12451; lāte 4407; lātin (*laatin*) *prompt. parv.* 288; lāte *Mand.* 11; lāte him inne *Percev.* 966; his fel he ðer lēteð (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211; he ne lēt him nōut blōd *a. r.* 112, 17; al þat men sein he leet it soop *vis. P. P.* 9967; lāteþ mōdiliz *Orm.* 1336; lātes *pr. consc.* 1567; læte (*subj.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 170; lāt (*imper.*) *owl and night.* 258; *vis. P. P.* 1502; lēteð writen *a. r.* 42; lēt (*pret.*) *Bek.* 451; & lēt it eornen *Orm.* 1336; & lēt lihtliz pærofe 16517; sho lēt als sho him noght had sēn *Iw.* 1809; leet *Chauc. C. t.* 128; and leet light of þe lawe *vis. P. P.* 4132; (lēte) *Trist.* 2, 3; *Percev.* 966; [lētte *La3.* 432; *Kath.* 792; *a. r.* 54]; lēten *Brand.* 5; *Alis.* 3278; *Rich.* 3305; þe lutel lēten of godes bode *Furn. p. VIII*, 131; lēten (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 273; lēte *Chauc. C. t.* 4344; for ā knight ī mai bē lēte *Percev.* 803; lāten *Iw.* 2423; *s. s. Wr.* 1811; *Rob. Br.* 61, 18; *compos.* for-, inlæten.

laeven, *ASax.* læfan, *OFris.* lēva, *OIcel.* leifa, *OHGerm.* leiben, *Goth.* (bi)laibjan, *from* lāve, *leave, relinquere, reliquum esse, manere, La3.* 994; lēven *vis. P. P.* 9749; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 86; leevin *prompt. parv.* 301; þat he ne mizte lēve þer *Bek.* 1246; leaven *Kath.* 429; *a. r.* 162; þat tær lēfep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 8664; lēve (*subj.*) *Degrev.* 933; lēf (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 102; lēfte (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 510; for love lāfte þei lōrdshipe *vis. P. P.* 14426; ī lāfte wip mī lōrd 1751; læfden *La3.* 3909; lēved (*part.*) *Min.* 3; *compos.* bi-, for-, ilæven.

laeped, *ASax.* læped, *lewd*, „*laicus, ignarus*“, *Orm.* 846; *Bek.* 378; læwed *Mand.* 164; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 576; *Octov.* 1715; lēud *prompt. parv.* 301; *Aud.* 18; lāwed *met. hom.* 5.

lēudnesse *lewdness*, „*ignorantia*“, *prompt. parv.* 301.

lâf, *ASax.* hlâf, *Goth.* hlaibs, *OIcel.* hleifr, *OHGerm.* leib, *loaf*, *Orm.* 1474; lôf (loof) *prompt. parv.* 310; *Brand.* 13; *Trist.* 1, 35; lāves (*pl.*) *Laz.* 22781; lôves *Wicl. John* 6. lammesse, *ASax.* hla-mmæsse, hlâfmæsse, *lammas*, *prompt. parv.* 283.

lâferd, *ASax.* hlâford, *lord*, *Orm.* 42; lāverd *owl and night.* 957; *pr. consc.* 416; lāverd, læverd *Laz.* 268 & 19175; lhoaverd *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298; lôverd *a. r.* 2; *Bek.* 490; lôrd *vis. P. P.* 204; *Mand.* 3; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 839.

lâferddôm *dominatus*, *Orm.* 11851.

lôrdschipe *lordship*, *c. of l.* 142; *Mand.* 9.

lâferding *lording*; lâferdinges (*pl.*) *Orm.* 918; lôrdinges *cr. P. P.* 1214.

lāverdling *id.*; lôverdlinges (*pl.*) *Bek.* 524.

lôrdlich *lordly*, *vis. P. P.* 8622.

lâfdiz (lafdz?), *ASax.* hlæfdige, *lady*, *Orm.* 2156; lâfdi *Kath.* 88; lāvedi *owl and night.* 957; *rel. ant.* 1, 102; *Isumb.* 108; læfdi (leafdi) *Laz.* 19277; lêfdi, leafdi *a. r.* 4 & 38; lâdi *Mand.* 86; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 88; *Wr. spec.* 113; lāvedies (*pl.*) *a. r.* 62\*.

lêfdischipe *ladyship*, *a. r.* 108.

la3e? *compos. in-, út-, widerlage.*

la3e, *ASax.* lagu, *law*, *Laz.* 6312; *owl and night.* 967; *Shoreh.* 50; la3he *Orm.* 2376; laghe *chron. Engl.* 104; *pr. consc.* 2163; *Mar. mir. pl.* 175; lawe *Bek.* 300; *vis. P. P.* 1679; *k. of T.* 387; fadir in lawe „*socer*“, *prompt. parv.* 145; laue *Aud.* 39; lauh *Rob. Br.* 340, 14; lape? (*lage*) (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 156 (*Eick. thes.* 1, 223); lahes *Kath.* 320; lawen *Laz.* 1167; *c. of l.* 167.

laghebōc *Orm.* 1953.

lawe-breche *breach of law*, *Wicl. gloss.*

lageliche *legitime*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; lazhelike *Orm.* 2374.

la3e, *ASax.* *OSax.* lagu, *OIcel.* lögr, *lay*, *lake*; laie, leye *Halliw. dict.* 502 & 517; lai *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 5; lauen (*r. w. slawen*) (*dat. pl.*) *Alis.* 3856.

leiven (la3efen) *Laz.* 22835; leiven? (*printed leinen*) *Marh.* 14, 11; leievenne (*dat.*) *a. r.* 328.

leimūre *a. r.* 328\*.



lazere (lawere) *lawyer, prompt. parv.* 290; *lawiere vis. P. P.* 4587.

lāh, *ASax.* lāh (?), *OIcel.* lāgr, *ODutch* laeg, leeg, *OFris.* lêg, *low, Orm.* 15246; *gr.* 15; lāih (lôh) *Laz.* 986; lôz *Bek.* 1783; *Wr. spec.* 73; *Shoreh.* 145; a lôgh *vis. P. P.* 7897; bi loogh below, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 116; lôuh *a. r.* 140; lāw *Min.* 20; *Halliiv. nug. poet.* 17; lôw *Wr. treat.* 136; þe lāzhe leod *Orm.* 9319; lāze (*adv.*) owl and night. 1454; lāhe *Marh.* 12, 31; lāwe *Em.* 323; lāhre (*comparat.*) *Orm.* 2664; lôwure *a. r.* 380; lāzhest (*superlat.*) *Orm.* 15247; lāheste *Marh.* 14, 34.

lôzli *lowly, Mor. a. p.* 2, 614; lôwli *Chauc. C. t.* 99.

lôuhnesse *lowness, a. r.* 278; lôwnesse *prompt. parv.* 314.

lāzhen, *ODutch* leegen, *low, lower, Orm.* 2639; lôwin *prompt. parv.* 315; lôwep (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 295; þe sonne lôwep *Alis.* 5746; lāwes *pr. consc.* 8505; lôze þe *Shoreh.* 107; lôwudest (*pret.*) *a. r.* 190; lôzged (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1650.

lah?

lahtoun, *ASax.* leahtūn *Wr. voc.* 285, lehtūn *Bout. ev. gloss., laighton, garden, rel. ant.* 1, 264.

lahen? *laugh; lôh, ASax. OSax. Goth.* hlôh, *OIcel.* hlô, (*pret.*) *Laz.* 25980; *Wr. spec.* 28; looz, lôwz *Wicl. gloss.* 26; lôgh *Eglam.* 948; *Triam.* 1558; *Octav.* 988; lôuz *Bek.* 710; lôugh *vis. P. P.* 13880; *Chauc. C. t.* 14376; *s. s. Wr.* 3154; *Trist.* 3, 52; lôu *rel. ant.* 2, 272; lôhzen (lôwen) *Laz.* 23987; lôwe (*subj.*) *Furn. p. XVIII,* 46; lawhen, *OSax.* hlagan, (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3853; *compos. bilahen.*

lahien? *ASax.* hlehhen, hlyhhen, hlihhen, *OHGerm.* (h)lahhen (lachen), *Goth.* hlahjan, *OIcel.* hlægja, *laugh (laigh); lahen (lahhe) Marh.* 14, 32; lahzen *Orm.* 8142; laghe *Eglam.* 522; *ant. Arth. XXXIV,* 4; laughen *vis. P. P.* 2113; *Chauc. C. t.* 6425; lauhwen *a. r.* 200; lauzwe *Furn. p. XXVIII,* 3; lawhin *prompt. parv.* 290; lazhen, leizen *Wicl. gloss.* 26; lehzen, lihzen (lahze) *Laz.* 22419 & 23717; leighe *Rich.* 3451; lizhe, lihe *Rob. Glouc.* 98, 3 & 101, 19; ligh(e) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 254; lahinde (*part.*) *Kath.* 1556; laginge *Furn. p. IX,* 72; lauhwed (lihes, lized) (*pres.*) *a. r.* 198; laghes *pr. consc.* 1092; lazged (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 653; leizede *Wicl. gloss.*

laghter, *ASax.* hleahtor, *OHGerm.* hlahtar, *OIcel.*

hlâtr, *laughter*, *pr. consc.* 1451; laghtur *Triam.* 1558; laughter *Chauc. Troil.* 2261; leihter *Wr. voc.* 93; lahtre (leahltre) (*dat.*) *Kath.* 2326; lehtre (lihtre) *La3.* 3045; leihtre (*acc.*) *a. r.* 212.

lai, *OFr.* lai, *Lat.* laicus, *lay.*

laifeo *Bek.* 556.

lair, *OIcel.* leir, *lair*, *clay*, *Halliw. dict.* 502.

laiten (laite), *OIcel.* leita (*quaerere*), *cmp. ASax.* plâtian (*intueri*), *Goth.* vlaiton (περιβλέπεσθαι), *loit*, *look for*, *seek*, *Iw.* 237; *Trist.* 3, 69; *Percev.* 255; le3ten *Orm.* 3457; laites (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 7535; laitand (*pres. part.*) *ps.* 23, 6; laited (*pret. part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1768.

lak, *ODutch* lak, lake (*defectus*, *vitium*, *vituperium*), *lack*, „*defectus*“, *prompt. parv.* 285; *Rob. Glouc.* 412, 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 158; lac of met *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; lake *Octov.* 1394; *s. s. Wr.* 2146; wipoute lake *Shoreh.* 146; lakes („lakkes“) (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 6145.

lacles *lackless*, *P. P. p.* 544.

lâk (lâc), *ASax.* lâc (*ludus*, *munus*, *sacrificium*), *Goth.* laiks (χορός), *OIcel.* leikr (*ludus*), *OHGerm.* leich (*modus*), *sacrifice*, *present*, *Orm.* 1062; lâc (lôc) *La3.* 17748; lutel lôc (lâc) is gode lêf *Furn. p. VIII*, 37; preo kinges . . . lôk him brozte *XIX*, 128; laik laik, *play*, *Will. gloss.*; *vis. P. P.* 9388; sinful laik *met. hom.* 58; brohten tô lake *Kath.* 63; lôkes (lâkes) (*pl.*) *presents*, *a. r.* 152; laikes *plays*, *Min.* 10; *Percev.* 1704; *ant. Arth. XLII*, 5; le3kes *Orm.* 2166; *compos.* cair-, dusi-, feir-, fêr-, fiht-, freo-, gôd-, îdel-, love-, meok-, reaf-, schend-, siker-, wedlâk (-laik).

lake, *ASax.* lacu (?), lac (?), *ODutch* lak, *OIcel.* lækr, *OHGerm.* lacha, lake, pool, *prompt. parv.* 282; lak *Mor. a. p.* 2, 438; pen lac (lake) (*acc.*) *La3.* 1280; lake *Marh.* 14, 11; (*dat.*) *Furn. p. XXV*, 162; *Mapes* 337; *Chauc. C. t.* 5851; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; *lud. Cov.* 309, 350 & 387.

lake, *OSax.* lacan, *ODutch* laken, *OHGerm.* lachan, *linen*, *Halliw. dict.* 502; *Chauc. C. t.* 15267.

lâken, *ASax.* lâcan, *Goth.* laikan, *OIcel.* leika, *spring*, *leap*: Ardur him læc (*the other text has leap*) tô *La3.* 21269; hit læc tôward hirede folc unimête 28522.

lakien (lakkin), *OFris.* lakia (*impugnare*), *ODutch* laken (*vituperare*, *deficere*), *from* lak, *lack*, *deficere*, „*vituperare*“, *prompt. parv.* 285; lakke *Mand.* 214; *s. a. c*

XVIII, 1; tô lakke his chaffare *vis. P. P.* 2736; hēm sholde lakke nô liflōde 7147; lakes (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 797; lakede („lakkede“) (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 758.

lākien (lāken), *MHGerm.* leichen? *from* lāk? *lake* (*laik*), *sacrifice, Orm.* 973; lāke *play, Mar. mir. pl.* 139; whan pai wil āni man lāke (*deceive*) *s. s. Web.* 1212; laiķe *vis. P. P.* 341; lezken *Orm.* 12044; laiķez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 872; pā prē kinges lāķeden (*presented*) *Crist pip prinne kinne lāķes Orm.* 7430; laiked (*pret.*) *played, Will. gloss.* 232; *Gaw. gloss.* 392; laikid *met. hom.* 71.

lām? *ASax.* lama, *OSax.* lamo, *OIcel.* lami, *OFris.* lam, lom, loma, *OHGerm.* lamer, lame, *ps.* 108, 23; lame owl and night. 1730; *Wr. an. lit.* 7; *Lidg. m. p.* 225; lome *La3.* 30777.

lām, *ASax.* lām, *ODutch* leem, *OHGerm.* leim, loam, *Kath.* 991; *met. hom.* 1; lāme *Halliū. nug. poet.* 39; *pr. consc. notes* 272.

lamb, *ASax.* OSax. *OIcel.* Goth. *OHGerm.* lamb, lamb (*lomb*), *Chauc. C. t.* 4979; *met. hom.* 45; (lam) *Mar. mir. pl.* 150; lomb *Marh.* 12, 22; *a. r.* 304; *Mand.* 264; lambre (*pl.*) *Orm.* 13329; lambren *vis. P. P.* 10034; *Wicl. John* 21; *Lidg. m. p.* 169.

lamien (lamin), *ASax.* lemian, *OHGerm.* lemen, *OIcel.* lemja (*percutere, frangere*), lame (lam), *prompt. parv.* 286; lamed (*part.*) *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 309; *compos. alamien.*

lampe, *Fr.* lampe, lamp, *Marh.* 20, 21; lampen (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XIII.* 121.

lāne? *ASax.* læn, *OFris.* lēn, *OIcel.* lān, *OHGerm.* lêhan, loan; lōne *prompt. parv.* 312; *rel. ant.* 1, 113; *Amad. Robs. XXXVIII.* 10; lāne (*dat.*) *Halliū. dict.* 504; *Furn. p. XVII.* 479; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 284; *Chauc. C. t.* 7443; lōne (*acc.*) *a. r.* 208; (loone) *vis. P. P.* 14498.

land, *ASax.* *OFris.* land, lond, *OSax.* *OIcel.* Goth. land, *OHGerm.* lant, land, land (*lond*), *Orm.* 7092; *Iw.* 1023; *pr. consc.* 1404; *met. hom.* 98; land, lond *Chauc. C. t.* 194 & 2377; lond *prompt. parv.* 312; *Kath.* 49; *a. r.* 208; owl and night. 997; *Rob. Glouc.* 472, 17; *vis. P. P.* 251; *Mand.* 6; pat lond *La3.* 74; lande (*dat.*) *Percev.* 208; *c. of l.* 554; londe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 936; *comp os.* êiland. londfolc *La3.* 30930; owl and night. 1156.

londtilie *La3.* 14850.

londouvel *a. r.* 360.

landien, *ASax.* landian, *land*; londe „*appello, applico*“, *prompt. parv.* 312; landed (*part.*) *Isumb.* 231.

lane, *OFris.* lane, lone, *ODutch* laen, *lane, prompt. parv.* 286; *Rich.* 4373; *pr. consc.* 8919; lone *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1065; lanes (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 165; *vis. P. P.* 1314; *Chauc. C. t.* 12586.

lang, *ASax.* *OFris.* lang, long, *OSax.* lang, *OIcel.* langr, *OHGerm.* langer, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus, *long (lang)*, *Orm.* 15210; *Iw.* 1479; *s. s. Web.* 55; *pr. consc.* 632; long *Laz.* 6366; *Kath.* 518; *owl and night.* 755; *Wr. spec.* 35; o long in *longum?* *ant. Arth. XXXVII*, 9; al longe niht *Laz.* 23751; pene dæi longe 5668; al pe longe yeer *Lidg. m. p.* 152; al pe zêr longe *owl and night.* 788; lange (*adv.*) *Orm.* 1264; *met. hom.* 72; longe *a. r.* 268; *Bek.* 10; *Octav.* 130; leng (*comp. adv.*) *owl and night.* 42; *Bek.* 161; i der nô leng abide *Trist.* 3, 28; pê lengê pê môre *Alis.* 5864; lenger (*comp. adj.*) *pr. consc.* 3932; nô lenger (*r. lengre*) tale *Chauc. C. t.* 332; lengre (*adv.*) *Kath.* 810; *a. r.* 8; *Orm.* 13163; lengre ipolien *Laz.* 471; lenger *Hoccl. I*, 288; *compos. an(d)lang.*

langmôd *patient, ps.* 102, 8.

lang, for ilang? *long*: for al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe *Orm.* 13377; long *Chauc. C. t.* 12858; mi lif is long on pe *Wr. spec.* 29.

langien, *ASax.* langian, *ODutch OHGerm.* langen, *long, prolongari*: dæzes gunnen longen (*longi*) *Laz.* 30627; longien *porrigere*, 30896; longie *pertingere*, *Shoreh.* 123; longen *Chauc. C. t.* 2280; langen *desiderare*, *Orm.* 19364; longin „*pertinere, desiderare*“, *prompt. parv.* 312; longed (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1915; *owl and night.* 888; longip *Alis.* 139; after him me langes full sôre *Isumb.* 666; longede (*lan-gede*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 10124; longede *Bek.* 45; longed *Mor. a. p.* 1, 144 & 2, 1747; *compos. a-, bi-, for-, oflangien.*

longunge, *ASax.* langung, *longing, a. r.* 190; longinge *Wr. spec.* 28; longung *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 309.

lanke, *ODutch* lanke, *OHGerm.* lancha, *lanke (lonk)*, *hip-joint*: and leip is (*his*) leg o lonke *Wr. p. s.* 156.

lapien (lape), *ASax.* lapian (?), *ODutch* lapen *Maerl. rb. gloss., Fr.* laper, *lap, λάπτειν, vis. P. P.* 13962; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1434; lappin *prompt. parv.* 287; lappeþ (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 215; lapiden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 26.

lappe, *ASax. OFris. OHGerm.* lappa, *lap, segmen,*

*lacinia*, *prompt. parv.* 287; *Laz.* 30261\*; *Furn. p.* XXI, 29; *vis. P. P.* 11429; *Chauc. C. t.* 688; *s. s. Wr.* 1262; nou es leſt me nô lappe mī līgham tō hele *Halliiv. dict.* 505.

lappen (lappin) *lap*, *prompt. parv.* 287; lappe *Flor.* 113; lapped (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 268; *Triam.* 417; about þe ſchild he lappid it *Tor.* 557; lapped (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 523; lapped in cloutes *cr. P. P.* 872; ilappid *Furn. p. I*, 39; *compos. bilappen.*

larder, *OFr.* lardier, *larder*, *Furn. p. XIII*, 236; lardere (*dat.*) *Rob. Br.* 28, 14.

lære, *ASax.* lār, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* lēra, *lore*, *doctrine*, *precept*, *Kath.* 116; *Orm.* 5245; *Min.* 47; *pr. consc.* 6469; *Mar. mir. pl.* 99; lære, lære (lôre) *Laz.* 693 & 6299; lôre (lære) *a. r.* 80; lôre *Shoreh.* 59; *Chauc. C. t.* 529; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1556; (loore) *vis. P. P.* 7978; lère? *Ell. rom.* 2, 373; *m. Arth. F.* 521.

lårspel *sermon*, *Laz.* 10162; *Orm.* 12686; lårspel *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

lørdeu (*printed -den*) *teacher*, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; lórdewes (*pl.*) 1, 129.

lårēp, *ASax.* læreop, *teacher*; lårēpes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 7233.

large, *Fr.* large, *large*, *a. r.* 168.

las, *ASax.* læs, *OSax.* les, (*compar.*) *less*, *minus*, *Trist.* 3, 19; les *a. r.* 30; þē les eo minus, *Rob. Glouc.* 26, 22; *met. hom.* 19; nô þē les owl and night. 374; les „ne“, *ps.* 2, 12; leste (= les þe) *lest*, *Laz.* 6642; *Kath.* 2386; *a. r.* 58; for drēde leste he wolde hire bite *k. of T.* 404; lasse, *ASax.* læssa, *OFris.* lessa, *minor*, *Laz.* 7042; *Furn. p. VIII*, 107; *Orm.* 7906; *Wicl. John* 3; â lasse hul *Rob. Glouc.* 204, 6; lasse (*pl.*) owl and night. 482; lasse and mære (môre) *Alis.* 68; *m. Arth. F.* 687; lesse *a. r.* 86; lasse minus, *Kath.* 1561; *Orm.* 4896; *vis. P. P.* 2976; lesse *a. r.* 92; and god can môre þanc ðan þe him ȝived lesse *Furn. p. VIII*, 36; lest, *ASax.* læst, læsest, (*superlat.*) least, *minime*, *Mark.* 13, 10; and lest it costep *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 153; êr me lest wēne *a. r.* 178; læste, *OFris.* leista, *minimus*, *Orm.* 15277; leste *Mand.* 173; þe leeste man *vis. P. P.* 1403; at þe leste *Horn* 612; at (et) te leste *a. r.* 164; *c. of l.* 171.

lās, *OFr.* lās, lacs, lace, *Alis.* 7698; (laas) *Chauc. C. t.* 394; lāz? *a. r.* 420\*.

lasche, *cmp. OHGerm.* losche, morocco, *Halliiv. dict.* 506.

laschin, *Fr.* lacher? *lāsh*, „verberare“, *prompt. parv.* 288; lasched (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 707; lashed *Em.* 298.

lasse („lasce“) *lass*, *met. hom.* 39.

lassen *lessen*; lessin *prompt. parv.* 298; lasse (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; lassed *Kath.* 1718; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 147; lessith *Wr. s. a. c. XLVI*, 20; lessed (*pret.*) *ps.* 88, 46; ilessed (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 127.

last, *OIcel.* löstr, *from ASax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* lahan (*vituperare*), *fault*, *Laz.* 22974; *Orm.* 4522; laste (*dat.*) *Wr. spec.* 37; lastes (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 198. lastelēs *faultless*, *Kath.* 105; *Wr. spec.* 52; leastelēs *Marh.* 12, 8.

last, *ASax.* hlæst, *OHGerm.* (h)last, *OFris.* hlest, *last*, *onus*; lest *prompt. parv.* 299; last (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 14849; laste (*dat.*) *dep. of R.* 29, 26.

lasten (laste), *OIcel.* lasta, *blame*, *a. r.* 64\*; pou lastest hēm *rel. ant.* 1, 243.

lasten, *ASax.* (ge)hlæstan, *ODutch* lasten, *last*, *onerare*: pai . . . wern laste & lade *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1145.

lat, *ASax.* læt, *OSax.* lat, *OIcel.* latr, *Goth.* lats, *OHGerm.* lazer, *lat*, *tardus*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1172; late, *ASax.* late, (*adv.*) late, *tarde*, *Laz.* 3075; *Orm.* 753; owl and night. 1145; *vis. P. P.* 1503; leate, lete (late) *a. r.* 240 & 338; later (*comp.*) later, *Furn. p. VIII*, 67; latere latter, *Laz.* 8356; *a. r.* 86; latre *Orm.* 868; latste (*superl.*) last, *Orm.* 15044; laste *Kath.* 585; *a. r.* 86; at pan laste *Laz.* 3765; at pe (te) laste *Wr. treat.* 134; *Chauc. C. t.* 709; *s. s. Wr.* 2672; latemiste *id.*, *Laz.* 11080\*; pe latemest(e) dai *rel. songs V*, 49.

laton, latun, latoun, *OFr.* laton, latten, *brass*, „aurichalcum“, *Wr. voc.* 255; *prompt. parv.* 289; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 221; *cr. P. P.* 389; *Chauc. C. t.* 701; *pr. consc.* 4371.

latt(e), *ASax.* lætta *Wr. voc.* 26, *ODutch* latte, *OHGerm.* latta, *lat* (*lath*), „asser“, *Wr. voc.* 235; laththe, latthe *prompt. parv.* 288.

lād, *ASax.* lād, *OSax.* lēd (lēth, lēd), *OIcel.* leiðr, *OHGerm.* leider, *loath*, *odiosus*, *Marh.* 14, 14; (lād?) *gr.* 43; lād, læd (lōp) *Laz.* 244 & 7321; lāp *Orm.* 4140; *Iw.* 135; *Mapes* 360; lōd *a. r.* 168; loop *vis. P. P.* 5268; ich was him lōp owl and night. 1086; bé him lōp or leef *Chauc. C. t.* 1839; pe lōpe gōst *Furn. p. VIII*, 135; pe lāpe Lazare *Mar. mir. pl.* 166; laiþe (*pl.*) *met. hom.* 51;

oure laith(e) sinnes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 401; leiðe *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *Aud.* 31; lôdre (*comp.*) *a. r.* 266; lôper *Amis* 2206; lâdest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 3, 19; (*ms. lâdest?*) *Laz.* 4573; lôdest *a. r.* 296; *compos. ilâð.*

lâðic (*ms. lâðic*) *loathly, gr.* 42; lâðlich (*ms. lâðlich*) (*lôplich*) *Laz.* 4573; lôðlich (*ms. lôðlich*) *a. r.* 118; *rel. songs V*, 246; lôpli *prompt. parv.* 314; *s. s. Wr.* 3207; *Tor.* 963; (*ms. lôðli?*) *Mapes* 339; lâðliche (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1384; *Furn. p. VIII*, 141; lôðliche (*ms. lôðliche*) (*adv.*) *c. of l.* 1136; lâðluker (*ms. lâðluker*) (*comp.*) *Laz.* 15967; lôplokost (*superl.*) *Alis.* 6312.

lôpsum, *OHGerm.* leidsamer, *loathsome, prompt. parv.* 314.

lâp, *ASax.* lâð, *OHGerm.* leid, *loath, harm, Orm.* 11887; he ne wile us dôn nôn lôð *rel. ant.* 1, 218; lôp *chron. Vilod.* 92; *Percev.* 1935; *avow. Arth. LVII*, 3; lôpe (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1144.

lôðleas *a. r.* 188.

lape, *OIcel.* hlaðe, *from laden, lathe, „horreum“, Wr. voc.* 204; *prompt. parv.* 33; *Chauc. C. t.* 4086; *met. hom.* 146.

lâdien, *ASax.* lâdian, *OIcel.* laða, *Goth.* lapon, *OHGerm.* ladon, *lathe, invitare, Laz.* 6673; lâdið (*pres.*) *a. r.* 144; lapez (*imperat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 81; lâðede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 14427; *compos. ilâdien.*

lâðunge (lâþinge), *ASax.* lâðung, *lathing, invitatio, (acc.) Laz.* 5115.

lâdien, lôpin, *ASax.* lâdian, *OIcel.* leiða, *OHGerm.* leiden, *loathe, „obominari“, prompt. parv.* 316; lôpe *Rob. Glouc.* 32, 9; pat us lôpeþ pe lif *vis. P. P.* 309; lôðie (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 324; lôpende (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; lôðede (*ms. leodede*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6096; *compos. alâdien.*

lôðnesse, *OHGerm.* leidnissa, *loathness, (acc.) a. r.* 310.

lâððe, *ASax.* læððu, *obomination, hate, Laz.* 2328; *a. r.* 310\*; lâppe *Orm.* 5451; in love and naugt i lôpe (*for lôppe?*) *Shoreh.* 57; lêpe (*for lêppe?*) *met. hom.* 81.

lâve, *ASax.* lâf, *OFris.* lâva, *OIcel.* leif, *OSax.* lêva, *Goth.* leiba, *OHGerm.* leiba, *from lîven, lave, reliquum: nas per nâ mâre . . . tô lâve Laz.* 28583; loave (*acc.*) *a. r.* 168.

lavel? *ASax.* læf(e)l, *OHGerm.* label, *bowl, basin; læflen (dat. pl.) Laz.* 22762.

laven lave, lade: tô lave & tô kest(e) *Mor. a. p.* 154; pe déu of grace upon me lave *Wr. spec.* 72.

**laven**, *Fr.* laver? *lave*: he lavede (*was bathed*) a sweote *La3.* 7489; it lavede a blôde *rel. ant.* 1, 144; laved (*part.*) washed, *vis. P. P.* 8909.

**lâveroc**, *ASax.* lâperce, *ODutch* leeuwerke, *OHGerm.* lêracha, *lavroc* (*learoc, lark*), *Wr. spec.* 26; lâverok *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264; *Chauc. r. r.* 662.

**lâpe**, *ASax.* hlâp, hlæp, *OHGerm.* hlêo *pl. lêwa, law* (*low*), „tumulus“, *Orm.* 9205; lâwe (*dat. acc.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 992; *Isumb.* 392; lôwe (*dat. acc.*) *Havel.* 1291; *Alis.* 4348 & 5364; *rel. ant.* 1, 120; *li beaus disc.* 1000; *Tor.* 1967; in pe liunes lêhe (*for lêwe den?*) *Kath.* 1847.

**lax**, *ASax.* leax, *OIcel.* lax, *OHGerm.* lahs, *salmon*, *Havel.* 754; *Wr. p. s.* 151; *lex Wr. voc.* 90.

**lead**, *Dutch Swed.* lôd (*lood*), *Germ.* lôt, *lead, plum-*  
*bum*; læd (*leod*) *La3.* 5692; léd *Wr. spec.* 83; (*leed*)  
*prompt. parv.* 292; *vis. P. P.* 3688; *Mand.* 75.

**leedin** „plumbare“, *prompt. parv.* 292.

**leaf**, *ASax.* leaf, *ODutch* loof, *OFris.* lâf, *OIcel.* lauf, *OHGerm.* laub, *Goth.* laubs, *leaf, Marh.* 1; lëf *Wr. treat.* 137; (*leef*) *vis. P. P.* 2054; *Chauc. C. t.* 3177; leaf (*lêves*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 46; læfes *Orm.* 13737.

**lêfsal**, *Swed.* löfsal, *Dan.* lövsal, *bower, ant. Arth. VI,* 5; lêfsel *Mor. a. p.* 3, 448; (*lêvesel*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4059; „lêve-  
cel umbraculum“, *prompt. parv.* 300.

**leaze?** *ASax.* Leah, *ODutch* looge, *OHGerm.* louga, *lie*; lëy(e), lîe „lixivium“, *prompt. parv.* 294; lîe, lîe *rel. ant.* 1, 8 & 53.

**leak** („lêk, leek“), *ASax.* leac, *ODutch* look, *OIcel.* laukr, *OHGerm.* louch, *leek*, „porrum“, *Wr. voc.* 264; *prompt. parv.* 295; *vis. P. P.* 2637; *Chauc. C. t.* 3877; *compos. car-, gân-, hem-, hol-, hous-, þpel-, schinlêk (-lôk).*  
**lean** („læn“), *ASax.* lean, *OSax.* OHGerm. lôn, *OFris.* lân, *OIcel.* Goth. laun, *wages, La3.* 16691; *Orm.* 1518; lân *Kath.* 806; lien *Furn. p. VIII,* 32.

**leap** („leap“), *ASax.* leap, *OIcel.* laupr, *leap*, „sporta, corbis, nassa“, *prompt. parv.* 296; *Wicl. gloss.*; lêpe (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 359; *Wr. s. a. c. LXIX,* 9; lêpes (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 9; (*lêpus*) *Aud.* 81.

**leap** („leap“), *ASax.* hleap, hlÿp, *ODutch* loop, *OHGerm.* louf, *leap* (*loup, lope*), „saltus“, *prompt. parv.* 297; lêpe *Mand.* 113; lûpe (*leo-pe*) *La3.* 1928; lûpe (*dat.*) *Furn. p. XV,* 148; lôpe *Halliw. dict.* 529; lôpe (*lôp?*) (*acc.*)



*Gow. conf. am.* 1, 310; leapes (*pl.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 32; lûpes *a. r.* 48; *compos. overlöp* (-læpe).

lêp3ēr *leap-year*, *Wr. voc.* 239; lêpezeer *Mand.* 77.

?leapwinke, *ASax. hleape-pince* *Wr. voc.* 62 & 280, *lap-wing*, „upupa“; lâp (lap?)-, leepwinke *Wicl. gloss.* 26; lâpwinke *prompt. parv.* 288; lappewinke? *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 329.

leapen, *ASax. hleapan*, *OFris. hlâpa*, *ODutch loopen*, *OIcel. hlaupa*, *OHGerm. hlaufan*, *loufan*, *leap* (*laup*, *lope*), *a. r.* 106; læpen *Orm.* 11792; lêpen (*leape*) *La3.* 24697; lêpen *vis. P. P.* 1344; lêpe *Mand.* 113; *Chauc. C. t.* 4376; leapinde (*pres. part.*) *Kath.* 196; leop (*pret.*) *a. r.* 52; *Alis.* 1075; *k. of T.* 1065; leep *vis. P. P.* 1018; *Chauc. C. t.* 2689; lêp *Mor. a. p.* 3, 179; *s. s. Wr.* 885; *Percev.* 479; leopen *La3.* 1836; lêpe *Octav.* 476; lôpen *vis. P. P.* 691; (lôpin) *s. s. Wr.* 2417; (lôpon) *Alis.* 861; leope (*subj.*) *a. r.* 140; lûpe *Orm.* 12037; lôpen (*pret. part.*) *vis. P. P.* 2868; *s. s. Web.* 739; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 990; *compos. overleapen.*

lêpare, *ASax. hleapere*, *leaper*, „cursor“, *prompt. parv.* 297.

leas, *ASax. leas*, *OFris. lās*, *OSax. lōs*, *OHGerm. lôser*, *Goth. laus*, *OIcel. lauss*, *false*, *vain*, *Marh.* 15, 20; lees *prompt. parv.* 298; *Chauc. r. r.* 8; *erl of T.* 1086; mî lif was luper ant lees *Wr. spec.* 49; lês *Rob. Glouc.* 160, 9; *Rich.* 3230; *Wr. p. s.* 214; *s. s. Wr.* 2470; *rel. ant.* 1, 123; pî lease pit *Kath.* 1010; lease (*pl.*) *La3.* 751; *Furn. p. VIII*, 129; lease swefnes *a. r.* 268; lêse wordes owl and night. 756; leas (*subst.*) *falsum*, *a. r.* 82; *Shoreh.* 111; lês *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1777; bûten lêse *La3.* 28150; wipouten lês(e) *Alis.* 5790; *Degrev.* 1218; *compos. berd-care-, ende-, fader-, help-, herte-, lak-, lif-, môder-, rêche-, rêd-, witless.*

leasien, *ASax. leasian*, *lie*, *mentiri.*

leasunge, *ASax. leasung*, *leasing*, „mendacium“, *a. r.* 82; leesinge *prompt. parv.* 298; lêsing owl and night. 846; *Chauc. C. t.* 12407; *Octav.* 1660; *pr. consc.* 4274; *Aud.* 27; lêsinge (*acc.*) *La3.* 2969; *vis. P. P.* 2113.

leave (lêve), *ASax. leaf*, *OSax. †(or)lôf*, *OHGerm. (ur)loubi*, *leave*, *permissio*, „licentia“, *prompt. parv.* 300; leave (*acc.*) *La3.* 4879; *a. r.* 56; lêfe *Orm.* 10229; *Isemb.* 142; lêve *vis. P. P.* 12610; *Tor.* 440; ich . . . nime lêve

*owl and night.* 457; *leeve* *Chauc. C. t.* 1219; *live s. s.* *Wr.* 1568; *reb. Linc.* 6.

*lêfful „licitus“, wills and invent.* 22; (*lêful*) *prompt. parv.* 293; *Chauc. C. t.* 5619; *apol.* 71; *leef-, lêveful Wiel. gloss.*

*leave, ASax. leafa, OSax. (gi)lôbo, †(gi)lôvo, OHGerm. (gi)loubo, (be)lief, fides, Kath.* 386; *Shoreh.* 143; *lêve rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Rob. Br.* 247, 14; *læfe Orm.* 16809; *compos. bi-, ileave.*

*leaful Kath.* 1038; *lêfful st. gen.* 3447.

*leaflîc („lêvelîc“) credible, ps.* 92, 5; *compos. unlêffîch.*

*leavien (lêvi), OHGerm. louben (frondere), have leaves, Furn. p.* XV, 126.

*leden (ledden), ASax. læden, leden, lyden, speech, Mor. a. p.* 1, 877; *Mar. mir. pl.* 9; *ledene (acc.) c. of l.* 32; (*dat.*) *Marh.* 23, 6; *ledene, leodene a. r.* 136 & 170; *ledne (lidne) Chauc. C. t.* 10749; *lidin s. s. Wr.* 3238.

*lee lea, cut (of yarn), prompt. parv.* 291.

*leg, OIcel. leggr (crus), leg, „tibia“, prompt. parv.* 293; *Alis.* 1808; *legge? (acc.) Octav.* 1274; *legges (pl.) Laz.* 1876\*; *Wr. treat.* 139; *Wr. spec.* 52; *Chauc. C. t.* 3267.

*legge ledge, prompt. parv.* 293.

*leggen, ASax. lecgan, OHGerm. leggen, OSax. leggian, OIcel. leggja, Goth. lagjan, from lîzen, lay, Kath.* 773; *a. r.* 346; *lezzen Orm.* 5097; *legge Bek.* 2278; *vis. P. P.* 949; *Chauc. C. t.* 3935; *lein prompt. parv.* 294; *leye Mapes* 341; and *sai â knight ley(e) him on wip â swerde scharpe and felle Eglam.* 416; *þu leist (pres.) Kath.* 1895; (*he*) *leid a. r.* 288; (*we*) *legged Furn. p. VIII,* 159; *þei leggip Alis.* 6602; *lezde (pret.) Orm.* 1334; *leide Laz.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 4040; *Flor.* 740; *sche leide hur doune be þe childe Octav.* 366; *leiden Kath.* 2252; *lezd (part.) Orm.* 3401; *compos. a-, bi-, illeggen.*

*leze, from lîzen? fallow, unploughed: mi lond leye lip Wr. p. s.* 152.

(*lei3e*) *lai ley (lay), novale, prompt. parv.* 285; *Tor.* 165; *eryen hise leyes vis. P. P.* 4474.

? *leilond prompt. parv.* 285\*; *Mar. mir. pl.* 112.

*lê3e (lêize), ASax. lêg, lÿg, lig, OHGerm. loug, flame, Mapes* 338; *lêie Furn. p. VIII,* 140; *rel. songs V,* 236; *lêye vis. P. P.* 11783; *lêi Kath.* 1412; *lighe Alis.* 3458; *lie Brand.* 23; *lêie (dat.) a. r.* 202.

lêze (lêzhe), *OIcel.* leiga, *Swed.* lêga, *Dan.* lêie, *hire*, *Orm.* 6234.

lêzhe<sup>m</sup> *Orm.* 6222.

lêzen, *ASax.* lêgan, *MHGerm.* lougen, *inflamm.*; *ilêzed* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 266.

lei, *OFr.* lei? *ley*, *law*, *Kath.* 321; *c. of l.* 240; *lai* *Shoreh.* 122; *k. of T.* 383; *Mar. mir. pl.* 201.

lêin, *OHGerm.* lougen, *concealment*, *Amad. Web.* 511; *laine* (*dat.*) *m. Arth. F.* 1964.

lêinen (*laine*), *ASax.* lêgnian, *OHGerm.* lounnan, *Goth.* laugnjan, *OIcel.* leyna? *lein* (*lain*), *conceal*, *Iw.* 703; *Percev.* 1940; *m. Arth. F.* 989; *lêines* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 314\*; *lained* (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 244; *laind pr. consc.* 5999; *compos.* *forleinen*.

leir, *ASax.* leger, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* legar, *OIcel.* legr, *layer*, *Wart. hist.* 3, 330; *layere* (*dat.*) *Halliv. dict.* 509. *leirstowe* *Laz.* 22874.

lêit, *ASax.* lêget, *lÿget*, *flame*, *flash*, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 94; *Mand.* 292; *Wicl. gloss.*; *lêigt* *Rob. Glouc.* 308, 8; *lîgt?* *s. s. Wr.* 2243; *lêite* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 25599; *a. r.* 306; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 169.

lêiten, *Goth.* lauhatjan, *OHGerm.* lougezen, *flame*, *blaze*, *flash*, *a. r.* 202; *lêited* (*pres.*) *Marh.* 13, 21; *lêite* (*subj.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 95; *lêitede* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 18539; *Kath.* 671.

lêli (lêlli?), *cmp.* *ASax.* læl (*livor*), *livid?* *wip lêli* *Iw.* 2510.

lenchen, *ASax.* hlencan? *part. gehlenced* (*tortus*) *Ettm. lex.* 492, *MHGerm.* lenken (*flectere*)? *lench*, *stoop?* *i lench(e)* *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

lende, *ASax.* *OIcel.* lend, *ODutch* lende, *OHGerm.* lenti, *lend*, *loin*, *Orm.* 4776; *leende* *Wicl. gloss.* 26; „leend (*lende*) *lumbus*“, *prompt. parv.* 296; *lend pr. consc. notes p.* 267; *lenden* (*pl.*) *Marh.* 18, 19; *a. r.* 280; *Shoreh.* 44; *lendes* *Orm.* 3211; *Chauc. C. t.* 3237.

lendbōn *rel. ant.* 1, 216.

lenden, *ASax.* lendan, *OIcel.* lenda, *from land*, *arrive*, *stay*, *Orm.* 2141; *lende c. of l.* 504; *Iw.* 1449; *Hartsh. m. t.* 8; *m. Arth. F.* 565 & 2473; *Tor.* 2600; *in Acris gunne pai lende* *Isumb.* 508; *lende* (*pret.*) *Degrev.* 1560; *lente* *m. Arth. F.* 988; *see landien*.

lenien (*lenin*, *leinin*), *ASax.* hleonian, *hlinian*, *OSax.*

hlinon, *ODutch* lenen, leinen, *OHGerm.* (h)linen, *cmp. Gr.* *κλίνειν*, *lean (line)*, *prompt. parv.* 295; lened (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; lenep *Lidg. m. p.* 29; leonie (*subj.*) *a. r.* 142; lenand (*part.*) *s. s. Wr.* 2895; leonede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 10776; leoned *Furn. p.* XXVI, 18; linede *X*, 45; lenede *vis. P. P.* 17.

lenge, *ODutch* lenge, linge, *ling*, *lucius marinus*, *prompt. parv.* 296.

lenge (lenghe), *ASax.* lengu, *OHGerm.* lengi, *length*, *rel. ant.* 2, 281; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 416.

lengen, *ASax.* langan, *OHGerm.* lengen, *OIcel.* lengja, *from lang*, *prolong*: þi lif lengen *rel. ant.* 1, 185; lenge *remain, vis. P. P.* 878; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 261; *m. Arth. F.* 3276; *Amad. Robs. XXVIII*, 5; linge *Furn. p.* XXVI, 4; lenges (*pres.*) *Degrev.* 1340; *compos.* ilengen.

lengpe, *ASax.* *OIcel.* lengð, *ODutch* lengde, *length*, *prompt. parv.* 296; *owl and night.* 174; *vis. P. P.* 1060; on lengðe *at length*, *rel. ant.* 1, 221; lenkpe *s. s. Wr.* 2696; lenthe *pr. consc.* 5899; leinpe *chron. Engl.* 26.

lenten, *ASax.* lengten, lencten, *cmp. OHGerm.* lenzo, *lent*, *vis. P. P.* 14645; *met. hom.* 122; leinten „*ver*“, *Wr. voc.* 90; *Laz.* 30626; *a. r.* 70; leinte *Rob. Glouc.* 187, 8.

leo, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* *Lat.* leo, *lion*, *rel. ant.* 1, 125; leo, lê *Orm.* 5834 & 5978; leun *a. r.* 120; *rel. ant.* 1, 208; leones, leunes (*gen.*) *Laz.* 5827, 5838 & 6027; liunes *Kath* 1847.

leo, leow, *ASax.* hleo, hleoþ, *OSax.* hleo (hlea), *OIcel.* hlý, hlê, *OFris.* hli, *MHGerm.* lie? lee (*lew*), *umbraculum*; lee *dep. of R.* 29; lê *Em.* 348; *pr. consc. pref. XII*; leouwe (*lehe*) (*dat.*)? *a. r.* 368.

leowstude „*apricus locus*“, *Wr. voc.* 95.

leod, leode, *ASax.* leod, *OSax.* liud, *OHGerm.* liut, *OIcel.* liodr, lýðr, *people, nation*; lêd, leode, lêde *Orm.* 7166, 7446 & 11313; leodes (*gen.*) *Marh.* 20, 8; pisses lêdes king *Laz.* 9656; al pás leode (*pl.?*) 2054; on leode (*ms. leoden, the other text has in londe*) 1; in lêde *Octav.* 183; *m. Arth. F.* 653; *ant. Arth. VII*, 5; *Mar. mir. pl.* 163; Loth lengez in zon leede *Mor. a. p.* 2, 772; inne feole leoden (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 8320; leode man, *vis. P. P.* 4912; lêde *Flor.* 716; *Octav.* 1459; *ant. Arth. XXII*, 6; lûd *Hartsh. met. t.* 278; lued *Wr. p. s.* 155; leode (*pl.*) men, folks, *Orm.* 3237; nêre par nâne leode *Laz.* 1118; wolde

ye, mī leode (lēden), lusten eure lōverde *rel. ant.* 1, 171; his lond and his leede *Gam.* 71; līpe *Rob. Br.* 79, 18; leodes *Wr. p. a.* 150; londes and lēdes *Hardw. poem* 65, 2; pā leoden *Laz.* 1784; speken wið pōn leoden (*dat. pl.*) 5611; pēre leodene (*gen. pl.*) king 892.

leodking *Laz.* 867.

leodrūn *Laz.* 14540.

leodscome *Laz.* 26297.

leodswike *Laz.* 12960.

leodpeaw *Laz.* 2059.

leodisc *national, Laz.* 2144; lēdisch *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1556.

leof, *ASax.* leof, *OSax.* liof, *OFris.* liaf, *OIcel.* liufr, *OHGerm.* liuber, liober, *Goth.* liubs, *leef* (*leaf, lief*), *carus, Laz.* 344; *a. r.* 250; *Bek.* 37; leof, lēf *Orm.* 733 & 2356; leof, lōf *owl and night.* 230 & 1275; lēf *Wr. an. lit.* 3; (*printed les*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 89; leef *Chauc. C. t.* 1839; leef or loof *vis. P. P.* 5268; (lēve) *Eglam.* 210; luef *rel. ant.* 1, 110; leof (*subst.*) *a. r.* 380; *Wr. spec.* 92; hire leof *Alis.* 2906; lēf (leof) *Kath.* 786; leef *vis. P. P.* 946; mī sweete leef *Chauc. C. t.* 3790; Rimenild pī luef *Horn* 564; in his leoves heorte *a. r.* 400; ēnne leove mon (lemmon) *Laz.* 4486; his lēve mon *Wr. an. lit.* 12; lēve (lieve) brōper *Chauc. C. t.* 1138 & 6977; lēfe (*pl.*) and dēre *pr. consc.* 2978; leovere (*comp.*) *a. r.* 230; lēvere (leovere) *Kath.* 2812; lēvre *Furn. p. VIII*, 15; lēvir *Octav.* 1183; *avow. Arth. XLIV*, 14; it wēre me lēver *Chauc. C. t.* 10995; i hadde lēver (lēvir) 10037; *Tor.* 320; *Mar. mir. pl.* 126; leovest (*superl.*) *a. r.* 242; his leofeste cnihtes *Laz.* 28419.

leoflic *amiable, Laz.* 31787; spa leoflic and spa lufsum *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; leoflich *a. r.* 90; lēflich *Wr. spec.* 52; luefli 31; hire lēflich(e) (leofliche) lich *Kath.* 1553; he heom leofliche biheold *Laz.* 47; & lēflīz (*affectionately*) zhō him fēdde *Orm.* 3181; leoflukest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 4. leofmon *amasius, amasia, Laz.* 18611; *a. r.* 90; lēfmon (leove mon) *Kath.* 678; lēfmon *Wr. an. lit.* 11; lemman *Chauc. C. t.* 4238; *Launf.* 301; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 762; *m. Arth. F.* 586; lemmon *Horn* 550.

leozen, *ASax.* leogan, *OSax.* liogan, *OHGerm.* liogan, liugan, *OIcel.* liuga, *Goth.* liugan, *lie* (*lee*), *mentiri, Furn. p. VIII*, 145; lēzen *rel. ant.* 1, 175; lēzhen *Orm.* 4907; lēze *Wr. spec.* 91; līzen (lēze) *Laz.* 3034; līze *owl and*

*night.* 851; *lien a. r.* 68; *liin* (liȝin) *prompt. parv.* 304; *lie Bek.* 1183; *s. s. Web.* 2409; *pou lèxt (pres.) Halliw. dict.* 517; *lixt vis. P. P.* 2797; *lêzed rel. ant.* 1, 224; *lêzþ Shoreh.* 100; *lihð a. r.* 336; *lêighen Trist.* 3, 84; *lie Mand.* 292; *lêh (pret.) Laz.* 12942; *læh Orm.* 12178; *lêigh Amis* 846; *pou lêighe vis. P. P.* 12893; *luzen Laz.* 15024; *Furn. p. VIII,* 81; *lowen s. s. Web.* 799; *lowen (part.) vis. P. P.* 2661; *compos. bi-, ileozen.*

*leezer, ASax. leogere, liar, Wicl. gloss.; lêigher Halliw. dict.* 512; *liezer rel. songs VI,* 7; *lîgher ps.* 115, 11; *liere Ipom.* 928; *Aud.* 12.

*leome, ASax. leoma, OSax. liomo, OIcel. liomi, Lat. lûmen? leem, light, Kath.* 1594; *a. r.* 94; *Wr. treat.* 133; *leome (leom) Laz.* 17873; *leome, leom Orm.* 658 & 7627; *lême vis. P. P.* 12324; *leem „flamma“, prompt. parv.* 295; *lêm Alis.* 6848; *leomen (leomes) (gen.) Laz.* 17874; *lêmes (pl.) Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14936.

*leomien (lêmin), ASax. leomian, OIcel. lioma, leem, shine, „flammare“, prompt. parv.* 296; *leomed (pres.) Marh.* 13, 20; *lêmeþ Ell. rom.* 1, 269; *Wr. spec.* 25; *lûmes* 52; *lêmede (pret.) Launf.* 942; *lêmed Mor. a. p.* 1, 119; *lêmid m. Arth. F.* 3308.

*leor, ASax. OSax. hleor, OIcel. hlǫr, O Dutch liere, leer, cheek, face, Marh.* 3, 4; *Kath.* 316; *a. r.* 64; *lêre (lêr?) ant. Arth. XIII,* 6; *lûre (lûr?) Wr. spec.* 52; *lêre (dat.) Alis.* 799; *vis. P. P.* 5598; *Em.* 294; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 398; *m. Arth. F.* 3624; *(acc.) Octav.* 40; *leores (pl.) Laz.* 5076; *lêres Wr. spec.* 26; *Hardw. poem* 27, 6; *lîres Halliw. dict.* 522.

*leosen, ASax. (be-, for)leosan, OSax. OHGerm. (far-)leosan, liosan, Goth. (fra)liusan, leese, perdere, Kath.* 805; *a. r.* 102; *c. of l.* 1177; *leose Bek.* 950; *Wr. spec.* 111; *lêsen Rich.* 3182; *(lêsin) prompt. parv.* 298; *lêse Chauc. C. t.* 1217; *pr. consc.* 2915; *ant. Arth. XXII,* 12; *lîse s. s. Wr.* 899; *i leese (lêse) (pres.) Wicl. John* 6; *Lidg. m. p.* 189; *pu lûst Bek.* 859; *he lêst Gow. conf. am.* 1, 189; *hâ leosed Marh.* 14, 25; *leas (pret.) a. r.* 54; *leas, læs Laz.* 637 & 6931; *lees vis. P. P.* 3479; *s. s. Wr.* 3425; *lêš Alis.* 951; *pou lore Rob. Glouc.* 428, 10; *loren Alis.* 951; *Wr. p. s.* 190; *lore Shoreh.* 18; *lore (subj.) Furn. p. XVII,* 477; *loren (part.) Mapes* 334; *lorn Chauc. C. t.* 3536; *s. s. Wr.* 3065; *Percev.* 159; *lore, ilorn vis.*

*P. P.* 12233 & 12704; *lore Hoccl. I.* 349; *iloren Wr. spec.* 110; *c. of l.* 204; *k. of T.* 563; *ilore Rob. Glouc.* 160, 16; *Lidg. m. p.* 38; *compos. a-*, *forleosen*; *deriv. leas*, *los*, *lor*, *lyre*.

*leoten*, *ASax. hleotan*, *OSax. hliotan*, *OIcel. hliota*, *OHGerm. (h)liozan*, *leet*, *sortiri*; *compos. ileoten*; *deriv. lot*.

*leod*, *ASax. leod*, *OIcel. liod*, *OHGerm. liod*, *leod*, *song*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *leode (dat.) Laz.* 30054. *leodscōp Laz.* 30609.

*leove*, *ODutch lêve*, *OHGerm. liubi (amor)? love*, *Laz.* 4307.

*leovien*, *ASax. leofian*, *OHGerm. liuban (amare, commendare)? love*; *leovie (pres.) Laz.* 4556; *leovede (pret.)* 4850; *ileoved (part.)* 4487.

*leowp*, *ASax. hleopð*, *hleod*, *lewth*, „*apricitas*“, *Wr. voc.* 95; *tutela: we wullet gân a leode Laz.* 5307; *per heo leode (lioþe) hafveden* 12022.

*lêpe*, *Swed. löpe (rennet)*, *from leapen? compos. chëselêpe*.

*lêpi*, *ASax. (ân)lêpig*, *lÿpig*; *compos. ânlêpi*.

*lernen*, *ASax. leornian*, *OHGerm. lernen*, *lirnen*, *OFris. lerna*, *lirna*, *learn*, *discere*, *rel. ant.* 1, 109; *lerne Rob. Glouc.* 100, 10; *vis. P. P.* 14339; *Chauc. C. t.* 310; *Tor.* 2202; *lernen, leornen Orm.* 9309 & 13005; *leornien (leorni) Laz.* 9897; *leorni, lorni owl and night.* 642 & 1210; *leornen Kath.* 110; *lurnep (imper.) rel. ant.* 1, 109; *lernede (pret.) Percev.* 221; *(docuit) vis. P. P.* 4756; *lernde Orm.* 7248; *leornede Laz.* 6297; *Kath.* 833; *a. r.* 254; *lurnede Furn. p. XVII.* 300; *compos. ilernen*.

*lerning*, *ASax. leornung*, *learning*, *Aud.* 10. *leorningcniht disciple, Orm.* 2234.

*lese*, *OFri. lesse*, *lesche*, *It. lassa*, *MLat. laxa*, *leash*, *Octov.* 767; *leese Halliw. dict.* 512; *leece (lese) prompt. parv.* 291; *leeshe Halliw. dict.* 510.

*lese*, *ASax. lesu*, *læsu*, *lease (leasow)*, *pascuum*, *Rob. Glouc.* 43, 9; *Brand.* 7; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; *leswe a. r.* 94; *leswe, lesewe Wicl. gloss.*; *lesewes (pl.) Laz.* 2011\*.

*lesen (lese)*, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm. lesan*, *OIcel. lesa*, *Goth. lisan*, *lease*, *colligere*, *vis. P. P.* 3928.

*lêsen*, *ASax. lêsan*, *lÿsan*, *OFris. lêsa*, *OIcel. leysa*, *OSax. lôsian*, *OHGerm. lôsen*, *Goth. lausjan*, *from leas*, *release*, *deliver*, *Orm. pref.* 63; *harrow.* 215; *st. gen.* 2897; *leosen (= losen?) Kath.* 1530; *lêses (pres.) met. hom.* 167;

lêse (*subj.*) *avow. Arth. XXIII*, 7; leopse (= louse, lose?) (*imper.*) *Marh.* 14, 16; lêsanðe (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 836; lêseðe (*pret.*) *rel. songs V*, 63; lêsed *Iw.* 2864; lêsed (*part.*) *pr. consc. notes p.* 267; *compos. a-, up-, út-lêsen.*

lêser *releaser, Wart. hist.* 1, 24.

lêske (leske?), *Dan. lÿske, OSwed. liuske, ODutch liesche, lesk (lisk), „inguen“, prompt. parv.* 298; *Orm.* 4776.

lêsnisse *releasement, (acc.) rel. ant.* 42; *lîsnisse Furn. p. XV*, 75.

lesson, *Fr. leçon, lesson, pr. consc.* 3857; *lescuns (pl.) a. r.* 22.

leswien, *ASax. læspian, pasture; leswe (imper.) a. r.* 100; *leseweden (pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

lette, *ODutch lette, MHGerm. letze? from lat, let, retardatio, impedimentum, Laz.* 4572\*; *Shoreh.* 71; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 92; *Chauc. C. t.* 8176; *s. s. Wr.* 2439; *ant. Arth. III*, 10.

letten, *ASax. lettian, OSax. lettian, OIcel. letja, OHGerm. lezzen, Goth. latjan, let, retardare, impedire, a. r.* 162; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72; *lettin prompt. parv.* 299; *lette Shoreh.* 69; *vis. P. P.* 11524; *Mand.* 173; *lette (pres.) Brand.* 27; *letteþ Orm.* 14117; *lettes pr. consc.* 238; *lette (pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 8265; *lætte Laz.* 1344; *compos. illetten.*

lettinge *letting, impedimentum, Laz.* 7820; *letting vis. P. P.* 6052.

lepe, *ODutch lede (otium), leath, release, ease, Halliw. dict.* 515; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 160; *pr. consc. pref. X.*

leðer, *ASax. leðer, OIcel. leðr, OHGerm. leder, leather, a. r.* 324; *leþir Chauc. C. t.* 3250; *leþir, leðir (leir) prompt. parv.* 293.

leþern, *leathern, vis. P. P.* 2855.

lepi, *ODutch ledig, OFris. ledig, letheg, MHGerm. ledec, lithy, „flexibilis, (lentus)“, prompt. parv.* 302; *his èrelappes waxes lethi rel. ant.* 1, 54; *lepi (weak) mastes Hartsh. m. t.* 129; *zef èni lôz (printed boz) per lepi (? printed lothy) (void) wère Shoreh.* 156; *â ful lepi (idle?) þing it wère vis. P. P.* 5979.

ledien, *ASax. leodian, release, slacken, Kath.* 1530; *lepe Mor. a. p.* 3, 3; *Crist comanded wind and sê tō lepe met hom.* 135; *if he him wold(e) leodien of lāde his ben-den Laz.* 4776; *lepes (pres.) ps.* 88, 10\*; *leode (imper.)*



*Marh.* 13, 2; leoðe ðre benden *La3.* 21922; leoðede (*pret.*) *Marh.* 13, 4; pat weder leoðede *La3.* 12042; leþed his soru *met. hom.* 86.

leðerien, *ASax.* leðrian, *lether* (*lather*): he leperede a swôte *La3.* 7489; liðerede o blôde *Marh.* 5; *Kath.* 1554.

level, *ASax.* læf(e)l, *level*, *prompt. parv.* 301; *vis. P. P.* 5969.

lêven, *ASax.* lêfan, lȳfan, *OIcel.* leyfa (*laudare, permittere*), *OHGerm.* (er)louban, *Goth.* (us)laubjan, *from leave, allow, permit*; lêve (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 88; *c. of l.* 1523; Crist lêve pat he so môte *transact.* 18, 25; lêfe *Orm.* 8873.

lêven, *ASax.* lêfan, lȳfan, *OSax.* (gi)lôbian, †(gi)lôvian, *OHGerm.* (gi)louban, *Goth.* laubjan, (*be*)lieve, *credere*, *Marh.* 5; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *harrow.* 235; *Wr. spec.* 37; (leeven) *c. of l.* 615; hô scal lêven o mine godes *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; lêvin *prompt. parv.* 301; lêfen *Orm.* 1347; lêfe *Mar. mir. pl.* 110; lêve (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10079; (leove) *Marg.* 169; lêfe *Isumb.* 253; leeven *vis. P. P.* 10443; *Mand.* 108; lêve (*subj.*) *s. s. Wr.* 1596; lêfde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 430; (lêvede) *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 18; lêfden *Marh.* 2, 32; leeed (*part.*) *Hoccl. I.* 220; *compos. bi-, ilêven,*

lêvene (levene?), *for* \*lêmnē, *Goth.* lauhmuni? *levin*, „fulgur“, *prompt. parv.* 301; *Havel.* 2690; *Gow. cōnf. am.* 3, 77; *st. gen.* 3265; *Rob. Br.* 174; (levin) *avow. Arth. LXV.* 4; *Town. myst.* 116; levēne (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5858.

levenin *fulgurare, prompt. parv.* 304.

lêw (lêwe?), *OIcel.* hlær? *ODutch* laauw? *lew* (*lue*), *tepidus*, *Halliw. dict.* 517; *Wicl. gloss.* 27; mî bodi wexit lêwe *rel. ant.* 2, 211; lûe *l. c. c.* 33; *compos. chêke-, drun-ken-, purstlêw(e)?*

lic, *ASax. OSax.* lic, *OIcel.* lik, *Goth.* leik, *OHGerm.* lih, *like* (*lich*), *corpus*; lic, lich *Orm.* 8183 & 16300; lich *La3.* 6682; *Marh.* 5; *st. gen.* 2441; hire lêflich lich *Kath.* 1553; liche „funus“, *prompt. parv.* 302; *rel. ant.* 1, 178; *Alis.* 3482; whan he lip â cold liche *Furn. p. V<sup>2</sup>*, 48; liche (*dat.*) *Bek.* 259; *vis. P. P.* 5599.

lichame *body*, *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *Furn. p. VIII*, 153; licham *st. gen.* 200; likame *vis. P. P.* 60; licam *Aud.* 17; licome *Kath.* 215; *a. r.* 4; *rel. songs V*, 23.

lichamlích *bodily*; licomliche (*pl.*) *Kath.* 42; *a. r.* 240; lichamlíche (*adv.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

lichewake *like-wake*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2960.

licour, *Fr.* liqueur, *liquor*, *Shoreh.* 8; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3; *pr. consc.* 6763; *licur a. r.* 166.

lid, *ASax.* hlid, *OIcel.* hlið, *OHGerm.* lit, *lid*, *prompt. parv.* 303; *Furn. p.* XVI, 168; *Cl.* 272; *wills and invent.* 23; *lides (pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 209; *compos.* êzelid.

liden, *ASax.* hliðan, *cover*, *close*; *lides (pres.) a. r.* 84\*.

lif, *ASax.* OSax. OFris. *OIcel.* lif, *OHGerm.* lib, *life*, *vita*, *corpus*, *Orm.* 1625; *owl and night.* 1096; *harrow.* 179; *Mand.* 100; *s. s. Wr.* 2816; (*liif*) *Wicl. John* 3; *lif & leomen (lime) Laz.* 702; *lif and sôule vis. P. P.* 7801; *his daughter, pat leove lif Alis.* 2502; *lives (gen.) alive, a. r.* 390; *rel. ant.* 1, 235; *vis. P. P.* 13268; *ah pu névre mon tô gôde lives ne deapes stal ne stôde owl and night.* 1630; *live (dat.) a. r.* 152; *on live alive, s. s. Wr.* 56; *Degrev.* 966; *tô bringe þe of live Horn* 695; *bringe fro live Chauc. r. r.* 7260; *bi live quickly, Laz.* 4191; *Kath.* 2311; *s. s. Wr.* 2693; *bi life Orm.* 17943; *be live lud. Cov.* 230; *be life Flor.* 1654.

lifdaz *day of life*; *lifdayes (pl.) vis. P. P.* 512; *þe wile þu art on lifdaze (dat. pl.) owl and night.* 1139; *lifdawe Furn. p. XIII,* 93; *ibroht of lifdawe Horn.* 914.

liflade *livelode*, *course or mode of life*, *Marh.* 20; *liflode a. r.* 350; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Mand.* 293; *vis. P. P.* 59.

lifleas *lifeless*, *Kath.* 896.

liflich *lively*, *transact.* 18, 25; *liifliche (pl.) bodily, Trist.* 3, 50; *lifli (adv.) Chauc. C. t.* 2089.

liftime *rel. ant.* 1, 224.

lift, *ODutch* lucht, *left*, *sinister*, *Rob. Glouc.* 22, 17; *Mand.* 31; *lift*, *leoft*, *luft Laz.* 15263, 24461 & 28047; *left prompt. parv.* 293; *vis. P. P.* 888; *Chauc. C. t.* 2955; *on his lifte half rel. ant.* 1, 131; *over her lifte schulder Mor. a. p.* 2, 981.

liggen, *ASax.* licgan, *OSax.* liggen (*liggean*), *OIcel.* liggja, *OFris.* lidza, *lie (lig)*, *jacere*, *Laz.* 1437; *Kath.* 2286; *a. r.* 4; (*liggin*) *prompt. parv.* 304; *ligge owl and night.* 1198; *vis. P. P.* 7411; *Mand.* 240; *Hardw. poem* 70, 8; *pr. consc.* 475; *s. s. Wr.* 144; *ligges (pres.) Percev.* 797; *3e liggen (ligged) Kath.* 2389; (*heo*) *ligged a. r.* 316; *owl and night.* 1046; *ligges met. hom.* 29; *ligge (subj.) a. r.* 424; *Shoreh.* 30; *ligginde (part.)* 122; *liggende Gow. conf. am.* 1, 187; *ligging Chauc. C. t.* 2392; *compos. a-, biliggen.*

lizen, *OHGerm.* ligen, *Goth.* ligan, *lie, jacere, rel. ant.* 1, 177; lize *Mand.* 276; lien *Mapes* 335; (line) *lud. Cov.* 227; liin *prompt. parv.* 304; lin *Orm.* 6020; lie *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3651; liþ (liþ) (*pres.*) *c. of l.* 775; liþ *Orm.* 1238; *Wr. p. s.* 152; liþand, liand *Will. gloss.*; laþ, *ASax.* læg, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *Goth.* lag, *OIcel.* lã, (*pret.*) lay, *Orm.* 3692; lai *Bek.* 892; *vis. P. P.* 2601; læi, lei *Laþ.* 393 & 1218; lei *a. r.* 54; lêzen *Laþ.* 1657; lêizen *Wr. p. s.* 190; lêien *a. r.* 106; lêye *Bek.* 2357; leyen (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 1432; *Rich.* 2477; leien *Wr. an. lit.* 11; lein *Mand.* 286; lien *s. s. Wr.* 496; *compos.* a-, at-, bi-, for-, ilizen; *deriv.* laþe, leggen, leir.

lihnēn, *from ASax.* lean, *OSax.* lahan (*vituperare, reprehendere*)? blame, reprehend? („contradict“ *White*) tō lihnēn þat lærede folc *Orm.* 7440; tō lihnēn þeþre spæche 18618.

liht (liht?), *ASax.* liht, leoht, *OFris.* licht, *OHGerm.* lichter, *ODutch* licht, leicht, *Goth.* leihts, *OIcel.* léttr, *light, levis, a. r.* 220; *Orm.* 4500; (*r. w.* riht) *Wr. spec.* 102; liht (liht) *c. of l.* 958; light *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 95; ne luvede hā nāne lihte plahen *Kath.* 106; lihte (*adv.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 25, 3; lihture (*comp.*) *a. r.* 140; lighter *vis. P. P.* 11456.

lihtlic *lightly, owl and night.* 1757; lihtliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 392; lihtliche *Bob. Glouc.* 79, 2; lightliche *vis. P. P.* 12617; lihtlike *Orm.* 6487; lihtluker (*comp.*) *a. r.* 254; lihtloker *Rob. Glouc.* 214, 22; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 47; lightloker *vis. P. P.* 7737.

lihtsum *lightsome, „facilis“, prompt. parv.* 304; lightsom *Chauc. r. r.* 936.

liht (liht?), *ASax.* leoht, lyht, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* lioht, leoht, *OFris.* liacht, *Goth.* liuhap? *light, lux, Furn. p. VIII,* 141; *Kath.* 1594; *Orm.* 1918; (*r. w.* briht) *owl and night.* 947; (*r. w.* niht) *rel. songs V,* 204; liht (licht) *a. r.* 92; liht (liht) *c. of l.* 723; liht (*r. w.* riht) *Wr. treat.* 132; litt *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; lihtes (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 132. lihtbære? *lucifer, aenb.* 10.

lihtfat *lamp, Orm.* 13399.

liht (liht?), *ASax.* leoht, lyht, *OSax.* lioht, *OHGerm.* liohter, *light, lucidus, Laþ.* 7238; liht (*r. w.* riht) *owl and night.* 230; (*r. w.* niht) *Wr. treat.* 134; *s. s. Wr.* 2037; þe lihte dai *Horn* 497; lihte brenne *Chauc. C. t.* 6724.

lihte (lihte?) *light (leet), lung, (pl.)* *La3.* 6499; *lightes* *Trist.* 1, 46; (*comp. Russ. легкое pulmo, легкій levis.*)

lihten (lihten?), *ASax.* lihten, *OHGerm.* (gi)lihten, *OIcel.* lëtta, *light, levare, gr.* 41; 3e schulen beon idodded four siden i ðe zêre vor tô lihten ower heaved *a. r.* 422; hwat gôd perof muhte lihten 96; a dūn heo gunnen lihten *La3.* 26337; tô li3ten hêr on erde *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *lightin prompt. parv.* 304; *lighte Gow. conf. am.* 2, 371; *lihted (pres.) Kath.* 1791; *lightep (delivers) hēm of children cr. P. P.* 158; *li3ten him of his birdene rel. ant.* 1, 217; *lihte (pret.) harrow.* 31; he *lighte a doun vis. P. P.* 11498; *lighted (part.) Mand.* 71; *liht Wr. spec.* 37; *light Town. myst.* 107; *compos. a-,* ilihten.

lihten (lihten?), *ASax.* leohtan, lyhtan, *OHGerm.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan, *light, lucere, illuminare, Kath.* 1411; *Orm.* 19084; *li3te (r. w. rihte) Bek.* 1415; *lighte Chauc. C. t.* 2428; *lightep (pres.) c. of l.* 718; *light (imper.) min ēghen ps.* 12, 4; *lihte (pret.) La3.* 25595; *li3te Furn. p. XIII,* 121; *lait (for leit) s. s. Wr.* 2234; *compos. alihten.*

li3ting, *ASax.* lyhting, *illuminatio, fulgur, Wicl. gloss.* 27; *li3tinge Wr. treat.* 135.

li3tnen *lighten, illuminare, fulgère, Wicl. gloss.* 27; *lihtenin prompt. parv.* 304.

*lightnes lightness, levity, Chauc. C. t.* 3383; *pr. consc.* 308.

*lightning lightning, fulgur, Tor.* 1512; *li3tening s. a. c. XIV,* 22.

lik, *ODutch* lik, *OIcel.* likr, *for ilik, like, similis, Mand.* 47; *Chauc. C. t.* 414; (*liik*) *Wicl. John* 7; *lic Orm.* 2569; *rel. ant.* 1, 227; *st. gen.* 223; *lik, lich vis. P. P.* 5165 & 5280; *Rich.* 5498 & 5900; *liche s. s. Wr.* 2991; (*pl.*) *Hardw. poem* 56, 11; *compos. ær-, aze-, aht-, ân-, arm-, atel-, bald-, biter-, blîde-, brâd-, brême-, briht-, câf-, clên-, crafti-, cume-, cunde-, cûd-, deop-, deor-, derne-, dreori-, eadi-, eade-, êche-, efen-, ezes-, fast-, feond-, fêr-, flæsch-, freo-, freond-, ful-, fûl-, gâl-, gâst-, glad-, gôd-, grame-, great-, grêde-, grim-, grîs-, zamer-, zeap-, zêr-, zerne-, zung-, hæpe-, hâl-, hām-, hard-, hasti-, hêh, help-, hende-, hêr-, herte-, heven-, hoker-, huht-, hwat-, hwu-, i-, in-, inner-, kên-, kine-, laze-, lâd-, leaf-, leof-, licham-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, môdi-, name-, naru-, open-, perte-, pliht-, prût-, râd-, rêdi-, rêh-, réu-, rîche-, rûm-, sad-, sâr-, schame-,*

schand-, schort-, sehe(n)-, sel(d)-, sêm-, sîker-, smerte-, snel-, sôd-, spêd-, stark-, stern-, stif-, stil-, strang-, sunder-, swête-, swikel-, swide-, swu-, tîd-, tîme-, treow-, pew-, prâ-, pu-, pulde-, ût-, wâk-, wân-, war-, wereld-, wif-, wiht-, wis-, wôd-, wrâd-, wrecche-, wun-, wunder-wurdlic (-lich).

likli *likely*, *Chauc.* C. t. 1174; *Hoccl.* I, 74.

like, for ilike, *like*, *Orm.* 5813; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 143; like, lîche a. r. 224 & 262; lîche *Shoreh.* 20; â wifmonnes lîche *La3.* 1142; *ccompos.* manliche.

like?

licwurde, *ASax.* licpyrde, *acceptable*, a. r. 120.

licpurpi3 *id.*, *Orm.* 12919.

likien, *ASax.* lician, *OIcel.* lika, *OSax.* licon, *Goth.* leikan, *OHGerm.* lîchen, *like*, *placere*, *rel. ant.* 1, 171; liken „*delectari*“, *prompt. parv.* 304; liken a. r. 238; & tet (= pe it) maz ille liken *Orm.* 18279; likeþ (*pres.*) *Wr. treat.* 140; *Chauc.* C. t. 779; him likeþ *Mand.* 209; me likeþ wel youre wordes *vis. P. P.* 546; likes *pr. consc.* 7851; likede (*pret.*) c. of l. 214; hit pe likede wel *La3.* 8746; *compos.* mislikien.

likunge *liking*, (*dat*) a. r. 344; liking *pr. consc.* 292; likinge (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 6612.

liknin, *Swed.* likna, for iliknen, *OHGerm.* gilfchinon, *liken*, „*similare*“, *prompt. parv.* 305; likne *Mand.* 48; liknez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 499; likned (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 180; pe water is likned tô pe world *vis. P. P.* 4976; ilikned *Shoreh.* 58.

likness (licness?), for ilikness, *likeness*, *Orm.* 686; *lud. Cov.* 35; liknesse (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 686.

likkin, *ASax.* liccian, *OSax.* liccon, leccon, *OHGerm.* lecchon, *lick*, „*lingere*“, *prompt. parv.* 305; licke *ps.* 71, 9; pou lickest (*pres.*) *Wr. an. lit.* 90; lickede (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XVIII*, 69; likked *Iw.* 2008; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1521; licked (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 114.

lilie, *ASax.* lilie, *OHGerm.* lilia, *lily*, owl and night. 439; *Wr. spec.* 33; *Chauc.* C. t. 2180; lili *prompt. parv.* 305.

lim, *ASax.* lim, leom, *OIcel.* limr, *limb*, *prompt. parv.* 305; a. r. 360; *Tor.* 2498; *pr. consc.* 1912; *Hoccl.* I, 31; lim and lip *Hartsh. m. t.* 80; lim, lime *La3.* 3011 & 4227; lime *Wr. treat.* 137; *Shoreh.* 23; *vis. P. P.* 14314; wip

lime and lip(e) *Mapes* 335; lime (*pl.?*) owl and night. 1096; limes *a. r.* 298; *Orm.* 4005; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *Wr. treat.* 138; limes, lemes *Chauc. C. t.* 9332 & 9339; lemes *Mand.* 159; limen (leomen) *Kath.* 252; leomen (lime) *Laz.* 702.

līmēle *limbmeal*, *Laz.* 25618; līm-, lemēmēle *Wicl. gloss.* 26; todrawe limēmēle *Bek.* 1813.

līm, *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm.* līm, lime, gluten, „viscus, calx“, *prompt. parv.* 305; *Laz.* 15466; *a. r.* 226; *Alis.* 420; *Chauc. C. t.* 12734; līm & stān *Orm.* 16285; līme (*dat.*) *Furn. p. II,* 91.

līmzerde *prompt. parv.* 305; līmmyerde (*dat.*) *cr. P. P.* 1123. līmrod, *ODutch* lijnroede, *MHGerm.* limruote, *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14694.

līmtwig *Lidg. m. p.* 189.

līmin, *ASax.* liman, *MHGerm.* līmen, lime, glutinare, *prompt. parv.* 305; līme *Chauc. Troil.* 353; līmed (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1792; ilīmed (*part.*) *a. r.* 226.

līmpen, *ASax.* limpan, *OHGerm.* limfan, fall, come; līmed (*pres.*) *Kath.* 471; tō ēīper līmed his dōle *a. r.* 10; līmpes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 174; him līmpus pe wurs *ant. Arth. XLVIII,* 4; as hit lomp (*pret.*) *Marh.* 4, 16; *compos. bi-*, ilīmpen.

līn, *OHGerm.* lun (*paxillus, obex*)?

līpin *lin-pin*, *Wr. voc.* 202.

līn, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* līn, *Goth.* lein, *Lat.* līnum, *Gr.* λίνον, line, „linum“, *rel. ant.* 1, 7; â clōth of līne *l. c. c.* 30; here smok of līne *s. s. Web.* 474; lufsum under līne *Trist.* 3, 47.

līnclāth *rel. ant.* 1, 53.

līnde, *ASax. OIcel.* lind, *OHGerm.* linda, lind, „tilia“, *prompt. parv.* 305; *Wr. voc.* 228; *Chauc. C. t.* 2924; *sacram.* 389; (*dat.*) *Alis.* 2489; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 119; *vis. P. P.* 769; *Triam.* 426.

līnden, *ASax.* linden, *linden:* linden spōn *Trist.* 2, 84.

līne, *ASax.* line, *OIcel. OHGerm.* līn, line, „chorda, funiculus“, *prompt. parv.* 305; līnes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 3183.

līnen (līnin), *ASax.* linen, *OFris.* linnen, *OHGerm.* līniner, linen, „lineus“, *prompt. parv.* 306; â līnen clōth *rel. ant.* 1, 163; nô līnene clōd *a. r.* 418; linnen *vis. P. P.* 9021; līnnene clōp (*acc.*) owl and night. 1172; mid līnnene clāde *Laz.* 22290; linnen (*subst.*) *vis. P. P.* 465.

lġnin, from lġn, line, „*duplicare*“, *prompt. parv.* 306; lined (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 442.

ling, *OIcel.* lyng, ling, erica, *prompt. parv.* 305; *Hartsh. m. t.* 189; *Degrev.* 336.

link (linke?) link, sausage, *prompt. parv.* 306.

linken link; linked (*part.*) *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1744.

linnen (linne), *ASax.* linnan, *OIcel.* linna (?), *Goth.* (af)linnan, *OHGerm.* (bi)linnan, lin, cease, *Wr. spec.* 103; linned (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1717\*; lan (*pret.*) *Trist.* 1, 4; *compos.* bilinnen.

lins, *ASax.* lynis (*axis*)? *Dutch* luns, *Germ.* lüns (*clavus rotæ præfixus*)? linch-pin? linses (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 109.

lint, *Dutch* lint? *Lat.* linteum? lint, *prompt. parv.* 306.

lippe, *ASax.* lippe, *OFris.* lippa, lip, „*labrum*“, *prompt. parv.* 306; *Alis.* 6429; biting on mġ lippe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 283; lippes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29359; lippen *a. r.* 106; *Shoreh.* 82.

lire, *ASax.* lira, lire, flesh, *a. r.* 130; li beaus disc. 1325; *Isumb.* 262; boon ne lire *Octov.* 1119; lif and lire *Mar. mir. pl.* 94; leere *Chauc. C. t.* 15265; *compos.* sperlire.

liri (or liri)? leide hir legges a liri *vis. P. P.* 4040; a liri, o leri *Halliv. dict.* 43.

lirken, *OIcel.* lerka, lirk, pull: ġ lirke him up with mġ hond *Halliv. dict.* 523.

lispin, *MHGerm.* lispen, lisp, *prompt. parv.* 306; lispede (lipsede) (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 266.

lisse, *ASax.* liss, lġds, from lġde, mitigation, relief, ease, *Laz.* 3261; *Furn. p. VIII.* 119; c. of l. 757; *Wr. spec.* 57; *vis. P. P.* 5211; *Chauc. C. t.* 11550.

lissien (lissen, lisse), *ASax.* lissian, lġdsian, mitigate, soothe, relieve, *Will. gloss.*; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 82; *Chauc. r. r.* 4128.

liste, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* list, art, *Laz.* 17210; *a. r.* 220; owl and night. 757; s. s. *Web.* 2046; luste (listē) *Kath.* 1527; liste (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 24; listes (*pl.*) *Horn* 239.

listeliche artfully, *rel. ant.* 1, 188.

liste (liiste), *ASax.* list, *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* lista, list, „*forago*“, *prompt. parv.* 307; *vis. P. P.* 3538; *Chauc. C. t.* 1864.

lit, *OIcel.* litr, colour, *Wr. spec.* 36.

lite, *OIcel.* lġti (*vġtium*)? deceit? *Town. myst.* 71; wipouten lite *Iw.* 1142; wip lite 1620.

litin, *OIcel.* lita, *lit*, „tingere“, *prompt. parv.* 308; lited (*pres.*) *a. r.* 268; lited (*part.*) *ps.* 67, 24; ilitet *Kath.* 1432.

litnen (litnen?), *from OIcel.* lita (*specere*)? look? på pat litnen tō pīn fōde *Orm.* 6115.

litster lister, „tinctor“, *Wr. voc.* 212; listare *prompt. parv.* 307.

lið, *ASax.* lið, leoðu, *OSax.* lid (lið), lido (litho), *OHGerm.* lid, lido, *OIcel.* liðr, *Goth.* lipus, *lith* (*leath*), *artus, membrum, rel. ant.* 1, 223; (lip) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 99; *Chauc.* *C. t. Tyr.* 14881; *Hartsh. m. t.* 80; *Tor.* 2498; *Triam.* 467; *pr. consc.* 1917; (lithe) *prompt. parv.* 303; lides (*pl.*) *a. r.* 262; (lipes) *Havel.* 2163.

leodebēie *Marh.* 16.

leopewōk *leath-wake, rel. ant.* 2, 229.

lipewurt „ive“, *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

lið, *OIcel.* lið (*ordo, coetus, auxilium*)? help? nes per nān ōðer lið *La3.* 5213; lipe *Havel.* 1338; *body, corporation*? prē leodes in oon lip *vis. P. P.* 11170.

lið, *ASax.* *OIcel.* hlið, *Gr.* κλίτος? slope: 3eond wudes & 3eond liðen *La3.* 32219.

liðe, *ASax.* liðe, *OSax.* līdi, līthi, *OHGerm.* linder, *OIcel.* linr, *lithe, mild, soft, calm, a. r.* 428; liðe him beo drihten *La3.* 4; lipe *Orm.* 1307; *s. s. Web.* 2517; *Chauc.* *h. f.* 118; *Em.* 833; *Rich.* 4859; *ps.* 106, 29; *Isumb.* 494; lipe (lithe), liye „lenis, mollis, tranquillus“, *prompt. parv.* 310; lipe (*adv.*) *Triam.* 417.

liðeliche *mildly, a. r.* 428.

liðe, *ASax.* liða, *mild month*? efter(e) lið(e) *July, Marh.* 23.

liðen, *ASax.* liðan, *OSax.* līdan, līthan, *OIcel.* liða (*ferri*), *Goth.* (ga)leipan, *OHGerm.* līdan (*ferre*), go, *ferri, La3.* 27; (lipen) *Orm.* 9374; lād (*pret.*) *La3.* 4880; liðen (*part.*) 5783; *compos.* ilīden.

līpen (lipe), *OIcel.* hlýða, *lithe, listen, Alis.* 5751; *vis. P. P.* 5030; *Rob. Br.* 93, 5; *Tor.* 337; *Octav.* 9; *m. Arth.* *F.* 676; *Amad. Robs. XXIII,* 9; *Aud.* 66; lipe (*imper.*) *ps.* 30, 3.

liðeren, *from liðere (luðere)*? leather, smite? liðere (*imper.*) tō him *a. r.* 290.

liðien (lipe), *ASax.* liðegian? *OHGerm.* lindian, *lithe, soothe, soften, lenire, mitigare, Alis.* 433; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5423; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 357; lipeþ oure pīne *Shoreh.* 19.



live, *ASax.* (and-, bi)leofa, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* (bi)libi, *victus*; *compos.* bilive.

lîve? *cmp.* *ASax.* langlife (?), *OHGerm.* langliber (*longaevus*).

livelich lively, *a. r.* 6.

lîven, *ASax.* lifan, *OFris.* (bi)lîva, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* (bi)liban, *Gr.* λίσπαιν, *linguere*; *compos.* bilîven; *deriv.* lîve.

livened, *OIcel.* lifnaðr (*vita*)? food, *victus*, *a. r.* 104; livenode *rel. ant.* 1, 214.

liver, *ASax.* lifer, *OIcel.* lifr, *OFris.* lîvere, *OHGerm.* libara, lebara, liver, jecur, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 100; livir (levir) *prompt. parv.* 309; livre *rel. songs V*, 172; *Wr. treat.* 139; levir *lud. Cov.* 181; livere (livre) (*acc.*) *Laz.* 6499.

livirwort liver-wort, *prompt. parv.*

livien, leovien, luvien, libben, *ASax.* lifan, leofan, lyfan, libban, *OSax.* libbien (libbean), *OFris.* libba, *OIcel.* lifa *pret.* lifða, *Goth.* liban *pret.* libaida, *OHGerm.* leben *pret.* lebeta, live, *Laz.* 6902, 6904, 18049 & 27779; liven, libbe *vis. P. P.* 314 & 1812; liven *Mand.* 24; live *Chauc. C. t.* 508; life *pr. consc.* 1869; leve *Shoreh.* 2; *s. s. Wr.* 534; *s. a. c. II*, 11; libben *Kath.* 1901; *a. r.* 38; *Orm.* 372; libbe *Shoreh.* 70; *Alis.* 7965; *s. s. Web.* 287; *harrov.* 247; life (*pres.*) *Amad. Robs. LIII*, 11; libbe *Wr. spec.* 27; lifep *Orm.* 2698; lived *Marh.* 5, 1; *a. r.* 352; levip *Eglam.* 120; heo livied *a. r.* 310; we libbed 360; (heo) libbed *Marh.* 10, 4; owl and night. 1010; liviende (*part.*) *Laz.* 27213; *Kath.* 1227; liveand *ps.* 38, 6; levand *Tor.* 315; libbinde *a. r.* 350; livede, leovede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 352 & 15074; livenen *vis. P. P.* 52.

lîvisch livish, living: nân lifishe man *Orm.* 2463.

lobbe, *ODutch* lobbe, *LGerm.* lobbe *Schamf. wb.*, lubbe *Br. wb.*, lob.

lobbekeling *met. hom.* 136.

lobi = lobbe, or i diminutive? looby (lubby), *dep. of R.* 14, 1; lobies (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 109.

lof, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OIcel.* lof, *OHGerm.* lob, praise, laus, *Laz.* 8376; *a. r.* 104; *Orm.* 3379; *ps.* 8, 3.

loftik „laudabilis“, *ps.* 95, 4.

lofsang *Orm.* 18025; lofsong (*ms.* lof song) *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *c. of l.* 29.

lôf, *Swed.* lôf, *ODutch* loef, loof (*luff*); heo scuven út

heore lôf *La3.* 7859; he went pene lôf *a. r.* 104; her loof and her windas *Rich.* 71; heo wenden heore lôfes & liden tward londe *La3.* 20949.

logge, *Fr.* loge, *Ital.* loggia, *lodge*, *prompt. parv.* 311; *li beaus disc.* 550; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 457.

loggen (loggin), *Fr.* loger, *lodge*, *prompt. parv.* 311; *Mand.* 193; loggede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 264; logged (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 15004.

lo3, *ASax.* luh? *Gael.* loch, *lough*, *lake*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 441; louh *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 304; loghe (*dat.*) *ant. Arth. VII*, 5.

lô3, *ASax.* lôh, *OFris.* lôch *dat. lôge (locus)*, *ODutch* loog (*pagus*), *OHGerm.* luog (*specus, cubile*), *place*, *Shoreh.* 145 & 157.

lo3e (lo3he), *OFris.* loga, *OIcel.* logi, *MHGerm.* lohe, *low*, „*flamma*“, *Orm.* 16185; lohe *a. r.* 356\*; lowe *prompt. parv.* 314; *st. gen.* 643; *Iw.* 343; *pr. consc.* 9431.

lo3e mendar; *compos.* warlowe.

lo3en (lowin), *OIcel.* loga, *MHGerm.* lohen, *low*, „*flammar*“, *prompt. parv.* 315; lowinge (*part.*) *Degrev.* 1436.

loine, *OFr.* logne, *see Diez wb.* 676, loin, „*lumbus*“, *prompt. parv.* 312; *Wr. p. s.* 191.

loitren (loitron), *ODutch* leuteren, loteren, *loiter*, *prompt. parv.* 311; loitrande (? „*loltrande*“) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 458.

lok, *ASax.* loc, *OFris.* lok, *OIcel.* lok (*operculum, conclusio*), *OHGerm.* (bi)loh, *from lûken*, *lock*, „*sera*“, *prompt. parv.* 311; *vis. P. P.* 864; *Mand.* 179; loke (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1555.

loksmith *prompt. parv.* 311.

lok, *ASax.* locc (loc), *OIcel.* lokkr, *ODutch* locke (*cirrus, floccus*), *OHGerm.* locch, *lock*, *lock*, „*cinnus, floccus*“: lok of hêre, of hei, of wulle *prompt. parv.* 311; lockes (*pl.*) *La3.* 21875; *Wr. spec.* 34; lokkes *Alis.* 4164; *Chauc. C. t.* 81.

loke, *ASax.* loca (*claustrum, clausura*), *ODutch* loke (*sepimentum*), *OIcel.* loka („*stang, laage*“) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *lock*, „*valva*“, *prompt. parv.* 311; loke (*acc.*) *claustrum*, *Shoreh.* 79; per weoren in âne loken fif hundred gâten *La3.* 21309; heo unbunde pâ locun (*pl.*) 5926; loken *Shoreh.* 79.

lôke (lôk?) *look*, „*visus*“, *prompt. parv.* 311; *look* *Chauc. C. t.* 3342.

lokien (loke), *ODutch* loken, *OIcel.* loka, *lock*, „obse-  
rare“, *Alis.* 3936; *lud. Cov.* 341; lokkin *prompt. parv.*  
311; lokke *Chauc. C. t.* 5899; lokede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 46;  
lokid s. s. *Wr.* 1222; *m. Arth. F.* 2620; iloked („ilokked“)  
(*part.*) *Mand.* 265.

lôkien, *ASax.* lôcian, *ODutch* lôken, *look*, *provide*,  
*guard*, *heed*, *La3.* 24295; lôkie *Brand.* 9; lôkin *Marh.*  
4, 33; lôki owl and night. 604; *Shoreh.* 55; lôken *Kath.*  
1596; *Orm.* 1815 & 3973; c. of l. 494; vor te lôken riht  
bitweonen ou a. r. 286; lôke *Rob. Glouc.* 488, 5 & 562,  
5; *Alis.* 1823; *Tor.* 1492; lûke *Iw.* 849; *pr. consc.* 205;  
lôkede (*pret.*) *La3.* 2266; *Kath.* 791; *vis. P. P.* 9004;  
lôked (*part.*) *Orm.* 439; pe lahen pat tu hârn havest  
ilôket *Marh.* 10, 5; *compos. an.*, bilôkien.

lôkunge *looking*, (*dat.*) a. r. 102; lôkinge „*visus*, *aspec-*  
*tus*“, *prompt. parv.* 311; lôking *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1048.

lollen, *ODutch* lollen (*femora fovere foculo*)? loll: he  
pat lollep is lame *P. P.* p. 528; as â leperen purs lolled  
his chêkes *vis. P. P.* 2856.

lollere loller, *P. P.* p. 528; loller *Aud.* 37.

lôme, *ASax.* lôma, *loom*, „*utensile*, *instrumentum*“, *prompt.*  
*parv.* 312; *ps.* 2, 9; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 314; *Percev.* 2032; *rel.*  
*ant.* 1, 54; lômen (*pl.*) a. r. 384; *Wr. spec.* 41.

lôme, *ASax.* (ge)lôme, *OHGerm.* (ki)lômo, *frequently*,  
*Furn. p. VIII*, 6; *Orm.* 2178; *Wr. p. s.* 197; *Shoreh.* 71;  
*Octov.* 1944; ofte and lôme s. s. *Wr.* 1892; *chron. Vilod.*  
98; lômere (*comp.*) *vis. P. P.* 14400; *compos. ilôme.*

loppe, *ASax.* *Dan.* loppe, *Swed.* loppa, *lop*, *pulex*, *Wr.*  
*an. lit.* 84; loppis (*pl.*) *Town. myst.* 62.

loppister, *ASax.* loppestre, *lobster*, *Wr. voc.* 176;  
lopster *rel. ant.* 1, 81.

lopren lopper, *coagulare*; lopred (*part.*) *ps.* 118, 70;  
lopird *pr. consc.* 459 (*Halliiv. dict.* 529.)

lor? *ASax.* lor, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* (far)lor, *loss*: with-  
outen lore *Rob. Br.* 97, 9.

los, *ASax.* *OIcel.* los, *from* leosen, *loss*, „*perdiit*“,  
*prompt. parv.* 313; *Chauc. C. t.* 2545; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1589;  
lose („*losse*“) (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 8913; gâ tô lose *La3.* 22844.

lose, *ODutch* los (*different from* loos), *loose* (*lous*):  
lose in pe haft *Hardv. poem* 74, 4; *Wr. p. s.* 339; „*loce*  
or loos *solutus*“, *prompt. parv.* 310; loos *Chauc. C. t.* 4062;  
his lose tunge *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 131; pe louse stôn a. r. 228\*.

losien (lose), *ASax.* losian (*solvere, evadere, perdere*), *OIcel.* losa (*solvere*), *ODutch* losen, lossen (*solvere, laxare*), lose, *perdere*, *Mor. a. p.* 3, 198; losin (lôsin?) loose (*louse*), „*solvere, laxare*“, *prompt. parv.* 313 & 314; losen *harrow.* 36; loosen, lousen *Wicl. gloss.*; louse *Percev.* 1871; *Octav.* 1634; louse and binde *Aud.* 45; louses (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 1792; losen *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 150; losede (*pret.*) lost, *La3.* 2201; *Kath.* 1120; loused loosed, *Flor.* 1545; lost (*part.*) *perditus*, *Mand.* 273; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 153; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14596; loosed *solutus*, *r. r.* 4511; *compos. ilosien.*

losne(n), *OIcel.* losna, loosen, *Wicl. gloss.* 27.

lost, *OSax.* (far) *OHGerm.* (for)lust, *Goth.* (fra)lusts? lost, loss, *P. P.* p. 520; *Aud.* 13; gôp tô lost *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 147.

lot, *ASax.* lot (*dolus, fraus*)? *OIcel.* lot (*nutatio*), from lûten, bow, *inclinatio corporis*; lote (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 238.

lot, *ASax.* *OFris.* hlot, *ODutch* lot, *OIcel.* hlutr? *OHGerm.* hluz? from leoten, lot, „sors“, *prompt. parv.* 314; *a. r.* 358; *Orm.* 133; *Rich.* 4262; loten (lotes) (*pl.*) *La3.* 13058; lotes *Rob. Br.* 124, 12.

lote? *cmp. OFris.* lotha, lota, *tribute*, *Halliw. dict.* 530. ?lotebî *paramour*, *s. s.* *Web.* 1443; *Chauc. r. r.* 6339; *Aud.* 5; lotbî *s. s.* *Wr.* 2148; lutebî *met. hom.* 82; lotebîes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 1659.

lotie(n) *hide, lurk*, *La3.* 21509; lotiep (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 11573; lotinge (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12114.

lôd, *ASax.* hlôd, *OFris.* hlôth, *band, troop*; lôd? *Mapes* 339.

lôve, *OIcel.* lôfi, *Goth.* lôfa, loof, „vola“, (*misprinted lone*) *Wr. voc.* 207; (loove) *Alex. Stevens.* 2569; lûfe *Town. myst.* 32.

loven (lofen), *ASax.* lofian, *OIcel.* lofa, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* lobon, *praise, laudare*, *Orm.* 208; love *Mor. a. p.* 1, 285; hou loufis (*estimatest*) pou him *Town. myst.* 177; loved *a. r.* 408; loved (*pret.*) *pr. consc.* 321; (lovid) *Octav.* 727; (loovid) *Flor.* 714; loved (*part.*) *ps.* 9, 24.

lover (lovir) lover (loover), „lucanar“, *Wr. voc.* 236; *prompt. parv.* 315.

lôwin, *ASax.* hlôpan, *OHGerm.* (h)luon, low, „mugire“, *prompt. parv.* 315; loowen *Wicl. gloss.*; lôweþ (*pres.*) *Hardw. poem* 33, 6; (lôuweþ) *Wr. p. s.* 332.

lôwinge lowing, (*acc.*) *Kath.* 144.

lucchen, *ASax.* lyccan (?), *lutch*, *pull?* *luce* (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 230.

lûd, *ASax.* *OSax.* hlûd, *OHGerm.* (h)lûter, *Gr.* κλυτός, *loud*, *a. r.* 210; *owl and night.* 6; & bigon tō zeien lûdere stevene *Kath.* 208; lûde (*adv.*) *Laz.* 1768; ich grêde lûde *owl and night.* 1253; lahzhēn lhûde *Orm.* 8142; loude *Wr. treat.* 136; *Alis.* 283; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 674; lûddure (*compar.*) *a. r.* 290.

lûde? *OFris.* hlûd? *OHGerm.* (h)lûta? *sound*, *noise*; lûde (*loude*) (*dat.*) *Laz.* 2591; pā lûden (*pl.*) heo ihêrden 27034; he wole maken fûle lûden *rel. ant.* 1, 188.

lûd(e), *ASax.* hlýde, *lide*, *March*, *Rob. Glouc.* 569, 9; lîde *Hardw. poem* 35, 11.

lâden, *ASax.* hlýdan, *OHGerm.* hlûten, *make a noise* or *clamour*.

lûding *clamour*, *Laz.* 24873; lûdinge (*acc.*) *Kath.* 145.

luddok „lumbus“, *prompt. parv.* 316; *l. c. c.* 43; luddockes „nates“, *Wr. voc.* 186; luddokkis *Town. myst.* 313.

luffeten, *ASax.* lyffetan, *flatter*.

luffetung, *ASax.* lyffetung, *flattery*, *Wr. voc.* 95.

luft, *ASax.* lyft, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* luft, *Goth.* luftus, *OIcel.* lopt, *lift*, *air*, *Wr. voc.* 90; lift *Orm.* 17533; *met. hom.* 26; o luft (*acc.*) a loft, *a. r.* 212; o loft *Orm.* 11823; lufte (*dat.*) *Marh.* 9, 29; *Kath.* 2124; *Rob. Glouc.* 280, 24; vlêinde bī pe lufte *a. r.* 244; bī lofte *k. of T.* 686; tō pon (pan) lufte *Laz.* 2881; leofte 25585; lift(e) *Wr. treat.* 136; *vis. P. P.* 10340; fozeles on dār lefte (*fueles* on pe lofte) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; on lofte *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4697; o lofte *vis. P. P.* 640.

loftsong *high song?* *Laz.* 68; *Marh.* 19, 14; *Wart. hist.* 1, 74; *ps.* 39, 4\*; (loft song) *c. of l.* 29\* (*the other ms. has* lofsong).

luften (*liftin*), *MHGerm.* lûften, *OIcel.* lypta, *lift*, „sublevare“, *prompt. parv.* 303; liften *vis. P. P.* 3191; *Mand.* 190; leften *Orm.* 2488; lifte (*pret.*) *Flor.* 767.

lugge lug, rod, pole? lugge (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1607.

lugge(n), *Swed.* lugga, lug, *pull*, *Lidg. st. of Th.* 4597; luggeþ *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 149; luggid *dep. of R.* 14, 4; *compos.* toluggen.

(lu)ge lighe, *ASax.* lyge, *OIcel.* lygi, *OHGerm.* lugi, *from* leozēn, *lie* (*lee*), „mendacium“, *ps.* 5, 7; lie *Chauc.*

*C. t.* 3391; *k. of T.* 1056; *leghe s. s. Web.* 2887; *lee Town. myst.* 216; *lizes (pl.) Furn. p.* XXX, 141.

luhnen? *connected with ASax. leccan? compos. oluhnen.*

lûke, *Dutch leuk? luke, Laz.* 27557; *leuke „tepidus“, prompt. parv.* 302; *rel. ant.* 1, 52; *pr. consc.* 7481.

leukenesse „tepor“, *prompt. parv.* 302.

lûken, *ASax. lûcan, OSax. (ant-, bi)lûcan, OFris. OIcel. lûka, Hoth. (ga-, us)lûkan, OHGerm. (ant-, ar-, bi)lûchan, louk (look), pull, close, Laz.* 29072; *Kath.* 2128; *Marh.* 6, 21; *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *louke vis. P. P.* 12567; *lûked (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; *lûken Orm.* 16432; *loukande (part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 441; *lêk (pret.) Mapes* 339; *he lêk his éghen s. s. Web.* 929; *up he læc pene staf Laz.* 29661; *på læc pe pater ofer hem Orm.* 14814; *luken út of scåpe sweordes longe Laz.* 23211; *loken Amis* 492; *loke Rob. Glouc.* 495, 22; *loken (part.) Orm.* 1091; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 226; *cr. P. P.* 62; *s. s. Wr.* 2951; *Degrev.* 552; *lokin met. hom.* 88; *â Sarsins legge hap he lokin Octav.* 1274; *compos. bi-, i-, to-, unlûken; deriv. lok.*

louker „runcator“, *Wr. voc.* 218.

lukke, *luk, OFris. ODutch luck, OIcel. lukka, MHGerm. (ge)lücke, luck, prompt. parv.* 316.

lukken (*lukke*), *ODutch lucken, luck, succeed, Hartsh. m. t.* 225.

lullin, *ODutch lullen, lull, prompt. parv.* 317; *lullid (pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 8429.

lumpe, *ODutch lompe, lump, „frustum“, prompt. parv.* 317; *lompe P. P. p.* 527.

lund, *OIcel. lund, nature, disposition, Orm.* 7038.

lunge, *ASax. OFris. lungen, OHGerm. lunga, lungun-(na), lungin(n)a, ODutch longe, OIcel. (lunga) pl. lungu, lung, „pulmo“, prompt. parv.* 317; *rel. songs V,* 172; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 100; *lud. Cov.* 181; *longe Alis.* 2156; *li beaus disc.* 602; *longene (pl.) Laz.* 6499; *longes Wr. voc.* 183; *(lounges) Chauc. C. t.* 2754.

lure, *ASax. lyre, from leosen, loss, Laz.* 980; *Kath.* 805; *a. r.* 58; *owl and night.* 1151; *luere rel. ant.* 1, 263; *lire Orm.* 5667; *st. gen.* 2920; *lere? Rob. Glouc.* 526, 12; *leore? Alis.* 1122.

lure(n), *ODutch leuren, loren, Fr. leurrer, lure, Chauc. C. t.* 5997; *lured (part.) vis. P. P.* 3351.

(lûren) *lourin, LGerm. lûren (speculari)? lour (lower),*

*scowl*, *prompt. parv.* 316; *loure Gow. conf. am.* 1, 47; *Rich.* 3470; *vis. P. P.* 2735; *Triam.* 1032; *louring (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 6848.

*louri*, *LGerm. lûrig, lowery, Lidg. m. p.* 52.

*lûring louring, owl and night.* 423.

*lurken (lûrken?)*, *related to lûren, as hêrken to hêren?*  
*lurk*; „*lurkin latere*“, *prompt. parv.* 317; *lurkes (pres.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 277; *lorkus Degrev.* 1655; *lurken cr. P. P.* 120; *lurking (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 12586; *lurkide (pret.) Wicl. gloss.*; *lorked Will. gloss.*

*lurkere lurker, rel. ant.* 1, 133.

(*lûs*) *lous*, *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm. lûs, louse, vis. P. P.* 2867; *lûse (pl.) Furn. p. I,* 5; *lîs (luis) vis. P. P.* 2866 (*Wart. hist.* 2, 55); *lîse pr. consc.* 651.

*lousi lousy, Chauc. C. t.* 7049.

*lusch*, *LGerm. lusch, lush, „laxus“, prompt. parv.* 317.

*luschen rush? luischen (pres.) Halliw. dict.* 535; *luschit (pret.) Gaw. gloss.*

*lusk(en)*, *Dan. lûske (auscultare), MHGerm. lûschen, ODutch luischen (latere), lurk, Rob. Br.* 9, 15.

*lust*, *ASax. lust, lyst, OSax. OFris. OHGerm. lust, OIcel. lyst, lust, Marh.* 14, 24; *Orm.* 1628; *owl and night.* 507; *Hoccl. III,* 60; *met. hom.* 165; *Aud.* 4; „*luste voluptas, libido*“, *prompt. parv.* 317; „*list delectatio*“, 306; *we hadden grêt(e) lust tō see his noblesse Mand.* 220; *at hêre ôwne list* 50; *sinful list rel. ant.* 1, 221; *list, liste? Mor. a. p.* 1, 907 & 2, 843; *lust, lest Chauc. C. t.* 132 & 1320; *luste (r. w. custe) (dat.) owl and night.* 1395; *lustes (pl.) Marh.* 1; *a. r.* 176; *ivele lustes rel. ant.* 1, 129. *lustlēs Gow. conf. am.* 2, 111; *listlēs prompt. parv.* 307. *lustliche gladly, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *list-, listeli Will. gloss.*

*lust*, *ASax. hlyst, OSax. OIcel. hlust, hearing, Laȝ.* 11577.

*lusten*, *ASax. lystan, OIcel. lysta, OHGerm. lusten, list, cupere: whan hem list Mand.* 38; *if pe list Chauc. C. t.* 1185; *zef wif luste hire make owl and night.* 1191; *luste (pret.) Kath.* 1588; *a. r.* 238; *Brand.* 6; *ne luste heom hider varen Laȝ.* 28811; *lust(e), leste Chauc. C. t.* 102 & 752; *liste Orm.* 8119; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 366; *vis. P. P.* 11646; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 146; *compos. oflusten.*

*lusten*, *ASax. hlystan, list, auscultare, Laȝ.* 919; *Furn. p. VIII,* 114; *listen Orm.* 8574; *listin prompt. parv.* 307;

(pres.) *Lidg. m. p.* 189; lust (*imper.*) *Marh.* 3, 15; owl and night. 1727; luste (*pret.*) *La3.* 29526.  
 ti, *MIHGerm.* lusic, lusty, hilaris, „voluptuosus“,  
*id. parv.* 317; *Kath.* 1693; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 110;  
*id. C. t.* 80; in pi youp bê lusti, sad whan pou art  
*Lidg. m. p.* 68.

need hilaritas, *Chauc. C. t.* 10602.

li lustily, *Chauc. C. t.* 9667.

lustiness, *Furn. p.* XXV, 160; *Chauc. C. t.* 1941.

lustnen listen, *Kath.* 110; *a. r.* 422\*; lustneþ (*pres.*)

*spec.* 24; listneþ *vis. P. P.* 9534; lestne (*imper.*)

*rel. ant.* 1, 217; lustneþ *c. of l.* 1027; listned *rel. ant.* 1, 217;

nede (*pret.*) *La3.* 26357; listnede *st. gen.* 2137.

lut (lût?), *ASax. lyt, OIcel. litt? lite (leet), parvum,*

*5.* 252; *Kath.* 34; worldliche men ilêved lut *a. r.* 66;

l lut wordes 70; lute (*r. w. prûte*) *Bek.* 2279; lute

lute paulatin, *Wr. treat.* 137; lute gôd 133; â lute

te owl and night. 763; tô luite (*the other ms. has luitel*)

*of l.* 632; â lite (lite?) *vis. P. P.* 8569; *Chauc. C. t.*

152; â lute (*parvus*) wiht *a. r.* 72; â lute fowel *Brand.*

; alið i lute hpile *Kath.* 2183; lite (*r. w. bite*) *Havel.*

730; (*r. w. wite*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 34; pi sorze is al tô lite

shoreh. 32; lite (*pl.?*) *Chauc. C. t.* 496.

lutel (lûtel?), *ASax. lytel, litel, OSax. luttil, OHGerm.*

luziler, *OIcel. litill? Goth. leitils? little (litle, leetle), par-*

*cus, owl and night.* 561; â lutel lond *Kath.* 2178; lutel,

luttel *La3.* 1652 & 26452; litel (litel?) *Orm.* 3205; *Chauc.*

*C. t.* 492; litil *Wicl. John* 4; *Lidg. m. p.* 163; lutel (*par-*

*vum*) *Kath.* 354; *a. r.* 74; â lutel *Marh.* 13, 5; luitel

*c. of l.* 73; lutel, litel *Furn. p. VIII,* 6 & 69; litel woot

Arcite *Chauc. C. t.* 1527; â litel *Orm.* 1715; *rel. ant.* 1,

211; â littel *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; âne lutle while *La3.*

5818; pis lutle pine *Kath.* 2182; pane lutle fu3el owl

and night. 1095; pe litle pereld *Orm.* 17597; litile (*pl.*)

and mikile *Tor.* 751; what lutles *Furn. p. XVII,* 396;

sum phat litles *Orm.* 4681; litles phat 6952; ænne lutelne

sune *La3.* 6329; lutlen (*dat. pl.*) *by little,* 3569; lutlen and

lutlen *by little and little, Marh.* 12; litlum and litlum *vis.*

*P. P.* 10787.

lûten, *ASax. lûtan, OIcel. lûta, lout, incline, Orm.*

6139; *st. gen.* 1926; (he) lûted (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223;

(hi) lûted *Kath.* 1781; lûted (*imper.*) *a. r.* 13; lûtende



(part.) 426; heo leat (*pret.*) lâhe tô hire *Marh.* 12, 31; ofte heo luten a dūn *Laz.* 1880.

lûtie(n), *ASax.* (ge)lûtian, *OHGerm.* lûzzen (*latere*), *incline, cower, lurk, Laz.* 21509; loutin „conquiniscere“, *prompt. parv.* 316; loute *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14168; *Rob. Br.* 333, 24; lûteð (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; þe hare lûteþ al dai owl and night. 373; lûttes *a. r.* 332\*; loutes *Degrev.* 1225; lûtede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1848; loutede *vis. P. P.* 9604; and his hêd loutede a doun *Rob. Glouc.* 115, 5; loutid(e) *s. s. Wr.* 406; lûtte *Orm.* 8961; lûtten *st. gen.* 4070; *compos. atlûtien.*

luter („lutter“), *ASax.* hlutor, hluttur, *OSax.* hluttar, *Goth.* hlutr, *OHGerm.* (h)lûterer, lûtterer, *pure, Orm.* 5707.

lutlien, *ASax.* lytlian, *diminish, decrease, Laz.* 8838; lutlin (? printed littlin) *Marh.* 5, 1; lutli owl and night. 540.

luðer, *ASax.* lyðer, *lither, bad, wicked, a. r.* 96; luðer (luper) *Laz.* 6833; luper *vis. P. P.* 2708; luper and quêd owl and night. 1135; luper ant lees *Wr. spec.* 49; liðer *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *st. gen.* 369; liper *Bek.* 364; *s. s. Wr.* 2250; lither *pr. consc.* 1059; leper *Iw.* 599; þe luðere rêve *Marh.* 6.

luperhêd *badness, wickedness, Rob. Glouc.* 240, 6; liper-hêde (*dat.*) *Furn. p. XIII,* 88.

luderliche *litherly, badly, wickedly, Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 290; liperliche *s. s. Web.* 972; liperli *Chauc. C. t.* 3299; letherli *Mar. mir. pl.* 114.

lithernes *litherness, pr. consc.* 226.

lupre, *ASax.* lyðre, lið(e)re, *sling, funda; luperen (dat. pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 394, 19.

luve, *ASax.* lufe, lufu, *love, amor, Marh.* 5, 9; owl and night. 1508; lufe *Orm.* 1572; *pr. consc.* 69; *Isumb.* 242; lufve *Amad. Robs. LII,* 11; luve, lufe, lofe (love) *Laz.* 223, 413 & 783; love *Chauc. C. t.* 1602; *Wicl. John* 13; luve (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 156.

lovedai *a day appointed for the amicable settlement of differences, Furn. p. XVII,* 494; *vis. P. P.* 5634; *Chauc. C. t.* 260; *Aud.* 26.

lovedrink *Trist.* 2, 54.

lufful *a. r.* 222.

lovelaik *Trist.* 2, 82.

lovelees *loveless, vis. P. P.* 2707.

luvelich *lovely, a. r.* 428; lovelich *vis. P. P.* 5069; luve-

liche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 14; luveliche (lofveliche) *La3.* 7892; luvelike *rel. ant.* 1, 217; lovelokest (*superl.*) *P. P. p.* 518. lufreðen *amor, met. hom.* 30; loverēd *ps.* 108, 5. lufsum *lovesome, Kath.* 316; *Marh.* 3; *Orm.* 3583; *ant. Arth. XXVII*, 6; (*printed lussum*) *Wr. spec.* 34; lufsom *Iw.* 214; lofsom *Launf.* 942; lovesom *Chauc. Troil.* 6835. luvewurde *a. r.* 112.

luvien, *ASax.* lufian, *love, amare, a. r.* 206; *rel. ant.* 1, 212; luvien (lovie) *La3.* 3056; lufen *Orm.* 940; lovien *Wr. spec.* 57; lovie *Shōreh.* 91; loven *Mand.* 160; love *Wicl. John* 8; luvie (*pres.*) *Marh.* 4, 7; lovie *Bek.* 890; *vis. P. P.* 1420; luvest *a. r.* 282; luvēd *Kath.* 231; *owl and night.* 230; (hī) luvied *Kath.* 952; *a. r.* 282; *owl and night.* 1353; luvēde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 106; luvēde, lufēde (lovede) *La3.* 156 & 256; lufēde *Orm.* 16712; lovedest *Bek.* 781; luvēden *a. r.* 282; lufed (*part.*) *Iw.* 1164; *compos. bi-, iluvien.*

loveve lover, *Chauc. C. t.* 1381.

mâ, *ASax.* mâ, *OFris.* mâ, mâr, *OSax. OHGerm.* mēr, *OIcel.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis, (*compar.*) ma (mo), *magis, plus, Kath.* 1282; *Marh.* 8, 32; *Flor.* 1104; *pr. consc.* 3997; nefēde he bern nô mâ *La3.* 91; he hafde sunes mâ *Orm.* 8157; næfre mâ 4206; mô *owl and night.* 564; *Mand.* 275; *Chauc. C. t.* 578; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 869; *Aud.* 80; ôder mô ôder les *a. r.* 42; nô pê mô *Wr. treat.* 138; mô pan â pousand *vis. P. P.* 294; êvre mô *Furn. p. VIII*, 53; mâr (*for mâre?*) *plus, Orm.* 1715; *rel. ant.* 1, 145; môr *Chauc. C. t.* 2368; mâre, *ASax. OFris.* mâra, *OSax. OHGerm.* mêro, *OIcel.* meiri, *Goth.* maiza, *Lat.* mājor, *Sansc.* महीयम्, *more, major, Orm.* 19566; mâre luve *La3.* 30055; eaver se pu mâre pâ & mâre peane dēst me . . . se pu purchases(t) mī pil & mī peol mâre *Kath.* 2140; môre *Furn. p. VIII*, 1; *Hoccl. I*, 65; môre wunder *a. r.* 54; godes merci is môre pan &c. *vis. P. P.* 3050; bōpe môre and lesse *Chauc. C. t.* 6516; Inde pe lasse and pe môre *Mand.* 4; mâre (*neut.*) *plus, Percev.* 229; ne arās he nēver mâre *La3.* 1555; pat is mâre purd *Kath.* 70; nāpiht mâre 2144; godes engel sezde . . . zet mâre *Orm.* 780; & mâre (*magis*) lufest tu pat ping 4662; pê mâre 10146; pê môre *a. r.* 194; nā môre *owl and night.* 213; môre ôper lasse *Wr. treat.* 138; mæst, *ASax.* mæst (*maximus, maxime*), mæsta (*maximus*), *OSax.* mēst (*maxime*,

*maximum*), mēsta (*maximus*), *OHGerm.* meist (*maxime*), meisto (*maximus*), *OIcel.* mēstr (mestr?), *Goth.* maists, *Gr.* μέγιστος, (*superlat.*) most, *maxime*, *Laž.* 27601; þe mōst worpi *Mand.* 1; mēst *plerumque*, *fere*, *a. r.* 88; *Furn. p. VIII*, 4; meast alle *Kath.* 29; & tær pas þezre king aȝ māst *Orm.* 8471; māst (*maximus*) & hēzhest 10734; ant tu schalt . . . meast punne ant peole pelden *Marh.* 6, 10; ho so havep of urpe mēst (*plurimum*) *Wr. treat.* 138; þat mæste (*maximus*) viht *Laž.* 27482; māste *Iw.* 2123; þe māste lufe *Orm.* 5328; þe mōste sinne *Mand.* 249; þe mōst(e) and leste *Chauc. C. t.* 2200; mēste *Rob. Glouc.* 9, 18; (h)is mēste fō *Wr. spec.* 24; at te mēste *Brand.* 31; mēsten (*acc.*) dāl (dēl) *Laž.* 2153.

macche, *ASax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match*, *conjux*, *par. vis. P. P.* 8125; *Hoccl. I*, 307; (mache) *m. Arth. F.* 1607; nān of hem ne sholde bēn pedded piȝ hæpen macche *Orm.* 1958; þe schrēwe fond his macche þō *Furn. p. XIV*, 48; mehche (metche) *prompt. parv.* 331; chēs Crist tō meche *rel. ant.* 1, 225.

macchen *match*, *comparare*; macche (*imperat.*) you tō gidres *vis. P. P.* 5526; machet (*part.*) *ant. Arth. XXXIV*, 8.

mād, *ASax.* (ge)mæd (*amens*), *OSax.* (ge)mēd (*stultus*), *Goth.* (ga)maids (ἀνάηρος), *OHGerm.* (ga)meiter (*stultus*), *mad*, (*r. w. rād*) *s. s. Hr.* 2091; (maad) *li beaus disc.* 2001; (mad? = mæded? *r. w. lad* = læded) *Wr. spec.* 29; „madde *amens*“, *prompt. parv.* 319; *met. hom.* 53. mādliche madly, *Kath.* 2114.

mādnesse („maddenesse“) *madness*, *prompt. parv.* 319.

mādschipe *id.* *Kath.* 237; mēdschipe *a. r.* 148.

maddir (madir), *ASax.* mæddre, *madder*, *prompt. parv.* 319; *Hr. voc.* 265.

maeden? *ASax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (καπηλεύειν), *OIcel.* meida *pret.* meidda (*laedere*), *mad*, *trouble*, *hurt?* „maddin *insanire*“, *prompt. parv.* 319; if þou mailde *Chauc. C. t.* 3156; þat maddid (*for* mādde?) her éien (*ms. éine*) *dep. of R.* 6, 17; *compos.* amæden.

maei, *ASax.* mæg, *OSax.* OHGerm. mæg, *OIcel.* mág, *Goth.* mēgs, *relative*, *cousin*, „*propinquus*“, *Wr. voc.* 87; mæi (mēy, mây) *Laž.* 3838, 8139 & 19674; þi mēi (mæi) ne þi mōȝe *Furn. p. VIII*, 15; mēi *rel. songs V*, 162; mæȝes (mēȝes) (*pl.*) *Laž.* 457; mēies *Marh.* 16, 9; *compos.* winemæi.

mael, *ASax.* mæl, *Goth.* mēl, *OIcel.* mēl, mæl, mál, *OFris.* mēl, mál, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* māl, *meal*, *Laȝ.* 19690; mēl (meal) *a. r.* 262; mēl *Kath.* 1839; *Bek.* 2395; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7356; meel „pastus“, *prompt. parv.* 331; *Gam.* 630; *Furn. p. XXX*, 1; mæles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 4959; *compos.* undernmēl, cuppe-, flok-, lime-, pund-, stundemēle, wuke-mālum.

mēltid *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *Chauc. Troil.* 2648.

mēlseotel *Marh.* 11, 24.

meeltime *vis. P. P.* 1806.

maelen, *ASax.* mælan, *OIcel.* mæla, *from* mál, *speak*, *Orm.* 2919; mēle *Wr. spec.* 34; *ant. Arth. VI*, 9; mēlez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 496; mealde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1245.

maene (meene), *OFris.* mēne, *for* imæne? *mean*, *common*, *vis. P. P.* 36; þe mēne folk *Rob. Br.* 168, 5; þe mēne sinnes *pr. consc.* 3192; mēner (*comp.*) *vis. P. P.* 9252; *l. c. c.* 7.

mænelich *meanly*, *common*: oure mēneliche lôverd *rel. ant.* 1, 282; mænelike þing *Orm.* 2503.

mānsien, *ASax.* mānsumian (?), *gemænsumian*, *OHGerm.* *gemeinsamon*, *communicare*; mānsen (mansen?), *for* amānsen, (*pres.*) *Orm.* 10522; mānsed, *for* amānsed, (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 2402; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 774.

maene, *for* imæne? *community*, *company*, *Orm.* 1948; mōne *Shoreh.* 61 & 70; mōne of alle halwen *rel. ant.* 1, 57; ne mihte þat maiden his mōne (imōne) ipolien *Laȝ.* 25916; mēne *st. gen.* 501.

maene (mēne), *OFris.* mēne (*opinio*), *OHGerm.* *meina* (*significatio*), *moan*, *opinion*, *communication*, *complaint*, *rel. ant.* 1, 103; â fals mēne *vis. P. P.* 10692; mâne *rel. ant.* 1, 60; *Iw.* 535; *met. hom.* 119; *Min.* 12; mōne *a. r.* 64; *Rob. Glouc.* 34, 15; *Shoreh.* 89; *Alis.* 1281; *Chauc. C. t.* 11232; (moone) *Triam.* 182; and mæde hir mōne tō Piers *vis. P. P.* 4042.

maenen, mēnen, *ASax.* mænan, *OFris.* mēna, *OSax.* mēnian, *OIcel.* *meina*, *OHGerm.* *meinen*, *moan* (*main*, *moan*), *communicare*, *dicere*, *significare*, *queri*, *Laȝ.* 8294 & 29613; mēnen *a. r.* 274 & 316; *Orm.* 4817; meanen *Kath.* 1243 & 2345; mēne owl and night. 1255; *Rob. Glouc.* 330, 28; *c. of l.* 401; *Trist.* 2, 2; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 94; *Triam.* 28 & 473; mōne *Rich.* 4636; *Percev.* 128; mēne (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2065; hit is â schêp(h)erde þat î of mēne

*Hartsh. m. t.* 74; as Marc mênep in þe gospel *vis. P. P.* 6178; and mênip him bi name *Tor.* 759; i wôt what pis mènes *Rob. Br.* 155, 11; as þe stori mônes 128. 2; þei mênén *Mand.* 132; mænde, mēnde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1904 & 2438; mēnde *Degrev.* 1568; mēnde (mānte) *a. r.* 64; ase ich êr mēnde *Shoreh.* 129; mēnden *Marh.* 6, 4; *compos.* bimēnen (-mōnen).

mêninge, *OHGerm.* meinunga, *meaning*, *moaning*, *communication*, *prompt. parv.* 332; *Percev.* 1986; *Rob. Br.* 25, 26; *ant. Arth. XLVI*, 11.

mēnnesse meanness, *community*, *rel. ant.* 1, 42.

maer (meer), *ASax.* (ge)mære, *OIcel.* mæri, *meer*, „limes“, *prompt. parv.* 333; mæ (mér) *Laz.* 2133; mære *lud. Cov.* 171; mères „terminos“, *ps.* 2, 8.

maere, *ASax.* mære, *OIcel.* mærr, *Goth.* mêrs, *OSax.* mârî, *OHGerm.* mârer, *famous*, *illustrious*, *Orm.* 806; mære (mêre) *Laz.* 1139; mære *Furn. p. VIII*, 196; *Wr. spec.* 26. mærlîche *famously*, *Laz.* 2677.

maep, *ASax.* mæð, *OHGerm.* (ga)mahida, *meeth*, *fitness*, *measure*, *modesty*, *dignity*, *Orm.* 7515; mēp *Wr. spec.* 103; mēde *st. gen.* 3601; mæðe (mēpe) (*dat.*) *Laz.* 977; in mesure & mēpe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 247; wipouten mēp(e) *c. of l.* 318; and Mari lêdd(e) hir lif wip mēpe *met. hom.* 107; man ne can his mûdes mēde (*acc.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *compos.* unmæp.

mêðful *a. r.* 430; mēpful (mêthful) *Wr. spec.* 32; *ps.* 3, 6. mēðleas *meedless*, *a. r.* 96; mēplēs *Gaw. gloss.*

mēpe *moderate*, *Halliw. dict.* 552; *compos.* unmēde. mēdelike *moderately*, *st. gen.* 1758.

maeðezien, *ASax.* (ge)mæðegian, *temper*, *moderate*: we sculled mēðegis heore môð *Laz.* 25231.

maeðien, *ASax.* mæðian, *temper*, *moderate*: þe man þe hit mēðed riht *rel. ant.* 1, 132; ân angel mēðede hire dat nêð *st. gen.* 1242.

maew („meaw“), *ASax.* mæp (*alcedo*), *OIcel.* mâr (*larus*), *mew (maw)*, *Wr. voc.* 90; môwe *prompt. parv.* 346; *compos.* sêmēwe.

ma3, *ASax.* mæg, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *Goth.* mag, *OIcel.* mâ, (*pret. pres.*) may, *Orm.* 199; mai (maiz) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; mai owl and night. 228; (may) *c. of l.* 1; mai, mei *a. r.* 6; mæi *Laz.* 1202; þu maht *Marh.* 4, 25; *Wr. spec.* 91; maht, miht *Orm.* 1488 & 1492; maut *Wr. an. lit.* 8;

miht *Laʒ.* 13289; *harrow.* 80; migt *owl and night.* 555; *Brand.* 30; meiht (maht) *a. r.* 102 & 406; (we, ʒe, hî) mazen, mawen *Laʒ.* 731 & 1333; mahen *Kath.* 757; mawen *Wr. spec.* 96; muwen (mazen) *a. r.* 16; muzen *Furn. p. VIII,* 104; (muzhen) *Orm.* 202; muʒe *owl and night.* 182; mowen *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 13967; mowe *Rob. Glouc.* 316, 13; *c. of l.* 23; *Mand.* 5; *Hoccl. I,* 148; moun *s. s. Wr.* 1340; mahe (*subj.*) *Kath.* 967; mawe *Furn. p. VIII,* 168; mæie (mawe) *Laʒ.* 3180; muzhe *Orm.* 200; muhe *owl and night.* 1579; mowe *Bek.* 141; *deriv. main, maht, muʒen.*

maʒ, *ASax.* mæg? *OIcel.* mær? *Goth.* mavi? *may, maid, Orm.* 2489; *may Laʒ.* 30486\*; *Wr. spec.* 26; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 5271; *Toun. myst.* 67; *Amad Robs. LIII,* 9; *mai met. hom.* 39.

maʒe („mahe“), *ASax.* maga, *OHGerm.* mago, *OIcel.* magi, *maw, stomachus, rel. songs V,* 171; *mawe a. r.* 370; *Rob. Glouc.* 311, 16; *Alis.* 1260; *vis. P. P.* 9715; *Hardw. poem* 43, 6; *met. hom.* 124.

mâʒe? môʒ, *ASax.* mâga (?), *maugh, kinsman, st. gen.* 1761; môʒe (*dat. pl.*) *H. zeütschr.* 11, 299.

mâʒe (mâwe), môʒe (môwe), *ASax.* mäge, mæge, *female relative, cousin, Laʒ.* 257 & 25897; môʒe (mâʒe) *Furn. p. VIII,* 15; *môwe rel. songs V,* 162; *Rob. Glouc.* 316, 5; *môw(e) sister in law, prompt. parv.* 345; *môwe (mêhe) a. r.* 76; *môwe (pl.) Furn. p. V<sup>1</sup>,* 3; *mêhen (pl.) Marh.* 16, 9.

maʒden, *ASax.* mægden, *maiden (maid), Orm.* 2102; *pat maiden, mæiden, maide, mæide Laʒ.* 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225; *maiden Tor.* 2008; *meiden Kath.* 66; *a. r.* 64; *maide owl and night.* 1416; *Rob. Glouc.* 206, 12; *maid Gow. conf. am.* 1, 150; *maidene (gen. pl) rel. ant.* 1, 128; *meidene Marh.* 5.

maidin-, maidechild *Wicl. gloss.* 27; *maidechild Laʒ.* 14378. *maʒdenhād Orm.* 4606; *maidenhōd Chauc. C. t.* 2331; *meiden-, meidehōd a. r.* 164 & 392; *maidenhēd Gow. conf. am.* 2, 230; *st. gen.* 1852.

*mazdenman virgin, Orm.* 2085; *maidenmon Wr. spec.* 82.

maidekin, *ODutch* maegdeken, „puella“, *prompt. parv.* 319.

maʒđ, *ASax.* mæg(e)đ, *OSax. OHGerm.* magad, *virgin. maʒphād Orm.* 2339; *meidhād Marh.* 2.

maeip, *ASax.* mægð, „(proge)nies, tribus“, *Wr. voc.* 87; mazpe (*dat.*) *Orm.* 6985.

mâh, *ASax.* mâh, *bold, Laz.* 10201; *compos. imâh.*

maht, *ASax.* meaht, miht, *OSax. OHGerm.* maht, *Goth.* mahths, *from* maȝ, *might (maught), potestas, Wr. spec.* 34; mazt *Mor. a. p.* 3, 112; maght *Iw.* 3621; (maught) *Trist.* 3, 45; maht, miht *Orm.* 2015 & 2956; miht *transact.* 18, 26; miȝt (miht) *c. of l.* 1174; *might vis. P. P.* 235; *Chauc. C. t.* 540; mihte *a. r.* 26; *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *rel. songs IV*, 16; mighte (mihte) *prompt. parv.* 337; mæhte (mihte) (*dat.*) *Laz.* 6810; mahte (*acc.*) *Marh.* 7, 6. miȝtful *c. of l.* 588; *st. gen.* 100.

might, *ASax.* meaht, *maught, strong, sacram.* 182; min miȝte name *st. gen.* 3038; *compos. almiht.*

mahtiz, *ASax.* meahhtig, mihtig, *OHGerm.* mahtiger, *Goth.* malhteigs, *mighty, Orm.* 806; mazti *rel. ant.* 1, 214; mæhti (mihti) *Laz.* 2839; mazti, miȝti *st. gen.* 983 & 3797; mihti *a. r.* 182; miȝti *Brand.* 16; mighti *Chauc. C. t.* 108.

maile, *Fr.* maille, *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula, *mail, prompt. parv.* 320; mailles (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. XXX*, 5.

maim(e)n, *OFr.* mahaigner, *MLat.* mahamiare, *maim, Chauc. C. t.* 6714; mainin (maimin) *prompt. parv.* 320; imaimed (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 288, 4; *vis. P. P.* 11746.

main, *ASax.* mæg(e)n, *OSax.* megin, *OHGerm.* magan, megin, *OIcel.* magn, megin, *from* maȝ, *main, potentia, Laz.* 1541; *Rob. Glouc.* 10, 7; *Alis.* 656; *lud. Cov.* 25; mein *Marh.* 12, 4; *c. of l.* 1479; maine (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 4; *Triam.* 740.

mainful *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1092; meinful *Kath.* 1096.

maister, *OFr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister, *master, owl and night.* 1776; *s. s. IVr.* 36; meister *a. r.* 236.

meistren *master, Kath.* 1280.

maithe, *ASax.* magede, *meaden, wild chamomile, Wr. voc.* 190; maide, maithis *prompt. parv.* 319.

mak (make?), *OIcel.* makr, *for* imak? *fit, meet, easy, „aptus“, prompt. parv.* 321.

makli *easily, prompt. parv.* 322.

mâk, *Dan.* mâk, maddik, *OIcel.* madkr, maak (*mauk*), *maggot, „cimeæ“, prompt. parv.* 321; mauk *Wr. voc.* 190; maked (*for* madek?) 255.

make, *ASax.* maca, *OIcel.* maki, *OSax.* (gi)maco,

*OHGerm.* (gi)mahho, *make* (*maik*), *conjux*, *par*, *a. r.* 114; *Orm.* 1276; *owl and night.* 1157; *rel. ant.* 1, 224; *Shoreh.* 67; *Alis.* 3314; *vis. P. P.* 1596; *s. s. Wr.* 239; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 45; *Degrev.* 1116; *m. Arth. F.* 1062; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; *pe turtle pat hap lost hir make Chauc. C. t.* 9954; *he wēnes his mak(e) mai nā man find(e) met. hom.* 49. *makelēs Marh.* 11, 4; *c. of l.* 819; *Chauc. Tröil.* 172; *ant. Arth. XXVII,* 10.

*makere maker, vis. P. P.* 6095.

*makien, ASax. macian, OFris. makia, OSax. macon, OHGerm. machon, make, La3.* 635; *Kath.* 1026; *a. r.* 6; *maki Wr. treat.* 138; *maken c. of l.* 479; *vis. P. P.* 1179; *makin prompt. parv.* 321; *mā Trist.* 3, 43; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 283; (*maa*) *Percev.* 520; *makie (pres.) Wr. spec.* 86; *mās pr. consc.* 255; *makede (pret.) a. r.* 224; *Wr. treat.* 132; *māde Mand.* 261; (*maade*) *c. of l.* 34; *maked (part.) Orm.* 995; *Shoreh.* 71; *maad Chauc. C. t.* 396; *compos. imakien.*

*mâl, ASax. mâl, ODutch mael, OHGerm. mâl, meil? Goth. mail? mole (maul, mail), macula, naevus; mool. rel. ant.* 1, 108; *môles (pl.) vis. P. P.* 8651.

*mâl, ASax. mâl, mæl (sermo, stipendium), OIcel. mâl (sermo, pactum), OSax. OHGerm. mahal (sermo, concio, pactum), mail, speech, tribute: o Grickishe mâl Orm.* 4270; *moal st. gen.* 81; & *samnen lazhelike & riht pe kinges rihte mâle Orm.* 10188.

*male, OFr. male, ODutch maele, OHGerm. mal(a)ha, mail, bag, „mantica“, prompt. parv.* 323; *sacram.* 179; *males (pl.) vis. P. P.* 2940.

*mâlen? mail, maculare? môled (part.) vis. P. P.* 8584; *compos. bimôlen.*

*malle, Fr. mail, Lat. malleus, mall, (dat.) Tor.* 322; *melles (pl.) pr. consc.* 6572.

*malskren masker, bewilder; malskred (part.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 255; *malskrid (maskrid?) Will.* 16 (*Hartsh. m. t.* 276); *maskede men Brand.* 6.

*malt, ASax. mealt, OIcel. malt, OHGerm. malz, malt, Wr. voc.* 93; *prompt. parv.* 323; *vis. P. P.* 392; *Chauc. C. t.* 7328.

*malтин, Germ. malzen, mälzen, malt, prompt. parv.* 323; *malte melt, soften? (cmp. OHGerm. malzer lenis) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1566; *see melten.*



mamelen *mumble*, *vis. P. P.* 2514.

mamere(n), *ASax.* mamerian? *mammer*, *mumble*, *Wr. voc.* 203; *memered?* (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

(man) mon, *ASax.* man, mon, *OIcel.* man, mon, mun, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμνηναι, (*pret. pres.*) *man* (*mun*), *think*, *will*, *Percev.* 567; *pr. consc.* 96; *Tor.* 1113; *m. Arth. F.* 3230; pou mon bê dēd *Iw.* 703; mun *Min.* 12; *ant. Arth. XXV*, 3; it mune? *Orm.* 14356; (we, ye) mon(e) *Halliw. nug. poet.* 41; *Town. myst.* 63; per mone nō dintus him dere *avow. Arth. III*, 11; pai mun(e) *Min.* 3; *deriv.* manegen, munen.

man, *ASax.* man(n), mon(n), *OE* *man*, *OHGerm.* man, *OIcel.* mann, *Goth.* (mann) *gen. pl.* manne, *man* (*mon*), *Bek.* 4; *Shoreh.* 1; *Alis.* 1579; *Mand.* 1; *vis. P. P.* 690; *Chauc. C. t.* 733; *Iw.* 2109; *pr. consc.* 42; man hem halt for gōde men *Orm.* 387; mon *Laz.* 910; *Kath.* 925; *a. r.* 8; *c. of l.* 622; mannes (*gen.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4797; monnes *Kath.* 237; manne (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 798; monne *a. r.* 68; men (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Orm.* 123; *owl and night.* 385 & 923; *vis. P. P.* 64; & spa men (me) dide sōne *Kath.* 1552; in eorde me hine sette *Laz.* 27933; ase me seīd *a. r.* 54; men (*for mannen, dat. pl.*) *Kath.* 406; *a. r.* 286; *Bek.* 310; manne (*gen. pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 82; *Orm.* 2597; *Rob. Glouc.* 312, 15; monne *a. r.* 384; menne *P. P. p.* 540; monnen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 345; manne *owl and night.* 389; [mennes (*gen. pl.*) *Orm.* 386; *Mand.* 104]; *compos.* aker-, alder-, bonde-, burz-, cheap-, dri-, fā-, fōt-, gleo-, 30-, heaved-, hīrēd-, leof-, sæ-, steor-, wēp(en)-, wifman.

mancun *Furn. p. VIII*, 153; mankun *owl and night.* 847; monkun *Laz.* 436; *harrow.* 130; mankin *Orm.* 1; *st. gen.* 240; monkin *Wr. spec.* 95.

mon-qualm (man-cwalm) *Laz.* 3908.

manhōd *Shoreh.* 148; manhēd *Chauc. C. t.* 758; monheed *Aud.* 55.

manlich *manly*, *human*, *Furn. p. XXIII*, 33; *vis. P. P.* 2991; monlich *Kath.* 1324; manli *Iw.* 3207; monluker (*comp.*) *a. r.* 422; manlokest *Will. gloss.* 234.

manliche, *ASax.* manlica, *Goth.* manleika, *OHGerm.* manlichea, *human form*, *rel. ant.* 1, 234.

mon-rēden *homage*, *Laz.* 420; man-rēde *Furn. p. XIII*, 203; *Alis.* 4665; monrāden *ant. Arth. L*, 5; monrāde *harrow.* 88.

monscepe (mansipe) *dignity, honour, Laz.* 346; manshippe *Orm.* 19014.

monslahe *Marh.* 11, 8.

mon-sleht *Laz.* 27826; monsleht *a. r.* 56; manslazt *Bek.* 365; *st. gen.* 485; monslazt *Aud.* 2.

mân, *ASax.* mân, *OIcel.* meinn, *OHGerm.* meiner, *bad, false.*

mânāp *false oath, Orm.* 4480.

mônsware *perjurus, Laz.* 4148.

mânsworn *mainsworn, perjurus, Iw.* 3938; mânswore *Laz.* 22139; mônsworn *Mor. a. p.* 2, 182.

mân, *ASax.* mân, *OSax.* mên, *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* mein, *sin:* pat tu þe lôke þel fra mân in âþes & i þitness *Orm.* 4478. mônful „*profanus*“, *Wr. voc.* 94.

mande (maunde), *ASax.* mand, *ODutch* mande, *maund*, „*sportula*“, *prompt. parv.* 330.

mande (maundee), *OFr.* mandé, *Lat.* mandatum, *maundy, Mand.* 18; *vis. P. P.* 11086.

mane, *OHGerm.* mana, *OIcel.* mön, *mane*, „*juba*“, *prompt. parv.* 324; *Alis.* 1957; *Iw.* 1853.

mane, *OHGerm.* (far)mana? *mind, remembrance, (dat.) Percev.* 553; mone *Rob. Glouc.* 281, 21 & 293, 2; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 9637.

mânen? *OIcel.* meina (*prohibere*)? *blame, reprove?* mônê *Mapes* 336; þêr dêdes þou not mônê(s) *Rob. Br.* 219, 28.

(manēzen) monezen, *ASax.* mani(ge)an, monian, *OFris.* monia, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* manon, *remember, bring to mind, mention, Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 240; moneze (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 89; monin *prompt. parv.* 342.

manêr, *OFr.* manoir, *manor, Bek.* 480; manoir *vis. P. P.* 3679.

manêre, *OFr.* maniere, *manner, a. r.* 6; *Furn. p. XVII,* 301; manêre (maneere) *c. of l.* 663.

mang, mong, *ASax.* (ge) *OSax.* (gi)mang, *mang (mong), mixture, a. r.* 384; mang (*for a mang?*) *pimmankin Orm.* 239; a mang *among*, 110; a-mong *a. r.* 2; owl and night. 497; a móng men *harrow.* 131; a manges *amongst, Shoreh.* 21; *Percev.* 1148; a monges *Mand.* 11; bî mong *Kath.* 200; *a. r.* 100; *Wr. spec.* 35; *compos.* imang.

mongcorn *prompt. parv.* 342; *cr. P. P.* 1567.

mange(n), *ASax.* (ge)mangian, *OIcel.* manga, *trade, barter, ps.* 101, 27; manges (*pres.*) *a. r.* 408\*.

mangare, *ASax.* mangere, *ODutch* manger, *monger*, „mercator“, *Wr. voc.* 88; mongeres (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XII*, 69.  
 manglen *mingle*; mongled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 338; mong-  
 linde (*part.*) 116.

manig, *ASax.* manig, mænig, monig, *OSax.* manag, *OHGerm.* manager, *Goth.* manags, *many* (*mony*), *Orm.* 693; *mani owl and night.* 1321; *Shoreh.* 8; *moni Marh.* 1; *a. r.* 2; *meni Bek.* 654; *Tor.* 699; *manies* (*gen. m.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 18; *monies kunnes* (*mani kinnes*) *Laz.* 1710; *manize* (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 428; *manye lêches vis. P. P.* 4347; *monie a. r.* 200.

manifald, *ASax.* manigfeald, *Goth.* managfalps, *manifold*, *Iw.* 2973; *monivold a. r.* 176.

monivolden *multiply, a. r.* 402.

menitūwe „sollers“, *Wr. voc.* 88.

manie, *ASax.* manigo, men(i)go, *OHGerm.* managi, *Goth.* managei, *many*, *multitude*; *monien* (*acc.*) *Laz.* 24558.

mankin, *ODutch* manken, *mang*, „mutilare“, *prompt. parv.* 325; *mankit* (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

manne, *ASax. Goth.* manna, *man?* *monnen* (*for monne?*) (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 24509; *rel. ant.* 1, 171.

mannisse, mennisse *human nature, rel. ant.* 1, 129 & 130; *mannesse* (*menness*) *Kath.* 1118.

mantel, *OFr.* mantel, *mantle, Bek.* 2100; *mantles* (*pl.*) *Marh.* 7.

mapel (*mapul*), *ASax.* mapel, *maple*, „acer“, *Wr. voc.* 181; *prompt. parv.* 325; *Chauc. C. t.* 2925.

marche, *ASax.* mearc, *OSax.* marca, *Goth.* marka, *OHGerm.* marcha, *march*, *border*, „confinium“, *prompt. parv.* 325; *pe king of pe marche Furn. p. XIII*, 32; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 10516; *marches* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 292; *merkes? Trist.* 3, 41.

marchen, *OHGerm.* marchon, *march*, *border*: *pe king-dōm of Hungarie pat marchep tô pe lond of Polaine Mand.* 6; *marchen tô gideres vis. P. P.* 126.

mare, *ASax.* mara, mæra (?), *OIcel.* mara, *MHGerm.* mare, *mare*, „ephialtes, sagana“, *prompt. parv.* 326; *siren? Kath.* 1500; *mirie singed ðis mere rel. ant.* 1, 221; *compos. nihtmare.*

(mâren) môrin, *OHGerm.* mêron, *increase, prompt. parv.* 343; *môrep* (*pres.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 243; *môred* (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 181.

mar3, *ASax.* mearg, mearh, *OSax.* †marg, *OHGerm.* marg, marc, *OFris.* merg, *OIcel.* mergr, *marrow*, *medulla*; mar3, margh, mary, mergh, merew3, merow, merow3 *Wicl. gloss.* 29; mary, marow (marwh, marugh) *prompt. parv.* 326; mary *Chauc. C. t.* 13957; mergh *Halliiv. dict.* 550; merowe (*dat.*) *apol.* 91.

marybōn *Chauc. C. t.* 382; *Lidg. m. p.* 165.

mariin, *Fr.* marier, *marry*, *prompt. parv.* 326; marie *Mor. a. p.* 2, 52; marien (*pres.*) *Mand.* 212.

mark, *ASax.* marc, *ODutch* mark, merk, *OFris.* merk, *OIcel.* mörk, *mark*, *prompt. parv.* 326; marc *vis. P. P.* 2533; for marke ne for punde *Furn. p. VIII*, 149.

marke, *ASax.* (ge)mearc, *MHGerm.* marc, *ODutch* mark, merk, *OIcel.* mark, merki, *mark*, *signum*, (*acc.*) *La3.* 19099; *Chauc. C. t.* 6201; *s. a. c. X*, 47; marke, merke *Marh.* 5, 16 & 13, 18; merke *prompt. parv.* 334; *a. r.* 300; *Orm.* 17982; *Rob. Br.* 129, 9; merk *vis. P. P.* 10324; *pr. consc.* 4402; *met. hom.* 57; merke (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 11192; (*acc.*) *st. gen.* 3455; merken (*pl.*) *a. r.* 364; markis *s. s. Wr.* 1928.

marken, *ASax.* mearcian, *OIcel.* marka, merkja, *mark*, *signare*; merkin *prompt. parv.* 334; merke (*pres.*) *lud. Cov.* 308; markeþ *Shoreh.* 7; markede (*pret.*) *La3.* 5642; markedest *Marh.* 10; marked (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 7796; markid *s. s. Wr.* 2595; merked *Mor. a. p.* 1617; *compos.* imarken.

market, *Lat.* mercātus, *market*, *prompt. parv.* 326; *Alis.* 1515.

market-beter *Chauc. C. t.* 3934.

marl, *ODutch* margel, mergel, *OHGerm.* mergil, *marl*, *prompt. parv.* 327; marle (*dat.*) *P. P. p.* 541.

marl (ms. marle)-pit *Chauc. C. t.* 3460.

marmon, *Lat.* marmor?

marmon (marbre)-stān, *ASax.* marmanstān, *marble-stone*, *La3.* 1317; marbelstōn *Bek.* 2142.

marren (marre), *ASax.* merran, myrran (*offendere*, *impedire*), *OSax.* merrian, *ODutch OHGerm.* merren, marren (*impedire*, *tardare*), *Goth.* marzjan (σκανδαλίζειν), *mar* (*mer*), *cr. P. P.* 132; he palde merrin hire meidhād *Marh.* 4; marre (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 279; ā maide marreþ me *Wr. spec.* 29; merred *Kath.* 1780; merres *Halliiv. nug. poet.* 39; mārde (*pret.*) *La3.* 1903; mirde („mired“) *met. hom.* 38; *compos.* amarren.

(marrelen) marlin, *Dutch* mar(re)len, *from* marren, *marl*, „illaqueare“, *prompt. parv.* 327.

martir, *Lat.* martyr, *martyr*, *Kath.* 2217.

martirdōm *Laz.* 10120.

(maru) marw, marow *marrow*, „socius“, *prompt. parv.* 327; maro *Town. myst.* 110.

maschin *mash*, „miscere“, *prompt. parv.* 328.

mase *maze*, *Furn. p. XXIII*, 14; *Chauc. Troil.* 6838; (maze) *vis. P. P.* 471.

māse, *ASax.* māse, *ODutch* meese, *OHGerm.* meisa, (ti)mouse, *parus*, *Lidg. m. p.* 203; mōse *owl and night.* 69; *compos. cōl-*, *titemāse.*

masedliche *foolishly*, *a. r.* 272.

masednesse *confusion*, *Chauc. C. t.* 8937.

masel (masil), *ODutch* masel, *measle*, *prompt. parv.* 328; maseles (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 161.

? mæslesceafe „eruca“, *Wr. voc.* 91.

masen *maze*, *be confused*, *bewildered*; mase (*pres.*) *Will. gloss.*; ye mase *Chauc. C. t.* 10261; mased (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 4946; mased of wine *ps.* 77, 65; masid *sacram.* 653; masid and mad *Mar. mir. pl.* 170; *compos. a-*, *bimasen.*

maser, *ASax.* (?) *ODutch* maser (*tuber*), *OHGerm.* masar, *OIcel.* mōsur, *mazer*, *knotty wood*, *bowl*, *Wr. voc.* 198; *prompt. parv.* 328; *wills and invent.* 35; masere (*dat.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; hire nap of mazere *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

maske, *ODutch* masche, *OHGerm.* masca, *mash* (*mesh*), *prompt. parv.* 329.

maskel, *ODutch* maschel, *spot*; maskle (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 556.

maskellēs *Mor. a. p.* 1, 743.

mast, *ASax.* mæst, *OHGerm.* mast, *mast*, „mclus“, *prompt. parv.* 329; *Chauc. C. t.* 3264; mastes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1100.

mast, *ASax.* mæst, *OHGerm.* mast, *mast*, *sagina*: *pe wilde bār*, *penne* (*wane*) *he i* (*in*) *pan mæste* (*maste*) *monie swin imêted Laz.* 21263.

mastswin *prompt. parv.* 329.

masin, *ASax.* mæstan, *OHGerm.* masten, *ODutch* mesten, *fatten*, „saginare“, *prompt. parv.* 329.

masti, *Germ.* mastig, *masty*, *fat*; mastie (*pl.*) *swine Chauc. h. of f.* 1777.

mastling, *ASax.* mæs(t)ling, *mas(t)lin*, *brass*, *Rob. Glouc.* 87, 2; *mestling* *a. r.* 284\*.

mat, *OFr.* mat, *mate*, *tired*, *confounded*, *a. r.* 382; *c. of l.* 1205; (*mate*) *Iw.* 427; *Rich.* 6749; *Flor.* 771; *Tor.* 679; *mate (pl.) Kath.* 2015.

mate, *ODutch* (ge)maet (*socius*), *OHGerm.* gimazo (*conviva*)? *mate*, *companion*, *prompt. parv.* 329; *Rob. Glouc.* 236, 1.

mâte, *OIcel.* mâti, *MHGerm.* mâze (*modus*): môte (*moderately*, *tolerably*) *wôk prompt. parv.* 345.

maten, *OFr.* mater, *mate*, *defeat*, *a. r.* 98; *mate Mor. a. p.* 1, 612; *mated (part.) c. of l.* 1324.

matte, *ASax.* meatta, *Lat.* matta, *mat*, *Wr. voc.* 260; *prompt. parv.* 329.

mattok, *ASax.* mattoc, *mattuc*, *mattock*, „*ligo*“, *prompt. parv.* 330; *Wr. voc.* 234.

mape, *ASax.* maða, *Goth.* mapa, *OHGerm.* mado, *ODutch* made, *maye*, *mad*, „*cimeax*“, *Wr. voc.* 91; „*maye* or *mathe*“ *prompt. parv.* 330; *mapen (pl.) Hallw. dict.* 544.

maðelen, *ASax.* maðelian, *mæðlan*, *Goth.* maþljan, *speak, prate*; *maðeleð (pres.) a. r.* 74; *maðelinde (part.)* 86.

maðelere, *ASax.* maðelere, *prater*, *a. r.* 88\*.

maðelild *id. ibid.*

maðelunge, *ASax.* maðelung, *prating*, (*dat.*) *a. r.* 76.

mâðem? *ASax.* mâð(u)m, *OSax.* mêthom, *OIcel.* (meiðmr) *pl.* meiðmar, *Goth.* maipms, *treasure*; *mâðmes (pl.) Laz.* 896; *mâðmes (madmes?) Orm.* 6471; *rel. ant.* 1, 174.

(mâwen) mōwen, *ASax.* mâpan, *ODutch* maeyen, *MHGerm.* mæn, *mow (maw)*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 11; *mōwe owl and night.* 1038; *meowen (mēwen) (pret.) Laz.* 1942.

mâwer *mower*, *Wr. voc.* 213.

me, *ASax.* me, *OFris.* OSax. mi, *OHGerm.* mir, *OIcel.* mer, *Goth.* mis, *Lat.* mihi, *Gr.* μοι, *Russ.* мнѣ (*dat.*), *ASax.* me, *mec*, *OFris.* OSax. mi, *OHGerm.* mih, *OIcel.* *Goth.* mik, *Lat.* Ir. me, *Gr.* μέ, *Welsh Gael.* mi, *Russ.* меня (*acc.*), *me*, *Laz.* 698; *Kath.* 470; *a. r.* 26; *c. of l.* 330; *me self (for i self) Amis* 850; *ich me seolf Marh.* 11, 13; *i me self sah godes gâst Orm.* 12592; *ich me selve s. s. Web.* 383; *mi* 135; *mi selve Wr. spec.* 93; *mi self ich w(u)lle teo Laz.* 791.

me, *OFris.* *ODutch* men? *but*, *Kath.* 327 & 1281; *me*,

pu hêdene hund, þe hêhe healent is mîn help *Mark.* 6;  
me wênestu *a. r.* 54; me muchel zef he us 388.

mêche, *ASax.* mēce, *Goth.* (mēkeis, mēki?) *acc.* mēki,  
*OIce.* mækir, mæki, *OSax.* maki, sword; mæche (*dat.*)  
*Laz.* 7495; mēchen (*dat. pl.*) 178.

mede, *ASax.* medu, meodu, *OFris.* mede, *OHGerm.*  
medo, meto, *OIce.* miöðr, mead (meath), „mulsum“, *prompt.*  
*parv.* 331; *Laz.* 6928; *Wr. spec.* 88; meþe *Wr. voc.* 178;  
*Chauc.* *C. t.* 3261.

mêde, *ASax.* mēd, *OSax.* mēda, *OFris.* mēde, meide,  
mīde, *OHGerm.* mēta, mieta, meed, „praemium, merces“,  
*prompt. parv.* 331; *Laz.* 17646; *a. r.* 94; *Orm.* 3380;  
*Bek.* 34; *Wr. spec.* 42; *vis. P. P.* 1777; *Rich.* 5404;  
*Chauc.* *C. t.* 3380; *Wicl. John* 4; *pr. consc.* 96; mēden  
(*pl.*) *Kath.* 1646; *a. r.* 240.

mêde, *ASax.* mæd, *OFris.* mēde? mead, pratum, *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 89; (*dat.*) owl and night. 438; *Alis.* 8; *s. s. Wr.*  
1120; mēdes (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 496, 5.

mêdwurt *Wr. voc.* 139.

mêde, *ASax.* mēdo, *Goth.* mōdei, *OHGerm.* muoti;  
*compos.* eadmēde.

medeme, *ASax.* medume, moderate, *rel. ant.* 1, 129  
& 132.

mēden (mēdin) reward, „remunerare“, *prompt. parv.*  
331; *Kath.* 415; mēdeþ (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 1789; mēded  
(*pret.*) *Will. gloss.*

medewe, *ASax.* meadu, mædu, *MHGerm.* mate? meadow,  
*Mand.* 312; medewe, midewe „pratum“, *prompt. parv.* 337;  
medewe (*dat.*) *Laz.* 30251; medue *Rob. Br.* 195, 7; me-  
dewes (*pl.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 327.

medle, *OFr.* mesle (mespilum)?

medle-trē *Halliv. dict.* 547.

medlen (medlin), *OFr.* mesler? meddle, „miscere“,  
*prompt. parv.* 331; *Hoccl. I.* 176; medlip (*pres.*) *Shoreh.*  
28; medled (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.*; (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 5159;  
*Mand.* 76; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 330; see mellen.

meagre, *Fr.* maigre, meager, *vis. P. P.* 2727; *Chauc.*  
*r. r.* 218; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1198.

melden, *ASax.* meldian (loqui, indicare, prodere),  
*OHGerm.* meldan (prodere), *OSax.* meldon, denounce, met.  
*hom.* 166; see mellen; *compos.* bimelden.

mele, *ASax.* melo, meolo *Ettm. lex.*, mealo *Bout. ev.*

*gloss.*, *OHGerm.* *melo*, *ODutch* *mele*, *OIcel.* *miöl*, *meal*, *farina*, *Orm.* 1552; *vis. P. P.* 8555; *Mand.* 189; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3937; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 226; *meele prompt. parv.* 331; *melowe (dat.) Wicl. gloss.*

? *meldēw*, *ASax.* *meledeap*, *OHGerm.* *militou*, *mildew*, *Wicl. gloss.*; *mildēw prompt. parv.* 337.

*meleseke Iw.* 2032.

*mêle*, *ASax.* *mêle*, *pot*; *mêles (pl.) Halliw. dict.* 548.

*mell*, *OIcel.* *meðal*, *mell*, *middle*: *a melle Mar. mir. pl.* 95; *o mell(e) Iw.* 1436; *i melle l. c. c.* 24.

*mellen (melle)*, *OFr.* *mesler?* *mell*, *mix*, *Ch. dr.* 538; *lud. Cov.* 21; *melled (part.) pr. consc.* 9431; *Lidg. m. p.* 23; *imelled Brand* 13; *see medlen.*

*mellen* = *melden?* *speak, tell*: *pe profete Isaye of him con melle (r. w. quelle) Mor. a. p.* 1, 796; *as i the melle (r. w. welle) Mar. mir. pl.* 97.

*melten (meltin)*, *ASax.* *meltan pret. mealt*, *Gr.* *μέλδεν*, *melt*, „*liquere, liquare*“, *prompt. parv.* 332; *Marh.* 6, 24; *Orm.* 17417; *rel. ant.* 1, 185; *melte Gow. conf. am.* 2, 37; *meltep (pres.) vis. P. P.* 11818; *malt (pret.) st. gen.* 1017; *s. s. Wr.* 2043; *Launf.* 740; *molten (part.) vis. P. P.* 8201; *pr. consc.* 7126; *met. hom.* 111; *molte Chauc. Troil.* 6380.

*melten*, *ASax.* *meltan*, *miltan*, *myltan*, *OIcel.* *melta?* *melt*: *pet fleoweden & melten (pret.) al of teares a. r.* 110; *pe gridire milte Furn. p. XV*, 204; *compos. imelten.*

(*melu?*) *melwe mellow, prompt. parv.* 332.

*mên?* *Fr.* *moyen*, *Span.* *mediano*, *mean*: *in pe mêne while Wicl. John* 4; *meene „medium“ prompt. parv.* 332.

*mengen (mengin)*, *ASax.* *mengan*, *OFris.* *menga*, *OSax.* *mengian*, *OIcel.* (mengja?) *part. mengjadr*, *mengdr*, *from mang*, *cmp. Gr.* *μυγύναι*, *meng (ming)*, *mix*, *prompt. parv.* 332; *his môd him gon mengen Laz.* 3407; *menge Wr. treat.* 140; *minge Rob. Glouc.* 42, 13; *meinþ (pres.) owl and night.* 943; *mengde (pret.) st. gen.* 3581; *mengde (meinde) Laz.* 15530; *meingde (mengde) a. r.* 326; *menged (part.) pr. consc.* 6738; *ps.* 105, 35; *mengid apol.* 87; *meind Wr. spec.* 24; *compos. imengen.*

*menginge (menging)*, *ASax.* *mengung*, *mixture, prompt. parv.* 332; *Wr. treat.* 136; *pr. consc.* 4705.

*mennisc*, *ASax.* *OSax.* *mennisc*, *OHGerm.* *menniscer*, *OIcel.* *menskr*, *Goth.* *mannisks*, *from man*, *human*; *men-niske (dat.) Orm. dedic.* 218.



menniscleȝc *humanity, human nature, Orm.* 85.

menniscnesse *id. ibid.* 1373.

menske, *OIcel.* menska (*humanitas, virtus, honor*), *OSax.* menniski (*humanitas*), *ensk* (*mense*), *dignity, honour, Laz.* 3360; *Kath.* 135; *a. r.* 38; *Amis* 690; *Trist.* 2, 91; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 162; *Percev.* 1423; *l. c. c.* 12; with menske and with manhēde *Degrev.* 83.

menskeful *a. r.* 358; menskful *Wr. spec.* 51; menscful *met. hom.* 10.

menskeliche *humanely, a. r.* 316; menskli *honorably, Gaw. gloss.*

menske(n) *mense, honour, grace, vis. P. P.* 1726; menskez (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 141; menske (*imper.*) *Kath.* 2008.

meoc, *OIcel.* miukr, *ODutch* muik, *Goth.* mûks, *meek, Orm.* 667; meok *Furn. p. XVIII,* 6; mēk *Rob. Glouc.* 287, 6; meoke *a. r.* 280; *Wr. spec.* 112; mēke *vis. P. P.* 803; *Mand.* 132; *Chauc. C. t.* 69; *pr. consc.* 395; meokest (*superlat.*) *Marh.* 4.

meokhēd *humilitas, Rob. Glouc.* 389, 17.

meokleȝc, *OIcel.* miukleikr, *humilitas, Orm.* 1546; mēkeleic *Kath.* 1240.

mēklich *meekly, altd. bl.* 399; meoklike (*adv.*) *Orm.* 11392; meokeliche *Marh.* 14, 20; mēkeliche *Trist.* 1, 16; mēkeli *Chauc. C. t.* 8424.

meoken *meek, a. r.* 276; *Orm.* 9385; mēkin „*humiliare*“, *prompt. parv.* 331; mēke *vis. P. P.* 2613; *Chauc. r. r.* 3541; *pr. consc.* 172.

meocnesse *meekness, Orm.* 10720; mieknesse *Wr. p. s.* 335; mēkenes *ant. Arth. XX,* 3; mēkenesse *Mand.* 170.

mercier, *Fr. mercier, mercer, a. r.* 66.

merci, *Fr. merci, mercy, Marh.* 5, 30; *a. r.* 30.

mere, *ASax.* mere, *OSax.* meri, *UHGerm.* meri, mari, *Lat.* mare, *mere (meer), „mare“, prompt. parv.* 333; *c. of l.* 671; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 158; mere, mære *Laz.* 21739 & 21959; meres (*pl.*) *ps.* 113, 8\*.

mermaidin *mermaid, „siren“, prompt. parv.* 334; meremaiden *Chauc. r. r.* 682.

mereman *merman, rel. ant.* 1, 221.

merminne (*mereminne*) *siren, Laz.* 1322; mereminne *Kath.* 1500\*.

mereneddre „*muraena*“, *Wr. voc.* 90.

mereswIn *mereswine, dolphin, Halliw. dict.* 550; mersuIn *met. hom.* 25.

mere (meere), *ASax. mere. myre, OHGerm. merhe, marhe, mare (meer, mear), „equa“, prompt. parv.* 333; *Chauc. C. t.* 543; *Percev.* 713; *mare rel. ant.* 2, 211; *Mand.* 250; *mure Bek.* 1173.

meren, *ASax. merian, clear? compos. ameren.*

merling, *Fr. merlan, whiting? „gammarus“, prompt. parv.* 334; *met. hom.* 136.

mersche (mersch?), *ASax. mersc, ODutch mersche, marsh, (acc.) ps.* 106, 34; *mershe (dat.) owl and night.* 304; *Wicl. gloss.*

(meru) merugh, merow, *ASax. mearu, OHGerm. mar(a)wer, tender, Halliw. dict.* 550; *meruwe (pl.) a. r.* 378.

mes, *OFr. mes, Lat. missus, mess, Degrev.* 1202; *mees vis. P. P.* 8132.

mêschen? *crush? mid pine clivres woldest me mêshe owl and night.* 84.

messager, *Fr. messenger, messenger, a. r.* 190.

messe, *ASax. mæsse, MLat. missa, mass, a. r.* 32; *Shoreh.* 27; *s. s. Wr.* 1631; *messe, masse prompt. parv.* 334; *masse Laz.* 24549.

measure, *Fr. mesure, measure, pr. consc.* 7690.

met, *ASax. met, OSax. (gi)met, OHGerm. mez, from meten, met, measure, prompt. parv.* 335; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *st. gen.* 439; *vis. P. P.* 8745; *met & mæp Orm.* 7515; *compos. i-, ofermet.*

metfastnesse, *ASax. gemetfæstniss, modesty, Orm.* 2524.

? metlic, *ASax. (ge)metlic, OFris. methk, OHGerm. mez-licher, moderate: he was a metli (ms. metely) man Halliw. dict.* 551; *compos. imetlic.*

metwand *prompt. parv.* 336.

mete, *ASax. mete, OSax. meti, mat, OIcel. matr, Goth.*

mats, *OHGerm. maz, meat, „cibus, esca“, prompt. parv.* 335; *Laz.* 657; *a. r.* 412; *Orm.* 3213; *owl and night.* 107; *Chauc. C. t.* 1617; *mete ne drink Degrev.* 1739; *at pe firste mete Eglam.* 1275.

metefetil *prompt. parv.* 335.

metesēl *Kob. Br.* 334, 6.

mête, *ASax. mæte, meet, modicus, aptus, Wr. spec.* 36; *Percev.* 802; *lud. Cov.* 318; *(meete) Chauc. C. t.* 2293; *compos. efen-, i-, ormête.*

meetli *meetly*, *Chauc.* r. r. 822; mêteliſke *Orm.* 10703.

mêtels *dream*, *vis.* *P. P.* 414; *Wicl. gloss.*

meten, *ASax.* *OSax.* metan, *OFris.* *OIcel.* meta, *Goth.* mitan, *OHGerm.* mezan, *mete* (meat), *metiri*, *Mor. a.* p. 1, 1031; *mete ps.* 107, 8; *metep* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 232; *ye mete vis. P. P.* 811; *mat* (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 29; *met pr. consc.* 7695; *Eglam.* 328; *Tor.* 701; *meten* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 46; *st. gen.* 2701; *compos.* imeten.

mêten (mêtin), *ASax.* mêtan, *OFris.* mêta, *OIcel.* mæta, *OSax.* môtian, *meet*, „obviare“, *prompt. parv.* 335; *meete vis. P. P.* 10116; *Chauc. C. t.* 14108; *pei meeten* (*pres.*) *Mand.* 164; *mêtte* (*pret.*) *Brand.* 14; *s. s.* *Wr.* 1297; *mêten Alis.* 5697; *compos.* imêten.

mêten, *ASax.* mætan, *ODutch* maeten (*metiri*)? *dream, vis. P. P.* 21; *mête Will. gloss.*; *mêtep* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 262; *mêtte* (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XXIII*, 8; *Chauc. C. t.* 3684; *mêted* (*part.*) *painted, Orm.* 1047.

mêtere „pictor“, *Wr. voc.* 89.

meting, *ASax.* metung, „mensuratio“, *prompt. parv.* 336.

mêting, *ASax.* (ge)mêting, *meeting, prompt. parv.* 336.

mêting, *ASax.* mæting, *dream, Alis.* 327; *vis. P. P.* 8031; „pictura“, *Wr. voc.* 89.

metsunge, *ASax.* metsung, *repast, (acc.) Laz.* 31769.

mid, *ASax.* mid, *OSax.* mid (midi), *OFris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* mip, *OIcel.* með, *OHGerm.* mit, miti, *Gr. μέτα?* *with, Kath.* 790 & 1953; *Orm.* 11077; *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 7; *c. of l.* 439; *Shoreh.* 5; *Wr. spec.* 94; *Alis.* 1513; *Horn* 260; *vis. P. P.* 293; *peo wimon was mid childe Laz.* 266; *he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten* 7948; *forfaren mid hungre* 23614; *pat he . . . mid his rihte honde witeze* (witie) *me wið* (fram) *sconde* 23737; *ich wulle wunien mid pe* 29630; *imeind mid spire and grêne segge owl and night.* 18; *ich alle blisse mid me bringe* 433; *pe ûle . . . mid pisse worde hire êgen abrâd* 1042; *mid sworde . . . fizte* 1066; *i ne mai mid zou wende Brand.* 23; *mid, mide Mark.* 13; *a. r.* 4, 106 & 274; *mide rel. songs V,* 174; *st. gen.* 2478; *compos.* hêr-, parmîd.

? *midwif midwife, „obstetrix“, prompt. parv.* 337; *cr. P. P.* 155; *mid-, medewiif Wicl. gloss.*; *medewiif Shoreh.* 12.

mid? midde, *ASax.* mid (?) *f. midde, OSax.* middi, *Goth.* midis *f. midja, OIcel.* miðr, *OHGerm.* mitter, *Lat.*

medius, *Gr.* μέσος (*for* μέδιος), *mid*: in þe midde (*dat.*) place *Mand.* 303; a midden āne wælde *La3.* 10001; of midden þine bōseme „*de medio sinu (tuo)*“, *a. r.* 146; tō midder (*dat. f.*) niht *La3.* 25714; a midden (*dat. pl.*) alle his fōn *c. of l.* 333.

middai, *ASax.* middæg, *OFris.* middei, *MHGerm.* mittac, *OHGerm.* mittitag, *midday*, *Brand.* 10; *vis. P. P.* 3480; middei *a. r.* 34.

midfesten, *ODutch* mid-vasten, *medium jejunii*, *La3.* 22256. midlenten *midlent*, *vis. P. P.* 11153.

midmorwen, *OHGerm.* mittimorgan, *mid-morrow*, *a. r.* 24.

midniht, *OHGerm.* mittinaht, *midnight*, *La3.* 1683; *a. r.* 236; midnigt *Wr. treat.* 132.

midrede, *ASax.* midhrīde, *OFris.* midrede, „*diaphragma*“, *Wr. voc.* 208.

midrif, *ASax.* midhrif, *OFris.* midref, *midrif*, „*diaphragma*“, *prompt. parv.* 337; midref *Wr. voc.* 183.

midsīde *latus medium?* stonden in water tō mid-side *rel. ant.* 1, 222.

midsomer, *ODutch* mid-somer, *midsummer*, *Wr. voc.* 273; *vis. P. P.* 9239; *Rob. Br.* 137, 19.

midwei *midway*: midwei bitweonen þet and ēster *a. r.* 412.

midwinter, *ASax.* midpinter, *midwinter*, *Rob. Glouc.* 452, 2; *Furn. p.* XXXIV, 12.

midde, *OHGerm.* mitti, *Lat.* medium? *mid*: kærþ þis lond a midde *La3.* 4836; a midde þe hevene *Wr. treat.* 132; a mid (*for* midde?) te burh *Kath.* 1478; a middes *amidst*, *vis. P. P.* 8202; *dep. of R.* 2; in middes þe sē *pr. consc.* 2938.

midde, *ASax.* *OFris.* midde, *OSax.* middia, *MHGerm.* (mitte?) *dat.* mitten, *mid*: þe stæf tobræc a midden *La3.* 8154.

middenerd, *ASax.* middaneard, *terra media*, *Furn. p.* VIII, 98; *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.

midde-night, *ODutch* midden-nacht, *nox media*, *s. s. Wr.* 2541.

mid(d)e-winter, *ASax.* middan-pinter, *hiems medius*, *a. r.* 412; *Brand.* 11.

middel, *OFris.* middel, *OHGerm.* mittiler, *middle*: þe middel place *Mand.* 2; medil *s. a. c. II*, 17; his medile sone *Isumb.* 179; midleste, *ASax.* midleste, (*superl.*) *La3.* 2116; *a. r.* 370; *chron. Engl.* 112.

middelærd *Laz.* 11167; *Orm.* 3980; middelærd *rel. songs IV*, 11; *Wr. spec.* 22; *Alis.* 214; *cr. P. P.* 69.

middelyard, *OSax.* middilgard, *OHGerm.* mittelgart, *OIcel.* medalgardr, *Chest. pl.* 1, 67.

middelnihht, *ASax.* middelneahht, *Laz.* 20607; middelnizt *owl and night.* 325.

middelwei *a. r.* 336.

mittel, *ASax.* *ODutch* middel, *MHGerm.* mittel, *middle, medium, a. r.* 180; *vis. P. P.* 8350; þe middel of pis lond *Rob. Glouc.* 229, 21; hire middel smal *Wr. spec.* 35; medil *Mar. mir. pl.* 128; ivêng me bi þan midle (*dat.*) *Laz.* 28069; in middel (*for* midle) of his live *s. s. Web.* 1729; *see* mell.

midder, *MHGerm.* mitter (*medius*)?

midderniht, *MHGerm.* mitternacht, *Laz.* 15942.

mig(g)e, *ASax.* mycg, *ODutch* mugge, *OHGerm.* mucca, *midge, culex, Wr. voc.* 223.

migge, *ASax.* micge, *ODutch* mige (mijge), *urine, a. r.* 402.

mizen, *ASax.* migan, *OIcel.* miga, *mingere; mæh (pret.) Laz.* 17726.

milc, *ASax.* meol(u)c, *milc Bout. ev. gloss., OFris.* melok, *OIcel.* miolk, *Goth.* miluks, *OHGerm.* miluh, *milk, lac, Laz.* 1182; *Orm.* 12662; milk *a. r.* 320; *Wr. spec.* 36; *Chauc. C. t.* 10928; melk *vis. P. P.* 3362; mulc *Brand.* 7; melke (*acc.*) *Shoreh.* 121.

melkwt t *Octov.* 1679.

milche, *OHGerm.* melcher, *milch (melch): milche cou prompt. parv.* 337; schê was melche lai le fr. 196.

milde, *ASax.* milde, *OSax.* mildi, *OIcel.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *OHGerm.* milter, *mild, Laz.* 30809; *Furn. p. VIII*, 13; *a. r.* 120; *Orm.* 668; *Rob. Glouc.* 287, 6; *Wr. spec.* 62; mil're (*compar.*) *a. r.* 268; *owl and night.* 1773; mildest (*superl.*) *vis. P. P.* 13466.

mild-heorte *misericors, Laz.* 16813.

mildheortnesse *misericordia, a. r.* 120; *Orm.* 2896; mildhertnes *ps.* 87, 12.

mildeliche *mildly, a. r.* 40; *Brand.* 3; mildeli *vis. P. P.* 1395.

milde, *OIcel.* mildi, *OHGerm.* milti, *clemency.*

mildeful *ps.* 114, 5.

mildenesse *mildness, Wr. spec.* 73.

(mildse) milze, milce, *ASax.* milds, *clemency, mercy*, *Laz.* 6616 & 16831; milce *Kath.* 297; *Furn.* p. VIII, 107; *a. r.* 30; *Orm.* 1476; owl and night. 1081; *Rob. Glouc.* 265, 5; *c. of l.* 350; *st. gen.* 3728; milse *Shoreh.* 44; *Wr. spec.* 58.

milsful *a. r.* 264; *c. of l.* 543; *ps.* 114, 5.

(mildsen) milcen, *ASax.* mildsian, *have mercy*, *Orm.* 1041; milse „misereri“, *ps.* 114, 5; milce (*imperat.*) *Kath.* 2419; milce hôre sôulen *a. r.* 428; *compos.* imildsen.

mile, *ASax.* mîl, *OIcel.* mîla, *OHGerm.* mîla, mîlla, *Lat.* millia, mile, *Laz.* 5819; fourti mile *Wr. treat.* 134; twenti mile weyes *Alis.* 4444; fiftene mîlen *Marh.* 2.

milkien (milkin), *ASax.* mæolcian (?), *OIcel.* mîolka, *milk*, „mulgere“, *prompt. parv.* 338; milked (*pret.*) *Mand.* 71; imelked (*part.*) *Furn.* p. XIII, 234.

milte, *ASax.* OFris. milte, *OHGerm.* mîlzi, *mîlt*, *rel. songs V*, 171.

min, OFris. OHGerm. min, *OIcel.* minnr, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus, less, minus: ne môre ne min *l. c. c.* 22; minne *OIcel.* minni (*for* minri), OFris. min(ne)ra, OHGerm. minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor, *ps.* 9, 6; pe môre and pe minne *Flor.* 549; *Percev.* 1608.

mîn, *ASax.* OSax. mîn, *OIcel.* minn, OHGerm. mîner, *Goth.* meins, mine (*my*): mîn hirde *Marh.* 12, 22; mîn hûs owl and night. 623; mîn herte *Laz.* 7289; *Chauc.* C. t. 1146; fader mîn *c. of l.* 325; pe viht is mîn *a. r.* 266; mî fader *Kath.* 466; mî bearn *Laz.* 2276; mî dêp *Chauc.* C. t. 1568; mî sâple *Marh.* 3, 13; mî tonge owl and night. 37; mînes (*gen. m. n.*) *Laz.* 3588; *a. r.* 406; mîne lîves *Marh.* 13, 22; mî lâverdes 12, 22; mîre (*gen. f.*) *Laz.* 8407; mîne (*dat. m. n.*) 698; *a. r.* 148; owl and night. 46; mîn *Orm.* 10998; of mî necke *Marh.* 13, 1; of mî londe *Bek.* 440; mî brôper *Chauc.* C. t. 1163; mîre (*dat. f.*) *Laz.* 16936; owl and night. 1739; bi mî mîzte *Bek.* 1597; of mî sôule vis. P. P. 2362; minne (*acc. m.*) *a. r.* 306; minne, mîne *Laz.* 3384 & 14864; mîne owl and night. 36; mî brôder *Marh.* 12, 2; mîne (*acc. f.*) *a. r.* 38; owl and night. 1186; *st. gen.* 277; mîn heorte *Kath.* 2163; mî hpile 765; mî sôule *Bek.* 356; mîn (*acc. n.*) *st. gen.* 2882; *s. a. c.* 2, 16; mîn iwit owl and night. 1186; mîn heed *Chauc.* C. t. 784; mî lond *Bek.* 39; mî gold vis. P. P. 1721; mîne (*nom.*

*acc. pl.) Marh.* 8, 14; *a. r.* 62 & 214; *Bek.* 914; *vis. P. P.* 2690; *zif 3e beon mine Kath.* 1774; *min Wr. spec.* 47; *min, mi met. hom.* 18; *minen (dat. pl.) Laz.* 2946; *mine Marh.* 20, 15; *owl and night.* 364; *Bek.* 478; *mine, min a. r.* 62 & 234; *min Wr. spec.* 61.

*minte, ASax. minte, OHGerm minza, Lat. menta, mentha, mint, „menta“, Wr. voc.* 190; *prompt. parv.* 338.

*minte mint, mite; „mintis vermes“, Wr. voc.* 176.

*mire, ASax. mire (?), ODutch miere, Dan. mÿre, Swed. mÿra, mire, formica, rel. ant.* 1, 214; *compos. pissemire.*

*mirk, ASax. mirc, myrc, OIcel. myrkr, mirk, dazk; Mor. a. p.* 2, 894; *in mirke Halliw. dict.* 555.

*mirke (mirk?), ASax. mirce, myrce, OSax. mirki, OIcel. myrkr, mirk (murk), „obscurus“, prompt. parv.* 339; *Rob. Br.* 221, 20; *pr. consc.* 456; *met. hom.* 98; *ant. Arth.* VI, 11; *mirc st. gen.* 284; *merke (merk?) rel. ant.* 1, 218; *Chauc. r. r.* 5339; *apol.* 87; *pe merke dale vis. P. P.* 461; *merke night Halliw. nug. poet.* 51.

*mirken, OIcel. myrkja, mirk, darken, Horn ch.* 81; *merke lud. Cov.* 207.

*mirknes mirkness, pr. consc.* 194; *met. hom.* 24; *merknes apol.* 98; *merknesse (dat.) vis. P. P.* 12349.

*mis, misse, MHGerm. ODutch misse, OIcel. missa, miss, wrong, want: seïð & dēð so much mis (ms. Cott. Tit. XVIII has uvel) a. r.* 86; *zif him mis biveolle (misbiveolle?)* 200; *tô mende bôpe për mis Rob. Br.* 303, 2; *zif me hit wule turne a mis (amiss, OIcel. & mis) owl and night.* 1363; *3e pencheþ a mis Brand.* 8; *is faren o mis Mar. mir. pl.* 152; *a misse „male“, prompt. parv.* 11; *bê misse nêver so hûge Mor. a. p.* 3, 420; *of hête hî habbed misse Furn. p. VIII,* 118; *i wol bê vengid of pis grêt(e) misse lud. Cov.* 43; *wipoute misse (fail) Shoreh.* 135; *rel. ant.* 1, 49. *misbeode(n), ASax. misbeodan, OIcel. misbiöda, MHGerm. missebieten, offer wrong, owl and night.* 1539; *mis-bêde (imperat.) vis. P. P.* 3884; *misboden (part.) Gaw. gloss.* 398; *who haþ you misboden Chauc. C. t.* 911. *misbileave misbelief, Kath.* 348; *misbilêve s. s. Wr.* 2302; *misbiliefe pr. consc.* 5521.

*miscwēmen displease; miscwēmed (pres.) a. r.* 182; *misquēme (subj.) pl. t.* 595.

*misdēde, Goth. missadēds, OHGerm. missitat, misdeed, (acc.) a. r.* 124; *Orm.* 7830; *owl and night.* 231.

misdēmen *misdeem*; misdēmeþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. i.* 10284.

misdōn, *ASax.* misdōn, *OHGerm.* missituon, *misdo, do wrong, owl and night.* 1487; misdō *vis. P. P.* 1603; misdēd (*pres.*) *a. r.* 124; misdede (*pret.*) *Mapes* 336; misdide *Kath.* 1207; misdiden *Orm.* 15154; misdōn (*part.*) *a. r.* 98; *Wr. spec.* 72.

misfangen (*mis-fonge*) *take amiss, owl and night.* 1372.

misfaren, *OIcel.* misfara, *OHGerm.* missifaran, *misfare, st. gen.* 1911; misfare (*part.*) *Will. gloss.* 236; *Amad. Robs. XXI,* 6.

misfēren *go wrong*; misfērde (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 26229; *s. a. Wr.* 2765; misfērden *Kath.* 93.

miszēmen (*misse-zēme*) *neglect, Mor. a. p.* 1, 322; miszēmed (*part.*) *a. r.* 344.

mis-hap *mishap, owl and night.* 1247; mishep *a. r.* 180.

misihēren *hear amiss*; mis-ihērest (*pres.*) *a. r.* 296.

misiteon *train amiss*; mis-itowen (*part.*) *a. r.* 370.

mislæden *mislead*; mislēd(d)en (*pret.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 4717.

mislēre(n) *teach amiss, Furn. p. XIV,* 6.

misselēve *wrong belief, Mor. a. p.* 2, 1230.

mislēven *discredit*; mislēved (*pres.*) *a. r.* 416; mislēved (*part.*) 68.

mislic, *ASax. OSax.* mislic, *OIcel.* mislikr, *OHGerm.* misselicher, *Goth.* missaleiks, *different, various, Marh.* 1; *a. r.* 180; misliche *nomen Kath.* 271.

misliken, *ASax.* mislician, *OIcel.* mislika, *OHGerm.* missilichen, *mislike, displease, a. r.* 338; & tis maȝ þe misliken *Orm.* 18287; misliked (*pres.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 7; *owl and night.* 344; mislike *Horn* 670.

misnimen *mistake*; misnimeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 46; þu misnōme (*pret. subj.*) *Kath.* 455; mis-numen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3091; mis-nume *owl and night.* 1512.

misnotien *abuse*; mis-noted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 130.

misrēde(n) *counsel amiss, advise ill, Horn* 298; mis-irad (*part.*) *c. of l.* 427.

misreken *direct amiss?* vor sumeres tide is al tō wlonc an dōp (dēp?) mis-reken monnes ponk *owl and night.* 490; an sōne mai ā word mis-reke þar mūp shal aȝen horte speke 675.

misrempen? misrempe (*pres. subj.*) *owl and night.* 1785.

missawe *evil saw or speech, a. r.* 124.



misschapen *misshape*; misschapen (*part.*) *Mor. a. p. 2*, 1355; mis-shapen *vis. P. P.* 4674.

missegge(n) *missay, speak ill, Shoreh.* 98; misseist (*pres.*) *Kath.* 457; misseid *a. r.* 34; missigged 284; misseid (*part.*) 344.

mistæchen *misteach*; mistæzte (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 475.

mistaken *mistake*; mistakeþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 1540.

mistiden *tide amiss*; mistide (*pres. subj.*) *owl and night.* 1499.

miströst, *OHGerm. missetröst, mistrust, lud Cov.* 126.

miströsten *mistrust, Wicl. gloss.* 29; mistriste *Chauc. C. t.* 13784.

mistru(en), *ODutch mistrouwen, MHGerm. missetriuwen, mistrow, pr. consc. notes* 270; mistrowande (*pres. part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 29; mistrowet (*pret. part.*) *a. r.* 68\*.

misturne(n) *pervert, Wicl. gloss.*

mispunchen *misthink*: pat te mispunched *Kath.* 982.

miswerche(n) *do wrong, Will. gloss.* 236; miswroght (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 1993.

miswiten *guard ill, a. r.* 202.

missen (*missin*), *ASax. OHGerm. missan, OFris. OIcel. missa, miss, „carere“, prompt. parv.* 340; misse *Kath.* 651; *Wr. spec.* 57; *pr. consc.* 5266; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 329; *lud. Cov.* 50; missed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 364; miste (*pret.*) *La3.* 18817; *Bek.* 50; *st. gen.* 3872; misten *Orm.* 8919.

mist, *ASax. ODutch mist, mist, „nebula“, prompt. parv.* 340; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Alis.* 5761; *vis. P. P.* 426; miste (*dat.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 9.

misti, *ASax. ODutch mistig, misty, „nebulosus“, prompt. parv.* 340; mistier (*compar.*) *vis. P. P.* 5974.

mistil, *ASax. mistel, OHGerm. mistil, mistle, viscus: bedes of mistil wills and invent.* 16.

mîte, *ASax. mîte (tamus), ODutch mîte (mijte) (acar-us), OHGerm. miza (culex), mîte, acar-us; mîtes (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 6142.

mîte, *ODutch mîte, mîte, „minutum“, prompt. parv.* 340; *vis. P. P.* 14282; weie & mîte *Gow. conj. am.* 2, 275; nought worp & mîte *Chauc. C. t.* 1560.

mipen, *ASax. mîdan, OSax. mîdan (mithan), OHGerm. mîdan, avoid, conceal, Wr. spec.* 24; *Horn ch.* 825; mîde (*pres. subj.*) *st. gen.* 3807.

mix, *ASax. mix, meox, Fris. miox, miux, mix (mux), stercus, Kath.* 204; *Shoreh.* 109; mixe (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 183.

mixen, *ASax.* mixen, *mixen*, *sterquilinium*, *Chauc.* *r. r.* 6496; *mixenne* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 140.

mixen, *ASax.* miscan? *OHGerm.* miscen? *mix*; *mixid* (*part.*) *Wr. s. a. c.* VI, 19.

môd, *ASax.* *OSax.* môd, *Goth.* môds, *OIcel.* môdr, *OHGerm.* muot, *mood*, *animus*, *owl and night.* 950; *Alis.* 102; (*mood*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1762; môdes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 9386; imenget in hire môd(e) (*dat.*) *Kath.* 606; he pohte on his môde *Horn* 287; wip glade môde *Wr. spec.* 80; wip . . . drêri môde *Isumb.* 186; mûde *pr. consc.* 2391; hit com him on mode (*for* môd, *acc.*) *Laz.* 11.

môd, *ASax.* *OSax.* môd, *OIcel.* môdr; *compos.* ead-, lang-, sâri-, polemôd.

môder, *ASax.* môdor, *OSax.* môdar, *OIcel.* môdir, *OHGerm.* muoter, *Ir. Gael.* máthair, *Lat.* mäter, *Gr.* μήτηρ, *Russ.* мать *gen.* матери, *Sansc.* माता, *mother*, *Marh.* 2, 18; *Bek.* 153; (*mooder*) *prompt. parv.* 341; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4696; môdir *Percev.* 445; (*moodir*) *Lidg. m. p.* 243; môder (*gen.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 352; *cr. P. P.* 537; *pr. consc.* 447; (*dat.*) *Kath.* 931; *Orm.* 248; (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 9431.

môderlēs *Kath.* 78.

môdig, *ASax.* môdig, *Goth.* môdags, *moody*, *animosus*, *Orm.* 8245; môdi *Lcz.* 8344; *Wr. p. s.* 220; *Octav.* 771; *st. gen.* 2660; *Min.* 19; pu art wel môdi and wel brême *owl and night.* 500; môdieste (*superlat.*) *Kath.* 1247.

môdizlezc *animositas*, *superbia*, *Orm.* 73.

môdizlike *moodily*, *proudly*, *Orm.* 2035; môdihtche *vis. P. P.* 2427.

môdiznesse *moodiness*, *pride*, *Orm.* 12040; môdinesse *owl and night.* 1403.

môdrie („môddri“), *ASax.* môdrie, môdrige, *cmp. OFris.* môdire, *OHGerm.* muotera, *aunt*, *Laz.* 3771.

mowpe („mowpe“), *ASax.* mogde, modde (*tinea*), *ODutch* motte (*id.*)? moth (*mought*), „tinea“, *rel. ant.* 1, 6; moppe *P. P. p.* 540; mope *vis. P. P.* 8947; mouzpe, mouzte, moghe *Wicl. gloss.* 30; mowzte (*mowghe*) „tinea“, *prompt. parv.* 346; mowghte „tarmes“, *Wr. voc.* 223; moughtes (*mopes*) (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6142; pe moghtis pat pi clôpes ete *Halliw. dict.* 558; moghes *pr. consc.* 5572.

moist, *OFr.* moiste, *moist*, *prompt. parv.* 341; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 359.

make, *Swed.* mocka? *moke, net, (acc.) rel. ant.* 1, 248.

moke (môk = māk?) „tinea“, *Wr. voc.* 190 & 223.

mol (molle?), *ODutch* mol (*for* mol-, mulworp?) *Kil. dict., mole, „talpa“, prompt. parv.* 342.

molde (mold), *ASax. OFris.* molde, *OIcel.* mold, *Goth.* mulda, *OHGerm.* molta, *mold, „humus, solum“, prompt. parv.* 342; *Shoreh.* 137; on molde *Wr. spec.* 33; *vis. P. P.* 133; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1114; under molde *Wr. an. lit.* 91. moldwarp *mold(i)warp, talpa, Wicl. gloss.* 29; moldewarp *rel. ant.* 2, 83; *apol.* 57.

molde (mold), *Span.* molde, *mold, modulus, prompt. parv.* 342; *Trist.* 1, 86; *vis. P. P.* 7274; molden (*pl.*)? *a. r.* 84.

môme, *ODutch* môme, moeme, *OHGerm.* muoma, *aunt, prompt. parv.* 342.

momelen, *ODutch* momelen, mumble; momelep (*pres.*) *Wr. p. s.* 238.

momeler mumbler, *P. P.* p. 543.

monche(n), *ODutch* monken (*muissitare*)? *munch, Chauc. Troil.* 914.

mone, *cmp. OIcel.* mona (*mater*), *LGerm.* möne (*amita*), *mother? Gow. conf. am.* 1, 97.

mône, *ASax.* mōna, *OSax. OHGerm.* māno, *OIcel.* mâni, *Goth.* mēna, *moon, prompt. parv.* 342; *Wr. treat.* 133; *c. of l.* 103; *s. s. Wr.* 332; (moone) *Chauc. C. t.* 9759; mōne (*dat.*) *Kath.* 272; *Mand.* 51; (*acc.*) *Orm.* 13843; *pesne mōne a. r.* 166.

Mōnedæi *Monday, Laz.* 13935; Mōnedai *Wr. treat.* 133; *Hardw. poem* 75, 3.

monēie, *OFr.* moneie, money, *vis. P. P.* 547; *Chauc. C. t.* 705; moné *pr. consc.* 5570.

monēk, *Lat.* monachus, monk, *Rob. Glouc.* 417, 19; monk *vis. P. P.* 3394.

mōnēd, *ASax.* mōnað, *OIcel.* mānaðr, *OHGerm.* mānod, *Goth.* mēnops, month, *st. gen.* 619; mōneþ *cr. P. P.* 494; twelve mōnēd *a. r.* 218; fif mōneþ *Orm.* 233; mōnþ *Bek.* 1850; mōnþes (*gen.*) *Wr. treat.* 134; mōneþe (*dat.*) *Mand.* 49; mōnēd(e) *Kath.* 2529; mōnþe *vis. P. P.* 1648; mōndes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 7771; mōnethes *pr. consc.* 4988; mōnithis *Tor.* 1860.

mont, *Fr.* mont, mount; munt *Laz.* 25807; *Orm.* 5374; mount *Mand.* 12.

montaine, *Fr.* montagne, *mountain*, *Laz.* 1282; *mountaine Brand.* 24.

(mope?) moppe, *Dutch* mop (*pug*)? *puppet*, „*pupa*“, *prompt. parv.* 342; *Mar. mir. pl.* 135; *mope*, *fool*, *s. s. Web.* 1414; *moppis (pl.) dep. of Rich.* 24, 5.

*mopisch mopish, Bek.* 78; *moppische men Brand. notes* 59.

*môr*, *ASax.* *OIce.* *môr*, *ODutch* *moor*, *moer*, *MHGerm.* *muor*, *moor*, *Percev.* 1127; *pan môre (dat.) owl and night.* 816; *môres (pl.) Laz.* 4817; *Alis.* 6074.

*môrhen moor-hen, Wr. p. s.* 158.

*môrven (-fen) moor-fen, Laz.* 20164.

*more*, *ASax.* (*peal*)*mora (pastinaca)? Bosw. dict.,* *ODutch* *moore (id.)*, *OHGerm.* *mor(a)ha (id.)*, *more (moor)*, „*radix*“, *Wr. voc.* 181; *owl and night.* 1420; *Rob. Glouc.* 352, 9; *vis. P. P.* 10802; *s. s. Wr.* 1726; *moren (pl.) Laz.* 31885; *mores Brand.* 13.

*morzen*, *ASax.* *morgen*, *mergen*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *morgan*, *OIce.* *morginn*, *Goth.* *maurgins*, *ODutch* *morgen*, *margen*, *mergen*, *OFris.* *morn*, *morn (morrow)*, *st. gen.* 247; *morwin*, *morwe*, *morowe prompt. parv.* 344; *êvin and morwin lud. Cov.* 257; *morwe Alis.* 1241; *Chauc. C. t.* 1494; *pe pridde morewe Wr. spec.* 82; *good morwe vis. P. P.* 3088; *morn Mor. a. p.* 2, 493; *Furn. p. XXIX*, 20; *more Rich.* 6977; *a morwen ôper a niht a. r.* 22; *a morewen Wr. spec.* 26; *a morze owl and night.* 432; *a morwe Bek.* 771; *at morwhen (moryhen, morn) ps.* 29, 6; *pe first(e) ping pat bei meeten at morwen Mand.* 164; *at morne pr. consc.* 2668; *tô mærgen, marewene (morze, morwe) Laz.* 729 & 16066; *tô marhen Kath.* 645; *he sal tô morwen pole dêp s. s. Wr.* 647; *tô morwe Bek.* 769; *vis. P. P.* 968; *tô morne Degrev.* 1695; *compos. midmorwen.*

*morzenzive*, *ASax.* *morgengifu*, *OHGerm.* *morgangeba*, *dower*, „*dos*“, *st. gen.* 1428; *mor(3)ive prompt. parv.* 343; *morhzive (marhenzive) a. r.* 94; *mor-*, *mærzeve Laz.* 14394 & 31090.

*morzenliht (moreliht) Laz.* 17928.

*morwinsterre prompt. parv.* 344.

*morzentid st. gen.* 59; *morwetid Wicl. gloss.* 29; *moretid Alis.* 4106.

(*morzeninge*) *morweninge*, *morwinge*, *morninge*,

*morning, prompt. parv.* 344; *morweninge Furn. p. XVII*, 584; *vis. P. P.* 9; *Chauc. C. t.* 1064; *morewening Wr. spec.* 60; *morowninge, morewinge Wicl. Mark 1 & John 18*; in þære morezeing(e) *owl and night.* 1716.

*morkne(n), OIcel. morkna, rot, Mor. a. p.* 2, 407.

*morteis, Fr. mortaise, mortise, Mand. 10*; *mortais Halliw. dict.* 562.

*morter, Fr. mortier, mortar, prompt. parv.* 344; *vis. P. P.* 4080.

*mord, ASax. OIcel. mord, OSax. morth, OFris. morth, mord, OHGerm. mord, Lat. mors gen. mortis, death, destruction, Laz. 28715 & 31824*; *morde? (dat.) Bek. 2276.*

*morþer, ASax. mordor, Goth. maurþr, murþer (murder), Chauc. C. t.* 14987; *morder Gow. conf. am. 1, 343*; *morþre (dat.) Rob. Glouc. 144, 13.*

*mos, ODutch OHGerm. mos, OIcel. mosi, moss, „muscus“, prompt. parv.* 344; *Iw. 2040*; *Triam. 392*; *mosse (dat.) vis. P. P.* 10190.

*mos, OHGerm. mos, ODutch mose, OIcel. mosi, moss, palus, Hartsh. met. t.* 15.

*môste, ASax. OFris. môste, OSax. môsta, OHGerm. muos(t)a, (pret.) must, Kath. 1397*; *owl and night. 665*; *Furn. p. XIII, 249*; *c. of l. 220*; *Chauc. C. t. 714*; *pat ne môste þer nâ mon in cumen Laz. 6712*; *mûste st. gen. 2624*; *môstest Bek. 1214*; *môstist Mapes 336*; *môsten harrow. 8.*

*môt, ASax. OSax. OFris. môt, OHGerm. muoz, (pret. pres.) moot (mot, mut), mihi licet, debeo, Laz. 3494*; *Kath. 1919*; *a. r. 98*; *Shoreh. 11*; *Mor. a. p. 1, 31*; *(moot) Chauc. C. t. 737*; *Hoccl. I, 75*; *perfore ic môt zu telle Wr. treat. 136*; *þu môt a. r. 102*; *Brand. 1*; *k. of T. 446*; *ye môtren Trist. 2, 58*; *ze ne môte bilêve hêr nô leng Brand. 3*; *hâ môtren Marh. 14, 13*; *þêi môte vis. P. P. 5387*; *ich môte (subj.) Marh. 5, 14*; *owl and night. 52*; *sacram. 211*; *as êvere i moote drinke wîn or ale Chauc. C. t. 884*; *as mût(e) i þrîve Tor. 1443*; *þu môte Orm. 1266*; *harrow. 151*; *(he) môte c. of l. 332*; *Wr. spec. 57*; *welcome môt(e) he bê Rob. Br. 192, 18*; *al so môte bi-tîde þe s. s. Wr. 1185*; *ûre lôverd zive ou grace pat heo môtren ou helpen a. r. 298.*

*môt, ASax. môt, moot, assembly, debate, Kath. 1324*; *owl and night. 468*; *môte (dat.) Laz. 31616*; *compos. imôt.*

môt(moot)-halle *prompt. parv.* 345; *vis. P. P.* 2352; *Gam.* 711; *Wicl. John* 18.

mote (mot?), *ASax. mot*, *Span. mota?* *mote*, „atomus“, *prompt. parv.* 345; *Wicl. gloss.* 30; *Gaw. gloss.* 398; *rel. ant.* 1, 27: *mote (dat.) vis. P. P.* 6149; withouten mote ôper mascle *Mor. a. p.* 1, 725; *motes (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 6450; *moten Ell. rom.* 1, 317.

mote, *OFr. mote*, *mote (moat)*, *agger*, *collis*, *fossa*, *prompt. parv.* 345; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 142; *pr. consc.* 8896; (moot) *vis. P. P.* 3678.

môten (mootin), *ASax. môtian*, *moot*, *debate*, „disceptare“, *prompt. parv.* 345; *Kath.* 586; *Marh.* 17; *môte vis. P. P.* 809; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; *Iw.* 3328; *Mar. mir. pl.* 30; *môtest (pres.) Laz.* 1443.

môtere *mooter*; *môteres (pl.) Kath.* 725.

môtild *debater*, *Kath.* 397.

*mouchen mouch*; *mouchid (pret.) Town. myst.* 320.

*moutin*, *LGerm. mûten*, *OHGerm. mûzon*, *Lat. mûtare?* *mout*, *molt*, *prompt. parv.* 347; *monte Halliw. dict.* 564; *moutes (pres.) pr. consc.* 781.

*moven*, *Fr. mouvoir*, *move*; *moevi Brand.* 31; *meven (pres.) Mand.* 13; *moved (part.) cr. P. P.* 1644.

*much*, *Gr. μέγας*, *Sanscr. मङ्गल*? *much (mich)*, *magnus*: *much* *deal Laz.* 6078; *â much* *flôd a. r.* 74; *â much* *man vis. P. P.* 5038; *moche Furn. p. XV*, 147; *moche (pl.?)* and *lite Chauc. C. t.* 496; *miche Percev.* 11; *meche Tor.* 270; *much* *multum*, *Marh.* 2, 28; *owl and night.* 1210; *pah* *he much* *polie Kath.* 229; *moche Wr. treat.* 132; *moche pê boldere Laz.* 16508\*; *miche Wicl. John* 5; *meche Shoreh.* 139; *Mand.* 6; *mid mochere (dat. f.) ferde Laz.* 3688\*.

*muchel*, *ASax. mycel*, *micel*, *OSax. mikil*, *OIcel. mikill*, *Goth. mikils*, *OHGerm. michiler*, *Gr. (μεγάλος) gen. μεγάλου*, *mickle (muckle)*, *magnus*, *multus*: *godes pisdōm* *is pel muchel Furn. p. VIII*, 107; *muchel (mochel) Laz.* 1998; *muchel seolver* 7263; *muchel luvede* *he us a. r.* 292; *ich* *con muchel môre owl and night.* 1205; *bî muchel slêiht* *vis. P. P.* 13148; *mochel multum*, *Mand.* 181; *Hoccl. I*, 370; *per coupe* *he mochl helpe Chauc. C. t.* 260; *mechel Shoreh.* 147; *pat michel can Trist.* 2, 37; *michel*, *mikel st. gen.* 26 & 1209; *mikel ps.* 21, 26; *met. hom.* 2; „*mikil multus*“, *prompt. parv.* 337; *mikel multum*,

*pr. consc.* 925; *mikel blisse* *Orm.* 788; *mukel magnus*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 366; *mekil s. a. c.* XV, 2; *peo muchele blisse a. r.* 38; *muchele zeoven (pl.) Kath.* 37; *pe mochele* see *Brand.* 1; *à lórd of mochele prid(e)* *Degrev.* 98; *pe mikil(e) tree s. s.* *Wr.* 634; *mikile (pl.) Tor.* 751; *dide him mekile honour Percev.* 22; *muchele (multo) pê bal-dere Laz.* 16508; *muchele leovere a. r.* 186; *muchele mâre (môre) Furn. p. VIII,* 194; *owl and night.* 904; *micle lâhre Orm.* 2664; *mucheles pê swûdere a. r.* 368; *mid muchelere (dat. f.) ferde Laz.* 516.

*muchelin*, *ASax. myclian*, *miclian*, *OIcel. mikla*, *Goth. mikiljan*, *OHGerm. michilen*, *magnify*, *increase*, *Marh.* 15; *mucheleð (pres.) a. r.* 182; *mikled (part.) ps.* 19, 6.

*mikelnes*, *ASax. micelniss*, *greatness*, *ps.* 28, 4.

*muchen (michin)*, *OHGerm. muhhan*, *mich*, „*manticulare*“, *prompt. parv.* 337.

*michare*, *OHGerm. muhhari*, *micher*, „*manticularius*, *furunculus*“, *prompt. parv.* 336; *micher Wr. voc.* 213; *Chauc. r. r.* 6541; *muchares (mucheres) (pl.) a. r.* 150; *michers Mar. mir. pl.* 179.

*mud*, *LGerm. mude*, *mod*, *mud*, „*limus*“, *prompt. parv.* 347; *Furn. p. XXXI,* 2; *mod Rich.* 4360; *modde (dat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 407.

*mûe*, *OFr. mûe*, *mew*, *prompt. parv.* 350; *meue („mewe“)* *Chauc. C. t.* 351 & 10957.

*mug?*

*mugwort*, *ASax. mucgpyrt*, *mugwort*, *prompt. parv.* 347.

*mugle? tail?* [„*vocatur . . . cauda ab indigenis, patria lingua*, *mughel*“ *Forduni Scotichronicon* 1, 138, *quoted by Madden, Laz.* 3, 420] *muggles (moggles) (pl.) Laz.* 29588.

*mûze*, *ASax. mûga*, *OIcel. mûgi*, *mow*, *acervus*; *mowe Wr. voc.* 154; *Wicl. gloss.* 30; *mûzen (pl.) Laz.* 29280.

*muzen (muzhen)*, *ASax. mukan*, *OHGerm. mukan*, *magan*, *Goth. magan*, *OIcel. mega*, *from maz*, *be able*, *posse*, *Orm.* 2959; *st. gen.* 1818; *mowen Chauc. Troil.* 2686; *mown prompt. parv.* 346; *mow(e) pr. consc.* 7964; *mæhte*, *mihte*, *mohte*, *ASax. meahte*, *mihte*, *OHGerm. mahta*, *mohta*, *Goth. mahta*, (*pret.*) *might (mought)*, *Laz.* 403, 3148 & 30893; *mahte Marh.* 7, 13; *mihte (mahte) Kath.* 62; *mihte*, *muhte a. r.* 58 & 94; *mihte Orm.* 130; *mizte owl and night.* 394; *Bek.* 62; *moht met. hom.* 7; *moght Iw.* 226; *Min.* 24; *moute Wr. an. lit.* 3; *mught pr. consc.*

282; mihtest *harrow*. 95; miȝtest *Furn. p. XXIV*, 206; might (*part.*) *Mand.* 298; *Chauc. Troil.* 3503.

muk (mukke?), *OIcel.* mykr (mög) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *muck*, „*finus*“, *prompt. parv.* 348; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 290; *vis. P. P.* 4081; *pr. consc.* 9008; mok *Furn. p. I*, 20; (mukke) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 904.

middinge, *Dan.* mögdyng, *midding* (*midden*), „*sterquilinium*“, *prompt. parv.* 337\*; *midding pr. consc.* 628; *Town. myst.* 30.

mukhille „*sterquilinium*“, *prompt. parv.* 348.

mul, *ASax. myl*, *ODutch mul*, *mull*, „*pulvis*“, *prompt. parv.* 348; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 204; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 904.

mulrein *staubregen*, *prompt. parv.*

mûl, *Lat. mōrus*?

mulberi, *MHGerm. mûlbere*, *mulberry*, „*morum*“, *prompt. parv.* 348; *molberi ps.* 77, 47.

mule (mulle), *OHGerm. muli*, *Gr. μύλη*, *Lat. mola*? *mill*, *Rob. Glouc.* 547, 22; *mille prompt. parv.* 337; *Mand.* 189; *melle Chauc. C. t.* 3921.

melstōn *Wr. treat.* 136.

milward *rel. ant.* 1, 85; meleward *Furn. p. XXIV*, 6.

mulere (millere) *müller*, *vis. P. P.* 1106; millere, *melere Chauc. C. t.* 544 & 3911.

mullin, *OHGerm. mullen*, *OIcel. mylja*, *mull*, *pulverize*, *prompt. parv.* 348.

mullok *mullock*, *rubbish*, *Chauc. C. t.* 3871.

mulne, *ASax. myl(e)n*, *OIcel. mylna*, *ODutch molen*, *Lat. molina*? *miln*, (*acc.*) *Wart. hist.* 1, 43; (*gen. dat.*) *a. r.* 72; *owl and night.* 776; *milne Wr. voc.* 235; *Wicl. gloss.* 29; *milnes (pl.) Rob. Br.* 173, 27.

milnstōn *Wicl. gloss.* 29; *milnestōn rel. ant.* 1, 81.

milner, *OIcel. mylnari*, *OHGerm. mulnari*, *milner*, *Wr. voc.* 212.

multestre, *ASax. miltestre*, „*meretrix*“, *Wr. voc.* 95.

mummen, *ODutch mommen*, *mum*; *imummed (part.) dep. of R.* 26, 7.

mund, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. mund*, *OHGerm. munt*, *mound*, *palm*, *protection*, *Laz.* 25569; and hebben me tô munde 23246; *mounde (dat.) Wr. p. s.* 189; a knight of mochel mounde *Launf.* 597; feouwer & sixti munden (*mundes*) *Laz.* 21994.

mundebriche „*trespas vers seignur*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 33.



munde, *ASax.* mynd, *Lat.* mens gen. mentis, *Gr.* μῆτις, *mind*, *Marh.* 21, 25; *Wr. treat.* 134; (pet he) hadde ou ine munde *a. r.* 66; muinde *Furn. p.* XXVI, 38; minde *Orm.* 17577; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 82; *vis. P. P.* 3048; *ps.* 108, 15; *pr. consc.* 59; & man þat is out of his minde *Chauc. C. t.* 13909; as þe bōk makip mind *Flor.* 2168; „mende mens, memoria“, *prompt. parv.* 332; *lud. Cov.* 19; *compos.* imunde.

munde (minde), *ASax.* (ge)mynde, *mindful*, *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *Wr. spec.* 82; *Mapes* 336; *compos.* imunde.

munden, *ASax.* (ge)myndan, *mind*; minde (*pres.*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 134; mindende (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

mundiz, *ASax.* (ge)myndig (*memor.*).

mindiznesse *memory*, (*acc.*) *Orm.* 11508.

mundlunge; *compos.* unmundlunge.

mune, *ASax.* myne, *Goth.* muns, *memory*, *remembrance*.  
munedai *a. r.* 22\*.

mune, *ASax.* myne, mene, „monile“, *Wr. voc.* 89.

munen, *ASax.* *Goth.* munan, *OIcel.* muna, *from* man, *think*, *remember*, *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *st. gen.* 687; munde (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1967; *comps.* imunen.

munezen, *ASax.* myn(e)gian, *OHGerm.* munigon, *ming*, *remember*, *admonish*, *a. r.* 320; hære āhne dēd ant drihtines munezin *Marh.* 15, 3; munegie (munezi) *Laz.* 24027; mungen *c. of l.* 1193; minge *Wr. spec.* 95; *Octav.* 7; *Em.* 926; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 854; minge, menge *Gaw. gloss.* 397; munge (*pres.*) *Furn. p.* XXV, 167; munezed *rel. ant.* 1, 130; menezī (*subj.*) *Shoreh.* 104; & munezede hine tō fūsen *Laz.* 16648; *compos.* imunezen.

munet, *ASax.* mynet, *OIcel.* mynt, *OHGerm.* muniza, *Lat.* monēta, *mint*, „numisma“, *Wr. voc.* 88.

munezunge *remembrance*, (*dat.*) *a. r.* 26.

munien, *ASax.* mynian, *min*, *remember*, *mention*, *Laz.* 2038; munnen *Kath.* 1714; mære þen ēni mūd hit cāde munnen *Marh.* 14, 34; munne *c. of l.* 268; *rel. ant.* 2, 210; of hēm we ōhte munne *Wr. spec.* 112; minne *Mor. a. p.* 1, 582; *ant. Arth.* XVIII, 9; of ōne thinge i wolle you minne *m. Arth. F.* 169; munne (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 125; munnest *Kath.* 974; þat þou mines (menes) of him „quod memor es ejus“, *ps.* 8, 5; me mineþ *I remember*, *Orm.* 1817; me minez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 25; munned ant munezed *Marh.* 21; ye minnen *vis. P. P.* 10547; mene?

(*imperat.*) *pr. consc.* 5740; *pai bê mined „reminiscentur“.* *ps.* 21, 28.

munster, *ASax. mynster, Lat. monasterium, minster;* munstre (*dat.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 419, 15; minstre (*acc.*) *Orm.* 7574.

munten, *ASax. myntan, munt (mint, ment), intend, aim, rel. ant.* 2, 216; *mintin prompt. parv.* 338; *mint Triam.* 1513; *mente (pret.) Shoreh.* 151; *munt (part.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; *mint s. s. Wr.* 1660; *Percev.* 1667; *Tor.* 1616; *compos. imunten.*

mûre (mîre), *ASax. mÿre, OIcel. mÿrr, mire, „palus“, prompt. parv.* 338; *Rich.* 6939; *Chauc. C. t.* 510; *Rob. Br.* 70, 18; (*miere rel. ant.* 1, 7; *mûres (pl.) Wr. p. s.* 216; *compos. leimûre.*

*miri mÿr, Hartsh. m. t.* 128.

(mur3e) murie, *ASax. myrge, merge, merry (murry), Laz.* 10147; *Kath.* 317; *owl and night.* 345; *Brand.* 14; *k. of T.* 288; *merye Shoreh.* 148; *Flor.* 1766; *meri Chauc. C. t.* 235; *miri prompt. parv.* 338; *s. s. Wr.* 261; *pr. consc.* 904; *murie (adv.) Horn* 592; *vis. P. P.* 20; *mery(e) Tor.* 1959; *mirie Hoccl.* 1, 237; *murie (pl.) a. r.* 390; *muriere (compar.) Brand.* 10; *hurieste (superl.) vis. P. P.* 10056; *mirieste Mor. a. p.* 1, 199.

*meriliche merrily, Chauc. C. t.* 14521.

murzen, *ASax. myrgan, ODutch mergen, make merry;* murzēp (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 124; *Wr. spec.* 45; *miries ps.* 46, 2.

murhðe, *ASax. myrhð, mirth, Kath.* 2382; *Marh.* 11; *murhðe (merzpe) Furn. p. VIII,* 184 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 224); *murzpe, murezpe owl and night.* 341 & 355; *murehðe, murde (murhpe) Laz.* 1794 & 5111; *murhðe, muruhðe a. r.* 92 & 132; *murpe Alis.* 1575; *vis. P. P.* 12515; *murpe (merpe) c. of l.* 42; *merpe Chauc. C. t.* 768; *mirthe prompt. parv.* 339; *met. hom.* 37.

murken, *ASax. murcian (?)*, *murmur;* morkeden (*murkeden (pret.) ps.* 105, 25.

murcnen, *ASax. murcnian, pine, Orm.* 7785.

murne, *ASax. (un)murne, sad, (pl.) Laz.* 16159; *Hallw. dict.* 567.

murnen, *ASax. murnan, OSax. mornian, OHGerm. mornen, Goth. maurnan, mourn (murn), Marh.* 14; *a. r.* 310; *murne Rob. Br.* 20, 15; *mornin prompt. parv.* 344;

mourne *Wicl. John* 16; † morne (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3704; whi mornes pou s. s. *Wr.* 1862; we murne *met. hom.* 36; mourne (*imperat.*) *vis. P. P.* 1337; murnede (*pret.*) a. r. 366; mornede *Laz.* 3116; mornid *Eglam.* 692; *compos. bimurnen.*

murning, *ASax. murnung. mourning, pr. consc.* 1846; murninge (*dat.*) owl and night. 1596; *Bek.* 23.

murðre, *ASax. myrðra? murderer? a. r.* 278.

murðren, *ASax. myrðrian, murder, Laz.* 21516; murpri *Furn. p. XXIII*, 21; murpere *vis. P. P.* 2192; mirpren *Orm.* 8124; murðredest (*pret.*) a. r. 310; morprid (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 8601; imorpred *Rob. Glouc.* 110, 3.

murperere *murderer, vis. P. P.* 4347; mordrere *Mand.* 292.

mûs (mous), *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm. Lat. mûs, mouse, vis. P. P.* 361; *Chauc. C. t.* 144; mûs, *ASax. mÿs, (pl.) mice, owl and night.* 87; mise *Mand.* 291; *Wr. s. a. c. LVIII*, 39; *compos. rêremous.*

mûsere mouse-ear, *Wr. voc.* 140.

mousfalle, *OHGerm. mûsfalla, „muscipula“, prompt. parv.* 347.

muschil, *ASax. muscel, muscle, prompt. parv.* 348; muscles (*pl.*) *P. P. p.* 526.

(musel) mosel, *OFr. musel, muzzle, Chauc. C. t.* 2153.

mouse(n), *OFr. muser, muse, vis. P. P.* 5839; mused (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5453.

must, *ASax. must, OHGerm. most, Lat. mustum, must, Wr. voc.* 257; *Laz.* 8723\*; *vis. P. P.* 12812.

mûð, *ASax. mûð, OSax. OFris. OHGerm. mund, Goth. munps, OIcel. mûðr, munnr, mouth, a. r.* 64; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; mûþ *Orm.* 13868; owl and night. 673; mouþ *Brand.* 8; mouþe (*dat.*) s. s. *Wr.* 2320.

muwlen (mowle), *OIcel. mygla? moul (mould), „mucor“, prompt. parv.* 346.

muwlen, *OIcel. mygla? ODutch molen? moul, mucere, a. r.* 344; mowlin *prompt. parv.* 346; *Chauc. C. t.* 4452; mowled („moweld“) (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 5570; mouldid brêd *rel. ant.* 1, 85; mûlede pinges a. r. 104\*.

nadre (naddre), *ASax. nædre, OSax. nadra, Goth. nadrs, OIcel. nadra, naðr, OHGerm. nat(a)ra, nedder, „serpens“, Shoreh.* 104; nadder s. s. *Wr.* 774; nedre *Rob. Glouc.* 43, 11; neddre a. r. 82; *Orm.* 9759; *rel. ant.* 1, 211;

*st. gen.* 323; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 118; *Mand.* 205; *nedder Chauc. C. t.* 9660; *neddir prompt. parv.* 352; *naddren (pl.) Furn. p. VIII,* 138; *naderes Wr. voc.* 255; *see addere.*

*nagge, O Dutch negge, nā, mannus, prompt. parv.* 350.

*naht, ASax. neaht, niht, OSax. OHGerm. naht, Goth. nahts, OIcel. nātt, Lat. nox gen. noctis, Gr. νύξ gen. νυκτός, Russ. ночь, night (neaght), (nom. acc.) Wr. spec.* 34; *ps.* 103, 24\*; *naȝt Mor. a. p.* 2, 807; *naght Iw.* 3897; *naht, niht Orm.* 972 & 1904; *naȝt, niȝt st. gen.* 76 & 1678; *niht Kath.* 1592; *tō niht hæc nocte, Laz.* 709; *nicht rel. ant.* 1, 177; *niȝt owl and night.* 334; *niht (pl.) chron. Engl.* 157; *seoven niht Laz.* 20192; *feowertene niht* 25675; *fourtēn niȝt Rob. Glouc.* 533, 17; *bi nihte a. r.* 20; *bi niȝte owl and night.* 365; *a niȝt(e)* 219; *nahtes, nihtes (gen.) Orm.* 6492 & 16897; *nihtes Kath.* 1078; *niȝtes owl and night.* 238; *compos. midniht.*

*night-cappe Chauc. C. t.* 9727.

*nihtfueþ a. r.* 112.

*nihtegale, ASax. nihtegale, OHGerm. nahta-, nahtigala, nightingale, Wr. spec.* 26; *niȝtegale rel. ant.* 1, 241; *nihtegale, niȝtingale owl and night.* 4 & 1510; *nightingale Chauc. C. t.* 98.

*nihtlic nightly, ps.* 90, 5\*; *nihtliche (pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 131.

*nightmare night-mare, „ephialtes“, prompt. parv.* 356.

*nail, ASax. næg(e)l, OSax. OHGerm. nagal, OIcel. nagl, nögl, OFris. neil, nail, „clavus, unguis“, prompt. parv.* 350; *chron. Engl.* 629; *neil a. r.* 404; *nailes (pl.) vis. P. P.* 3916; *Chauc. C. t.* 6351; *neiles Marh.* 19, 33; *Kath.* 2151.

*nailin, ASax. næglian, Goth. (ga)nagljan, nail, „clavare“, prompt. parv.* 351; *naȝlen Orm.* 2100; *ineiled (part.) a. r.* 114.

*nais, OIcel. neiss (contumelie obnoxius vel pudibundus)? nakid and nais met. hom.* 52.

*nait, OIcel. neytr (strenuus, utilis)? compos. unnait. naitli? Mor. a. p.* 2, 480.

*naite(n), OIcel. neyta, nait, use, Mor. a. p.* 2, 531; *Percev.* 185; *pr. consc. notes* 270; *nāte Mar. mir. pl.* 139.

*naitin, OIcel. neita (negare), ASax. nætan (affligere), Goth. ganaitjan (ἀτιμῶν), OHGerm. neizzan (affligere, atterere)? deny, „negare“, prompt. parv.* 351; *naitid (part.) apol.* 77.

naked, *ASax.* nacod, *OHGerm.* nacoter, nachoter, *OIcel.* nökr, nökkviðr, *Goth.* naqaps, *naked*, *a. r.* 316; *Orm.* 6164; *Brand.* 24; *vis. P. P.* 7745; *s. s. Wr.* 152. *nakedhæd nuditas*, *Alis.* 7056.

nakednesse *nakedness*, *Chauc. C. t.* 8742.

nakin, for *nakeden*, *ASax.* genacodian, *OHGerm.* kinachaton? „nudare“, *prompt. parv.* 351; *nakide* (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

name, *A<sup>s</sup>ax.* *OFris.* nama, noma, *OSax.* *Goth.* *OHGerm.* namo, *OIcel.* nafn, *name*, *prompt. parv.* 351; *Orm.* 1831; *Lidg. m. p.* 67; *nome* *La3* 1951; *pene nome a. r.* 50; *bí nome* *Marh.* 2; *nomen (pl.)* *Kath.* 271; *c. of l.* 615; *compos. tōname.*

*nomecūð famous*, *Kath.* 537; *a. r.* 334.

*nameliche* *namely*, *Bek.* 21; *Chauc. Troil.* 1304; *nomeliche* *Kath.* 21; *a. r.* 18; *nameli* „*praecipue*“, *prompt. parv.*

*namin*, *A<sup>s</sup>ax.* (ge)namian, *name*, „*nominare*“, *prompt. parv.* 351.

*nap*, *ASax.* hnæpp, *ODutch* *nap*, *OHGerm.* hnapp, *naph*, *bowl*, *La3* 14338; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Mapes* 343; *nep a. r.* 344; *nappes (pl.)* *rel. songs V*, 107.

*nape nape*, „*cervix*“, *prompt. parv.* 351; *Alis.* 1347.

*nappien* (*nappin*), *ASax.* hnappian, *nap*, „*dormitare*“, *prompt. parv.* 351; *nappi* *La3* 1219\*; *nappe* *vis. P. P.* 3260; *napped (pres.) a. r.* 324; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16958; *nappid (part.)* *Mar. mir. pl.* 109.

*nappinge*, *ASax.* hnapping, *napping*, „*dormitatio*“, *prompt. parv.* 351.

*narū*, *ASax.* nearu, *OSax.* *narū*, *narrow*, *Orm.* 3687; *Trist.* 2, 75; *nare* *Furn. p. VIII*, 174; *Wr. treat.* 139; *narw ps.* 83, 4; *narow*, *narwe* *Mand.* 45 & 69; „*narowe* (*narwe*) *strictus*“, *prompt. parv.* 351; *neruh a. r.* 144; *narewe* (*dat. acc.*) *La3* 5511; *Furn. p. VIII*, 171; *narpe* *stizhes (pl.)* *Orm.* 9202; *narwe*, *ASax.* *nearpe*, (*adv.*) *vis. P. P.* 8770; *Chauc. C. t.* 3224; *narewe owl and night.* 68; *neruwe a. r.* 268; *neruwure* (*compar.*) 430; *nerewest* (*narewest*) (*superl.*) 50.

*neruhliche* *narrowly*, *a. r.* 334.

*neruhde* *angustia*, *a. r.* 378.

*narwen*, *ASax.* *nearpian*, *narrow*; *narwand* „*affligens*“, *ps.* 34, 5.

*nase*, *ASax.* *nasu*, *nosu*, *OHGerm.* *nasa*, *OFris.* *nose*,

*OIcel.* nös *pl.* nasar, *ODutch* neuse, nese, nose, *Shoreh.* 6; *Gouv. conf. am.* 1, 99; *Amad. Robs.* VII, 1; nose *Bek.* 2201; *Chauc. C. t.* 152; *s. s.* *Wr.* 2070; *lud. Cov.* 137; neose (nose) *Laz.* 8181; neose *Marh.* 9; *a. r.* 100; nese, nose *prompt. parv.* 354; nese *Mand.* 204; *Iw.* 260; *pr. consc.* 626; *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 309; neise *rel. ant.* 1, 54. neaseþurl *nostril*, *Marh. var. read.* 46; neoseþurl *rel. songs V*, 235; noseþurl *Chauc. C. t.* 559; nesethirl *prompt. parv.* 354.

naselinge (noselinges) „*supinus*“, *prompt. parv.* 358. nâpe, *OIcel.* nâð, *OSax.* nâthe, *OFris.* nâthe, nâde, *OHGerm.* (gi)nâda, *grace*, (*dat.*) *Orm.* 18362.

nave, *ASax.* nafu, *ODutch* nave, *OIcel.* nöf, *OHGerm.* naba, nave, „*modiolus*“, *prompt. parv.* 352; *Chauc. C. t.* 7448; nafe *Wr. voc.* 278.

navegôr, *ASax.* nafogâr, *MHGerm.* nabegër, *auger*, *Halliw. dict.* 572; nauger *Wr. voc.* 170.

navele, *ASax.* nafola, *OFris.* navla, *OIcel.* nafli, *OHGerm.* nabalo, *navel* (*nawl*), *Shoreh.* 44; navele, naule *Wicl. gloss.*; navel *Chauc. C. t.* 1959; navil *Iw.* 1992; navil, novil *prompt. parv.* 360; novil *Lidg. m. p.* 199; naul *Mor. a. p.* 1, 459.

ne, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OFris.* *OIcel.* *Goth.* *OHGerm.* ne, ne, non, nec: þet we ne bicumen prude *a. r.* 232; nô wunne ne schal wonten þe 398; þat hit ne forpurde nâut *Marh.* 5; wé(n)st þu þat ich ne cunne singe owl and night. 47; hî ne sêze nô þing *Brand.* 11; hî ne knêwe hire spêche nôgt *Bek.* 66; þer ne was *vis. P. P.* 351; î ne saugh *Chauc. C. t.* 766; nam (*for ne am*) *Orm.* 10281; *a. r.* 38; *Chauc. C. t.* 1124; nabbe (*for ne habbe*) *Laz.* 7876; *Kath.* 1765; nas (*for ne was*) *Orm.* 311; owl and night. 114; *Chauc. C. t.* 120; nes *a. r.* 38; nât (*for ne wât*) *Laz.* 6243; *Orm.* 2445; *Hoccl. I*, 329; nôt *Bek.* 163; nulle (*for ne wille*) *Laz.* 1447; *Marh.* 22, 5; nille *s. s.* *Wr.* 1768; nelle owl and night. 452; *vis. P. P.* 3404; ne wurde nân cniht swa wôd, ne kempe swa wilde, þat he ævere speke word *Laz.* 8593; þat 3hò ne pære shamed . . . ne shend *Orm.* 1992; þat þei ne bê hurt ne harmed *Mand.* 245; ne for sorewe ne for wô *Bek.* 63; þat hit ne sêm(e) nôpðer ne suteli(e) *Marh.* 5; ne ne mai nâ þing þidstonden his pille *Kath.* 227; he ne had nôuther strenthe ne might *pr. consc.* 465.

nā (*for ne ā*) *no*, *Iw.* 716; *nô a. r.* 334; *c. of l.* 1099; nulle ich nā so dōn *Laz.* 6239; zef pu ne dēst nō *Marh.* 7; nō but it wēre zoven tō pe from above *Wicl. John* 19; nō mô *Bek.* 24; nā mære *Laz.* 15737; nā mōre *harrow.* 64; nō mōre *Mand.* 273; nē mære *a. r.* 96\*; nā pē mô *Rob. Glouc.* 257, 11; nā, nō, neo pē les *Laz.* 141, 8033 & 25611; nō, neo pē les *owl and night.* 1295 & 1365; nā pē les *Mand.* 14; *Chauc. C. t.* 4514; neo dē les *Marh.* 13; nē pē les *Rich.* 3812; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 4; *Wicl. John* 4; nō pē betere *owl and night.* 283; nā lengre *Orm.* 13163; nō leng *Brand.* 3; ne beo pe dai nā swa long *Laz.* 1327; nēre pe voreward nō so strong *Rob. Glouc.* 379, 3; nā, næ, neo (nō) *nec*, *Laz.* 9680, 13344 & 13665; nōper heort nō hinde nō mihte(n) heo nævere ifinde 30568; nō *Rob. Br.* 41, 5; soster nō brōper *Wr. p. s.* 205; nō naut so bold *s. s. Wr.* 38; nān (*for nā*) mōre *a. r.* 164; nōn lenger *s. a. c. II*, 8; i wōt not wher nēn (*for nē, nā?*) hou *Lidg. m. p.* 31.

nāwer, nōwher, neouwer (*for ne āhwer*) *nowhere*, *Laz.* 753, 3301 & 31800; nāwre *Mar. mir. pl.* 121; nōuhwar *a. r.* 134; nōphar *Orm.* 3565; *Marg.* 113; nōhper *Kath.* 1731; nōwher *vis. P. P.* 1316; *Chauc. C. t.* 650; nōur *Rob. Glouc.* 283, 5.

nāuper (*for ne āuper*) *nouthier (nor)*, *neuter, nec, met. hom.* 18; nōpder *Marh.* 5, 17; (nopper?) *Orm.* 3124; (nōwper?) *Isumb.* 149; nōwper of hām *Iw.* 3230; nōuder *a. r.* 52 & 350; nōuper of gold nor of silver *Mand.* 239; nōuder, neouder *Laz.* 6972 & 8723; nōper *owl and night.* 1903; nōper of flēsch ne of blōd *Wr. treat.* 134; nōper . . . nor *Chauc. C. t.* 948; nōiper *lai le fr.* 153.

nōhpider (*for ne ōhwider*) *nowhither*, *Marh.* 9, 33; nōuhwuder *a. r.* 424.

nāwiht, nāht, nōht (*for ne āwiht*) *nought (not)*, *Laz.* 209, 473 & 6129; nāpiht, nāpt, naut *Marh.* 5 & 7; nolde he nāpiht lēzhen *Orm.* 10351; nōwiht, nōut (naut, nāwt) *a. r.* 86 & 144; nōht (noht?) *harrow.* 60 & 109; noht tat Crist maz cpēmen *Orm.* 13117; god ne mihte noht pā belles hēren ringen 910; nāught *Rich.* 5678; nāught, nought, nat, not *Chauc. C. t.* 746, 758, 791 & 13349; nōzt (noz?) *Brand.* 3; for nōzt *Rob. Glouc.* 449, 11; nōght *vis. P. P.* 1907; nōght, nōūzt, nōut *s. s. Wr.* 53, 209 & 210; bē it nōught so lite *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 174.

nâi (for ne âi) *nay*, *Kath.* 777; *a. r.* 370; *owl and night.* 464; *Shoreh.* 159; *Iw.* 1152; *Mand.* 292; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1669; *Wicl. John* 20; næi *Laz.* 13132; naʒ *Orm.* 10285. nêiper (for ne êiper) *neither*, „*neuter*“, *prompt. parv.* 352; *vis. P. P.* 2342; nêiper of us *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1137; me list not tō whispere nêiper tō rounne *Lidg. st. of Th.* 695.

næfre (for ne æfre) *never*, *Orm.* 6940; nævre, nævere *Laz.* 3104 & 26253; nêvre *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Brand.* 3; nêvere *vis. P. P.* 24; neavere *Kath.* 126; nêver mô *Bek.* 2039; nêver mōre *a. r.* 88; nêver þe lesse 218; ne b(e)o þe song nêver so murie *owl and night.* 345; þow he bê nêvir so wilde *Eglam.* 708; nêr *Wr. spec.* 36 & 102.

nân (for ne ân) *none*, *Laz.* 26015; *Kath.* 124; nân man *owl and night.* 1537; nôn(e) hête *Wr. treat.* 135; nânes (*gen. m.*) *Laz.* 26754; *Kath.* 975; nâne (*dat. m.*) *Laz.* 24624; nône *a. r.* 68; nâre (*dat. f.*) *Laz.* 24626; nânne (*acc. m.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 60; *owl and night.* 810; nænne, nênne (nânne) *Laz.* 9862 & 26753; nênne *a. r.* 96; nône (*acc. f.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 119; nône (*pl.*) *a. r.* 168; nône ôper clôpes nadde he on *Brand.* 29; i nâne dêpe sinnes *Orm.* 12839; nâ *no*, *Laz.* 25378; *Iw.* 500; nô man *Bek.* 272; nô þing *a. r.* 120.

nif (for ne if? *cmp. OHGerm.* nibu, *Goth.* niba nisi) *unless*, *Gaw. gloss.*; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 424; *nor?* *ant. Arth.* IX, 4.

nead („neod“), *ASax.* nead, nêd, nȳd, *OFris.* nêd, *OSax.* nôd, *OHGerm.* nôt, *OIcel.* nauð, *need*, *Laz.* 5282; *Bek.* 874; ʒif hit neod is *a. r.* 80; nêd *Orm.* 906; i hadde al pat me was nêd *Mapes* 335; neode *owl and night.* 904; nêde „*necessitas*“, *prompt. parv.* 352; neede *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8337; nêde (*acc.*) *vis. P. P.* 4608; *Mand.* 82; neode *Laz.* 9526; *c. of l.* 19; neade (*ablat.*) *needs*, *Shoreh.* 138; nêde *Orm.* 13558; *Furn. p. XVII*, 392; he môt nêde bêien *Laz.* 1051; nêdes *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1292.

neodful *a. r.* 260; nêdful *st. gen.* 2130.

neodlēs *Bek.* 1662.

nêdli, *ASax.* nȳdlice, *needly*, *necessario*, *Iw.* 1184; *pr. consc.* 2864.

nêdunge (nêdlunge), *ASax.* neadunga, *necessario*, *Marh.* 14, 22; nêdlunge *a. r.* 190; nêdelingis *m. Arth. F.* 753; nêdelonges *Amad. Robs. XII*, 1.

neat (neet), *ASax.* neat, *OIcel.* naut, *OHGerm.* nôz,



from neoten, neat (*nawt, nowt*), „bos“, *prompt. parv.* 354; *Octov.* 927; nout *ps.* 143, 14; noyt *Orm.* 1298; nête (*dat.*) *Iw.* 252; nête (*pl.*) *Rob. Br.* 117, 28; nête (*niete*) *Laz.* 369; neet *st. gen.* 2097; naute *Amad. Robs. XV*, 8. neethirde „bubulcus“, *prompt. parv.* 354; neethurde *Chauc. C. t.* 367.

neb, *ASax.* nebb, *ODutch* nebbe, *OIcel.* nef, neb, „rostrum“, *prompt. parv.* 352; *rel. ant.* 1, 124; *Wart. hist.* 1, 24; *Flor.* 618; his neb & his neose *Laz.* 8181; scheau pi neb tô me „ostende mihi faciem“, *a. r.* 90; nebbe (*dat.*) 276.

necke, *ASax.* hnecca, *OFris.* hnecka, *OIcel.* hnakki, neck, *Laz.* 687; *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 322; owl and night. 122; *Bek.* 2202; nekke *prompt. parv.* 352; *Mand.* 48; *vis. P. P.* 2742; *Chauc. C. t.* 238.

neckebōn *Alis.* 2336.

nêden (nêdin), *ASax.* nêdan, nȳdan, from nead, need, *compellere*, „egere“, *prompt. parv.* 352; *Orm.* 11820; þe veond ne mei nêden nêne mon tô dōn sunne *a. r.* 304; all þat hēm nêdeþ *Mand.* 241; perof nêdeþ nought tô speke *Chauc. C. t.* 464; nêdeþ (nūdeþ) *vis. P. P.* 5728 (*Wart. hist.* 2, 79); nêdde (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1043; nêdden *Laz.* 4048; *compos.* inêden.

nêdi, *ASax.* nêdig, needy, *Furn. p. V<sup>2</sup>*, 58; *vis. P. P.* 4613; *lud. Cov.* 127.

nêdle, *ASax.* nædl, *OFris.* nêdle, *Goth.* nêpla, *OHGerm.* nād(e)la, needle (neeld), *prompt. parv.* 352; *Orm.* 6341; *vis. P. P.* 7745; nelde *a. r.* 324.

nêdlere needler, *vis. P. P.* 3112.

nefe, *OIcel.* hnefi, neaf (neif), fist, *Percev.* 2087; neeve *Flor.* 1636.

nêzen, *ASax.* nêgan? *compos.* anêyen.

nêzen, *ASax.* hnægan, neigh, „hinnire“, *Wicl. gloss.* 30; nêyin *prompt. parv.* 352; nêide (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 459, 4.

nêh, *ASax.* nêh, neah, *OFris.* nêi, *OSax. OHGerm.* nâh, *OIcel.* nâ, *Goth.* nêhv, nigh, „prope“, *Marh.* 6, 26; *Orm.* 13537; *Wr. spec.* 34; nêh him *Laz.* 1989; nêz *st. gen.* 1234; *l. c. c.* 34; nêz þan ende *Brand.* 33; nêih *a. r.* 60; *Chauc. C. t.* 1528; þat stood me nêih *c. of l.* 370; nêigh *vis. P. P.* 1647; it was nêigh dēd lai le fr. 198; hit is nêi vif zêr *Rob. Glouc.* 195, 7; nêhi *Rob. Br.* 203, 19; nigh *Mand.* 44; *s. s. Wr.* 3185; nî (nêi) *prompt.*

*parv.* 355; *niez ayeñb.* 212; *neor (compar.) neār, propius, Laz.* 6484; and come *neor* and *neor Alis.* 599; *nêr Wr. treat.* 133; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 212; *Chauc. C. t.* 841; *nis heom perfore harm nô pê nêr owl and night.* 1258; *neer vis. P. P.* 10938; *nêrre propior, Orm.* 15691; *pe nêrre half Wr. treat.* 133; *nêst (superl.) neest (next), „proximus“, prompt. parv.* 354; *Orm.* 1054; *st. gen.* 3921; *his nêste cun Laz.* 22837; *pe nêste Wr. treat.* 132; *pe nêste wike vis. P. P.* 8349; *pe nêste wai m. Arth. F.* 278; *nêghest proxime, pr. consc.* 2920; *nêxt a. r.* 334; *nêxt pe grounde Wr. treat.* 132.

*nêihebūr, ASax. neahgebūr, neighbour, a. r.* 368; *nêgh-ebūr pr. cor.* 5863; *nêighebour Chauc. C. t.* 537; *nêgh-ebor vis. P. P.* 2659.

*nêhlêchen approach; nêhlêched (pres.) rel. ant. i,* 131; *a. r.* 60; *nêhlêhte (pret.) Laz.* 5267.

*nêwist, ASax. nea(h)pest, OHGerm. nâhwist, vicinity, presence: heo cōmen hire a nêweste Laz.* 3507; *a neoweste þan stâne* 17426; *his cun pe was a neoste* 18247; *he com a nêuste* 25752.

*nêhen (nêihen), OHGerm. nâhen, Goth. nêhvjan, neigh (nigh), approach, a. r.* 134; *nêhe met. hom.* 17; *nêzhen Orm.* 4491; *nêghen vis. P. P.* 11486; *nêizen Mapes* 345; *nêighe Mand.* 241; *nêghe pr. consc.* 1208; *nighe m. Arth. F.* 2832; *nêihede (pret.) a. r.* 134; *nêghede vis. P. P.* 14388; *nêghid s. s. Wr.* 950; *nighed Triam.* 1512.

*nemnen, ASax. nemnan, OHGerm. nemnan, nemman, nennan, Goth. namnjan, OIcel. nefna, name, nominare, Orm.* 157; *nemnen (nemni) Laz.* 2910; *nemne Wr. spec.* 113; *cr. P. P.* 939; *nemni Wr. treat.* 132; *nempnen c. of l.* 299; *nempne vis. P. P.* 12998; *nemmen a. r.* 198; *nevene Hartsh. m. t.* 83; *Rob. Br.* 33, 20; *Mar. mir. pl.* 115; *lud. Cov.* 173; *(nevine) Triam.* 6; *nevene (pres.) Isumb.* 27; *nevens pr. consc.* 969; *nemned a. r.* 10; *nemde (pret.)* 138; *Arth. and Merl.* 9379; *nâemde, nemnede Laz.* 6005 & 29621; *nemnede rel. ant. i,* 131; *Brand.* 3; *h. s.* 2287; *compos. inemnen.*

*neode, ASax. neod, OSax. niud, OHGerm. niot, desire? Laz.* 25686; *compos. unneod?*

*neodliche, ASax. neodlice, OSax. niudlico, diligently? hê fêrden alle nihte neodliche swîde Laz.* 26923; *ant heom î folhi neodelukest Mark.* 13.

neoten (nêten), *ASax.* neotan, *OSax.* niotan, *OIcel.* niota, *Goth.* niutan, *OHGerm.* niozan, *enjoy, fruit, rel. ant.* 1, 222; *deriv.* neat, note, nut.

nêpe, *ASax.* næpe (?), *OIcel.* næpa, *neep, rape?* *Wr. voc.* 191; *prompt. parv.* 353.

nêre, *ODutch* niere, *OHGerm.* niero, *OIcel.* nýra, *neer (neir), „ren“, Wr. voc.* 186; *l. c. c.* 52; *neere prompt. parv.* 353; *neeres „renes“, ps.* 25, 2; *compos.* kidnêre.

nesche, *ASax.* hnesce, *ODutch* nesch, *Goth.* hnasqus, *nesh, mollis, tender, a. r.* 134; *owl and night.* 1544; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Alis.* 915; *Shoreh.* 146; *Mand.* 303; *s. s. Web.* 732; *neshe Orm.* 995; *pr. conec.* 614; *l. c. c.* 33; *nesch Mor. a. p.* 1, 605; *nesh Chauc. c. l.* 1092; *Mar. mir. pl.* 128.

neschin, *ASax.* hnescian, *make nesh, mollire, prompt. parv.* 353; *neshen Orm.* 15909; *nesched (part.) ps.* 54, 22,

nêsin, *OIcel.* hniosa, *OHGerm.* niusan, *ODutch* niesen, *neese, „sternutare“, prompt. parv.* 354.

nest, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* nest, nest, „nidus“, *prompt. parv.* 354; *a. r.* 134; *owl and night.* 100; *Chauc. C. t.* 14970.

nesten, *ASax.* nistian, *nest, nidulari; nested (pres.) a. r.* 132.

nestlin, *ASax.* nestlian, *nestle, „nidificare“, prompt. parv.* 354; *nestlen Hoccl.* 1, 288.

nestling *nestling; nestlinges (pl.) dep. of R.* 17, 10.

net, *ASax.* *OSax.* nett (net), *OIcel.* net, *Goth.* nati, *OHGerm.* nezi, *net, „rete“, Furn. p.* XVII, 157; *nett prompt. parv.* 354; *Orm.* 13474; *Mand.* 116; *nettes (pl.) Laz.* 29251; *a. r.* 334.

netle, *ASax.* netele, *OHGerm.* nezila, *nettle, Wr. voc.* 139; *Lidg. m. p.* 171; *netlen (pl.) ayenb.* 230; *netles h. s.* 7515.

netlin, *Germ.* neszeln, *nettle, prompt. parv.* 355.

neve, *ASax.* nefa, *OHGerm.* nefo, *Ofris.* neva, *OIcel.* nefi, *Ofris.* nevou, *nevy (nephew), „nepos“, prompt. parv.* 355; *st. gen.* 724; *nevu ayenb.* 48; *neveu Degrev.* 26; *nevou Rob. Br.* 100, 25.

newe, *ASax.* neope, *nipe, OSax.* niwi, *OHGerm.* ni(u)wer, *Ofris.* nie, *Goth.* niujis, *OIcel.* nýr, *Lat.* novus, *Sansc.* नवम्, *Russ.* новый, *Gr.* νέος, *new, Kath.* 2137; *st. gen.* 1286; *c. of l.* 780; *vis. P. P.* 3131; *Chauc. C. t.* 8733; *s. s. Wr.* 1489; *nepe (niepe) Furn. p.* VIII, 156 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 223); *ayenb.* 97; *newe, niwe Rob. Glouc.*

217, 12 & 517, 24; nepe, nep, neop *Orm.* 3447, 7245 & 11030; niwe *Shoreh.* 163; neowe *a. r.* 8; neowe (neuwe) *La3.* 2675; nue (niue?) *prompt. parv.* 360; *Wr. treat.* 133; neues (*gen. n.*) *st. gen.* 250; o newe anew, *Gaw. gloss.* 400. newecumen *new-come, La3.* 8562. newefangel *new-fangle, Gow. conf. am.* 2, 273; *Chauc. C. t.* 10932.

neweliche *newly, a. r.* 218; neweliche *Arth. and Merl.* 4658; neuli *rel. ant.* 1, 146; *Rob. Br.* 67, 18.

nepen, *ASax.* neopan, *shortly, Orm.* 173 & 7129; neowen, neouwen *La3.* 3591 & 20683.

newen, *ASax.* neopian, nipian, *OHGerm.* ni(u)won, *new, novare, Wicl. gloss.; newe Chauc. Troil.* 3154; newed (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210; newed (*pret.*) *pr. consc.* 7460; inewed (*part.*) *ayenb.* 107; *compos.* anewen.

nice, *OFr.* nice, nice, foolish, „iners“, *prompt. parv.* 355; *Shoreh.* 46; *s. s. Web.* 412; *Hoccl.* I, 204; nice sightes *vis. P. P.* 10861; of nice conscience *Chauc. C. t.* 400; pat we bēn wis(e) and nô þing nice 6520; nise *Mor. a. p.* 2, 824; *m. Arth. F.* 3010; *Lidg. m. p.* 202.

nifte, *ASax. OFris. OHGerm.* nift, *Lat.* neptis, niece, *prompt. parv.* 355; *st. gen.* 1386.

niggard, *Swed.* njugger? niggard, *prompt. parv.* 355; *vis. P. P.* 9898; *Chauc. C. t.* 5915.

nizen, *ASax.* nigon, *OSax. OFris.* nigan, *Goth. OHGerm.* niun, *OIce.* niu, *Lat.* novem, *Ir. Gael.* naoi, nine, *Trist.* 1; 34; nizhen *Orm.* 1051; nien *Iw.* 402; nize *Wr. spec.* 37; nie, niene *a. r.* 30 & 326; nine *vis. P. P.* 700; neghen *pr. consc.* 729; neghe *Octov.* 650; neoze *Wr. treat.* 134. nizentāne *nineteen, La3.* 1850; neozentāne *Furn. p. XIII,* 82.

neozenteope *nineteenth, Furn. p. XIII,* 351.

nizenti *ninety, st. gen.* 1027.

nizeðe, *ASax.* nigoda, *OSax.* nigunda, *Goth.* niunda, *ninth, Furn. p. VIII,* 170; nizeðe, niede *a. r.* 198 & 236; neozepe *Bek.* 617; nizhende *Orm.* 4488; nezende *ayenb.* 10; *Shoreh.* 100; neghend *pr. consc.* 3988; ninpe *vis. P. P.* 9545; *h. s.* 2906.

nikir, *ASax.* nicor, *ODutch* niker, *water-spirit, „siren“, prompt. parv.* 356; nikeres (*pl.*) *La3.* 21746; *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 305; nikeren *ayenb.* 61.

nikken, *ODutch* nicken, *OHGerm.* nicchen, *nod; nicke*

(pres.) *Wr. spec.* 32; nicked *a. r.* 308; nikkes *Percev.* 1024; nikked (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

nimel (nimil), *ASax. nemol* (?), *nimble*, „capax“, *prompt. parv.* 356; *Hallw. dict.* 578; nemel *Lidg. m. p.* 168.

nimen, *ASax. niman*, *neoman*, *OSax. Goth. niman*, *OHGerm. neman*, *OIcel. nema*, *nim*, *take*, *Laz.* 993; *Kath.* 2148; *Orm.* 2910; *c. of l.* 547; *st. gen.* 1042; *vis. P. P.* 8774; *s. s. Web.* 1430; (nimin) *prompt. parv.* 356; nime owl and night. 1095; *Wr. treat.* 139; neme *Rich.* 3876; neomen *Marh.* 3; nimeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 6; nam (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 200; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 212; *s. s. Wr.* 461; nam, nom *Kath.* 910 & 1023; nom *a. r.* 230; *c. of l.* 917; *Bek.* 1095; *Degrev.* 126; pou nôme *s. s. Web.* 277; nâmen *Rob. Br. pref.* 98; nômen *Furn. p. XXIV*, 104; *s. s. Wr.* 317; *Min.* 43; nôme (*subj.*) *st. gen.* 3341; numen (*part.*) *Orm.* 6940; *st. gen.* 409; nomen *Havel.* 2265; *Chauc. Troil.* 6884; *Triam.* 1181; nome *s. s. Wr.* 2680; *compos. bi-, i-, over-, up-, ûtnimen.*

nip, *Dan. nip* („det yderste af noget“) *Molb. ordb.*, nip, top? out of þe nippe of þe norþ *vis. P. P.* 12402.

nipen, *ASax. hnipian*, *MHGerm. nipfen*, sink: þa sunne gon tō nipen *Laz.* 31734.

nipen, *ODutch. nipen* (nijpen), nip, pinch, *prompt. parv.* 357.

nite, *ASax. hnitu*, *ODutch. nete*, *OHGerm. niz*, nî, „lens“, *prompt. parv.* 357; *Wr. voc.* 190; nete 177; nites (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 651.

nîten (nite), *OIcel. nita*, nite, deny, *Gaw. gloss.*; nite (*pres. subj.*) *met. hom.* 137; nitte (*pret.*) 50.

nîð, *ASax. nîð m. (nisus, contentio, tribulatio, invidia, nequitia)* *Grein's gloss.*, *OSax. nith (impetus, contentio, invidia, malitia)* *Schm. gloss.*, *OHGerm. nîð (invidia, iniquitas)* *Graff's sprsch.* 2, 1031, *OIcel. nîð n. (contumelia, violatio)* *Egilss. lex.*, *Goth. neip (φθόρος)*, contention, envy, malice, *a. r.* 404; nîð and win *rel. ant.* 1, 213; nîð and strif *st. gen.* 373; nîp *Orm.* 123; nîp and wrake owl and night. 1192; nîpe (*dat.*) *Laz.* 3934\*; *s. s. Web.* 1205; *Amis* 208; of nîpe ant of onde *Wr. p. s.* 312; ine . . . wrêpe and nîpe *Shoreh.* 156.

nîðcraft *Laz.* 7116.

nîpemest, *ASax. nîðemest*, nethmist, infimus, *Wr. treat.* 138,

niden, neden, *ASax.* nidan, neodan(e), *OIcel.* nedan, *OSax.* nithana, *OHGerm.* nidana, *neath* (*neth*), *infra*; *compos.* bineden.

niden (nipe), *OHGerm.* niden, *strive*, *envy*, „*aemulari*“; *ps.* 36, 8; nidede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1521.

nider, *ASax.* nidor, neodor, *OSax.* nithar, *OIcel.* nidr, *OHGerm.* nidar, *down*, *deorsum*: nider bā heolden *Laz.* 8182; falle nider *rel. ant.* 1, 223; ne parp þu me nāpt neoder intō helle *Marh.* 17, 21; sal glīden on his brēst(e) neder *st. gen.* 370.

niderward *rel. cnt.* 1, 221.

nidere, *ASax.* nidera, neodera, *OHGerm.* nidaro, *nether*, *inferior*: his nipere cheoke *Marg.* 160; þe nip(e) ende *Brand.* 24; neþer(e) *Trist.* 2, 32; þe neþere lippe *Wr. voc.* 146; neodere *a. r.* 332.

nideren (nipren), *ASax.* niderian, *OIcel.* nidra, *OHGerm.* niderren, *put down*, *humble*, *Orm.* 13966; neodered (*part.*) *Laz.* 29992; *compos.* anideren.

niding, *ASax.* niding, *OIcel.* nidingr, *miser*, *wretch*, *villain*, *Laz.* 690; nīping *ayenb.* 139; *Horn* 204; *Alis.* 2054; *Isemb.* 23; *Aud.* 16.

nivelen *snivel*; *a. r.* 212 & 240; î nifle *rel. ant.* 2, 211; nevelinge wip þe nose *vis. P. P.* 2741.

nôble, *Fr.* nôble, *noble*, *a. r.* 166.

nô3, nôh, *OIcel.* nôgr; *compos.* inôh.

noise, *OFr.* noise, *noise*, *a. r.* 66; *Wr. treat.* 135.

nôk nook, *Havel.* 820; nôk(e) (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 278; of þe nôke „*anguli*“, *ps.* 117, 22; he hēld þe lettre bī þe nôke *Degrev.* 165; nôkes (*pl.*) *Min.* 26.

nokke, *ODutch* nocke, *notch*, *prompt. parv.* 357.

nol, *ASax.* hnoll, *OHGerm.* hnol, noll, *head*, „*vertex*“, *Wr. voc.* 87; *Wicl. gloss.* 31; (nolle) *prompt. parv.* 357; *dep. of R.* 5, 4; nolle (*dat.*) *Wr. p. s.* 157.

nôn, *ASax.* nôn, *Lat.* nôna (*scil. hora*), *noon*, *Laz.* 14039.

nonne, *ASax.* nunne, *Lat.* nonna, *nun*, *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 281; *Chauc. C. t.* 118; *nunne met. hom.* 164.

noppe, *ASax.* hnoppa (?), *ODutch Dan.* noppe, *nap*, „*villus*“, *prompt. parv.* 358.

norice, *Fr.* nourrice, *nurse*, *prompt. parv.* 358; *Furn. p. XIII*, 135; *norise Mar. mir. pl.* 141; *norische Halliuv. dict.* 581.

norischi(n) *nourish*, *Bek.* 1874; *norschin* (*norishen*) *prompt. parv.* 358; *nurist* (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 4198.

nord (north), *ASax.* *nord*, *OFris.* *north*, *nord*, *OHGerm.* *nord*, *north*, „*septentrio*“, *prompt. parv.* 358; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4013 & 5368; *north* (*norht*) *ps.* 88, 13; & drôh him rihtes *nord* *Laz.* 2659; shê lôkede *norþ* *Havel.* 1255; ic wile . . . min sête *nord* on hevene maken *st. gen.* 278; bi *norðe* *Laz.* 21043; bi *norþ(e)* *Alis.* 161.

*norþdale* *Orm.* 16412.

*norþende* *Havel.* 734.

*norþhalf* *Shoreh.* 149; *Wr. treat.* 137.

*norþsee* *Furn. p. XIII*, 17.

*norþside* *Furn. p. XVII*, 350.

*norþward* *Bek.* 1127; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1911.

*norden*, *ASax.* *OIcel.* *norðan* (*a septemtrione*), *OHGerm.* *nordan* (*septentrio*)? bi *nôrden* (*for norðe*?) *Laz.* 21805.

*norþenlight* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1989.

*norðer*, *OIcel.* *norðr*, *norðar*? þá fêrde þe king *norður* (*norþer*) *mâ* *Laz.* 2674.

*norþern*, *ASax.* *norðern*, *northern*, *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 323; þat *norðerne* volc *Laz.* 31333; *norþerne* wind *Wr. spec.* 51.

*not*, *ASax.* *hnot*, *not*, *shorn*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 109.

*note*, *ASax.* *notu* (*usus, officium*), *OFris.* *note* (*fructus*), *from* *neoten*, *note*, *usus*, „*opus*“, *prompt. parv.* 359; *Furn. p. XIX*, 53; *ayenb.* 159; *Shoreh.* 36; *s. s. Web.* 992; *chron. Engl.* 434; *Rich.* 2651; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4066; *h. s.* 2073; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 381; *Mar. mir. pl.* 123; is in þe êni ôþer *note* bûte þu havest schille *prote owl and night.* 557; *note and frame* *Wr. spec.* 71.

*notien*, *ASax.* *notian*, *note*, *uti, vesci, a. r.* 106; *notie* *Shoreh.* 21; *noten* *st. gen.* 3144; *notun* *prompt. parv.* 359; *note* *h. s.* 2602; *note* (*pres.*) *Rich.* 5604; þu *notest* *Orm.* 12228; *inoted* (*part.*) *Laz.* 30603.

*nôpe*, *ASax.* *nôð*, *OHGerm.* *nand* (*audacia, temeritas*)? *Shoreh.* 111.

*nu* (*nû?*), *ASax.* *OSax.* *OIcel.* *Goth.* *OHGerm.* *nu*, *now*, *Kath.* 515; *a. r.* 114; *owl and night.* 46; *st. gen.* 379; *Wr. p. s.* 257; *til nu* *Orm.* 14066; *nu* *zu*, *OHGerm.* *nu* (*giu*, 9291; *nu* *den* *Marh.* 13, 11 & 21, 30; *nu* þe *Furn. p. VIII*, 5; *nu* *de* *Laz.* 29863; *Kath.* 2120; *nou* *Wr. treat.* 135; *Havel.* 120; *vis. P. P.* 876; *nou* þe *Chauc.* *C. t.* 464; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 414.

nuht, *ASax.* genyht, *OHGerm.* ginuht (*abundantia*).  
nuhtsom (neghtsom), *ASax.* genyhtsum, *OHGerm.* ginuhtsam, *abundant*, *ps.* 98, 8.

nuhtsome(n), *ASax.* genyhtsumian, *abound*, *ps.* 64, 14.  
neghtsomnes, *ASax.* genyhtsumness, *abundance*, *ps.* 129, 4.  
nusche (nouche), *OHGerm.* nusca (*fibula*, *monile*),  
(n)ouch, „*monile*“, *prompt. parv.* 359; nouches (*pl.*) *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 8258.

nut, *ASax.* nyt, *OIcel.* nytr, *OHGerm.* nuzzer, *useful*,  
*Laz.* 9470; *compos.* unnut.

nute, *ASax.* hnut, *OIcel.* hnot, *ODutch* not, *OHGerm.*  
hnuz, *nut*; *note prompt. parv.* 359; *Havel.* 419; *Alis.* 3293;  
nhote *ayenb.* 143; nutes (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 3840; notes *Bek.*  
1203; *compos.* hasel-, walnote.

nuttehakke (nothak) *nuthatch*, „*picus*“, *prompt. parv.* 359;  
nuthak(k)e *sq. of l. deg.* 55.  
notemigge *nutmeg*, *prompt. parv.* 359; notemugge *Alis.*  
6792.

nutescale *Laz.* 29265; nutteshale *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 20.

nûten, *ASax.* nÿten, *cattle*, *pecus*, *Wr. voc.* 90; nûtene  
(*pl.*) *Laz.* 341.

nutten, *ASax.* nyttian, *ODutch* nutten, *OHGerm.*  
nuzzan, *use*, *a. r.* 370; nitten *Orm.* 5543; nitte *Havel.*  
941; nutted (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 132; 3ef hâ nutted hâre  
nome *Marh.* 1.

ô, *Goth. MHGerm.* ô, *oh*, *Kath.* 1453; *a. r.* 54; *ayenb.*  
258.

oc, *OIcel.* ok (*et*), *and*, *Orm.* 1216; (= *ac*?) *but*, *st.*  
*gen.* 213; oc he flêð fro him *rel. ant.* 1, 212; ok *Furn.*  
*p. III*, 7; oc (ôc = êc?) *also*, *st. gen.* 54; and oc it ma-  
ked his êzen brigt *rel. ant.* 1, 210; ôk (*r. w. bôk*) *Havel.*  
187.

odde, *OIcel.* oddi (*ulige tal*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *Swed.*  
udda (*impar*) *Lindf. lex.*, odd, „*impar*“, *prompt. parv.* 362;  
*Mor. a. p.* 2, 426; odd(e) or even *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 138.

of, *ASax.* *OFris.* of, af, *OIcel.* af (of?), *OSax. Goth.*  
af, *OHGerm.* aba, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Lat.* ab? *of*: pâ he sculde of  
live wende *Laz.* 6851; & bræid hine of his stêde 26777;  
arâs of dead(e) *Kath.* 337; heo wolden kecchen of pe al  
pet pu hefdest *a. r.* 324; Wawain hem tôk pe knave of  
*Arth. and Merl.* 7826; alûsed . . . of bende *Furn. p. VIII*,  
68; pu môst of londe fleo *owl and night.* 1302; pe king



lihte of his stêde *Horn* 51; þe lêves fallen of þe tree *Ell. rom.* 1, 269; þe stude þet þe of feollen *Marh.* 17; & bicom of engel atehlich deovel *a. r.* 52; ich wolde þet heo wêren of alle, alse heo beoð of ou . . . iholden 48; ich bizet hit ipriten of þe pritere *Marh.* 2; þe dôme þat (þe) ic eop êr of sêde *Furn. p. VIII*, 79; þeo preo sunnen þet ich spec of last *a. r.* 56; þane gôde mon þat of so feole pinge con *owl and night.* 1770; â man of gôd inwit of alle pulke him mai skêre *Wr. treat.* 133; he borwed of me *vis. P. P.* 2187; itend of prâdde *Kath.* 156; eaples of irne 2209; al þat gôd of pisse londe *Laz.* 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale *a. r.* 72; dêien of hungre 342; þonked him of his zeove 44; tô warnie wummen of hôre fol êien 54; heo is gulti of þe bestes deade 58; tô bere witnisse of þis falshêde *Bek.* 1117; â zung mon of priti zêren *Laz.* 377; â king of muche miht *c. of. l.* 275; ful of witte 400; and zit is môre wonder . . . of þe child þat Isaye of tolde 646; it was tén of þe klokke *Chauc. C. t.* 4434; of olde Abraham and o Sarra *st. gen.* 1196; bringe o dawe *lud. Cov.* 291; af *Halliv. dict.* 24; a *Rich.* 973; *compos. hêr-*, hwar-, þarof. ofâschen *ask, inquire*; of-êschte (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XIII*, 343. ofbîten, *OHGerm.* ababîzan, *bite off*; ofbôt (*ms.* of bot) (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2926.

ofclepen *call for*; ofclepiþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 1810.

ofcpeilen *kill, Orm.* 8104.

ofchappen, *Swed.* afkappa, *chap off*; ofchappid (*part.*) *Rich.* 4550.

ofdræden *afraid*; ofdred (*part.*) *Laz.* 8425; *a. r.* 178; *Orm.* 7925; *st. gen.* 3955; ne beo þu nâpiht of-dred *Kath.* 674; ofdrad *owl and night.* 1148; *s. s. Web.* 903.

ofdrawen, *Swed.* afdraga, *draw off*, *a. r.* 392.

ofdrunkien *drench*; ofdrunked (*part.*) *Orm.* 6793.

ofdruncnen *drown*; ofdruncneþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 14611.

ofearnen *earn, Kath.* 2167; ofearned (*pres.*) *a. r.* 194.

offal, *OIcel.* affall, *ODutch* afval, *offal, prompt. parv.* 362; *l. c. c.* 29.

offêren *terrify, a. r.* 230; offêre *Shoreh.* 129; offêred, offæred (*part.*) *Laz.* 5270 & 15491; offeared *Kath.* 669; *h. m.* 43; offêrd *st. gen.* 2844.

affraïne(n) *ask, Halliv. dict.* 26; affrained (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11365.

offullen *fill*; of-fulled (*part.*) *La3.* 20438.  
 offurhten *frighten*; offurht (*part.*) *La3.* 12113; offruht  
*Kath.* 669; offrizt *rel. ant.* 1, 226; *st. gen.* 3692.  
 ofgōn *obtain, win, a. r.* 390; *Furn. p. XVIII,* 21; *vis.*  
*P. P.* 5382.  
 ofgāsten *agast*: so sōre hī wēre ofgāste *Furn. p. XIII,* 212.  
 ofziten *perceive, Laz.* 25777.  
 ofhalden (ofhealde, ofhialde) *retain, ayenb.* 9 & 24.  
 ofhungren *grow hungry*; ofhungred (*part.*) *a. r.* 376;  
*Amis* 1908; (ofhungret) *Kath.* 1030; ofingred *Brand.* 19;  
*Wr. p. s.* 342; *vis. P. P.* 4336.  
 ofkennen *beget, gignere*; of-kende (*pret.*) *rel. songs IV,* 42.  
 oflongen *long, desiderio teneri*: æfter þe ic wes oflonged  
*La3.* 19034; an(d) sit and sihd wel sōre of-longed *owl*  
*and night.* 1585.  
 oflusten, *ASax.* oflystan, *list, cupiditate teneri*: pā wes he  
 . . . oflust after deores flæsce *La3.* 30554.  
 ofrêche(n) *reach, attain, Rob. Glouc.* 285, 6.  
 ofrive(n) *rive, pr. consc.* 7379.  
 ofsake(n), *ASax.* ofsacan (*denegare*), *OIcel.* afsaka (*und-*  
*skyld*), *deny, Furn. p. XV,* 60.  
 ofschamen *shame, pudore afficere*; of-(s)chamed (*part.*) *owl*  
*and night.* 932; *Shoreh.* 160; ofsamēd *Rob. Glouc.* 342, 1.  
 ofshrēden *shred or cut off, Gow. conf. am* 1, 138.  
 ofsêche(n), *OIcel.* ofsækja? *seek, Furn. p. XI,* 13; ofsêched  
*(pres.) a. r.* 232; ofsôȝt (*part.*) *Rob. Glouc* 145, 5.  
 ofsēn, *ASax.* ofseon, *OHGerm.* obesehan? *see, perceive*;  
 ofsei (*pret.*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 269; *rel. ant.* 2, 272.  
 ofsenden (ofsende), *send for, Rob. Glouc.* 122, 21; *Alis.*  
 500; *Shoreh.* 41; *s. s. Web.* 704; ofsende (*pres. subj.*)  
*La3.* 15748.  
 ofslean, *ASax.* ofslean, *Goth.* afslahan (*ἀποκτείνω*), *slay,*  
*occidere, Laz.* 685; ofslôh (*pret.*) 2559; of-slaȝen, of-sla-  
 wen (*part.*) 75 & 8445; of-slaȝen *st. gen.* 4077; of-slahe  
*owl and night.* 1609.  
 ofsmîten *smite off*; of-smât (*pret.*) *La3.* 26071; oismoot  
*Chauc. C. t.* 13670; ofsmite (*part.*) *chron. Engl.* 1036;  
 ofismite *Bek.* 2227.  
 ofspring, *ASax.* ofspring, *offspring, Furn. p. VIII,* 105;  
*Brand.* 3; *c. of l.* 1484; ofsprung *a. r.* 54.  
 of-stingen *stab, percutere, Laz.* 5034; of-stungen (*part.*)  
 27614.

ofstripe(n) *strip off*, *Rich.* 3399; he strepē of þe bridel *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4061; hi struþten his clōþes of *Bek.* 2125. ofswippen *strike off*, *Laz.* 878; ofswipte 8184; & spipte hire of þat heaved *Kath.* 2485.

oftaken *take*, *Laz.* 21330; oftake *Bek.* 53; *ayenb.* 43; *Octov.* 1625; oftōk (*pret.*) *Horn* 1241; (oftook) *Rich.* 4367; oftōken *a. r.* 244.

ofteonen *vex, irritate*; oft(e)oned (*part.*) *owl and night.* 255; oftiened *ayenb.* 66.

ofpunchen (ofpinche), *ASax.* ofpyncan, *ODutch* ofdinken, *displease, repent*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 103; ofpunched, ofpinched (apincheþ) (*pres.*) *Laz.* 3364 & 13590; sōre ofpinkep it me *Rob. Glouc.* 54, 13; ofpunchē (*subj.*) *a. r.* 118; ofpuzte (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 397; þet him of-puhte (of-pohte) sære *Laz.* 20903.

ofpursten *grow thirsty?* ofpurst, *ASax.* ofpyrsted, (*part.*) *a. r.* 240; afurst (*for* afpurst?) *Horn* 1120; *vis. P. P.* 5719; aferst *Halliw. dict.* 29.

ofwaken *awake*: he ofwōk *Arth. and Merl.* 3810.

ofwēve(n) *waive or throw off*, *Bek.* 953.

of, *OFris.* *ODutch* of (*aut.*)? or? *Alis.* 667; *vis. P. P.* 8776.

oft, *ASax.* *OSax.* oft, *OHGerm.* ofto, *Goth.* ufta, *OIcel.* opt, oft (*often*), *Furn. p. VIII*, 11; *owl and night.* 763; ofte *Laz.* 622; *Marh.* 15, 8; *a. r.* 68; *Orm.* 9016; *Bek.* 15; *vis. P. P.* 919; *Lidg. m. p.* 6; ofte, often *Chauc.* *C. t.* 312 & 4698; oftur (*compar.*) *a. r.* 284; after *vis. P. P.* 12813; *Mand.* 19; oftest (*superl.*) *Kath.* 114.

oftesīpe *Hoccl. VI*, 51; ofteziþes *ayenb.* 45; oftsithe *pr. consc.* 7460; oftēsīden *a. r.* 418.

oftetime *Triam.* 28.

ôker, *OIcel.* ôkr (*aager*), *ASax.* pôcor (*fructus, proles*), *OFris.* wôker (*fcenus, usura*), *Goth.* vôkrs (τόκος), *OHGerm.* wuochar (*fructus, usura*), *usury*, *a. r.* 202; *apol.* 111; ôkir *ps.* 14, 5; ôkir, ôkur *h. s.* 2395 & 2457; ôcur *prompt. parv.* 362.

ôkeren, *Swed.* ockra, *increase*; ôkered (*pres.*) *a. r.* 326; ôkerin *h. s.* 2456.

ôkerere, *Swed.* ockrare, *usurer*, *h. s.* 2563; ôkerer *met. hom.* 142; ôkerar *Mar. mir. pl.* 185.

olfend, *ASax.* olfend, *camel*, *W. voc.* 90; olfentes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 3208.

open, *ASax.* open, *OSax.* opan, *OIcel.* opinn, *OHGerm.* ofaner, *open*, *apertus*, *a. r.* 60; *Orm.* 732; *opene* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1132.

openlic *openly*, *met. hom.* 29; openlike *bisne* *Orm.* 2909; openliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 86; *c. of l.* 556; *Shoreh.* 62; openluker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 8.

openen, *ASax.* openian, *OSax.* opanon, *OIcel.* opna, *OHGerm.* ofanon, *open*, *aperire*, *a. r.* 70; opnen *Orm.* 4114; openede (*pret.*) *Furn.* p. X, 50; opnede *st. gen.* 3773; *vis. P. P.* 12576; openeden *Laz.* 5773; opened (*part.*) *Kath.* 2455; *compos.* iopenen.

openunge *opening*, (*dat.*) *a. r.* 60.

or-, *ASax.* or-, *OIcel.* or, *ur*, *OHGerm.* ur, *Goth.* us (*ex*), *see Gr. gram.* 2, 787.

oræt? *ODutch* oraete, *LGerm.* or(e)t, *ur(e)t* (*reliquiae pabuli*)? *ortus* *orts*, *remnants*, *prompt. parv.* 371.

orcost, *OIcel.* orkostr, *wealth*, *Kath.* 1724.

ordāl, *ASax.* ordāl, *ordeal*, *judgement*, *Chauc. Troil.* 3895.

orzel, *cmp. ASax.* orgollice and *OHGerm.* urgilo, *haughty*?

orzel pride (orzelpride?) *st. gen.* 3767.

orzhelmōd *Orm.* 6262.

orzel („orezel“), *ASax.* orgol (?), *haughtiness*, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; orhel *Marh.* 11, 10; horel (orhel, orzel) *a. r.* 224.

ormæte, *ASax.* ormæte, *immense*, *Orm.* 238.

orrāp *perplexed*, *Orm.* 3150.

errest, *ASax.* orrest, *OIcel.* orrasta (*pugna*)? *battle*, *Orm.* 12539.

orseoruh, *ASax.* orsorg, *OHGerm.* ursorger, „*securus*“, *Wr. voc.* 94.

ortrope, *ASax.* ortrype, *OHGerm.* urtriwe, *diffident*, *Orm.* 11589.

ortrowen, *ASax.* ortrupian, *mistrust*? ortrowed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 382; ortroweden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

ortroppe *mistrust*, *Orm.* 3145.

or? *ASax.* or (ôr?), *beginning*: būten ore & ende *Furn. p. VIII*, 91.

ôr, *ASax.* ôr, *ore*, *metal*, *a. r.* 284\*.

ord, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OFris.* ord, *OHGerm.* ort, *OIcel.* oddr, *ord*, *point*, *edge*, *beginning*, *Laz.* 624; *Furn. p. VIII*, 43; *chron. Engl.* 174; *Arth. and Merl.* 1177; („hord“) *Alis.* 932; ord and ende *Orm.* 6775; orde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 212; mid speres orde *owl and night.* 1710; *Horn* 1389.

ordfrume *principium*, *Marh.* 8, 28.

orf, *ASax.* orf, *cattle, pecus, Laz.* 15316; *Rob. Glouc.* 6, 18; *st. gen.* 795; *Wr. p. s.* 342; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; orve (*dat.*) owl and night. 1155.

orne, *ASax.* (un)orne, *dainty, nice? Shoreh.* 80; & was ornure of mete & of drunche þen þe twei ôdre *a. r.* 370; *compos.* unorne.

orped orped, *brave, bold, ayenb.* 183; *Arth. and Merl.* 2166; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 129; „orpud audax“, *prompt. parv.* 371; orpid („horpid“) *Hartsh. m. t.* 311.

orpedlich(e) *boldly, Arth. and Merl.* 1729; orpedli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 623.

orpedschipe *courage, Alis.* 1413.

ort?

orchard, *ASax.* ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? *orchard, Wr. voc.* 94; *a. r.* 378; *Rob. Glouc.* 104, 13.

ôsel, *ASax.* ôsle, *OHGerm.* amsala, oosel (*ousel*), *merula, l. c. c.* 36.

ostir, *ASax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster, Halliw. dict.* 592; oister *prompt. parv.* 363.

oter, *ASax.* otor, *OIcel.* otr, *OHGerm.* ottar, *otter, Wr. voc.* 251; *Brand.* 30; otur *prompt. parv.* 372; otir *Lidg. m. p.* 158.

ôder, *ASax.* ôder, *OSax.* ôthar, ôdar, *OFris.* ôther, ôder, *Goth.* anpar, *OHGerm.* ander, *anderer, OIcel.* annar, annarr, *other, alter, a. r.* 14; ôder (ôper) *Laz.* 2931; ôper *Alis.* 51; *vis. P. P.* 476; ân ôper (*ms. a noþer*) *c. of l.* 626; heo schulde ôder hwat zêmen *a. r.* 98; ôder (ôper) half one and a half, *Laz.* 7856; *Bek.* 11; *chron. Engl.* 120; *Rob. Br.* 119, 5; *Mar. mir. pl.* 141; he polde al seggen ôper (*aliter?*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 75; wan it nolde ôper gôn *Rob. Glouc.* 161, 16; ôdres (*gen. m.*) *a. r.* 252; ôpres owl and night. 1497; ôper (ôdres) mannes fr(e)ond *Furn. p. VIII,* 15; ôderne (*acc. m.*) *a. r.* 404; *ayenb.* 8; þene ôdren *Laz.* 3881; ôdre (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1051; ôpre gôde preostes *Orm.* 692; hwan þe ôpre sâwen þat *Havel.* 2416; ôdere *st. gen.* 2199; ôpere *Bek.* 571; bifore alle þen ôperen *Shoreh.* 45.

ôderliche *aliter*; ôperluker (*compar.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 76.

oure, *OFr.* oure, ôre, *hour, ayenb.* 173.

oven, *ASax.* ofen, *OFris.* oven, *OHGerm.* ofan, *OIcel.* ofn, *Goth.* auhns? *oven, „fornaæ“, Wr. voc.* 93; *prompt.*

*parv.* 372; *ps.* 20, 10; *ovin l. c. c.* 38; *ofne (dat.) Orm.* 993; *owl and night.* 292.

over, *ASax.* ofer, *OFris.* *ODutch* over, *Goth.* ufar, *OIcel.* yfir, *OHGerm.* ubar, *over, super:* over pene wal heo clumben *Laz.* 9420; he leaped over hām *a. r.* 380; (he) wende over lond *Bek.* 1178; over þe nabbe i nô mihte *c. of l.* 1110; over (*above*) alle þing *a. r.* 92; over al *surtout*, 254; *partout*, *Kath.* 728; *a. r.* 74; *c. of l.* 732; *Chauc. C. t.* 549; *Rich.* 2940; *Orph.* 371; pet nô viend ous vondi over oure miȝte *ayenb.* 170; over þrê mīle *Arth. and Merl.* 6648; ovir alle þe wode þei hur sôght *Triam.* 349; over (*per*) þe ȝêr *l. c. c.* 33; over night *Chauc. Troil.* 2641; ofer *Orm.* 1034; our *Gaw. gloss.* 401; aur *Amad. Robs.* 40, 1.

overbeoden, *Germ.* überbieten, *overbid*; oferbēden (*pres. subj.*) *Orm.* 6233; overbide (*part.*) *Furn. p. XXIX*, 92. overbiden *survive*; overbōd (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 1731.

overcasten (*overkesten*), *Dan.* overkaste, *overcast*, *a. r.* 274; overcaste (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XVII*, 354; overcast (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 310.

overcumen, *ASax.* ofercuman, *OHGerm.* ubar-, obarqueman, *overcome*, *Laz.* 31684; *a. r.* 198; overcomen *vis. P. P.* 2245; overcom (*pret.*) *chron. Engl.* 410; overcōmen *Marh.* 1; overcumen (*part.*) *Kath.* 133; *st. gen.* 2108; overcomen *Trist.* 3, 46.

overdēde *exaggeration*, (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 352; *ayenb.* 55. overdōn *overdo*, *a. r.* 286; oferdōn *Orm.* 2575; overdōn (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12573.

overeode (*overzede*) *passed over*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1753.

overēt? *overeating*; overētes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 131.

overetel „edax“, *Wr. voc.* 95.

overfallen *fall over*; oferfēl (*pret.*) *Orm.* 4799.

overfare(n) *fare or go over*, *Havel.* 2063; over-vareþ (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 387.

overfleoten, *OHGerm.* uberfliozan, *fleet over*; overfleot (*pres.*) *c. of l.* 849; overflēt (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 586.

overflōwen *overflow*; oferflōpeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 10721.

overfulle *superabundance*, *owl and night.* 354.

overfullen *overfill*; overfullet (*part.*) *h. m.* 19.

overgān, *OHGerm.* ubargān, *overgo*, *pass over*, *transire*, *Marh.* 16, 8; *owl and night.* 950; lēt lust overgōn *a. r.* 118; overgān (*part.*) *Laz.* 6258; overgōn *st. gen.* 1186.

ofergangen, *ASax.* ofergangan, *Goth.* ufargaggan, *ourgang*, *conquer*, *Orm.* 10228; overgange (*ms.* over gange) *Havel.* 2587.

overgart *arrogance?* *Marh.* 16, 13; *Orm.* 8163.

overzarwen? *exaggerate?* overgart grêt *Will. gloss.* 238; overgart proud *c. of l.* 393.

overgulden *overgild*; overguldē (*pres.*) *a. r.* 182; overguld (*part.*) *Marh.* 9, 2; overgilt *pr. consc.* 8902.

overzeoten *transfuse*; overzotun (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 32.

overheven? *neglect*; overhaf (*pret.*) *Mapes* 341.

overhizien (overhie) *overhie*, *avow. Arth.* 19, 6.

overhoze (overhowe) *disdain*, *a. r.* 276; overhohe *h. m.* 43.

overhozien *despise*; over-hohed (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1404;

oferhoweþ *rel. ant.* 1, 184.

overhuppen (ovirhippin) *overhip*, *transsilire*, *prompt. parv.* 372; over-huppen (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 8169.

overhwelmen (overwhelme) *overwhelm*, *Chauc. r. r.* 3775;

ovirqwelmin (overwhelmin) *prompt. parv.* 374.

overhwelven *subvert?* overwhelveþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 2.

overladen, *OHGerm.* ubarhladan, overlade, (*part.*) *a. r.* 368; overlade *Lidg. st. of Th.* 4557.

overlæden (-læden) *lead over*, *oppress*, *Wicl. gloss.* 32;

ovirlædin *prompt. parv.* 373; overlæde *vis. P. P.* 2001.

overlæven (-leeven) *leave over*, *Wicl. gloss.*

overlang(e) *overlong*, *pr. consc.* 7274; overlonge *owl and night.* 450.

overlate *too late*, *pr. consc.* 1988; *Percev.* 1956.

overleap *overleap*; overlöp (-læpe) *met. hom.* 32.

overleapen (-læpe) *overleap*, *h. s.* 2916; overleaped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 380; overleep (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 299.

overleie(n) *overlay*, *oppress*, *Wicl. gloss.*

ovirlitil *too little*, *prompt. parv.* 373.

overlive(n) *overlive*, *survivre*, *Chauc. C. t.* 6842.

ofermet, *ASax.* ofermæt, *excess*, *Orm.* 10720.

overmēte, *ASax.* ofermæte, *immoderate*, *immense*, (*adv.*) *a. r.* 296.

overmödi, *ASax.* ofermödig, *OSax.* obarmödig, *arrogant*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 167.

overmuche (-moche) *overmuch*, *Shoreh.* 35.

overmuchel (-mikel) *too great*, *pr. consc.* 6662.

overnimen *overtake*; over-nome (*part.*) *Hardw. poem* 1, 4.

overræchen *overreach*; overræche (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 8775.

overrennen *overrun*; orrennus (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* 21, 3.  
 overriden *override*; overriden (*part.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 9101;  
*Chauc. C. t.* 2024.

overrinnen *run over*; overeornde (*part.*) *h. m.* 19.

oversen, *ASax.* oferseon, *OSax.* obarsehan, *oversee, vis.*  
*P. P.* 4022; *lud. Cov.* 197; over-sihð (*pres.*) *Furn. p.*  
*VIII*, 38; oversein (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 304.

oversenden, *ODutch* oversenden, *send over, Wicl. gloss.*

ovirsettin *overset, prompt. parv.* 373.

overskippin *overskip, prompt. parv.* 373; overskipped *vis.*  
*P. P.* 7184.

ofersleie, *ASax.* oferslege, *lintel, Wr. voc.* 95.

overspræden *overspread, Laz.* 14190; oversprædde (*pret.*)  
*a. r.* 54; oversprædde *vis. P. P.* 13367; *Chauc. C. t.* 2873.

overstizen, *ASax.* oferstigan, *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *surmount*;  
 ofer-stiēð (*pres.*) *rel. songs III*, 1.

overstrong *excessively strong, a. r.* 294.

overswiþe *too violently, owl and night.* 1516; overswūde  
*a. r.* 368.

overswīven *vanquish: godes sune sholde þe þe deofel*  
*oferspīfen Orm.* 1848.

overtaken *overtake, vis. P. P.* 11532; overtake *Iw.* 665;  
 overtøk *Havel.* 1816; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1213; overtøken *a. r.*  
 244\*.

overtrūst *presumption, a. r.* 332.

overtrūsten *overtrust, a. r.* 332.

overturne(n) *overturn, vis. P. P.* 11065; overturned (*pres.*)  
*a. r.* 356.

ovirthrōwin *overthrow, prompt. parv.* 373; overþrōwe *vis.*  
*P. P.* 4971; overþrēwe (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 124; overþrāwe  
*(part.) aýenb.* 15; overþrōwe *Alis.* 1113.

overurn *over-run? a. r.* 398.

overwezen, *OHGerm.* ubarwegen, *overweigh; overweid*  
*(pres.) a. r.* 386.

overwenden? nule he nōut . . . wenden over „non vult  
*transire*“, *a. r.* 266.

overwēne, *OHGerm.* uberwāni, *presumption, (acc.) rel. ant.*  
 1, 216.

overwēnen *overween; overwēninde (part.) aýenb.* 169.

overwēninge *overweening, aýenb.* 17.

overwerpen, *ASax.* oferþeorpan, *OHGerm.* ubarwerfan,  
*overthrow; overworpen (part.) a. r.* 142.



overwinnen, *ASax.* oferpinnan, *OHGerm.* ubarwinnan, *vanquish*; overwonnen (*pret.*) *ps.* 108, 3.

overwritzen cover; over-writzeþ (*pres.*) *s. of l.* 716.

ôver, *ASax.* ôfer, *ODutch* oever, *over*, *shore*; ôvre (ôfre) (*dat.*) *Laz.* 8584; ôvre *Hallw. dict.* 594; on pe sêis ôvre (*printed sei soure*) *Havel.* 321.

ôvest, *ASax.* ôfest, ôfost, *OSax.* ôf(a)st(hico), *haste*: an ôveste, eouste *Laz.* 9735, 21493 & 31573.

ovet, *ASax.* ofet, *ODutch* ovet, oft, *OHGerm.* obaz, *fruit, ayenb.* 262.

oxe, *ASax.* OFris. oxa, *OIcel.* oxi, *OHGerm.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa, *ox*, *Wr. voc.* 177; *prompt. parv.* 376; *a. r.* 32; *ayenb.* 111; *Shoreh.* 122; oxen (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 275, 11; *Alis.* 760.

pacche (patche?), *patch*, *prompt. parv.* 377; *Wicl. Mk* 2.

padde, *ODutch* padde, podde, *OIcel.* padda, *toad, lud. Cov.* 185; (pade) *Gaw. gloss.*; paddis (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; *podes st. gen.* 2977.

paddok paddock, „bufo“, *prompt. parv.* 376; *lud. Cov.* 164; paddokes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6126.

paeti, *ASax.* pætig, „astutus“ *Wr. voc.* 90.

païen, *Fr.* payer, *pay*, *satisfy*, *a. r.* 108; païe *vis. P. P.* 1480; (paye) *Bek.* 315; ipaid (*part.*) *Laz.* 2340\*.

pais, *OFr.* pais, peis, pês, *peace*, *Laz.* 480\*; *Bek.* 404; *Shoreh.* 122; *Degrev.* 1569; peis *a. r.* 166; pees *Chauc. C. t.* 534; pês *owl and night.* 1728; *Mand.* 11; peas *ps.* 27, 3.

pak, *ODutch* pack, *OIcel.* pakki, *Ir. Gael.* pac, *Bret.* pak, *pack*, *vis. P. P.* 8429; *lud. Cov.* 137; pakke *prompt. parv.* 378; packes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 166; *rel. ant.* 2, 175.

pakkin, *ODutch* packen, *pack*, *prompt. parv.* 378; and pakken hêm tô gideres *vis. P. P.* 10000.

pal, *ASax.* pall, *Lat.* pallium? *pall*, *Orm.* 8173; pal, peal *Laz.* 897 & 1296; pel (pal) *Kath.* 1461; pel lai le *fr.* 185; palle (*dat.*) *rel. songs V.* 10.

pâl, *ODutch* pael, *OIcel.* páll, *OHGerm.* phâl, *Lat.* pâlus? *pale*, „palus, paxillus“, *prompt. parv.* 378; (paal) *Wicl. gloss.* 33; see pôl.

pâlen, *ODutch* paelen, *pale*, *inclose with pales*; pâlid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

pâne, *OFr.* panne, *Lat.* pannus? *pane*, *prompt. parv.*

380 & 381; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1033; a pane of riche skinne *Trist.* 1, 52.

panne, *ASax.* *ODutch* panne, *OIcel.* panna, *OHGerm.* phanna, *Lat.* patina? pan, „patella“, *prompt. parv.* 381; *ayenb.* 23; *vis. P. P.* 2238; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7196; panne, ponne (*misprinted* paune, poune) *Alis.* 2770 & 2800; *compos.* brain-, hernepanne.

pantin pant, „anhelare“, *prompt. parv.* 381; pante *Mar. mir. pl.* 138.

pape, *Fr.* pape, pope, *pr. consc.* 1886; pope owl and night. 746; *Bek.* 249; *vis. P. P.* 10586.

?papejai, *OFr.* papegai, *popinjay*, *Wr. spec.* 26; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1465; popegaie *Mand.* 274.

pappe pap, „mamilla“, *prompt. parv.* 382; (*dat.*) *Orm.* 6441; (*acc.*) *pr. consc.* 6767; *Octav.* 442; pappes (*pl.*) *h. m.* 35; *a. r.* 330\*.

paradis, *Gr.* παράδεισος, *paradise*, *Shoreh.* 157.

parc, *ASax.* pearruc, *MHGerm.* pferrich, *park* (*parrick*), *Laz.* 1432\*; *park* *Furn. p. I.* 5; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 45; *park*, *parrok* *prompt. parv.* 384; *parkes* (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 1, 12.

parlur, *Fr.* parloir, *parlour*, *a. r.* 68.

parosche, *OFr.* paroche, *parish*, *Bek.* 1879; *parisch* *Chauc. C. t.* 493.

parten, *Fr.* partir, *part*; *partep* (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 76; *parti* (*subj.*) *a. r.* 406.

pas, *Fr.* pas, *pace*, *Bek.* 69; *Shoreh.* 133.

paschen, pasken, *Swed.* paska, *Germ.* patschen? *pash*: pasken in pe water *Furn. p. XX.* 8; and al tō duste *pashed* *vis. P. P.* 14125.

passen, *Fr.* passer, *pass*; *passi* *Bek.* 1148; *passed* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 394.

pate pate, *Furn. p. XXIII.* 83; *Lidg. m. p.* 54.

pap, *ASax.* pæd, *OFris.* path, *ODutch* pad, *OHGerm.* phad, *path*, *Alis.* 3219; *vis. P. P.* 9516; *pep* *Wr. voc.* 92; *ayenb.* 127; *papes* (*pl.*) owl and night. 380; *Havel.* 268.

pawe (paue?), *OFr.* pôte? paw, *prompt. parv.* 386; *powe* *Arth. and Merl.* 1491; *pawes* (*pl.*) *li beaus disc.* 1997; *Isumb.* 181.

pax?

paxwax (-wex) *pax-wax*, *tendon of the neck*, *prompt. parv.* 388.

pece, *OFr.* pece, *piece*, *prompt. parv.* 388; *Mand.* 10; *vis. P. P.* 9006.

pêchen, *ASax.* pæcan (*decipere*), *LGerm.* pēken (*furari*); *compos.* bipêchen.

peddare *pedder*, *ped-maker* or *carrier*, *prompt. parv.* 389; *peoddare a. r.* 66.

pedde *ped*, „*calathus*“, *prompt. parv.* 390.

pedlare *pedler*, *prompt. parv.* 390; *pedlere vis. P. P.* 2988.

pegge, *Dan.* pig, *Swed.* pigg, *peg*, *prompt. parv.* 390.

peine, *Fr.* peine, *Lat.* poena, *pain*, *Bek.* 481; *Shoreh.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 6881; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 1321.

peintin *paint*, „*pingere*“, *prompt. parv.* 390; *peint (pres.) Bek.* 2151; *ipeint (part.) owl and night.* 76.

peir, *Fr.* pair, *Lat.* pār, *pair*, *prompt. parv.* 391; *peer peer*, 394; *pêr Furn. p. XVII*, 380.

peisin, *Fr.* peser, *poise*, *prompt. parv.* 390; *peised (pret.) vis. P. P.* 2906.

pekke *peck*, *picotin*, *prompt. parv.* 391; *Chauc. C. t.* 4008.

pele *peal*, „*classicum*“, *prompt. parv.* 391; *Halliiv. nug. poet.* 3.

pelt *pelt*, *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 16.

pening, *ASax.* peni(n)g, *OIcel.* peningr, *OFris.* peni(n)g, *panni(n)g*, *OHGerm.* phenning, *phenting*, *penny*, *Orm.* 3287; *peni rel. songs V*, 27; *Bek.* 1174; *pani Arth. and Merl.* 3639; *penie (panie) (dat.) Furn. p. VIII*, 34 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 222); *penizes*, *panezes (pl.) Laz.* 3544 & 29460; *penyes Rob. Br.* 146, 3; *Octav.* 726; *penis met. hom.* 18; *pens Wr. s. a. c. LVIII*, 26; *pans Bek.* 332. *peniworþ vis. P. P.* 1884.

pennen, *OFris.* penda (*pignus capere*)? *pen*; *compos.* bipennen.

peper, *ASax.* pepor, *pipor*, *Lat.* piper, *pepper*, *Mand.* 168; *pepir prompt. parv.* 392.

pêple, *Fr.* peuple, *people*, *Mand.* 3; *Chauc. C. t.* 8871; *pêple*, *poepple vis. P. P.* 369 & 553; *people Octav.* 854; *pûple Shoreh.* 53.

pere, *ASax.* peru, *ODutch* pere, *OHGerm.* pira, *Ital.* pera, [*Lat.* pirum], *pear*, *Wr. voc.* 192; *ayenb.* 208; *Mand.* 245; *peren (pl.) Furn. p. XXIII*, 89.

pertrê *Wr. voc.* 227.

père *pier*, *prompt. parv.* 394.

perle, *ODutch* perle, *OHGerm.* per(a)la, ber(a)la, *pearl, prompt. parv.* 394; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1.

perseli, *Lat.* petroselinum, *parsley*, *l. c. c.* 18.

persône, *OFr.* persône, *person*, *parson, prompt. parv.* 395; *vis. P. P.* 5398 & 7791.

pert = pret? *pert*, *Launf.* 294; *wis* and *pert st. gen.* 3292; *proud* and *pert as is à pie Chauc. C. t.* 3948; *stout* he was and *pert li beaus disc.* 123; *pert* in *plai k. of T.* 18.

perteliche *pertly*, *Hartsh. m. t.* 258; *perteli ovow. Arth. XIX*, 8; *perteli tô hem he råd Tor.* 1504; *pertli Triam.* 746.

pese, *ASax.* pisa, *Lat.* pisum, *OItal.* peso, *pea(s)*, *prompt. parv.* 395; *Mand.* 158; *pesen (pl.) ayenb.* 120; *vis. P. P.* 4189; *Rich.* 6004; *peesen Chauc. l. g. w.* 648. *pescodde peas-cod, prompt. parv.* 395; *pescoddes (pl.) vis. P. P.* 4386.

peutir, *OFr.* peautre, *Span.* peltre, *Ital.* peltro, *pewter, prompt. parv.* 395.

pic, *ASax.* pic, *OHGerm.* pech, *Lat.* pix, *pitch, met. hom.* 111; *pik rel. ant.* 1, 53; *pik, pich prompt. parv.* 396; *pich Furn. p. VIII*, 110; *s. s. Web.* 1280.

pîc, *ASax. Gael.* pîc, *ODutch* pîke? *pike, aculeus, spiculum, cuspis, (nom. acc.) Laz.* 30752 & 30857; *pik vis. P. P.* 3437; *pîke prompt. parv.* 396; *Iumb.* 497; *pîkes (pl.) Kath.* 1946; *Rob. Glouc.* 51, 19; *as ful as ân illespil is of pîkes Furn. p. XVIII*, 47.

pîkstaf, *OIcel.* pîkstafr, *vis. P. P.* 4002.

picchen (*pichin*), *ODutch* picken (*pungere*), *OIcel.* pikka (*stikke, hakke*)? *pitch, lud. Cov.* 179; *picche a two þe rôtes vis. P. P.* 4003; *picche (scil. hei) tô þe carte P. P. p.* 514; and *picchep first his bôþe Hardw. poem* 45, 11; *wher he wêre o þe feld picchinde stake Wr. spec.* 110; *þer he pihte his stæf Laz.* 29653; *stakes of irn he pihte in Temese gronde Rob. Glouc.* 51, 5; and *wip hir bek hir selve so schê pight Chauc. C. t.* 10782; *pizt (part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 228; *à spere pat is pight into þe erþe Mand.* 183; *pavelûns wêre pizte ant. Arth. XXXVII*, 7; *ipizt Furn. p. II*, 94.

picher, *OFr.* picher, *pitcher, Percev.* 454; *pichar prompt. parv.* 395; *pecher h. s.* 10749; *see biker.*

picken, *ODutch* picken, bicken, *MHGerm.* bicken, *pick* (*peck*), *a. r.* 84\*; *pecken* (*pres.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 33; *pe pie* *hap* *pecked you Halliiv. nug. poet.* 43.

*pie*, *OFr.* *pie*, *pie*, *pica*, *owl and night.* 126; *vis. P. P.* 7269.

*pigge*, *ODutch* *bigge*, *pig*, „*porcellus*“, *prompt. parv.* 395; *pigges* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 204; *Mand.* 72.

*pik*, *ODutch* *picke*, *pick*, *ligo*, *Wr. voc.* 234; *pic ayenb.* 108; *pike h. s.* 941.

*pikforke* (*pikforke?*) „*merga*“, *prompt. parv.* 397; *picforke Laz.* 21597.

*pike* = *pic?* *pike* „*lucius*“, *Wr. voc.* 189; *prompt. parv.* 396.

*pikel* (*pikil*), *ODutch* *pekel*, *pickle*, *prompt. parv.* 397; *Hartsh. met. t.* 126.

*pike(n)* *pitch*, *picare*, *Havel.* 707.

*piken* (*pike*) *peek*, *look*, *Chauc. Troil.* 2909; *Halliiv. nug. poet.* 57.

*pikien* (*pikin*), *ODutch* *picken* (*manticulari*), *pike* (*pick*), *prompt. parv.* 397; *tô piken it and tô wêden it vis. P. P.* 10827; *pike Gow. conf. am.* 2, 351 & 3, 162; *pikep* (*pres.*) *Wr. p. s.* 150; *ni at pe mete pî tôp pou pike const. of mas.* 746.

*pîl*, *ASax.* *ODutch* *pîl*, *OHGerm.* *phîl*, [*Lat. pîlum*], *pile*, *pîlum*, *sudis*, *vis. P. P.* 10855; *pei pou bê rotin pîl and pið Mapes* 335; *pîles* (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 51\*; *vis. P. P.* 10838.

*pilche*, *ASax.* *pylce*, *OFr.* *pelice*, *pilch*, *coat of skins*, *prompt. parv.* 397; *a. r.* 362; *cr. P. P.* 484; *Lidg. m. p.* 154; *pilches* (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 377; *Mand.* 247.

*pile*, *Fr.* *pile*, *Lat.* *pila*, *pile*, *prompt. parv.* 398; *if i dwelle in mî pile of stôn Tor.* 375.

*pilegrim* *pilgrim*, *a. r.* 348; *pilgrim met. hom.* 54.

*pîlen* (*pillin*), *Fr.* *peler*, *Lat.* *pilare*, *pill* (*peel*), *prompt. parv.* 399; *piled* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4305.

*pîlêr*, *OFr.* *pîlêr*, *pillar*, *Furn. p. XV*, 206; *vis. P. P.* 3692; *s. s. Wr.* 2022; *pileer Mand.* 91.

*pîlien*, *cmp. Dan.* *pille* (*pick*, *pluck*), *Fr.* *pillier*, *Lat.* (*ex*)*pîlâre* (*plunder*), *Gael.* *piol* (*pluck*), *Ir.* *piollaim* (*pick*), *pill*, *pluck*, *plunder*: *rushes tô pîlie P. P. p.* 526; *pile Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; *peolien* (*pîlien*) *a. r.* 86; *pus me pîlep pe pôre and pîlep ful clêne Wr. p. s.* 150; *pilep*

hōli kirke *vis. P. P.* 13846; ipiled (*part.*) *Hardw. poem* 61, 3.

pilken *pilk, pluck*: pilken & peolien *a. r.* 86.

pinchen, *Fr. pincer, pinch*; pinched (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 8770; ipinched (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 151.

pine, *ASax. pin, OSax. OIcel. OHGerm. pīna, pine, pain, Laz.* 2515; *Kath.* 1031; *a. r.* 24; *Orm.* 2987; *owl and night.* 1564; *st. gen.* 955; *Shoreh.* 83; *Bek.* 8; *Alis.* 1944; *vis. P. P.* 6393; *Chauc. C. t.* 1326; *Iw.* 489; *Flor.* 2087; *Hoccl. I.* 448; *Min.* 29; *Isumb.* 73; *met. hom.* 55. pinful *a. r.* 356.

pine? *Lat. pinus.*

pīn(u)ote „*pinum*“, *prompt. parv.* 400.

pinnotetrē *s. s. Web.* 544.

pīnen, *ASax. pīnan, OIcel. pīna, OHGerm. pīnon, pine, torment, a. r.* 216; *Orm.* 1614; *Chauc. r. r.* 3511; pīnēd (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1824; *Wr. spec.* 81; pīnden („*pīneden*“) (*pret.*) *c. of l.* 314; pīnēd (*part.*) *met. hom.* 144; ipīnēd *a. r.* 114.

pīnne, *ASax. pīnn(?)*, *ODutch pīnne, OIcel. pīnni*, [*Lat. pinna*], *pīn, acus, clavus, Wr. voc.* 261; *prompt. parv.* 399; *Alis.* 6146; *Chauc. C. t.* 196; *s. s. Wr.* 1410; *chron. Vilod.* 117; 3e hitte pē pīnne *lud. Cov.* 138; pīnnes (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XXXV*, 59.

pīnnuc *pīnnock, owl and night.* 1128.

pīnte, *Fr. pīnte, pīnt, prompt. parv.* 401.

pīntil, *ASax. pīntel Wr. voc.* 65, *cmp. LGerm. Dutch pīnt (penis), pīntle, Wr. voc.* 184.

pīpe, *ASax. (?) ODutch pīpe, OIcel. pīpa, OHGerm. fifa, pipe, „fistula“, prompt. parv.* 401; *owl and night.* 22; *Octav.* 197; pīpen (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5110; *pipes Chauc. C. t.* 2754.

pīpin pipe, „*fistulari*“, *prompt. parv.* 401; pīpen *Chauc. C. t.* 1840.

pīpin pipe, „*pipire*“, *prompt. parv.* 401; pīpest (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 503.

pīpare *pīper, prompt. parv.* 401.

pīppe, *ODutch pīppe, pīp, „pītuīta“, prompt. parv.* 401; *sacram.* 525.

pīren *peer*; pīrēp (*pres.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 29; pīrīp *d.p. of R.* 16, 14.

pīrie, *ASax. pīrige, pear-tree, Chauc. C. t.* 10091; pīries (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 2503.

pirne *pirn*, *spool*, *prompt. parv.* 402.

pisse „*urina*, *minctura*“, *prompt. parv.* 402.

pissemire *formica*, *Mand.* 301.

pisсин, *pischin*, *Fr. pisser*, *Ital. pisciare*, *piss*, „*mingere*“, *prompt. parv.* 402; *pisssen Mand.* 249; *pisse Furn. p. XIV*, 66.

pite, *OFr. pité*, *pity*, *Rob. Glouc.* 143, 4; *met. hom.* 7.

pithe, *ASax. pida*, *cmp. Dutch pit and LGerm. pedik (medulla)*, *pith*, „*medulla*“, *prompt. parv.* 402; *pith Percev.* 1640; *pif Wr. voc.* 221.

place, *Fr. place*, *place*, *a. r.* 358; *Bek.* 117.

plaze, *MHGerm. pflage?* *play*, *st. gen.* 537; *playe Isumb.* 188; *met. hom.* 85; *plawe Rob. Glouc.* 291, 1; *Wr. p. s.* 153; *Trist.* 3, 73; *pat trewe wes in uch plawe Horn* 1094; *plazen (pl.) Laz.* 29219; *plahen Kath.* 106; *plawes Wr. spec.* 45; *met. hom.* 115; *see pleze.*

plazen (*playen*), *OIcel. plaga (pleie)? play*, *Chauc. C. t.* 760; *met. hom.* 80; *plawin plaw*, „*bullire*“, *prompt. parv.* 403; *plawe Flor.* 258; *sacram.* 664; *playand boiling, l. c. c.* 37; *see plezen.*

plâze („*plage*“), *OIcel. OHGerm. Lat. plâga*, *plague*, *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 159; *lud. Cov.* 125.

plaitin *plait*, „*plicare*“, *prompt. parv.* 402; *plait vis. P. P.* 2896.

plank(e), *Lat. planca*, *plank*, *prompt. parv.* 403; *h. s.* 5261.

plante, *ASax. plant*, *Lat. planta*, *plant*, *prompt. parv.* 403.

planten, *ASax. plantian*, *Lat. plantare*, *plant*, *Mand.* 50; *plontep ayenb.* 123.

plasche, *ODutch plasch*, *plash*, „*lacuna*“, *prompt. parv.* 403; *Halliw. dict.* 630; *see flasche.*

plaster („*plastre*“), *ASax. plaster*, *Lat. (em)plastrum*, *plaster*, *Wr. spec.* 89; *plastres (pl.) ayenb.* 148.

plat, *Fr. plat*, *Gr. πλατύς*, *flat*, *prompt. parv.* 403; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1379; *plate feet Alis.* 2001; *see flat.*

(*plat*) *plot*, *Goth. plats (ἐπίβλημα)*, *Dan. plet (macula)*, *OHGerm. plez*, *blez (pittacium)*, *cmp. Russ. плапъ (mantele)*, *plat (plot)*, *prompt. parv.* 405; *vis. P. P.* 8585; *Chauc. fl. a. l.* 499; *lud. Cov.* 47; *see blot.*

plate, *OFr. plate*, *plate*, „*lamina*“, *prompt. parv.* 403; *plates Chauc. C. t.* 2123.

platten, *Germ.* platzen? *burst?* pat on hēm plat(te) *Arth. and Merl.* 9747; plattinde *Havel.* 2282.

plecke, *ODutch* plecke, placke, *pleck* (*plack*), *spot*, *prompt. parv.* 405; *plek Halliw. dict.* 631; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1379.

plêde(n), *Fr.* plaider, *Span.* pleitear, *plead*, *c. of l.* 1024; *vis. P. P.* 4549; plête *Chauc. Troil.* 2560; *dep. of R.* 26, 18; *plaidi owl and night.* 1637; *Furn. p. XIX*, 77.

pleze (pleye), *ASax.* plega (*ludus*), *OFris.* plega, *MHGerm.* pflege (*usus, cura*)? *play*, „*ludus*“, *prompt. parv.* 404; *Chauc. C. t.* 3771; *pleize, pleowe Laz.* 2282 & 8187; *pleie, pleowe (ploze) a. r.* 184 & 344; *ploghe? Isumb.* 397; *plezes (pl.) ayeñb.* 207; *pleyes Furn. p. XVI*, 68; *see plaze.*

pleifere *Furn. p. XVII*, 64; *Octov.* 1232.

plezen (pleyin), *ASax.* plegan, *plegian* (*ludere*), *OFris.* plegia, *ODutch* plegen, *MHGerm.* pflegen (*fungi, uti*)? *play*, „*ludere*“, *prompt. parv.* 404; *pleien Laz.* 8398; *a. r.* 78 & 94; *h. m.* 41; *owl and night.* 486; *pleyen Furn. p. XIII*, 150; *Mand.* 50; *pleye Chauc. C. t.* 774; *pleye wip a plôw(e) vis. P. P.* 1987; *pleyen (pres.) harrow.* 68; *pleiede (pret.) a. r.* 318; *pleozede Laz.* 29219; *pleoweden* 8145; *pleiende (part.) Kath.* 1691; *see plazen.*

plette(n), *ASax.* plættan, *ODutch* pletten, *strike, Havel.* 2444.

plihht, *ASax.* plihht, *OFris.* plicht, *MHGerm.* phliht, *plight*, *pcril*, *Orm.* 4738; *prê dægēs hit rinde blôd . . .* pat wæs swûpe mochel plihht *Laz.* 3897; *plit* (*plight*) „*status*“, *prompt. parv.* 405; *ærst heo pleoweden and seodðe plihht makeden Laz.* 8146; *he bad him maken siker plizt (engagement) st. gen.* 1269; *a plizt (plihht) c. of l.* 304; *Shoreh.* 120; *i telle it ou a plihht Wr. p. s.* 218; *i sigge a plight Arth. and Merl.* 3909; *tiðende . . .* of swiðe muchele plihhte *Laz.* 13309; *beon icnôwen of his plihht (guilt) 18567; Crist dýed for mannes plihht met. hom.* 99; *born in plight pr. consc. notes* 266; *Moises fastede siden tō plizt XL daiȝes and XL niȝt st. gen.* 3611; *plizt condition, Mor. a. p.* 1, 1074; *gôð of plizt s. s. Wr.* 1448; *plite Flor.* 2110; *plit Chauc. C. t.* 10209; *wip mikel plith Havel.* 1370.

plihhten, *ASax.* plihhtan, *MHGerm.* phlihten, *plight*, *engage, Laz.* 13071; *plizte (pres.) Shoreh.* 145; *i plighthe*



be mi troupe *vis. P. P.* 3863; plizt (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1275; *Wr. spec.* 30; iplight *vis. P. P.* 2875; ipluht? *a. r.* 208.

plihnten (plighte) *twist, lud. Cov.* 153; plite *Chauc. Troil.* 2296; plighte (*pret.*) *C. t.* 4435; plighnten *Alis.* 5831.

plôh, *OIcel.* plôgr, *ODutch* ploeg, *MHGerm.* phluog, *plough, a. r.* 384\*; *Orm.* 15902; plôuh *rel. ant.* 1, 173; plôugh *Chauc. C. t.* 889; plôugh, plôwgh *vis. P. P.* 4123 & 4730; plôw (plôu?) *prompt. parv.* 405; *Havel.* 1017; *Mand.* 250; *s. a. c. IV*, 2.

plukkin, *ASax.* pluccian, *ODutch* plucken, *MHGerm.* pflücken, *pluck, prompt. parv.* 405; plucke *lud. Cov.* 146; plukked (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 7928.

(plûme) ploume, *ASax.* plûme, *Lat.* prûnum, *plum, prompt. parv.* 405.

plûmtree *vis. P. P.* 2503.

plumpen, *ODutch* plompen, *plump, plunge; plump (imper.) l. c. c.* 51; plumten (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5776.

pô, *ASax.* pava, *Lat.* pâvo, *pea(-cock), Wr. p. s.* 159; *Mand.* 48; *Chauc. C. t.* 104; *Town. myst.* 98.

pôcok *Halliw. dict.* 635; pécok *vis. P. P.* 7909.

podel, *Ital.* padule (= *Lat.* palude)? *puddle, prompt. parv.* 406; *Rob. Br.* 54, 5; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 53.

poghe, *ASax.* poha, *bag, sack? Halliw. dict.* 634; powghe? *cr. P. P.* 1232.

point, *Fr.* point, *point, a. r.* 178; pointe (*dat.*) *Bek.* 819.

poke, *ASax. Gzel.* poca, *ODutch* poke, *OIcel.* poki, *Fr.* poche, *poke, „sacculus“, prompt. parv.* 407; *Havel.* 555; *vis. P. P.* 8459.

poken, *Dutch* poken, *poke; poke (pres.) rel. ant.* 2, 211; pokep *vis. P. P.* 3730; pokid (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4167; *Rich.* 3459.

pokke, *ODutch* pocke, *pock, „porrigo“, prompt. parv.* 407; pockes (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 161; pokkes *vis. P. P.* 14120; *Flor.* 2024.

pol, *ODutch* pol, *bol, poll, „caput“, prompt. parv.* 407; *Marg.* 177; *vis. P. P.* 6686; *Rob. Br.* 279, 25; polle (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1265; *ant. Arth. IX*, 11.

?polax „bipennis“, *prompt. parv.* 407; pollax *Chauc. C. t.* 2546; *Rich.* 6870; pollex *Wr. voc.* 263; see bolax.

?polbere *prompt. parv.* 407.

?polkat pole-cat, *Chauc. C. t.* 14270.

pôl (pool), *ASax.* pôl, *ODutch* poel, *MHGerm.* pfuol, *Lat.* palus? pool, „stagnum“, *prompt. parv.* 407; pôl *rel. ant.* 2, 81; *Percev.* 682; pôle (*dat.*) *La3.* 21748; *Flor.* 1738; pôles (*pl.*) *Havel.* 2101; *compos.* waterpôl.

pôl = pâl? pole, „contus, pertica“, *prompt. parv.* 407; pôle (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 203; poole *vis. P. P.* 12177.

polk pulk, pool, *prompt. parv.* 408; *Havel.* 2685; *Trist.* 3, 52; *Rob. Br.* 277, 15.

pollen poll, crop; polliden (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 34; pollid (*part.*) *prompt. parv.* 407.

ponde pond, *prompt. parv.* 408; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 26.

popi, *ASax.* popig(?), poppy, *prompt. parv.* 409; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 102.

popul popple, „lolium“, *Wr. voc.* 201; popil *rel. ant.* 1, 53.

poren pore, look; pore (*pres. subj.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5877.

poren pour, „fundere“, *prompt. parv.* 409; pouren (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12598.

pork, *Fr.* porc, pork, *Rich.* 3049.

pose pose, „catarrhus“, *prompt. parv.* 410; *Furn. p. IX.* 92; *Chauc. C. t.* 4150; poose *sacram.* 616.

post, *ASax.* post, *Lat.* postis, post, *Wr. treat.* 135; postes (*pl.*) *La3.* 28032; *vis. P. P.* 10908.

pot, *LGerm. Fr. Welsh* pot, pot, *a. r.* 368; *ayenb.* 58; *Iw.* 759; *Wicl. John* 2.

pouêr, *Fr.* pouvoir, power, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1654; (powêr) *Shoreh.* 21; *pr. consc.* 5884; poêr *Wr. treat.* 133.

pouke, *ŌIcel.* pûki, *Ir.* pûca, *Welsh* pwca, pouk (puck), *devil, vis. P. P.* 9300; *Rich.* 566.

pôvre, *OFr.* pauvre, poor, *Kath.* 50; *a. r.* 260; *rel. songs V.* 19; pôvre *ps.* 24, 16; pôre *Bek.* 1120; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; pôvre (*pl.*) *Havel.* 138; pôvere *c. of l.* 890; *vis. P. P.* 2985; pûre *pr. consc.* 3609.

pranglen, *cmp. ODutch* prangen, constrain? prangled (*part.*) *Havel.* 639.

pranken prank? „prankid plicatus“, *prompt. parv.* 411; prankid gounes *Mar. mir. pl.* 184; see branken.

prat, *ASax.* præte (*ornatus*)? *ODutch* prat (*fastosus, arrogans*), pert, *Orm.* 6652; præt, pret *La3.* 81 & 5302; see pert.

praten (prate), *Dutch* praten, *Dan.* prate, prate, *Lidg. m. p.* 155; *lud. Cov.* 353.

prati, *ASax.* prætig (*astutus*)? *pretty* (*pratty*), „*formosus*“, *prompt. parv.* 411; *lud. Cov.* 104; *s. a. c. XVII*, 31. *pratilich prettily, rel. ant.* 1, 63; *pratili lud. Cov.* 82.

prêchen (prêche), *OFr.* prêcher, *preach, Wart. hist.* 1, 17; *pr. consc.* 3815; *prêchede (pret.) c. of l.* 1416.

prêchûr *preacher, a. r.* 160; *prêchour Shoreh.* 48.

preis? *OFr.* preis, *Span.* prez, *Lat.* pretium? *praise; preise (dat.) Chauc. Troil.* 2677.

preisen (preisin), *OFr.* precier? *praise, „laudare“, prompt. parv.* 412; *a. r.* 64; *preise Havel.* 60; *Chauc. Troil.* 2675; *preisep (pres.) vis. P. P.* 1626; *preisen Mand.* 217; *preisede (pret.) Bek.* 1360.

preyin, *OFr.* preyer, *pray, prompt. parv.* 412; *i preye Wr. spec.* 58; *(i) preide vis. P. P.* 619; *(pei) preyeden Wicl. John* 4.

preon, *ASax.* preon, *LGerm.* prên, *preen, point, pin, a. r.* 84; *prêne (dat.) ant. Arth. XXIX*, 8; *preones (pl.) Kath.* 1946; *prênes st. gen.* 1472.

preonen (prêne) *pin, prick, pierce, Wicl. gloss.* 34; *sacram.* 467; *preoned (pres.) rel. songs V*, 68.

preost, *ASax.* preost, *OFr.* prestre, *Lat.* presbyter, *priest, a. r.* 16; *Bek.* 364; *prést st. gen.* 3922; *preest vis. P. P.* 2447.

pretten, *ODutch* pratten (*superbire*), *from prat, be pert: yef þe pôkoc him prette vor his vaire taile ayenb.* 258.

prien (prîe)•*pry, Chauc. C. t.* 3458; *prîed (pret.) vis. P. P.* 11145.

prikil, *ODutch* prikil, *prickle, prompt. parv.* 413; *h. s.* 8486.

prikien (prikie) *prick, Furn. p. XXI*, 131; *vis. P. P.* 12093; *priked (pres.) st. gen.* 3964; *Chauc. C. t.* 1045; *stêdes prike Arth. and Merl.* 1834; *prikied a. r.* 244; *priked s. s. Wr.* 2551; *k. of T.* 1080; *pr. consc.* 5338; *prikiinde (part.) ayenb.* 66; *prekanle Percev.* 605.

prikke, *ASax.* prica(?), *ODutch* prick, *prick, prompt. parv.* 413; *pricke a. r.* 228; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 283; *prikke ayenb.* 71; *Chauc. h. of f.* 907.

prince, *Fr.* prince, *prince, Marh.* 2; *Shoreh.* 15; *Bek.* 1342.

pris, *OFr.* pris, *Lat.* pretium, *price, prize, a. r.* 66; *st. gen.* 326; *Havel.* 283; *Bek.* 150; *c. of l.* 792; *Wr.*

*spec.* 103; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 817; *Mor. a.* *p.* 1, 272; *avow.* *Arth.* XXXIV, 5; *see* *preis.*

*prîsnēt vis.* *P. P.* 13487.

*prîsen*, *OFr.* *prisier*, *prize*, *prompt. parv.* 414.

*prîsôn*, *Fr.* *prison*, *prison*, *vis.* *P. P.* 6841; *prîsôn* (*prisoun*) *c. of l.* 386; *prisoun Bek.* 366; *prîsûn a. r.* 126; *st. gen.* 2040.

*prokien* (*prokie*), *Welsh* *prociaw* (*thrust*)? *proke*, *incite*, *h. m.* 47; *proked* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 204; *prokede* (*pret.*) *Wr.* *p. s.* 343.

*prollin* *prowl*, „*scrutari*“, *prompt. parv.* 415; *prolle* (*pres. subj.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13340.

*prong* *prong*, *lud. Cov.* 287.

*prôve*, *Fr.* *preuve*, *proof*, *Shoreh.* 62.

*prôvin*, *prêvin*, *Fr.* *prouver*, *prove*, *prompt. parv.* 415; *prôven* *Arth. and Merl.* 3011; *prôven*, *prôvi Bek.* 791 & 1006; *prôvie Shoreh.* 137; *preoven a. r.* 390; *prêven vis.* *P. P.* 5141; *prêve Mand.* 50.

*prûd*, *ASax.* *prût*, *OIcel.* *prûðr*, *proud*, *rel. songs V.* 70; *st. gen.* 1414; *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 10; *prûd*, *prût a. r.* 176 & 276; *prût* (*prout*) *La3.* 8828; *prûte Furn. p. I.* 12; *proud Wr. spec.* 104; *vis. P. P.* 1716; *prout Wr. treat.* 138; *Degrev.* 1559; *prûde* (*dat.*) *Kath.* 578; *prûdest* (*superl.*) *a. r.* 296.

*prûdliche* *proudly*, *Kath.* 577; *ant. Arth.* XXVIII, 2; *proudliche ayeñb.* 196.

*prûde*, *ASax.* *prÿta*, *OIcel.* *prÿði*, *pride*, *a. r.* 140; *rel. songs II.* 34; *Wart. hist.* 1, 43; *prûide Mapes* 342; *prûte Rob. Glouc.* 163, 13; *Wr. treat.* 139; *pride vis. P. P.* 5754; *Mand.* 3; *s. s. Wr.* 585; *Octav.* 560; *prêde Shoreh.* 110.

*prûden*, *ASax.* *prûtian*(?), *pride*, *rel. ant.* 1, 188; *a. r.* 232\*; *prîdin* „*superbire*“, *prompt. parv.* 413; *proudep* (*pres.*) *Furn. p. XXVIII.* 18.

*pûe(n)* (*peuen*?) *pee*, *look*, *Wr. treat.* 139; *pûed* (*pret.*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 260.

*puf*, *Dan. Swed.* *puf* (*puff*), *Germ.* *puf*, *buf*, *Dutch* *pof*, *bof*, *puff*, *a. r.* 122.

*puffen*, *Dan.* *puffe*, *Germ.* *puffen*, *buffen*, *puff*, *a. r.* 272; *pufte* (*pret.*) 266; *puffed* (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 2504; *see* *buffen.*

*pule*, *ASax.* *pyle*, *ODutch* *pulwe*, *OHGerm.* *phuluwi*,

*pillow* (*peel*), *Wr. voc.* 92; *pilwe prompt. parv.* 399; *pilwes* (*pl.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 142; *Lidg. m. p.* 118.

*pilwebere pillow-beer*, *Chauc. C. t.* 696.

? *pellēk wild thyme?* *Wr. voc.* 266.

*pulten* (*pulte*), *Lat. pultare?* *thrust, push, put*, *Rob. Glouc.* 71, 11; *pilte Wr. p. s.* 196; *pelte Arth. and Merl.* 2926; *pulte (pres.) owl and night.* 871; *pulte (pret.) Laz.* 7528\*; *hii pulte hēm vorþ bivore þe ôpere Rob. Glouc.* 479, 7; *pilte Horn* 1433; *pult (part.) c. of l.* 207; *pilt st. gen.* 2214; *s. s. Wr.* 670; *Rich.* 4085; *ipult Laz.* 10839\*; *see bulten.*

*punchin punch*, „*tundere, trudere*“, *prompt. parv.* 416; *punche lud. Cov.* 355; *punchiden (pret.) Wicl. gloss.*; *see bunchen.*

*pund, ASax. OIcel. Goth. pund, OHGerm. phunt, Lat. pondus, pound*; *pond ayeñb.* 1; *punde (dat.) Furn. p. VIII, 34*; *punde (pl.) owl and night.* 1099; *pound Bek.* 775; *cr. P. P.* 815; *punden (dat. pl.) Laz.* 5118.

*poundmēle by the pound, vis. P. P.* 1327.

*pund, ASax. pund(?)*, *pound.*

*pun(d)-, pondfold pound (pun)-fold, vis. P. P.* 3757 & 11345.

*punde, ASax. pynd(?)*, *pond?* *min net liht (lies) hēr wel hende wipin ā wel feir pende Horn* 1138.

*pin(d)fold pinfold, prompt. parv.* 400; *Wr. voc.* 239.

*punden* (*pinde*), *ASax. pyndan, shut up, „includere“*, *prompt. parv.* 400\*; *Halliw. dict.* 625; *in prison . . . pende pl. t.* 598; *3e pundeð a. r.* 72; *compos. ipunden.*

*pinder pinder*, „*inclusor*“, *Wr. voc.* 214.

*punge, ASax. pung, OIcel. pungr, Goth. puggs, purse, Alis.* 1728.

*pungen, ASax. pyngan, pungere; puinde (pungde) Laz.* 23933.

*punishe(n)*, *Fr. puniss-ons, punish, vis. P. P.* 6356.

*purs, burs, Lat. bursa, purse, prompt. parv.* 417; *purs Chauc. C. t.* 659; *pors Hardw. p.* 64, 6; *purse (dat.) rel. songs VII, 39*; *purses a. r.* 168.

*put, ASax. pytt, OIcel. pytt, Lat. puteus, pit, a. r.* 58; *Wr. treat.* 132; *Alis.* 717; *pit Mand.* 94; *putte (dat.) rel. songs V, 111*; *pette rel. ant.* 1, 160.

*putfalle pitfall, Wr. p. s.* 193; *pitfal'e Wr. voc.* 264.

*puten, Gael. put (push, thrust), Welsh pwtiaw (butt,*

*thrust*), *Bret.* pouta, bouta (*pousser*), *put*, *pellere*, *ponere*, *a. r.* 116; *puten*, *putten vis. P. P.* 6841 & 13085; *pute rel. songs V*, 135; *puten*, *putten Havel.* 1033 & 1051; *putten Mand.* 227; *puttin out s. s. Wr.* 2068; *putte Brand.* 8; *pou pottist Mapes* 336; *puted rel. ant.* 1, 224; *putteþ Hardw. poem* 16, 3; *heo putep . . . vord a. r.* 328; *thai pottin Aud.* 35; *putte (pret.) Laz.* 18092; *Mand.* 230; *Chauc. C. t.* 990; *put (part.) lud. Cov.* 29; *iput Marh.* 22. *puttok puttock*, „*milvus*“, *prompt. parv.* 418; *potok Wr. voc.* 252.

*puderen puther (pudder)*; *puðeres (pres.) a. r.* 214\*. *quaier, OFr. quaier, quire, prompt. parv.* 418; *quair Chauc. c. b. k.* 674; *quaer a. r.* 282.

*quaille, OFr. quaille, ODutch quakele, quail, prompt. parv.* 418; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1084.

*quappe(n) quop (whap), Wicl. gloss.* 35; *Chauc. Troil.* 2906.

*quasi quaisy (queasy)*: it is à quasi meet and perilous for manniss bodi *Hartsh. m. t.* 333.

*quaschin, OFr. quasser? quash, „quassare“, prompt. parv.* 419; *quassed (pret.) Rob. Br.* 209, 9.

*quer, OFr. cuer, choir, „chorus“, prompt. parv.* 420; *Mand.* 70; *Lidg. m. p.* 258; *queor Furn. p. XVII*, 436.

*queisen? Swed. quäsa? squeeze, rel. ant.* 1, 302.

*querkin, OFris. querka, querk, „suffocare“, prompt. parv.* 420.

*querne, ASax. cpeorn, OIcel. kvern, ODutch querne, Goth. qairnus, OHGerm. chuirna, quern, „mola“, prompt. parv.* 420; (*dat.*) *Furn. p. XIX*, 233; *ayenb.* 181; *Chauc. h. of f.* 1798.

*qwerntōn Wr. voc.* 233.

*qwert, whert „incolumis, sospes“, prompt. parv.* 420; *quert s. s. Web.* 771; *lud. Cov.* 202; *hōl and quert Lidg. m. p.* 38.

*qwie, OIcel. kviga, quy (why), „juvencz“, Wr. voc.* 218. *qwie-calf Wr. voc.* 219.

*quilde quilt, „culcitra“, prompt. parv.* 421.

*quit, OFr. quite, quit, free, c. of l.* 1142; *cwite a. r.* 46.

*quiter purulent matter, rel. ant.* 1, 192; *quitore (dat.) Furn. p. XVII*, 159.

*quiver quiver, „pharetra“, prompt. parv.* 421.

râ, *ASax.* râ(h), *OIcel.* râ, *OHGerm.* rêh, *roe*, *pr. consc.* 8938; *roa* (râ) *Marh.* 3; rô (roo) „capreolus“, *prompt. parv.* 435; *rel. ant.* 1, 121; *Eglam.* 261.

râbuk *Wr. voc.* 219.

rabet *rabbit*, *prompt. parv.* 421.

rablen, *ODutch* rabelen, *rabble*, *speak rapidly*; *rabble* (*imperat.*) *Hallw. dict.* 661.

racche (rathe), *ASax.* ræcc(?), *OIcel.* rakki, *hunting-dog*, *prompt. parv.* 422; *racches* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 13505; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 274; *raches avow. Arth. VI.* 7.

rad, *OIcel.* hræddr, *afraid*, *Orm.* 2170; *Iw.* 481; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1543; *met. hom.* 73; *Mar. mir. pl.* 114.

râd, *ASax.* (ge)râd, *ræde*, *OFris.* rêde, *Goth.* garaids, *OHGerm.* reiter, *ready, owl and night.* 1041; *st. gen.* 2481; *s. s. Wr.* 1290; *compos.* irâd.

râdliche, *ASax.* rædlice, *promptly*, *Laz.* 25603; *Wr. p. s.* 252; *readliche Marh.* 10; *owl and night.* 1279; *rêdliche Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *rêdeliche? cr. P. P.* 1613; *râdli avow. Arth. XIX.* 6.

râde (roode), *ASax.* râd (*itio, iter*), *OIcel.* reid (*equitatio*), *ODutch* reede (*statio navium*), *MHGerm.* reite (*equitatio*), *from riden, road*, *prompt. parv.* 435; *rôde* (*acc.*) *Mapes* 339.

rood(e)-hors, *MHGerm.* reitros, *Wicl. gloss.*

raechen, *ASax.* ræcan, *OFris.* rêka (*rêtsa, rêsza*), *OHGerm.* reichen, *reach, porrigere, pervenire, attingere*, *Laz.* 21412; *rêchen vis. P. P.* 7299; *rêche pr. consc.* 3814; *met. hom.* 61; *pe schadewe of him rêcheþ tô Lempne Mand.* 17; *rêched ford mid bôde honden a. r.* 338; *râht(e)* (*pret.*) *Wr. spec.* 42; *met. hom.* 162; *râzt(e)* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1691; *râght(e)* *Octav.* 977; *râughte Chauc. C. t.* 2917; *me him tô rêhte* (*reahte*) *anne sceld Laz.* 23775; *râught* (*part.*) *Lidg. st. of Th.* 158; *compos. a-, at-, i-, ofræchen.*

raed, *ASax.* ræd, *OFris.* rêd, *OSax.* rād, *OIcel.* rād, *OHGerm.* rāt, *counsel*; *ræd, read (rêd)* *Laz.* 610 & 866; *ræd, râp, Orm.* 1415 & 18719; *read, rād Kath.* 579 & 2000; *rêd, read a. r.* 6 & 66; *rêd owl and night.* 682; *Rob. Glouc.* 26, 6; *Bek.* 100; *c. of l.* 1001; *st. gen.* 309; *Shoreh.* 127; *transact.* 18, 28; *Chauc. C. t.* 667; *s. s. Wr.* 1260; *pr. consc.* 2014; *ant. Arth. VIII.* 2; *reed prompt. parv.* 426; *Wr. spec.* 104; *vis. P. P.* 8776; *Hoccl. I.* 108; *hê tôken an ôper rêd Havel.* 1194; *tô pe federlēs was he*

râp (*r. w. lâp*) 75; råde (*dat.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 2834; *compos. hi(w)-, wandrêd.*

rædzive counsellor, *La3.* 11615.

rêdlês owl and night. 691; *Mar. mir. pl.* 150.

raed? *compos. ân-, samræd, orrâp.*

rêdels, *ASax. rædels, MHGerm. rætsal?* see *Gr. gr.* 2, 335, *riddle, Wr. voc.* 160; *vis. P. P.* 8394; *ridel prompt. parv.* 433.

raeden, *ASax. rædan, OFris. rêda, Goth. (ga)rêdan, OSax. rādan, Olcel. rāða, OHGerm. rātan, read (red), counsel, interpret, guess, govern, La3.* 10323 & 17976; *rêden Chauc. Troil.* 668; *rêde owl and night.* 1695; *Bek.* 831; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 151; *Iw.* 2153; *Furn. p. III,* 60; *Percev.* 1248; *ant. Arth. XLIII,* 4; *rêde rêdels vis. P. P.* 8394; *pat drêmes coupe rêde Mor. a. p.* 2, 1578; *râpen Orm.* 2948; *râpe Havel.* 1335; *ræde (pres.) Orm.* 18336; *reade a. r.* 24; *rêde s. s. Wr.* 1689; *Hoccl. I,* 382; *ic rêde dat 3e flên st. gen.* 3118; *rêdeþ c. of l.* 943; *who se riht rêdeþ rounne tō John Wr. spec.* 26; [*rædde, rêdde (pret.) La3.* 414 & 9608; *rādde Orm.* 6496; *Bek.* 467; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 63;] *ræden La3.* 11414; *rêd(e) (subj.) met. hom.* 39; *rêdin (part.) Halliw. dict.* 673; *compos. a-, bi-, for-, iræden.*

raeden, *ASax. (ge)rædan, ODutch rêden, Goth. raidjan, MHGerm. reiten, from rād, red, prepare: and large roum about hēm rêdde Arth. and Merl.* 7906; *compos. a-(?), iræden.*

ræden? *compos. cun-, felaz-, fêr-, freond-, hate-, luf-, man-, sibrêden.*

raedien? *ready, prepare; rêdie (redie?) Mand.* 185; *rêdies (pres.) Iw.* 1956; *compos. a-, birêdien?*

raedi3, *from råde (as Germ. fertig from fart)? ready, Orm.* 2527; *rædi (readi) La3.* 8651; *rêdi rel. songs II,* 45; *st. gen.* 1066; *vis. P. P.* 2465; *Mand.* 236; *â rêdi wei Tor.* 869; *reedi Wicl. John* 7; *compos. irêdi. rêdili readily, Trist.* 2, 37; *Chauc. C. t.* 14082.

rêdinesse *readiness, prompt. parv.* 426.

raemen, *ODutch raemen (extendere, intendere, considerare), OHGerm. rāmen (intendere, dirigere)? ream, reach, seize? La3.* 4128; *rēmip Alis.* 3347; *holde êver ich his ôwene mester & nôut ne reame ôdres a. r.* 72; *heo . . . ræmden tō gadere La3.* 613; *see raimen.*



raeren, *ASax.* ræran, *rear*, *erigere*; ræren (*reare*) *La3.* 17458; pei lête rêren â halle *s. s. Wr.* 138; rêre *Chauc. dr.* 468; rêre (*imper.*) *ps.* 50, 11; rârde (*pret.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 86; *Rob. Glouc.* 28, 5; *compos.* arêren.

raes, *ASax.* ræs (*impetus, cursus*), *OIcel.* rås (*cursus*), ras (*lapsus, praecipitantiâ*)? *race, course*; reas *La3.* 2283; rês owl and night. 512; he was wrôp and maked â rês (*onset?*) *s. s. Web.* 2391; if pou me woldist hire â rês (*while?*) *Wr. p. s.* 200; rees *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 335; *erl of T.* 1080; *Gam.* 543; *avow. Arth. XXII*, 16; rês, reas *m. Arth. F.* 1957 & 2961; rås *pr. consc.* 8938; ræse, rêse (*dat.*) *La3.* 21367 & 31236; on â rêse (râse) *Percev.* 1145 & 1366; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1782; tô pe bischope in â rås he ran *met. hom.* 141; of raas paz î wêre rasch *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1166; ræsen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 5200; *compos.* inrās.

raesen, *ASax.* ræsan (*ruere*), *OIcel.* ræsa (*in cursum mittere*), rasa (*ruere*)? *Swed.* rasa (*ruere, grassari, furere*)? *ODutch* raesen, rasen (*furere*)? *race (raise), rush*, *La3.* 1004; rêse *rage, Ipom.* 1831; râse (rase?) *rush? Gow. conf. am.* 2, 264; Saladin began tô râse for ire *Rich.* 3633; ant te drake rêsde tô hire *Marh.* 10, 17; & rêsden tô pan castle *La3.* 1679.

raft, *Dan. Swed.* raft, *OIcel.* raptr, lath, *avow. Arth. XXV*, 3.

rafter (raftur), *ASax.* ræfter, *ODutch* rafter, *rafter*, *Chauc. C. t.* 932; refter „trabs“, *Wr. voc.* 260; *ayenb.* 175; ræftres (refteres) *La3.* 7829.

ragge, *OIcel.* rögg (*villus*), rag, „cincinnus, panniculus“, *prompt. parv.* 421; *Shoreh.* 110; ragges (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 150; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 100.

raggid ragged, *prompt. parv.* 421; â ragged colt *Alis.* 684; in raggede clôpes *vis. P. P.* 6639.

raiken (raiike), *OIcel.* reika, raik, run, ramble, *pr. consc.* 4891; *m. Arth. F.* 3373; *met. hom.* 58; reike *Mapes* 342; raikes (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 89; raikinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 140\*.

rail, *Swed.* regel, *OHGerm.* rigil? rail, „paxillus“, *prompt. parv.* 422; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 75.

railen rail; raile (*pres.*) *prompt. parv.* 422; railed upon â rôwe *Min.* 16; lettres railed â right *m. Arth. F.* 3531.

raimen = ræmen? *cmp. too Swed.* rama (*capere, arri-*

*pere*), *rame*, *reach*, *take*: falser men might nô man raime  
*erl of T.* 431; *raimi ayenb.* 44; *reime Rob. Br.* 185, 4;  
 al pat þe riche mai reime *P. P. p.* 543; *raimeþ (pres.)*  
*Wr. p. s.* 150; *reimed (pret.) Rob. Br.* 29, 17; *compos.*  
*areimen?*

*raisen, OIcel.* *reisa, Goth.* *raisjan, [ASax. rāsian?]*  
*raise; reise Wicl. John* 11; *reȝsen Orm.* 15599; *reisede*  
*(pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 224; *compos. a-, upraisen.*

*rak, ASax. racu? OIcel. rök? rack, cloud? Halliw.*  
*dict.* 662; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 176.

*rake, ASax. race, ODutch rake, rake, „rastrum“,*  
*prompt. parv.* 422; *Wr. voc.* 201.

*rakestel Chauc. C. t.* 6531.

*rake? compos. arendrake.*

*rake, ASax. hraca(?), OHGerm. racho, jaw, Marh.* 11,  
 11; *rel. songs V,* 214.

*rake(n)?*

*raketēȝe, ASax. racenteag, chain, (acc.) Laz.* 16752;  
*rakentēis (pl.) Halliw. dict.* 665; *raketēhen (dat. pl.)*  
*Kath.* 919\*; *raketēie Furn. p. VIII,* 141.

*rakel rackle, rash, Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 17227; *Mor. a.*  
*p. 3,* 526; *rakil Hoccl. I,* 83; *lud. Cov.* 24.

*rakin, ASax. racian (regere), ODutch raken (radere,*  
*tangere), OIcel. raka (radere), rāka (tangere), Swed. raka*  
*(radere, currere), rāka (tangere), Goth. ufrakjan (ēxtsīvisv),*  
*rake, „rastrare“, prompt. parv.* 422; *raken tangere, st.*  
*gen.* 3324; *currere, cr. P. P.* 144; *rake (rāke?) Arth. and*  
*Merl.* 8048; þe right sholder o wai he rās (= *rakes, r. w.*  
*tās = takes) Iw.* 3267; Horn tō halle rakede *Horn* 1084;  
 mid sweorden heom tō rakeden *Laz.* 18058.

*rakke, ODutch racke, rack, crates, prompt. parv.* 422;  
*Halliw. dict.* 665.

*ram, ASax. OHGerm. ram, ram, „vervex“, prompt.*  
*parv.* 422; *Orm.* 1136; *Iw.* 3019; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1.

*rāmien (rômen, rôme) roam, vis. P. P.* 6836; *Chauc.*  
*Troil.* 1608; *rômep (pres.) Alis.* 7207; þā Rômlēoden  
*râmeden ȝeond ûden Laz.* 7854; *rôminde (part.) s. s.*  
*Web.* 1429.

*rammin ram, prompt. parv.* 422; *rammed (pret.)*  
*Arth. and Merl.* 533.

*rammisch rammish, Chauc. C. t.* 12815.

*ramsis ramps, wild garlic? prompt. parv.* 422.

ran, *Ir. Gael.* rann, *poem, song*, s. s. *Web.* 2723; ron *Wr. spec.* 33; ronnes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 108.

ran, *OIcel.* rann (*domus*).

ransakin, *OIcel.* rannsaka, ransack, „scrutari, investigare“, *prompt. parv.* 423; ransaken *st. gen.* 2323; ransake *Chauc. C. t.* 1007; ransake (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 8; ransakand (*part.*) *ps.* 7, 10.

rand, *ASax. OHGerm.* rand, *OIcel.* rënd, rand, border; randez (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 105.

(randien?) rondin, *OFris.* randa, rend, *Marh.* 6; ronden *Kath.* 1998; see renden.

rank, *ASax.* ranc, *OIcel.* rakkr? rank, *h. s.* 5095; *Isumb.* 200; ranc *Orm.* 9622; *st. gen.* 2105; ronk *Mor. a. p.* 1, 843; ranke (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 341.

rap, *Dutch Dan.* rap, hasty, *Gam.* 101; rape (*adv.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 6516.

rapliche hastily, *vis. P. P.* 11363; rapli *met. hom.* 32; *Min.* 24.

râp, *ASax.* râp, *Goth.* râip, *OIcel.* reip, *OHGerm.* reif, rope, junis, *Laz.* 20333; *Orm.* 15818; rôp *Rob. Glouc.* 448, 17; roop *prompt. parv.* 436; râpe (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 282; rôpe *Shoreh.* 110; râpes (*pl.*) *Min.* 37; compos. sti(3)râp.

rôpere roper, *vis. P. P.* 3121.

rape (rap?) haste, „festinatio“, *prompt. parv.* 423; s. s. *Web.* 1631; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; *h. s.* 2143; rape (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 8141; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 296; over þeo table he leop a rape *Alis.* 4239.

rapien (rapin), *OIcel.* hrapa (*ruere, festinare*), hasten, „festinare“, *prompt. parv.* 423; rapen *st. gen.* 2376; rape *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 335; *sacram.* 659; rape and renne *Chauc. C. t.* 13350; rape þe tō shrifte *vis. P. P.* 3272; þe folk þat escaped tō Scotland þām raped *Rob. Br.* 90, 8; compos. uprapen.

rappe, *Dan.* rap, *Swed.* rapp, rap, „ictus“, *prompt. parv.* 423; rappes (*pl.*) *Octov.* 334; *Em.* 660.

rappen (rappin), *Swed.* rappa, rap, „pulsare“, *prompt. parv.* 423; *vis. P. P.* 649; rappe *lud. Cov.* 183.

râr, *ASax.* gerâr, roar; røre (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 74; râris (*pl.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

rârien (râre), *ASax.* rârian, *ODutch OHGerm.* rêren, roar, rugire, *Iw.* 242; *pr. consc.* 7341; rorin *prompt.*

*parv.* 437; *rôre Furn. p. XIX*, 241; *Eglam.* 327; *rôrede (pret.) Havel.* 2438; *Octov.* 1739; *rârinde (part.) Marh.* 17.

*rasch, OHGerm. rascen, OIcel. röskr, rash, Mor. a. p.* 1, 1166; *rashe (adv.) l. c. c.* 18.

*rasken, ASax. ræscian (vibrare)? OIcel. raska (turbare)?* *pan beginneþ he tō klawe and tō raske h. s.* 4282.

*raspen, Dutch raspen, Dan. raspe, Swed. raspa, rasp;* *rasped (part.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 1545.

*ratelen, O Dutch ratelen, rattle, rel. ant.* 1, 65; *ratled (pret.) Arth. and Merl.* 7858.

*raten, Swed. rata, rate, reprove; ratid (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 3463; *compos. araten.*

*ratte, O Dutch ratte, rat; rattes (pl.) vis. P. P.* 398; *Mand.* 250.

*ratten, MHGerm. ratzen? tear? ratted (part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 144.

*rap, ASax. hræð, OIcel. hraðr, OHGerm. hrader (celer), rash, hasty, Percev.* 98; *rape mon ant. Arth. XXXIV*, 9; *raðe rathe, quickly, early, Laz.* 4338; *Kath.* 554; *dis sonde hēm overtakede rade st. gen.* 2313; *rape Orm.* 13766; *ayenb.* 152; *vis. P. P.* 1503; *Chauc. C. t.* 3766; *Rob. Br.* 87, 13; *met. hom.* 26; *rape ôper late owl and night.* 1145; *reade, rede (rade) a. r.* 54 & 86; *rader (compar.) rather, Laz.* 3539; *a. r.* 190 & 384; *Bek.* 1652; *Shorch.* 160; *Chauc. C. t.* 10176; *is rapere wif his former wife, Rob. Glouc.* 285, 22; *pe rapere toun Mand.* 46; *rapest (superlat.) vis. P. P.* 9327; *Chauc. c. b. k.* 428.

*radliche quickly, a. r.* 422\*; *rapli Min.* 29; *Mar. mir. pl.* 151.

*raven, ASax. hræfn, OIcel. hrafn, OHGerm. hraban, raven, rel. ant.* 1, 218; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 455; *ravin lud. Cov.* 350; *reafen (reven) a. r.* 84; *reven Wr. treat.* 133; *ra-venes (pl.) s. s. Wr.* 3147.

*ravin, Lat. rabere? rave, prompt. parv.* 424; *rave Gov. conf. am.* 1, 282; *lud. Cov.* 44; *î rave (pres.) Hoccl. I,* 394; *we rave Chauc. C. t.* 12887; *raved (pret.) vis. P.* 9606.

*râw, ASax. hreap, OIcel. hrâr, OHGerm. rôwer, raw, „crudus“, prompt. parv.* 424; *Alis.* 5774; *Mand.* 208; *râu Wr. p. s.* 237; *râ Wr. voc.* 200.

*râwhêde „cruditas“, prompt. parv.* 424.

*râwnesse rawness, prompt. parv.* 424.

rāwe, *ASax.* rāp, row, *Kath.* 1954; *Trist.* 3, 73; *Mor.* a. p. 1, 544; *avow.* *Arth.* VI, 8; rōwe „series, linea“, *prompt. parv.* 438; *Horn* 1086; *Amis* 1900; *Tor.* 818; for prē niztes a rōwe he seiȝ pat same siȝt *chron. Vilod.* 68; rēwe *Bek.* 2101; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 50 & 3, 308; *Chauc. C. t.* 2868; *dep. of R.* 3, 10; a rēwe a. r. 90; bi reawe 336; *compos.* daȝrāwe?

rāwen? þe dai rōwed (*broke*) *vis. P. P.* 12323.

raxen rax, *stretch?* raxed (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 3269.

raxlen *stretch?* raxlede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 25992; raxled *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1173.

re-, *Fr. Lat.* re-.

receive *receive*, *h. s.* 236.

recoilen, *Fr.* reculer, *recoil*, a. r. 294.

recorden, *OFr.* recorder, *record*, a. r. 256.

reherse(n), *OFr.* rehancer, *rehearse*, *Chauc. C. t.* 4509; *reherce pr. consc.* 2390.

relese(n), *Fr.* relaisser, *Lat.* relaxāre, *release*, *pr. consc.* 3813; *relesse (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 11917; *relessed (part.) vis. P. P.* 1472.

releve(n), *Fr.* relever, *relieve*, *vis. P. P.* 12359.

remembren, *OFr.* remembrer, *remember*; i remembred me *Mor. a. p.* 3, 326.

respit, *OFr.* respit, *respite*, *Bek.* 631; *ayenb.* 39.

reward, *Fr.* regard, *reward (regard)*, *vis. P. P.* 11901; *pr. consc.* 1880.

read, *ASax.* read, *Ofris.* rād, *OSax.* rōd, *Goth.* rauds, *Olcel.* raudr, *OHGerm.* rōt, *red*, a. r. 112; *reed Mand.* 57; *Chauc. C. t.* 153; *Hoccl. I.* 159; *rēd rel. songs V.* 244; *reade (adv.) Kath.* 1432.

readien, *ASax.* readian? *redde*; *rēdes (pres.) Wr. spec.* 34; *ireaded (part.) a. r.* 356.

reaf, *ASax.* reaf, *Ofris.* rāf, *ODutch* roof, *OHGerm.* rouf (*spolium*), *reif*, *robe*, *spoil*; *ræf (reaf) Laz.* 8612 & 23760; *reif apol.* 12; *rēve (dat.) owl and night.* 458; *Arth. and Merl.* 8396.

ræflāc *rapine*, *Laz.* 22601; *rēflāc a. r.* 202; *st. gen.* 436.

(reak) reek, *rēk*, *ASax.* hreac, *rick*, „acervus“, *prompt. parv.* 428; *Wr. voc.* 154; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; *rēkes (pl.) Chauc. t. l. prol.; Wick. gloss.*

(ream) *rēm*, *ASax.* ream(?), *LGerm.* raum, *Dutch* room, *ream*, *cream*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *Arth. and Merl.* 1455.

ream, *ASax.* hream, *cry*, *a. r.* 110\*; *ræm* (ream) *Laz.* 11280; *ræm* *Orm.* 8137; *rêm* *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *owl and night.* 1213; *st. gen.* 1962; *reames* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 164.

rearde, *ASax.* reord (*for* reard, *see* *Gr. gram.* 1, 351, 3<sup>d</sup> *ed.*), *OHGerm.* rarta, *Goth.* razda, *OIcel.* rödd, *raird*, *speech, voice, sound, ayenb.* 24 & 60; reord, *rerd*, *Orm.* 9566 & 16664; *rerd* *Iw.* 2073; *s. s. Web.* 910; *Mar. mir. pl.* 178; *he him knêu wel bi his rerde* *rel. ant.* 2, 274; *see* rord.

reordien, *ASax.* reordian, *speak*, *Laz.* 22170.

reaven, *ASax.* reafian, *OFris.* râvia, *ODutch* rooven, *OIcel.* reyfa, *OHGerm.* roubon, *Goth.* (bi)raubon, *from* reaf? *reave*, *Kath.* 1229; *a. r.* 286; *reave* *Shoreh.* 46; *ræfen* *Orm.* 2015; *rêven* (*rêvin*) „*spoliare*“, *prompt. parv.* 431; *st. gen.* 2802; *harrow.* 132; *rêve* *Chauc. C. t.* 4009; *apol.* 48; *rêveþ* (*pres.*) *Hoccl. V.* 21; *if he rêveþ me mi right* *vis. P. P.* 12630; *rêves* *pr. consc.* 251; *rêvis* *s. s. Wr.* 2348; *rævede* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4038; *rêved* *Min.* 12; *rêfde* *Marh.* 13; *râfte* *Mapes* 336; *rêft* (*part.*) *Tor.* 2176; *râft* *s. s. Wr.* 1015; *ireaved* *ayenb.* 143; *compos.* bireaven.

rêvere, *ASax.* reafere, *reaver, robber, rel. songs VII.* 27; *Wicl. gloss.*; *rêvar* *apol.* 112; *reavares* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 150; *h. m.* 29; *ræveres* *Laz.* 14059.

recchen (*ræcchen*), *ASax.* reccan (*regere, dirigere, porrigere, exponere*), *OSax.* rekkian (*exponere*), *OIcel.* rekja (*explicare*), *OHGerm.* recchen (*extendere, exponere, explicare*), *retch, direct, extend, explain*, *Laz.* 14079 & 25632; *if he can rechen ðis drêmes wold* *st. gen.* 2122; *wen heo shulden pider recche* *rel. ant.* 2, 279; *pe sunne reccheð hire rune* *Marh.* 9; *reccheð éver abûten* *a. r.* 164; *out of his slêpe he raught* *m. Arth. F.* 3191; *ût of scipe heo rehten* *Laz.* 25646; *hêre armes whan hî upward reizte* *Furn. p. XX.* 95; *i was rauht on roodetrê* *XXV.* 63; *compos. a-, for-, i-, uprecchen.*

rêche (*reche?*), *MHGerm.* ruoche, *reck, care.*

rêcheles, *ASax.* rêceleas, *MHGerm.* ruochelôs, *retch-, reckless*, *Chauc. C. t.* 4649; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1039; *rêchlës* *Hick. thes.* 1, 233; *reckelæs* *Orm.* 932; *rekkelës* *prompt. parv.* 428.

rêchelesnesse *recklessness, vis. P. P.* 6638.

rêcchen (*rêhchen*), *ASax.* rêccan, *rêcan*, *OIcel.* rækja (*rækja*), *OSax.* rôkian, *MHGerm.* ruochen, *reck, care,*

*Laz.* 18042; *rêcche* (*recche?*) *owl and night.* 801; *rêkken* (*rekken?*) *prompt. parv.* 428; *Orm.* 16165; *rêke* (*reke?*) *Rich.* 1811; *rêcche* (*r. w. fecche*) (*pres.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 112; of ôper ping ne *rêcche* i nôht *Wr. spec.* 69; i *rêche* nêver who it hêre *Aud.* 51; *ræcche* *Laz.* 3170; *rêcche*, *rêkke* *Chauc. C. t.* 1400 & 5911; *rêke* (? *r. w. speke*) *Halliw. dict.* 676; zif heo beoð feor, me ne *rêccheð* *a. r.* 104; *rêches* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 465; *rêcþ* *owl and night.* 491; *rêkkeþ* *vis. P. P.* 9976; ye *rêcheþ* of me lite *Alis.* 7319; *rêcchen* *Mand.* 64; *rêcche* (*imper.*) þe nêvere *vis. P. P.* 6638; *rêche* (*subjunct.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *rôhte* (*rohte?*) (*pret.*) *Orm.* 9024; *rôzte* *owl and night.* 427; *Brand.* 34; *avow. Arth. XXV,* 15; *rôuhte* *a. r.* 60; *rôughte* *vis. P. P.* 12075; *Chauc. C. t.* 3770; & tresoun *rôughte* þe king *Rich.* 1669.

*rêd?* *compos. dairêd.*

*redde*, *ASax. hreddan, OFris. hredda, OHGerm. retten, rid (red), Orm.* 8126; *ridde* *Gaw. gloss.; redde (pret.) Orm.* 19316; þe children perwip fram dêpe he *redde* *Hartsh. m. t.* 133; *red (part.) Arth. and Merl.* 8606; *compos. aredden.*

*rede?* *compos. midrede.*

*rêden, ASax. rêdan (legere, loqui), Olcel. rœða (loqui), Goth. rôdjan (λέγειν, λαλεῖν)? read, speak, a. r.* 286; *rel. ant.* 1, 263; *Havel.* 244; *Shoreh.* 47; clerkes þat conne *rêden* *c. of l.* 1241; nô tonge ne mihte *rêden*, ne pouzt penken his mihtful dêden 1359; wa schal unker spêche *rêde* *owl and night.* 1780; *rêde* and say(e) *pr. consc.* 6288; þer hêrd i *rêde* in rounne who Tristrem gat and bar *Trist.* 1, 1; *ræden* (*reade*) *Laz.* 4497; *rêde (pres.) st. gen.* 34; þei *rêden* *Mand.* 83; *rêdde (pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 59; *râdde* *Laz.* 10; *vis. P. P.* 2048; *rêdden* *Chauc. C. t.* 11025; *red (part.) Orm.* 6870; *rad* *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 194; *Mand.* 132; *Degrev.* 962; *irad* *Furn. p. XVII,* 431.

*rêdere* *reader, Wr. voc* 210; *Marh.* 20; *Bek.* 1068; *Shoreh.* 47.

*rêdunge* *reading, a. r.* 286.

*reie, ODutch reye, MHGerm. reie, ray, chorea; reyes (pl.) Chauc. h. of f.* 1236.

*reihe, rowhe, ASax. reohha, ray, raja, prompt. parv.* 427 & 438; *rêhzen (rohzen) (pl.) Laz.* 29557.

reil, *ASax.* hrægl, *OHGerm.* hregil, *OFris.* hreil, *rail*, *vestimentum*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *ræil* *Wr. voc.* 93.

rein, *ASax.* *OIcel.* regn, *OSax.* regin (regan), *OHGerm.* regen, regan, *Goth.* rign, *OFris.* rein, *rain*, „*pluvia*“, *prompt. parv.* 428; *La3.* 3898; *a. r.* 246; *Wr. treat.* 136; *vis. P. P.* 9045; *Chauc. C. t.* 494; *rezn* *Orm.* 8622. *reinbowe* *rainbow*, *Wr. voc.* 273; *st. gen.* 637; *Furn. p. II*, 170.

*reinwater* *rain-water*, *prompt. parv.* 428.

reinin, *ASax.* regnian, *Goth.* rignjan, *rain*, „*pluere*“. *prompt. parv.* 428; *reznen* *Orm.* 8620; *rine* *La3.* 19745; *rine ayenb.* 49; *reineþ* (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 12034; *Mand.* 45; *rine* (*subj.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; *rinde* (*reinede*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 3895; *compos.* bireinen.

rêk (reek), *ASax.* rêc, *OFris.* reek, *OIcel.* reykr, *OHGerm.* rouch, *from* reoken, *reek* (*reech*), „*fumus*“, *prompt. parv.* 428; (*rêke*) *ps.* 17, 9; *reech* *Halliiv. dict.* 674; *rêke* (*dat.*) *pr. consc.* 9431.

reke, *OIcel.* reki? *haste?* *wip grêt(e)* reke *Arth. and Merl.* 7904; *in â grête* reke *Halliiv. dict.* 676.

rêkels (*rêkles*), *ASax.* rêcels, *rýcels*, *OIcel.* reykelsti, *incense*, *ps.* 140, 2; (*rêcles*) *Orm.* 146; *met. hom.* 105; *rikels* *rel. ant.* 1, 53; *rêchles*, *rêcheles* *a. r.* 216 & 376; *richelis* *prompt. parv.* 433; *richels?* (*ms. riches*) *La3.* 8091.

reken, *OIcel.* reka, *Goth.* rikan, *MHGerm.* rechen, *rake*, *drive?* *in erpe pi bodi reke* (*r. w. speke*) *Arth. and Merl.* 1027; *ich wule forþur reke owl and night.* 1604; *tô her sone schê gan tô reke* *Octov.* 182; *his spere tô his heorte rac* (*pret.*) *La3.* 9320; *in oure ashen colde is fir ireke* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3880; *compos.* misreken.

reken, *ASax.* recen, *LGerm.* reken, *ready*, *fit?* *Wr. spec.* 27; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 5; *rekeneste* (*superl.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 676; *compos.* unreken.

rekenli *promptly?* *Gaw. gloss.*; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 127.

rêken (*rêke*), *ASax.* rêcan, *OHGerm.* rouchen, *reek*, „*fumare*“, *Lidg. m. p.* 114; *rêkes* (*pres.*) *avow. Arth. XV*, 8.

rekenen (*reknin*), *ASax.* (ge)recenian, *OFris.* rek(e)-nia, *MHGerm.* rechenen, *reckon*, „*computare*“, *prompt. parv.* 428; *rekene* *Wr. treat.* 133; *vis. P. P.* 2435; *Mand.* 213; *li beaus disc.* 2109; *reknen* *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 121; *rekne*, *rikne* *Chauc. C. t.* 403 & 4530; *rikenen* *a. r.* 210;



rikene *Wr. spec.* 68; rekenede (*pret.*) *Furn. p.* XXIII, 17; recned (*part.*) *Orm.* 2055; irekened *h. m.* 33; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 707.

rekenere (reknare) *reckoner*, „*computator*“, *prompt. parv.* 428; rikenares (*pl.*) *a. r.* 214.

rekeninge *reckoning*, *ayenb.* 18; *Chauc. C. t.* 602; rekninge *prompt. parv.* 428; rekning *Lidg. m. p.* 240; recing *Furn. p. I.* 23.

rekke? *ODutch* recke (*pertica*)? hevie rekkes binde tô hire fêt *Furn. p. XV*, 192.

rêmen, *ASax.* hrêman, *from* ream, reem, cry, *Kath.* 2371; *rel. songs IV*, 22; rême *h. s.* 7858; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1180; rêmed (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; rêmden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5795; *Marh.* 18; zif me rêmde lûde fûr! fûr! *a. r.* 242; ze habbed . . . irêmd on me efter riw'e 1.

ren, *OIce.* renni? „*cursus*“, *prompt. parv.* 429; rîmes ren(?) *st. gen.* 1.

renden (rendin), *ASax.* rendan, *OFris.* renda, *rend*, „*lacerare*“, *prompt. parv.* 429; renden *Kath.* 1999; rende *vis. P. P.* 395; *Lidg. m. p.* 202; rende (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 289, 14; *Horn* 727; rente *Chauc. C. t.* 992; rendden *Laz.* 7849; rended (*part.*) *met. hom.* 144; irend *a. r.* 148; *compos.* torenden.

reng, *OFr.* reng, *Welsh* rheng, rhenc, *Bret.* rennk, *Ir.* rang, ranc, rank, „*series*“, *prompt. parv.* 429; on & reng *Arth. and Merl.* 1508; renk *Brand.* 12; renges (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2596.

rengen *range*, *gyrare*; renged (*pres.*) *a. r.* 164; ringinde (*part.*) 140.

rennels (renlis), *OHGerm.* rennisal? *rendles* (*rindles*), „*coagulum*“, *prompt. parv.* 429.

rennen, *ASax.* rennan, ænan, *OHGerm.* rennen, *OFris.* *OIce.* renna, *Goth.* (ur)rannjan, run, „*currere*“, *prompt. parv.* 429; *vis. P. P.* 10075; renne *Furn. p. XXVIII*, 10; ænnen, ernen *Laz.* 1638 & 8129; renne (*pres.*) *harrow.* 144; *Chauc. C. t.* 2870; renned *Kath.* 2511; renneþ *Mand.* 32; *Tor.* 1298; *Hoccl. I.* 78; rende („*rennede*“) (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; arnde *Laz.* 9296; *Rob. Glouc.* 140, 4; ernde *Horn* 1239; renned (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

renner, *MHGerm.* rennære, runner, *Chauc. C. t.* 6865; rennare *prompt. parv.* 429; urnare *chron. Engl.* 900; renneres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 2337.

rent, *MHGerm.* rente? *course?* *Hick. thes.* 1, 232.

rente, *Fr.* rente, *rent*, owl and night. 1771; *Chauc. C.* t. 258; *renten* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 168.

reod, *ASax.* reod, *OIcel.* riodr, *red*, *Laz.* 19890.

reod, *ASax.* hreod, *OHGerm.* riot, *reed*, *arundo*, *arundinetum*, *Alis.* 6433; *reed* (*rêd*) *Wr. voc.* 226; *prompt. parv.* 426; *met. hom.* 36; *reode* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 20168; *reedes* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 189.

reoh, *ASax.* hreoh, *keen*, *bold*: *pat pu swa rêh ært iwurden Laz.* 24784; *rêi rel. ant.* 1, 188; *ræhne* (*acc. m.*) *Laz.* 3884; *ræhere* (*compar.*) 4062; *rêhest* (*superlat.*) *Marh.* 13.

*rêhliche* *quickly*, *Laz.* 9324.

reoken, *ASax.* reocan, *OIcel.* riuka, *OHGerm.* riochan, *smell*: *pe ensence rêkep soote Chauc. l. g. w.* 2609; *deriv. rêk*, *roke*.

(*reol*) *reel*, *rêl*, *ASax.* hreol, *reel*, *Wr. voc.* 180 & 269; *prompt. parv.* 428; *rel. ant.* 2, 81.

*rêlin reel*, *prompt. parv.* 429; *rêled* (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 147.

(*reopen*) *rêpe*, *ASax.* reopan? *pres. rýpd*, *reap*, *metere*, *Wr. p. s.* 152; *ps.* 125, 5; *rêpe* (*pres.*) *vis. P. P.* 8775; *reepip* *Wicl. John* 4; *ropen* (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 8776; *Wicl. gloss.*; *ropen* (*part.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 74.

*rêpare* *reaper*, „*messor*“, *prompt. parv.* 430.

reosen, *ASax.* hreosan, *fall*, *Laz.* 18869; *rees* (*pret.*) 15518\*; *ruren* 27986; *deriv. rure*.

reoven, *ASax.* reofan, *OIcel.* riufa, *burst*, *break*; *rêf* (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 1; *sacram.* 48; *roven* (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 695.

reow, *ASax.* hreop, *OIcel.* hryggr (*tristis*)?

reoulich *sorry*, *piteous*, *Laz.* 15080; *reowli* *Alis.* 6907; *rêwli s. s. Web.* 910; *rêwli*, *rêuli st. gen.* 1162 & 1968; *rêulich* *Rob. Glouc.* 296, 9; *rêuli* *Horn* 1057; *Mapes* 338; *râli* *prompt. parv.* 439; *reopliche* (*adv.*) *Marh.* 4, 10; *rêuliche* *Arth. and Merl.* 788; *rêwli*, *rêuli* *met. hom.* 59 & 143.

reowe, *ASax.* hreop, *OHGerm.* hriuwa, *rew* (*rue*), *dolor*, *miser cordia*, (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1443; *rêwe* (*acc.*) *Bek.* 1051.

*rêwful rueful*, *vis. P. P.* 9216; *rêwful* *Furn. p. XVI*, 25; *met. hom.* 26; *Aud.* 7.

reowfulness *h. m.* 41; reoufulness *a. r.* 368.

reowen (reowe), *ASax.* hreopan, *OHGerm.* (h)riuwan, *rew* (*rue*), *dolere*, *poenitere*, *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *Alis.* 3944; *Wr. spec.* 37; ævere hit wule þe reouwen (rêuwe) *Laz.* 16047; rêpen (*printed* repen) *rel. ant.* 1, 221; rêwe *Triam.* 1544; rêue *Aud.* 42; rûwin „*poenitere*, *compati*“, *prompt. parv.* 439; it reopeþ him *Orm.* 3976; he rêweþ me *c. of l.* 541; me rêweþ sôre for hende Nicholas *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3462; he rêwes „*miseretur*“, *ps.* 36, 26; reewe (*im-perat.*) *Hoccl.* I, 412; rêw, rêu (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1166 & 1828; for þi ne ræp him noht of hem *Orm.* 75; *compos.* bireowen.

reowien, *OHGerm.* hriuwon? *rew* (*rue*); rêwed (*pret.*) *met. hom.* 15; rêude *Bek.* 298.

reounesse, *ASax.* hreopness, *sorrow*, *pity*, *a. r.* 144\*; rêwnesse *Havel.* 502.

reows? *sorrow*?

rêusful *rel. songs VII*, 15.

reowsien, *ASax.* hreopsian, *OHGerm.* (h)riuwisian, *feel sorrow or pity*; reousede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 22173; *compos.* bireowsen.

reopsunge, *ASax.* hreopsung, *repentance*, *Orm.* 5563.

reopðe, *OIcel.* hrygd, *reuth* (*ruth*), *dolor*, *moeror*, *miser cordia*, *Kath.* 2372; reowde, reoude (rêupe) *Laz.* 10869 & 12116; reoude *a. r.* 32 & 150; rêwde *st. gen.* 2339; rêupe *Bek.* 541; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2394; *s. s. Wr.* 1389; *Rob. Br.* 71, 11; (rêuthe) *pr. consc.* 6729; rûpe (rûthe) *prompt. parv.* 439; *vis. P. P.* 2297.

reouðful *a. r.* 116; *Alis.* 6501; rêupful *c. of l.* 197.

reopðfulliche *Marh.* 4, 8.

rêp, *ASax.* ryp? *from* reopen, *reap*, „*harvest*“. *Wicl. gloss*; (rêpe) „*handful of corn*“, *ibid.*; „*manipulus*“, *Wr. voc.* 201; „*javele*“, 154; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; (reepe) *Town. myst.* 13.

rêp-time *reaping-time*, *Wicl. gloss.*

repen, *ASax.* hrepian, *touch*, *take*, *a. r.* 128\*; *compos.* arepen.

rêre, *ASax.* hrêre, *rear* (*rear*), *raw*, *prompt. parv.* 430. ?rêremous, *ASax.* hrêremūs, *rearmouse*, *vesperilio*, *Wr. voc.* 164; *Wicl. gloss.*; rêremis (*pl.*) *dep. of R.* 24, 1.

reschen? *hire leoffiche lich reschte of þe lêie Marh.* 18.

reste, *ASax.* rest, ræst, *OSax.* resta, *OHGerm.* resti, rest, quies, *Laz.* 28328; *a. r.* 166; *c. of l.* 90; *st. gen.* 252; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9729; reste & rô *Orm.* 7042; tô êche reste *Kath.* 2373; whan þei wêre a reste *vis. P. P.* 2939; riste *met. hom.* 70.

resten, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* restan, *OSax.* restian, rest, quiescere, *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 260; *Orm.* 9598; *st. gen.* 1369; *Brand.* 6; *vis. P. P.* 1831; riste *Percev.* 1203; restep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 133; reste (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2511.

reesten reest, become rancid, *prompt. parv.* 431.

rêsti reesty (rusty), „rancidus“, *prompt. parv.* 431; *rel. ant.* 2, 29.

retin (rêtin?), *Dutch* reten, *Swed.* röta? ret (raît), *prompt. parv.* 431.

rêpe, *ASax.* hrêde (rêde?), rude, fierce: þe weder, als in somer smêpe, sôn bigan bê rûz and rêpe *met. hom. XVIII.*

reper, *ASax.* hreoder, hriðer, *OFris.* hrither, rother, bos; reoder *a. r.* 140\*; reperes (*gen.*) *Wr. p. s.* 220; roperes (reoperes) *Alis.* 4719; reoderen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 60; ruderen (ropere) *Laz.* 8106; roperen *Rob. Glouc.* 52, 21; *cr. P. P.* 857; reperne tounge ox-tongue, bugloss, *Halliw. dict.* 680.

reule (rewle), *Lat.* regula, rule, *prompt. parv.* 432; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 173; riwle *a. r.* 2; riulen (*pl.*) 428.

reve, *OHGerm.* reba (*vitis*)? *compos.* hai-, hurdreve.

rêve, *ASax.* gerêfa, reeve, steward, governour, *prompt. parv.* 431; *Laz.* 15597; *Marh.* 6; *Bek.* 49; (reeve) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 544; rife *pr. consc.* 5785; rêves (*gen.*) *vis. P. P.* 3328; rêven (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1975; *compos.* burh-, schirrêve. rêfschipe *Kath.* 11.

riban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean, *Bret.* ruban, ribbon, *rel. ant.* 1, 19; riband *prompt. parv.* 432; rebant *Wr. voc.* 268; ribanes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 310; rebans *ant. Arth. II,* 4.

ribbe, *ASax.* ribb, *OFris.* rib, *ODutch* ribbe, *OHGerm.* rippi, rib, *Wr. voc.* 226; *prompt. parv.* 432; (*acc.*) *s. s.* *Web.* 1572; ribbes (*pt.*) *Laz.* 1603; *Havel.* 1900; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6088; *compos.* dôwribbe.

ribbe-, ribskin a piece of leather worn in dressing flax with the rib, *prompt. parv.* 432; ribschin *Wr. voc.* 269.

ribben, *LGerm.* ribben, dress with the rib: ribbin flax, hemþ *prompt. parv.* 433.

riche, *ASax.* rice, *OSax.* riki, *OIcel.* rikr, *Goth.* reiks, *OHGerm.* richer, *rich*, *prompt. parv.* 433; *Laz.* 128; *Kath.* 2360; *a. r.* 66; *Orm.* 6384; *Bek.* 341; *Shoreh.* 57; *Rich.* 5899; *rike Hartsh. m. t.* 15; *ricchere (comp.) Laz.* 9911; *Furn. p. XIII*, 92; *richere st. gen.* 1280; *richore chron. Engl.* 409; *richeste (superlat.) vis. P. P.* 1773.

*richedöm, OSax.* rikidöm, *OHGerm.* rich(e)tuom, *riches, Laz.* 3328; *h. m.* 3.

*richeliche richly, Laz.* 2728; *Amis* 689; *Trist.* 2, 40; *richelike st. gen.* 2442.

riche, *ASax.* rice, *OSax.* *OIcel.* riki, *Goth.* reiki, *OHGerm.* richi, *reign, dominion, Kath.* 2371; *Furn. p. VIII*, 179; *a. r.* 40; *Orm.* 7011; *owl and night.* 357; *Wr. treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 66; *Wr. spec.* 94; *rel. ant.* 1, 42; *Horn* 20; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 268; *rike Havel.* 290; *har-row.* 178; *Iw.* 142; *ps.* 21, 29; *Flor.* 1809; *compos. bischop-, heven-, kine-, kingriche.*

*richesse, Fr.* *richesse, riches, „opulentia“, prompt. parv.* 433; *c. of l.* 1016.

*ride, OHGerm.* gerit? *ride, way, (acc.) st. gen.* 3950.

*ride? compos. unrīde.*

*ridil, comp. OHGerm.* rit(e)ra, *riddle, „cribrum“, prompt. parv.* 433.

*ridel rider; compos. forridel.*

*ridelin riddle, „cribrare“, prompt. parv.* 433; *ridlen a. r.* 234; *ridlide (pret.) Wicl. gloss.*

*riden, ASax.* ridan, *OFris.* rīda, *OIcel.* rīða, *OHGerm.* ritan, *ride, Laz.* 432; *a. r.* 216; *ride Bek.* 1179; *ridep (pres.) Orm.* 6966; *rit vis. P. P.* 339; *rād (pret.) Marh.* 17; *Trist.* 1, 16; *met. hom.* 135; *Percev.* 496; *rōd Tor.* 505; *(rood) vis. P. P.* 11567; *riden Alis.* 1038; *Chauc. C. t.* 827; *ridden Rich.* 4025; *riden (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 48; *iride Arth. and Merl.* 8103; *deriv. rāde.*

*ridere rider, Laz.* 9288; *vis. P. P.* 6217.

*rif, ODutch OIcel.* rif, *reef (of a sail), Gow. conf. am.* 3, 341.

*rif, ASax.* hrif, *OFris.* rif, *ref, OHGerm.* href, *riff, womb; compos. midrif.*

*rif, ASax.* *ODutch* rif, *OIcel.* rīfr, *rife, abundant, liberal, Shoreh.* 112; *st. gen.* 1252; *Hoccl. I.* 427; *of riches pou art so rif Eglam.* 1041; *rīf (rife) ps.* 26, 1\*; *rife Gow. conf. am.* 1, 213; *rīve h. m.* 29; *Furn. p. XVII*, 52;

W<sup>r</sup>. p. s. 195; balu per wes rive Laz. 29079; rife (*pl.*) Percev. 560; rive (*adv.*) Kath. 2513; Mapes 350; pat folc pat dēide so rive Rob. Glouc. 252, 6.

rifi *rel. ant.* 2, 7; *met. hom.* 42.

riflin, OFr. rifler? *rifle*, „*spoliare*“, *prompt. parv.* 483; rifled (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 2940; rifeld (*part.*) *Min.* 6.

rift, *from* riven, rift, „*rima*“, *prompt. parv.* 433; reft Chauc. r. r. 2661.

rift, ASax. rift, OIcel. ript, cloth; rifte (*dat.*) Laz. 28475; *compos.* wazerift.

riften rift, *eructare*; ristes (*pres.*) *ps.* 18, 3; rifted (*pret.*) 44, 2.

rig, OIcel. hregg? *rig*, storm? *Mor. a. p.* 2, 382.

riht, ASax. riht, OSax. reht, OHGerm. rechter, OIcel. rettr, Goth. raihts, Lat. rectus, right, Orm. 763; mī riht arm Laz. 28040; richt *rel. ant.* 1, 23; rist (= rit?) 1, 48; rith (= rit) Havel. 1812; Mapes 336; þe righte wai Mand. 6; nāne rihtne (*acc.*) wei owl and night. 1236; rihte (*adv.*) Laz. 27345; owl and night. 1244; righte as þou wære & god Mand. 295; righte whar schō lai Isumb. 194; righte forth *prompt. parv.* 434; riht a. r. 2; þat him riht (a riht) luvied Kath. 1741; riht sōne Lidg. m. p. 29; riht (*subst.*) Laz. 2511; owl and night. 948; vor tē dōn alle men riht a. r. 286; riht *st. gen.* 3714; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 621; a riht aright, Laz. 17631; a. r. 76; mid rihte Brand. 3; Shoreh. 60; an ōn rihtes (rightis) a. r. 42; Alis. 170; *compos.* i-, un-, upriht.

rightful *vis. P. P.* 253.

rihtfulnes h. s. 600.

rihtlēchen *direct, rel. ant.* 1, 130; rihtlēche *Wicl. gloss.*

rihtnesse (ristnesse) rightness, *rectitudo*, Laz. 14; rihtnisse Bek. 1627.

rihtwis rightwise (righteous), Laz. 6537; a. r. 268; Orm. 2880; c. of l. 63; *Furn. p. XXV*, 38; *met. hom.* 1; rihtwis *Mor. a. p.* 1, 674; rihtwis s. s. W<sup>r</sup>. 2754; rightwes *pr. consc.* 135.

rihtwīshēd *st. gen.* 3740.

rihtwīsche Kath. 753; rihtwīsi *Mor. a. p.* 1, 708.

rihtwīsnesse a. r. 304; rihtwīsnesse Mand. 294; *vis. P. P.* 12474.

rihten, ASax. OHGerm. rihtan, right, direct, adjust, regulate: rihten alle þæ hallen Laz. 5980; tō rihten eora

leoden 6254; rizten *st. gen.* 3423; righte *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 170; þe riwle þet rihted þe heorte *a. r.* 410; righte „dirige“, *ps.* 24, 5; rihtep (*imperat.*) *Orm.* 9201; rihten (*pret.*) *La3.* 25732; & hêre arewes rizte *Furn. p. XVIII,* 43; *compos.* a-, i-, uprihten.

rizti, *MHGerm.* rihtig? „rightful“, *Wicl. gloss.*

rihtnen *righten*, *correct*, *Orm.* 10361.

rîkien? *OIcel.* rîkja, *reign*; rîked (*pret.*) *ps.* 92, 1; rîkande (*part.*)? *Gaw. gloss.*

rîm (rîme?), *ASax. OFris. OIcel. OHGerm.* rîm, *rime* (*rhyme*), *number*, *prompt. parv.* 434; *Orm.* 11248; rîm *Havel.* 21; rîme (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 165; *Hoccl. I.* 247; writen o rîme *rel. ant.* 1, 224; in rîme i rêde *Octov.* 1679; ant seide pise rîme (*pl.*) *Horn* 812.

rîm (rîme?), *ASax. OIcel.* hrîm, *ODutch* rîm, *rime*, „pruina“, *prompt. parv.* 434. ,  
rîmfrost „pruina“, *Wr. voc.* 239.

rîme, *ASax.* rîma, *reoma*, rîm: rim of â whêle *prompt. parv.* 434; rîme „film“, *Wicl. gloss.*; rim (reme) *integument of the foetus, pr. consc.* 520; *compos.* daz-, sæ-, wuderîme.

rîmen, *ASax.* rîman, *OHGerm.* (gi)rîmen, *rime* (*rhyme*), *number*, *Orm.* 11217; rîme *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 173; *Rob. Br.* 71, 5; *Chauc. C. t.* 13021; *Lidg. m. p.* 55; *compos.* arîmen.

rimpil, *ODutch* rimpel, *rimple*, „ruga“, *prompt. parv.* 434.

rimplen *rimple*? rimplid, „rugatus“, *prompt. parv.* 434; *Chauc. r. r.* 4495; *Lidg. m. p.* 200.

rîn, *OIcel.* rîn? rîne, *stream*, *Halliw. dict.* 685.

rînde, *ASax.* rînd, *OHGerm.* rînda, *rînd*, *a. r.* 150; *c. of l.* 1308; *ayenb.* 96; *Rob. Br.* 333, 4.

rînen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* hrînan, *rîne*, *touch*; rîned (*pres.*) *a. r.* 320; rân (*pret.*) *Orm.* 15518; *compos.* a-, irînen.

ring, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* hring, *OIcel.* hringr, *ring*, *circulus*, *annulus*, *La3.* 30805; *a. r.* 420; *h. m.* 21; *Percev.* 425; in â ringe *Alis.* 1112; ringes (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 1872; *compos.* earering.

ringworm „impetigo“, *Wr. voc.* 255; ringwurm „serpigo“, *prompt. parv.* 434.

ringe(n), *OIcel.* hringja, *OHGerm.* (gi)hringen, *ring*, *compass*, *Halliw. dict.* 686.

ringen *ring*, *sonare*, *Orm.* 901; *ringe* *Chauc. C. t.* 3894; *rang* (*pret.*) *Iw.* 1397; *rang*, *rong* *Chauc. C. t.* 3215 & 14077; *rong* *Rob. Glouc.* 509, 14; *lai le fr.* 181; *rungen* *Hartsh. m. t.* 15; *rongen vis. P. P.* 12946; *ronge erl of T.* 319; *rungen* (*part.*) *Havel.* 1132; *irungen* *Laz.* 29441; *ironge* *Horn* 1025.

ringen, *ASax.* *hringan* *pret.* *ringde* (*clangere*) *Grein's gloss.*, *OIcel.* *hringja* (*campanam pulsare*) *Egilss. lex.*, *ring*; *ringede* (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2602; *ringeden* *Laz.* 24486.

*rink*, *ASax.* *OSax.* *rinc*, *OIcel.* *rekkr?* *rink* (*renk*), *man*, *Mor. a. p.* 3, 216; *rel. ant.* 1, 78; *renk vis. P. P.* 382; *dep. of R.* 9, 13; *rinkes* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5188.

*rinnen* (*rinne*), *ASax.* *rinnan*, *irnan*, *yrnan*, *eornan*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *Goth.* *rinnan*, *OFris.* *OIcel.* *rinna*, *renna*, *ODutch* *rinnen*, *rennen*, *runnen*, *rin* (*run*, *urn*), *currere*, *Percev.* 1662; *Isumb.* 182; *irnen* *Laz.* 5748; *eornen a. r.* 74; *Orm.* 1336; *ernin* *prompt. parv.* 142; *erne* *Arth. and Merl.* 1228; *ierne* (*yerne*) *ayenb.* 173; *Octov.* 965; *urne* *Rob. Glouc.* 514, 17; *rinnes* (*pres.*) *Iw.* 3245; *his êghen rinnes pr. consc.* 781; *urneþ owl and night.* 375; *erneþ* (*eorneþ*) *c. of l.* 730; *runnande* (*part.*) *met. hom.* 114; *ran* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1364; *Havel.* 216; *Wr. spec.* 83; *vis. P. P.* 291; *Mand.* 41; *pr. consc.* 5297; *Tor.* 1050; *ron* *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *êuch peoved . . . ron of pat baleful blôd Kath.* 205; *iarn ayenb.* 191; *ran* (*for* *arn*, *r. w. barn*) *Arth. and Merl.* 2587; *orn a. r.* 188; *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 12; *runnen* *Wicl. John* 20; *avow. Arth.* XXV, 4; *ronnen* *Chauc. C. t.* 2927; *urnen a. r.* 112; *urne* *Brand.* 22; *runnen* (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 26; *ronne vis. P. P.* 5078; *ironne* *Chauc. C. t.* 7; *compos.* *at-*, *bi-*, *overrinnen*; *deriv.* *rennen*.

*riote*, *OFr.* *riote*, *riot?* *hwo se is ônwil ine ping pet heo haved undernumen vor tô dônne . . . so pet nôn wisure read ne mei bringen hire út of hire riote a. r.* 198; *he ne heþ nône hêde of longe riote of tales ayenb.* 99.

*rip*, *OIcel.* *hrip*, *rip*, *basket*; *rippe* (*dat.*) *Havel.* 893.

*rip*, *ASax.* *rip*, *rip*, *messis*, *Wicl. gloss.*; *see rêp*; *compos.* *irip*.

*ripe*, *ASax.* *ripe*, *OSax.* *ripi*, *OHGerm.* *rifer*, *ripe*, „*maturus*“, *prompt. parv.* 434; *owl and night.* 211; *Brand.* 33; *Alis.* 5757; *Wicl. John* 4.



ripel, *Dutch* repel, *Germ.* rifel, *ripple*.  
 repilstok *Wr. voc.* 269.

ripen (ripe) *ripe*, *search*, *Town. myst.* 112; *ripped* (*pret.*) *met. hom.* 143; *ripande* (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 592.

ripen, *ASax.* ripan, *reap*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 11; *ripe* *ayenb.* 214; *repen* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 10033; *P. P. p.* 520; *see* reopen.

ripien (ripin), *ASax.* ripian, *OHGerm.* rifau, *ripe*, „*maturare*“, *prompt. parv.* 434; *ripen vis. P. P.* 10873; *ripid* (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

ris, *ASax.* OIcel. *OHGerm.* hris, *rise*, *frons*, *ramus*, *Wr. spec.* 26; *Chauc. C. t.* 3324; *Launf.* 937; *ôn blôwe* *ris owl and night.* 1634; *per he under rise lid Laz.* 740; *hulen of ris(e) & of leaves a. r.* 100; *pe hare pat brêdus* *in pe rise avow. Arth. II*, 12.

risen (risin), *ASax.* OSax. *OHGerm.* risan, *OFris.* OIcel. rîsa, *Goth.* (ur)reisan, *rise*, „*surgere*“, *prompt. parv.* 435; *risen Orm.* 4197; *st. gen.* 4039; *vis. P. P.* 13245; *rise Wicl. John* 11; *s. s. Wr.* 1603; *râs* (raas) (*pret.*) *ps.* 3, 6; *râs* (rôs) *Laz.* 1555; *rôs rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Alis.* 4378; (roos) *vis. P. P.* 2939; *Wicl. John* 11; *risen s. s. Web.* 2089; *rise Rob. Br.* 222, 22; *resin Tor.* 2558; *reson Eglâm.* 284; *risen* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1501; *risin s. s. Wr.* 211; *compos. a-*, *uprisen*; *deriv. raisen.*

*riste rist*; *compos. a-*, *upriste.*

ritten (ritte), *OHGerm.* rîzzen? *rip*, *Havel.* 2495; *ritte* (*pres.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; *rittis Halliiv. dict.* 687.

riþ (riþ?), *ASax.* rið (rið?), *rîhe*, *rivus*, *Wr. voc.* 92.

*rive*, *ODutch* rîve, „*rastrum*“, *prompt. parv.* 435.

*rivel* *rivel*, *wrinkle*; *rivelis* (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

*rivelen*, *ASax.* (ge)rîfian, *rivel*; *rivele* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; *riveling Chauc. r. r.* 7214; *riveled Gow. conf. am.* 3, 370.

*riveling*, *ASax.* *rifling*, *a sort of shoe*, *Rob. Br.* 282, 4.

rîven (rîvin), OIcel. rîfa (*rumpere*), *ODutch* rîven (*radere*, *fricare*), *OHGerm.* rîban (*fricare*), *rive*, *radere*, *lacerare*, *prompt. parv.* 435; *rive Chauc. C. t.* 9112; *pr. consc.* 888; *Lidg. m. p.* 189; *sacram.* 713; *rîfe Mar. mir. pl.* 154; *râf* (*pret.*) *Iw.* 2615; *Percev.* 2157; *râf* (rôf) *Laz.* 23943; *rîven* (*part.*) *Rob. Br.* 148, 10; *his rôbes riven*

wêre *Trist.* 1, 53; rifen *Iw.* 3539; reven *s. a. c. XII*, 6; *compos. toriven.*

rixien, *ASax. rîcsian, OHGerm. rîchison, reign; rîxed (pres.) Hick. thes.* 1, 224.

rîxlien *reign, Laz.* 19323; rîxlen *Orm.* 2237; rîxled (*pres.*) *Marh.* 19; *s. r.* 80; rîxlen *Kath.* 226.

rô, *ASax. rôp, OIcel. rô, ODutch roewe, OHGerm. ruowa, râwa, quiet, Marh.* 20; *Orm.* 7042; *c. of l.* 90; *Wr. p. s.* 149; *met. hom.* 14; (roô) *Flor.* 840; *Rich.* 7135; *m. Arth. F.* 3614; *Mar. mir. pl.* 146; rô *ant reste rel. ant.* 1, 116; *compos. unrô.*

robben, *OFr. rober, rob, Havel.* 1958; *cr. P. P.* 914; robbed *a. r.* 86; robbede *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 24; irobbed *h. m.* 15.

robbare, *OFr. robeor, robber, a. r.* 150; robbour *Mand.* 250.

robberie robbery, *Bek.* 396.

roc, *ASax. rocc, OIcel. rokkr, OHGerm. roch (tunica), „toral“, Wr. voc.* 93.

rôde, *ASax. rôd (virga, pertica, crux), OSax. rôda (virga, patibulum), OFris. rôde (patibulum), OHGerm. ruota (virga), rood (rod), Laz.* 11165 & 22101; *Kath.* 928; *a. r.* 26 & 60; *Orm.* 5608; *rel. songs VII*, 22; *st. gen.* 386; *Furn. p. XV*, 125; *Wr. spec.* 85; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 704 & 3, 270.

rôf, *ASax. OFris. hrôf, ODutch roef, roof, Laz.* 2894; *Rob. Glouc.* 416, 1; *rel. ant.* 2, 216; *s. s. Wr.* 2168; roof *Chauc. C. t.* 3623; rhôf *Orm.* 11351; rôve (*dat.*) *a. r.* 152.

rôk, *ASax. hrôc, OIcel. hrôkr, OHGerm. hruoh, rook, owl and night.* 1128; „rook *graculus“, prompt. parv.* 436.

roke, *from reoken, roke, „nebula“, prompt. parv.* 436; *st. gen.* 1163.

roki roky, „nebulosus“, *prompt. parv.* 436.

rokke, *OIcel. rokkr, OHGerm. roccho, rock, „colus“, prompt. parv.* 436; rocke *Wr. voc.* 157; rok *rel. ant.* 1, 4; *Mar. mir. pl.* 122.

rokke, roche, *Ital. rocca, Fr. roche, rock, „rupes“, prompt. parv.* 436; rokke *Chauc. C. t.* 11373; roche *st. gen.* 256.

rokken, *ODutch rucken, OHGerm. ruchen? rock, movere, agitare, Chauc. C. t.* 4155; rocki *ayenb.* 116; rokke *prompt. parv.* 436; rocked (*pres.*) *a. r.* 82; rokked (*pret.*)

*vis. P. P.* 9608.

rolle, *OFr.* rolle, *Lat.* rotula, *roll*, *a. r.* 344.

rollen, *Fr.* rouler, *roll*, *Chauc.* Troil. 1751; rollede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 22287\*.

romien (romi) howl, roar, *avow. Arth. XII*, 3; romies (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1543; romede (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict.* 690.

ronge, *ASax.* hrung, *MHGerm.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga? *rung* (*rung*); ronges (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 10884; *Chauc. C. t.* 3625.

rôp, *OHGerm.* hruof, *roop* (*roup*), *call*, *Laz.* 12540; rôpe (*dat.*) *s. s. Web.* 1185.

rôpen (rôpe), *ASax. OSax.* hrôpan, *OHGerm.* hruofan. *roop* (*roup*), *call*, *Iw.* 242; rôped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 330\*.

roppe, *ASax.* roppe (?), *rop*, *intestinum*, *Mor. a. p.* 3, 270; roppes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 62.

rorde = rearde? *song, owl and night.* 311; „sonus“, *ps.* 18, 5.

rôrien (roorin), *OSax.* hrôrian, *OHGerm.* hruorian? *stir, poke, prompt. parv.* 437.

rôs, *Oícel.* hrôs, *roose, praise, boast, Orm.* 4910; *met hom.* 43; rous *h. s.* 5160.

rose, *ASax.* rose, *OHGerm. Lat.* rosa, *rose, Kath.* 1434; rosen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276.

rôsen, *Oícel.* hrôsa, *roose, praise, vaunt, boast, Orm.* 4906; rôse *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1371; rôses (*pres.*) *met. hom.* 49; rûsed (*part.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 153.

rospen? rospen & raken *st. gen.* 2132.

rospinge „eructatio“, *prompt. parv.* 437.

rôst, *OHGerm.* rôst (*craticula*).

rôstirin, *OHGerm.* rôstisan, „craticula“, *prompt. parv.* 437.

rôsten (roostin), *ODutch OHGerm.* rôsten, *roast, prompt. parv.* 437; rôste *Furn. p. XV*, 203; rôsted (*part.*) *Iw.* 757; rôstud *Chauc. C. t.* 147.

rot, *ODutch* rot, *rot, putredo, prompt. parv.* 437; *Wicl. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 1079.

rote, *OFr.* rote? rote: bi rote *Chauc. C. t.* 14933; *cr. P. P.* 752.

rôte, *Oícel.* rôt, *root, „radix“, prompt. parv.* 437; *Laz.* 31885; *a. r.* 54; *Wr. spec.* 57; *h. s.* 7619; *Furn. p. II*, 98; (roote) *c. of. l.* 830; *vis. P. P.* 9808; *Chauc. C. t.* 2; rôtes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 3213; *Mand.* 190; rôten *Kath.* 2153; *ayenb.* 34.

rotelen, *ODutch* rotelen, *rottle, rattle, rel. ant.* 1, 65; *rotled (pret.) Alis.* 930.

roten (*part.?*), *Dan.* rodden, *Swed.* rutten, *rotten, vis.* *P. P.* 9808; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3873; *h. s.* 6765; *rotin a. r.* 84\*.

rôten (rôtin), *OIcel.* rôta, *OHGerm.* ruozan? *root, „radicare“, prompt. parv.* 437; *irôted (part.) a. r.* 386; *ayenb.* 26.

rotien, *ASax.* rotian, *ODutch* rotten, *OHGerm.* rozzen, *rot, putrescere, a. r.* 116; *Mapes* 347; *roten Orm.* 4773; *Mand.* 49; *rotie Wr. spec.* 101; *rotye ayenb.* 32; *rotele (pret.) st. gen.* 3342; *Bek.* 2304; *roted (part.) a. r.* 84; *compos. forrotien.*

rôper, *ASax.* rôder, *OHGerm.* ruodar, *rudder (ruther), ayenb.* 160; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 243; *Chauc. dr.* 1379; *Rob. Br.* 185, 16; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 22.

round, *Fr.* rond, *round, Rob. Glouc.* 414, 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 3932.

round, *Fr.* rond? *round: a round of bacon P. P. p.* 527; & *te grêne bôwes beoð al vordruwede & forwurden tô druie hwite rondes a. r.* 148.

roust (ropst), *OIcel.* raust, *voice, Orm.* 9197.

route, *OFr.* route, *route (rout), Laz.* 2598\*; *Shoreh.* 135; *Furn. p. XXI,* 14; *Chauc. C. t.* 624; *rute a. r.* 92\* & 350.

route(n) rout, *assemble, Rob. Glouc.* 39, 20; *in al þe lond dursten nô cristen route Chauc. C. t.* 4960; *compos. atrouten?*

routen, *OIcel.* rauta (*bröle*)? *Fritzner's ordb., rout, mugire; route (r. w. bloute) Havel.* 1911; (*r. w. stoute*) *avow. Arth. XII,* 3; *see rûten.*

rowen („rowne“), *OIcel.* hrogn, *OHGerm.* rogan, *roe, prompt. parv.* 438.

rôwen, *ASax.* rôpan, *OIcel.* rôa, *row, remigare, Horn* 122; *rôuwen Laz.* 7813; *rôwe Chauc. C. t.* 3550; *rêwe (pret.) Brand.* 5; *Trist.* 2, 49.

rôware rower, *prompt. parv.* 437.

rubbin rub, „*fricare*“, *prompt. parv.* 438; *rubbiþ Chauc. C. t.* 3745; *rubbede vis. P. P.* 8236.

rud, *ASax.* rud, *rud, ruber; rod? Wr. spec.* 34.

rudden (ruddon) rud (*rub red?*), *prompt. parv.* 438; *ruddede (rudede or rudde?) (pret.) Furn. p. XVII,* 172; *iruded (part.) made red, a. r.* 50.

ruddok (rudok?) *ruddock, red-breast, prompt. parv.* 438; *Chauc. a. f.* 349; *sq. l. deg.* 46.

rude, *ASax. rudu, rud, rubor, a. r.* 330; *owl and night.* 443; (rudde) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 27; *erl of T.* 200; *rode Wr. spec.* 26; *Chauc. C. t.* 3317; *m. Arth. F.* 179.

rudi ruddy, *a. r.* 330; *h. m.* 35; (ruddi) *prompt. parv.* 438; *rodi Alis.* 7833; *vis. P. P.* 8235; *Chauc. C. t.* 10699; *rudie (adv.) Kath.* 1431.

rudnen redder? *pe rêve rudnede al o grome Marh.* 19.

ruffelin ruffle, *prompt. parv.* 439.

rug, *ASax. hrycg, OIcel. hryggr, OSax. †(h)ruggi, OHGerm. hrucki, ridge (rig), dorsum, Laz.* 1912; *a. r.* 264; *h. m.* 17; *Wr. treat.* 139; *rig Iw.* 1833; *rigge Alis.* 5722; *m. Arth. F.* 2178; *reg Wart. hist.* 1, 25; *ayenb.* 116; *rugge (dat.) owl and night.* 773; *vis. P. P.* 9346. *rigbôn Wr. voc.* 245.

ruggid, *cmp. Swed. rugg (villi hirsuti), rugged, „hispidus“, prompt. parv.* 439; *rugged Arth. and Merl.* 1501.

ruggen (roggin), *OIcel. rugga, rug, „agitare“, prompt. parv.* 435; *ruggede (pret.) Hallw. nug. poet.* 41; *rogged vis. P. P.* 10956; *Lidg. m. p.* 40.

ruglinge, *cmp. OHGerm. hruckilingun, backwards: he rârinde råd ruglinge into helle Marh.* 17.

ruze, *ASax. ryge(?), OIcel. rugr, ODutch rogge, OHGerm. rocco? rye, Wr. p. s.* 152; *rie prompt. parv.* 433; *Min.* 2; *reye Chauc. C. t.* 7328.

rûh, *ASax. rûh, OHGerm. rûher, rough, Orm.* 9211; *rûgh Town. myst.* 99; *rû st. gen.* 1539; *rouz transact.* 18, 23; *rough Mand.* 285; *Chauc. C. t.* 3736; (rowgh) *Alis.* 6261; *rou („row“) Orph.* 253; *his rûhe necke Marh.* 12; *pet rûwe vel a. r.* 120; *bitizt mid rûze velle owl and night.* 1011; *rûhure (comp.) a. r.* 284.

ruke? *OSwed. ruka, ruck, heap; ruken (pl.) a. r.* 214.

rukelen heap up, *a. r.* 214 & 406.

rûken rouk (rook), *squat? ne mei he nôuder on hire ne rûken ne riden a. r.* 266; and in *pî bedde tô rouken pus Chauc. Troil.* 6779; *pe neddir pat on pâm sal rouke (r. w. souke) pr. consc.* 6765.

rukkin ruck (rucky), *cower, prompt. parv.* 439; *nou bei rucken in hire neste Gow. conf. am.* 2, 57; *rucking Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 15232; *rukking Lidg. m. p.* 118.

rûm, *ASax. OFris.* rûm, *OIcel.* rûmr, *OHGerm.* rûmer, *Goth.* rûms, *spacious, owl and night.* 643; *roum Rob. Glouc.* 303, 28; *Arth. and Merl.* 6936; *roum (rôm) Chauc. C. t.* 4124; *rûme rîche Orm.* 3689; in *roume stede ps.* 30, 9. *rûmliche Laz.* 2452.

rûm, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* rûm, *Goth.* rûms, *room (roum), space, Laz.* 1003; *Orm.* 8489; *roum prompt. parv.* 438; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1995; *s. s. Web.* 599; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 96; *pr. consc.* 9168; *rôm s. s. Wr.* 615; *zede on rûm (OSax. an rûm) at a distance, st. gen.* 4000; *roume (dat.) Arth. and Merl.* 8065; a *roume „seorsum“, prompt. parv.* 14; *Rich.* 464; a *roume he stôd Trist.* 3, 6.

rûm, *ASax.* hrûm (*fuligo*).  
rûmhûs *owl and night.* 652.

rûmen, *ASax.* rÿman, *OIcel.* rÿma, *OSax.* rûmian, *OHGerm.* rûmmen, *evacuate, clear, remove, concede, Laz.* 10640; *rimen rel. ant.* 1, 175 (*Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 231); *rême? Arth. and Merl.* 4408; *pene wæi rûmde Laz.* 28323; *rûmede (for rûmde?) Rob. Glouc.* 536, 2.

*rummelin, ODutch rommelen, rumble, prompt. parv.* 439; *romblen Chauc. l. g. w.* 1216.

*rumpe, ODutch rompe, rump, prompt. parv.* 439.

*rûmde (rimthe), ASax. rÿmd, space, prompt. parv.* 434; a *rûmde at a distance, Laz.* 27492.

*run? OIcel. hryn (strepitus)? & ruten ford pið spuch rune Kath.* 2031.

rûn, *ASax. OIcel. rân, OSax. OHGerm. Goth.* rûna, *conversation, counsel, Orm.* 18719; in *sunder rûn(e) st. gen.* 991; *ofte heo heolden rûne Laz.* 25332; *elche (êche) rûne he ihûrd (ihêrd) Furn. p. VIII, 45 (Hick. thes. 1, 223); roun (dat.) Alis.* 806; *Trist.* 1, 1; *hêrkne tô mî roun Wr. spec.* 29; *wip briddes roun (song) 43; ne mai nô man wip pe holden roun Wr. an. lit.* 4; *go-des derne rûnes a. r.* 96; *mîne dearne rûnes Kath.* 574; *pat he write rûnen (letters) Laz.* 25340; *on Sexisce rûnen (rûne? language?) 32000.*  
*rûnstaf letter, Laz.* 9961.

*rune, ASax. ryne, OIcel. runi, OHGerm. run, Goth.* runs, *run, course, Marh.* 7, 12 & 9, 31; *owl and night.* 1154; *hwon pe tunge is o rune a. r.* 74.

*runel, ASax. rynel, „cursor“, Wr. voc.* 90.

*rûnen, ASax. rûnian, OHGerm. rûnen, roun, „susur-*

*rare*“, *La3.* 32116; *rounen Wr. p. s.* 326; *rounin prompt. parv.* 438; *roune Chauc. C. t.* 7154; *m. Arth. F.* 3423; *rûneþ rel. songs VII,* 59; *rouneþ vis. P. P.* 2104; *rounede (pret.) Bek.* 1200; *h. s.* 6931; *rouned Alis.* 7614; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 64; *rûnden (rouneden) La3.* 5317.

*rungen?* *rungen up rise up?* *a. r.* 22\*; *rung up & stûre þe* 290.

*runi, ASax. rynig?* *þe runie (rimie?) wulf La3.* 1545 & 20123.

*runisch rinish, furious?* *Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 2, 1545.

*ruppen, ASax. ryppan (?)*, *ODutch ruppen?* *rip: tō rippen hem & ræfen Orm.* 10212; *rupten (pret.) La3.* 10584.

*rure, ASax. hryre, from reosen, fall, owl and night.* 1152.

*rusche, MHGerm. rusche, rush (rish), „scirpus“, rel. ant.* 1, 6; *rusche, rische prompt. parv.* 435; *rische (rishe) vis. P. P.* 2422; *Chauc. r. r.* 1701; *resche Gow. conf. am.* 1, 160; *s. s. Wr.* 2884; *lud. Cov.* 170; *rushes (pl.) P. P.* p. 526; *risches Rich.* 6038.

*ruschen, cmp. ASax. hrysc (irruptio), rush, ruere; rushes (pres.) avow. Arth. IV;* 11; *rusched (pret.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 368; *rushedn Wicl. gloss.; rushing (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 1643.

*rusel, ASax. hrysel, „adepts“, Wr. voc.* 87.

*rusien, ASax. hrysian, OSax. Goth. hrisjan?* *shake: þe eorde gon tō rusien La3.* 15946; *he gon tō rusien swa þe runie wulf* 20122; *riseden (rusede) burnen* 26917.

*rust, ASax. rust, OSax. OHGerm. rost, rust, „rubigo“, prompt. parv.* 439; *a. r.* 160; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 183; *pr. consc.* 5370; *met. hom.* 105.

*rustin, ASax. rustian, OHGerm. rosten, rust, „rubiginare“, prompt. parv.* 439; *rusten a. r.* 344; *ruste Chauc. C. t.* 504.

*rusti rusty, „rubiginosus“, prompt. parv.* 439; *Chauc. C. t.* 620.

*râten (routin), ASax. hrûtan, OFris. hrûta, OIcel. hriota, OHGerm. riozan?* *rout, „stertere“, prompt. parv.* 438; *route (r. w. wipoute) mugire, Chauc. Troil.* 3592; *Rich.* 4304; *routeþ stertit, Chauc. C. t.* 3647; *ruten ford proruerunt, Kath.* 2031.

rupe, *ASax.* hryðða, *MHGerm.* rüde (*molossus*)? rith *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1543.

sâ (saa), *OIcel.* sâr, so, „tina“, *Halliw. dict.* 700; soo *prompt. parv.* 462; sô *Havel.* 933.

sad, *ASax.* sæd, *OSax.* sad, *OIcel.* saðr, *Goth.* saps, *OHGerm.* sater (*satur*), *sad*, *satiate*, *solid*, *firm*, *grave*, *prompt. parv.* 440; *Laz.* 20830; *Mand.* 159; *Chauc. C. t.* 4555; seldom i am sad þat sêmli (maide) for te sê *Wr. spec.* 29; of worldes winne sad *Mapes* 341; hit was gôd and sad *Shoreh.* 146; strong, sad and sound *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 92; þe sadde (for sade?) man *vis. P. P.* 4954; sade (*pl.*) owl and night. 452; i ne hadde slêpt sadder *vis. P. P.* 2479.

sadli *sadly*, *Chauc. C. t.* 8976; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 442.

sadnesse *sadness*, *gravity*, *Shoreh.* 52.

sadel, *ASax.* sadol, *OIcel.* söðull, *OHGerm.* satol, *saddle*, *Iw.* 422; *vis. P. P.* 2115; sadil *prompt. parv.* 440; *Chauc. C. t.* 2164; sadele (*dat.*) *Laz.* 6473; sadles (*pl.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 3881.

sadelbowe *saddle-bow*, *rel. ant.* 1, 176; *Arth. and Merl.* 8158.

sadelere (sadiler) *saddler*, *Wr. voc.* 212.

sadelien, *ASax.* sadelian, *saddle*, *Laz.* 13530; sadulde (*pret.*) *Octav.* 1198; sadeled (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 1222.

sadien (sade), *ASax.* sadian, *OHGerm.* saton, *sade*, *satiate*, *Furn. p. XXX*, 4; saddin „solidare“, *prompt. parv.* 440; tô sadde us in bilêve *vis. P. P.* 6100.

sae, *ASax.* sæ, *OIcel.* sær, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* sêo *gen.* sêwes, *Goth.* saivs, *sea*, *Orm.* 14796; sæ, *sea* *Laz.* 123 & 12005; sea (see) *Kath.* 1800; see *Wr. treat.* 137; bi pâre see owl and night. 1752.

sæflôd *Laz.* 2630.

sæflot(e) *Laz.* 4530.

ceehound *Alis.* 5669.

sæmon *Laz.* 1165.

sêmawe „fulica“, *Wr. voc.* 189; sêmōw(e) „alcedo“, *prompt. parv.* 452; sêmēwe *Lidg. m. p.* 202.

særime *Laz.* 6216.

sæstrond *Laz.* 9235.

saed (sêd), *ASax.* sæd, *OSax.* sâd, *OIcel.* sâð, *OHGerm.* sât, *from* sâwen, *seed*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Orm.* 5070; *Wr. treat.* 138; (seed) *Chauc. C. t.* 598; pet zêd *ayenb.* 143. *seedlêp* *prompt. parv.* 451.



sæden (sêdin), *ODutch* sæden, *seed*, „sementare“, *prompt. parv.* 451.

sael, *ASax.* sæl, sêl, *OIcel.* sæll, *Goth.* sêls, *happy, good, Laz.* 1234; sêl *h. m.* 47; bæn ye sêle, bæn ye wrôpe *Alis.* 7430; sêlere (*compar.*) *Laz.* 21166; *compos. i-, unsæle.*

sael (sêl), *ASax.* sæl, *OIcel.* sæla, *seel, happiness, opportunity, seasen, Laz.* 24104; *Orm.* 14304; *st. gen.* 417; *Hartsh. m. t.* 69; *lud. Cov.* 275; *s. a. c. XX,* 13; sêle *Mor. a. p.* 3, 5; *avow. Arth. LXIII,* 2; sêle (*dat.*) owl and night. 951; selden sal he bæn on sêle *rel. ant.* 1, 180.

saeli (sêli), *ASax.* sælig, *OSax.* sâlig, *OHGerm.* sâli-ger (*beatus, felix*), *seely (silly), happy, „felix“, prompt. parv.* 452; *Kath.* 1421; *a. r.* 352; *ps.* 2, 13; *pr. consc.* 5810; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 658; *good, Laz.* 1484\*; *Chauc. C. t.* 14923; sêli child is sône ilêred *Bek.* 158; sêli wif, what eilep pe *Wr. an. lit.* 10; *simple, poor, Rob. Glouc.* 33, 6; *Havel.* 477; *Chauc. C. t.* 3601; *Wr. p. s.* 194; *cr. P. P.* 879; â sêli litil clout *Mand.* 293; sili *s. s. Wr.* 1361; *compos. i-, unsêli.*

sêlifriche *happily, a. r.* 184; sêliliz *Orm.* 17318.

sêlinesse *happiness, Chauc. Troil.* 3662.

sêlehðe *happiness, Laz.* 25136; sêluhðe *a. r.* 354; sêlhðe *Kath.* 895; *h. m.* 39.

sêlpe, *ASax.* sælþ, *OHGerm.* sâlida? *happiness, Orm.* 3851; *rel. ant.* 1, 181; *Wr. spec.* 33; *Havel.* 1338; *compos. unsêlpe.*

sæte, *ASax.* sæta, *OHGerm.* sâzo, *from sat, inhabitant, in compos.*

sæte, *ASax.* sæte, *OIcel.* sæti, *seat, sedes, Orm.* 11961; sête *rel. songs IV,* 70; *Shoreh.* 149; *ps.* 44, 7; *pr. consc.* 9318; *Degrev.* 1463; seete *Mor. a. p.* 2, 92; *Lidg. m. p.* 98; *compos. kinesæte.*

sæte, *ASax.* (and)sæte, *MHGerm.* (ant)sæze; *compos. andsæte.*

saggen, *LGerm.* sakken, *sag, prompt. parv.* 440.

saze (sawe), *ASax.* sage, *OHGerm.* saga, *OIcel.* sög, *saw, „serra“, prompt. parv.* 441; *Wr. voc.* 181; *cr. P. P.* 1502.

saze, *ASax.* sagu, *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* saga, *saw, dictum, Laz.* 26345; *st. gen.* 4153; sawe (saze, sahe) *a. r.* 56; sawe *Chauc. C. t.* 1165; *sacram.* 393; such wonder nas néver ihêrd in sawe *c. of. l.* 619; saghes (*pl.*) *ps.* 18, 4;

sahen *Kath.* 358; sawen *rel. ant.* 1, 171; Salomons sawes *vis. P. P.* 4767; *compos.* bisawe.

sazel, *ASax.* sagal, *sail* (sowl), *staff*, *stake*, *Laz.* 12280; „sowel *fustis*“, *Wr. voc.* 94.

sazel, *ASax.* sagol; *compos.* sôpsawel.

sazen (sawin), *OIcel.* saga, *OHGerm.* sagon, *saw*, „*ser-rare*“, *prompt. parv.* 441; sazeð *rel. ant.* 1, 223; sahede *Marh.* 22.

sawer sawer, *Wr. voc.* 212.

saht, *ASax.* sæht, *OIcel.* sâtt, *reconciled*, *at peace*, *Wr. p. s.* 214; sazt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 52; saght *Iw.* 3398; sauht (sauzt) *c. of l.* 52; saught *Trist.* 3, 45; saut *Wr. an. lit.* 8; sæht *Laz.* 5114; sahte *Orm.* 5731; *Wr. spec.* 47; sozt? *st. gen.* 1934; *compos.* i-, unsaht.

sahte, *ASax.* sæht, *OIcel.* sâtt, sætt, *amity*, *peace*; sæhte (sahte) *Laz.* 9844; seihte (sahte) *a. r.* 250 & 258.

sahten (sauhten), *ASax.* sehtian, *OIcel.* sætta, *reconcile*, *make peace*, *c. of l.* 546; saughte *Gam.* 150; seite *Rob. Glouc.* 533, 15.

sahtlen, *ASax.* sahtlian, *reconcile*, *make peace*, *Orm.* 351; (we) saghtle *pr. consc.* 1470; 3e sauztle *Degrev.* 1757; saztled *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1139; saghteld *Iw.* 3952.

sahtnesse *reconciliation*, *Orm.* 3515; sauhtnesse *c. of l.* 474; sahtnesse, sæhtnesse, sehtnesse *Laz.* 2809, 8262 & 30137; seihtnesse (sachtnesse) *a. r.* 120 & 426.

sahtnien *reconcile*; saughtne *vis. P. P.* 2081; sæhtnien (sehtne) *Laz.* 8776; seihtni (sachtai) *a. r.* 28; saztun (*imperat.*) *ant. Arth. LII*, 10.

saim, *Ital.* saime, *saim* (seam), *lard*, *Halliv. dict.* 702; seim *c. r.* 412.

sak, *ASax.* sæcc, *OHGerm.* sach, *OIcel.* sekkr, *Goth.* sakkus, *Lat.* saccus, *Gr.* σάκκος, *sack*, *Chauc. C t.* 4015; sac *Furn. p. XVII*, 186; sek *Iw.* 2032; *ps.* 29, 12.

sake *striver*; *compos.* wipersake.

sake, *ASax.* sacu (*lis*), *OSax.* saca (*lis*, *causa*), *OHGerm.* sacha (*lis*, *causa*, *res*), *OIcel.* sök (*lis*, *causa*, *injuria*, *res*), *sake*, *contest*: þat he wið Rômleode summe sake arêrde *Laz.* 26290; chêste an (*and*) sake owl and night. 1158; *cause*, *st. gen.* 1392; *Rob. Br.* 135, 24; for hire sake *a. r.* 4; wipûte (withouten) sake „*sine causa*“, owl and night. 1428; *ps.* 3, 8; *guilt*, *Trist.* 2, 93; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 799; *met. hom.* 130; sake & sinne *Orm.* 1335.

saklēs, *OIcel.* saklauss (*innocens*), *sackless*, *Iw.* 2526; *Rob. Br.* 18<sup>2</sup>, 14; *Mar. mir. pl.* 146; *sacælæs* *Orm.* 1900; *sacælæs st. gen.* 916.

saken, *ASax.* *OSax.* *sacan* (*certare, increpare*), *Goth.* *sakan* (μάχεσθαι), *OHGerm.* *sachen* (*litigare, increpare*), *sake*; *compos.* *for-, of-, widsaken.*

sakken *sack*; *sakked* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4068.

sal, *ASax.* sæl, *OHGerm.* sal, *OIcel.* salr, *hall*; *salø* (*dat.*) *Wr. spec.* 26; *Amis* 444; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 107; *Percev.* 1586; *l. c. c.* 10; *compos.* *léfsal.*

sale, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* sala, *sale*, „*venditio*“, *prompt. parv.* 440; *wills and invent.* 31.

soole (sól?), *ASax.* sâl, *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* seil, *sole* (*saul*), *restis, prompt. parv.* 463.

salghe, *ASax.* sealh, *OHGerm.* sal(a)ha, *Lat.* salix, *sallow* (*sally*), „*salix*“, *Halliiv. dict.* 703; *salwhe prompt. parv.* 441; *salyhes* (*pl.*) *ps.* 136, 2\*; *salwes* *Chauc. C. t.* 6237; *salewis* *Wicl. gloss.*

salt, *ASax.* sealt, *OSax.* *OIcel.* *Goth.* salt, *OHGerm.* salz, *salt, sal, a. r.* 138; *Orm.* 1002; *Iw.* 2047; *vis. P. P.* 10484.

salt, *ASax.* sealt, *OIcel.* saltr, *salt*, „*salsus*“, *prompt. parv.* 441; *pei Bén som dêl salte* *Mand.* 156; *pe salte sê* *Havel.* 1305; *salte têres* *Chauc. C. t.* 1282.

saltin salt, „*salire*“, *prompt. parv.* 441; *salte* *Mand.* 149.

salve, *ASax.* sealf, *OHGerm.* salba, *salve, a. r.* 124; *owl and night.* 886; *Chauc. Troil.* 5613; *salfe* *Orm.* 6477.

salfen, *ASax.* sealfian, *Goth.* *OHGerm.* salbon, *salve, ungere, Orm.* 9427; *salve* (*imper.*) *Marh.* 5; *salvede* (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11019; *isalved* (*part.*) *a. r.* 274.

salwe, *ASax.* salu, *OIcel.* sölr, *ODutch* saluwe, *OHGerm.* salawer (*fuscus*), *sallow, prompt. parv.* 441.

sam, som, *OIcel.* samr (*idem*), *Sanscr.* सम (similis) *Bopp's gloss.* 368, *Gr.* ὁμός? *compos.* bûh-, glad-, hâl-, hand-, hêr-, lâð-, luf-, wunsom(-sum).

samræd, *ASax.* samræd, *OIcel.* samræða, *of the same counsel. somrædnesse concord, a. r.* 254.

somrûne *communing?* *Laz.* 27143, 28711 & 29502.

sâm-, *ASax.* *OSax.* sâm-, *OHGerm.* sâmi-, *Lat.* sêmi-, *Gr.* ἥμι-, *sam-*.

sâmdæd *half dead, Rob. Glouc.* 163, 19.

same, *OHGerm. Goth.* sama, same, *vis. P. P.* 1464; *Furn. p. XXV*, 178; pat same lond *Rob. Br.* 136, 7; of þe same tree *Mand.* 11; of þā same stānes *Orm.* 9914; þe some *rel. ant.* 2, 281.

(samed) somed, *ASax.* samod, somod, *OSax.* samad, *Goth.* samap, together, *Laz.* 2906; pet halt þe gōde somed *a. r.* 254; somet *Marh.* 15.

samen, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. OHGerm.* saman, *Goth.* samana, together, *Orm.* 377; *st. gen.* 40; *Iw.* 1417; *Rob. Br.* 88, 6; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 400; same *Degrev.* 1896; somen *Kath.* 532; *h. m.* 43; *avow. Arth. XXVII*, 9; at somne, *ASax.* æt samne (somne), *OSax.* at samne, together, *Laz.* 24146; tō somne, *OHGerm.* ze samana, *id.*, *Laz.* 1393; tō samen *Orm.* 649; in same *id.*, *Rich.* 4386; li beaus *disc.* 2097; i some *Rob. Glouc.* 40, 10; *c. of l.* 1418.

samnen, *ASax.* samnian, somnian, *OSax.* samnon, *OHGerm.* samanon, sam, assemble, collect, *Orm.* 3285; samne *Mor. a. p.* 2, 53; somnien *Laz.* 30628; someni *Rob. Glouc.* 568, 7; samenand (*pres. part.*) *ps.* 32, 7; samned (*pret.*) *Rob. Br.* 3, 5; samned (*pret. part.*) *Amis* 415; samened *Havel.* 2890; *compos.* isamnien.

samening, *ASax.* samnung, assembly, *st. gen.* 458; *Rob. Br.* 164, 26; somnunge *h. m.* 9.

sand, *ASax.* sand, sond, *OIcel.* sandr, *OHGerm.* sant, sand (sond), *Orm.* 14802; *Chauc. C. t.* 3746; sond *a. r.* 402; *st. gen.* 2718; *Mand.* 234.

sande, *ASax.* sand, sond (*missio, legatus?*), *MHGerm.* sande (*missio*), sending, message, messenger? *met. hom.* 8; he sent his sande fra toune tō toune *Isumb.* 689; sand *Trist.* 3, 5; sande, sonde *Laz.* 3125 & 4971; sonde *a. r.* 190; *s. s. Wr.* 340; harrow. 150; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 942; sōne se hire sonde com azain *Kath.* 153; „sond *missio*“, *prompt. parv.* 464; gōn on sond *Ipom.* 2283; of ēver ilc sonde (*meat sent in*) *st. gen.* 2295; hper beoð pine disches mid pine swēte sonde *rel. songs V*, 106; sonden (*pl.*) *Laz.* 4651; *a. r.* 246.

sandi, *ASax.* sandig, sandy; sondi *Mand.* 34

sang, *ASax.* sang, song, *OHGerm.* sang, *Goth.* saggs, song (sang), *Orm.* 3923; *Iw.* 396; *pr. consc.* 9254; *Mar. mir. pl.* 151; zang *ayenb.* 60; song *Marh.* 2; owl and night. 713.

sannen, *OIcel.* sanna, prove, *Orm.* 11289.

sap, *ASax.* sæp, *OHGerm.* saph, saf, *sap*, *transact.* 18, 25; *pet zep ayeñb.* 96.

sâpe, *ASax.* sâpe, *OHGerm.* seipha, *soap*, *Halliw. dict.* 705; sôpe *a. r.* 66; *Rob. Glouc.* 6, 19.

sâr, *ASax.* *OIcel.* sâr, *Goth.* sair, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* sêr, *sore, pain, grief*, *Kath.* 1170; *pr. consc.* 3635; he hafde sorze & sâr *La3.* 7998; sôr *a. r.* 376; *st. gen.* 512 & 3027; *Wr. p. s.* 159; *Alis.* 4397; *Havel.* 234; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 130.

sâr, *ASax.* sâr, *OIcel.* sârr, *OSax.* sêr, *OHGerm.* sêrer, *sore, grievous, painful*, *Percev.* 1078; *pr. consc.* 1775; sâr *La3.* 7858; sôr *a. r.* 208; sêr? *Mapes* 338; sâre (*adv.*) *Marh.* 17, 18; *Orm.* 3809; *Percev.* 1114; sære him gro-mede *La3.* 4598; sôre *st. gen.* 1166; *c. of l.* 314; sôre wêpte schê *Chauc. C. t.* 148; sârure (*compar.*) *La3.* 149; sârre *a. r.* 112; *h. m.* 27; sôrest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 382. sârlîc (sôrlich) *sorely*, *La3.* 28457; sêrlîche (*adv.*) 6805.

sârîz, *ASax.* sârîg, *OHGerm.* sêrager, *sorry*, *Orm.* 8945; sârî *La3.* 166; *Marh.* 17, 14; *pr. consc.* 3468; *Percev.* 158; sôri „tristis“, *prompt. parv.* 465; *a. r.* 88; owl and night. 992; *Rob. Glouc.* 52, 7; *st. gen.* 974; *vis. P. P.* 5753; â sôri wêd *Wr. p. s.* 203; sârîer (*compar.*) *Iw.* 2126; sôri-ure *a. r.* 310.

sârîliche *sorriely*, *Marh.* 11, 32; sârîli *Iw.* 431; sêrlîche *La3.* 6670; sôrlîche *a. r.* 224.

sêrimōd *sorry minded*, *La3.* 29607; sôrimōd *owl and night.* 1216; *st. gen.* 3520.

saerînesse (sôrinisse) *sorriness*, *La3.* 9325; sôrinisse *Bek.* 1943.

sat, *ASax.* sæt, *OSax.* *OIcel.* *Goth.* sat, *OHGerm.* saz, (*pret.*) sat, *Orm.* 5807; *Bek.* 1186; *Chauc. C. t.* 617; *Rich.* 3454; *Percev.* 968; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; sæt (sat) *La3.* 9692; set *Kath.* 139; þu sête *a. r.* 238; sæten *Orm.* 15560; sêten *a. r.* 258; *Rich.* 3471; sête *Trist.* 1, 50; hî sête a doun *Brand.* 6; sête (*subj.*) *Bek.* 1213; seten, *ASax.* seten, *Goth.* sitans, *OHGerm.* (ge)sezener. (*part.*) sitten, *Chauc. C. t.* 1454; *s. s. Web.* 2649; siten *ps.* 126, 2; *compos.* iseten; *deriv.* sitten, sæte, set, setten, setel.

Sater, *see Gr. myth.* 226 and *Kemble's Sal. a. Sat.* 127. Saterdaz, *ASax.* Sæterdæg, *ODutch* Saterdag, *Saturday*, *Orm.* 4350; Saterdai *Furn. p. IX*, 199; *vis. P. P.* 2500; Sætterdæi *La3.* 13933.

sauven, *Fr.* sauver, *save*, *a. r.* 98.

savour, *OFr.* savour, *savour*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 510; *pr. consc.* 656; *savur a. r.* 102.

sâwen, *ASax.* sâpan, *Goth.* saian, *sow*; sôwen *Rob. Glouc.* 496, 6; *st. gen.* 2347; *vis. P. P.* 3585; sâpen (*pres.*) *Orm.* 5071; sâwen *ps.* 125, 5; sêw (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 8778; sêu *Rob. Glouc.* 470, 5; *Mapes* 347; *met. hom.* 145; seowen *Furn. p. VIII*, 11; seowen (sêwen) *Laz.* 1941; sêwe *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 13; sâwen (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 445; sôwen *Chauc. C. t.* 13790; isôwen *vis. P. P.* 3589; isâwe *Shoreh.* 27; *deriv. sæd.*

sâple, *ASax.* sâp(e)l, sâul, *OIcel.* sâla, *OSax.* sêola, *OHGerm.* sêla, *Goth.* saivala, *soul*, *Marh.* 3; *Kath.* 215; *Orm.* 1555; sâwle *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1599; sâule *Laz.* 27634; *Shoreh.* 41; *Isumb.* 733; *ant. Arth. XVII*, 12; mî sâule hêle (sâulehêle?) *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; sôule *a. r.* 10; *Wr. treat.* 139; *st. gen.* 486; *Chauc. C. t.* 9010; pe sôule loveþ pe bodi so, þat nêvere heo nule him wende fro c. of l. 1169; zâulen (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 1; sôulen *a. r.* 30; sâplene (*gen. pl.?*) *heale Marh.* 6.

sax, *ASax.* seax, *OIcel.* sax, *OHGerm.* sahs, *sax*, *knife*; *sax (sex)* *Laz.* 15214; sæxe (*dat.*) 5034; *saxes*, *saxes (pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 125, 6 & 144, 12.

scabbe, *ASax.* scæbb, *scab (shab)*, *prompt. parv.* 442; *shab Wicl. gloss.*; *scabbe (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 13778; *scabbes (pl.) vis. P. P.* 14091; *shabbes Wr. p. s.* 239.

scald, *OIcel.* skald, *poet*; *skaldes (pl.) Orm.* 2192.

scaldin, *ODutch* schauden, *Ital.* scaldare, *scald*, „*ae-stuare*“, *prompt. parv.* 442; *scalden Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *pr. consc.* 6576; *scoldep ayenb.* 66; *scaldand ps.* 82, 10; *schaldinde a. r.* 246; *iskalded Chauc. C. t.* 2022.

scale, *ASax.* scalu, scealu (*putamen, lanx*), *OHGerm.* scala (*patera, concha, gluma*), *ODutch* schale (*putamen, squama, concha, lanx, patera*), *OIcel.* skal (*patera, lanx*), *scale (shale)*, „*squama*“, *prompt. parv.* 442; *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *mîc wes i pere scale (scole) Laz.* 1182; â disch ine his ône hond & â scoale (skale, schale) in his oder *a. r.* 214; *scole „lanx“, prompt. parv.* 449; â bolle ôper â scole *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1145; *schale testa, putamen, prompt. parv.* 443; *l. c. c.* 30; in *cupp(e)* and *schal(e) met. hom.* 120; *scalen (pl.) squamae, Laz.* 21304; *scales Gow. conf. am.* 1, 275; *compos. nutescale.*

scalle, *Olcel.* skallj (*sinciput, calvities*), *scall*, „*squama*“, *Wr. voc.* 179 & 222; *Chauc. works ed. Tyrich.* 439; *Halliw. dict.* 959; *calvities, prompt. parv.* 442.

scant *scant*, „*parcus*“, *prompt. parv.* 442; *skant Mar. mir. pl.* 78.

scarre, *Fr.* *escarre*, *scar*, „*rima*“, *prompt. parv.* 442.

scarn, *OHGerm.* *scern* (*scurrilitas*), *ODutch* *scherne* (*ludibrium*), *scorn, Laz.* 17307; *skarn Orm.* 4402; *scorne „derisio“, prompt. parv.* 450; *skorne Mand.* 212; *schorn (scarn) a. r.* 108 & 290; *schorne (dat.) Wr. s. a. c. XII,* 27. *scornliche Bek.* 710.

scarnen, *OHGerm.* *scernon*, *scorn, rel. ant.* 1, 176; *scornin „deridere“, prompt. parv.* 450; *scorne vis. P. P.* 1045; *schorned (pres.) a. r.* 248; *scornede (pret.) Bek.* 80; *scorned Rob. Br.* 278, 10; *schorned dep. of R.* 22, 26; *skarned (part.) Orm.* 7397; *scorned Mand.* 14.

scornere *scorner, vis. P. P.* 13524; *scornare prompt. parv.* 450.

scate, *Olcel.* *skata*, *scate, squalus, prompt. parv.* 443; *rel. ant.* 1, 81; *schate Wr. voc.* 254.

scaterin, *ASax.* *scaterian*, *ODutch* *schateren*, *scheteren* (*stridere, spargere*), *scatter* (*shatter*), „*spargere*“, *prompt. parv.* 443; *schaterande Gaw. gloss.*; *skatered „dissipavit“, ps.* 17, 15; *skatered (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 12842; *skaterd pr. consc.* 4996; *schaterid apol.* 81; *ischatred Arth. and Merl.* 553.

scaðe, *ASax.* *scada*, *sceada* (*homo perniciosus, latro*), *OSax.* *scatho* (*id.*), *Olcel.* *skaði* (*noxa*), *OHGerm.* *scado* (*damnum*), *scathe, noxa, damnum, Laz.* 1923 & 10593; *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *st. gen.* 302; (*scape, skape*) *Wr. an. lit.* 8; *vis. P. P.* 1470; *Chauc. C. t.* 448; *Rich.* 5002; *Rob. Br.* 87, 14; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 21; *avow. Arth. XVI,* 12; *scaye (= scape?) prompt. parv.* 443; *schape Will. gloss.*; *compos. wald-, wodescaðe.*

scadēdēd *Laz.* 29578.

skapelæs *scathless, Orm.* 11356; *scapelēs ant. Arth. XXXVII,* 4.

scap(e)lich, *OHGerm.* *scadelih*, *noxious, Chauc. l. g. v.* 1368.

scadewerc *Laz.* 1547.

scapel, *Goth.* *skapuls*, *OHGerm.* *scadeler*, *scaddle, noxious, Mor. a. p.* 3, 155.

scadi, *ASax.* scædig, *noxious?* *compos.* unshapig?

scaþien (scayin, scathin), *ASax.* sceaðian, *Goth.* (ga)-skapjan, *OIcel.* skada, *OHGerm.* scadon, *scathe*, *nocere*, *prompt. parv.* 443; *scaped* (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1776; *skaped dep. of R.* 11, 26; *skaped* (*part.*) *Orm.* 4964.

scof, *OFris.* schof, *from* schûven? *cmp.* *OIcel.* skop (*irrisio*), *ODutch* schop (*ludibrium*), *scoff*, *Alis.* 6986; *scoffes* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 128.

scôgh, *OIcel.* skôgr, *wood*, *silva*; *scôghes* (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. V.* 1.

scolde *sold*, *jurgatrix*, *prompt. parv.* 449; *vis. P. P.* 13524; *erl of T.* 653; *Hardw. poem* 51, 4.

scolden, *connected with* *ODutch* schelden, *OHGerm.* sceltan? *sold*, *jurgare: tô* *scorne* and *tô* *scolde* *vis. P. P.* 1045.

scôle, *ASax.* scôlu, *OSax.* scôla, *OIcel.* skôli, *OHGerm.* scuola, *school* (*shoal*), *vis. P. P.* 14471; *Chauc. C. t.* 125; *â* *scoule* (*examen*) of *fishe* *prompt. parv.* 450\*.

scôp, *ASax.* scôp, *OHGerm.* scôf, *from* schapen, *poet*; *scôpes* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 30615; *compos.* leodscôp.

scôpe, *Swed.* skôpa, *MHGerm.* schuofe, *scoop*, „*alveolus*“, *prompt. parv.* 450.

score, *ASax.* scor, *OIcel.* skor, *score*, *prompt. parv.* 450; *be* (*by*) *taile* and *be* *score* *Launf.* 419; *tên* *score* *vis. P. P.* 5972; *pritti* *score* *Arth. and Merl.* 3109; *schore* *dep. of R.* 9, 24; *âni* *shore* *ôr* *hol* *ôr* *reft* *Chauc. r. r.* 2660.

scorklin „*ustulare*“, *prompt. parv.* 450.

scorknen *scorch*; *scorcned* (*part.*) *Orm.* 1474.

scot, *ASax.* sc(e)ot, *OFris.* schot, *MHGerm.* schoz, *from* scheoten, *scot* (*shot*), *tributum*, *Rob. Glouc.* 296, 18; *Wr. p. s.* 71; *Octov.* 1282; *pet* *scôt* *ayenb.* 51; *schot* *Wr. s. a. c.* LXXIV, 73.

scotten, *MHGerm.* schozzen, *take* *part: ze* *schulen* *scotten* *mid* *him* *of* *his* *blisse* *ine* *heovene* *a. r.* 348; *pet* *nule* *scotten* *i* *de* *lure* *ase* *eft* *i* *de* *bigeate* 360.

scoute, *OFr.* escoute, *scout*, *s. s.* *Wr.* 2213; *lud. Cov.* 136.

skratt(e), *OIcel.* skratti, *OHGerm.* scraz, *scrat*, *hermaphroditus*, *Wr. voc.* 217.

scrattin, *scratchin* *scrat* (*scratch*), *scabere*, *prompt. parv.* 450; *scratte* *pr. consc.* 7378; *scratted* *a. r.* 186\*.



screamen *scream*, *h. m.* 37; *scrêmeþ* *Wr. p. s.* 158.  
*scrêne screen*, *Wr. voc.* 197 & 260; *prompt. parv.* 450.

*scrippe*, *OIcel.* *skreppa*, *scrip*, „*pera*“, *prompt. parv.* 450; *Horn* 1069; *vis. P. P.* 3574.

*scriðen*, *ASax.* *scriðan*, *OIcel.* *skríða*, *OSax.* *scriðan*, *OHGerm.* *scritan*, *go, pass, Laz.* 10799; *skrípe Min.* 20; *scrâð (pret.) Laz.* 5109; *compos. þurhscriðen.*

*scrubben*, *Dan.* *skrubbe*, *LGerm.* *schrubben*, *scrub*; *scrobbeþ (pres.) Alis.* 4310.

*scu(ε)*, *scuw(e)*, *ASax.* *scu(p)a (umbra)*, *OIcel.* *skuggi (skugge)? shade, screen, prompt. parv.* 450 & 468; *skuwes (pl.)? Gaw. gloss.* 411.

*scuften* = *schiften*? *lêten riht scuften (suftē) Laz.* 4131.

*scul*, *OHGerm.* *scelaher*, *OIcel.* *skialgr (obliquus)?*  
*sculēiged*, *ASax.* *sceolēged*, *strabo, Wr. voc.* 89.

*scûlen*, *Dan.* *skûle*, *LGerm.* *schûlen*, *Dutch* *schuilen*, *scoul*; *scoule prompt. parv.* 450; *skoule pr. consc.* 2225; *schûlen a. r.* 210.

*sculken* (*sculke*), *Dan.* *skulke*, *LGerm.* *schulken*, *related to scûlen, as lurken to lûren, sculk, ps.* 38, 12; *skulkeþ Gow. conf. am.* 2, 93; *sculkes pr. consc.* 1788; *skulkand Rob. Br.* 242, 10.

*sculkere sculker, rel. ant.* 1, 133; *sculcare prompt. parv.* 451.

*sculle scull, prompt. parv.* 450; *Bek.* 2166; *skulle Chauc. C. t.* 3933; *schulle a. r.* 296.

*scûm*, *scôm*, *OHGerm.* *scûm*, *OIcel.* *fkûm*, *scum*, „*spuma*“, *prompt. parv.* 449; *scôm rel. ant.* 1, 52; *scôme (dat.) ayenb.* 44.

*scûren* (*scourin*), *Dan.* *skûre*, *Swed.* *skûra*, *scour, tergere, prompt. parv.* 450; *scoure l. c. c.* 9; *schoure Alis.* 3722.

*scurf*, *ASax.* *scurf*, *scurf (scruf)*, *prompt. parv.* 451; *scrof Wr. voc.* 179.

*scutel* (*scotil*), *ASax.* *scutel*, *OHGerm.* *scuzel*, *scuttle, Wr. voc.* 233 & 257.

*schade*, *ASax.* *sceadu*, *scead*, *OSax.* *scado*, *Goth.* *ska-dus*, *OHGerm.* *scato*, *shade (shadow), umbra, Rob. Glouc.* 107, 4; *Furn. p. I.* 38; *Chauc. C. t.* 4427; *ssed ayenb.* 95; *schadu (schadw) Horn ch.* 526; *ps.* 22, 4; *schadue*

*Alis.* 2628; schadwe *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; schadwe, schadewe *Mand.* 60 & 144; scheadewe *a. r.* 190; schadowe *prompt. parv.* 443; schadwe (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4430; ssede *ayenb.* 97.

schadowen, *ASax.* sceadvian, *OHGerm.* scatewen, shadow, „umbrare“, *prompt. parv.* 443; ssedui *ayenb.* 97; schadoweþ (*pres.*) *Mand.* 157; schadowede (*pret.*) *c. of l.* 875; schadowed *Mor. a. p.* 1, 42; *compos.* bischadwen.

schaed, *ASax.* sc(e)ād, *OHGerm.* sceid, *shed*, difference, distinction, discernment: shæd & skil *Orm.* 5534; nis bitpēnen zunc & hem nān shæd 6229; scheid bā of gōd & of uvel *Kat<sup>h.</sup>* 240.

schaede (schêde), *ASax.* scāde, *OHGerm.* sceide? *shed*, division, „discrimen“, *Wr. voc.* 179; schāde *Hallw. dict.* 726; schōde *Chauc. C. t.* 2009; *Arth. and Merl* 1480.

schaedels (schædel?), *LGerm.* schêdels? division; *compos.* gateschêdel, waterschêdels.

shaeden, *ASax.* sc(e)ādan *pret.* sceod, *OHGerm.* sceiden *pret.* scied, *Goth.* skeidan *pret.* skaiskaid, *shed*, divide, separate, *Orm.* 1209; sheaden *a. r.* 270; schêde owl and night. 197; *Rob. Br.* 159, 18; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 411; schōde *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 101; [schadde (*pret.*) *Orm.* 3200; shad, sad (*part.*) *st. gen.* 58 & 148]; *compos.* forschæden.

shaeding, *OHGerm.* sceidunga, division, separation, *Orm.* 16863; schêding *Tor.* 518; schôdinge *prompt. parv.* 447.

schaenen, *ASax.* scænan, *OIcel.* skeina, split; scēnen *Laz.* 31234; scænden (*pret.*) 5186; *compos.* toschænen.

schaere, *ASax.* scære, *OIcel.* skærr, sheer, clear, bare; skêre *c. of l.* 1073; *Launf.* 881; schêre (shêre, scêre) purs (pors) dai, *Dan.* skærtorsdag, *Brand.* 16; *Mand.* 19; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; *Lidg. m. p.* 253; *sacram.* 398; scêre (*pl.*) *Laz.* 4785 & 12752; of blisse 3e beoþ skêre *rel. songs IV*, 78; skêre (*adv.*) li beaus *disc.* 1914; skêrre (*comp.*) *a. r.* 314.

shaepe, *ASax.* scæð, *OHGerm.* sceida, sheath, *Orm.* 14675; scæde (sêpe) *Laz.* 8177; schêpe *Rob. Glouc.* 135, 10; *Mand.* 86; schêthe, schêde *prompt. parv.* 444; schêde *s. a. c. XVII*, 5; *wills and invent.* 40.

schaft, *ASax.* sceaft, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* scaft, shaft, „hastile“, *prompt. parv.* 443; *Chauc. C. t.* 1364; li beaus *disc.* 930; scaeft *Laz.* 6494; saft *st. gen.* 3899; schafte (*dat.*) *Percev.* 52; schaftes (*pl.*) *Anad. Robs. LV*, 6.

schaftmonde, *ASax.* sceafmund, *the length of half a foot, Halliw. dict.* 726; schaftmone *Gow. gloss.*

schaft, *ASax.* gescraft, *OHGerm.* gascraft, *Goth.* gaskafts, *from* schapen, *creation, creature, condition, „figmentum“, ps.* 102, 14; pulke schaft tō underfonge *c. of l.* 661; shaft *vis. P. P.* 5346; schafte *Kath.* 239; safte (*acc.*) *st. gen.* 127; shafte (*pl.*) *Orm. pref.* 58; owl and night. 786; scefte (scafte) *Furn. p. VIII,* 42 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 223); schefte *Shoreh.* 35.

schaʒe, *OIcel.* skagi (*promontorium*)? shaw, (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 452; schawe *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 45; *Chauc. C. t.* 4365 & 6968; *Degrev.* 1652; (*acc.*) *Flor.* 1504; schawes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6109; *Min.* 48; schawis *Orph.* 242; *compos. wudeschaze.*

schailin, *from OIcel.* skaga? shail, „digredi“, *prompt. parv.* 443.

schakel, *ASax.* sc(e)acul (*columbar*), *ODutch* schakel (*anulus, macula*), *OIcel.* skökull (*skagle*), *shackle*; „schakkil, schakle numella“, *prompt. parv.* 443; scheakeles (*pl.*) *a. r.* 94.

schaken (schakin), *ASax.* sc(e)acan, *OSax.* (scacan) *pret.* skôc, *OIcel.* skaka, *shake, move, fly, prompt. parv.* 443; schake *Alis.* 4255; *Flor.* 1978; shake *Wr. spec.* 110; ssake *Rob. Glouc.* 218, 12; *ayenb.* 130; scake *pr. consc.* 54:0; ich muhte . . . scheken hām ofte of me *a. r.* 344; schook (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2267; schôk, ssôk *Rob. Glouc.* 24, 21 & 208, 15; out of þe sadil he schôk (*r. w. tûk*) *Percev.* 694; nes þer nân biscop þat forð on his wæi ne scôc *Laʒ.* 13246; schôke *Rob. Br.* 39, 16; schake (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 408; *compos. a-, at-, toschaken.*

schaklin *shackle, prompt. parv.* 443.

schal, *ASax.* sceal, *OSax.* scal, *OHGerm.* scal, scol, sal, sol, *OIcel.* Goth. skal, (*pret. pres.*) shall (*sall*), *Kath.* 403; *c. of l.* 354; *Mand.* 26; *Wicl. John* 4; hit schal punche þe swête *a. r.* 136; schal, shal owl and night. 547 & 958; shal *Orm.* 155; it shal bê knôwe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 229; scal (*sal*) *Laʒ.* 1247; scal (*sceal, sal*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 13 & 45 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 222 & 223); sal *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *st. gen.* 12; *s. s. Wr.* 268; *Rob. Br.* 37, 18; *met. hom.* 11; he xal lud. *Cov.* 216; schel *Shoreh.* 1; schalt *Kath.* 516; shalt *Orm.* 157; pou shalt it wel finde *vis. P. P.* 2224; xalt *s. a. c. I,* 5; schulen *Kath.* 279; *c.*

of l. 57; *Wicl. John* 1; 3e schulen beon *eritis*, *a. r.* 166; shulen *Orm.* 159; sculen, scullen (sollen) *La3.* 702 & 5417; schulle *Wr. treat.* 133; *Mand.* 6; sule *Havel.* 2419; schole *Alis.* 30; shule (*subj.*) *Orm.* 1832; shulle owl and night. 442.

(schald) schold „*bassus*“, *prompt. parv.* 447; þe water was scheld *Halliw. dict.* 730.

schalk, *ASax.* scealc, *OSax.* scalc, *OFris.* skalk, schalk, *OHGerm.* scalc, scalh, *OIcel.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks, *servant*, *knight*, *Wart. hist.* 2, 104; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1029; scale *La3.* 19126.

schalowe shallow, „*bassus*“, *prompt. parv.* 447.

schame, *ASax.* sc(e)amu, sc(e)omu, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* scama, *OIcel.* skömm, *shame*, „*pudor*, *verecundia*, *ignominia*“, *prompt. parv.* 443; owl and night. 50; *Bek.* 11; *Shoreh.* 35; shame *Orm.* 7284; scame *Furn. p. VIII*, 84; scame, scome (same) *La3.* 448 & 3493; same *st. gen.* 234; schome *Kath.* 91; schome and schonde *chron. Engl.* 329; shome *herrow.* 51; scheome *a. r.* 60; *Alis.* 7819.

schamefast „*verecundus*“, *prompt. parv.* 443; *Chauc. C. t.* 13469; shamfast *Orm.* 2175; shamefast *Hoccl. I.* 431; *lud. Cov.* 124; ssamvest *ayenb.* 222.

schamfastnesse *Chauc. C. t.* 842.

scheomeful *shameful*, *a. r.* 302.

scheomeleas *shameless*, *a. r.* 170; shamelees *vis. P. P.* 1444.

scheomelich *ignominious*, *a. r.* 116; scomeliche (*pl.*) *La3.* 20469; schameliche (*adv.*) *Trist.* 2, 32; shameliche *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 229; schomeliche *rel. songs VII*, 9.

schamien (schamin), *ASax.* sc(e)amian, *OHGerm.* scamen, *Goth.* skaman, *shame*, *pudere*, „*verecundari*“, *prompt. parv.* 443; schamen al mī kinrēde *Chauc. C. t.* 11869; scamien *Furn. p. VIII*, 83; scomien (samie) *La3.* 25209; þe schulde scheomien *Mark.* 7; scheomen *a. r.* 312; shameþ *Orm.* 18284; þai schame „*erubescant*“, *ps.* 6, 11; schame þe *Chauc. r. r.* 6479; schamede „*confusi*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 8; shamedest *vis. P. P.* 1738; schamid and schent *Aud.* 1; *compos. a-, for-, ofschamien.*

schamil, *ASax.* sceamul, *OHGerm.* scamal, *Lat.* scabellum? *shamble* (*skemmel*), *scabellum*, *rel. ant.* 2, 176; schamel, scheomel *a. r.* 166\*.

shande, *ASax.* sc(e)and, sc(e)ond, *Goth.* skaula, *OHGerm.* scanda, scanta, *disgrace*, *ignominy*, *Orm.* 11956; schonde *Rob. Glouc.* 65, 12; *Wr. p. s.* 221; *chron. Engl.* 329; sconde (sonde) *La3.* 453; sond(e) *st. gen.* 2714.

schandlich *ignominious, infamous*: schandlich werk *Arth. and Merl.* 4286; wið scondliche deaðe *Laʒ.* 2274.

schanke, *ASax.* sc(e)anca, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* scinca, *shank*, „*crus*“, *prompt. parv.* 444; *Rob. Br.* 189, 12; sceonke *Wr. voc.* 87; shankes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 4775; schankes *Chauc. C. t.* 14613; sconken *Laʒ.* 1876; schonken *a. r.* 258.

schap, *ASax.* gesceap, *ODutch* schap, *OIcel.* skap, *MHGerm.* geschaf, *shape* (*shap*), „*forma*“, *prompt. parv.* 444; *Chauc. C. t.* 1891; þe shap ne þe shaft *vis. P. P.* 7346; *membrum genitale*, *Orm.* 5937; *rel. ant.* 2, 28; schape *Kath.* 449; scheape (*dat.*) *a. r.* 424.

schapli *shapely*, *Chauc. C. t.* 374.

schapen (*for* schapien?), *ASax.* sceapan (?), *OHGerm.* scafan (*for* scafian?), *shape, formare, creare*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2543; *shape vis. P. P.* 5436; *shapeþ (pres.) Orm.* 17583; *schapeþ Mand.* 160; schôp, *ASax.* sc(e)ôp, *Goth. (ga)skôp*, *OHGerm.* scuof, (*pret.*) *Kath.* 219; *a. r.* 138; *Shoreh.* 147; *Chauc. C. t.* 7362; *Amad. Robs. XXXIX*, 11; shîp *Orm.* 1411; *vis. P. P.* 5288; scôp (sôp) *Laʒ.* 26464; pou shoope *Em.* 2; schôpen *Alis.* 6970; shapen (*part.*) *Orm.* 3551; schapen *Chauc. C. t.* 1394; *compos. for-, ischapen.*

schapare, *OIcel.* skapari, *OHGerm.* scafari, *shaper, maker, prompt. parv.* 444; shappere *vis. P. P.* 11707.

schapien, *ASax.* sceapian, *Goth. (ga)skapjan*, *OIcel.* skapa, *shape*; schaped (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 247; shaped (*part.*) *Havel.* 424; *harrow.* 196; schapid *Chauc. C. t.* 2325; ischeaped *a. r.* 200.

schar, *ASax.* scear, *OHGerm.* scar, *from* scheren, *share*, „*vomer*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 3761; shaar *vis. P. P.* 1984.

schard (schord), *ASax.* sceard, *OIcel.* skard, *shard (sherd)*, *fragmen*, *Wr. voc.* 171; scherd, schord „*testa*“, *prompt. parv.* 445; *Wicl. gloss.* 38; sherd *lacuna*, *Lidg. m. p.* 114; & dragon whôs scherdes schinen as þe sonne *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 68.

schare, *ASax.* scearu, *OHGerm.* scars, *share*, „*pubes*“, *Wr. voc.* 246; *Wr. treat.* 139; schore *Wr. voc.* 148; *prompt. parv.* 448; schere *a. r.* 272.

scharn, *ASax.* scearn, *OIcel.* skarn, *LGerm.* scharn *Br. vb., sharn (shorn), stercus.*

sharnbude *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 173; scar(n)bude *Wr. voc.* 255; ssarnboddles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 61.

sharp, *ASax.* scearp, *OSax.* skarp, *OIcel.* skarpr, *OHGerm.* scarfer, *sharp*, *Marh.* 9; *Alis.* 6536; *Mand.* 50; *transact.* 18, 23; *sharp* *Orm.* 9211; *scarp* *La3.* 30752; *sarp st. gen.* 3577; *scherp a. r.* 212; *Furn. p. XXI*, 149; *sharpe salve vis. P. P.* 14535; *scharpe (adv.) owl and night.* 141.

*scharpli sharply, prompt. parv.* 444.

*scharpin sharp, „acuere“, prompt. parv.* 444; *scharpen rel. ant.* 1, 65; *scharpeþ (pres.) Chauc. C. t.* 3761; *scharped (pret.) ps.* 63, 4.

*scharpnesse sharpness, prompt. parv.* 444.

*schat (sat), ASax.* sceatt (*sceat*), *OSax.* scat, *OIcel.* skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *OHGerm.* scaz, *money, treasure, st. gen.* 795.

*schave, ASax.* sc(e)afa, *OHGerm.* scaba, *shave „scalprum“, prompt. parv.* 444.

*schavin, ASax.* scafan, *OIcel.* skafa, *OHGerm.* scaban, *scapan, Goth.* skaban, *Lat.* scabere, *shave, „radere“, prompt. parv.* 444; *schafe Percev.* 2095; *schôf (schoof) (pret.) Wicl. gloss.; Ipom.* 1640; *schaven (part.) Mand.* 33; *Chauc. r. r.* 941; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1134; *schavin rel. ant.* 1, 51.

*schâwe (schêwe), ASax.* sceap (?), *MHGerm.* schouwe, *show, „monstratio“, prompt. parv.* 446.

*schâpen, ASax.* sceapan, *OFris.* skawia, *skowia, OSax.* scawon, *OHGerm.* sca(u)won, *scowon (spectare), show (shaw, shev), spectare, monstrare, Marh.* 15, 6; *schâwe Mor. a. p.* 2, 1599; *met. hom.* 96; *scheawen a. r.* 154; *scheawe (r. w. schreawe) Shoreh.* 152; *shæpen Orm.* 105; *schêwen Mand.* 279; *schêwin prompt. parv.* 446; *shêwen Gow. conf. am.* 1, 50; *schêwe Furn. p. IX*, 152; *ps.* 4, 6; *of his craft som what i wil you schêwe (r. w. fêwe) Chauc. C. t.* 12547; *so fair it was tô shêwe h. of. f.* 1305; *shêwe vis. P. P.* 212; *(r. w. dêwe) Lidg. m. p.* 96; *schôwen (r. w. iknôwen) c. of l.* 35; *for tô sê and for tô shâwe (shôwe) (r. w. knâwe, lôwe) Havel.* 1698 & 2785; *schâwe (pres.) Wart. hist.* 2, 2; *schêwe (imper.) Wicl. John* 14; *scâwede, scæwede, scêwede (sêwede) (pret.) La3.* 1405, 2020 & 7241; *schâpde, scheaude Kath.* 885 & 915; *sseawede ayenb.* 13; *schêwede Mand.* 86; *schêwed (part.) Rob. Br.* 8, 5; *compos. ischawen.*

*scheauware, ASax.* sceapere, *OHGerm.* scauwari

(spectator), shower, mirror, *a. r.* 90; sseawere *ayenb.* 81; schēwere *Alis.* 18; shēwer *Hardw. poem* 16, 5; schēweres (*pl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

scheaf, *ASax.* sceaf, *ODutch* schōf *OHGerm.* scoub, from schūven, sheaf (shoaf); shēf *Chauc. C. t.* 104; scheef, schōf *prompt. parv.* 444; shæfes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1491; shēve (*dat. pl.*) owl and night. 455.

scheat, *ASax.* sceat, *OFris.* skât, *ODutch* schôt, *OIcel.* skaut, *Goth.* skauts, *OHGerm.* scôz, from scheoten, sheat (sheet), corner, lap, cloth; „scêt mantele“, *Wr. voc.* 93; schēne under schēte *rel. ant.* 1, 180.

schedin, *OFris.* schedda (*quaterē*)? *cmp. also* *ODutch* schudden, *OHGerm.* scuttan, scutian (*quaterē*), shed (sheed), „effundere“, *prompt. parv.* 444; schede *Furn. p.* XX, 69; scheded (*pres.*) *a. r.* 166; sheded *rel. ant.* 1, 128; scheden *Mand.* 173; schedde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 4; *vis. P. P.* 11944; *Wicl. John* 2; god schedde his blōd for alle men *a. r.* 312; scedde *rel. songs VII*, 22; sced(d)e (sadde) *Laz.* 5187; mī brain schadde on þe ground a doune *Bek.* 1578; shed (*part.*) harrow. 37; schad *Shoreh.* 20; xad *lud. Cov.* 275; isched *a. r.* 402; *comps.* utscheden.

schedunge shedding, *a. r.* 262.

schei, skei skeigh, *prompt. parv.* 444; see skig.

schelchine, *MHGerm.* schelkin, from schalk, maid servant, *a. r.* 390.

schelfe, *ASax.* scylfe, *ODutch* schelf, schelve, shelf, „armarium“, *prompt. parv.* 445; schelves (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3211.

schelle, *ASax.* scell, scyll, *ODutch* schelle (*squama, concha*), shell, putamen, „testa“, *prompt. parv.* 444; *Alis.* 571; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 76; shelle *vis. P. P.* 7085; schille *Wr. voc.* 254; schelles (*pl.*) *Mand.* 193; skellis *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 415.

scheldrake sheldrake, *prompt. parv.* 444; *rel. ant.* 1, 84.

schellen (schillin), *ODutch* schellen, schillen, shell (shill), „excorticare“, *prompt. parv.* 446.

schench (scench), *ASax.* scenc, cup, poculum, *s. s.* *Web.* 562; scenche (*dat.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 167; scenches (*pl.*) *Laz.* 19719.

schenchen, *ASax.* scencan, *OIcel.* skenkja, *OHGerm.* scenchen, skink, pour, *Alis.* 7581; shenchen *rel. ant.* 1, 113; scenchen *Laz.* 14962; þe drink for tō schenche

*Rob. Glouc.* 118, 12; and water on him gan schenche  
s. s. *Web.* 2247; „schenkin *propinare*“, *prompt. parv.*  
445; shenkest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 15403; schenchip *Chauc. C.*  
*t.* 9596.

schende, *MHGerm.* schende, *disgrace*?  
schendful *ignominious*, a. r. 122; *Chauc. C. t.* 13705;  
schindful *Furn. p. XIII*, 366.  
schen(d)fulliche *vis. P. P.* 1922.  
schendlāc *ignominy*, *Kath.* 1285; a. r. 106.  
schen(d)schepe „*ignominia*“, *prompt. parv.* 445; *pr. consc.*  
7146.

schenden, *ASax.* scendan, *OHGerm.* scendan, scentan,  
*from* schande, *shend*, *disgrace*, *confound*, *ruin*, a. r. 316;  
„schendin *confundere*“, *prompt. parv.* 445; schenden *vis.*  
•*P. P.* 7407; *Chauc. h. of f.* 1016; scenden *Laz.* 26569;  
schende *Bek.* 763; s. s. *Wr.* 501; *lud. Cov.* 52; shende  
*harrow.* 130; schendest (*pres.*) *Marh.* 7; schende (*pret.*)  
*Furn. p. XIX*, 74; shente *Hörn* 330; *vis. P. P.* 11944;  
shent (*part.*) *st. gen.* 754; shend & shamed *Orm.* 1985;  
*compos.* ischenden.

ssendnesse, *ASax.* scendnyss, *disgrace*, *Rob. Glouc.*  
342, 11; schindisse *Bek.* 1302.

schêne, *ASax.* scêne, sceône, *OFris.* skêne, scône,  
*OSax.* scôni, *OHGerm.* scôner, *Goth.* skauns, *sheen*, *bright*,  
*fair*, *Marh.* 19, 14; *Kath.* 448; a. r. 100; *Chauc. C. t.*  
115; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1144; *Isumb.* 550; *Eglam.* 660; *ant.*  
*Arth. VI*, 2; shêne *vis. P. P.* 12912; *m. Arth. F.* 51;  
(sheene) *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1801; shêne, scône *Orm.* 3431  
& 15665; scône *Furn. p. VIII*, 171; sceone, scône *Laz.*  
2299 & 3098; schênre (*comp.*) *Kath.* 1661; a. r. 100.

scheo, *ASax.* seo? *OSax.* siu (sia), *OHGerm.* siu,  
sia, sie, *OIcel.* sia, su? *Goth.* si, sô? *she* (*sho*), *Alis.* 151;  
schê *Mand.* 90; *Trist.* 2, 50; *Chauc. C. t.* 121; *Eglam.*  
32; schê, shê *st. gen.* 235 & 1925; shê *vis. P. P.* 927;  
shê, shô *Havel.* 112 & 566; schô *Iw.* 198; s. s. *Wr.* 295;  
*Rob. Br.* 10, 24; *Percev.* 157; *met. hom.* 15; shô *pr. consc.*  
583; *see se.*

scheoh, *ASax.* sceoh, *MHGerm.* schiech, *shy*; scheouh  
a. r. 242; scheowe (*pl.*) *ibid.*

scheohten, *MHGerm.* schiu(h)zen, *scare*? schûchted  
(*pres.*) a. r. 312\*.

sceonien, *ASax.* sceonian, *shun*, *Laz.* 14872.



scheoten, *ASax.* sceotan, *OIcel.* skiota, *OHGerm.* sciozan, *shoot*; sceoten *La3.* 313; schêten *st. gen.* 474; schêten wip bowe *Mand.* 154; schêtin *prompt. parv.* 445; shêten *Orm.* 3839; scheete *Chauc. C. t.* 3926; ssête *Rob. Glouc.* 377, 8; schête (*pres.*) *s. s. Web.* 1982; scheot *a. r.* 60; schet *Gow. conf. am.* 258; hit schut forþ *Wr. treat.* 135; scheoted (*imper.*) forð sum pord *Kath.* 812; scheat (*pret.*) *Marh.* 46; sceat, scæt (sêt) *La3.* 254 & 5081; schêt *st. gen.* 475; *chron. Engl.* 57; *s. a. c. X,* 56; schêt, ssêt *Rob. Glouc.* 11, 8 & 537, 4; [schêtte *Alis.* 1806 & 2309; *Eglam.* 733;] schôt (schot?) *Iw.* 1664; *Percev.* 2114; scuten (soten) *La3.* 12574; shoten *Havel.* 1838; (shotten) *vis. P. P.* 14374; *Rich.* 3988; schoten, schote *Alis.* 2791 & 5170; ssote *Rob. Glouc.* 263, 14; *compos.* ischeoten; *deriv.* scheat, schot, schute.

scheowelen *scare*; *compos.* aschêwelen.

(scheowles) schêwles (? *printed* schawles), shêules (? *printed* shueles), *cmp. Germ.* scheusal, *some thing that scares, owl and night.* 1126 & 1646. (shewelles *Nares' gloss.*)

scheowen (schêuen), *OHGerm.* sciuhen *Graff's sprsch.* 6, 417, *ODutch* scûwen *Maerl. rb. gloss., shew (skew), „de-mitare“, rel. ant.* 1, 7; eschêwe, *OFr.* eschever, eschiever *Roquef. gloss., see Diez wb.* 309, *eschew, Mand.* 61; eschiewe *Chauc. C. t.* 9325; eschûwe *vis. P. P.* 3902; *Furn. p. XXV,* 121.

schêp, *ASax.* scêp, sceâp, *OSax.* †scâp, *OHGerm.* scâf, *sheep, a. r.* 122; pet sêp *ayenb.* 140; schêp (*pl.*) *Wicl. John* 2; shêp *Orm.* 3760; (h)â wist(e) (h)ir norice scêp *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; scheapen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 1516. shêphirde *shepherd, Orm.* 3587; schêphurde *Bek.* 2131.

ssepe, *ASax.* scipe (*stipendium*)? *Wr. voc.* 20, *wages?* *ayenb.* 168 & 180.

scheppen, schuppen, *ASax.* scëppan, scyppan, *OIcel.* skipja, *OHGerm.* sceffan, *from* schapen, *create, make*; scheppep *Shoreh.* 5; scupte *La3.* 1951; shupte *Wr. p. s.* 238; schuptest *Marh.* 20; shuptest *harrow.* 158; *compos.* forschuppen.

scheppend (seppende), *ASax.* sceppend, scyppend, *creator, rel. ant.* 1, 219; schuppend *Kath.* 305; schuppinde *a. r.* 260; shippend *Orm.* 346.

scheppare, *MHGerm.* schepfære, *creator, rel. ant.* 1,

282; sseppere *ayenb.* 7; shuppere *rel. ant.* 2, 229; schuppare *a. r.* 138; *c. of l.* 1510; shuppere *Wr. p. s.* 238.

schere, *OHGerm.* scera, *shear*, „*forfex*“, *prompt. parv.* 445; *Chauc. C. t.* 2419.

scheren (scherin), *ASax. OHGerm.* sceran, *OIcel.* skera, *shear*, *secare*, *tondere*, *metere*, *prompt. parv.* 445; sheren *st. gen.* 2347; schere *Rob. Glouc.* 150, 23; *Rich.* 6038; *ps.* 83, 13; schar (*pret.*) *Trist.* 2, 34; *Amis* 2298; *met. hom.* 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat schê schar *Degrev.* 801; scher *Marh.* 22; scêren *Laz.* 22291; schâre *Rob. Br.* 221. 25; schorn (*part.*) *Rich.* 3001; *compos.* ischeren; *deriv.* schar, schare, schire, score, schard.

scherer, *OHGerm.* scerari, *shearer*, „*messor*“, *Wr. voc.* 213.

schête, *ASax.* scête, scÿte, *sheet*, „*linteum*“, *prompt. parv.* 445; *Wicl. John* 20; scheete *Chauc. C. t.* 12807.

scheve, *MHGerm.* schebe, *from* schaven, *shive*; *sche-wis (pl.) Wr. voc.* 269.

schîd, schîde? *ASax.* scîde? *OFris.* skîd, *OIcel.* skîð, *MHGerm.* schîft, *shide*, „*têda, astula*“, *prompt. parv.* 446; *Alis.* 6421; schîdes *Rich.* 1385; *Arth. and Merl.* 531; shîdes *Havel.* 917; *vis. P. P.* 5437; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 314.

schîdren (schidren?), *Germ.* scheitern? *shiver*, *break to pieces*; schider *Halliv. dict.* 732.

schift, *ASax.* scift (?), *OIcel.* skipt, *shift*, *met. hom.* 26.

schiftin, *ASax.* sciftan, *ODutch* schiften, *OIcel.* skipta, *shift*, „*dividere, mutare*“, *prompt. parv.* 446; schifte *Chauc. C. t.* 5686; skifte *Amad. Web.* 636; shifte (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 14259; shiftede *st. gen.* 1732; shifteden *Orm.* 470; shifted (*part.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 1482; *compos.* to-schiften.

schiggen, *for* schuggen? *connected with* schoggen, *shig (shug)*, *shake*; schigge *prompt. parv.* 446; he com schig(g)inge *ayen Degrev.* 345.

schil, *ASax.* scyl, *ODutch* schel, *MHGerm.* scheller, *skill*, *sonorus*, *prompt. parv.* 446; *Wart. hist.* 2, 41; *Orph.* 478; schel *lud. Cov.* 180; schille harpe *owl and night.* 142; schille (*adv.*) *Trist.* 3, 90; *Hartsh. m. t.* 257; *Octov.* 563; *Rob. Br.* 30, 13; *Eglam.* 300.

schil, skil, *OIcel.* skil, *skill*, *discrimen*, *ratio*, *a. r.* 204 & 306; skil *Orm.* 1652; *st. gen.* 1425; *h. s.* 113;

skil, skile *c. of l.* 489 & 1074; schile *Lidg. m. p.* 229; skele (*acc.*) *Shoreh.* 154.

schild, *ASax.* scild, sceld, *OSax.* scild, *Goth.* skildus, *OIcel.* skiöldr, *OHGerm.* scilt, *shield*, *scutum*, *Eglam.* 730; scheld *a. r.* 52; sheld *owl and night.* 1020; sseld *ayenb.* 1; schilde (*dat.*) *Octav.* 825; schelde *Kath.* 810; *Percev.* 52.

sceldtrume *La3.* 16371; scheldtrome *Octov.* 1505; scheltrome *Rich.* 5629; „scheltrone *acies*“, *Wr. voc.* 240.

schilden, *ASax.* scildan, *OIcel.* skilda, *shield*, *protect*, *defend*, *a. r.* 82; schilden *Orm.* 3794; *vis. P. P.* 6432; silden *st. gen.* 214; schilde *k. of T.* 537; sculdeð (*pres.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 174; schilde (*subj.*) *owl and night.* 1251; silde *rel. ant.* 1, 132; schelde, schulde (*imper.*) *Shoreh.* 84 & 87; scheld *Arth. and Merl.* 8; scilde (*pret.*) *La3.* 8431; *compos.* ischilden.

schillen, *OHGerm.* scellan (*sonare*), *sound*: wið schillinde stefne *Marh.* 19; it schilled into þe cloude *Arth. and Merl.* 4750.

schillin, *OIcel.* skilja (*skille*, *separare*)? *separate*, „*segregare*“, *prompt. parv.* 446; schille *met. hom.* 152; skiled (*part.*) *Orm.* 16860.

schilling, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* scilling, *OIcel.* skillingr, *Goth.* skilliggs, *skilling*, *Trist.* 1, 28; *met. hom.* 141; shilling *Iw.* 3058.

schimeren, *Germ.* schimern, *Dutch* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra, *shimmer*, *glimmer*, *glitter*; schemered (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; schimerinde (*part.*) *h. m.* 21.

schimeringe, *OHGerm.* scimeringe (*crepusculum*), *shimmering*, *glinmering*, *Mor. a. p.* 1, 80; shemering *Chauc. C. t. Sp. Tyr.* 4295.

schimien, *ASax.* scimian, *OHGerm.* sciman, *glitter*; schimede ant schân *Marh.* 44; skiming? *Alis.* 1615.

schine, *ASax.* scine, *OHGerm.* scina, *shin*, *Chauc. C. t.* 388; shine *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 220; scine *Wr. voc.* 87; schene 184; shines (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 7418.

schinen, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* scinan, *OSax.* skinan, *OIcel.* skina, *Goth.* skeinan, *shine*, *a. r.* 364; schine *Bek.* 1409; shinep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 2138; schân (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2; shân *Orm.* 16169; *pr. consc.* 6243; schôn *Chauc. C. t.* 198; shinen *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 68; şinen *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *compos.* bischinen.

schingil, *for* schindil, *OHGerm.* scindela, *Lat.* scindula, scandula? *shingle*, *prompt. parv.* 446; *Alis.* 2210; schingles (scingles) *Furn. p. XXXV*, 57 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *altd. bl.* 1, 397).

schip, *ASax.* scip, *OSax.* *OIcel.* Goth. skip, *OHGerm.* scif, scef, *ship* (*skip*), *vas*, *navis*, *prompt. parv.* 446; *a. r.* 142; *pat* schip *Rob. Br.* 124, 11; *ssip* *Rob. Glouc.* 542, 22; *tô* schipe he wende *Bek.* 1825; *scipe* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 6182; *schipes* *Alis.* 1511.

shipbreche, *ODutch* schipbreke, „*naufragium*“, *Wicl.* 2 *Cor.* 11.

schipwrighte *Alis.* 3665.

schipe, schepe, schupe, *ASax.* scipe, scype, *OSax.* skepi, *ship*, *in the compos.* cwêd-, felaz-, feond-, freond-, ȝeap-, hard-, lâferd-, man-, schend-, treow-, war-, wurd-schipe.

schipien, *ASax.* scipian, *ship*, *navigare*; *schipeþ* *Alis.* 1495; *shipped* *Horn* 978.

scipien, *OIcel.* skipa (*disponere, ordinare*)? *provide*? *Laz.* 20012.

schîr, *ASax.* scîr, *OSax.* skîr, *OIcel.* skirr, *MHGerm.* schîr, Goth. skeirs, *shire*, *clear*, *pure*, *prompt. parv.* 447; *a. r.* 144; *Launf.* 247; schîr, sîr *st. gen.* 518 & 1835; shîr *pr. consc.* 6613; shîr water *rel. ant.* 1, 87; shîr atter *Orm.* 15383; â liht (*ms. lith*) ful shîr *Havel.* 588; schîr(e) schome *Kath.* 1286; schîre (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1278; schîre (*adv.*) *Flor.* 98; pey brenne . . . shîre *h. s.* 12439. schîrlîche *purely*, *a. r.* 154.

schîre, *ASax.* scîre, *shire*, *county*, *prompt. parv.* 447; *a. r.* 334; *Chauc. C. t.* 586; shîre *Hardw. poem* 71, 2; schîren (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 2, 20; scîren *Laz.* 31995.

schîrrêve *sherif*, *Marh.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 361.

schîren, *ASax.* scîran, *OIcel.* skîra, *shire*, *clear*, *utter:* word scîren *Laz.* 16822; schîred & brihted pe heorte *a. r.* 384; god . . . de sôðe shîre *st. gen.* 2036; *compos.* ischîren.

schîrnesse *purity*, *a. r.* 386.

schîtin, *ASax.* scîtan, *ODutch* schîten, *OIcel.* skîta, *MHGerm.* schîzen, *shîte*, *cacare*, *prompt. parv.* 447; þei shîteþ *Alis.* 5670; *compos.* bîschîten.

schîve, *ODutch* schîve, *MHGerm.* schîbe, *shive*, *round slice*, *prompt. parv.* 447; *a. r.* 416\*; schîfe *Wr. voc.* 241; schîves (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 17,

schîven (schîve), *MHGerm.* schîben? *push*, *Wicl. gloss.*  
 schiver (schivir), *ODutch* schever, *shiver*, *prompt. parv.*  
 447; *Chauc. C. t.* 7422; shever *lw.* 3234; schevires (*pl.*)  
*Tor.* 177; scifren (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 4537.

schiverin, *ODutch* scheveren, *shiver*, *prompt. parv.*  
 447; schiveren (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2607; scheverid (*part.*)  
*Rich.* 5309; *compos.* toschiveren.

schô, *ASax.* sc(e)ô, *OSax.* scôh, *OIcel.* skôr, *Goth.*  
 skôhs, *OHGerm.* scuoh, scuoch, *shoe, calceus, Orm.* 10438;  
 (schoo) *prompt. parv.* 447; *rel. songs I,* 29; *Chauc. C. t.*  
 9427; schû *rel. ant.* 1, 83; schoon (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 9581;  
*Mand.* 59; scheon *a. r.* 362; sôn *st. gen.* 2781.

schôin, *ASax.* sc(e)ôian, *OHGerm.* scuohon, *shoe, cal-*  
*ceare, prompt. parv.* 447; scheoinde (*pres. part.*) *a. r.* 16;  
 shôed (*pret. part.*) *vis. P. P.* 1211; schôd *prompt. parv.*  
 447; iscôd *Laz.* 7831.

schoggen, *ODutch* *MHGerm.* schocken? *shog*, „*agi-*  
*tare, vacillare*“, *prompt. parv.* 447; was schoggid „*jacta-*  
*batur*“, *Wicl. Mat.* 14.

schokke, *ODutch* schocke, *MHGerm.* schoche, *shock,*  
*acervus, Wr. voc.* 264; *prompt. parv.* 447.

schokken (schokkin), *ODutch* schocken, *MHGerm.*  
 schochen, *shock, acervare, prompt. parv.* 447; *Mand.* 252.

scholde, *ASax.* sc(e)olde, *OSax.* scolda, *Goth.* skulda,  
*OHGerm.* scolta, solta, (*pret.*) *should, Mand.* 6; *Shoreh.*  
 28; i ne scholde dô nô ping azen his wille pat he ne  
 scholde sigge pat ich wolde hôli churche aspille *Bek.*  
 1602; sholde *owl and night.* 381; *vis. P. P.* 1763; cride  
 on him pat he ssolde helpe hire *Rob. Glouc.* 237, 18;  
 pe stronge pînen pat he schulde drien (*which he was to*  
*endure*) *a. r.* 113; zif ûre lôverd dêmdê him al efter  
 rihtwisnesse . . . wô scholde him iwurden 332; schuldest  
*Kath.* 459; pe scolden *Furn. p. VIII,* 164.

schoppe, *ASax.* sceoppa? *shop, taberna, prompt. parv.*  
 448; *Chauc. C. t.* 4350; ssoppe *Rob. Glouc.* 541, 16;  
 shoppes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 1308.

schore, *ASax.* score(?), *ODutch* schore, *shore, litus,*  
*Gaw. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 1, 230.

schore, *ODutch* schore, *shore, fulcimen, prompt.*  
*parv.* 448.

schoren, *ODutch* schoren, *support; issored (part.)*  
*ayenb.* 207.

schort, *ASax.* sceort, *OHGerm.* scurzer? *short*, „*brevis*“, *prompt. parv.* 448; *Bek.* 776; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 308; *short Orm.* 16279; *owl and night.* 73; *pr. consc.* 774; *scheort a. r.* 146; *sceort (sort) Laz.* 28624.

*ssorthēde brevitās, ayeñb.* 99.

*scheorthliche shortly, breviter, a. r.* 308; *shortlike Orm.* 12788; *shortli pr. consc.* 4848.

*schortin short*, „*breviare*“, *prompt. parv.* 448; *schorten Rob. Br.* 175, 21.

*schortnesse shortness, prompt. parv.* 448.

*schot, ASax.* (ge)sceot, *OIcel.* skot, *OFris.* scot, *OHGerm.* scoz, *from* *scheoten*, *shot, jaculum, telum, Alis.* 3491; *vis. P. P.* 14374; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2546; „*tetanus*“, *prompt. parv.* 448.

*scotien, ASax.* scotian, *OIcel.* skota, *shoot, jaculari, Laz.* 16555; *schote Percev.* 213; *shote (r. w. rôte) pr. consc.* 1906; (he) *schoted h. m.* 15; *pei schoten Mand.* 190.

*schovel, ASax.* sc(e)off, *shovel, prompt. parv.* 448; *schofil Wr. voc.* 180; *schovele (dat.) Rob. Glouc.* 99, 17; *shoveles (pl.) vis. P. P.* 4177.

*schovelin shovel, prompt. parv.* 448.

*schragge shrag, shred; schragges Halliw. dict.* 737.

*schraggen, Germ.* schrägen? *shrag (shreg), shred; schragge prompt. parv.* 448; *shragid Halliw. dict.* 738.

*schreapien, ODutch* schrapen, *scrape, radere, a. r.* 116; *shrapin Lidg. m. p.* 184; *scrapin (schrapin) prompt. parv.* 450; *skrape h. s.* 7045; *shrapeþ (pres.) Wr. p. s.* 239; *vis. P. P.* 7417; *scrapip Halliw. nug. poet.* 3; *lud. Cov.* 41; *scraped (pret.) Triam.* 392.

*schreade (screade), ASax.* screade, *ODutch* schrôde, *OHGerm.* scrôta, *hread (screed), segmentum, Shoreh.* 30; *schrêde prompt. parv.* 448; *Arth. and Merl.* 1540; *shrêde Havel.* 99; *schreaden (pl.) a. r.* 416.

*schreaden, ODutch* schrôden, *OHGerm.* scrôtan *pret.* screot, *shred (screid), secare; shræden Orm.* 8118; *schrêdin prompt. parv.* 448; *schrêd (pret.) Chauc. C. t.* 8103; *pei schrêde Degrev.* 293; *ant. Arth. XLIV*, 10; *schrêde (part.) Halliw. dict.* 738; *compos. of-* toschrêden.

*schreadien, ASax.* screadian (?), *shred; scrâdiē (imperat.) Laz.* 5866; *schrêdde (pret.) Wicl. gloss.; schrad (part.) l. c. c.* 31.

schreawe (schrêwe), *ASax.* screapa (*mus. araneus*), *LGerm.* schrâe (*macer, aridus*)? *shrew*, „*pravus*“, *prompt. parv.* 449; (*r. w. fêwe*) *Wr. treat.* 133; (*r. w. hêwe*) *s. s. Wr.* 1705; (*r. w. rêwe*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6087; schrêwe lêvedi *Furn. p. XIII*, 202; schrêwen (*pl.*) *Brand.* 22; ne lust me wit þe scrêwen chide owl and night. 287; schreawes (*r. w. peawes*) *Shoreh.* 108; schrêwis *Amad. Robs.* 39, 5. schreawhēd *pravitas*; schrêuhēde (*dat.*) *Furn. p. XXIV*, 31; *Shoreh.* 158.

schrêwin „*depravare*“, *prompt. parv.* 449; i schrêwe (*blame?*) yow *Chauc. C. t.* 6028; schrêwid *shrewd*, „*de pravatus*“, *prompt. parv.* 449; schrêwede havenes *Mand.* 46; schrêwede aventûres *Rich.* 2678; *compos. bischrêwen.*

schrenchen, *ASax.* screncan, *OHGerm.* screnchen, *supplant, deceive*; screnche *Furn. p. VIII*, 167; screnken *Orm.* 11861; schrencte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1189; *compos. a-schrenchen.*

scrichen, *OSax.* †scricon, *shriek (shrike, srike)*, *Hartsh. m. t.* 99; *Flor.* 454; schrikin „*vagire*“, *prompt. parv.* 449; shrike *Wr. p. s.* 158; skriche *s. s. Web.* 1290; skrike *pr. consc.* 7347; scriken (*pres.*) *ant. Arth. X*, 12; shrighthe (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5733; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 321; *Chauc. C. t.* 2819.

schrift, *ASax.* scrift, *OÍcel.* skript (*pictura, disciplina ecclesiastica*), *f. om* schrîven, *shrift*, „*confessio*“, *a. r.* 8; scrift *Laz.* 18390; schrifte *prompt. parv.* 449; *Shoreh.* 33; shrifte (*acc.*) *Orm.* 9262.

schriftfader *Furn. p. X*, 69.

schrille, *LGerm.* schrell (*acutus*) *Br. wb, shrill, P. P. p.* 518; *Orph.* 102.

schrillen *shrill*; schrillip *Alis.* 777; scrilles *ant. Arth. XLII*, 3; skrilles *Gaw. gloss.*

schrimp *shrimp, squilla, prompt. parv.* 449.

schrin, *ASax.* scrin, *Lat.* scrinium, *shrine, Alis.* 4670; schrine (*dat.*) *Bek.* 2334.

schrinkin, *ASax.* scrincan (?), *shrink, prompt. parv.* 449; scrinken *Laz.* 2278; scrinkeþ *Wr. p. s.* 158; schrank (*pret.*) *Gaw. gloss.*; shrunken (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 98; your shrunken lippis *Wr. an. lit.* 84; shrunke *Lidg. m. p.* 201.

schrîven, *ASax.* scrîfan (*impose penance*), *OFris.* skrîva (*write, impose compensation*), *OÍcel.* skrîfa (*write,*

*paint*), *OHGerm.* scriban (*write*), *Lat.* scribere (*write*), *shrive*, *a. r.* 340; *shriften* *Orm.* 6128; *scriven* *La3.* 32074; *schrive* *Shoreh.* 33; *shrive* *pr. consc.* 3508; *schrâf* (*pret.*) *met. hom.* 10; *schrôf* *a. r.* 68; *shrôf* *vis. P. P.* 1443; *schriuen* (*pa. t.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7022; *compos.* ischriuen; *deriv.* schrift.

*schrogge shrog (scrog), frutex; shrogges* *Mar. mir. pl.* 125.

*schrûd*, *ASax.* scrûd, *OIcel.* skrûd, *shroud, vestis, rel. songs V,* 3; *shrûd* *Orm.* 17591; *Havel.* 303; *scrûd* *La3.* 898; *Furn. p. VIII,* 183; *ssroud* *ayenb.* 258; *schrûde (dat.) a. r.* 300; *schroude* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 47; *schrûdes (pl.)* *Marh.* 19; *shroudes* *vis. P. P.* 3.

*schrûden*, *ASax.* scrýdan, *OIcel.* skrýða, *shroud, vestire, a. r.* 214; *scrûden* *La3.* 8945; *shrûde* *Wr. p. s.* 153; *shriden* *Orm.* 3676; *schrûde* *Mapes* 337; *shride* *Havel.* 963; *schrêde* *Horn* 718; *Amis* 934; *schrûdde* *Kath.* 912; *compos.* ischrûden.

*schucke*, *ASax.* scucca, *devil, Marh.* 7; *h. m.* 41; *a. r.* 316; *scucke* *La3.* 276.

*schudde* *shed, tugurium, prompt. parv.* 419.

*schuderen*, *ODutch* schuderen, *shudder, Kath.* 809; *schoddereþ* *Wr. spec.* 110; *schudrinde* *Marh.* 15.

*schulder*, *ASax.* sculdor, *OFris.* skulder, *OHGerm.* scult(e)ra, *shoulder, Mor. a. p.* 2, 981; *shulder* *pr. consc.* 5206; *schuldir* *Isumb.* 136; *schuldre (dat.)* *Bek.* 2134; *shuldre (pl.)* *Orm.* 4776; *ssoldren* *Rob. Glouc.* 313, 7. *scholderbôn* *Octov.* 1139.

*schulderblad* *Iw.* 2614.

*schuldi*, *ASax.* scyldig, *OHGerm.* sculdiger, *guilty, Kath.* 2296; *a. r.* 206; *h. m.* 35.

*schulle*, *Germ.* scholle? *sole? Havel.* 759.

*schunchen* *shunch, shy, scare: hors* *pat* *scheunched* *a. r.* 242\*; *we* *schunched* *hine* *veor* *a* *wei* 312; *compos.* aschunchen.

*schunien*, *ASax.* scunian, *shun (scun), Kath.* 811; *h. m.* 35; *a. r.* 82; *scunien* *La3.* 14605; *shunen* *Orm.* 4502; *sunen st. gen.* 1864; *schonye* *vis. P. P.* 346; *schone* *Mapes* 336; *schonnen* *Rob. Br.* 277, 17; *schonne* *a* *wai* *ps.* 93, 14; *pu* *schunest owl and night.* 590; *schoneþ* *Wr. treat.* 133; *shoneþ* *Alis* 4919; *schones „reprobat“, ps.* 32, 10; *men* *pe* *shunieþ owl and night.* 790; *scunede*



(sonede) *Laz.* 3112; schuneden *a. r.* 286; *compos. a-*, bischunien.

schunten *shunt, shy, scare*: hors pat schuntes *a. r.* 242\*; he was schunt tô pe shadow(e) *Mor. a. p.* 2. 605.

schupen, *ASax.* scypen, *shuppen (shippen), stable*; schipun *Hallw. dict.* 733; schipen (schepen) *Chauc. C. t.* 2002.

schûr (schour), *ASax. OHGerm.* scûr, *OIcel.* skûr, *shower, storm, Chauc. C. t.* 3520; *Trist.* 2. 74; *li beaus disc.* 1156; schoures (pl.) *Rob. Br.* 333, 9; shoures *vis. P. P.* 12911.

schurte, *OIcel.* skyrtá, *Germ.* schürze, *shirt, Bel.* 260; scurte *Laz.* 23761; schirte, sherte *Wicl. gloss.*; schirt *prompt. parv.* 447; scherte *Chauc. C. t.* 1568; shorte *vis. P. P.* 9581; sserte *ayenb.* 191.

shurtelappe *Horn* 1209.

schurten, *ASax.* (ge)scyrtan, *shorten*; schurteð? *a. r.* 422.

schute, *ASax.* scyte, *OHGerm.* scuz, *from* scheoten, *shot, jactus, a. r.* 62; scute *Laz.* 1461; ssute *Rob. Gluc.* 537, 4.

schûte (schoute), *OIcel.* skûta, *ODutch* schuite, *shout, boat, Hartsh. m. t.* 120; schoutes *Rich.* 4785.

schutel (schitil), *ASax.* scytel? *shuttle (shittle), „Rraecps“, prompt. parv.* 447.

schutel (schitil), *ASax.* scytel, *shuttle (shittle), sagitta, prompt. parv.* 447; schitil, schetil *radius*, 470; schetil *W'r. voc.* 235.

schûten (schoutin) *shout, „vociferare“, prompt. parv.* 448; shoute *Chauc. C. t.* 1705; *Tor.* 165; *Mar. mir. pl.* 165.

schutte, *ASax.* scytte, *ODutch* schutte, *OIcel.* skyti, *MHGerm.* schütze, *shooter; scutten (pl.) Laz.* 27046.

schuttel (schittil), *ASax.* scyttel, *„pessulus“, prompt. parv.* 447; ssetteles (pl.) *ayenb.* 94.

schutten, *ASax.* scyttan, *ODutch* schutten, *MHGerm.* schützen? *shut, obserare, Alis.* 2640; schitte *Wicl. gloss.*; schettin *prompt. parv.* 445; shette *vis. P. P.* 210; schutted (*imper.*) *a. r.* 96; schitte, schette (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 3634 & 13070; schet (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 452; ischet *s. s. Web.* 2455.

schûven, *ASax.* scûfan, *OHGerm.* sciuban, *shove*

(show), *trudere*, *a. r.* 314; *scûven Laz.* 17396; *schouve Chauc. C. t.* 3910; *scæf (sêf) (pret.) Laz.* 9366; *schêf Brand.* 19; *schôf Alis.* 4250; *s. s. Wr.* 1411; *shôf (shof?) Havel.* 871; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 165; *scufen (soven) Laz.* 20925; *schoven Alis.* 5889; *schove Bek.* 2241; *shoven (part.) Gow. conf. am.* 8, 202; *schove Chauc. C. t.* 11593; *compos. ûtschûven.*

*se*, *ASax. se, Goth. OIcel. sa, the: se man Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *se de îlle qui*, 1, 222; *see scheo.*

*seam (seem)*, *ASax. seam, OFris. sâm, OHGerm. saum, soum, OIcel. saumr, from sewen, seam, „sutura“, prompt. parv.* 452; *Wicl. John* 19; *sêmes (pl.) Mand.* 9.

*seam (seem)*, *ASax. seam, OHGerm. saum, soum, seam, sarcina, prompt. parv.* 452; *â seem of whête vis. P. P.* 1436; *sæm Orm.* 3724; *sêmes owl and night.* 773; *st. gen.* 1368.

*sear (seer)*, *ASax. sear, MHGerm. sôr, sear, „aridus“, prompt. parv.* 453; *Rob. Br.* 18, 25; *seere (pl.) Chauc. r. r.* 4749.

*searien (seerin)*, *ASax. searian, MHGerm. sôren, sear, „arescere“, prompt. parv.* 453; *sêre Alis.* 796; *sêred Lidg. m. p.* 241; *compos. asêren.*

*sead*, *ASax. sead, OFris. sâth, MHGerm. sôt, from seoden, well, pit; seaden (dat. pl.) Laz.* 841.

*seaw (sêw, seew)*, *ASax. seap, OHGerm. sou, broth, Wr. voc.* 266; *prompt. parv.* 454; *Wicl. gloss.* 38; *rel. ant.* 1, 81; *sêwe (dat.) l. c. c.* 43; *sêwes Chauc. C. t.* 10381; *compos. elesæp.*

*sêchen*, *ASax. sêcan, OFris. sêka, OIcel. sækja, OSax. Goth. sôkjan, OHGerm. suochan, seek, Laz.* 12863; *a. r.* 164; *c. of l.* 26; *sêche owl and night.* 1750; *Rob. Glouc.* 209, 4; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 267; *Mand.* 59; *Tor.* 1013; *sêche, seeke Chauc. C. t.* 17 & 786; *siche Marg.* 28; *sêken Orm.* 2718; *vis. P. P.* 93; *sêkin prompt. parv.* 451; *sêke Isemb.* 130; *sêche (pres.) Marh.* 14; *sôhte (pret.) Kath.* 976; *Orm.* 2942; *Wr. spec.* 41; *sôuhte a. r.* 130; *sôht (part.) Wr. spec.* 58; *sôzt st. gen.* 848; *compos. a-, an-, bi-, i-, of-, purh-, undersêchen.*

*seg*, *ASax. secg, sedge (seg), „careæ“, Wr. voc.* 91; *segge prompt. parv.* 451; *Wicl. gloss.; (dat.) owl and night.* 18.

*se g*, *ASax. secg, OSax. segg, OIcel. seggr, man, Laz*

8015; *Will. gloss.*; segge *vis. P. P.* 1481; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 398; *ant. Arth. XXIII*, 3.

seggen, *ASax.* secgan, sagian, *OSax.* seggean, *OIcel.* segja, *OHGerm.* sagen, *say, Laz.* 512; *Kath.* 635; *Orm.* 55; segge *owl and night.* 901; *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 18; *Shoreh.* 23; siggen *a. r.* 24; sigge *Wr. treat.* 136; *Alis.* 4198; *s. Wr.* 1708; seggen, siggen, seyen *vis. P. P.* 1704, 8632 & 9465; siggen, sugge *c. of l.* 271 & 420; suggeren *rel. songs IV*, 32; seizen, seien *st. gen.* 1139 & 2494; seien *h. m.* 3; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *Wr. spec.* 84; sein *prompt parv.* 451; *s. a. c. XII*, 4; seye *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 781; *h. s.* 37; *Wicl. John* 2; sagen *rel. ant.* 1, 186; sayen *Mapes* 347; *Wr. spec.* 36; saien *Wr. an. lit.* 3; sain *Rich.* 1339; saize (*pres.*) *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 240; seist *Kath.* 392; seid *a. r.* 182; seiþ *owl and night.* 1070; saip *Bek.* 1072; sigged (seien) *a. r.* 52; sezde (*pret.*) *Orm.* 149; seide *Laz.* 672; *Kath.* 154; *c. of l.* 860; *vis. P. P.* 5420; *Chauc. C. t.* 778; *Wicl. John* 5; seid (*part.*) *harrow.* 15; *Wr. spec.* 105; *compos.* iseggen.

sehen? *visible*; sehene (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1802; *compos.* unsehene.

sehenlich, *ASax.* geseþenlic? *visible*; seheliche (*pl.*) *Marh.* 11, 25; *Kath.* 250.

seil (seyl), *ASax.* *OIcel.* segl, *OHGerm.* segal, *sail, prompt. parv.* 451; *Laz.* 4595; *Bek.* 1837; *Havel.* 711; *Chauc. C. t.* 698.

seilclæd *Laz.* 4549.

seylzerd „antenna“, *prompt. parv.* 451.

seil, *ASax.* segele, seal, „sigillum“, *h. m.* 11; seel *prompt. parv.* 451; *Mand.* 231; *compos.* inseil.

seilien (seylin), *ASax.* seglian, *sail, prompt. parv.* 451; seyle *Mand.* 305; seilede *Laz.* 30540; seileden *Alis.* 5640.

seilien (seelin) seal, „sigillare“, *prompt. parv.* 452; sêle *hud. Cov.* 340; iseilet *Marh.* 5; isealed *a. r.* 388.

sein, *ASax.* segn, *Lat.* signum, sign, *Laz.* 9282\*.

seine, *ASax.* segne, *Lat.* sagēna, sein, *Wr. voc.* 159.

seinen (saine), *ASax.* segnian, sign (*sain*), *Flor.* 297; *Percev.* 287; i salaine „benedicam“, *ps.* 62, 5; and seined him swiþe *vis. P. P.* 3386; iseined wið ðre seel *H. zeitschr.* 11, 299; iseinet? (*printed isemet*) *Marh.* 23, 18.

sek, *OHGerm.* sech, „vomer“, *Wr. voc.* 234.

sel (sele?), *ASax.* seolh, *OIcel.* selr, *OHGerm.* selach, *seal*, *phoca*, *prompt. parv.* 452; *Havel.* 755; *seel rel. ant.* 1, 51.

seld? *rare?* selde (*for* seldom?) (*adv.*) *Laz.* 8018; *a. r.* 72; *owl and night.* 942; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1541; seldom, *ASax.* seldan, *OIcel.* sialdan, *OHGerm.* seltan. (*adv. acc.?*) *Orm.* 8468; *vis. P. P.* 4768; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 30; *Octav.* 72; *pr. consc.* 260; *Hoccl. I.* 165; seldum, *ASax.* seldum, (*adv. dat.?*) *seldom*, *st. gen.* 2181; *seldom prompt. parv.* 452.

selcūð, *ASax.* sel(d)cūð, *selcouth*, *strange*, *marvellous*, *Laz.* 280; *st. gen.* 3972; selkūð *a. r.* 8; selcūp *Orm.* 19217; selcoup *Alis.* 154; selkoup *vis. P. P.* 7309; selcouthe (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 1518.

sellich, *ASax.* sel(d)lic, syllic, *OSax.* seldlic, *Goth.* sil-daleiks, *strange*, *marvellous*, *Laz.* 6438; *Wr. an. lit.* 96; selli *Iw.* 107; *s. s. Wr.* 218; *Trist.* 1, 8; *Rob. Br.* 174, 2. seldsēne („seltēne“), *MHGerm.* seltsæner, *OHGerm.* selt-sāner? *rare*, *h. m.* 27; *our spêche schal beon seldcēne a. r.* 80.

seld, *ASax.* seld, *seat*; selde (*dat.*) *Laz.* 25988.

sele, *ASax.* sele, *house*; *compos. wunsele.*

sele, *OIcel.* seli, *OHGerm.* silo, *seal (seel)*, *yoke*, *harness*, *prompt. parv.* 452; *sile?* *st. gen.* 2978.

self, *ASax.* self, seolf, silf, sylf, *OSax.* self, *OIcel.* sialfr, *OHGerm.* selber, *Goth.* silba, *self*, *ipse*: he is god. self *Kath.* 1093; þe biscop self *Orm.* 1022; self his kin-de nile ðat wune forȝeten *st. gen.* 1806; what man self es *pr. consc.* 128; he seolf *Laz.* 14201; heo (hii) seolf 12415; god self *Shoreh.* 23; sulf *a. r.* 56; þu sulf *owl and night.* 497; þô com our lôverd silf *Furn. p. XIX.* 290; þê sulve môder mater ipsa, *a. r.* 328; in him selven (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1130; of mi selven *Isumb.* 120; tō þi selvun *ant. Arth. LIII.* 6; of þe seolven *Marh.* 4; þe seolve *owl and night.* 1282; bi þi sulven *a. r.* 296; him sulven 304; in þe selve dai li beaus disc. 75; wiþ þe seolve spere *Alis.* 2323; me seolfne, seolven, sulven (mi seolve) (*acc.*) *Laz.* 493, 8333 & 8457; þe selfen *Orm.* 4469; hine (him) sulfne *Laz.* 1865; *Furn. p. VIII.* 7; and make him selven wood *Chauc.* *C. t.* 184; he hâld him silve forlore *Bek.* 663; þe self *h. m.* 27; purh god selfen *Orm.* 4131; þe sulve (*for* sulven, *nom. pl.*) *stottes owl and*

*night.* 495; 3e self *h. s.* 6301; of op selven (*dat. pl.*) *Kath.* 1298; on yow selve *vis. P. P.* 2559; tô us sulven *a. r.* 302; us selven (*acc. pl.*) *Orm.* 12970; us seolven *La3.* 5199; hām selven *Kath.* 362; for ous silve *Bek.* 1668.

*silfgrēn silgreen, Wr. voc.* 265.

*sellen, ASax. sellan, syllan, OHGerm. sellen, OSax. sellien, OIcel. selja (tradere, vendere), Goth. saljan (þáein), sell, tradere, vendere, Orm.* 6345; *sellin prompt. parv.* 452; *selle vis. P. P.* 4414; *apol.* 9; *seollen, sullen La3.* 30707 & 31053; *sullen a. r.* 190; *sulle Rob. Glouc.* 223, 8; *Wr. p. s.* 151; *salde (pret.) Iw.* 1703; *pr. consc.* 4849; *salde, sælde (solde) La3.* 10020 & 13437; *solde a. r.* 398; *Brand.* 25; *st. gen.* 1843; *sealde Shoreh.* 47; *salden Orm.* 15557; *sold (part.) vis. P. P.* 11089; *compos. isellen.*

*sellere seller; selleres (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 248; *Mand.* 86.

*sême, OIcel. sæmr, convenient, decent, Mor. a. p.* 2, 549; *see sôm.*

*sêmelich, OIcel. sæmiligr, seemly, li beaus disc.* 849; *sêmlich a. r.* 94\*; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 299; *sêmeli „decens“, prompt. parv.* 452; *Chauc. C. t.* 753; *pr. consc.* 73; *sêmli Isumb.* 268; *sîmli Tor.* 126; *pî sêmlîche schape Kath.* 449; *pat sêmlîche child Hartsh. m. t.* 258; *sêmelike (adv.) st. gen.* 1504; *sêmloker (comp.) Gaw. gloss.; sêmelokest (superl.) ant. Arth. VI, 1; sêmlokest Wr. spec.* 27; *compos. isêmelic.*

*sêmelînesse seemliness, „elegantia“, prompt. parv.* 452.

*sêmen, ASax. sêman (reconciliare), OIcel. sœma (decere), seem, convenire, decere, apparere, Wr. spec.* 32; *preostes heo per setten as perto mihte(n) sêmen La3.* 10207; *fêndes mæde hēm sêmen tô bēn so hōle Mand.* 284; *sêmeþ (pres.) vis. P. P.* 63; *als it sêmeþ Orm. dedic.* 66; *pat sêmiþ þe wel Halliw. nug. poet.* 56; *sêmiþ nōn tô hur bût he Eglam.* 112; *pine ēyen sêmen dēde Chauc. Troil.* 5761; *sênde (pret.) a. r.* 112\*; *Wicl. gloss.; sênden Mark.* 9, 8; *compos. bi-, isêmen.*

*sêmen, ASax. sêman, sȳman, load; sênde (pret.) Shoreh.* 85.

*sên, ASax. seon, OSax. OHGerm. sehan, OFris. OIcel. sia, Goth. saihvan, see, st. gen.* 279; *Rich.* 129; *sên, seen*

*vis. P. P.* 801 & 2254; seen *Chauc. C. t.* 916; seon *Orm.* 318; suen *Wr. spec.* 100; seo *harrow. 221*; tō zienne *ayenb.* 108; þu sixt *Wr. treat.* 134; c. of l. 8; *Shoreh.* 140; sext s. s. *Web.* 362; (he) siȝþ *Wr. treat.* 133; we seep *vis. P. P.* 1792; ȝe seop *Bek.* 897; sah (*pret.*) *Orm.* 148; saȝ *st. gen.* 26; sauh *Rob. Br.* 31, 11; saugh *Mand.* 24; *Tor.* 1718; saugh, seigh *vis. P. P.* 27 & 14323; *Chauc. C. t.* 193 & 852; saw *Percev.* 873; sau *Mapes* 336; *rel. ant.* 1, 61; sai *Eglam.* 380; seh *Kath.* 173; *Wr. spec.* 41; sez *Bek.* 28; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 158; seih c. of l. 369; seigh *Alis.* 5718; sei *Degrev.* 1567; see s. s. *Wr.* 480; *Wr. s. a. c. LXXIV*, 10; sē *Aud.* 78; siȝ *Wicl. John* 1; sigh *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 46; pou sēȝe *Shoreh.* 83; sāwen *Mand.* 91; sōȝen, sōwen *st. gen.* 3108 & 3522; sēhen *Kath.* 280; sēȝen *Furn. p. VIII*, 49; sēȝhe *Isumb.* 17; sie *Octav.* 466; sēȝe (*subj.*) *Wr. treat.* 135; sēȝhe *vis. P. P.* 2646; seȝhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 3335; seighen, seyen *vis. P. P.* 5738 & 7052; sein *Mand.* 70; *Chauc. C. t.* 4592; *Eglam.* 450; seȝe *transact.* 18, 23; *compos. an-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, over-, purhsēn; deriv. siht.*

senchen, *ASax. sencan, OHGerm. senkan, make to sink, immerge:* in sunne ant sorewe i am seint *Wr. spec.* 24; *compos. a-, bisenchen.*

senden, *ASax. sendan, OSax. sendean, OIcel. senda, Goth. sandjan, OHGerm. senten, from sande, send, Laz.* 27879; a. r. 422; *Chauc. C. t.* 2978; sendeþ *Brand.* 13; sent a. r. 246; *Wr. treat.* 136; sende (*pret.*) *Kath.* 48; *Orm.* 1861; *Wr. p. s.* 248; sendest *harrow. 211*; send (*part.*) *Orm.* 97; sent *vis. P. P.* 11661; *compos. an-, bi-, i-, ofsenden.*

sēne, *ASax. sien, sȳn, OSax. siun, OIcel. sion, sȳn, Goth. siuns, sight, (acc.) owl and night.* 368; *compos. an-, ēȝesēne.*

sēne, *ASax. (ge)sēne, sȳne, OIcel. sȳnn, visible, „manifestus“, prompt. parv.* 452; *Orm.* 2173; *Havel.* 656; *Wr. spec.* 58; *Chauc. C. t.* 134; seene *vis. P. P.* 755; *compos. ēdsēne.*

sengin, *ASax. OHGerm. (bi)sengan, singe, „ustulare“, prompt. parv.* 453; senge *Chauc. C. t.* 5931; zengþ *ayenb.* 229; *compos. bisengen.*

seoc, *ASax. seoc, sȳc, OSax. seok, OIcel. siukr, Goth. siuks, OHGerm. siocher, sick (seek), Orm.* 8073; seoc, sēc,

sæc (seac) *Laz.* 2794, 6667 & 6781; seek *prompt. parv.* 451; *Mand.* 11; *sacram.* 556; sêk *st. gen.* 1175; *Wr. an. lit.* 7; *pr. consc.* 772; *m. Arth.* 158; sêc, sic *a. r.* 176; sêk, sik *Chauc. C. t.* 7174 & 7350; sik *Bek.* 892; (zik) *ayenb.* 148; (siik) *Wicl. John* 4; pe sike man *Shoreh.* 29; seeke (*pl.*) *Hoccl. I.* 409; sike *vis. P. P.* 10720.

seekli *sickly, prompt. parv.* 451; *Hoccl. I.* 15.

seoken (siken), *OHGerm.* siuchan, *sick, aegrotare, Wicl. gloss.*; siikide (*pret.*) *ibid.*

sêclien, *ASax.* sýclian, *become sick; sêcli (pres. subj.) a. r.* 50; isæcled (*part.*) *Laz.* 30549.

seeknin *sicken, prompt. parv.* 451; sêcneð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 368; sêcnede (*pret.*) *Orm.* 4771; siiknede *Wicl. gloss.*

seeknesse, *ASax.* seocness, *sickness, prompt. parv.* 451; sêknesse *Mand.* 89; sêcnesse, sîcnesse *a. r.* 178 & 182; sîknisse *Brand.* 14.

seoden (sêthin), *ASax.* seodan, *OIcel.* sioda, *OHGerm.* siodan, *seethe, „coquere“, prompt. parv.* 454; sêpe *Chauc. C. t.* 385; *Rich.* 1493; *Hardw. poem* 43, 1; pei sêpen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 129; sêpe (*subj.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 631; seopinge (*part.*) *Marg.* 251; sêð (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1487; sêp *Iw.* 1699; *Chauc. C. t.* 8103; suden *Laz.* 20978; soden *Brand.* 8; *vis. P. P.* 10201; sopen (*part.*) *Iw.* 1701; soden *Rich.* 3069; *Mand.* 251.

seowen (sêwe), *ASax.* seopian, *OHGerm.* siuwen, *Goth.* siujan, *Lat.* suere, *sew, Em.* 59; *dep. of R.* 20, 14; sôwe *vis. P. P.* 3810; „sôwe suo“, *prompt. parv.* 466; seouwed (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 420; sôwed (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 687; *compos. iseowen.*

sêwstare „*sutrix*“, *prompt. parv.* 454.

sêr, *OIcel.* sér, *Dan.* sær, *seer, particular, Orm.* 18653; *avow. Arth. X,* 4; sêre (*pl.*) *Flor.* 331; *pr. consc.* 48; seere *Rob. Br.* 19, 3.

sêrlæpes *separately, Orm.* 519; *Gaw. gloss.*

serke (serk), *ASax.* serce, syrce, *cmp. OIcel.* serkr, *sark, indusium, Havel.* 603; *s. s. Wr.* 1391; *Em.* 501; *Gam.* 258; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 128.

serven, *Fr.* servir, *serve, Orm.* 506; *st. gen.* 5; servie *a. r.* 6; served (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2104.

servise, *Fr.* service, *a. r.* 312; *st. gen.* 1672.

set, *ASax. OIcel.* set, *OHGerm.* sez, *set, sedes; sete (dat.) transact.* 18, 25; sette *a. r.* 358; settes (*pl.*) *Chauc.*

C. t. 2582; setten (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 30841.

sête = sæte? *fut?* *Wr. spec.* 89 & 114; *l. c. c.* 8; *compos.* unsête.

setel, *ASax.* set(e)l, *OHGerm.* sezal, *settle*, *ps.* 1, 1; setil *pr. consc.* 6122; setle (*dat.*) *Laz.* 594.

setelgang *occasus*, *ps.* 49, 1.

setlen, *ASax.* setlan, *settle*; setlip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 484; settled (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.*; settled (*part.*) *Orm.* 14049.

zetnesse, *ASax.* setness, *stability*, *ayenb.* 104; setnesse *decree*, *Orm.* 16837.

setten, *ASax.* settan, *OSax.* settean, *OIcel.* setja, *Goth.* satjan, *OHGerm.* sezzan, *set*, *ponere*, *statuere*, *Laz.* 5309; *a. r.* 274; *Mand.* 72; til pat tô sette bigan pe sunne *Havel.* 2671; sette (*pret.*) *Marh.* 19; *Bek.* 1593; *Chauc.* C. t. 509; and sette treen *st. gen.* 1278; setten *Furn. p. XXXI*, 296; set (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 31; *compos.* bi-, for-, i-, in-, oversetten.

seven, *ASax.* seofon, *Goth.* *OHGerm.* sibun, *seven* (*sove*), *Kath.* 1680; *vis. P. P.* 2253; sefen, seofen *Orm.* 545 & 8753; seoven, seove *Laz.* 463 & 716; *a. r.* 22 & 278; sove *Wr. treat.* 132; seaven *Mar. mir. pl.* 7; sevene *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *Shoreh.* 45; *Havel.* 2125; *vis. P. P.* 672; seovene *a. r.* 62.

seovevald *sevenfold*, *Marh.* 23; seovevold *a. r.* 38.

seoventēne *seventeen*, *Laz.* 2140; seventēne *Arth. and Merl.* 8905.

seofentiz, *ASax.* seofontig, *seventy*, *Orm.* 4319; seoventi *a. r.* 62.

seventipe, *ASax.* seofontigoda, *seventieth*, *Rob. Glouc.* 282, 21.

sevepe, *ASax.* seofoda, *seventh*, *Horn* 927; *Wicl. gloss.*; seovede *Marh.* 8; *a. r.* 14; sovepe *Wr. treat.* 138; seſpe *Furn. p. II*, 97; sefte *lud. Cov.* 83; sevenpe *Havel.* 1825; *vis. P. P.* 9531; *Chauc.* C. t. 1464; sefende *Orm.* 4464; sevende *Shoreh.* 52; *pr. consc.* 362.

sib, *ASax.* sibb (sib), *OFris.* sib, *OHGerm.* sibber, *sib*, *related*, *Orm.* 328; *st. gen.* 228; *vis. P. P.* 3758; *Mar. mir. pl.* 55; sibbe men *Laz.* 1360; sibbe, *OFris.* sibba, *OHGerm.* sibbo? „*consanguineus*“, *prompt. parv.* 455; *Arth. and Merl.* 8914; pe fremede ne pe sibbe *Horn* 68; sibbe (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 17; *a. r.* 204; *Shoreh.* 69; *Havel.* 2277; *compos.* isib.



sibbe, *ASax.* sabb, *OFris.* sibbe, *OHGerm.* sibba, *Goth.* sibja, *sib*, *amity*, *affinity*, *Alis.* 5982; *s. s.* *Web.* 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvede *La3.* 6096; heo afēngen hine mid sibbe 6580; pe3 bāpe pæren of Davipes kin & sibbe *Orm.* 3315; hī nabbep nōper griþ ne sibbe owl and night. 1003; *compos.* godsibbe.

sibrēde, *ASax.* sibræden, *sibred*, *affinity*, *prompt. parv.* 455; *Rob. Glouc.* 492, 9; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 284.

sibnesse *sibness*, *affinity*, *consanguinity*, *harrow.* 206.

sīd (siid), *ASax.* sīd, *OIcel.* sīdr? *side*, *long*, *prompt. parv.* 455; *pr. consc.* 1534; *side* (*pl.*) *h. s.* 3227; *side robes* *Wr. spec.* 37; *side* (*adv.*) *La3.* 29902; *Orm.* 5900; *side flōwende* *Wicl. gloss.*; *sīdder* (*comp.*) *vis. P. P.* 2857.

*side*, *ASax.* *OSax.* sīdu (*sido*), *Goth.* sīdus, *OIcel.* sīdr, *OHGerm.* situ (*mos*).

sideful „*pudicus*“, *Wr. voc.* 95; sedeful modest, *Orm.* 2175.

*side*, *ASax.* *side*, *OSax.* sīda, *OIcel.* sīða, *OHGerm.* sīta, *side*, „*latus*“, *prompt. parv.* 455; *a. r.* 294; *Orm.* 4777; *c. of l.* 1154; *Wr. spec.* 88; a *side* *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 372; þar bi *side owl and night.* 25; bi *side* þe urþe *Wr. treat.* 134; *sīden* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 392; *compos.* ēst-, norþ-, sūþ-, westside.

sīdlinges, *cmp. MHGerm.* sītelingen, *sidelings*, *Halliw. dict.* 741; *transact. phil. soc.* 1862—1863 *p.* 105.

sifte (*cifte*), *ODutch* sifte, „*cribrum*“, *prompt. parv.* 78; *see sive.*

siftin, *ASax.* sifan, *ODutch* siften, *sift*, „*cribrare*“, *prompt. parv.* 455; sifted (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 12869.

sigaldren, *from* sī (= sin)? and galder? *enchant?* *a. r.* 208; sigaldrīde (*pret.*) *h. s.* 503.

sigaldrīe *sorcery?* *a. r.* 208\*; *Alis.* 7015; *Chest. pl.* 2, 69.

size, *ASax.* *MHGerm.* sige, *OIcel.* sigr, *Goth.* sigis, *victory*, *La3.* 23836; *Orm.* 5461.

sizefast victorious, *Orm.* 16958.

sizen (*sighin*) *sigh*, „*suspirare*“, *prompt. parv.* 455; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 319; *s. s.* *Wr.* 1860; *sihin lud. Cov.* 391; *sīhd* (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1585; *sighes* *Percev.* 1064; *sizande* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1436; *sizide* (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.* 39; *sized* *Tor.* 2388; *sighed* *vis. P. P.* 12252; *Eglam.* 832.

sîzen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm. sigan, OFris. OIcel. siga, sigh (sie), go down, descend: sîzen tô helle Laz. 14589; ford heo gunnen sîzen 29071; sîhen Kath. 2353; sîe Chauc. Troil. 6552; sihed (pres.) h. m. 47; sied rel. songs III, 5; siȝe (subj.) Shoreh. 3; sâh, sêh (sôh) (pret.) Laz. 2918 & 11255; seȝen (part.) Gaw. gloss. 409; compos. isîzen.*

sîhe, *OHGerm. siha, ODutch siȝe (siȝhe), OIcel. sia, sie, „colum“, prompt. parv. 79\*.*

sîhen, *ASax. (?) OHGerm. sihan, ODutch sigen, OIcel. sia, sigh (sie), colare; siē (imper.) l. c. c. 7; ciid (part.) prompt. parv. 74.*

siht, *ASax. (?) MHGerm. siht, from sên, sight, Laz. 20929; rel. songs V, 52; Wr. spec. 25; siȝt Shoreh. 33; st. gen. 1626; sight Rob. Br. 174. 2; s. s. Wr. 2414; sith lud. Cov. 117; sihte Furn. p. VIII, 184; Orm. 12670; siȝte Marg. 155; sighte prompt. parv. 455; compos. for-, insiht.*

sihten (sighte), *LGerm. suchten? sigh, rel. ant. 1, 71; Wr. s. a. c. LXII, 2; siȝte (pret.) owl and night. 1289; Brand. 28; sighte Degrev. 209.*

sighti, *MHGerm. sihtic, „visibilis“, prompt. parv. 455.*

sihde, *ASax. (ge)sihd, sight, a. r. 52; Kath. 1620; st. gen. 1630; siȝpe ayenb. 47; compos. isihde.*

sik (sike?), *ASax. sic(?), OIcel. sik, sikki, sike, „rivus“, Wr. voc. 195; siche (dat.) Shoreh. 123.*

sike, *OHGerm. siuchi (aegritudo)? disease, pain, care? sorewe ant sike Wr. spec. 90; in sik(e) and sôr(e) st. gen. 1239.*

sikel, *ASax. sicol, OHGerm. sichila, Lat. secula, sickle, Kath. 827; Wr. treat. 133; vis. P. P. 1983; „sikil falx“, prompt. parv. 455; rel. ant. 1, 7.*

sîken, *ASax. sîcan, sike, gemere, a. r. 110; sîken & suȝhen Orm. 7924; sike Havel. 291; Chauc. C. t. 1542; sîken, siche(n) Laz. 12772 & 13626; sike, siche Bek. 1446 & 1517; siche Launf. 249; rel. ant. 1, 274; sîkande Mor. a. p. 2, 715; sîkede vis. P. P. 12608; sîked Wr. spec. 92.*

siker, *Lat. sēcūrus, secure, Laz. 15092; Kath. 25; a. r. 60; Orm. 4844; st. gen. 869; Chauc. C. t. 11451; pr. consc. 8558; sekir Tor. 1001; sikerure (comp.) a. r. 164; sikerer vis. P. P. 7746.*

sikerhøde *security, owl and night*. 1263.

sikerlēc *id.*, *Marh.* 14.

sikerliche *securely, a. r.* 62; sikerlike *st. gen.* 1500; sekirli *Percev.* 2002.

sikernesse *security, a. r.* 342; sekirnes *Percev.* 1204.

sikerin „*securare*“, *prompt. parv.* 455; sikere *Rob. Br.* 69, 4; *s. s. Wr.* 47.

silēn, *Swed.* sila, sile, colare; sile (*imper.*) *Halliw. dict.* 743; siled (*part.*) *ibid.*; silud *l. c. c.* 21.

silēn sile, sink: mani bold gert he sile *Degrev.* 343; siles he a doune avow. *Arth. XVI*, 13; siled (*went*) *firre Mor. a. p.* 2, 131.

silk, *ASax.* seolk, *OIcel.* silki, silk, *Wr. spec.* 36; *Mand.* 212; *Chauc. C. t.* 10927; *Furn. p. I*, 11; selk li beaus *disc.* 223; selke *Shoreh.* 34; seolk *a. r.* 420.

silkwirm *prompt. parv.* 456.

silken, *ASax.* seolcen, *silken*, *Lidg. m. p.* 104; silkin *Em.* 377; selkin *Alis.* 278.

silt (cilt) silt, „*glarea*“, *prompt. parv.* 77.

silver, *ASax.* silfer, seolfer, *OIcel.* silfr, *OHGerm.* sil(a)bar, *Goth.* silubr, *silver, Bek.* 1472; *vis. P. P.* 162; *Chauc. C. t.* 115; silfer *Orm.* 15796; selver *Kath.* 270; *rel. songs VII*, 40; *Hardw. p.* 5, 4; seolver *a. r.* 152; owl and night. 1364; suelfer *Furn. p. VIII*, 133.

silveren, *ASax.* silfren, *argenteus*, *Wicl. gloss.*

simnel, *cmp. MHGerm.* semele, *Lat.* simila, *simnel*, sort of cake, *Wr. voc.* 198; *prompt. parv.* 456.

sin-, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* sin-, *OIcel.* si-. singrēne *sen-green*, „*Jovis barba*“, *Wr. voc.* 141; sengrēne *prompt. parv.* 251.

sindir, cindir, *ASax.* sinder (?), *OIcel.* sindr, *cinder*, *prompt. parv.* 78 & 456.

sinewe, *ASax.* sinu, seonu, *OFris.* sine, *OHGerm.* sen(e)wa, *sineu*, *prompt. parv.* 456; *s. s. Web.* 1048; sinwe, senewe *Wicl. gloss.*; senwe *st. gen.* 1805; sinuen (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XV*, 194; senuwen *Laz.* 6498; seonewen *Marh.* 7; sines *Bek.* 2412; senewes *Wr. spec.* 101.

singen, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* singan, *Goth.* siggvan, sing, *a. r.* 44; *vis. P. P.* 10074; singeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 23; singende (*part.*) *Laz.* 29714; sang (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2214; song *vis. P. P.* 13376; þu sunge owl and night. 1047; sungen *Marh.* 22; *Orm.* 3373; sunge *Gow. conf.*

*am.* 2, 176; *songen Mand.* 278; *sunge (subj.) owl and night.* 1024; *sunge (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 268; *deriv. sang.*

*singstere female singer, Wicl. gloss.*

*sinken, ASax. OSax. sinkan, OHGerm. sinkan, sinchan, Goth. siggan, sink, Marh. 7; Chauc. C. t.* 953; *sinkē (pres.) Orm.* 13381; *sank (pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 1, 229; *vis. P. P.* 12208; *sunken st. gen.* 3775; *sonken Mapes* 339; *sunken (part.) Orm.* 14569; *sonken Mand.* 101; *isunken Laz.* 28485; *compos. asinken.*

*sippin sip, prompt. parv.* 456; *sippe Chauc. C. t.* 5758.

*sire, OFr. sire, sire (sir), a. r.* 86; *rel. songs VII,* 79; *sire bishop Bek.* 997; *sires (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 3907.

*sit, for siht? from suht? cmp. OIcel. sýta (sollicitum, moestum esse), disease, pain, care? serze & sit Orm.* 4852; *site Min.* 28; *met. hom.* 149; *ant. Arth. XVII,* 1; *sorowe and site Flor.* 1631; *Rob. Br.* 5, 3.

*sitten, ASax. sittan, OSax. sittean, OIcel. sitja, OHGerm. sizzan, from Goth. sitan, sit, Kath.* 1574; *a. r.* 22; *vis. P. P.* 1075; *sitte Brand.* 24; *sit (pres.) Marh.* 17; *k. of T.* 699; *sitte (subj.) a. r.* 10; *ne sitte hit hire se uvele h. s.* 7; *compos. bisitten.*

*sip, ASax. OIcel. síð, OHGerm. síð, sith, serius, postea, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 104; *Triam.* 173; *síp whanne vis. P. P.* 14298; *síp þe world bigan Chauc. C. t.* 4577; *sippen, ASax. siddan, seodðan, for sip þan? postea, Orm.* 472; *sippe Wr. treat.* 132; *vis. P. P.* 3356; *sippen, seppen Chauc. C. t.* 1405 & 2104; *seppen c. of l.* 46; *Trist.* 1, 10; *seodðen a. r.* 146; *rel. songs V,* 29; *seodðen (seoppen) Laz.* 1967; *seoppe owl and night.* 1400; *of sipre of late, Orm.* 322.

*síð, ASax. OSax. síð, OHGerm. sind, Goth. sinps, OIcel. sinn, siðhe, way, course, turn, time, h. m.* 9; *síp Wr. an. lit.* 9; *síð, síðe st. gen.* 274 & 3093; *sípe (dat.) owl and night.* 991; *sum sípe Orm.* 5372; *síðes (pl.) vices, st. gen.* 1731; *preo síðes rel. ant.* 1, 130; *sípes vis. P. P.* 3335; *Mand.* 291; *síden (ablat. pl.?) a. r.* 18; *sípen Wr. p. s.* 151; *síðe Laz.* 1103; *Kath.* 794; *Wr. spec.* 134; *feole sípe k. of T.* 470; *compos. balesíð.*

*sípe, ASax. síðe, cmp. OIcel. sigðr, siðhe, „falx“, Wr. voc.* 277; *prompt. parv.* 457; *Havel.* 2553; *vis. P. P.* 1983; *Rich.* 6788; *sípen (pl.) Alis.* 5722.

sîden, *OIcel.* sîdan, *from* sîð, *sithen* (*sin, sen*), *since*, *st. gen.* 84; sîpen *prompt. parv.* 457; *Havel.* 399; *Mand.* 75; *Rob. Br.* 2, 10; *Isumb.* 146; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 13; sîthe *m. Arth. F.* 126; sepen *Rich.* 5562; sepin *ant. Arth. XX,* 5; sîthen, *sen pr. consc.* 731 & 2212; sîpen, *sin, sepens,* *sins Chauc. C. t.* 603, 1817, 4702 & 9419; sine (*r. w.* *swine*) *Halliiv. dict.* 744; *sin vis. P. P.* 14568; *sen Degrev.* 1648; *sint, ODutch sint, sident? rel. ant.* 1, 146.

sîden, *ASax. sîdian, OSax. sîdon, go, Laz.* 21279; *rel. ant.* 1, 224.

sive, *ASax. sife, ODutch seve, OHGerm. sib, sieve,* „*cribrum*“, *Wr. voc.* 201; *prompt. parv.* 457; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 294; *Chauc. C. t.* 12868.

sivin „*colare*“, *prompt. parv.* 457.

siveðe, *ASax. sifoda? „sivedis furfur“, prompt. parv.* 457.

siwen (*siwi*), *OFr. sivor, suir, sue, sequi, Laz.* 1387\*; *sewe Mand.* 226; *vis. P. P.* 6615; siwep (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 24; *suwed a. r.* 208; *suwede (pret.) c. of l.* 1274.

six, *ASax. six, siex, OIcel. Lat. sex, OSax. sehs, OHGerm. sehs, sehse, Goth. saihs, Gr. ἕξ, six, Laz.* 613; *a. r.* 30; *Brand.* 28; *Chauc. C. t.* 10705; *sixe sîpes vis. P. P.* 3335; *sex Rob. Br.* 66, 16; *Lidg. m. p.* 34; *sexe prompt. parv.* 454; *pe sexe dazes Orm.* 4166.

sixtēne *sixteen, a. r.* 298; *sextēne Orm.* 572; *Arth. and Merl.* 3948.

sixteope *sixteenth, Furn. p. XII,* 81; *sixtēpe Rob. Glouc.* 261, 7.

sixtiz *sixty, Orm.* 7675; *sixti Bek.* 1851; *sixti pr. consc.* 4525.

sixte, *ASax. sixta, OHGerm. sehsto, Goth. saihta, Lat. sextus, sixth, a. r.* 14; *Bek.* 601; *sixte Gow. conf. am.* 3, 121; *s. s. Wr.* 83; *pr. consc.* 3982.

skêc (*skec?*), *ODutch OFris. schaek, OHGerm. scâh? rapine? Rob. Glouc.* 256, 12; *Arth. and Merl.* 4736.

skellen, *OIcel. skella? dash? tô pe knight schê gan tô skille Octov.* 326; *hîze skelt watz pe askri pe skêwes anunder Mor. a. p.* 2, 1206.

skenten, *OIcel. skemta, amuse; skente (pres.) owl and night.* 449; (*pret.*) 1083.

skemting *amusement, Orm.* 2165; *skempting rel. ant.* 1, 218; *skenting Laz.* 30625; *owl and night.* 446.

skeppe, *OIcel.* skeppa (*modius*)? *skep*, „*sporta*“, *prompt. parv.* 457.

sker, *OIcel.* sker, *scar*, *cliff*; skere (*dat.*) *Halliw. dict.* 709.

skêren, *from* skêre (*schære*)? *skeer* (*sheer*), *clear*, *a. r.* 308; skêre (*scêre*) *Laz.* 4785; skêre *Rob. Glouc.* 334, 18; *s. s. Wr.* 3398; *rel. ant.* 1, 241; þarof þu . . . môst þe skêre (*r. w. wêre*) *owl and night.* 1300; of scape i wol me skêre *Wr. p. s.* 156.

skerre, *OIcel.* skiarr, *scar*, *pavidus*: þe skerre hors *a. r.* 242\*.

skerel „*larva*“, *prompt. parv.* 457.

skerren, *OIcel.* skirra, *scare*, *pavescere*, *Orm.* 676; „*skeren a wei abigere*“, *prompt. parv.* 457; *scarrez* (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 598.

skêt, *OIcel.* skiotr, *quick*; skête (*adv.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 294; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 195; skête, *skeet* *Alis.* 3047 & 5637; skêt *Orm.* 1266; *Havel.* 1926; *Trist.* 1, 51; *li beaus disc.* 484; *skeet* *Gam.* 187.

skêw? *cloud*; skêwes (*pl.*) *c. of l.* 1494; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1206; *see* skl.

skî (skîe?), *OIcel.* ský, *sky*, „*nubes*“, *prompt. parv.* 457; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 50; *s. s. Wr.* 833; *Lidg. m. p.* 161; ðat brizte skîe biforen hêm flêz *st. gen.* 3643; þat it ne lêfte not & skîe in al þe welken *Chauc. h. f.* 1600; skîes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210.

skig, *Swed.* skygg, *shy*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 21; *see* scheoh.

skin, *ASax.* scinn, *OIcel.* skinn, *skin*, *ayenb.* 66; *Chauc. C. t.* 3809; *Lidg. m. p.* 133; „*skinne pellis, cutis*“, *prompt. parv.* 457; *skinne* (*aat.*) *Em.* 954; *skinn(e)* *Orm.* 3210; *skinnes* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 216; *schinnes* *Will. gloss.*; *compos.* barm-, ribskin.

skinnare skinner, *prompt. parv.* 457.

skippin skip, „*saltare*“, *prompt. parv.* 458; skippe *Alis.* 768; *Horn* 1361; *Chauc. C. t.* 3259; *skipte vis. P.* 6790; *compos.* overskippen.

skippere skipper; skipperes (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 3087.

skirmen, *OHGerm.* scirman, *fence*, *a. r.* 212; skirme *Alis.* 662; *schirme* *owl and night.* 306; *skirmden* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 8406.

skirpen, *OIcel.* skirpa? þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ þær ongænes *Orm.* 7389.

skirt (skirte?) = schurte? *skirt, limbus, prompt. parv.* 287 & 458; *skirtes (pl.) Mand.* 221.

slā, *ASax.* slāhe(?), *OHGerm.* slēha, *sloe*; slō *prompt. parv.* 459; *rel. songs II*, 27; *Havel.* 849; *Chauc. r. r.* 928; slôn (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4988.

slab *slab*: ā slab of ire *Wr. treat.* 135.

slad? *ASax.* slæd, *slade*; *slade (dat.) Laz.* 26887; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 141; *slades (pl.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 93.

slaep, slāp, *ASax.* slæp, *OSax.* slāp, *Goth.* slēps, *OHGerm.* slāf, *sleep, Orm.* 1903 & 3148; slēp *a. r.* 144; *sleep vis. P. P.* 89; *Chauc. C. t.* 1392; slēpe (*dat.*) *Tor.* 927; slāpe *Horn* 1315; slōpe *Flor.* 1632.

slōpleaste *sleeplessness, Wr. voc.* 89.

slāpel, *ASax.* slāpol, *somnolentus, Wr. voc.* 90.

slaepen, *ASax.* slæpan, slāpan, *OSax.* slāpan, *Goth.* slēpan, *OHGerm.* slāfan, *sleep, Laz.* 733; slēpen *a. r.* 4; *slēpen rel. ant.* 1, 177; *slēpin prompt. parv.* 459; *slēpe Flor.* 1657; *slēpe lud. Cov.* 41; *slāpe s. s. Web.* 929; *Arth. and Merl.* 814; slēp, *ASax.* slēp, *Goth.* saislēp, *OHGerm.* slief, (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 967; *sleep vis. P. P.* 3238; *Chauc. C. t.* 98; *slæp Laz.* 26009; [*slēpte Laz.* 4005; *a. r.* 236; *Orm.* 2484; *Mand.* 222]; *compos. islēpen.*

slēpere, *ASax.* slæpere, *sleeper, Wr. treat.* 138; slēpare *a. r.* 258.

slēpi, *ASax.* slæpig, *OHGerm.* slāfager, *sleepy, st. gen.* 871; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 113.

slaeten, *OHGerm.* sleizan (*scindere, vellicare*)? *slate (sleat), Orm.* 13485; him tō slēte mid grēte houndes *rel. ant.* 2, 278; *sleated? a. r.* 212 & 334; ā slat (*for slāted?*) *swin Wr. p. s.* 154.

slaeting, *ASax.* slæting, *slating, Laz.* 12304; *compos. boleslating.*

slaze, *ASax.* slaga, *OHGerm.* slago (*intersector*), *from slān; compos. manslahe.*

(slaze, sleze?) slaye, *ASax.* slege (*percussorium*)? *Wr. voc.* 59, *OHGerm.* slaga (*malleus*)? *Graff's sprsch.* 6, 773, *sley, „pecten“, „lame“, Wr. voc.* 157 & 217; *prompt. parv.* 458.

slazen (slaze), *ASax.* slean, *OIce.* slā, *OHGerm.* Goth. slahan, *slay, caedere, ayenb.* 8; slān, slæn *Orm.* 4450 & 8040; slaa *Isumb.* 302; slôn *st. gen.* 1328; *Wr. spec.* 91; sclôn *Wr. s. a. c. XLIII*, 53; slō (*sloo Percev.*

925; *Eglam.* 486; slæn (slean) *Laz.* 3952; slean *a. r.* 138; slên *prompt. parv.* 459; *Furn. p. VIII*, 98; *Alis.* 1735; *vis. P. P.* 1941; slên, slee *Chauc. C. t.* 663 & 1224; slê *Tor.* 240; slôð (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 218; sleað *a. r.* 118; slôh (*pret.*) *Horn* 611; slôgh *Eglam.* 488; fir . . . he slôgh *Iw.* 2039; slôuh *a. r.* 118; slôuz *Bek.* 2356; slôugh *Chauc. C. t.* 982; slôz, slûz *st. gen.* 2668 & 3913; slôw *vis. P. P.* 14224; *s. s. Wr.* 1028; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1221; *Tor.* 698; slôz, sleuz (*for* slûz) *Wicl. gloss.* 40; slew (*for* sleu, slû) *Triam.* 1436; (pu) slôwe *Furn. p. XXIV*, 189; heo slôzen (*pûched*) heore teldes wîde zeond pâ feldes *Laz.* 7865; slôghe *pr. consc.* 5526; slôwen *a. r.* 270; *Mand.* 280; slazen (*part.*) *Orm.* 4458; *st. gen.* 509; slawen *Wr. spec.* 96; sclawen *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; slawe *k. of T.* 1055; *s. s. Wr.* 1646; slain *Mand.* 280; *Chauc. C. t.* 994; slân *Percev.* 555; slôn *Tor.* 2128; *compos. a-, i-, ofslân; deriv. slaze, sleze, slaht, slahter.*

slaht, *ASax.* sleaht, *OHGerm.* slaht, *slaying, caedes, Kath.* 200; slagt *Rob. Glouc.* 56, 2; slagt, slagzt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 800 & 2, 56; slaught *Alis.* 1910; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 348; *Chauc. C. t.* 2033; sleight *Arth. and Merl.* 4936; *Ell rom.* 1, 279; *compos. man-, walslaht.*

slahter, *OIce.* slâtr, *slaughter, met. hum.* 38; slaughter *pr. consc.* 3367; slauhter *Rob. Br.* 91, 23; slaughter *Chauc. C. t.* 5376; *Arth. and Merl.* 3918; slawtir *prompt. parv.* 458.

slak, *ASax.* sleac, *OSax.* slac, *OIce.* slakr, *OHGerm.* slacher, *slack, „laxus“, prompt. parv.* 458; *ayenb.* 32; *Alis.* 1252; þe slakke skin *Chauc. C. t.* 9723.

slak *slack, ravine, Degrev.* 333; slac *ant. Arth. XXIII*, 12; slake (*dat.*) *Isumb.* 622.

slakien, *ASax.* slacian, *ODutch* slaken, *slake, relaxare, a. r.* 134; sclakien *Furn. p. VIII*, 19; slakie . . . his bendes *Laz.* 23345\*; þe pride of sîr David bigon fast tō slaken *Mn.* 43; slakin *prompt. parv.* 458; slake *Chauc. C. t.* 8678; *s. s. Wr.* 1210; *pr. consc.* 6224; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; *Mar. mir. pl.* 134; mai nô drink mî þurst slake *vis. P. P.* 12819; tō slake his lust *met. hom.* 80; slakie (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2166; in slêp(e) i slake *Wr. spec.* 54; slakeþ *Shoreh.* 30; (he) slaked his spere *Percev.* 1696; *compos. aslakien; see slekken.*

slaknesse *slackness, prompt. parv.; slacnesse ayenb.* 33.



slant? on slante *aslant*, *Gaw. gloss.* 400; on slonte *ant. Arth.* 48, 6; a slonte „oblique“, *prompt. parv.* 6.

slaschen *slash*; slascht (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

slat, sclat *slate* (*slat, sclaît*), *prompt. parv.* 458; slattes (*pl.*) *Mapes* 350.

slaveren, *ODutch* slaberen, *slaver*; slavers (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 784; *compos.* bislaberen.

slâw, *ASax.* slâp, *OSax.* slêu, *OIce.* slær, *OHGerm.* slêwer, *slow*, „hebes, tardus“, *prompt. parv.* 458; *h m.* 37; dil & slâp *Orm.* 9885; slôw *Chauc. C. t.* 7408; slôu *Wr. treat.* 138; slôuh *a. r.* 208; slâwe (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 5546; *lud. Cov.* 251.

slâwli *slowly*, *prompt. parv.* 458; *pr. consc.* 3193.

slâwien (slâpen), *ASax.* slâpian, *slow*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 19\*; *compos.* forslêwien.

slâwnesse *slowness*, *prompt. parv.* 458; slâwnes *pr. consc.* 9030.

slâwthe, *ASax.* slæpð, *sloth*, *prompt. parv.* 458; slâupe *Laz.* 27039; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 178; *lud. Cov.* 404; slôupe *Chauc. C. t.* 4950; slôuhðe *a. r.* 144; slêwpe *Mar. mir. pl.* 186; slêupe *Rob. Glouc.* 195, 3; *ayenb.* 32; *Shoreh.* 34; *Wr. spec.* 49; *vis. P. P.* 89.

slēc (slēc?) *sleech*, *mud. Kath.* 1677; *see* slich.

slēde, *ODutch* slede, *slide*, *OIce.* sledi, *OHGerm.* slito, *from* sliden, *sled*, „traha“, *Wr. voc.* 232; *prompt. parv.* 458.

slēde, *ASax.* slede(?), *slid*, *ravine*, *Rob. Glouc.* 447, 23; *see* slad.

sleȝe, *ASax.* sleȝe, *OSax.* slegi (*percussio*), *from* slaȝen; *compos.* oversleie.

slêh, *OIce.* slœgr, *sly* (*slee*), *Laz.* 14366\*; *Orm.* 13498; slêȝ *Bek.* 2050; *l. c. c.* 19; sclêgh *li beaus disc.* 351; slêigh *Chauc. C. t.* 3201; slêȝ *Havel.* 1084; sleȝȝ, slîȝ *Wicl. gloss.*; sligh *Alis.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; slî *prompt. parv.* 459; slêghe (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 7570; slêhest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 12.

slêilrche *slily*, *Will. gloss.*; slêighli *Chauc. C. t.* 1446.

slêihschupe (-schipe) *c. of l.* 801.

slînesse *sliness*, *prompt. parv.* 459.

slêhpe, *OIce.* slœgð, *sleight*, *Laz.* 17212\*; slêȝpe *ayenb.* 18; slêȝȝpe *Will. gloss.*; „slêithe *calliditas, astutia*“, *prompt. parv.* 458; slêiht *Rob. Br.* 129, 18; slêighte *vis. P. P.* 13148; *Mand.* 301; *Chauc. C. t.* 606.

slêk, *ODutch* sleek, *sleek*.

slêkin *sleek?* *prompt. parv.* 459; *see* sliken.

slekken (slekkin), *ASax.* sleccan, *from* slak, *sleek* (*sleth*), „*extinguere*“, *prompt. parv.* 459; *Orm.* 14484; *slecche Hartsh. m. t.* 200; *slaughte (pret.)? cr. P. P.* 182.

sleken(en) *slacken*, *pr. consc.* 6558; *slekend (part.)* 6926; *slekenid apol.* 19.

slender, *ODutch* slinder, *slender*, *prompt. parv.* 459; *Rich.* 3530; *slendir Lidg. m. p.* 50; *slender Mand.* 291; *sklender Chauc. C. t.* 589.

slengen (slenge), *from* slingen, *throw*, *Havel.* 2435.

slente? *from* slant? *slent*, *slope?* *bi* slente ôper slade *Mor. a. p.* 1, 141.

slenten, *Swed.* slinta (*labi*)? *slent*, *glide:* into pe erpe hit slente *Halliiv. dict.* 711; he sleint(e) o wai *Amis* 2279.

slêt (sleet), *MHGerm.* slôz (*grando*)? *Ben. wb.* 2, 413, *slêet, prompt. parv.* 459; *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *Chauc. C. t.* 11562; *slête (dat.) Iw.* 375.

slêve, *ASax.* slêfe, *sleeve*, „*manica*“, *prompt. parv.* 459; *Octav.* 1027; *sleeve Chauc. C. t.* 13152; *slêven (pl.) a. r.* 56; *slêfes met. hom.* 111.

slich, *MHGerm.* slich, *LGerm.* slik *Schütze's idiot*, *ODutch* slijk? *slitch*, *slime*, *Mar. mir. pl.* 4.

sliden, *ASax.* slidan, *MHGerm.* sliten, *slide*, *a. r.* 252; *slide owl and night.* 1388; *Chauc. Troil.* 6721; *Lidg. m. p.* 65; he slit (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 149; *Wr. spec.* 110; *slôd (pret.) Will. gloss.; Mor. a. p.* 1, 59; *Launf.* 214; *sliden (part.) Wicl. gloss.; islide Furn. p. XXIX,* 88; *compos. asliden.*

slidir *ASax.* slidor, *slidder*, „*lubricus*“, *prompt. parv.* 459; *slider owl and night.* 954; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 14; *Chauc. C. t.* 1266; *Amis* 1843; *sledir h. s.* 5262.

sliderin, *ODutch* slideren, *slidder*, „*labi*“, *prompt. parv.* 459.

slideri, *Swed.* sliddrig, *sliddery*, *Wicl. gloss.; sliddri a. r.* 74.

sligt, *ODutch* slicht, *slecht*, *OHGerm.* slehter, *OIcel.* slettr, *Goth.* slaihts, *slight*, *planus*, *levis*, *Mor. a. p.* 1, 190.

slik (slik?) *slike* (*slick*), *levis*, *prompt. parv.* 459; *Chauc. C. t.* 5933; *slike (adv.)? Havel.* 1157; *see* slêk.

sliken, *OHGerm.* slichen (*labi*, *repere*), *slide*; *slikes*

(pres.) *Gaw. gloss.*; *ant. Arth. XLVIII, 6*; *compos. at-sliken*.

sliken, *OIcel. slikja (polire)? Haldors. lex., from slik, slike (slick), levigare, polire, blandiri*: he can so wel his wordes slike *Gow. conf. am. 2, 365*; zef þe worlð þið peole þe sliked *rel. songs I, 43*; til slêupe and sleep sliken his sides *vis. P. P. 1080*; isliked owl and night. 839; *ayenb. 99*; isliket *Kath. 1675*.

slîm, *ASax. OIcel. OHGerm. slim, slime, a. r. 276*; *Shoreh. 105*; slime (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am. 3, 96*; *ps. 68, 3*.

slimi slimy, *vis. P. P. 3258*.

slinge, *ODutch slinge, OHGerm. slinga, sling, „funda“, prompt. parv. 459*; *Shoreh. 132*; *vis. P. P. 14251*; sclinge *rel. ant. 1, 6*; slinges (*pl.*) *Alis. 1191*.

slingin, *ASax. slingan, ODutch slingen (serpere, fundere), OHGerm. slingen (serpere, splendere), sling, „funderere“, prompt. parv. 459*; slang (*pret.*) *Alis. 5538*; *Shoreh. 132*; slong s. s. *Web. 1316*; slungen *Rich. 5227*; slonge *Rob. Glouc. 362, 9*; slongen (*part.*) *Percev. 672*.

slinger, *OHGerm. slingare, slinger, Octov. 1599*.

slip, *cmp. ODutch slippe, slip, „lacinia“, prompt. parv. 459*.

slip (slipe?) *slip, „limus“, prompt. parv. 459*.

slipen, *ASax. slîpan(?)*, *OHGerm. slîfan, slîpe, slide*; slîpeþ? *Gow. conf. am. 2, 347*.

sliper, *ASax. slipur, slipper, lubricus, transact. 18, 22*; *ps. 34, 6*.

slippen (slippe), *ODutch slippen, MHGerm. slipfen, slip, labi, hunt. 114*; slippus *ant. Arth. XLVIII, 6*; slipte out of his honde *Gow. conf. am. 2, 72*.

slite? *ASax. slite, OIcel. slit, OHGerm. sliz, slit, fissura*; slitte (*dat.*) *Gow. conf. am. 1, 15*; and tók þe mes-sanger bi þe slit(te) *Arth. and Merl. 1406*; stónes hi dōp in hōre slitte owl and night. 1116.

slîtin, *ASax. slîtan, OIcel. slita, OHGerm. slîzan (scindere, findere, lacerare), „atterere“, prompt. parv. 459*; slitin (*part.*) *ibid.*

slitten (slitte), *MHGerm. slitzen, slit, findere, Chauc. C. t. 11572*; *ps. 88, 24\**; slitte (*pret.*) *Octov. 1664*; islit (*part.*) *La3. 14221*.

slîvin, *ASax. slîfan(?)*, *slive, „findere“, prompt. parv. 459*.

sliver *sliver*, *segmen*, *Chauc. Troil.* 3862.

sloh? *LGerm.* slu(v)e? *slough*, *folliculus*, *exuviae*, *P. P.* p. 540; *slouh*, *slow pr. consc.* 520\*; *slouze (dat.) Hallw. dict.* 760.

slôh, *ASax.* slôg, *slough*, *lacuna*, *volutabrum*, *Kath.* 1677; slôgh *Triam.* 366; slôugh *Chauc. C. t.* 7147; slôghe (*dat.*) *Isumb.* 403; slôwe *Alis.* 6075; *Wicl.* 2 *Pet.* 2; slôwes (*pl.*) *Degrev.* 1656.

sloknin, *OIcel.* sloknæ, *slocken*, „*extinguere*“, *prompt. parv.* 459; slokin *Mar. mir. pl.* 133; slokenes (*pres.*) *met. hom.* 37.

slop (sloppe?), *ASax.* slop (?), *from* slûpen, *slop*, *indumentum*, *prompt. parv.* 460; slope *h. s.* 522; sloppes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. Tyr. p.* 155; *compos. overslop.*

slor slur, „*limus*“, *prompt. parv.* 460.

slot, *OFris.* slot, *OHGerm.* sloz, slot, „*vectis*“, *Wr. voc.* 237; „*pessulus*“, *prompt. parv.* 460; slottes „*vectes*“, *ps.* 106, 16.

sloterin slotter, „*maculare*“, *prompt. parv.* 460; slotered in sin(ne) *pr. consc.* 2367.

slôp, *OIcel.* slôð, *path*, *Orm.* 1194.

(sluber) slobur slubber, *prompt. parv.* 459.

sluberen slubber: pei slober in pe mâr(e) *Wr. s. a. c. LVI*, 23.

slugge slug, „*deses*, *segnis*“, *prompt. parv.* 460.

sluggin slug, „*desidere*, *torpere*“, *prompt. parv.* 460.

sluggi sluggy, „*desidiosus*, *torpidus*“, *prompt. parv.* 460; *a. r.* 258; *rel. ant.* 1, 18; *Lidg. m. p.* 52.

slume, *ASax.* sluma, *sloum*, *somnus*; sloumbe *Mor. a. p.* 3, 186.

slumen, slummen, *MHGerm.* slummen, *sloum*, *dormire*, *Laz.* 17995 & 32058; slomande *Alex. St.* 176.

slumer (slumber), *MHGerm.* slummer, *slumber*, *Chauc. C. t.* 3814.

slumeren (slomeron), *ASax.* slumerian (?), *MHGerm.* slummeren, *slumber*, „*dormitare*“, *prompt. parv.* 460; slumeren (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 221; slomerande (*part.*) *Hallw. dict.* 758; slombred (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 19.

slummi sloomy, *segnis*, *a. r.* 258.

slûpen, *ASax.* slûpan, *Goth.* sliupan, *OHGerm.* sliufan, *slide*; *compos. atslûpen.*

sluppen, *MHGerm.* slûpfen, *slip*; *compos. asluppen.*

slutte *slut*, *lud.* *Cov.* 218.

slutti *slutty*, „*coenulentus*“, *prompt. parv.* 460; *Halliv. dict.* 761.

slottisch *sluttish*, *Chauc. C. t.* 12564.

smaete, *ASax.* smæte, *fine*: gold smeate *Kath.* 1670; smeatest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 11.

smak, *ASax.* smæc, *OFris.* smek, *OHGerm.* smac, *smack* (*smatch*), „*gustus*“, *prompt. parv.* 460; *owl and night.* 821; *ayenb.* 33; smac *Orm.* 1653; smach *Hartsh. m. t.* 199; smeck *Furn. p. VIII*, 140; *a. r.* 94; smakke (*dat.*) *Furn. p. XXXV*, 77; smecche (*gen. pl.*) *Marh.* 9. smeckleas *a. r.* 138.

smakien (smakin), *ASax.* smacian, *smack*, *taste*, *prompt. parv.* 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swête smaken *st. gen.* 2443; â word pat of god smakeþ *Shoreh.* 48; al pet hi izêp and smakeþ of pe guodes of pise wordle *ayenb.* 32; *compos.* ismakien.

smal, *ASax.* smæl, *OFris.* smel, *OSax.* smal, *OHGerm.* smaler, *Goth.* smals, *small*, *owl and night.* 73; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Chauc. C. t.* 153; smal folc *Laz.* 15367; smel *a. r.* 278; smale (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 656; *Mand.* 49.

smateren, *LGerm.* smadern, *soil*: smaterid wip smoke *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

smatren (smatter), *Swed.* smattra (*crepare*), *smatter*, *Wr. s. a. c. LXXII*, 25.

smeccchen, *ASax.* smeccan, *OFris.* smekka, *OHGerm.* smecchen, *taste*, *sapere*: spa spôtelihe he smecched me & smelled *Kath.* 1537; smeihte (smachte) (*pret.*) *a. r.* 106; smaughte *vis. P. P.* 3200; pet nô mon ne icnôwed pet naved hit ismecched *a. r.* 94; *see* smakien.

smêk, *ASax.* smêc, smȳc, *ODutch* smook, *smeek* (*smeech*), „*fumus*“, *prompt. parv.* 460; *met. hom.* 104; *Wr. s. a. c. XLVII*, 12; smêc *Orm.* 1088; smêch *ayenb.* 66; smêke (*dat.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 9; smêkis (*pl.*) *avow. Arth. XV*, 12.

smêkin, *ASax.* smêcan, *smeek*, „*fumare*, *fumigare*“, *prompt. parv.* 460; smêkide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*; smêkid (*part.*) *smepes rel. ant.* 1, 240.

smel, *ASax.* smell, smæll, *slap*; smællen (*dat. pl.*)? *Laz.* 27052.

smel *smell*, „*odor*“, *prompt. parv.* 460; *a. r.* 104; *rel. ant.* 1, 208; *owl and night.* 820; *ayenb.* 95; *Chauc. C. t.* 2429; smeal *Kath.* 1600; smeol *Alis.* 2573.

smellen *smell*, *olere*, *olfacere*, *a. r.* 88; *Chauc. C. t.* 3691; *smeallen Marh.* 4; *smelled Kath.* 1537; *smellep vis. P. P.* 7424; *smullep Wr. spec.* 88; *smullip Alis.* 6793; *smellinde a. r.* 340; *smellinge Mand.* 11; *smelde Chauc. h. of f.* 1685; *smilde Furn. p. XII*, 146.

*smelt*, *ASax.* *smelt* (?), *smelt*, *prompt. parv.* 460.

*smere*, *cmp. MHGerm.* *smieren (subridere)*, *gently?* *he smere lōh Laz.* 14981; & *wel smere lōuz Furn. p. XXI*, 152; *smere he lōu rel. ant.* 2, 272.

*smere*, *ASax.* *smeru*, *smeoru*, *OHGerm.* *smero*, *OIcel.* *smiör*, *smear*, *unguen*, *Orm.* 13244; *st. gen.* 1573.

*smerien (smeren)*, *ASax.* *smirian*, *smyrian*, *ODutch smeren*, *OIcel.* *smyrja*, *MHGerm.* *smeren*, *smiren*, *smirwen*, *smear*, *ungere*, *st. gen.* 2442; *smurien a. r.* 372; *smirie Furn. p. XIX*, 183; *smerep (pres.) Shoreh.* 14; *hī smeriep ayenb.* 60; *smerede (pret.) s. s. Web.* 1151; *smered ps.* 44, 8; *smreden Kath.* 1613; *smered (part.) Orm.* 994; *compos. bismirwen.*

*smerles*, *ASax.* *smerels*, *smyrels*, *OIcel.* *smyrsl*, *ODutch smersel*, *ointment, st. gen.* 2454; *smertilis met. hom.* 97; *smerieles ayenb.* 187; *smirles Kath.* 1612; *smuriles a. r.* 372.

*smerte*, *ODutch smerte*, *OHGerm.* *smerza*, *smart*, *dolor*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 57; *a. r.* 294; *rel. ant.* 1, 111; *Lidg. m. p.* 139; *smert prompt. parv.* 460; *Alis.* 1360; *Chauc. C. t.* 3811; *Hoccl.* 1, 40.

*smerte smart*, *acerbus*: *ōne smerte discipline a. r.* 294; *smerte & kēne Marg.* 121; *wip & zerde smerte Chauc. C. t.* 149; *mid smærten āne dunte Laz.* 27681; *smerte (adv.) li beaus disc.* 601; *smit smerte vis. P. P.* 7423.

*smertliche smartly*: *smit smertliche Kath.* 2016; *biddip him smeortli Alis.* 1911.

*smertin*, *ASax.* *smeortan* (?), *ODutch smerten*, *OHGerm.* *smerzan*, *smart*, *dolere*, *prompt. parv.* 460; *smeorten a. r.* 238; *smerte Havel.* 2647; *Wr. spec.* 70; *s. s. Web.* 2642; *smurte Wr. treat.* 140; *smerted (pres.) h. m.* 31; *smertes pr. consc.* 1317; *smerte (subj.) Chauc. C. t.* 230; *smeorte rel. ant.* 1, 177.

*smêde*, *ASax.* *smêde*, *cmp. LGerm.* *smü(d)e*, *smooth*, *a. r.* 2; *smêpe Orm.* 9666; *Rob. Glouc.* 424, 20; *ps.* 54, 22\*; *pr. consc.* 6349; *l. c. c.* 47; *see smôpe.*

smêthe *smeeth*, „*planities*“, *prompt. parv.* 460.

smêden, *ASax.* smêdian, *LGerm.* smöden *Schütze's* idiot., *smeeth*, *complanare*, *a. r.* 4; ismêdet (*part.*) *Kath.* 1675.

smêthnes, *ASax.* smêdnyss, „*planities*“, *prompt. parv.* 460.

smiker, *ASax.* smicer, *OHGerm.* smecharer, *smicker*, *elegans*, *Orm.* 13679.

smil, *MHGerm.* smiel, *smile*, *Brand.* 4.

smilin, *MHGerm.* smielen, *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *smile*, „*subridere*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; smile (*r. w.* while) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7028; *Degrev.* 804; *Rob. Br.* 185, 13; smiland *Will. gloss.*

smirken, *ASax.* smercian, *smirk* (*smerk*); smirkende (*part.*) *Kath.* 356.

smite, *ODutch* smete, *OHGerm.* smiz? *smite*, *blow*, *Laz.* 535; *st. gen.* 2990; pane smite *ayenb.* 140; al was fals éveri smite *s. s. Wr.* 1959; smitt(e) *Triam.* 1565; smete (*r. w.* wete = wite) *Halliw. dict.* 762.

smiten (smîtin), *ODutch* smîten (smijten), *OFris.* smita, *Goth.* (bi)smeitan, *OHGerm.* smîzan, *smite*, „*ferire*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *a. r.* 324; *Orm.* 14677; owl and night. 78; smite *Bek.* 2122; smite fûr *Brand.* 30; (he) smit (*pres.*) *a. r.* 60; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7998; smât (*pret.*) *Marh.* 9; *Iw.* 377; smôt *Rob. Glouc.* 218, 13; *st. gen.* 2925; li beaus disc. 1185; pu smite *Laz.* 8157; smiten *rel. ant.* 1, 101; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72; smite *Rob. Glouc.* 217, 17; smeten *Rich.* 3988; smite (*subj.*) *c. of. l.* 1255; smiten (*part.*) *Rob. Br.* 178, 17; smeten *Flor.* 1620; *compos. i-*, ofsmiten.

smitten, *ODutch* smetten, *MHGerm.* smitzen, *smit*, *maculare*; smitted (*part.*) *ps* 105, 89; ismitted *h. m.* 13; *compos. bismitten.*

smið, *ASax.* smið, *OIcel.* smiðr, *OHGerm.* smid, smit, *smuth*, *a. r.* 78; *st. gen.* 466; smið (smip) *Laz.* 1562; smip *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2027; smipes (*pl.*) *Wr. spec.* 86; smeþes *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *compos. goldsmið.*

smidie(n), *ASax.* smidian, *OIcel.* smida, *Goth.* (ga)-smipon, *OHGerm.* smidon, *forge*, *Laz.* 30743; smipien *vis. P. P.* 1982; smeodeð (smides) *a. r.* 52; smiped (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3760.

smiððe, *ASax.* smiððe, *OFris.* smitha, *OIcel.* smidja,

*OHGerm.* smidda, smitta, *smiþy*, *a. r.* 284; *smippe Furn. p. IX*, 60; *smithi prompt. parv.* 461; *smeþi pr. consc. pref. IX.*

smok, *OIcel.* smokkr, *OHGerm.* smoccho, *smock*, „*interula*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 115; *Chauc. C. t.* 3238; *cr. P. P.* 157; *smoc rel. ant.* 1, 129; *smockis (pl.) Wicl. gloss.*

smoke, *ASax.* smoca, *smoke*, „*fumus*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *Marh.* 9; *Brand.* 23; *Alis.* 4352; *Mand.* 247; *vis. P. P.* 12014; *Chauc. C. t.* 5860.

smokien, *ASax.* smocian, *smoke*, *fumare*, *Laz.* 25734; *pe see . . . smokede Brand.* 23.

smoki *smoky*, *prompt. parv.* 461.

smolder? smoke and smolder *Mapes* 345; *vis. P. P.* 12014.

smoldren *smolder*: in smolderande smoke *Mor. a. p.* 2, 955.

smolt, *ASax.* smolt, *smolt*, *quiet?* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 732.

smorien (smore), *ASax.* smorian, *ODutch* smoren, *smore (smoor)*, *suffocare*, *gloss. ind. to pr. consc. p.* 317; „*smore fumigo*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *smored (part.) pr. consc.* 7601.

smorten, *LGerm.* smorten, *smurten (suffocare)? smourte (pret.) Rob. Glouc.* 322, 7.

smorþer *smother*, *Rob. Glouc.* 407\*; *tô helle smurdre a. r.* 272; smoke and smorþer *Mapes* 339.

smordrien *smother*: smeordrinde (*smodrinde*) smoke *Marh.* 9, 6.

smoteren, *LGerm.* smudern; *compos. bismoteren.*

smôþe *smooth*, *prompt. parv.* 461; *Chauc. C. t.* 673; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 6; *Lidg. m. p.* 245; *see smêþe.*

smôþen *smooth*; *ismôþed (part.) aenb.* 57.

smutten, smudden? *HGerm.* schmutzen, *LGerm.* smud-den? *smut*; *compos. bismudden.*

snacchen (*snache*), *ODutch* snacken, *snatch*, *Alis.* 6559; *sneccen a. r.* 324.

snâde (*snôde*), *ASax.* snæd, *from* sniden, *morsel*, „*offa*“, *Wr. voc.* 93; *aenb.* 77 & 111; *snôdes „frusta“*, *ps.* 147, 17.

snaeden, *ASax.* snædan, *OIcel.* sneiða, *MHGerm.* sneiten, *cut*; *compos. tosnæden.*

snaesen (*snêsen*), *ASax.* snæsan, *OIcel.* sneisa, *pierce*, *a. r.* 212\*.



snail, *ASax.* snægl, *OIcel.* snigill, *snail*, „*limax*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *lud. Cov.* 209; *snawil Furn. p. XXXV*, 40; *snile Halliw. dict.* 766; *snailes (pl.) owl and night.* 87; *Mand.* 169.

snaipen, *OIcel.* sneypa? *snape*, *rebuke*; *snaips pr. consc. notes* 268; *snaipede Gaw. gloss.*

snake, *ASax.* snaca, *ODutch* snake, *snake*, „*anguis*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *st. gen.* 2805; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 118; *snaken Furn. p. VIII*, 138; *Alis.* 5972; *snakes ps.* 13, 3.

snakeren *snæk?* *hwon he snakered tôward ou a. r.* 380; *snakerinde* 290.

snare, *ODutch* snare (*fides*), *OIcel.* snara (*laqueus*), *snare*, „*laqueus*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; „*pedica*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 1492; *ps.* 9, 16; *Lidg. m. p.* 168.

snarin *snare*, „*illaqueare*“, *prompt. parv.* 461.

snarlin *snarl*, „*illaqueare*“, *ibid.*

snattid „*simus*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *snatted (printed fuatted) nose Alis.* 6447.

snâw, *ASax.* snâp, *Goth.* snaivs, *ODutch* snêuw, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* snêo *gen.* snêwes, *snow*, *nix*, *Iw.* 375; *pr. consc.* 1440; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 222; *snâu Laz.* 27459; *snôw prompt. parv.* 462; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Mand.* 130; *snôu owl and night.* 430; *snâwe (dat.) Laz.* 20125.

snâphpt *Marh.* 18; *snôuhwit a. r.* 314.

snâwen, *ODutch* snêuwen, *snow*, *ningere*; *snôwin prompt. parv.* 462; *snâwes Wr. voc.* 201.

snegge, *OHGerm.* sneggo, *snecco*, *snagge*, *limax*, *ayenb.* 32.

snekke (*snek?*) *sneck*, „*pessulus*“, *prompt. parv.* 461; *Wr. voc.* 237; *Mar. mir. pl.* 119.

snel, *ASax.* *OSax.* snell (*snel*), *OHGerm.* sneller, *OIcel.* sniallr, *snell*, *quick*, *active*, *Laz.* 28860; *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *owl and night.* 827; *snelle (pl.) s. s. Wr.* 316; *snelle (adv.) Alis.* 2670; *Em.* 309; *Percev.* 2170.

snellen, *MHGerm.* snellen, *pierce?* *snelles (pres.) Gaw. gloss.*; *snellus ant. Arth. VII*, 4.

snêp? *OIcel.* snâpr? *fool?* *snêpe (pl.) owl and night.* 225.

sneren (*snêren?*) *sneer*: *sal snere „subsannabit“, ps.* 2, 4; *snered „deriserunt“, 34*, 16.

snerken, *OIcel.* snerkja? *shrivel?* *as hit snarchte (snercte) ant barst Marh.* 18, 14.

snibbin snib, „reprehendere“, *prompt. parv.* 461; snibbe *Chauc. C. t.* 525; snibbed (*pret.*) *ps.* 9, 6; *met. hom.* 38; snibbid (*part.*) *apol.* 6; *Lidg. m. p.* 256.

snipe (snipe?) snipe, *prompt. parv.* 461; *rel. ant.* 1, 82.

snîte snîte, „ibis“, *Halliw. dict.* 767; *prompt. parv.* 461; *Wicl. Is.* 34.

snîden, *ASax.* snîdan, *OIcel.* snîða, *Goth.* sneipan, *OHGerm.* snîdan, snîthe, cut; snîp (*imper.*) *Orm.* 14666; snâp (*pret.*) 1338; *deriv.* snâde.

snivelen snivel; sniveling (*part.*) *Wr. treat.* 138.

snîwen, *ASax.* snîpan, *OHGerm.* snîwan, snow, *nin-gere*; hit snîwiþ *Alis.* 6450; snûiþ (*for* snîwiþ) owl and night. 620; snêuwing (*for* snîwing) c. of l. 722; [snêwed *Chauc. C. t.* 347]; *deriv.* snâw.

snobben? i snobbe *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

snôken, *LGerm.* snôken, snook, snuff, smell, *prompt. parv.* 462.

snore, *ASax.* snoru, *OFris.* snore, *OHGerm.* snur(a), „nurus“, *Wr. voc.* 88.

snôrin, *LGerm.* snôren, snore, „stertere“, *prompt. parv.* 462.

snot, *ASax. (?)* *ODutch* snot, snut, *OFris.* snotte, *MHGerm.* snuz? snot, „mucus“, *Wr. voc.* 245; snotte 186; *prompt. parv.* 462.

snoter, *ASax.* snotor, *OIcel.* snotr, *Goth.* snutrs, prudent, wise, *Orm.* 7087.

snurtin, *LGerm.* snurten (*pedere*), snurt (*snort*), *prompt. parv.* 462; he snortiþ in his sleep(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 4161.

snûte, *LGerm.* snûte, snout, *rel. ant.* 1, 224; snoute „rostrum“, *prompt. parv.* 462; *Alis.* 6534; *Horn* 1088; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 283.

snûten (snîtin), *ASax.* snýtan(?), *OIcel.* snýta, *OHGerm.* snûzan, snûte, „emungere“, *prompt. parv.* 461; þi nese snîte *const. of mas.* 745; snîtte (*pret.*) *Furn. p. IX*, 85; snîtid (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

sobbin sob, „singultare“, *prompt. parv.* 462; sobbe *Lidg. st. of Th.* 3380; he sobbeþ *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 289; þei sobbe *lud. Cov.* 105; (he) sobbed *vis. P. P.* 9573.

sod, *LGerm.* Dutch sode (zode), *OFris.* satha? sod, l. c. c. 6.

softe, *ASax.* sôfte, *OHGerm.* samfter, soft, „mollis,

*lenis, lentus*“, *prompt. parv.* 462; *Kath.* 1539; *a. r.* 304; *Orm.* 1307; *st. gen.* 335; *c. of. l.* 957; *Wr. spec.* 62; *vis. P. P.* 2; *softe (adv.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 45; *softest (superl.) Marh.* 11.

*softeliche softly, a. r.* 368; *softeli vis. P. P.* 1429.

*softin „mollire“, prompt. parv.* 462; *softi Laz.* 12042\*; *softed (pres.) a. r.* 244; *softe (imperat.) Marh.* 5; *softid (part.) Wicl. gloss.*

*softnen (softne) soften, Hoccl. IV,* 11.

*softnesse, ASax. softness, softness, Laz.* 25549; *a. r.* 196.

*soilien, OFr. soillier, soil; soiled a. r.* 94; *soiled vis. P. P.* 8902; *see solien and sulien.*

*sok, ASax. soc, from sūken, soke, suck, suctus, Wicl. gloss.*

*sok (sokke?), ASax. socc, OHGerm. soc, OIcel. sokkr, Lat. soccus, sock, Wr. voc.* 259; *prompt. parv.* 462; *sokkes (pl.) Hardw. poem* 2<sup>a</sup>, 3; *sockes Wr. p. s.* 330.

*sookne, ASax. sōcen, OIcel. sōkn, Goth. sōkns, „concurus“, prompt. parv.* 463; *sōcne (dat.) search, inquiry, Laz.* 2365; *sōkene district, vis. P. P.* 1105; *sōkne („sōken“) (acc.) custom, Chauc. C. t.* 3985; *compos. bi-, frid-, hāmsōkne.*

*sol dirty? sol clōd (solclōd?) a. r.* 324; *sole rel. ant.* 1, 129; *see salwe.*

*sole, ASax. sole, OHGerm. sola, Lat. solea, Goth. sulja, sole, prompt. parv.* 463.

*solein, Ital. soligno? sullen, „solitarius“, prompt. parv.* 463; *Chauc. a. f.* 607; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 249.

*soler, OFr. solier, Lat. solarium, sollar, prompt. parv.* 464; *Furn. p. XIII,* 340.

*solien, ASax. solian, MHGerm. solen, Goth. (bi)sauljan, soil: (nis) nōzt sō hwīt pat hit ne soleþ owl and night.* 1274.

*solwin, solowin, ODutch soluwen, OHGerm. salewen? „maculare“, prompt. parv.* 464; *solowede (pret.) h. s.* 9158.

*solwi, ASax. sal(o)pig? dirty, Wr. voc.* 171; *Trist.* 2, 60.

*sôm? ASax. gesôm, agreed; sôme (pl.) Laz.* 9883; *compos. isôm.*

*sō m e, ASax. sôm, concord, Laz.* 2552; *a. r.* 426.

somonin (somon), *OFr.* somoner, *summon*, *ayenb.* 87; somoune *Rob. Br.* 90. 23; somni *Bek.* 737; sompne *vis. P. P.* 2002; *Chauc. C. t.* 6959; somened (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

somons, *OFr.* semonce, *summons*, *Rob. Br.* 87, 18.

son, *Fr.* son, *soun* (*sound*), *pr. consc.* 4971; *soun Wr. treat.* 135.

sône, *ASax.* sôna (*sona?*), *OSax.* sana, san, *OFris.* son, soon, *Laz.* 200; *a. r.* 422; *Orm.* 198; (*r. w. nône*) *Wr. treat.* 132; (*r. w. dône*) *s. s. Wr.* 362; *pr. consc.* 68; soone *vis. P. P.* 1449; (*r. w. boone*) *Chauc. C. t.* 9491; sône *Min.* 18; sônre (*compar.*) *a. r.* 58.

sop, *Dutch* sop, *Dan. Swed.* sup? from sūpen, *sope*, *sup, vis. P. P.* 9981; a sop of win *Chauc. C. t.* 336; sope? *Mor. a. p.* 2, 108.

sorȝe, *ASax.* sorg, *OSax. OHGerm.* sorga, *Goth.* saurga, *sorrow, owl and night.* 431; *Shōreh.* 32; sorȝe (*soreȝe*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 98 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 223); sorȝe, seorwe *Laz.* 2919 & 31807; sorȝe, sorwe *st. gen.* 68 & 268; seorȝe *rel. songs III*, 5; sorhe *Marh.* 6; serȝhe *Orm.* 4852; sorwe *Bek.* 1516; *vis. P. P.* 389; *Mund.* 25; *Chauc. C. t.* 6661; sorowe *prompt. parv.* 465; seoruwe *a. r.* 88; serwe *c. of l.* 110; *k. of T.* 250; serewe *rel. ant.* 1, 262; sorowen (*pl.*) *harrow.* 44. sorhful *Laz.* 325; sorwful *Havel.* 1248; seoruhful *a. r.* 88.

sorȝien, *ASax.* sorgian, *OHGerm.* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow*; sorhen *h. m.* 27; „sorwin *dolere, lugere*“, *prompt. parv.* 465; *lud. Cov.* 361; sorȝi *ayenb.* 171; sorwi *Shōreh.* 32; sorowe *apol.* 7; seoruwen *a. r.* 308; serȝhen *Orm.* 8950; serewe (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 93; sorweȝ *Chauc. C. t.* 2654; sorȝede (*sorewede*) *Laz.* 5078.

sot, *Fr.* sot, *see Diez wb.* 378, *foclish*, *Laz.* 1442; *a. r.* 66; sotte songes *Kath.* 107; „sotte *stolidus*“, *prompt. parv.* 465.

sothēde *folly, (dat.) owl and night.* 1373.

sotliche *Kath.* 359.

sotscipe *folly, Laz.* 23178; sotschipe *a. r.* 362.

sôt (soot), *ASax. OIcel.* sôt, *ODutch* soet, soot, „*fuligo*“, *prompt. parv.* 465; *Alis.* 6636.

sôti, *ASax.* sôtig, sooty, „*fuliginosus*“, *prompt. parv.* 465; *owl and night.* 578.

sôð, *ASax.* sôð, *OSax.* sôð, *OIcel.* sannr, *sooth*, *verus*, *Kath.* 873; *a. r.* 52; *st. gen.* 1032; sôþ *Orm.* 313; *s. s.* *Wr.* 2470; sôth *pr. consc.* 7687; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 481; sôð (*subst.*) *verum*, *owl and night.* 948; sôþ *Chauc. C. t.* 847; þat sôþe *Furn. p.* XX, 39; þe sôðe *Kath.* 155; *st. gen.* 74; for sôth *Rob. Br.* 142, 8; for sôðe *a. r.* 88; vor zôþe *ayenb.* 16; þat pit tu þel tô sôþe *Orm.* 234; as me mai tô sôþe iseo *Wr. treat.* 132; sôðes (*gen.*) *vere*, *a. r.* 102; *h. m.* 17; mid sôðere (*dat. f.*) *stefvene Laz.* 3607; sôþer (*compar.*) *Shoreh.* 31; sôþest (*superl.*) *vis. P. P.* 6498. sôðfest *soothfast*, *a. r.* 26; sôþfast *c. of l.* 639; *harrow.* 18; *Wicl. John* 3.

sôthfastnesse *prompt. parv.* 465.

zôphêde *ayenb.* 105.

sôðliche *soothly*, *a. r.* 12; *h. m.* 9; sôthlike *ps.* 2, 6; sôþli *Chauc. C. t.* 1201; *Wicl. John* 4; soothli *Hoccl. III.* 42. sôþ-saze *owl and night.* 1036; sôþsawe *Wicl. gloss.*

sôþsawel „*veridicus*“, *Wr. voc.* 90.

sôþschupe *veritas*, *c. of l.* 1020.

sôþien, *ASax.* (ge)sôðian, *verify*, *Laz.* 8491; *compos.* isôðien.

sôþnisse *veritas*, *Bek.* 1629; sooþnesse *vis. P. P.* 926.

soupen, *Fr.* *souper?* *sup?* *vis. P. P.* 1075; (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4144.

sour, *OIcel.* saurr, *saur*, „*coenum*“, *prompt. parv.* 465.

souri, *OIcel.* saurugr, „*coenosus*“, *prompt. parv.* 465.

souþ, *OIcel.* saudr, *sheep*; soppes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 15365.

spade, *ASax.* spadu, *OFris.* spada, *Gr.* σπάθη? *spade*, *prompt. parv.* 467; *a. r.* 384; *rel. songs V.* 146; *ayenb.* 108; *Iw.* 3225; *Chauc. C. t.* 555.

spaeche, *ASax.* spæc, spræc, *OSax.* sprâca, *OHGerm.* sprâcha, *speech*, *Orm.* 2831; spêche „*loquela*“, *prompt. parv.* 467; *Laz.* 4018; *Kath.* 808; *owl and night.* 13; *Bek.* 66; *c. of l.* 22; *Chauc. C. t.* 309; *s. s.* *Wr.* 445; uvel spêche *a. r.* 80; al was ôn spêche ðor biforen *st. gen.* 665.

spaete?

spêtepile, spatepile? *Marh.* 9, 7 & 12, 26.

spaeten (spêten), *ASax.* spætan, *spit*, *spuere*, *owl and night.* 39; *Wicl. gloss.*; spêted *a. r.* 82; spêtte (*pret.*) *Furn. p.* VIII, 59; *compos.* bispêten.

spak, *OIcel.* spakr (*mansuetus*), *tame*, *h. s.* 319; *quik?* *k. of T.* 774; spakest (*superl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 169.

spakliche *quickly?* *vis.* P. P. 11530; spaclliche *Wr. spec.* 37; spakli *Will. gloss.*; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 338.

spåke, *ASax.* spāca, *ODutch* spēke, *OHGerm.* speicha, *spoke*, „radius“, *Halliv. dict.* 778; spōke *prompt. parv.* 469; speaken (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1944; spōkes *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 238.

spale, *MHGerm.* spal (*gradus scalarum*)? *spale*, *assula?* lât pine tunge hadde spale (*r. w. tale*) owl and night. 258; „spalis splinters“, *Gaw. gloss.*

spalle *spall*, „assula“, *prompt. parv.* 467.

spân, *MHGerm.* spân (*assula*), *ODutch* spaen (*assula*, *cochlear*), *OIcel.* spánn (*id.*), *chip?* see spôn.

spânnēwe? *MHGerm.* spânniuwe, *span-new*, *Havel.* 968; *Chauc. C. t.* 4514.

spanin, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* spanan (*illicere*), *ODutch* spanen (*ablactare*) *Maerl. rb. gloss.*, spane, „ablactare“, *prompt. parv.* 467.

spangel, *MHGerm.* spengel (*fibula*)? *spangle*, *prompt. parv.* 467.

spanne, *ASax.* spann, sponn, *OHGerm.* spanna, *OIcel.* spönn, span (*spon*), *prompt. parv.* 467; *Chauc. C. t.* 155; sponne *Wr. spec.* 35.

spannen, *ASax.* *OHGerm.* spannan (*tendere, nectere*), *span*: þe king spanos his spere avow. *Arth. XIII*, 1.

spar, *ASax.* spær, *OIcel.* sparr, *OHGerm.* sparer, *sparc*, *parcus*; „sparc barren“, *Gaw. gloss.*

?sparlire, *ASax.* spærlira, *sura*, *Octov.* 330; sperlire *Wr. voc.* 148.

sparien, *ASax.* sparian, *OIcel.* spara, *OHGerm.* sparen, *sparc*, *parcere*, *La3.* 27487; *a. r.* 416; sparien *prompt. parv.* 467; sparen *Rob. Br.* 114, 2; sparie *Rob. Glouc.* 428, 25; *Alis.* 2621; spareþ (*pres.*) *c. of l.* 419; spare (*subj.*) *pr. consc.* 3928; spariēð (*imper.*) *Kath.* 808; sparede (*pret.*) *La3.* 21066; *Bek.* 62; ispared (*part.*) *a. r.* 364; *Wr. spec.* 70; *compos.* asparen.

sparke, *ASax.* spearca, *ODutch* sparke, *spark*, *Havel.* 91; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 258; sperke *a. r.* 96; spærc, sparc *La3.* 21482 & 23508; spark *Chauc. C. t.* 15313; spear-ken (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 137.

sparkin, *ASax.* spearcian, *spark*, „scintillare“, *prompt. parv.* 467; ant sprechi (sperki) in hām sprekes (sperkes?) of lustes *Marh.* 15; sparkede (*pret.*) *Havel.* 2144.

sparkle *sparkle*, „*scintilla*“, *prompt. parv.* 467; *k. of T.* 194; *sparcle* *Wicl. gloss.*

sparklin, *ODutch* sparkelen, *sparkle*, „*scintillare*“, *prompt. parv.* 467; *sperclinde a. r.* 34; *sparkling* *Chauc. C. t.* 2166; of his . . . mūd(e) sperklede für üt *Marh.* 9.

sparre, *OHGerm.* sparro, *ODutch* sparre, sperre, *OIce.* sperru, *spar*, „*tignum*“, *prompt. parv.* 467; *Chauc. C. t.* 992; *sparres* *Wicl. gloss.*

sparpe (sparthe), *OIce.* sparda, *axe*, „*bipennis*“, *prompt. parv.* 467; *Gaw. gloss.* 412; *Chauc. C. t.* 2522.

sparwe, *ASax.* spear(u)pa, *Goth.* sparva, *OHGerm.* sparo, *OIce.* spörr, *sparrow*, *Chauc. C. t.* 627; *ps.* 10, 1; *sparuwe*, *sparewe a. r.* 142 & 152; *sparewe* *Bek.* 1098; *sparowe* *prompt. parv.* 467.

spar-, *sperhawk*, *OIce.* sparrhaukr, *spar-*, *sparrow-hawk*, „*nisus*“, *prompt. parv.* 468.

spat, *Dutch* spat, *LGerm.* spat, spot, *spat (spot)*, „*macula*“, *a. r.* 104\*; *spot* *Wr. voc.* 206; *prompt. parv.* 470; *cyenb.* 228; *spotte met. hom.* 13; *spottes (pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 225; *vis. P. P.* 9651.

spât (spôt) *spoa*t, „*sputum*“, *c. of l.* 1147.

spati *spotty*; *spotti ayenb.* 192; *spatie clâdes a. r.* 104\*.

spâtle (spôtle), *ASax.* spâtl, *spattle*, „*sputum*“, *prompt. parv.* 469; *a. r.* 288; *Wicl. gloss.*; *spôtil rel. ant.* 1, 109.

spâtlien, *ASax.* spâtlian, *spattle (spotile)*, *spuere*; *i spâtle rel. ant.* 2, 211.

spôtlung, *ASax.* spâtlung, *spitting*, *a. r.* 188.

specke (spec), *ASax.* specca, *speck*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 551; *speckes (pl.) a. r.* 288\*.

specken *speck*; *specked (part.)* *Wicl. gloss.*

spêd, *ASax.* spêd, *OSax.* spôd, *OHGerm.* spuot, *speed*, *festinatio*, *prosperitas*, *auxilium*, *Orm.* 18094 & 12252; *Wr. an. lit.* 6; *ðat hēm sal bringen ivel spêd st. gen.* 310; *ðo childre wēxen in spêd(e)* 2576; *he pat was ūr mōste spêde transact.* 18, 23; *thurgh helpe and spêde of prayer pr. consc.* 2882.

spêdli, *ASax.* spêdlice, *Alis.* 3451; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1729.

spêden, *ASax.* spêdan, *ODutch* spoeden, *OHGerm.* (ge)spuoton, *speed*, *festinare*, *prosperare*, *La3.* 403; *Orm.* 12317; *pei mighte not spêden in hire viage Mand.* 305; *spêde Havel.* 1634; *vis. P. P.* 11531; *s. s. Wr.* 1965; *pr.*

*consc.* 3585; god spēle you *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2560; hōmward he him spēdde (*r. w.* wedde) 1219; heo (hī) spēdde owl and night. 1790; *Brand.* 22; *compos.* ispēden.

spédi, *ASax.* spēdig, *OHGerm.* spuotiger, *speedy.*  
spédili *speedily*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14663.

speke talk?

spekeful *a. r.* 100.

speken, *ASax.* specan, sprekan, *OSax.* sprekan, *OFris.* spreka, *OHGerm.* sprechan, *speak*, *Laz.* 2977; *Kath.* 315; *a. r.* 48; *Orm.* 2733; owl and night. 951; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10966; þu spext *Bek.* 768; *rel. ant.* 1, 265; spac (*pret*) *Orm.* 224; owl and night. 396; *st. gen.* 925; *Wicl. John* 9; spak *Havel.* 2389; *Alis.* 231; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 124; spec *a. r.* 56; *Wr. p. s.* 248; þou spēke *Hartsh. m. t.* 83; spæken *Orm.* 1027; spēken *vis. P. P.* 1332; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4634; speken, *ASax.* sprecen, *OFris.* spreken (*spretzen*), *OSax.* (gi)sprocan, *OHGerm.* (ge)sprochen, (*part.*) *Havel.* 2369; *Wr. an. lit.* 8; spoken *Mand.* 40; *Wicl. John* 15; *Rob. Br.* 77, 24; spoke *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 60; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4478; *compos.* bi-, for-, ispeken.

speker speaker, *h. s.* 2292.

speklen, *ODutch* spekelen, *speckle*; spekeled (*part.*) *Mand.* 290.

spel, *ASax.* spell, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* spel, *OIcel.* spiall, *Goth.* spill, *spell*, *sermo*, *fabula*, *Laz.* 1022; *Orm.* 10025; *Iw.* 867; spel & leod *rel. ant.* 1, 129; ne mai hem tellen spel ne song *Wr. spec.* 68; spelle (*dat.*) owl and night. 1792; *Havel.* 338; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 15801; *met. hom.* 63; of godes spelle *ayenb.* 11; with spēche and spelle *lud. Cov.* 123; spelles (*pl.*) *a. r.* 120; *compos.* bi-, godspel.

speld, *ASax.* speld (*taeda*), *OIcel.* spiald (*tabula*)? „speldes splinters“, *Will. gloss.*

spelder, *MHGerm.* spelter, *spelder*; assula; spildurs (*pl.*) *avow. Arth. XIII*, 6.

speldren spelder, *lūteras in syllabas colligere*, *Orm.* 16440.

spelen spare? al þat tu miht spelen þel *Orm.* 10133; spele *Rob. Br.* 222, 8 & 256, 18; spele and spare *P. P. p.* 542.

spelien, *ASax.* spelian (*vices alicujus obire*)? Josue speled (*valet*) hēle *a. r.* 300; see spellien.

spelke, *OIcel.* spialk? spelk, assula, *prompt. parv.* 468



spellere *speaker*; spelleres (*pl.*) *Hallw. dict.* 781.

spellien („spelian“), *ASax.* spellian, *ODutch MHGerm.* spellen, *OIcel.* spialla, *Goth.* spillon, *spell*, *dicere*, *narrare*, *nunciare*, *Laz.* 10068; spellen *Orm.* 94; *Wr. p. s.* 240; *lud. Cov.* 157; nô tonge ne mai hit telle, ne pouzt penche, ne mouþ spelle *c. of l.* 692; speke and spelle *vis. P. P.* 10789; „spellin *syllabicare*“, *prompt. parv.* 468; spelle *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 20; of wan spelledē Daniel *Shoreh.* 133.

spellunge, *ASax.* spellung, *spelling*, *sermo*, *narratio*, *a. r.* 64; *spelling h. s.* 10976; „spellinge *syllabatio*“, *prompt. parv.* 468.

spelt, *ASax.* spelt, *Lat.* spelta, *spelt*, *Wr. voc.* 89.

spendin, *Lat.* expendere? *spend*, „expendere“, *prompt. parv.* 468; spende *Chauc. C. t.* 4133; spene *Wr. p. s.* 151; *Furn. p. I.* 16; speneþ owl and night. 1523; spende (*pret.*) *Laz.* 13657; spended (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 3234; i-spended *ayenb.* 171; ispened *a. r.* 322.

spenen, *ASax.* spenian, *OHGerm.* spenen (*allicere*), *OIcel.* spenja (*trahere*)? spened (*pres.*) *Laz.* 3302.

spennen, *MHGerm.* spennen, *OIcel.* spenna, *confine*? spenned (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 53; *compos.* unspennen.

speowen, *ASax.* speopian, *ODutch* spouwen? *OIcel.* spýja? *spew*, *vomere*, *a. r.* 240; spêwen (spewen?) *Wicl. gloss.*; spêwe *Chauc. C. t. vol. 2, p.* 358; *Mar. mir. pl.* 186; spêwed *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *compos.* utspeowen.

spere, *ASax.* *ODutch* spere, *OHGerm.* sper, *OIcel.* spiör (spiörr?), *spear*, *prompt. parv.* 468; *Laz.* 6472; owl and night. 1020; *chron. Engl.* 631; *Chauc. C. t.* 2896; *Octav.* 853; *pr. consc.* 5292; spere, speren (speres, speares) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5864 & 27462; speres *a. r.* 110. spereworte *spear-wort*, *prompt. parv.* 469.

sperling, spirling, *Germ.* spirling, *sperling* (*sparling*), „*cammarus*“, *Wr. voc.* 189 & 222; sperling *met. hom.* 136; sperlinges (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 54.

sperrel (sperel) *fastening*, *prompt. parv.* 469.

sperren (speren, sperin), *ASax.* sparrian, *OHGerm.* sperren, sparren, *OIcel.* sperra, *sper* (*spar*), „*claudere*“, *prompt. parv.* 469; *st. gen.* 2194; sperre *Rob. Br.* 240, 16; sperriþ (*pres.*) *apol.* 34; spers *pr. consc.* 3835; spar(r)ed (*imper.*) *a. r.* 70\*; sperrid (*pret.*) *Tor.* 364; (sperid) *m. Arth. F.* 2997; sparred *Flor.* 1774; sperred (*part.*) *Iw.* 2979; sperd *Orm.* 4122; *Havel.* 414.

spie, *ODutch* spie, *OFr.* espie, *spy*, „explorator“, *prompt. parv.* 469; *Alis.* 3556; *Isemb.* 249.

spien (spiin), *ODutch* spien, *OIcel.* speja, *OHGerm.* spehon, *Lat.* specere, *spy*, „explorare“, *prompt. parv.* 469; *st. gen.* 2172; spie *Mor. a. p.* 2, 780; espieren, *OFr.* espier, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5898; espie *Lidg. m. p.* 64; *compos.* aspien? spiere, *ODutch* spiere, *OIcel.* spejari, *OHGerm.* spehare, *speculator*, *Wicl. gloss.*; spiares (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1492\*.

spik, *OIcel.* spik, *OHGerm.* spec, spech, *lard*, *prompt. parv.* 469; spic *Laz.* 24437.

spil, *OSax.* *OFris.* *OHGerm.* spil, *play?* podes spile *st. gen.* 2977.

spilquerne „gyraculum“, *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

spilien, *ASax.* spilian, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* spilon, *play*, *st. gen.* 2532; spilede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 13816; *Shoreh.* 120.

spille spill, *assula?* hit nis nozt worp a spille *Bek.* 850.

spillen, *ASax.* spillan, *OIcel.* spilla, *spill*, *destruere*, *perdere*, *Laz.* 880; spille *Bek.* 204; *c. of l.* 903; *vis. P. P.* 13563; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 114; *Rob. Br.* 279, 4; *pr. consc.* 1320; *Isemb.* 193; al his wile he sholde spille owl and night. 1018; låte ye nouht (*ms.* nouth) mī bodi spille *Havel.* 2422; spilde (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 48; spilden *Laz.* 28363; pai spilden mani a man *Trist.* 1, 4; spilled (*part.*) *Alis.* 1062; spilt *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 270; *compos.* a-, for-spillen.

spindel, *ASax.* spindel, spinl, *OHGerm.* spinnela, *spindle*, „fusus“, *Wr. voc.* 157; spindil *prompt. parv.* 469.

spink spink, *frigilla*, *Wr. voc.* 189.

spinnen (spinnin), *ASax.* *OHGerm.* *Goth.* spinnan, *OIcel.* spinna, *spin*, *prompt. parv.* 469; *vis. P. P.* 2904; span (*pret.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 90; *s. a. c.* 1; sponne *Chauc. Troil.* 3583; isponne (*part.*) *Furn. p. XVII*, 156; *Shoreh.* 95; *Alis.* 7251.

spinnere spinner (*spider*), *rel. ant.* 1, 219; spinnare *prompt. parv.* 469; spīpre (*for* spindre) *ayenb.* 164.

spinnestre, *Dutch* spinster, *spinster*; spinnesteres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 2903.

spīre, *OIcel.* spīra, *spire*, „hastula“, *prompt. parv.* 469; owl and night. 18; *P. P. p.* 540; as an ôk comeþ of a litle spīre *Chauc. Troil.* 2427.

spite, *ODutch* spit, spet, *OHGerm.* spiz, spit, „veru“,

*Wr. voc.* 93; *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 3; *Octov.* 122; *li beaus disc.* 582; (spitte) *Hick. thes.* 1, 232; spite, spete *prompt. parv.* 469; spete *Wr. voc.* 256; spetes (*pl.*) *Mapes* 334.

spitel spittle, veruculum?

spitilforke *Halliw. dict.* 785.

spitelstaf *a. r.* 384\*.

spiten, *ODutch* spiten, speten, spit, veru figere; spite *prompt. parv.* 469; ispited *Laz.* 26522; *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 3.

spitten (spittin), *ASax.* spittan, spit, „spuere“, *prompt. parv.* 469; spit (*pres.*) *h. m.* 17; spitten *vis. P. P.* 5681; spit (*imper.*) *a. r.* 290; spitte (*pret.*) *Alis.* 890; compos. bispitten.

spîwen, *ASax.* spîpan, *OSax.* spîwan, *OHGerm.* spîwan, spîan, *OFris.* spîa, *Goth.* speivan, spit, spuere; spi (*imper.*) *a. r.* 310.

splint (splent), *Germ.* splint, splint (splent), *rel. ant.* 2, 84; splentes of steel *Rich.* 4979.

splotti, *cmp.* *ASax.* splot (splat, macula), spotted, *Wicl. gloss.*

spôle, *ODutch* spoele, *OHGerm.* spuole, spool, „panus“, *Wr. voc.* 180; *prompt. parv.* 470.

spôn, *ASax.* *OFris.* spôn (assula), spoon, assula, cochlear, *Wr. voc.* 232; *prompt. parv.* 470; *Trist.* 2, 84; *s. a. c. XII*, 7; spône (*dat.*) *Percev.* 2250; *l. c. c.* 51; spônes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5870; see spân.

?spônneowe spon-new, *Alis.* 4055.

spor, *ASax.* *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* spor, spur, vestigium; compos. hwêlspor.

spraeden, *ASax.* sprædan, *ODutch* sprêden, *OHGerm.* spreitan, spread, *Laz.* 14225; sprêden *a. r.* 400; sprêdin *prompt. parv.* 470; sprêde owl and night. 437; *vis. P. P.* 1989; *s. s.* *Wr.* 622; *Rob. Br.* 38, 4; spret (*pres.*) *a. r.* 98; *ayenb.* 17; sprêdde (spredde? *r. w.* bedde) *Furn. p. XIII*, 118; sprâdde (spradde?) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 182; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 365; sprêdden *st. gen.* 2567; spred (*part.*) *Orm.* 1015; sprad *lud. Cov.* 373; compos. bi-, i-, over-, tospræden.

sprai (spray), *Dan.* sprag, *OIcel.* sprekk? spray, samentum, *Rob. Glouc.* 552, 21; *Wr. spec.* 27; *Chauc. C. t.* 15181.

spray(en), *Dan.* spraga, *Swed.* spraka, crack, *Wr. s. a. c. XLII*, 18.

spraulen (sprawlin) *sprawl*, „*palpitare*“, *prompt. parv.* 470; (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *sprawlend (part.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 5; *spraulide (pret.) Wicl. gloss.; lud. Cov.* 186; *sprauleiden Havel.* 475.

sprenge *springe?* (*dat.*) *owl and night.* 1064.

sprengen, *ASax. OHGerm.* *sprengan, spring, spargere, Wicl. gloss.; sprengē (pres.) Gam.* 499; *sprenged ou mid hāli water a. r.* 16; *spreind (pret.) Alis.* 341; *ispreind (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 2171; *misbilēve . . . a mong men was isprenged Rob. Glouc.* 119, 16; *compos. bisprengen.*

sprenklen (sprenkelin), *ODutch sprengelen, sprinkle, prompt. parv.* 470.

sprenten (sprente) *sprent, spring, pr. consc.* 6814; *sprente (pret.) Octav.* 473; *m. Arth. F.* 1846; *Percev.* 1709.

spreot, *ASax. spreot, ODutch spriet, spret (sprit), Alis.* 858; *sprēt „contus“, prompt. parv.* 470; *Octov.* 601; *sprête (dat.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 104.

sprind, *ASax. sprind(lice), active, lively? Shoreh.* 2.

spring (springe?), *ASax. spring (springe? spryng?), OSax. OHGerm. spring, spring, „scaturigo, planta“, prompt. parv.* 470; *vis. P. P.* 2554; *springe (pl.) st. gen.* 581; *compos. ofspring.*

springflood, *Germ. springflut, Chauc. C. t.* 11382.

springan, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm. springan, OIcel. springa, spring, salire, a. r.* 282; *pe blōstme ginneþ springe and sprēde owl and night.* 437; *pe dai bigan tō springe Chauc. C. t.* 824; *Tor.* 1958; *ā welle . . . dat springed āi rel. ant.* 1, 210; *sprāng (pret.) Kath.* 2468; *Alis.* 5539; *sprong st. gen.* 60; *vis. P. P.* 9041; *k. of T.* 194; *of hire wīsdōme sprong (sprang) pat word wīde Laz.* 6302; *senwe sprungen fro ðe lið st. gen.* 1804; *sprungen (part.) Orm.* 511; *sprongen Gow. conf. am.* 3, 249; *compos. a-, i-, to-, upspringen.*

sprintel *sprig?* *sprintles (pl.) a. r.* 276.

sprote, *ASax. sprote(?) Bosw. dict., OIcel. sproti, sprig: i ne have stikke, i ne have sprote Havel.* 1142.

sprotte, *LGerm. sprotte, sprat, Wr. voc.* 222; *Hartsh. m. t.* 119.

sprung, *OHGerm. sprung, spring? Kath.* 322; *sprun-ges (pl.) chron. Engl.* 195.

sprûte, *LGerm.* sprûte, *Dutch* spruit, *sprout*; sproutes (pl.) *ps.* 77, 51.

sprûten (sproutin), *OFris.* sprûta, *LGerm.* sprûten, *Dutch* spruiten, *sprout*, „pullulare“, *prompt. parv.* 471; sprûted *h. m.* 11; sproutand *ps.* 64, 11.

sprutten, *ASax.* spryttan, *sprît*, *pullulare*: pe widi þet sprutted út *a. r.* 86.

spure, *ASax.* spura, spora, *OHGerm.* sporo, *OIcel.* spori, *spur*, „calcar“, *Wr. voc.* 221; owl and night. 775; spore *prompt. parv.* 470; *Rob. Glouc.* 396, 20; spuren (spores) (pl.) *La3.* 23772; sporen *Alis.* 817; spores *vis. P. P.* 12094; *Chauc. C. t.* 475.

spurien, *OHGerm.* sporon, *spur*, *calcaria subdere*, *stimulare*; spurie (sporie) *La3.* 21354; (he) spured *k. m.* 13, 35; *st. gen.* 3970.

spurien, *ASax.* spyrian, *OIcel.* spyrja, *OHGerm.* spurian, *spir* (*sper*), *investigate*, *inquire*; spire *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 198; *Rob. Br.* 112, 12; *met. hom.* 95; sperin *prompt. parv.* 469; spere *Flor.* 293; *Triam.* 592; spire (*imper.*) *vis. P. P.* 11370; spired (*part.*) *Havel.* 2620.

spurnen, *ASax.* (on)spyrnan, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* spurnan, *OIcel.* sporna, *spurn*, *calcare*, *offendere*, *a. r.* 188; „spurnin calcitrare“, *prompt. parv.* 471; in spēche i sporne *rel. ant.* 2, 211; pe ground he sporneþ *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fôt til stâne „ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum“, *ps.* 90, 12; he spurnde mid his ôn(e) vôt(e) *Rob. Glouc.* 341, 17.

spûse, *OFr.* espouse, *Lat.* sponsus, *spouse*, *a. r.* 98.

spûten, *ODutch* spuiten, *OIcel.* spýta, *MHGerm.* spiu-tzen? *spout*; spouted (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 4907.

squatte(n), *Dan.* squatte (*effundere*)? *squat* (*swat*), *ps.* 109, 6; *compos.* tosquatten.

squelen, *Swed.* squäla, *squeal*; squelonde (*part.*) *Hallw. dict.* 791.

squeling *squealing*, *met. hom.* 167.

squier, *OFr.* escuier, *squire*, *Chauc. C. t.* 79; swier *Iw.* 567.

squint? biholded . . . a squint *asquint*? *a. r.* 212.

stad, *Goth.* stads, *OIcel.* staðr? *place*, *Shoreh.* 158; *s. s. Wr.* 3325.

staeir (stair), *LGerm.* stêger, *from* stîzen, *steer*, *arduus*, *Alex.* 4828; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1021.

stæire (stêire), *ASax.* stæger, *ODutch* stêger, *stair*, *a. r.* 284; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *staire* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1905.

staede, *OHGerm.* stâter (*stabilis*)?

stædeli *stable*: nes per nân swa stædeli pat lengore mihte stonden *La3.* 1600.

staf, *ASax.* stæf, *ODutch* staf, *OFris.* stef, *OIcel.* stafr, *OHGerm.* stab, *staff*, *Rob. Glouc.* 126, 14; *st. gen.* 3149; *Wr. spec.* 48; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 497; staf, stæf *La3.* 8154 & 22105; stef *a. r.* 290; staves (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 126, 5; *Mand.* 247; steves *ayenb.* 156; *compos.* bôcstaf. stafslinge *Chauc.* *C. t.* 15240.

stak, *OIcel.* stakkr, *stack*, „*acervus*“, *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 415; stac *Havel.* 814; (*stacke*) *prompt. parv.* 471; *stacke* (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* *Tyr. p.* 166; *compos.* corn-, heistak.

stake, *ASax.* staca, *OFris.* stake, *stake*, „*sudes*“, *prompt. parv.* 471; *La3.* 16684; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2554; *Flor.* 1665; (*pl.*) *Wr. spec.* 110.

stakerin *stacker* (*stagger*), „*vacillare*“, *prompt. parv.* 471; stakerep *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 2684; stakerd (*pret.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 178.

stal, *ASax.* stæl? *place?* (*r. w.* *forhal*) *h. s.* 11874; þu nêvre mon . . . stal ue stôde (*profuisti*) *owl and night.* 1630; þe bône . . . nô stel ne schel him stonde *Shorek.* 28.

stal (*stale?*), *ODutch* stel, *stale*, „*defaecatus*“, *Wr. voc.* 198; *prompt. parv.* 472; wip stale ale *rel. ant.* 1, 52.

stal, *ASax.* steall (*steal*), *OFris.* *ODutch* *OHGerm.* stal *gen.* stalles, *OIcel.* stallr, *stall*, *statio*, *locus*, *stabulum*, *La3.* 1671; *Orm.* 2145; stalle (*dat.*) *Alis.* 1885; *Wr. p.* s. 188; *Iw.* 695; *Rob. Br.* 327, 1; *ant. Arth.* XXXV, 5; i stude & i stalle *Kath.* 682; oxe a stalle *owl and night.* 629; oc for ðe helpe of hêm alle ne mai he cumen so on stalle (*for stal, acc.?*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; stalles (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 11060.

?stal-feht *La3.* 1841.

stale, *ASax.* stalu, *OHGerm.* stala, *from* stelen, *stealth*, *Furn. p.* VIII, 128; *ayenb.* 9.

?stalepurðe stalworth, *Marh.* 15; stalwurpe *ant. Arth.* LV, 10; staleworpe *La3.* 3812\*; stalworpe *Will. gloss.*; *Havel.* 904; stalworþ *Trist.* 1, 9; *pr. consc.* 689; *apol.* 108; stalworpeste *Havel.* 25.

stalpurþliz *Orm.* 11947.

stale, *LGerm.* stale, *stale*, *scapus*; *stalen* (*pl.*) *upright pieces of a ladder*, *a. r.* 354; *stales* *Shoreh.* 3.

*stalke stalk*, „*calamus*“, *Wr. voc.* 210; *prompt. parv.* 472; *Chauc. r. r.* 1701; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 2; *stalkes upright pieces of a ladder*, *Chauc. C. t.* 3625.

*stalkin*, *ASax.* *stealcian* (?), *stalk*, *pedetentim ire*, *prompt. parv.* 472; *stalke* and *crêpe* *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 351; *stalkep* (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1481; and *stalke ye peder ful stille* *Lidg. m. p.* 112; *stalked* (*pret.*) *Trist.* 3, 26; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 152; *stalkeden* *Will. gloss.*

*stallien*, *ASax.* *steallian*, *stall*: *par hôli sôulen stal-lep* (*have their place?*) *Shoreh.* 91; *stalled placed*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1334; *stallid* *Lidg. m. p.* 168; *istalled* *Chauc. h. of f.* 1364; *compos.* *forstallien*.

*stalde stealth*, *st. gen.* 1767; *stalpe* *Rob. Glouc.* 197, 11.

*stameren*, *ODutch* *stameren*, *stammer*, *rel. ant.* 1, 65; *stamered* (*pret.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 2864.

*stampin*, *ODutch* *stampen*, *OHGerm.* *stamfon*, *stamp*, *pinsere*, *prompt. parv.* 472; *stampe* (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13953; *stamped* (*part.*) *Alis.* 332.

*stân*, *ASax.* *stân*, *OSax.* *OFris.* *stên*, *OHGerm.* *stein*, *OIce.* *steinn*, *Goth.* *stains*, *stone*, *Kath.* 1260; *Orm.* 9879; *Iw.* 361; *stôn a. r.* 134; (*stoon*) *Mand.* 90; *Wicl. John* 11; *stânes* (*stônes*) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5694; *compos.* *zim-*, *mar-monstân*.

*stôncrop* („*croppe*“) *stone-crop*, *prompt. parv.* 477.

*stânwal* *stone-wall*, *Laz.* 15846.

*stande* (*stonde*), *ASax.* *stand*, *ODutch* *stande*, *OHGerm.* *stanta*, *tub*, *prompt. parv.* 477; *rel. songs V*, 110.

*standen*, *ASax.* *OSax.* *Goth.* *standan*, *OIce.* *standa*, *OHGerm.* *stantan*, *stand*, *Orm.* 649; *standen*, *stonden* *Chauc. C. t.* 88 & 780; *stonden a. r.* 22; *st. gen.* 1697; *stondin* *prompt. parv.* 477; *stande vis. P. P.* 11478; *ston-dep* (*pres.*) *c. of l.* 693; *stant* *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 136; *stont* *Mand.* 73; *stôd* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 352; *Orm.* 141; *Tor.* 241; (*pu*) *stôde owl and night.* 1630; *stôden st. gen.* 3543; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 146; *standen* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 9368; *Rob. Br.* 191, 5; *stonden erl of T.* 322; *compos.* *a-*, *at-*, *bi-*, *i-*, *umbe-*, *up-*, *widstanden*.

*stânen* (*stônen*), *ASax.* *stânen*, *OHGerm.* *steininer*, *Goth.* *staineins*, „*lapideus*“, *prompt. parv.* 477; *Wicl. John* 2; *stânene* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 14029.

stānen (stōnin), *ASax.* stænan, *OHGerm.* steinon, *Goth.* stainjan, *stone*, „*lapidare*“, *prompt. parv.* 477; stēne *ayenb.* 213; stēnde (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 144; stāned (*part.*) *Orm.* 2941.

stange, *ODutch* stange, *OHGerm.* stange, *from* stingen? *stang, vectis, Gaw. gloss.*

stangen, *OIcel.* stanga, *stang, pungere; stanged (pret.) pr. consc.* 5293.

stāni *stony, h. m.* 17; *met. hom.* 52; stōni *prompt. parv.* 477.

stape (stap?), *ASax.* stæpe (stæp?), *ODutch* stap, *OHGerm.* staph, *stap, gradus, Rob. Glouc.* 338, 13; *ayenb.* 47; steape? *owl and night.* 1590; *see* steppe.

stapel (stapil, stapul), *ASax.* stapul, *OFris.* stapul, *stapel, ODutch* stapel, *OHGerm.* stafel, *staple, stipes, gradus, prompt. parv.* 472; êch stapel of his bed *s. s. Web.* 201; schet wip â stapil and â clasp *Rich.* 4084; pe stēire of fiftēne stoples (staples?) *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

stapen, *ASax. OSax.* stapan *pret. stōp, go? stōp (pret.) Laz.* 23861; stōpen 28408; stopen (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 9388; *see* stepen.

star, *Swed.* starr(gräs), *star, „carex“, prompt. parv.* 472; *Havel.* 939.

star (stare?), *ASax.* stær *m., OIcel.* stari, [*OHGerm.* stara *f.*], *stare, „sturnus“, Halliw. dict.* 798; *Lidg. m. p.* 150; *ster Wr. voc.* 90.

starche, *Germ.* stärke, *starch, prompt. parv.* 472.

stare cataract?

stareblind, *ASax. OFris.* stareblind, *OHGerm.* starablinder, *owl and night.* 241.

starin, *ASax.* starian, *OIcel.* stara, *stare, fixis oculis intueri, prompt. parv.* 472; stare *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 63; *Chauc. C. t.* 14535; *pr. consc.* 7426; pu starest *owl and night.* 77; (he) stareþ *rel. songs V,* 234; starinde *Havel.* 508; staringe *Wr. treat.* 140; stared (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 11145; *compos. bistaren.*

stark, *ASax.* stearc, *OSax.* starc, *OHGerm.* starcher, *stark, fortis, „rigidus“, prompt. parv.* 472; *Havel.* 341; *Wr. spec.* 87; *Chauc. C. t.* 9332; *Rob. Br.* 174, 23; starc *Marh.* 9; starc & hard *Orm.* 1472; starc and strong *owl and night.* 5; stærce, sterc (starc) *Laz.* 9197 & 10905; sterk *s. s. Web.* 2123; pe sterke dôm *a. r.* 144.



starchliche *starkly*, *Kath.* 718; stærliche *La3.* 26973; starkli *lud. Cov.* 124.

starcnaked (*printed* start naked) *stark-naked*, *c. of l.* 431; stercnaked (*ms.* sterc naked) *a. r.* 148; steornaket *Marh.* 5.

staþ („stathe“), *ASax.* stæd *n.*, *OSax.* stath (stad), *OHGerm.* stad *m.*, *Goth.* staps, *stathe* (stade), „statio“, *prompt. parv.* 473; steþ „ripa“, *Wr. voc.* 92; uppen Sevarne stape *La3.* 7.

staðel *stable?* stadele (*acc. f.*) *La3.* 401.

staðel (stapel), *ASax.* staðol, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* stadal, *staddle*, *statio*, *basis*, *Wr. voc.* 264; *La3.* 15911 & 27061. staðelfest *Kath.* 71; staðelvæste (*acc. f.*) *La3.* 9819.

staðelien, *ASax.* staðolian, *make stable*; stapeled (*pret.*) *ps.* 8, 4\*; *compos.* istaðelien.

stapelnesse (stapelnes) *stability*, *ps.* 68, 3.

steam (steem), *ASax.* steam, *Dutch* stoom, *steam*, „va-  
por, *flamma*“, *prompt. parv.* 473; stēm *h. s.* 2526; â stēm  
als it wêre â sunnebēm *Havel.* 591.

steap, *ASax.* steap, *OFris.* stâp, *steep*, *altus*: moni  
steap mon *La3.* 1532; steap *Orm.* 11379; þe paþ . . .  
was narwe and stêp *Alis.* 7041; þe strēm (was) stêp *Arth.*  
*and Merl.* 7910; wip vois ful stêpe *Rich.* 5985; êyen  
(êizen) stêpe (steepe) *Chauc. C. t.* 201; *k. of T.* 15;  
stêpne (*acc. m.*) *La3.* 19815; êhnen steappre þene steor-  
ren *Marh.* 9, 4.

stêpnesse *steepness*, *prompt. parv.* 474.

steaw (stêwe), *Germ.* stau? *stew*, *pond*, *prompt. parv.*  
481; stêwe (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 352; stiewe *Hartsh. m. t.*  
119.

steawien, *ODutch* stouwen, *MHGerm.* stouwen, stöu-  
wen, *stow* (stau), *sistere*, *coercere*: he sette stronge lawen,  
tô steowien (stêwe) his folk *La3.* 6266; stêpen hâre  
heorte *Marh.* 15; stôwin *prompt. parv.* 478; stêp þine  
unpittie pordes *Marh.* 6; stôw *lud. Cov.* 217; istêpet *Kath.*  
657.

stede, *ASax.* stede, *styd* *m.* [*OSax.* stedi, *ODutch*  
stede, *OFris.* sted *f.*], *stead*, *locus*, *Orm.* 13786; *owl and*  
*night.* 964; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Isumb.* 511; he tōc him on  
sunes stede *st. gen.* 2637; in stede *Mand.* 227; stande in  
stede *transact.* 18, 28; strengþe stont us in nô stide *Furn.*  
*p. XXIX*, 90; stid *ant. Arth.* XXXII, 4; stude *La3.*  
28534; *Marh.* 9; *s. s. Wr.* 1738; þene stude *a. r.* 6;

i stude *h. m.* 23; stedes (*pl.*) *Havel.* 1846; *compos.* bed-stede.

stedefast, *ODutch* stedevast, *steadfast*, *Bek.* 37; *Shoreh.* 159; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 115; stedevest *ayenb.* 84; stidefast *Lidg. m. p.* 65; studevest *a. r.* 302.

stedefastnesse „*stabilitas*“, *prompt. parv.* 473.

stêde, *ASax.* stêda, *steed*, *Laz.* 26753; *Alis.* 692; *Octav.* 718; *Percev.* 605; stêden (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 185, 1; *Wr. spec.* 48; *Arth. and Merl.* 3372.

steden, *ODutch* steden, *OIcel.* stêdja *part.* staddr, *stead*, *statuere*; stedid (*part.*) *Hardw. poem* 13, 2; sted *Town. myst.* 99; o mang þi fâs hêr sted ertou *Iw.* 2987; in sorowe was he stad *Flor.* 1313; in stid quer pou art stadde (*r. w. spedde*) *Amad. Robs. XLII*, 9; *compos* bi-steden.

stedi, *ASax. ODutch* stedig, *steady*, *stabilis*, *contumax*? stunt & stidiz *Orm.* 9885.

stedul „*telarium*“, *prompt. parv.* 473; see studel.

stefne, *ASax.* stefn, stemn, *OIcel.* stefna, *Goth.* stibna, *OSax.* stemna, *OHGerm.* stimna, *steven*, *vox*, *constitutum*, *Marh.* 21, 18; *a. r.* 82; *Orm.* 10680; owl and night. 317; stefne (stemne) *Laz.* 20790; stevene (stefne) *Kath.* 717; stevene *st. gen.* 622; *Shoreh.* 128; *Havel.* 1275; *h. s.* 10062; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 30 & 253; *Isumb.* 36; *pr. consc.* 4559; (stevine) *Triam.* 12; wip meri steven(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 2564; þei setten stevene 4381.

stefneten, *ASax.* stemnettan? steven(e)ted se stille *Kath.* 1271.

stefnien (steven), *ASax.* stefnian, *OIcel.* stefna, *steven*, *constituere*, *convocare*, *Trist.* 3, 58; istefned (*part.*) *a. r.* 310.

stefning (stevening) *appointment*, *Wr. spec.* 46.

steike, *OIcel.* steik, *steak*, *assum*, *prompt. parv.* 473.

steil, *OHGerm.* stiagil? from stîzen, „*gradus*“, *prompt. parv.* 473.

steken, *OSax.* stecan, *OHGerm.* stechan, *steak*, *pungere*, *figere*, *a. r.* 62; & lêt hem steken in ân hûs *Orm.* 8087; steke *h. s.* 11225; þe dore tô steke faste *Bek.* 683; stak (*pret.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 458; *Iw.* 699; stêken *Mor. a. p.* 2, 884; steke (*part.*) *s. s.* *Wr.* 1360; *Rich.* 4282; isteke *Trist.* 3, 64; istekene (*pl.*) *a. r.* 50; stoken *Alis.* 1132; *Iw.* 695; stoke *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 60; *deriv.* stiche, stikien.

stél, *ASax.* stýle, *OIcel.* stál, *OHGerm.* stál, stahal, steel, chalybs, *La3.* 25879; *a. r.* 160; *c. of l.* 1254; *Shoreh.* 132; (steel) *Mand.* 190; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10300; (steil) *h. s.* 2338; stiel *Trist.* 3, 94.

stele, *ASax.* *ODutch* stele, steal, scapus, manubrium, *prompt. parv.* 473; (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 13515; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3783.

stelen, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OHGerm.* stelan, *OIcel.* stela, *Goth.* stilan, steal, furari, *La3.* 736; stele *Chauc.* *C. t.* 564; stal (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 8762; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3993; *Lidg. m. p.* 255; þu stéle owl and night. 103; stêlen *Furn. p. VIII,* 81; stolen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1748; istole *Bek.* 810; *compos.* bistelen; *deriv.* stale.

stêlen, *ASax.* stýlan, *OIcel.* stæla, steel, chalybe temperare; istêled (*part.*) *c. of l.* 1248.

stêlen, *ASax.* stýlen, chalybeus, *Alis.* 1980; þe stêlene brond *La3.* 7634.

stellen, *ASax.* stellan, *ODutch* *OHGerm.* stellen, from stal, institute; istald (*part.*) *a. r.* 6; *h. m.* 19; *compos.* a-stellen.

stem, *ASax.* stemn, stefn, *OHGerm.* stam? stem, *Rob. Br.* 296, 8.

stêmen, *ASax.* stêman, from steam, steam, vaporare; stêmed (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 202.

stench, *ASax.* stenc, *OSax.* stanc, *OHGerm.* stanc, stanch, from stinken, stench, odor, *Marh.* 11, 6; *a. r.* 216; *Brand.* 23; *ayenb.* 248; stenche (*dat.*) *rel. songs V,* 96.

stenchen, *ASax.* stencan (*affligere*); *compos.* astenchen.

steng, *ASax.* steng, „vectis“, *Wr. voc.* 94.

steop?

stêþbrôthir, *OHGerm.* stiefbruoder, step-brother, *prompt. parv.* 474.

steopchild, *ASax.* steopcild, step-child; stêþchildre „pupils“, *ps.* 93, 6.

stêþdoghter, *ASax.* steopdohtor, *OIcel.* stiupdöttir, *OHGerm.* stieftohter, step-daughter, *Wr. voc.* 205.

stêþfader, *ASax.* steopfæder, *OFris.* stiepfader, *OIcel.* stiupfaðir, *OHGerm.* stiuffater, step-father, *met. hom.* 123. steopmōder step-mother, *La3.* 14421; stêþmoodir *Lidg. m. p.* 219.

stêþ-sune step-son, *La3.* 32138; „stêþsone privignus“ *prompt. parv.* 474.

stêpsistir *step-sister*, *prompt. parv.* 474.

steor, *OHGerm.* stiurer (*magnus, fortis*)? *strong*; stêr *Halliw. dict.* 803; *see* stûr.

stêrlîche *strongly*, *Chauc. Troil.* 3526.

steor (stêr), *ASax.* steor, *OHGerm.* stior, *Goth.* stiur, *steer, juvenus*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2151.

steor (stêr), *ASax.* steor, *steer, gubernaculum*, *Orm.* 15258; *steer Chauc. C. t.* 5253; *steere (dat.) vis. P. P.* 4969; *steores man (mon) Laz.* 11985; *Orm.* 2135.

steorman *Laz.* 28436; stêrman *Wr. voc.* 274.

steore (stêre), *ASax.* steora, *OHGerm.* stiuro, *OIcel.* stiori, *governour, st. gen.* 3420; *steere Chauc. C. t.* 4868.

steoren, *ASax.* steoran, *OFris.* stiura, *OHGerm.* stiuran, *steer, gubernare, Kath.* 362; *Orm.* 1559; stêre *Flor.* 825; *ps.* 2, 9; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 27; *steereþ (pres.) vis. P. P.* 4993; *steered (pret.) transact.* 18, 23.

steorne (steerne), *ASax.* steorn (?), *OFris.* *OIcel.* stiorn, *stern, gubernaculum, Wicl. gloss.* 41; stêrne *Chauc. h. of f.* 437; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 149; *Hartsh. m. t.* 129.

stêpel, *ASax.* stêpel, stýpel, *steep, Rob. Glouc.* 528, 5; *lai le fr.* 152; stêpul *Wr. voc.* 193; *prompt. parv.* 474; stîpul *Flor.* 1887; stêples (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 23.

stepen *go? Mark.* 15, 13; stap (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 13; *Trist.* 3, 52; *step Furn. p. XV,* 82; stêpen *Laz.* 21085; *compos. upstepen? see* stapen.

stêpin, *OIcel.* steypa, *steep, „infundere“, prompt. parv.* 474; stêped (*part.*) *l. c. c.* 6.

steppe, *ODutch* steppe? *step, passus, prompt. parv.* 474; *steppes (pl.) c. of l.* 740; *Mand.* 81; *Iw.* 2889.

steppen, *ASax.* steppan, *OFris.* steppa, *OHGerm.* steffen, *step, gradi, Laz.* 18420; *steppe Rob. Glouc.* 336, 1; *vis. P. P.* 3177; *stepped rel. ant.* 1, 208; *stapte Octov.* 1435.

sterling *starling, „sturnus“, Wr. voc.* 188; *sq. of l. deg.* 56; *starling prompt. parv.* 472.

sterling, *MHGerm.* sterlinc, *sterling (a piece of money), vis. P. P.* 10323; *starlinges (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 14322.

sterre, *ASax.* steorra, *stearra Bout. ev. gloss., OSax.* sterro, *OHGerm.* sterro, *sterno m., OIcel.* stiarna, *Goth.* stairno *f., stur (starn), „stella“, prompt. parv.* 474; *Shoreh.* 123; *st. gen.* 132; *vis. P. P.* 12543; *Chauc. C. t.* 2063; *Mand.* 70; *steorre Laz.* 17870; *Kath.* 1663; *sterne met. hom.* 95;

steorne *Orm.* 3464; starne *Mar. mir. pl.* 133; sterren (*pl.*) *Wr. treat.* 132; steorren *Marh.* 9; *Alis.* 134; *compos.* *da3-*, *lôde-*, *morzensterre.*

sterned, *OHGerm.* *gestirnoter*, *starred*, *pr. consc.* 993.

stert, *ASax.* *steort*, *ODutch* *stert*, *OHGerm.* *sterz*, *stert (start)*, *cauda*, *stiva*, *prompt. parv.* 474; *Havel.* 2823; *rel. ant.* 1, 208.

steorve, *ASax.* *steorfa*, *OHGerm.* *sterbo (pestis)?* *Marh.* 16, 22.

sterven (stervin), *ASax.* *steorfan*, *OFris.* *sterva*, *OHGerm.* *sterban*, *starve*, *mori*, *prompt. parv.* 474; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 28; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9865; *sterve aenb.* 70; *Lidg. m. p.* 32; *sterveþ (pres.) s. s.* *Web.* 348; *steorved a. r.* 222; *sterve (subj.) vis. P. P.* 7416; *starf (pret.) st. gen.* 481; *Alis.* 579; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 935; *Lidg. m. p.* 149; *sterf a. r.* 360; *storven Alis.* 5082; *storven (part.) s. s.* *Web.* 1126; *istorven a. r.* 308; *istorve Chauc.* *C. t.* 2016; *compos.* *asterven.*

stêten, *OFris.* *stêta part. stet*, *OIce.* *steyta pret. steytta*, *push*, *knock*; *stêtten (pret.) Arth. and Merl.* 3322 & 3817.

stiburn *stubborn*, *prompt. parv.* 475; *Lidg. m. p.* 168; *stiborn Chauc.* *C. t.* 6038.

stiche, *ASax.* *stice*, *from steken*, *stitch*, *punctio*, *prompt. parv.* 475; *a. r.* 110; *h. m.* 35; *stik(e) Iw.* 3053; *stichen (pl.) a. r.* 110; *stiches cr. P. P.* 1101.

sticchen, *ODutch* *sticken*, *OHGerm.* *sticchen*, *stitch*, *pungere*, *figere*; *stichin (stikkin) up clôpis prompt. parv.* 475; *sticheð h. m.* 9; *istiht (part.) a. r.* 424; *compos.* *purhsticchen.*

stif, *ASax. (?)* *ODutch* *stif*, *stiff*, „*rigidus*, *fortis*“, *prompt. parv.* 475; *Laz.* 2110; *Bek.* 637; *Iw.* 31; *Octov.* 1041; *stif and starc owl and night.* 5; *stif and tought Chauc.* *C. t.* 7849; *â stif spere Alis.* 2745; *stivest (superl.) P. P. p.* 518.

stîfliche *stiffly*, *Bek.* 171; *stîfli Iw.* 3186.

stifnesse *stiffness*, *prompt. parv.* 475.

stîz (stî), *ASax.* *OHGerm.* *stîg*, *OIce.* *stîgr*, *sty*, „*semita*“, *prompt. parv.* 475; *st. gen.* 3958; *Havel.* 2618; *s. s.* *Web.* 712; *Iw.* 599; *Horn ch.* 172; *Isumb.* 40; *stîh Orm.* 12916; *stîze (dat.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 402; *stîhes „semitas“, ps.* 8, 9.

stize?

stirōp, *ASax.* stig(e)rāp, *OIcel.* stigreip, [*OHGerm.* *stegareif*], *stirrup*, *prompt. parv.* 476; *Bek.* 190; *Arth. and Merl.* 3260; *Chauc. C. t.* 7247; *Launf.* 977.

(stize) stih(e), *ASax.* stigu (*semita*, *scalae?* *hara?*), *OHGerm.* stiga (*semita*, *hara*), *ODutch* stige (*semita*, *gradus*, *hordeolus*), *sty* (*stigh*), *semita*, *Orm.* 12916; sti(e) *st. gen.* 3958; *Havel.* 2618; *Iw.* 599; *Rob. Br.* 203, 20; *Isumb.* 40; sti(e) *scalae*, *s. s. Web.* 3295; sti(e) *hara*, *prompt. parv.* 475; *a. r.* 128; *Chauc. C. t.* 7411; sti(e) *an fe hordeolus*, *prompt. parv.* 475; stihes „*semitas*“, *ps.* 8, 9.

stīward, *ASax.* stīpard (*oeconomus*), *steward*, *prompt. parv.* 476; *Laz.* 11789; *a. r.* 386; *st. gen.* 1991; *Mand.* 236; *s. s. Wr.* 1508; *Degrev.* 1577.

stizele (stīle), *ASax.* stigel(?), *Germ.* stigele *Stalder's idiot.* 2, 398, *stīle*, *prompt. parv.* 475; *Chauc. C. t.* 14126; *Min.* 5.

stizen (stizhen), *ASax.* *OSax.* *OHGerm.* stigan, *OIcel.* stiga, *Goth.* steigan, *Gr.* στείχων, *stie* (*sty*), *scandere*, *Orm.* 2753; stize *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 200; stihen *Kath.* 1012; stien *a. r.* 40; *Chauc. Boet.* 3; stīe *Mand.* 134; pe stench pet of pi mūd stīhēd *Marh.* 13; stīhā *a. r.* 216; stizp *owl and night.* 1403; stighen *ps.* 21, 30; stāh (*pret.*) *Orm.* 16700; stāw *Shoreh.* 3; stēz *Furn. p. XX.* 94; steegh *Alis.* 5927; stēh *Marh.* 1; stēih *a. r.* 250; stēigh *Mand.* 96; he stēigh up tō hevene *cr. P. P.* 1616; stēi (stēy) *Rob. Glouc.* 322, 6; *pr. consc.* 4608; steaz *ayenb.* 13; steah *Kath.* 338; stizen *Laz.* 26005; stihen *Marh.* 19; stize *Mor. a. p.* 2, 389; stizen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 4130; stizhen *Orm.* 2783; *compos.* a-, i-, over-, upstizen; *deriv.* stæir, steil, stiz.

stihten, *ASax.* stihtan, *ODutch* stichten, *OHGerm.* stiftan, *dispose*; stizt (*part.*) „*fixed*“, *Will. gloss.*

stihhtien (stiztli) *dispose*, *direct*, *Will. gloss.*; stightle *cr. P. P.* 628; stiztles (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 402; stiztled (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.*; (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 90.

stikel, *ASax.* sticol, *OHGerm.* stichaler? *stickle*, *piercing?*

stikilliche *Alis.* 219.

stikeling, *MHGerm.* stichelinc, *stickling*, „*silurus*“, *prompt. parv.* 475; stikling *Wr. voc.* 222.

stikelunge *piercingly?* *h. m.* 17\*.

stikin, *ASax.* stician, *OHGerm.* stecchen? *from* steken, *stick, figere, fixum esse, prompt. parv.* 475; earewe pet . . . stiked i ðe heorte *a. r.* 60; stikeþ *Wr. treat.* 140; stikede *Furn. p. XVIII,* 48; he stiked fast *s. s. Wr.* 1246; stikeden *Laz.* 20962; istikid porugh mī . . . herte *Chauc. C. t.* 1567.

stikke, *ASax.* sticca, *OHGerm.* steccho? *stick, baculus, prompt. parv.* 475; *vis. P. P.* 7467; *Chauc. C. t.* 13193; sticke *Wr. voc.* 92; *a. r.* 370; owl and night. 1623.

stille, *ASax.* stille, *OHGerm.* stiller, *still, „quietus, tranquillus“, prompt. parv.* 475; *Kath.* 373; *a. r.* 116; *Orm.* 1177; *c. of l.* 1030; *Chauc. C. t.* 11782; *apol.* 5; (*adv.*) *Laz.* 25779; *Havel.* 2997; *cr. P. P.* 770; *pr. consc.* 3782.

stillriche stilly, *a. r.* 82; *Alis.* 1566; *h. s.* 2432.

stille, *OHGerm.* stilli? *still, quies:* pet makest stille efter storme *a. r.* 376.

stillen (stillin), *ASax.* *OHGerm.* stillan, *ODutch* stillen, *still, sedare, „pacificare“, prompt. parv.* 475; *st. gen.* 3924; stille *Flor.* 831; stilled his teares *a. r.* 186; *compos. istillen.*

stillnesse, *ASax.* stillness, *OHGerm.* stilnessj, *stillness, prompt. parv.* 475; *a. r.* 414.

stilte, *ODutch* stelte, *OHGerm.* stelza, *stilt, prompt. parv.* 475; *rel. ant.* 1, 86.

stilðe, *OHGerm.* stillida, *stillness, a. r.* 156; *h. m.* 41.

stingen (stingin), *ASax.* stingan, *OIce.* stinga, *sting, „pungere“, prompt. parv.* 475; *cr. P. P.* 1292; stinged (*pres.*) *a. r.* 82; stang (*pret.*) *s. s. Web.* 759; stong *st. gen.* 3896; stungen *Orm.* 17441; stongen *Mand.* 286; *Chauc. C. t.* 1081; stungen (*part.*) *ps.* 4, 5\*; stongen *erl of T.* 645; istongen *cr. P. P.* 1101; istonge *Wr. spec.* 84; *compos. of-, purhstingen.*

stink, *ASax.* stinc(?), *stink, „foetor“, prompt. parv.* 475; *Chauc. C. t.* 7856; *lud. Cov.* 275; stinc *st. gen.* 2375; stinch *Orm.* 1192; stinche (*dat.*) *Bek.* 2406.

stinken (stinkin), *ASax.* stincan, *OHGerm.* stinchen, *stink, „foetere, olere“, prompt. parv.* 475; *Orm.* 4781; heo hit ne muwen stinken *a. r.* 86; peo pet rotied and stinked 84; stank (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 10753; *Mand.* 97; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14535; *h. s.* 8313; stonk *Bek.* 2404; stonc *a. r.*

326; stunken 230; stonken (*part.*) *Mand.* 10; *deriv.* stench, stunch.

stirk, *ASax.* stirc, *stirk*, „juvencus“, *Wr. voc.* 204; „juvenca“, *prompt. parv.* 476.

stid, *ASax.* stid, *OFris.* stith, *stihe*, *firm*, *strong*, *Laz.* 10083; stid & strong *st. gen.* 1591; stith *Rob. Br.* 194, 1; stipe (*pl.*) *ps.* 10, 7; knightes stipe on stêdes *Trist.* 1, 6; stêdes stipe *k. of T.* 338; stipe stormes *Amad. Robs. XLVIII*, 7; stipe stand(e) *met. h.m.* 4; stither (*compar.*) *pr. consc.* 3173.

stipe (stithe), *OIcel.* stedi, *stihy*, „incus“, *prompt. parv.* 476; *Havel.* 1877; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2028; steþi *pr. consc. pref. IX.*

stob, *OIcel.* stubbr? *stob*, *stipes*, *rel. ant.* 1, 168; see stubbe.

stôd (stôde?), *ASax.* stôd, *OIcel.* stôð, *OHGerm.* stuot, *stud*, *equitium*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *Percev.* 326; stood *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 204; stôde (*dat.*) owl and night. 495; pou côme of liper(e) stôde *Wr. p. s.* 201. stôdmere *a. r.* 316.

stode, stothe, stope, *ASax.* stod, *OIcel.* stôð (*columna*)? „postis“, *prompt. parv.* 478; „forago“, 476; stooðes (*xl.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

stofnen, *OIcel.* stofna, *institute*, *establish*; stofned (*part.*) *Orm.* 14561.

stok, *ASax.* stocc, *OFris.* stok, *OHGerm.* stoc, stoch, stock, stipes, *Wr. voc.* 236; *Arth. and Merl.* 3865; *pr. consc.* 676; over stok and over stôn *Orph.* 332; stoc owl and night. 25; stock *Shoreh.* 1; *Mand.* 10; stocke (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 19; stockes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 12816; *Marh.* 1; stokkes *vis. P. P.* 2298.

stokdouve *prompt. parv.* 476.

stokfisch *ibid.*

stôk, *ASax.* stôc(?), *place*; stôkes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1049.

stoken (stoke), *ODutch* stoken, *stoke*, *stimulare*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2548.

stokken, *ODutch* stocken, *stock*, „coigner“, *Wr. voc.* 163; (pei) stockid him on â stôl *Wart. hist.* 2, 106; stoc-  
ked in prisôn *Chauc. Troil.* 3229.

stôl, *ASax.* *OSax.* stôl, *OIcel.* stôll, *OHGerm.* stuol, stool, sedes, *a. r.* 166; *s. s. Web.* 1889; (stool) *prompt. parv.* 476; stooles (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5870; *compos.* kinestôl.



stolpe, *OIcel.* stolpi, *stolp* (*stoup*), *postis*, *Hallw. dict.* 810.

(stolt) stout, *ODutch* stout (*audax*, *fastosus*), *OIcel.* stoltr (*generosus*, *superbus*), *OHGerm.* stolzer (*superbus*), *stolt* (*stout*), *superbus*, *Shoreh.* 150; *Wr. spec.* 52; *Chauc.* C. t. 547; *lxi le fr.* 249; stout and fers *Bek.* 512; stout and kene k. of T. 936.

stoutliche stoutly, *Will. gloss.*

stoniin, *ASax.* stunian? *stun*, „percellere, stupefacere“, *prompt. parv.* 476; stonezen „be stunned“, *Wicl. gloss.*; alle schull(e) stoney(e) wip pat stevene *Furn. p. XXV*, 86; hit stonede me *Aud.* 78; he was stonied *Degrev.* 1315; *compos.* astonien.

stoppe, *ASax.* stoppa, *stop*, „situla“, *prompt. parv.* 477.

stoppel stopple, *obturementum*, *prompt. parv.* 477; *Chest. pl.* 1, 142.

stoppen (stoppin), *ASax.* (for)stoppan (?), *ODutch* stoppen, *OIcel.* stoppa, *MHGerm.* stopfen, *stop*, *stipare*, „obstruere, obturare“, *prompt. parv.* 477; *Chauc. Troil.* 1896; *Hardw. poem* 10, 10; *Wr. p. s.* 326; stoppi *ayenb.* 257; stopped (*pres.*) a. r. 72; stoppede (*pret.*) *Alis.* 1224; *Isumb.* 448; stopped (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 7368; istopped *Shoreh.* 156; *compos.* forstoppen.

stor, *ASax.* stor, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* stur, *incense*, *thus*, *Wr. voc.* 140; *ayenb.* 211; (*printed scor*) *Shoreh.* 123.

stôr, *ASax.* *OFris.* stôr, *OIcel.* stôrr (*magnus*), *great*, *strong*, *Laz.* 85; *owl and night.* 1471; *st. gen.* 842; *Havel.* 2883; stôr ant stark *chron. Engl.* 464; stôre (*pl.*) ant *Arth. LV*, 10; stôre windes *Iw.* 373.

stôrlic strong: pat feht wes swide stôrlic (stôrlich) *Laz.* 10647; stôrliche (*adv.*) *Kath.* 1274.

stôr, *OFr.* estôr, *MLat.* staurum, *store*, *Rob. Glouc.* 395, 13; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 846; (stoor) *prompt. parv.* 477; *Chauc.* C. t. 600; stôre (*dat.*) *Degrev.* 72.

stôr, *OHGerm.* (ki)stôr, *OFr.* estôr, *estour*, *stoor* (*stour*), *tumultus*, *proelium*, *Flor.* 1659; *stour lw.* 2633; *pr. consc.* 1838; *m. Arth. F.* 3064; stôre (*dat.*) *Alis.* 2110; *s. s. Web.* 956; stoure *Eglam.* 9; ant. *Arth. XLIII*, 6; stoures (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. *Tyr.* 14376; stûres *met. hom.* 23.

stôrien, *ODutch* *OHGerm.* stôren, *stoor*, *movere*: pat folk gan tô stôrie *Laz.* 23756\*; stôre erl of T. 755;

*wills and invent.* 78; hpen hæ . . . . ne stôrið hām seolf  
*Marh.* 14, 9; lōke ye stōre not of þat sted *Halliw. dict.* 813.

stork, *ASax.* storc, *OIcel.* storkr, *OHGerm.* stor(a)ch,  
*stork*, *prompt. parv.* 477.

storm, *ASax.* storm, *OIcel.* stormr, *OHGerm.* sturm,  
*storm*, „*procella, nimbus*“, *prompt. parv.* 477; *Shoreh.* 161;  
*met. hom.* 136; storme (*dat.*) *a. r.* 376; stormes (*pl.*) *Gow.*  
*conf. am.* 1, 143.

stormi, *ASax.* stormig, *stormy*, *Lidg. m. p.* 2.

stot, *ASax.* stōtte, *ODutch* stutte (*equa*)? „*caballus*“,  
*prompt. parv.* 477; *Chauc. C. t.* 617; stottes (*pl.*) owl and  
*night.* 495.

stotin „*titubare*“, *prompt. parv.* 477; stote *Wr. voc.*  
 173; stotede *stayed*? *Degrev.* 226.

stott(e), *Swed.* stut (*juvencus*)? stot, „*buculus*“, *Wr.*  
*voc.* 218; stotte *Isumb.* 92; stottes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 13490.

stōwe, *ASax.* stōp, *OFris.* *OIcel.* stō, stow, place,  
*(dat.) Laz.* 1174; stōu *Wr. spec.* 98; *compos.* earding-,  
 leirstōwe.

straete, *ASax.* stræt, *OSax.* strāta, *OHGerm.* strāza,  
*Lat. (via)* strāta, *street*, (*acc.*) *Laz.* 4823; (*dat.*) *Orm.*  
 7358; strēte (*acc.*) *Kath.* 1671; strāte *Min.* 24.

straiin, *OFr.* estraier, *stray*, „*vagari*“, *prompt. parv.*  
 479; straie *lud. Cov.* 74; we straie *met. hom.* 52.

strail (straile?), *ASax.* stræl, „*stragulum*“, *prompt.*  
*parv.* 478; „*stratum*“, *ps.* 6, 7\*.

strāk (strôk), *MHGerm.* streich, from stricken, *stroke*,  
*ictus*, *ayenb.* 31; *Mand.* 260; *Triam.* 1229; (strook)  
*Chauc. C. t.* 1711; strôc *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 14; straik *Gaw.*  
*gloss.*; strākes (*pl.*) *Iw.* 640; strôkis *Eglam.* 310.

strākien (strāke), *ASax.* strācian, *MHGerm.* streichen,  
*strake* (*stroke*), *mulcere*, *ire*, *Chauc. duch.* 1312; strôke  
*C. t.* 10479; straike (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 126; pei over land  
 strākeþ *cr. P. P.* 164; strôked (*pret.*) *Trist.* 3, 74.

strāl, *ASax.* stræl *m. (sagitta)*, *OHGerm.* strāla *f.*  
*(jaculum)*, *ODutch* straele (*jaculum, radius*), *streal, radius*?  
 strāles (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5695.

strand (strond), *ASax.* strand, *ODutch* strande, *OIcel.*  
 strönd, *strand*, *Laz.* 4623; *st. gen.* 2717; *Alis.* 1981;  
 „*stronde litus*“, *prompt. parv.* 480; strande (*dat.*) *Orm.*  
 19450; stronde *Horn* 115; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 152; *compos.*  
 sæstrond.

strang, *ASax.* strang, strong, *OSax.* strang, *OIcel.* strangr, *OHGerm.* stranger, *strong* (*strang*), *Orm.* 3584; *ayenb.* 32; *Shoreh.* 14; *Iw.* 2386; *s. s. Wr.* 2655; *pr. consc.* 881; strong *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 6; *owl and night.* 5; strong and stark *Alis.* 5527; me wolde tô stronge dêpe him bringe *Bek.* 1076; burzes stronge *st. gen.* 3713; strange (*adv.*) *s. s. Wr.* 197; stronge *Brand.* 24; strengre (*comp.*) *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 326; strengre *Chauc. C. t.* 14240; strengor *k. of T.* 657; strengeste (*superl.*) *Kath.* 734; strengest *a. r.* 280; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 147. strangliche *strongly*, *Furn. p. XVII*, 295; strongliche *Marh.* 14; strongluker (*comp.*) *h. m.* 15; stronglukest (*superl.*) *a. r.* 218.

strangien, *ASax.* strangian, *OHGerm.* strangen, *fortify*; strangede (strongede) *Laz.* 8239.

strapel (strapil), *ASax.* strapul, „tibiale“, *Wr. voc.* 259; „feminale“, *prompt. parv.* 478; strapeles (*pl.*) *a. r.* 420; straples *Bek.* 1477.

strâw, *ASax.* strap, streap, *OIcel.* strâ, *OSax.* strô, *OHGerm.* strau, strou, strô, *OFris.* strê, *straw*, *stramen*, *vis. P. P.* 9404; strâ *Havel.* 315; *Iw.* 2655; strea *a. r.* 296; strê (stree) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 282; *Mand.* 253; *Chauc. C. t.* 2920.

strâwberi *strawberry*, *prompt. parv.* 478; strêberi *Wr. voc.* 141.

strâwen, *ASax.* streopian (streapian?), *OFris.* strewa, *OHGerm.* strewan, *MHGerm.* strouwen, strôuwen, *Goth.* straujan, *OIcel.* strâ, *strew* (*straw*, *strow*), *sternere*, *Orm.* 8193; strôwin *prompt. parv.* 480; strêwes (*pres.*) *ps.* 147, 16\*; strêwed (*pret.*) *Trist.* 2, 98; strâwed (*part.*) *Alis.* 1026; *Eglam.* 376; strâwid *s. s. Wr.* 2692; strôwed *Lidg. m. p.* 186.

stream, *ASax.* stream, *OSax.* strôm, *OHGerm.* straum, stroum, *OIcel.* straumr, *stream*, *flumen*, *Marh.* 5, 34; *ayenb.* 72; stræm, strêm *Laz.* 6116 & 19756; strêm (streem) *Chauc. C. t.* 3893; *s. s. Wr.* 3191; streames (*pl.*) *a. r.* 188.

strecchen (strecche), *ASax.* streccan, *ODutch* strec-ken, *OHGerm.* strecchen, *stretch*, *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t.* 12397; stretche *ayenb.* 103; stretchē *a. r.* 280; strahte *Marh.* 9; straughte *Chauc. C. t.* 2918; strehte (strahte) *Laz.* 17886; streihtē *a. r.* 280; streizte *Furn. p. XVII*,

345; straught *Octov.* 959; streizt *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 252; istraht *chron. Engl.* 756; istreizt *Wr. treat.* 140; *compos. astrecchen.*

streinin, *OFr. estreindre, Lat. stringere, strain, „stringere“, prompt. parv.* 479; streine *Chauc. C. t.* 9627; istreind *Bek.* 1477.

streit, *OFr. estreict, Lat. strictus, strait, Bek.* 260; „streit, streight *strictus“, prompt. parv.* 479; streit, pat is tō seye narow *Mand.* 45.

strek, *ASax. strec, Dutch strek? strick, straight; streke (adv.) Hallw. dict.* 817; strek, strik *pr. consc.* 2623 & 3378.

strikli *pr. consc.* 3288.

strek(e) *streek, „hostorium“, prompt. parv.* 479.

strêke? „streek of flax *lini (mani)pulus“, prompt. parv.* 479; see strike.

stroken (streikin), from strek? *streak, „extendere“, prompt. parv.* 479; streke *ps.* 84, 6; strekede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 481.

strêkin, *OIcel. striuka, streek, radere, ferire, prompt. parv.* 479; strêk? (*pret.*) *Will. gloss.*

strêmen, *OIcel. streyma, stream, fluere, ps.* 61, 11; streamden *a. r.* 188\*; strêmed (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

streng, *ASax. streng, OIcel. strengr, ODutch strengre, streng (string), Laz.* 1454; *Rob. Glouc.* 456, 8; *st. gen.* 479; *Chauc. C. t.* 7649; string *prompt. parv.* 480; strenges (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XVII,* 156; stringes *Alis.* 208; *ps.* 32, 2.

strengre, *ASax. strengu, OHGerm. strengi, from strang, force, rel. ant.* 1, 130; *Rob. Glouc.* 302, 7; *st. gen.* 714 & 3728.

strengen, *ASax. (a)strengan, OHGerm. (er)strengen, OIcel. strengja, fortify, Orm.* 2614; strenged *Marh.* 14; strenged *Shoreh.* 26; strengith *Tor.* 6; strenghed *ps.* 26, 14\*.

strengde, *ASax. strengdu, OHGerm. strengida, strength, Laz.* 17213; *Kath.* 647; *h. m.* 11; *st. gen.* 581; strengpe *c. of l.* 801; *Shoreh.* 17; strenede *Marh.* 19; *a. r.* 280; *Orm.* 5519; streinpe *Wr. spec.* 57.

strengde(n) *strengthen, Kath.* 942; strengped *vis. P.* 4992; strengpede *Rob. Glouc.* 140, 22.

strenkil *strinkle, aspergillum, prompt. parv.* 479; *ps.* 50, 9; strenkles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1095.

strenklen (strenkelin) *strinkle, scatter, „aspergere“, prompt. parv. 479; strenkle Mor. a. p. 2, 307.*

streon, *ASax. (ge)streon, OSax. OHGerm. (ge)-striuni, progeny, germ, Orm. 27; h. m. 3; þe streon a midde þ(e) eye Wr. treat. 132; and biȝete on him a steorne streone Alis. 511; strên (streon) c. of l. 155; strên Wr. voc. 150; Kemb. Sal. a. Sat. 230; Shoreh. 64; streen Chauc. C. t. 8033; streones (pl.) a. r. 208; compos. istreon.*

streonien (strênen), *ASax. streon(i)an, strýnan, OHGerm. striunan, OSax. (ge)striunian, beget, rel. ant. 1, 222; streoned (pres.) a. r. 234; streoneþ Alis. 7057; strênes Havel. 2983; strinen ps. 72, 27; streonede (pret.) h. m. 9; c. of l. 1388; streonede (strênede) Laz. 2571; streoned (part.) Orm. 33; compos. istreonen.*

stride (stride?), *LGerm. strid, MHGerm. strit? stride, prompt. parv. 480; strides (pl.) Hick. thes. 1, 168; tēn stride Trist. 2, 34.*

strîden, *ASax. (be)strîdan(?), LGerm. strîden (gradi), OFris. strîda, OHGerm. stritan (contendere), stride, gradi, Laz. 17982; Wr. an. lit. 96; strîdende (part.) Hick. thes. 1, 168; strit (pres.) Wr. spec. 110; strâd (pret.) Iw. 3193; compos. bistrîden.*

strîf, *OFr. estrîf, strife, Kath. 680; a. r. 200; Bek. 1642; Chauc. C. t. 7582; (r. w. lîp) c. of l. 273.*

strike, *ASax. strica, ODutch streke, Lat. striga, streak, tractus, linea, Wicl. gloss.; streke prompt. parv. 479.*

strikel *strickle, Wr. voc. 233.*

striken, *ASax. strican, ODutch striken, OHGerm. strîchen, strike, stringere, radere, caedere, Laz. 20303; strike pr. consc. 7018; Mor. a. p. 1, 1124; strike peron blak sôpe rel. ant. 1, 108; þou schalt wiþ me strike s. s. Web. 1254; striked (pres.) Kath. 2514; strîk (imperat.) a. r. 408; strâk (pret.) apol. 3; strâc Marh. 5; Orm. 14804; strôk (strook) vis. P. P. 363; he strôk his berd s. s. Web. 142; striken Horn 1023; striken men piderpard Kath. 17; striken (part.) Mapes 341; strekin Percev. 1371; deriv. strâk.*

strînde? *OIce. strînd? strîndes (pl.) Mor. a. p. 3, 311.*

stripe, *ODutch stripe, MHGerm. strîfe, stripe, Wr. voc. 267; prompt. parv. 480; Wr. s. a. c. LXXIV, 29.*

strippen, *LGerm.* strippen *Brem. wb.*, *strip*, *stringere*, *Chauc. C. t.* 8739; *strip(p)in*, *streppin prompt. parv.* 480.

strivin, *OFr.* estriver, *strive*, „*contendere*“, *prompt. parv.* 480; *strive Horn* 729; *Chauc. C. t.* 3082; *strife met. hom.* 48; *strived a. r.* 84; *rel. songs V*, 75; *strivede Bek.* 1576; *striveden Alis.* 2870; [*strôf a. r.* 398; *Chauc. C. t.* 1040].

stründ, *ASax.* strýnd, *from streonien*, *generation*, *race*, *Laz.* 2736; *strënd ps.* 21, 32; *strinde (dat.) Flor.* 2174; *strunden (dat. pl.) a. r.* 28\*.

strunde? *stream*; *strunden (pl.) h. m.* 35, 28; *a. r.* 188\*.

strunten *strunt*, *turgere*; *stronte dep. of R.* 21, 8.

strûpe (stroupe), *Swed.* strûpe, *stroop*, *guttur*, *prompt. parv.* 480; *Rob. Br.* 190, 9.

strûpen, *ASax.* (be)strýpan, *ODutch* strôpen, *OHGerm.* stroufen, *strip*, *stringere*, *Kath.* 1548; *strîpen Chauc. C. t.* 9832; *strêpeþ (pres.) ayenb.* 105; *stripe (imper.) l. c. c.* 48; *strûpte (pret.) Furn. p. XX*, 81; *istrûped (part.) a. r.* 148\*; *istrûpt c. of l.* 431; *compos. of strûpen*.

strût, *MHGerm.* strûz (*contentio*), *strout (strut)*, *turgor*, *contentio*, *h. s.* 3350; *strout Havel.* 1039; *a strût*, *a strout astrut*, *astrout*, „*turgide*“, *prompt. parv.* 480; *a strout Hardw. poem* 55, 2; *his êghne stôde on strout Isumb.* 620.

strûten *strout (strut)*; „*stroutin turgere*“, *prompt. parv.* 480; *stroute contendere? Havel.* 1779; *stroutende rel. ant.* 2, 15; *strûted(e) Arth. and Merl.* 233; *strouted as a fan Chauc. C. t.* 3315.

stubbe, *ASax.* stybb, *OIcel.* stubbi, *stub*, *stipes*, *Ipom.* 1270; (*dat. pl.?*) *owl and night.* 506; *stubbes Chauc. C. t.* 1980.

stubel (stubbil), *stubble*, *prompt. parv.* 481; *ps.* 82, 14\*.

stucche, *ASax.* stycce, *OHGerm.* stucchi, „*frustum*“, *Wr. voc.* 93; *sticche Furn. p. VIII*, 96; *stucchen (pl.) Laz.* 16703; *Kath.* 2032; *stechches ayenb.* 111.

stucchen *small piece? a. r.* 428; *stucchenes (pl.)* 14.

stude, *ASax.* studu (*postis*), *MHGerm.* stud, *stud*; „*stode bulla (nodus)*“, *Wr. voc.* 175; *see stode*.

studel (*studil*, *studul*, *stodul*), *OHGerm.* studil, *OIcel.* studill, *studdle*, „*telarium*“, *prompt. parv.* 481.

studien, *OHGerm.* (ga)studian (*statuere*)? *studed a. r.* 142; *studged Marh.* 9.

stûe, *Dan.* stûe, *Swed.* stuga, [*OIcel.* stufa, stofa, *ODutch* stove, *OHGerm.* stuba], *stue* (*stew*), *cella caldaria vel balnearia*, *prompt. parv.* 481; (*steue*) *Chauc.* *Troil.* 3450; *stûes cr. P. P.* 1258; (*steues*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 291; *Mand.* 131.

stûke (*stouke*), *LGerm.* stûke, *stouk* (*stook*), *strues*, *Mar. mir. pl.* 185.

*stulpe stulp*, „*pacillus*“, *prompt. parv.* 481; *see stolpe.*

*stumlen*, *ODutch* *stomelen*, *stumble*, „*caespitare*“, *cr. P. P.* 1178; (*stummelin*) *prompt. parv.* 481; *stumble Wr. voc.* 143; *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *stomblen Chauc. C. t.* 2615; *stomling Tor.* 661; *stomelid m. Arth. F.* 115; *stombed Rob. Br.* 70, 15.

*stumpe*, *ODutch* *stompe*, *stump*, *truncus*, *prompt. parv.* 481; *Mar. mir. pl.* 178; *stompe Eglam.* 739; *stumpes (pl.) Lidg. m. p.* 30; *stompus Triam.* 1561.

*stumpen stump*, *offendere*; *stumpes owl and night.* 1390.

*stumren*, *OIcel.* *stumra*, *stummer*, *caespitare*; *i stomere rel. ant.* 2, 211,

*stunch*, *OHGerm.* *stunc*, *from stinken*, *stench*, *a. r.* 104.

*stund*, *ASax.* *OIcel.* *stund*, *OSax.* *stunda*, *OHGerm.* *stunt*, *stunta*, *stound*, *momentum*, *hora*, *st. gen.* 41 & 2639; *ôper stund*, *OHGerm.* *andera stunt*, *another time*, *Orm.* 996; *stunde Kath.* 1269; (*dat.*) *a. r.* 190; *owl and night.* 800; *on a litel stunde Havel.* 2614; *stunde (acc.) Laz.* 3440; *stounde (dat.) Mor. a. p.* 1, 658; *help nou in pis stounde k. of T.* 1076; *stounde (acc.) Wr. treat.* 136; *vis. P. P.* 5029; *m. Arth. F.* 114; *he polede mani a biter stounde s. s. Web.* 849.

*stundmæle*, *ASax.* *stundmælum*, *by the hour*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; *stoundmæle Will. gloss.*; *stoundmeel(e) Wich. gloss.*

*stunt*, *ASax.* *stunt*, *stunt*, *stultus*, *Orm.* 3714.

*stunten*, *ASax.* (*a*)*styntan*, *stunt* (*stint*), *finire*, *desistere*: *pe quale gon tō stunte Laz.* 31891; *stinten Orm.* 12844; *tō stinten al oure strif Lidg. m. p.* 95; *stintin prompt. parv.* 475; *stinte vis. P. P.* 702; *avow, Arth. XXVIII*, 16; *stinten*, *stenten Chauc. C. t.* 905 & 2734; *stuntep c. of l.* 894; *stunt a. r.* 202; *stinte (pret.) erl of T.* 241; *stente m. Arth. F.* 1844; *compos. astunten.*

*stûpen*, *ASax.* *stûpian*, *OIcel.* (?) *Swed.* *stûpa*, *ODutch*

stuipen, *stoup* (*stoop*): pat mon ne mæi mid strengde stâpen (*stoupe*) hine tō grunde *Laz.* 25950; stoupin „*inclinare*“, *prompt. parv.* 478; stoupe „*nutare*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *vis. P. P.* 3261; *li beaus disc.* 322; over pe table he gon stoupe *Alis.* 1103; stoupiþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10222; stoupi (*subj.*) *ayenb.* 151; he stoupede doun *Iw.* 3255; *h. s.* 5615.

stâr, *LGerm.* stâr, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* stiurer (*magnus, fortis*), *stour, rigidus, Wr. spec.* 87; *h. s.* 11473.

sturdi sturdy, „*contumax*“, *prompt. parv.* 481; *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *Chauc. C. t.* 8925; stordi *Rob. Glouc.* 157, 7; *Alis.* 1332; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 289.

sturiën, *ASax.* styrian, *stir, movere, Laz.* 17408; *Kath.* 1273; *a. r.* 130; sture *Horn* 1445; stirin *prompt. parv.* 476; stiren *Orm.* 2810; *Arth. and Merl.* 2842; sterie *ayenb.* 173; steren *Mand.* 22; stere *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 13; *vis. P. P.* 11479; *Chauc.* 13761; stere strif *Aud.* 35; stired *rel. ant.* 1, 209; hê . . . sturied aa mâre *Marh.* 9; sturied leihtres *a. r.* 198; ne stered 3e nôzt of ðe stede *rel. ant.* 1, 217; stured *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 9; stured *his tunge Laz.* 17434; he stired pe coles *Chauc. C. t.* 13206; stired „*motus*“, *ps.* 12, 15; *st. gen.* 3961; istured *Kath.* 797; *compos. a-, bisturien.*

sturmen, *ASax.* styrman, *OIcel.* styrma, *OHGerm.* sturmen, *storm*; sturmden *Laz.* 18327.

sturne, *ASax.* styrne, *stern, severus, austerus, Laz.* 2811; *a. r.* 268; *Rob. Glouc.* 27, 1; *Wr. p. s.* 153; *Wr. spec.* 31; stirne *Orm.* 15514; sterne *prompt. parv.* 474; *li beaus disc.* 402; sterne and stout *Degrev.* 105; steorne *Alis.* 2390; sterne (*adv.*) owl and night 112. sturneliche sternly, *Rob. Glouc.* 321, 16; sturneliche *vis. P. P.* 5603.

sturt (stirt), *OHGerm.* sturz, *sturt (stert, start)*, „*salvus*“, *prompt. parv.* 476; stert *Havel.* 1873; *Chauc. C. t.* 1707.

sturten (stirtin), *ODutch* sturten, *OHGerm.* sturzen, *stert (start), salire, prompt. parv.* 476; sterte *Chauc. C. t.* 1046; sturte (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 212, 1; stirte *Rob. Br.* 159, 19; *Arth. and Merl.* 3838; Pharaon stirte up *st. gen.* 2931; stirte forþ *Havel.* 2609; sterte *Degrev.* 1205; *m. Arth. F.* 2989; *compos.* atsturten.

stirtil „*praeceps*“, *prompt. parv.* 476.



sturtlen *startle*; stertlinde (*part.*) *Mapes* 335.

stutten, *OIcel.* styttu? *stut*, *stop*: þá ne cūden hā neaver stutten hāre cleppen *a. r.* 72\*; stitte? *Furn. p.* XIII, 239; hē . . . ne stutted . . . ah sturied *Marh.* 9; stute *Kath.* 1540; stute nu ant stēp þine unpittie pordes *Marh.* 6; þe stefne stutte 21; *compos.* atstutten.

sucré, *Fr.* sucre, *sugar*, *ayenb.* 83; sukir *prompt. parv.* 484; sugre *vis. P. P.* 2715.

sugge, *ASax.* sugca, „*curruca*“, *prompt. parv.* 483; *compos.* heisugge.

suge (suwe), *ASax.* sugu, *LGerm.* suge, *sow*, *sus*, *a. r.* 204; zoze *ayenb.* 61; sowe *prompt. parv.* 466; *vis. P. P.* 7259.

suzzen (suhzhen), *Dan.* sukke, *Swed.* sucka? *sigh*, *Orm.* 7924; he suzzeden and sorzeden *rel. ant.* 1, 224.

suht, *ASax. OSax. OHGerm.* suht, *OIcel.* sût (*aegritudo, morbus*); *compos.* golsought.

sûken, *ASax.* sûcan, sûgan, *OHGerm.* sûgan, *Lat.* sūgere, *souk* (*suck*), *Laz.* 13194; souken *c. of l.* 78; souke *vis. P. P.* 6817; soukes (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 6767; souken *Mand.* 205; soukend (*pres. part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 268; sêc (*pret.*) *a. r.* 330; sêk *Arth. and Merl.* 2861; sæc (sôc) *Laz.* 12981; sauk *rel. ant.* 1, 22; sôk (sok?) *Octov.* 555; *Furn. p. IV*, 39; *Wr. s. a. c. XLVI*, 8; þu suke (soke) *Laz.* 1526; soke *Arth. and Merl.* 2954; soken *Alis.* 6119; soken (*pret. part.*) *lud. Cov.* 28; soke *h. s.* 6024.

sulien, *ASax.* sylvian, *OSax.* sulian, *soil*; suled *h. m.* 35; suiled *a. r.* 158; sulied *owl and night.* 1238; isuled *cr. P. P.* 1500; isuled, isuiled *a. r.* 160 & 396; isulet *Marh.* 3, 14.

sulle, *ASax.* syll, *OIcel.* sylla, *ODutch* sulle, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea? *sill*, „*basis*“, *Wr. voc.* 95; sille *prompt. parv.* 456; selle *Chauc. C. t.* 3820.

sulpen *soil, pollute?* sulphande *Mor. a. p.* 1, 725; sulphed 2, 15.

suluh, *ASax.* sulh, *sullow* (*sull*), *aratrum*, *a. r.* 384; solow *Wr. voc.* 180; sulhene (solzene) (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 13176.

sum, *ASax. OSax.* sum, *OIcel.* sumr, *OHGerm.* sumer, *Goth.* sums, *some*, „*aliquis*“, *prompt. parv.* 484; *Mand.* 265; *Wicl. John* 4; sum was king *st. gen.* 834; sum man *Hoccl. I*, 261; sum hpat *Kath.* 507; som *Chauc. C. t.*

13824; sumes kinnes *Orm.* 18702; sume (*dat.*) owl and night. 293; et sume time *a. r.* 48; sumne (*acc. m.*) *Laz.* 10139; sume (summe) (*nom. acc. pl.*) *a. r.* 8; *Orm.* 6574; sume men owl and night. 877; some *Shoreh.* 24; *vis. P.* 39.

sum, *cmp. Dan. Swed. som, OIcel. sem, ASax. same, some, OHGerm. sama (similiter), even, just?* al swa hit sum iward *Laz.* 1497; spa sum þe godspel kþep *Orm.* 302; al spa sum þe birþ it haten 5064; phær (spa) sum 1827; (swa) sum i þe telle *Amad. Robs. LXIX.* 3; what som éver *Eglam.* 56; hou som it bæ *Iw.* 1507.

sumer, *ASax. sumor, OSax. OHGerm. sumar, rummer, a. r.* 20; *Orm.* 11254; somer *Chauc. C. t.* 396; *met. hom.* 22; sumere (*dat.*) *Laz.* 27955; owl and night. 416; *compos. midsummer.*

somerdei *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 184.

sumerlich *aestivus, Kath.* 1678.

sumertid *st. gen.* 1224; somertide *Chauc. C. t.* 10456.

sund, *ASax. sund, OSax. (ge)sund, OHGerm. (ge)sunter, sound, sanus, Laz.* 15762; *Orm.* 14818; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; sound *Iw.* 2740; *vis. P. P.* 4966; sounde (*adv.*) *Octav.* 72; *compos. isund.*

sund, *ASax. OIcel. sund, sound, natatio, mare, fretum, Laz.* 21326; sound *Horn* 628.

sunde, *OFris. sunde, ODutch (ge)sonde, OHGerm. (gi)sunti (sanitas): in sounde Gaw. gloss.; wip sounde lai le fr.* 86; *compos. isunde.*

soundfulle(n), *ASax. gesundfullian, prosper, ps.* 1, 3.

sunder, *ASax. sundor, OSax. sundar, OIcel. sundr, Goth. sundro, OHGerm. suntar (separatim); on sunder, ASax. on sundran, asunder, st. gen.* 3909; a sundir *h. s.* 1671; in sondre *pr. consc.* 888; in sonder *Eglam.* 389; in sondir *Triam.* 200; in sinder *transact.* 18, 23.

sunderlēpes, *OFris. sunderlēpis, separately, a. r.* 90\*; sunderlūpes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 12.

sunderlich, *OHGerm. suntarlicher, separate, different: sunderliche pinges a. r.* 14; sunderliche (*adv.*) *h. m.* 3; sinderliche *c. of l.* 1508.

sunderred *different counsel, st. gen.* 3808.

sunderlinge, *OFris. sunderlinge, separately: tō uch ône sunderling(e) he 3af & dôle c. of l.* 290.

sundren, *ASax. sundrian, syndrian, OIcel. sundra,*

*OHGerm.* *suntaron*, *sunder* (*sinder*), *separare*, *Kath.* 1794; *rel. ant.* I. 224; *st. gen.* 468; *sondre pr. consc.* 4789; *sundred h. m.* 23; *sundrede a. r.* 414; *sundride Wicl. gloss.*; *sundred (part.) Gaw. gloss.*

*sundri*, *ASax.* *syndrig*, *OHGerm.* *suntriger*, *sundry* (*sindry*), *prompt. parv.* 484; *Laz.* 11832; *st. gen.* 1985; *sondri Gow. conf. am.* 2, 261; *Chauc. C. t.* 4601.

*sune*, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *sunu*, *OIcel.* *sunr*, *sonr*, *Goth.* *sunus*, *son*, *a. r.* 26; *Orm.* 494; *st. gen.* 46; *sune* (*sone*) *Laz.* 246; *sone prompt. parv.* 464; *Shoreh.* 132; *Wicl. John* 17; *sunes (gen.) Marh.* 2; *sune (sunes) Laz.* 9630; *sone rel. songs VII*, 94; *sunen (sones) (pl.) Laz.* 2541; *compos. god-*, *steopsune*.

*sunezen*, *ASax.* *syngian*, *sin*, *peccare*, *a. r.* 304; *sin-gen st. gen.* 172; *sinewi Furn. p. XVII*, 450; *senezi Shoreh.* 32; *sinzheþ Orm.* 3970; *sunezi (pres. subj.) owl and night.* 926; *sunezede Furn. p. VIII*, 142\*; *sungeden c. of l.* 1381.

*zenezere sinner*, *ayenb.* 113.

*sunezild female sinner*, *h. m.* 43.

*sunne*, *ASax.* *OSax.* *sunne*, *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* *sunna*, *Goth.* *sunno*, *sun*, *Laz.* 7239; *Marh.* 9; *a. r.* 140; *st. gen.* 132; *Alis.* 639; *avow. Arth. LXV*, 2; *lud. Cov.* 21; *sonne Wr. treat.* 133; *c. of l.* 101; *Chauc. C. t.* 7; *sunnen dai solis dies, met. hom.* 5; *sun(n)en dei a. r.* 412; *sonnen dai Rob. Glouc.* 495, 11; *père sunnen (dat.) Laz.* 24982. *sunnebēm Havel.* 592; *sonnebēm Wr. spec.* 33; *zonnebiam ayenb.* 108.

*sunne*, *ASax.* *synn*, *sin*, *peccatum*, *Kath.* 1177; *a. r.* 10; *h. m.* 35; *sunne (sinne) c. of l.* 232; *sinne Orm.* 816; *st. gen.* 182; *vis. P. P.* 755; *Mand.* 249; *senne Shoreh.* 32; (*zenne*) *ayenb.* 16; *sunnen (pl.) Laz.* 14557; *Marh.* 20; *a. r.* 144; *owl and night.* 856; *rel. ant.* 2, 276.

*sunful a. r.* 56; *rel. songs II*, 42; *Alis.* 4627.

*sûpen*, *ASax.* *sûpan*, *OIcel.* *sûpa*, *OHGerm.* *sûfan*, *soup*; „soupe sorbeo“, *prompt. parv.* 466; *sôp? (pret.) Wicl. gloss.* 40; *sopen (part.) ibid.*

*sûr*, *ASax.* *sûr*, *OIcel.* *sûrr*, *OHGerm.* *sûrer*, *sour*, *acidus*, *Orm.* 15208; *owl and night.* 864; *sour Wr. spec.* 114; *vis. P. P.* 8126; *sûrre (compar.) a. r.* 114. *sour-dōwz*, *MHGerm.* *sûrteic*, *Wicl. gloss.*

sûrien (sourin), *ASax.* sûrian, *OHGerm.* sûren, *sour*, „*acescere*“, *prompt. parv.* 466; *zourep ayenb.* 205.

suster, *ASax.* speostor, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* suester, *Goth.* svistar, *OFris.* swester, suster, *OIcel.* systir, *Russ.* сестра, *Lat.* soror, *Sansc.* स्त्री, sister, *h. m.* 17; *vis. P. P.* 1482; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 873; suster (soster) *Laz.* 25534; *c. of l.* 358; soster *Wr. p. s.* 205; sister *prompt. parv.* 457; *st. gen.* 766; sustren (*pl.*) *a. r.* 2; *Mand.* 102; sustres *Orm.* 6382; *compos.* steopsuster.  
sistersone *Percev.* 1441.

sutel, *ASax.* sutol, speotol, *manifest, Kath.* 324; *a. r.* 154; *Orm.* 18862; sutel (sotel) *Laz.* 1519; sotel *Wr. spec.* 23; sotil *vis. P. P.* 9610.  
sutelliche *Kath.* 1340.

sutelien, *ASax.* speotolian, *manifest; sotelep (pres.) Wr. spec.* 23; sutelie (*subj.*) *a. r.* 154; sutelede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1036.

suti foul, „*turpis*“, *Marh.* 15; *h. m.* 35; *a. r.* 228; sutti *Octav.* 885.

sûp, *ASax.* sûð, *OIcel.* sûðr, sunnr, *OHGerm.* sund, south, *Orm.* 12125; south „*auster*“, *prompt. parv.* 466; sûð *versus meridiem, st. gen.* 829; iwende . . . sûð *Laz.* 29536; from soup(e) tô norp(e) *Rub. Glouc.* 1, 6; bi soupe *Arth. and Merl.* 3117.

sûpdale *Orm.* 16418.

sûðende *Laz.* 3372.

soupside *Mand.* 78.

soupward *Rob. Glouc.* 113, 16.

sûden, *ASax.* sûðan, *OIcel.* sûðan, sunnen, *OHGerm.* sundan (*meridies*), south, *versus meridiem, st. gen.* 1167.

sûdenwind south-wind, *st. gen.* 8084; southernwind *ps.* 77, 26; soupinwindes *Hartsh. m. t.* 128.

sûðerne, *ASax.* sûðerne, *MHGerm.* sundern, southern, *Laz.* 32038; â soupeerne wind *Brand.* 22.

southernwode „*abrotonum*“, *prompt. parv.* 467.

suvel, *ASax.* *OIcel.* sufl, soul (sool), obsonium, *a. r.* 192; *Furn. p. VIII*, 23; sovel *P. P.* p. 524; sowel *Havel.* 767.

swa (swâ?), *ASax.* spa (spâ?), se (sê?), *OIcel.* sva (svâ?), *Goth.* sva (oûwç), svê (wç)? *OSax.* *OHGerm.* so (*sic, ut*), so, *sic, ut, h. m.* 7; *Percev.* 1463; *pr. consc.* 28; spa præde porkes *Kath.* 173; spa as *sicut*, 1055; spa

pat sic ut, *Marh.* 2; sua met. hom. 39; spa (spo ase) he is *Furn. p. VIII*, 189 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 224); swa (so) sône swa (so) heo mihten *La3.* 25645; wer swa heo wolled 479; hû swa his riche men ræden him wolden 30227; swo *Wr. p. s.* 150; for tô friðen hise geste swo st. gen. 1070; swo, so owl and night. 76 & 77; so *Shoreh.* 3; c. of l. 104; vis. *P. P.* 20; *Wicl. John* 8; so kêne *Kath.* 181; so . . . so ut . . . ita, *Marh.* 2; so sône so a. r. 374; hû wôc so hit êver beo 138; so fazen so fueles arn st. gen. 15; so stedefast *Bek.* 38; so pat 6; so whit so êni lilie flour *Horn* 15; whit so feper of swon k. of T. 12; what so him list *Chauc. C. t.* 6873; so, se *Orm.* 2091 & 3494; se h. m. 5; se pîde se pe land pas *Kath.* 49; se (so) lengre se (so) mâre 1720; o hwuche wise se heo êver wule a. r. 8; se lengre se betere *ibid.*; sa met. hom. 5. swulc, *ASax.* spylc, spelc, spilc, *OSax.* sulic, *OHGerm.* solicher, *OIcel.* slîkr, *Goth.* svaleiks, such; swulc, swilc, sulch, such (soch) *La3.* 491, 1375, 4085 & 26128; spilc *Orm.* 1632; nis nô lôverd spilc (spilch, spich) se is Crist *Furn. p. VIII*, 40 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 222); swilc tîding st. gen. 407; metal swilc he wolde 3620; swilk *Rich.* 6019; pr. consc. 155; *Isumb.* 11; swilch rel. ant. 1, 131; swuc, swuch a. r. 12 & 112; spuch *Marh.* 16; *Kath.* 690; h. m. 7; owl and night. 1494; swich prompt. parv. 483; *Chauc. C. t.* 3; â such kni3t *Rob. Glouc.* 217, 22; soch *Eglam.* 30; sich *Percev.* 159; *Town. myst.* 63; sech *Tor.* 2241; selk *Wr. an. lit.* 5; slîk *Iw.* 141; *Min.* 25; for swulchen eize *La3.* 2087; of swulchere lêde 4449; mid sucher sor3e *Shoreh.* 33; nenne swuchne mon a. r. 96; swiche (nom. acc. pl.) vis. *P. P.* 64; suche *Beck.* 174; *Degrev.* 112; soche *Aud.* 81; zuichen (dat. pl.) *ayenb.* 37. swaem (sweem), *OIcel.* sveimr? grief, affliction, „molestia, moeror“, prompt. parv. 482; swêm st. gen. 391; lud. *Cov.* 72 & 109; swême (dat.) *Lidg. m. p.* 38. swêmfu1 sacrcm. 798.

swaemen, *ASax.* (a)spæman, *OIcel.* sveima (grassari)? grieve, afflict? sweamen (swême) a. r. 312; swêmith lud. *Cov.* 148; swêmande *Mor. a. p.* 2, 563; isweamed h. m. 17.

swaenien, *OHGerm.* sueinen (deminuere)? he scal alle pâ swiken swênien mid eize *La3.* 16099.

swaeten (swêten), *ASax.* spætan, *OIcel.* sveita, from swât, sweat, sudare, a. r. 362; suêten *Wr. spec.* 70; swête

owl and night. 1714; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 12507; swëtte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 110; *Mand.* 96; *Chauc. C. t.* 12491.

swaeven, *ASax.* spæfan, *from* swáf, *shake, turn:* & swaives tô pe sê bopem *Mor. a. p.* 3, 253.

swáf, *OHGerm.* sueib (*vibratio, ambitus*), *stroke:* pe swaif of pe sworde *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1268.

swak, *ODutch* swak, *MHGerm.* swach, *weak, rel. ant.* 1, 218.

swale, *OIcel.* svöl? *pl.* svalar (*en bedækket mod ydersiden aaben gang, der løber langs en bygning*) *Fritsner's ordb.*, *swale, umbraculum*, „umbra“, *prompt. parv.* 481; swale? (*dat.*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 43.

swalewe, *ASax.* speal(e)pe, *OHGerm.* sualewa, *swallow, hirundo*, *Alis.* 3787; swalowe *prompt. parv.* 481; swalwe *Chauc. C. t.* 3258; swalu *Trist.* 2, 23; swalo *Wr. voc.* 188.

swalȝ (swolȝ), *LGerm.* swalȝ *Br. wb.*, *from* swelzen, *swallow, faux, vorago*, *Mor. a. p.* 3, 250; swolwȝ *Wicl. gloss.*; swolowe (*dat.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1102.

swalȝen (spolȝhen) *swallow, vorare*, *Orm.* 10224; swolewe *Bek.* 2192; swoluweð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 8; swolewep *c. of l.* 1129; swolwe (*subj.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 9064; swolȝed (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 363; swolihed *ps.* 43, 25\*; *compos. for* swalȝen.

swalien *swale, arescere*; swalide (*pret.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

swalm *swelling?* *a. r.* 274\*.

swalterin, sqwalterin *swelter, prompt. parv.* 471 & 481.

swan, *ASax.* span, *OIcel.* svanr, *swan*, *Chauc. C. t.* 206; *li beaus disc.* 1367; swon *Wr. spec.* 28.

swân (swain), *ASax.* spân, *OHGerm.* suein, *OIcel.* sveinn, *swain, puer*, „armiger“, *Laȝ.* 3530; *Chauc. C. t.* 4025; *s. s. Wr.* 2131; *Octav.* 1241; *swein prompt. parv.* 482; *Havel.* 273; *Wr. p. s.* 189.

swap swap, „ictus“, *prompt. parv.* 482; *lud. Cov.* 8; swappe (*dat.*) *Chauc. h. of f.* 543; sqwappe *ant. Arth. XLII*, 7.

swâpen (spôpen), *ASax.* spâpan, *OFris.* swêpa, *OIcel.* sveipa, *swape (swoop), verrere, rel. songs V*, 151; zuôpe *ayenb.* 109; swoope *Chauc. C. t.* 12864; swôped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 314; swôpep (*imper.*) *Furn. p. XV*, 184; swêp (*pret.*) *Rich.* 6929; swaines ful swîpe swêpen per-til *Mor. a. p.*

2, 1509; swôpen (*part.*) *Trist.* 2, 98; iswôpe *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 8.

swappen *swap*; swapped (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 8975; sqwappute *ant. Arth. XL*, 7; swapped (*part.*) *Will. gloss.*

swar, *OHGerm.* suar, (*pret.*) swore, *Laz.* 653; *Percev.* 381; *met. hom.* 39; swer *Eglam.* 430; *Tor.* 889; sware *pou ps.* 88, 50.

swar? oath; sware (*dat.*) *a. r.* 344; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Wr. p. s.* 247.

swâr, *ASax.* spâr, spær, *OSax.* suâr, *Olcel.* svârr, *OHGerm.* suârer, *OFris.* swêr, *Goth.* svêrs (ἐντιμος), *grave*, *noble*, *Flor.* 90; spâre *Orm.* 16280.

sward, *ASax.* speard, *OFris.* *ODutch* swarde, *Olcel.* svörðr, *MHGerm.* swarte, *sword* (*swarth*), *cutis*, *prompt. parv.* 482.

spar, *ASax.* (and)sparu, *word*, *Orm.* 2422; *compos. andsware.*

sparen, *ASax.* sparian, *Olcel.* svara, *say*, *Orm.* 8938; sware *Mor. a. p.* 1, 240.

swarm, *ASax.* spearm, *OHGerm.* suarm, *Olcel.* svarmr, *swarm*, „examen“, *Wr. voc.* 223; *prompt. parv.* 482; *Chauc. C. t.* 10518.

swarmen (swarmin) *swarm*, „examinare“, *prompt. parv.* 482; *Rich.* 5751; swarmen (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7275.

swêrnes, *ASax.* spærniss, *sadness*, *apol.* 107.

spart, *ASax.* speart, *OSax.* suart, *Olcel.* svartr, *Goth.* svarts, *OHGerm.* suarzer, *swart*, *niger*, *Marh.* 15; swart *prompt. parv.* 482; *st. gen.* 286; *Chauc. dr.* 1864; suart *Rob. Glouc.* 490, 6; swærte (*dat.*) *Laz.* 10189; swarture (*compar.*) *a. r.* 284.

spartien, *ASax.* speartian, *blacken*; spartede *Marh.* 18.

spât, *ASax.* spât, *OSax.* suêt, *OHGerm.* sueiz, *swat* (*sweet*), *sudor*, *Orm.* 1616; swæt (swôt) *Laz.* 2281; swôt *a. r.* 110; *c. of l.* 200; *Havel.* 2662; (swoot) *Chauc. C. t.* 12506; *lud. Cov.* 30; swêt (swête?) *prompt. parv.* 483.

swâti (swôti), *ASax.* spâtig, *sweaty*, *a. r.* 104.

swap *swath*, *fascia*.

swapelut *Wr. voc.* 143.

swape (swathe), *ASax.* spaðu, *ODutch* swade, *swath*, *striga*, *Wr. voc.* 154; *prompt. parv.* 482.

swapien (swathin), *ASax.* (be)spedian? *swathe*, „fasciare“, *prompt. parv.* 482; iswapid *Wr. voc.* 143.

swapel, *ASax.* spæðil, *ODutch* swadel, *swaddle*, *fascia*.  
suepelband *Halliv. dict.* 825.

swepelclout *met. kom.* 91.

swaplen *swaddle*; swapild (*part.*) *Wr. voc.* 203; swep-  
led *Gaw. gloss.*

swêzen, *ASax.* spêgan, *sound?* it swêyed (*for* swêide?)  
so murye *vis. P. P.* 20.

swêzen, *OIcel.* sveigja (*flectere*), *sway*, *bend*, *turn?*  
swêy(e) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 788; swêyed 3, 151.

swel, *ASax.* (ge)spell, *ODutch* (ge)swel, *swell*, *tumor*,  
*a. r.* 274; *s. s. Web.* 1566.

swêlen, *ASax.* spêlan, *sweal*, *urere*; swêlde *Laz.* 25594;  
*Chauc. C. t.* 1358; *compos. forswêlen.*

swel3 (zuel3), *ODutch* swelg, *swallow*, *fauz*, *ayenb.* 55  
& 82; „swelwh vorago“, *prompt. parv.* 482; swelogh  
*Mand.* 33.

swelzen (swelghe), *ASax.* spelgan, *OSax. OHGerm.*  
suelgan, *OIcel.* svelga (?) *pret. svalg*, *swallow*, *glutire*, *vo-*  
*rare*, *pr. consc.* 6232; swelwen (swelwin) *prompt. parv.*  
482; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 4073; swelewe *Furn. p. r. l. p.*  
237; swelighis „devorant“, *ps.* 13, 4; spalh (*pret.*) *Orm.*  
14592; swolzen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1976; *compos. for-*, iswel-  
zen; *deriv.* swal3.

swelle elated? (*pl.*) *Octav.* 1557.

swellen, *ASax.* spellan, *OHGerm.* suellan, *OIcel.*  
svella, *swell*, *Laz.* 19800; swelle *vis. P. P.* 13523; *Chauc.*  
*C. t.* 2754; swelled (*pres.*) *h. m.* 31; swelle (*subj.*) *a. r.*  
274; swal (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6549; sual owl and night.  
7; swollen (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 8826; swolle *Furn. p.*  
XXV, 162; *compos. toswellen.*

swelm aestus? *Mor. a. p.* 3, 3.

spelten, *ASax.* speltan, *OSax.* sueltan, *ODutch* swel-  
ten, *OIcel.* svelta, *Goth.* sviltan, *OHGerm.* suelzan, *swelt*,  
*uri*, *mori*, *Marh.* 7; *Orm.* 915; swelte *vis. P. P.* 2779;  
*Lidg. m. p.* 38; i swelt(e) *Mar. mir. pl.* 127; i swelte and  
swête *Chauc. C. t.* 3703; spalt (*pret.*) *Orm.* 31; swalt  
*Mor. a. p.* 1, 815; swælt *Laz.* 26566; swulten 6071; *com-*  
*pos. a-*, forswelten.

swenchen, *ASax.* spencan, *from* swinken, *fatigue*,  
*trouble*, *afflict*, *a. r.* 124; spenche *Furn. p. VIII*, 125;  
spenchen, spenken *Orm.* 8942 & 12216; pu spenchest  
*Marh.* 5; swenchest *h. m.* 35; swenched *Laz.* 15787.



sweng, *ASax.* speng, *OFris.* sweng, *from* swingen, *stroke, cast, owl and night.* 797; spenges *Marh.* 14; swenges *a. r.* 80.

swengen, *ASax.* spengan, *strike, cast*; swenged *La3.* 22839; sweng (*imper.*) *a. r.* 290; sweinde (*pret.*) *La3.* 8183; *a. r.* 280.

swep (swêp?) *sweep?* des drêmes swep ne wôt he nôzt *st. gen.* 2112.

spepe, *ASax.* spipe, speope, *ODutch* swepe, *OIcel.* svipa, *whip, Orm.* 15562; (sweipe) *prompt. parv.* 482; swepis (*pl.*) *Town. myst.* 227.

swepin (swêpin?), *ASax.* spipian, speopian, *OIcel.* svipa, [*Swed.* svêpa, *OIcel.* sveipa?] *sweep, prompt. parv.* 482; swepe *Chauc. C. t.* 8854; *Flor.* 138; þe water con (*r. gon*) swepe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 111; sweped (*pret.*) *ps.* 76, 7; sweped (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 4947.

sperd, *ASax.* speord, spyrd, spurd, *OSax.* suerd, *OIcel.* sverð, *OHGerm.* suert, *sword (surd, sword), Orm.* 16284; sword *prompt. parv.* 483; *st. gen.* 1307; *vis. P. P.* 665; *Chauc. C. t.* 112; *Wicl. John* 18; *Eglam.* 265; *vills and invent.* 41; suerd *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 15; swærd, sweord *La3.* 21381 & 21417; speord *Marh.* 5; *Alis.* 147; sword *Mand.* 291; þet zuord *ayenb.* 148; swird *Flor.* 585. ?sward-, sweordbröder *La3.* 4144 & 30523.

swerien, *ASax.* sperian, *OSax.* suerian, *OIcel.* sverja, *OHGerm.* suerian, sueran, *swear, La3.* 22507; *a. r.* 70; swerie *Rob. Glouc.* 346, 10; zuerie *ayenb.* 6; sweren *vis. P. P.* 665; swere *Chauc. C. t.* 1823; ich sperie *Marh.* 21.

swerken, *ASax.* speorcan, *OSax.* (gi)suercan, *obscure*; swærked (*pres.*) *La3.* 22030; swurken (*pret.*) 11973.

swerven, *ASax.* speorfan (*tergere*), *OIcel.* sverfa, *OHGerm.* swerban, *Goth.* (af)svairban, *ODutch* swerven (*vagari*), *swerve*: þat it mai swerve tō nô side *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 92; þe dint swarf *Arth. and Merl.* 9369; heo sperf tō Criste *Kath.* 2212.

spête (swête), *ASax.* spête, *OFris.* swête, *OIcel.* sætr, *Gr. ἡδύς, sweet, Kath.* 613; *a. r.* 98; *owl and night.* 864; *Rob. Glouc.* 244, 6; *Mand.* 57; *Chauc. C. t.* 3206; *pr. consc.* 4915; suête *Wr. spec.* 23; spêt *Orm.* 1258; swêt *st. gen.* 3302; squête *ant. Arth. XXV*, 10; swîte *s. s. Wr.* 2080; suëttere (*compar.*) *Wr. spec.* 68; swëtter *pr. consc.* 3699; *see* swôte.

spêteliche *sweetly*, *Kath.* 673; *a. r.* 264; *rel. songs IV*, 44.

swêtin, *ASax.* spêtan, *sweeten*, *prompt. parv.* 483; salt pat ûre mete spêteþ *Orm.* 1649.

swêtnesse, *ASax.* spêtness, *sweetness*, *a. r.* 102; *h. m.* 7; *c. of l.* 582.

speven, *ASax.* spef(e)n, *OIcel.* svefn, *OSax.* sweban, *Lat.* somnus (*for* sopnus), *Gr.* ὕπνος, *Sanscr.* स्वप्न, *sleep*, *dream*, *Kath.* 1572; *sweven Laz.* 25552; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 24; *s. s. Wr.* 1936; *swevin Octav.* 158; *Mar. mir. pl.* 122; (*swevene*) *prompt. parv.* 483; *vis. P. P.* 22; (*suevene*) *Furn. p. XIII*, 147; *swefne (dat.) a. r.* 224; *swevene st. gen.* 225; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1224.

swevet, *ASax.* speofot, *sleep*; *swevete (dat.) Laz.* 17773; *speovete Kath.* 1438.

swevien, *ASax.* spefian, *spebban*, *OIcel.* svefja, *OHGerm.* (int)suebian, *Lat.* sôpire, *sweb*, *bring asleep*; *compos. iswevien.*

swevenien, *ASax.* spefnian, *Lat.* somniare, *dream*; *sweveneþ Wicl. gloss.*

spift, *ASax.* spift, *swift*, *Orm.* 6972; *Arth. and Merl.* 535; *swifte (pl.) Laz.* 5902; *Chauc. C. t.* 190; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 570; *swiftre (comp.) Laz.* 26068; *swifture a. r.* 94; *zuifthêde ayenb.* 78.

spiftliche *swiftly*, *Kath.* 689; *suiftliker (compar.) Hallw. dict.* 826.

swiftschipe *velocitas*, *a. r.* 398.

swiftnesse, *ASax.* spiftness, *swiftness*, *a. r.* 94; *swiftnes pr. consc.* 9029.

swîge, *ASax.* spîge, *quiet?* þe dêvel com tô pis maide swie *Marg.* 157.

? swîwike *stille woche*, *a. r.* 70\*.

swîzien, *ASax.* spîgian, *OFris.* swîgia, *OSax.* suîgon, *OHGerm.* suîgen, *be silent*; *suifeþ owl and night.* 1524; *swîzeden Laz.* 16820.

swike, *ASax.* spice, *deceitful*, *Laz.* 14865; *st. gen.* 2845. ?spikedôm, *ASax.* spicdôm, *OIcel.* svikdômr, *treachery*, *Orm.* 3997; *swikedôm Laz.* 8310; *st. gen.* 2883; *Wr. p. s.* 220; *suikedôm Rob. Glouc.* 36, 18.

swike, *ASax.* spice, *OIcel.* svik, *OHGerm.* (a-, bi-)swich, *deceit*, (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *swike „decipula“*, *Wr. voc.* 221; *Rich.* 4081; *Iw.* 677.

swicful *Laz.* 8022.

swike (swike?), *ASax.* spica, *OIcel.* sviki, *deceiver, traitor*, *a. r.* 98; *Wr. spec.* 46; *Havel.* 423; *suike Rob. Glouc.* 221, 1; *swiken (pl.) Laz.* 3816; *compos.* leodswike.

swikel, *ASax.* spicol, *OIcel.* svikall, *deceitful, treacherous*, *Havel.* 1108; *ps.* 5, 7; *suikel chron. Engl.* 791; *pe swikele king Laz.* 15026; *pe swikele wimon rel. ant.* 1, 144; *swikelne (acc.) mûd* 1, 183; *spikele men Furn. p. VIII*, 127; *swikelure (compar.) a. r.* 180.

*suikelhæde owl and night.* 162.

*swikelli „dolose“, ps.* 13, 3.

swiken, *ASax.* spican, *OSax.* suican, *OIcel.* svika(?) *pret.* sveik, *OHGerm.* suſchan, *cease, fail, deceive*, *Laz.* 4111; *swike (pres.) owl and night.* 1457; *Wr. spec.* 48; *spike (subj.) Marh.* 5; *compos.* a-, bi-, iswiken.

swilen, *ASax.* spilian, *swill*: *ful wel kan ich dishes swilen Havel.* 919; *swile h. s.* 5828.

swime, *ASax.* spima, *OFris.* swima, *OIcel.* svîmi, *giddiness, vertigo*, *h. s.* 11287; *Degrev.* 1211.

swimmen, *ASax.* spimman, *OHGerm.* suimman, *OIcel.* svimma, *svima, swim, vis. P. P.* 7748; *swimme Horn* 1432; *Chauc. C. t.* 3575; *swam (pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 272; *suam Brand.* 8; *suommen Laz.* 1342.

*swimmere swimmer, vis. P. P.* 7755.

swin, *ASax.* spin, *OSax.* OHGerm. suîn, *OIcel.* Goth. svîn, *swine, a. r.* 128; *Chauc. C. t.* 13971; *spin (pl.) Orm.* 7410; *swin Mand.* 248; *suîn rel. ant.* 1, 62; *compos.* merswin.

*swiinekote prompt. parv.* 483.

*swineflêsch Wr. voc.* 200.

*swineherd prompt. parv.* 483.

swinsti, *OHGerm.* swinstige, *ODutch* swinstie, *OIcel.* svinsti, *pr. consc.* 9002.

swinden, *ASax.* spindan, *OHGerm.* suintan, *vanish, decrease*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 29; *swinde Wr. p. s.* 150; *compos.* aswinden.

spingen, *ASax.* spingan, *OSax.* OHGerm. suingan, *swing, vibrare, caedere*, *Orm.* 6362; *swinge Havel.* 214; *swing eirin l. c. c.* 11; *hit swang purz ûch â strête Mor. a. p.* 1, 1058; *he spong hire al abûten his spire Marh.* 9; *swongen (swungen) (part.) ps.* 72, 5; *swongen wip swepis Town. myst.* 227; *compos.* i-, toswingen; *deriv.* sweng.

swingle, *ASax.* spingla (*flagellum*), *swingle*, „*pessel*“, *Wr. voc.* 156.

swinglen, *ODutch* swingelen, *swingle*, *ventilare*: i bête and swingile *flex rel. ant.* 2, 197.

swink, *ASax.* spinc, *labour*, *c. of l.* 200; *Trist.* 1, 102; *Chauc. C. t.* 188; *pr. consc.* 755; *lud. Cov.* 30; spinc *Orm.* 6102; swinc *a. r.* 94; swinc (*swinch*) *Laz.* 2297; zuinch *ayenb.* 83; spinkes (*gen.*) *Kath.* 806; swinke (*dat.*) *a. r.* 220; spinche *Furn. p. VIII*, 186; swinche *Bek.* 9; *compos.* iswink.

\* spinken, *ASax.* spincan, *labour*, *Orm.* 6100; swinken *a. r.* 358; *st. gen.* 3778; swinke *Chauc. C. t.* 186; *Isumb.* 396; zuinke (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 171; spanc (*pret.*) *Orm.* 17699; *st. gen.* 2014; swank *Shoreh.* 165; swonc *Laz.* 7488; *a. r.* 110; swonk owl and night. 462; swunken *st. gen.* 1656; swunke *Furn. p. VIII*, 128; swonken *vis. P. P.* 42; swonke *Rich.* 3762; spunken (*part.*) *Orm.* 6103; iswunken *a. r.* 404; *compos.* a-, biswinken; *deriv.* swenchen.

swipe, *cmp. OIcel.* svipr (*vibratio*), *swipe* (*sweep*): pat of þen ilke sweorde ênne swipe hefde *Laz.* 7648; swipe (*sweipe*) „*alapa*“, *prompt. parv.* 482; swipen (*pl.*) *Laz.* 16498.

swipir swipper, „*agilis*“, *prompt. parv.* 484.

sweperli, *ASax.* gespiporlice, *swipperly*, *Halliw. dict.* 837.

swippen sweep, *whip*, *Laz.* 16510; when þe sæul(e) fra þe bodi swippes *pr. consc.* 2196; squippand *ant. Arth. V*, 3; swipte *Laz.* 16518; heo bið sône iswipt ford *a. r.* 228; *compos.* ofswippen.

spire (spîre?), *ASax.* spira, spyra, speora, *OIcel.* sviri (svîri?), neck, *Marh.* 9; swire *Wr. spec.* 28; *Havel.* 311; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1744; (*r. w. fire*) *Percev.* 790; (*r. w. hire*) *Min.* 37; squire *ant. Arth. XL*, 7; swire, sweore *a. r.* 58 & 394; swure, sweore (swere) *Laz.* 4012 & 26565; spere (*r. w. dêre*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 73; swere *Alis.* 2000; *s. s.* *Web.* 461; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 30; zuere *ayenb.* 155.

swið, *ASax.* spið, spyð, *OSax.* suid (suith), *Goth.* svinps, *MHGerm.* swinder, *OIcel.* svinnr. mighty, strong, quick; spiðe (*adv.*) swith, *Marh.* 5; spiþe þel *Orm.* 2157; swide *st. gen.* 1009; swipe *c. of l.* 320; *Trist.* 1, 15; *vis. P. P.* 3386; *Chauc. C. t.* 5150; *s. s.* *Wr.* 2; *Tor.* 1956; high þe swipe *ps.* 30, 3; swiþe fele *Shoreh.* 104; þis mai ran til hir môder swipe *met. hom.* 39; swithe *pr. consc.* 5713;

suîpe *Brand.* 2; *chron. Engl.* 341; *Rob. Br.* 134, 13; squi-pe *ant. Arth.* XIV, 10; swîde, swûde *Laz.* 1349 & 4377; *a. r.* 58 & 236; swîpe, swûpe *owl and night.* 1243 & 1589; swider (*compar.*) *Laz.* 1580; pê swîdre *h. m.* 39; mid his swîdren (*dextra*) honde *Laz.* 21424; spîdest (*superl.*) *Kath.* 734.

swîdliche *mightily; Laz.* 4421.

swîden, *ASax.* spîdan, *strengthen*; swîded *rel. ant.* 1, 210.

swîpe(n), *OIcel.* svîða, *burn, ps.* 120, 6\*; swîpez *Mor. a. p.* 3, 478; *compos.* forswîden.

swiven, *ASax.* spîfan, *OIcel.* svîfa, *turn, shake?* yone wenche sal i swîve *Chauc. C. t.* 4176; *compos.* overswîve; *deriv.* swâf, swæven.

swôz (swôugh) *sough, noise, swoon, Chauc. C. t.* 3619 & 8976; *Iw.* 824; *Arth. and Merl.* 7142; *m. Arth. F.* 903; he fêl dūn on dêdes swôz *st. gen.* 484; he hêrde â swôgh *Halliw. dict.* 843; swôw *Rich.* 796; fêl doun on swôw *Hartsh. m. t.* 260; swôghe (*dat.*) *Isumb.* 89; Clement lai in swôghe *Octav.* 900; he com wîp â swôwe (suôwe) *Eglam.* 391; *Rob. Br.* 170, 14; pe swôughes and pe cries *Lidg. st. of Th.* 4348.

swôzen (swôwin), *ASax.* spôgan (*strepere*), *OSax.* suôgan, *sound, swoon, prompt. parv.* 484; swôwe *Alis.* 7874; swôwe or swelte *vis. P. P.* 2779; swôwinde *a. r.* 288; swêi (*pret.*) *sounded?* *Mor. a. p.* 3, 429; iswôzen, iswôwen (*part.*) *Laz.* 3074 & 4516; fûl a doun i-suôze *Brand.* 1; iswôwe *Rob. Glouc.* 290, 8; *Alis.* 2438.

swôzien? *Goth.* (ga)svôgjan (στενάζειν)? *sough, make a noise, swoon*; swôwed (*pret.*) *Wart. hist.* 2, 59; sôuzed *Mor. a. p.* 3, 140.

swôzne (swôwne) *swoon, pr. consc.* 7289; schê fêl in swôwne *Triam.* 375; mani of hêm a swôwne falle *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 268; swôwne (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10790.

swôznen (swôwnin) *swoon, prompt. parv.* 484; swôghe-*ned (pret.) Alis.* 5857; swôwnid *Octav.* 983; swôwned *Degrev.* 360; swôwned (sôwnede) *vis. P. P.* 14134 (*Wart. hist.* 2, 86); sôwned *Em.* 780; sôwnid *Tor.* 1886; swôwned (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 915.

swôr, *ASax.* spôr, *OSax. OHGerm.* suôr, *Goth.* svôr, *from \*swaren, Goth. svaran, (pret.) swore, Laz.* 3446; *Bek.* 719; (swoor) *vis. P. P.* 1220; suôr *Rob. Glouc.* 347, 9; swôren *Laz.* 6170; *vis. P. P.* 10758; swôre *Chauc.*

*C. t.* 1828; *suôre Rob. Br.* 28, 22; *sworen, ASax. sporen, (part.) sworn, Havel.* 439; *vis. P. P.* 3225; *sworn Chauc. C. t.* 14552; *isworen a. r.* 96; *rel. songs V,* 60.

*spôte, OSax. suôti, OHGerm. suozet, soot, dulcis, Marh.* 4; *swôte Wr. spec.* 57; *pe swôte brêd a. r.* 80; *swoote, soote Chauc. C. t.* 1 & 3205; *swôte (adv.) a. r.* 238; *spôttre (compar.) Marh.* 11; *see swête.*

*swôtnesse sweetness, (acc.) a. r.* 80.

*tâ (taa), ASax. OIcel. tâ, OHGerm. zêhe, toe, pr. consc.* 1910; *tô (too) Furn. p. VI,* 13; *s. s. Wr.* 1131; *tôn (pl.) cr. P. P.* 845; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14868; *tôs Havel.* 2163.

*tâdde, ASax. tâdie, toad, Wr. voc.* 91; *Wr. p. s.* 238; *tâde Wr. voc.* 190; *toode prompt. parv.* 495; *tâdden (pl.) a. r.* 214; *tâdes pr. consc.* 6900; *tôdes Mand.* 61.

*taechen, ASax. tæcan, teach, monstrare, docere, Orm.* 3468; *têchen a. r.* 210; *st. gen.* 2792; *vis. P. P.* 11450; *têche Chauc. C. t.* 310; *pr. consc.* 5548; *teache Furn. p. VIII,* 152; *têche (imperat.) Degrev.* 914; *tâhte (tahte?) (pret.) Laz.* 3705; *Orm.* 1071; *chron. Engl.* 105; *me tâzte hire pe wei Bek.* 75; *tâghte vis. P. P.* 4403; *tâuzte Wicl. John 7;* *he tâghte him sône tô pe kiste Percev.* 2109; *tâute Wr. an. lit.* 8; *têihtu a. r.* 158; *têizte Furn. p. XVII,* 47; *tâht (taht?) (part.) Orm.* 18741; *tâught vis. P. P.* 6060; *compos. bi-, itæchen.*

*têchere teacher, Alis.* 17.

*tael (tél), ASax. tæl, blame, Havel.* 191; *(teil) h. s.* 2042; *see tâle.*

*taelen, ASax. tælan, blame, reprove, Laz.* 3334; *Orm.* 2033; *têle owl and night.* 1375; *rel. ant.* 1, 264; *têlep 1,* 176; *tælden Laz.* 3801.

*taese, ASax. tæse (lenis); compos. itæse.*

*taesel (têsel), ASax. tæsel, OHGerm. zeisala, teasel, Wr. voc.* 141; *tâsil prompt. parv.* 487; *tâseles (pl.) vis. P. P.* 10532.

*taesen (tôsin), ASax. tæsan, O Dutch tæsen, MHGerm. zeisen, tease (tose), „carpere“, prompt. parv.* 497; *toose rel. ant.* 2, 197; *pei toose and pulle Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; *compos. totâsen.*

*tail, ASax. tægel, OHGerm. zagel, tail, cauda, Brand.* 8; *Mand.* 291; *Chauc. C. t.* 6048; *teil a. r.* 208; *tailes (pl.) Laz.* 29557.

tait, *OIcel.* teitr (*lactus*), *OHGerm.* zeizer (*tener*)? tait . . . & quaint *Mor. a. p.* 2, 871; pe laddes wêre kaske and teite *Havel.* 1841.

takel, *ODutch* takel, *tackle*, *st. gen.* 883; *Wart. hist.* 2, 109; *Chauc. C. t.* 106; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 233; takil *Tor.* 1404.

taken, *ASax.* tacan(?), *OIcel.* taka, *comp. Goth.* tēkan *pret.* taitōk, *take*, *Orm.* 85; *st. gen.* 1318; tō pan fehte taken *Laz.* 23688; take *Mand.* 167; *s. s. Wr.* 240; tāt *Trist.* 2, 27; tāt *Percev.* 997; takep *Shoreh.* 99; he takep nu tō fulhtnen *Orm.* 18269; tōc (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7976; fra pat Adam god forlēt & tōc him tō pe deofel *Orm.* 356; zhō tōc pel pip godes yord 2457; tōk *Alis.* 3813; (took) *vis. P. P.* 10735; pe gailer him tōk ān appel *Furn. p. XXIV.* 231; tūk *Isumb.* 189; tōken *s. s. Wr.* 1463; tōken tō zeien *Kath.* 2091; hē tōken lēve *st. gen.* 2200; taken (*part.*) *Orm.* 1150; *c. of l.* 202; *Chauc. C. t.* 1441; tāt lud. *Cov.* 15; itaken *Laz.* 5592; itake *Bek.* 619; *compos.* a-, bi-, of-, overtaken.

tāken, *ASax.* tācen, *OSax.* tēcan, *OIcel.* tākn, teikn, *OHGerm.* zeichan, *token*, *signum*, *Laz.* 3891; *Kath.* 195; *Orm.* 3335; *ps.* 85, 17; tōken *st. gen.* 646; tōcne (*for* tōken?) *a. r.* 316; in tōkne pat pais scholde bē bituext god and manne *Shoreh.* 131; *compos.* foretaken.

tāknien (tācnen), *ASax.* tācnian, *Goth.* taiknjan, *OHGerm.* zeich(e)nen, *token*, *signare*, *Orm.* 1639; tōkened *st. gen.* 638; tōkenep *Shoreh.* 8; tācnede *Laz.* 2832; tākned (*part.*) *ps.* 4, 7; *compos.* bi-, itāknien.

tācninge, *ASax.* tācnung, *tokening*, *Laz.* 15974; tōkeninge *c. of l.* 557.

tal, *ASax.* (ge)tæl, *Goth.* (un)tals, *OHGerm.* (ge)zaler, *tall*, „*elegans*“, *prompt. parv.* 486; per is nō bagpipe half so tal *Lidg. m. p.* 200; ā talle man lud. *Cov.* 215. talliche „*seemly*“, *Will. gloss.*

tale, *ASax.* talu, *OFris.* tale, *OIcel.* tala, *OHGerm.* zala, *tale*, *sermo*, *narratio*, *numerus*, *Laz.* 7397 & 12765; *Kath.* 637 & 1293; *a. r.* 68 & 320; *Lidg. m. p.* 44; ihērde ich holde grēte tale owl and night. 3; he zaf answere and tale *Shoreh.* 123; and tolde Eve ā tale *st. gen.* 321; sevene zēr bi tale 1673; on Engle tale 2526; and took it bi tale *vis. P. P.* 2975; folc wipoute tale *Rob. Glouc.* 393, 21.

tåle, *ASax.* tålu (*opprobrium, calumnia*), *OIcel.* tál (*noxa, dolus*), *OHGerm.* zåla (*periculum*), blame; tôle *Shoreh.* 36.

talz (talgh), *ODutch* talg, tallow, sebum, *rel. ant.* 1, 53; talwh *prompt. parv.* 486; talwgh *Rich.* 1552.

talwi tallowy, *prompt. parv.* 486.

talien, *ASax.* talian, tale, *sermocinari*, *Kath.* 795; tale *Chauc.* dr. 103; ich talie a. r. 356; hunten par talied *Laz.* 20857; peo mariners crieþ and taleþ *Alis.* 1415; hê taleden wið *Morgan Laz.* 3800; þe toun þerof hap spoke and taled *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 329.

talkien (talkin) talk, „*fabulari, sermocinari*“, *prompt. parv.* 486; *Marh.* 13; talken *Chauc.* C. t. 774; talke *vis. P. P.* 11532; talked a. r. 422; h. m. 17; talkie *Laz.* 788; talkede *Mor. a. p.* 2, 132; *Percev.* 1526.

talmen (talme), *OIcel.* talma (*impedire*), *LGerm. Dutch* talmen (*cunctari*)? *talm* (*taum*), *deficere*? *Flor.* 769; til mí tonge talmes *rel. ant.* 1, 292.

tam (tame), *ASax.* tam, tom, *OIcel.* tamr, *OHGerm.* zamer, tame, *Wr. voc.* 250; *prompt. parv.* 486; *st. gen.* 174; *Wr. spec.* 71; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 144; tom? *Kath.* 1318; tommure (*compar.*) a. r. 144.

tamien, *ASax.* tamian, *Goth.* (ga)tamjan, tame, „*domare*“, *prompt. parv.* 486; itamed *Shoreh.* 133.

tange, *ASax.* *ODutch* tange, *OIcel.* tōng, *OHGerm.* zange, tang (*tong*), „*forceps*“, *Wr. voc.* 232; tonge *prompt. parv.* 496; owl and night. 156; *Furn. p. IX*, 79; tangen (*dat. pl.*) *Brand.* 22.

tange, *OIcel.* tangi, tang, „*pugio*“, *Wr. voc.* 221; tonge „*aculeus*“, *prompt. parv.* 496.

tape, tappe, *ASax.* tæppe, tape, „*taenia*“, *Wr. voc.* 196; tapes (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 3241.

taper, *ASax.* tapur, taper, *Laz.* 8084\*; *Shoreh.* 49; tapur *vis. P. P.* 11774; taperes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 18; *Bek.* 1883.

tapet, *ASax.* tæppet, *Lat.* tapête, tapet, „*tapetum*“, *prompt. parv.* 486; tapit „*tapete, linteum*“, *Wr. voc.* 242.

tappe, *ASax.* tæppa(?), *OHGerm.* zapho, tap, *epistomium*, *prompt. parv.* 486; *Chauc.* C. t. 3888; teppe *ayenb.* 27.

tappen, *LGerm.* tappen, tap, *palpare*, *Wr. an. lüt.* 86; tep (*imperat.*) a. r. 296.



tapstere, *ASax.* tæppestre, *tapster*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 241; *sacram.* 529.

tare tare, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3998; *taris* „*zizania*“, *Wicl. Mat.* 13; *taren?* *Arth. and Merl.* 7364.

tasten (taste), *OFr.* taster, *taste*, *touch*, *examine. vis. P. P.* 8720; *Flor.* 109; *taste* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12431; *tastide* *Wicl. John* 2; *tasted s. s. Web.* 1048.

tatered, *cmp. LGerm.* tater (*fibra*) *Schamb. wb.*, *tattered*, *laceratus*, *cr. P. P.* 1502; *tatird pr. consc.* 1537.

tateren, *ODutch* tateren, *tattle*, „*garrire*“, *prompt. parv.* 487.

tapin, *from OIcel.* tað (*stercus*), *atthe*, „*stercorare*“, *prompt. parv.* 487.

taunen, *tawnen*, *ODutch* tōnen, *show*, *monstrare*, *st. gen.* 1022 & 2034; *taunede rel. ant.* 1, 226.

tavel, *ASax.* tæfel, *OIcel.* tafl, *OHGerm.* zabel, *table for playing*, *Laz.* 8133\*.

tavelen (tavelin), *ASax.* tæflan, *OIcel.* tefla, *MHGerm.* zabelen, *play at tables*; *tavelep owl and night.* 1664.

tawer, *ASax.* tapere, *tawer*, *Wicl. gloss.*

tawien (tapen), *ASax.* tapian, *ODutch* touwen, *Goth.* taujan, *OHGerm.* zawen, *zowen*, *taw*, *subigere*, *Orm.* 15908; *tawip rel. ant.* 2, 175; *compos. itawien.*

team, *ASax.* team (*progenies*, *sequela*), *OIcel.* taumr (*habena*), *OHGerm.* zaum, *zoum (id.)*, *team*, *progenies*, *protelum*, *a. r.* 336; *tæm Orm.* 2415; *têm Rob. Glouc.* 261, 4; *Alis.* 2350; *ps.* 136, 7; *teem chron. Engl.* 147; *â teem* („*teeme*“) *of foure grête oxen vis. P. P.* 13479; *tême (dat.) Tor.* 2022; *têmes (pl.) Furn. p. XXI*, 129; *ân hors . . . dra3p bivore grête têmes (carriages?) owl and night.* 774; *compos. barmteam.*

tear, *ASax.* tear, *OHGerm.* zaher *m.*, *OIcel.* târ, *Goth.* tagr *n.*, *tear*, *lacrima*; *têr Havel.* 285; *Mapes* 338; *teer lud. Cov.* 213; *teere Chauc.* *C. t.* 7446; *teares (pl.) Kath.* 2361; *a. r.* 110; *teares (têres) Laz.* 5075; *tæres Orm.* 13849; *têres owl and night.* 426; *st. gen.* 2356; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 143; *tiares ayenb.* 173; *tearen (dat. pl.) Horn* 970.

tedir, *LGerm.* tider, *töder*, *tüder*, *tedder*, *Wr. voc.* 234.

têz (têze?), *ASax.* teag? *from teon*, *drawer?* „*têye theca*“, *prompt. parv.* 487; *tîe (acc.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 246; *(dat.) s. s. Wr.* 2951; *Degrev.* 552; *biloken in hire têye rel. songs VII*, 68.

têze, *ASax.* tēge, tȳge, *tie*, *ligamen*; tēzen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 20998.

tēzen, *ASax.* tēgan(?), tȳgan, *tie (tee)*, *ligare*; tēien (*tīze*) *La3.* 20997; tēyin *prompt. parv.* 487; tēye *Furn. p. XXI*, 130; tien *vis. P. P.* 652; tēide (*pret.*) *a. r.* 140; tied (*tized*) *c. of l.* 407; tized (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 464; tighed *Alis.* 779; tēid *Chauc. C. t.* 10306; *compos. itēzen.*

tein, *ASax.* tân, *Goth.* tains, *OIcel.* teinn, *OHGerm.* zein? *rod?* & tein of silver *Chauc. C. t.* 13153.

tek, *cmp. MHGerm.* zic, tick, *slight stroke*, *prompt. parv.* 487.

tel, *ASax.* (ge)tæl, *OSax.* (gi)tal, *OIcel.* tal, *number*, *a. r.* 42 & 372; *compos. itel.*

teld, *ASax.* teld, *OIcel.* tiald, *OHGerm.* zelt, *tent*, *pavilion*, *La3.* 31384; *st. gen.* 3769; *m. Arth. F.* 2624; telde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 2053.

telden (telde), *OIcel.* tialda? *tild*, *set up?* *Alis.* 5067; tilded pe nettes *a. r.* 334\*; telded *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1342; iteld *Launf.* 263.

tele (têle?) teal, *Wr. voc.* 165; *prompt. parv.* 487; *sq. l. deg.* 320.

tellen, *ASax.* tellan, *OSax.* tellian, *OIcel.* telja, *OHGerm.* zellan, tell, *narrare*, *numerare*, *La3.* 14; *Orm.* 4550; *st. gen.* 497; *Chauc. C. t.* 4667; telle *Wr. p. s.* 151; *Octav.* 575; hit telled *narratur*, *a. r.* 74; and his silver tellen *vis. P. P.* 184; talde (*pret.*) *La3.* 2843; *Kath.* 1318; *Orm.* 5372; *Iw.* 359; tealde *ayenb.* 239; *Shoreh.* 52; tolde *a. r.* 66; *vis. P. P.* 2976; XX li. he pēm tolde *Octav.* 587; telde *s. s. Web.* 798; tolden *st. gen.* 2221; tald (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 213; told *a. r.* 356; teld *Rich.* 5345; *compos. bi-, itellen.*

tēmen, *ASax.* tēman, tȳman, *from team*, *teem*, *draw*, *procreate*, *La3.* 7174; tō pitnesse . . . tēmen (*take*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 54; tæmen *Orm.* 130; tēme owl and night. 499; *h. s.* 9546; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 316; i nul nout tēme (*contend?*) *Wr. spec.* 32; tīmen *summon?* *cr. P. P.* 1479; tēmed *a. r.* 220; tēmden (*took*) hine tō hærre *La3.* 1956.

tēmen (tēmin), *from tōm*, *teem*, „*vacuare*“, *prompt. parv.* 488; pei tēme sadils full tīte *Halliiv. dict.* 857.

temien, *ASax.* temian(?), *OIcel.* temja, *OHGerm.* zeman, *from tame*, *tame*, *subdue*, *a. r.* 138; temie *La3.*

25231; teme *Mapes* 335; temede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 176; temed (*part.*) *Wr. p. s.* 214; itemed *Kath.* 1291.

temse, *ODutch* tems, *temse*, *cribum*, *prompt. parv.* 488.

temsin, *ASax.* temsian, *temse*, *cribrare*, *prompt. parv.* 488.

tên, *ASax.* tên(e), *tŷn(e)*, *OSax.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *OIcel.* tiu, tio, *OHGerm.* zehan(i), *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir. Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg, *Sansc.* दश, *ten (teen)*, *st. gen.* 1955; tên, tênê *a. r.* 200 & 244; *Shoreh.* 92; tênê (tên) *Laz.* 3388; tênê *Kath.* 794; *Bek.* 1851; *compos.* ahte-, feower-, fff-, nizen-, seven-, six-, preotēn(e).

tenden (tende), *ASax.* tendan(?), *Goth.* tandjan, *tind*, *kindle*, *inflame*, *Wr. treat.* 135; tende (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 296; tende (*pret.*) *s. s. Wr.* 2183; hī tende hēre līgt *Furn. p. IX*, 16; itend (*part.*) *Kath.* 197; *compos.* antenden.

teon, *ASax.* teon, *OSax.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *OHGerm.* ziohan, *Lat.* dūcere, *draw*, *train*, *Laz.* 16081; *c. of l.* 821; *Alis.* 6954; teo (teon) *Kath.* 2129; â pousend men ne mowe hire ênes of pe stede teo *Furn. p. XXI*, 112; tên *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *Arth. and Merl.* 1435; tôwarde Egipte hê gunne tên *st. gen.* 1953; he wulde dat he sulde hēm tên dat hê wel dêwed sulde bēn 1913; tee *Rob. Glouc.* 40, 6; *Rich.* 5137; *lud. Cov.* 33; tê *Orph.* 280; *m. Arth. F.* 1015; tuen *harrow.* 234; tæh, têih (*pret.*) *Laz.* 805 & 21616; tēz *st. gen.* 320; tēy *rel. ant.* 2, 278; tigh *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 318; tuzen *Laz.* 1834; tuhen *Marh.* 22; tozen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3647; towen *Mor. a. p.* 1, 251; *compos.* a-, bi-, i-, up-, ūt-, wiðteon; *deriv.* tēz.

teone, *ASax.* teona, *OSax.* tiono, *teen*, *vexation*, *Laz.* 176; *a. r.* 114; *Bek.* 829; *Alis.* 2980; teone, tênê *Kath.* 403 & 620; tênê *Orm.* 19866; *Shoreh.* 130; *vis. P. P.* 4031; *Chauc. C. t.* 3108; *s. s. Wr.* 1797; *Rob. Br.* 236, 12; *Percev.* 1345; *Triam.* 345; *m. Arth. F.* 1449; anger and tênê, sorȝe and wô *st. gen.* 2992; ich lēde mī lif wip tênê and kare *Wr. an. lit.* 7; tuene *rel. ant.* 1, 263; teonen (*pl.*) *h. m.* 7.

teonien (tênin), *ASax.* teonian, *OSax.* (ge)tiunean, *teen*, *vex*, „irritare“, *prompt. parv.* 489; tênê *s. s. Wr.* 2434; *h. s.* 7443; *Eglam.* 444; tênê (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 759; tênēð *Kath.* 549; heo teoned *a. r.* 118; tênep *vis. P. P.* 10460; tênid (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 196; *dep. of R.* 17, 16; *compos.* a-, ofteonien.

teope, *ASax.* teoða, *OSax.* tehando, *OIcel.* tiundi, tiondi, *Goth.* taihunda, *OHGerm.* zehanto, *tithe* (*tenth*), *Bek.* 619; *têpe Shoreh.* 101; *tipe vis. P. P.* 10573; *Chauc. C. t.* 488; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 216; *tênde Orm.* 2715; *st. gen.* 597; *ayenb.* 2; *tênpe h. s.* 2926.

teopien (*tithin*), *ASax.* teodian, *tithe*, „*decimare*“, *prompt. parv.* 495; *iteopezed (part.) a. r.* 28.

*têpinge*, *ASax.* teodung, *tithing*, *Rob. Glouc.* 267, 3.

*tere*, *ASax.* teru, *teoru*, *ODutch tere*, *OIcel.* tiara(?), *tar, Wr. voc.* 279; *terre prompt. parv.* 489; *ter st. gen.* 662.

*têre hard, difficult*, *Gaw. gloss.*; *Degrev.* 1409; *ant. Arth. X*, 4; *see tôr.*

*teren (tere) tar, Havel.* 707; *terred (part.) st. gen.* 2596.

*teren*, *ASax.* teran, *Goth.* (ga)tairan, *OHGerm.* zeran, *tear, lacerare, Furn. p. XXV*, 150; *tere Alis.* 5985; *Chauc. C. t.* 14547; *Degrev.* 1688; *tar (pret.) k. of T.* 100; *têren Mand.* 81; *toren (part.) s. s. Web.* 782; *comp. toteren.*

*terzen (teryin)*, *ASax.* tergan, *tyrgan* (*vexare, irritare*), *ODutch tergen (id.)*, *tarry (terry)*, „*irritare, morari*“, *prompt. parv.* 489; *terren „provoke*“, *Wicl. gloss.*; *tirzen rel. ant.* 1, 216; *i wol not tarien (tardare) you Chauc. C. t.* 10387; *tarye Alis.* 2010; *i tarye Mand.* 160; *tariet (pret.) ps.* 105, 16; *he targeðe à lute while Furn. p. XIII*, 179; *itaried „fatigatus*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

*terne*, *OIcel.* tiörn, *tarn, lacus, (dat.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1041; *tarne avow. Arth. X*, 7.

*terwin*, *ASax.* tyrpian, „*fatigare*“, *prompt. parv.* 489.

*têwin tew, curry, prompt. parv.* 490; *see tawen.*

*ticchen*, *ASax.* ticcen, *cmp. OHGerm.* zikki, *kid*, „*hoe-dus*“, *Wr. voc.* 91; *a. r.* 100.

*tîd*, *OIcel.* tîðr (*assiduus*), *tîtt (celeriter)*, *tîte, celeriter, vis. P. P.* 8659; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 64; *tît Gow. conf. am.* 2, 320; *h. s.* 1764; *pr. consc.* 1914; *Tor.* 2063; *Amad. Robs. LVI*, 6; *m. Arth. F.* 3713.

*tîðliche*, *OIcel.* tîðliga (*cito*), *quickly, Kath.* 1956\*; *tîð-like st. gen.* 1231.

*tîd*, *ASax.* *OSax.* tîd, *OIcel.* tîð, *OHGerm.* zit, *tide, tempus, hora, Orm.* 13402; *it sal bæn ðe laste tîd st. gen.* 263; *tîide prompt. parv.* 493; *tîde (dat.) Laz.* 14924; *Shoreh.* 86; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 133; *Amis* 281; *in pe sa-*

me tîde *Lidg. st. of Th.* 3409; tîde (*acc.*) *Marh.* 18; êche tîde of þe dai *Brand.* 10; al tîde *ps.* 78, 4; sum tîde *Min.* 2; hadde he ibeon þer ðanne dai ôþer tþâ bare tîde *Furn. p. VIII*, 70; tîden (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 22; *compos.* æfen-, mæl-, morzen-, sumer-, wintertîd(e).

tîden (tîdin), *ASax.* tîdan(?), *tide*, *accidere*, *evenire*, *prompt. parv.* 493; *Chauc. C. t.* 4757; tîdeþ *Bek.* 1928; tit *s. s. Web.* 292; *Wr. p. s.* 334; bote þu dô þis dêde ne tit þe nô part wiþ me *Marg.* 308; 3ef Horn is hól ant sound Apulf tit nô wound *Horn* 1352; tîdde (*pret.*) *chron. Engl.* 542; *compos.* bi-, i-, mistîden.

tîdi, *ODutch* tîdig, *OHGerm.* zîtiger (*tempestivus*), *tidy*, *st. gen.* 2105; *vis. P. P.* 5377.

tîdinde, tîðende, *OIcel.* tîðindi, *nuncium*, *La3.* 2052 & 10147; tîpende *Orm. dedic.* 158; tîpand *Iw.* 2808.

tîding, *Dutch* tijding, *Germ.* zeitung, *tiding*, *st. gen.* 407; tîdinge *La3.* 2052\*; *h. m.* 45; *s. s. Web.* 423; tîðinge *a. r.* 70; tîpinge owl and night. 1169; *Bek.* 1527.

-tîz, *ASax.* -tig, *Goth.* (tigus) *pl.* -tigjus, *OIcel.* tigr, tigr, *OHGerm.* -zig, -zug, -ty; *compos.* ahte-, feower-, fif-, nîzen-, seven-, six-, þrîti(3).

tîzel, *Lat.* tegula, *tile*, *st. gen.* 2552. teghelstan *rel. ant.* 1, 54.

tîhen, *ASax.* tîhan, *Goth.* teihan, *OHGerm.* zîhan, *Lat.* dicere, *accuse*; *compos.* ontîhen?

tiht (tîzt), *ASax.* tiht, *accusation?* *Hartsh. m. t.* 163.

tiht = þiht? tight? & wod(e) þat was full tight *Tor.* 591.

tigheten, *Germ.* dichten? *purpose*; tight (*part.*) *Iw.* 111; *Amis* 1697; *Octov.* 1476; tîzt *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 177.

tike, *ODutch* teke, *OHGerm.* zeche, *tick*, *ricinus*, *prompt. parv.* 493; *Wr. p. s.* 238; teke *Wr. voc.* 255.

tikel (tikil) tickle, *prompt. parv.* 493; *vis. P. P.* 1619; *Chauc. C. t.* 3428; tekil *lud. Cov.* 134.

tikelin tickle, „titillare“, *prompt. parv.* 493; tikeled (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 5977; (tikelid) *Hoccl. I.* 204.

til, *ASax.* (?) *OFris.* *OIcel.* til, *till*, *Kath.* 719; *st. gen.* 85; *vis. P. P.* 653 & 9960; *Wicl. John* 16; *met. hom.* 3; he sezde þus til him *Orm.* 803; til Athenes *Chauc. C. t.* 2966; if he bê til god bousom *pr. consc.* 85; til þat he scholde tō hevene wende *c. of l.* 44; til þat it bê night *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 109; *compos.* in-, until.

tile, *ASax.* til? *good?* so mikel wêx his tile *st. gen.* 1519.

tilie, *ASax.* tilia, *cultor*; tilien (*pl.*) *a. r.* 416; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; tilies *chron. Engl.* 93; *compos.* eorðetilie.

tilien, *ASax.* tilian, teolian (*studere, procurare, colere*), *OSax.* tilian (*colere*), *OFris.* tilia (*parere, colere*), *ODutch* telen, teulen (*laborare, colere, parere*), *OHGerm.* zilen (*studere, conari, niti*), till, *studere, procurare, colere, Laz.* 2618; *a. r.* 384; tilie *Rob. Glouc.* 21, 9; *vis. P. P.* 239; tilen *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *st. gen.* 363; „tillin colere“, *prompt. parv.* 494; tille *Rob. Br.* 239, 24; wip gold and silver pou schal(t) paim tille *s. s. Wr.* 1563; pei tilen not pe lond *Mand.* 64; ûre lôverd môre pen two and pritti zêr tiled(e) efter hôre luve *a. r.* 404; tileden *Laz.* 1940; & tilede hêre lifðode *Rob. Glouc.* 41, 22; *compos.* itilien.

tiliere tiller, *st. gen.* 1482; *Wicl. John* 15; *dep. of R.* 6, 8.

tillen, *cmp. ASax.* getillan (*contingere*), *draw, take?* tô fraude wild he nêver tille *Rob. Br.* 128, 20; tô tille pis yong man tô foli *met. hom.* 113; til him drawes and tilles *pr. consc.* 1183; pat tilleþ out of pe see *Wr. treat.* 137; pe leome pat tilde westward *Rob. Glouc.* 152, 19; pe niper ende tilde tô his chinne *Brand.* 24; he haveðe . . . al pe folk tilled intil his hond *Havel.* 438; *see tullen.*

tilten *tilt:* tilte tô grounde *Mor. a. p.* 2, 361.

tilde, *ASax.* tild, tilth, *a. r.* 78; tilpe *Furn. p. VIII,* 29; *chron. Engl.* 20; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 190; *vis. P. P.* 13828.

tilunge, *ASax.* tilung, teolung, *tilling, cultura, a. r.* 296; teolunges *studia?* 208.

timber, *ASax.* *OFris.* timber, *OIcel.* timbr, *OHGerm.* zimbar, *timber, Laz.* 22929; *vis. P. P.* 13599; *Chauc. C. t.* 3666.

timbrien, *ASax.* timbrian, *OIcel.* timbra, *OHGerm.* zimbren, *timber, aedificare, Laz.* 5940; timbren *a. r.* 124; *Orm.* 13368; timbre *vis. P. P.* 7297; timbred (*part.*) *Will. gloss.; compos.* itimbrien.

time, *ASax.* tîma, *OIcel.* tîmi, *time, Laz.* 291; *Kath.* 2; *Orm.* 688; *Shoreh.* 83; *Wr. treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 35; pene time *rel. ant.* 1, 175; sum tîme *a. r.* 92; bi time he arôs *Furn. p. XII,* 118; tîmen (*pl.*) *c. of l.*

1403; fele times *vis.* *P. P.* 8681; 3 tîmes *Mand.* 169; *compos.* liftime.

tîmeliche *timely*, *Rob. Glouc.* 258, 23; tîmluker (*compar.*) *Kath.* 2117.

tîmen, *happen*, *st. gen.* 3820; hit tîmed *h. m.* 35; itîmed *Laz.* 27978.

tin, *ASax. OIcel.* tin, *OHGerm.* zin, *tin*, *stannum*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

tinclen *tinkle*, *Wicl. gloss.*

tind, *ASax.* tind, *OIcel.* tindr, *MHGerm.* zint, *tine* (*tind?*), *dens*, *ramus*, *Trist.* 1, 47; tinde (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 78; *Lidg. m. p.* 203; tindes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 354; (*tindis*) *Triam.* 1085.

tinder, *ASax.* tinder? tynder? *tinder*, *Laz.* 29244.

tînen (*tîne*), *OIcel.* tîna, *lose*, *perdere*, *vis.* *P. P.* 684 & 13643; *Rob. Br.* 15, 27; *Min.* 46; *Amad. Robs. LXIV*, 12; *Percev.* 911; *met. hom.* 73; *apol.* 43; tînes(t) (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 3518; tînes *pr. consc.* 2027; *tine* (*subj.*) *ps.* 25, 9. tinkere *tinker*, *vis.* *P. P.* 3109.

tinnin *tin*, *prompt. parv.* 494; tinned (*part.*) *Chauc. h. of f.* 1482.

tinsel *tinsel*, *ps.* 87, 12.

tintrehe, tintreohe, *ASax.* tintrege, *torment*, *Kath.* 404 & 620.

tip, *ODutch* tip, *MHGerm.* zipf, *tip*, *acumen*, *prompt.* 494; vort þe nêde tippe *a. r.* 338.

tipet, *from* tip, *tippet*, *prompt. parv.* 494; *Chauc. C. t.* 233; (*tipit*) *Wr. voc.* 238; (*tippet*) *Rob. Br.* 280, 2.

tîr, *ASax. OSax.* tîr, *OIcel.* tîrr, *glory*, *power*, *Laz.* 2051, 4237 & 6542.

tîrful *Laz.* 2893.

tirien, *ASax.* tirian, *tyrian?* *tire*, *pull*; *tire* *Hartsh. m. t.* 112; tired *rel. ant.* 1, 218; whôs stomak foules tiren éver mô *Chauc. Troil.* 784; *compos.* totirien.

tite?

tit(e)māse *titmōuse*, *Wr. voc.* 188; titemōse *prompt. parv.* 494.

titte, *ASax.* titt, *ODutch* titte, *Fr.* tette, *MHGerm.* zitze, *tît* (*tet*, *teat*); tete „uber“, *prompt. parv.* 489; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 268; *Chauc. C. t.* 3704; tette *st. gen.* 2621; tittes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5025; *Kath.* 2129; *a. r.* 330; *Wr. spec.* 35.

tîdien, *ASax.* tîdian, tȳdian, *concede, grant; tîpe Rob. Glouc.* 114, 18; i tîpe it tō god lud. *Cov.* 35; tîpep *Orm.* 5365; *compos.* itûdien.

Tiw? *ASax.* Tip(?), *OIcel.* Týr, *see Gr. myth.* 175, *Mars: Tiwes dai, ASax.* Tipes dæg, *OFris.* Ties dei, *OIcel.* Týs dagr, *OHGerm.* Zies tag, *Tuesday, dies Martis, Bek.* 2462; *Arth. and Merl.* 8787.

tô, te, *ASax.* tō, *OSax.* tō, *OFris.* tō, te, *OHGerm.* zuo, za, ze, to: pā he tō bisne nom *Laz.* 30; valled tō pēr eorde *a. r.* 18; peo pat hām tō (*var. read. tō heom*) lūted *Kath.* 1781; godes engel com him tō (= tō him) *Orm.* 143; and warne men tō hōre note *owl and night.* 330; me chēs him tō kinge *Rob. Glouc.* 302, 4; tac pe rôde tō pī staf *Wr. spec.* 106; that i might borow(e) it tō this dēde *m. Arth. F.* 172; werp nu tō tōken dūn ðat wand *st. gen.* 2803; tō daie *hodie, Laz.* 5442; tō nigt *hac nocte, Bek.* 1574; tō morzen *cras, st. gen.* 3017; tō (*till*) we bē gōn *Town. myst.* 64; pe king gon tō spekene *Laz.* 24722; hwat heo haved tō dōnne *a. r.* 52; dēmdē hire te deade *Marh.* 19; peo pet is iwend te wulvene *a. r.* 120; vor te beon 38; sterclīche (heo) tō stōpen *Laz.* 9798; pā Bruttes tō ræsdē 26645; tō too, *nimis, Orm.* 2899; tō strang *ayenb.* 51; tō longe *Furn. p. VIII,* 178; *compos.* hēr-, hwar-, in-, par-, untō.

tōcom(e), *ASax.* tōcyme, *adventus, met. hom.* 8.

tōflight, *OHGerm.* zuofluht, *refuge, ps.* 9, 10.

tōforen *tofore, Kath.* 51; tōforn *s. s. Web.* 304; tōfore *Wr. treat.* 133; *vis. P. P.* 3387; tō-vore *owl and night.* 1781.

tōzein *contra, Marh.* 15; *a. r.* 130; tōzeines *Laz.* 18129; *c. of l.* 386; *Horn* 1328; tōzænes *Orm.* 8632.

tōname *toname, cognomen, Rob. Br.* 168, 2; tōnome (tōname) *Laz.* 9383.

tōschutten *shut to? schutted al pet purl tō a. r.* 96.

tōsteken *steak to, obserare? and stek tō pe dore s. s. Wr.* 1398.

tōward *toward, Laz.* 566; *Wr. treat.* 134; tōpard *Kath.* 412; *Orm.* 5038.

to-, *ASax.* to-, *OFris.* to-, te-, *OSax.* te-, *OHGerm.* za(r)-, ze(r), *dis-*.

tobeaten *beat to pieces; tō-bêtep owl and night.* 1608; tobeot (*pret.*) *a. r.* 106; *Furn. p. XXIII,* 53.



tobellen *blow, swell asunder*; tobollen (*part.*) *a. r.* 122; *Orm.* 8080; *vis. P. P.* 2641.

toberen, *ASax.* toberan, *bear asunder, differre*; tebeored *h. m.* 31; Putifar and his wif ðat hēm so to-bar *st. gen.* 2146; hou his sustren hēm to-beeren *c. of l.* 522.

tobīten *bite to pieces*; to-bite (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

toblāwen *blow asunder*; toblāpen (*part.*) *Orm.* 8080; to-blōwen *a. r.* 122.

tobreden, *ASax.* tobredan, *pull asunder*; to-brode (*part.*) *owl and night.* 1006.

tobreiden, *ASax.* tobregdan, *braid asunder*; to-braid (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 53.

tobreken (to-breke) *break to pieces, owl and night.* 1552; *s. s. Wr.* 301; to-brekeð *a. r.* 164; to-brak *Alis.* 570; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; to-broke (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 4520.

tobreosen? *demolish?* pā workes pe ær weore tobrosene *Laz.* 16952.

tobresten *burst asunder*, *Orm.* 16147; to-breste *Degrev.* 1509; to-bersteð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 254; tobrast (*pret.*) *sacram.* 48; tobarst *Laz.* 1921; *Alis.* 2325; pe bondes to-braste *h. s.* 10673.

tobrāsen (tobrāsen) *bruise in pieces*, *Orm.* 12032; to-brīsed *Havel.* 1950.

tobrutten *cut in pieces*; tobrutte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1602.

tobunen? to-bunep (*pres.*) *owl and night.* 1164; to-boned *Shoreh.* 85.

tocleoven (to-clêve) *cleave asunder, vis. P. P.* 7704; *Chauc. Troil.* 6983; to-cléf (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; to-clêf *Orm.* 14798; to-cluven *Laz.* 1920.

tocheowen *chew to pieces*; to-cheowed *a. r.* 202.

tochīnen *burst asunder*: mīn heorte wule to-chīne *owl and night.* 1563; to-chān (to-chôn) *Laz.* 21235.

todælen, *ASax.* todælan, *OFris.* todêla, *OSax.* tedêlian, *OHGerm.* zeteilen, *deal asunder, divide, Laz.* 9519; *Orm.* 10495; to-dealen *a. r.* 186; to-Jêlep *c. of l.* 845.

todaschen *dash in pieces*; to-daschte (*pret.*) *c. of l.* 1342; bā weoren to-dascte *Laz.* 1469.

todræven (to-drêven) *disperse, a. r.* 254; to-drêfed *Laz.* 330; to-drêved *c. of l.* 446; to-dreaved *Kath.* 92.

todrazen *draw to pieces, Laz.* 1506; *st. gen.* 191; todrawe *Amad. Robs. XVI,* 10; to-drauhð *a. r.* 122; to-drôgh (*pret.*) *Iw.* 823; to-drôugh *Alis.* 4659; to-drôwe *Furn. p.*

XIX, 249; *vis. P. P.* 5672; to-drawe (*part.*) *s. s. Wr.* 877.

todriven *drive asunder*, *La3.* 26048; to-drive *Wr. treat.* 136; *c. of l.* 862; to-dráf *La3.* 1604; to-driven (*part.*) *Kath.* 2079; todrifen *Orm.* 16397.

tofallen *fall to pieces*, *La3.* 18867; to-valp *ayenb.* 184; tofêlle (*pret. subj.*) *Orm.* 16185.

tofleoten, *OHGerm. zaflozan, fleet asunder, diffluere*; to-vleoten *a. r.* 72.

tofreten *corrode*; to-vret (*pres.*) *a. r.* 202.

tognazen (to-gnawe) *gnaw to pieces*, *Alis.* 4629; *pr. consc.* 863; to-gnôwe (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XIX*, 248; to-gnawe (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 167.

togniden (tognide) *rub to pieces*, *ps.* 17, 43\*; tognôd 104, 33\*.

tohakken (tohakke) *hack to pieces*, *Rob. Glouc.* 141, 14.

toheawen (toheowen) *hew to pieces*, *La3.* 6734; to-hêwe *Horn* 1324; to-hêu (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XIX*, 228; to-hêwen *Chauc. C. t.* 2611; toheawen, tohêwen (*part.*) *La3.* 178 & 1557.

tohurren? *a. r.* 426\*.

tohwideren? *pat alle pise fopr hpeoles to-hpideren tō stucches Kath.* 2018; to-hwidered o hweoles *a. r.* 362.

tokerve(n) *carve to pieces*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1700.

tolimien *dismember*; to-limed *a. r.* 84; tolimet *h. m.* 21.

tolidien *dismember*; tolideden *La3.* 4226.

toluggen *lug to pieces*; to-lugged *vis. P. P.* 1315.

tolûken *pull asunder*, *Kath.* 2123; toleac (*pret.*) *Marh.* 7;

toluken *La3.* 2602; toloken (*ms. to loken*) (*part.*) *Marh.* 6.

torenden (to-rende), *OFris. to-, terenda, rend to pieces*, *Marg* 132; *vis. P. P.* 5833; to-rended *a. r.* 362; to-rente (*pret.*) *s. s. Wr.* 484; to-rent (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 46.

toreosen *fall to pieces*, *La3.* 9245; toræs (*pret.*) 9426.

toriven *rive to pieces*, *Rob. Br.* 170, 8; torôf (*pret.*) *La3.* 7844\*; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 296; *Amad. Robs. XLVIII*, 8;

to-riven (*part.*) *Havel.* 1953; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1196.

toshæden *separate*, *Orm.* 19862; [toscædde (*pret.*) *La3.* 30262.]

toschænen (toscænen, toscênen) *split to pieces*, *La3.* 2309 & 26052; to-shênep *owl and night.* 1118; toskezned? (*printed toskezred*) *Orm.* 1498.

toschaken *shake to pieces*; to-schaked *owl and night.* 1645.

toschiften (to-schifte) *shift asunder*, *Shoreh.* 27.

toschiveren (to-schivere) *shiver to pieces*, *Alis.* 2728; toshivrede *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.

tosnæden *cut to pieces*; tosnådde? (*printed tosnådde*) *Laz.* 28050.

tospræden (to-sprêde) *spread asunder*, *Bek.* 2134; tospret (*pres.*) *a. r.* 402.

tospringen *spring asunder*, *dissilire*: êr him ôuzte pê herte  
tospringe (*ms. to springe*) *c. of l.* 593; tosprunge (*pret.*)  
*h. s.* 10673.

toswellen *swell asunder*; to-spollen (*part.*) *Kath.* 842; *a. r.* 282.

toswingen *swing to pieces*; toswungen (*part.*) *Laz.* 8026.

totâsen (to-tôse) *discerpere, owl and night.* 70.

toteren *tear to pieces*, *st. gen.* 2089; to-tere *Havel.* 1839;

te-teren *a. r.* 84; to-, te-tered 362; totêre (*pret.*) *Marg.*

126; to-toren (*part.*) *Laz.* 4994; *Wr. spec.* 70.

totirien *pull asunder*; te-tired *rel. ant.* 1, 218.

totoggen *pull asunder*; te-togged *rel. ant.* 1, 218.

totorvien *throw to pieces*; to-torveþ *owl and night.* 1164.

totreden *tread to pieces*, *a. r.* 166; to-trad (*pret.*) *Wicl.*

*gloss.* 45; to-trâden *Alis.* 3946; to-trêden *Laz.* 26771;

to-treden (*part.*) 380; to-trede *Shoreh.* 29.

totwæmen *part asunder*: pê eorde totpwêmdede (*ms. to*

*tpemde*) *Marh.* 17; ûre lôverd willeliche to-tweamede his

sôule vrom his bodie *a. r.* 396; to-twêmden *Laz.* 26593.

totwicchen *twitch to pieces*; to-twicþeþ *owl and night.*

1645; to-twiht (*part.*) *Wr. p. s.* 337; to-twiht *Hardw.*

*poem* 59, 6.

totwinnen *twinn asunder*; totpinnep *Orm.* 19060; to-twin-

nede *a. r.* 360.

towæven, *OHGerm. zeweiben (dispergere)? to-weaved (part.)*

*a. r.* 148.

towerpen *throw asunder*; toperpest *Orm.* 16199; topor-

pen (*part.*) 16277.

toft, *ASax. toft(?)*, *OIcel. topt, toft*, „campus“, *prompt.*  
*parv.* 495; *vis. P. P.* 27.

toggen (toggin), *LGerm. tocken? OHGerm. zocchon?*  
*draw, pull, prompt. parv.* 495; *a. r.* 424; *rel. ant.* 1, 59;  
toggid *Marh.* 14; toggid (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2305; toggged (*part.*)  
*Mapes* 339; *compos. totoggen.*

tozien, *ODutch togen, OIcel. toga, MHGerm. zogen,*  
*tow, trahere; togede Laz.* 7558\*.

tôh, *ASax.* tôh, *OHGerm.* zâher? *tough* (*tow*), *met. hom.* XV; *tough* *Chauc.* r. r. 1726; *tôw* (*tôu*?) *rel. ant.* 2, 29; *tôu* *Rob. Glouc.* 515, 12; *tôze* (*pl.*) *La3.* 5865\*; *tôghe* *Octov.* 1084.

toht (*touht*) *tought*, *tensus*, *Wr. p. s.* 331; *tought* *Chauc. C. t.* 7849; *tozt* *Rob. Glouc.* 22, 14; *towt* *Hardw. poem* 28, 8; *pe tohte ilête owl and night.* 1444.

toilen *toil*? *tô* *toilen wip pe erpe cr. P. P.* 1480; it was . . . *rêuliche toiled tô and fro Mapes* 338.

tol, *ASax.* toll, *OSax.* tol, *OIcel.* tollr, *OHGerm.* zol, *toll*, „*vectigal*“, *prompt. parv.* 495; *La3.* 13316; *ayenb.* 192; *P. P. p.* 542.

tolbôpe „*telonium*“, *Wr. voc.* 274; *Wicl. Mat.* 9.

tolhous „*telonium*“, *prompt. parv.* 496.

tôl, *ASax.* *OIcel.* tôl, *tool*, *st. gen.* 469; *Wart. hist.* 2, 109; *tôle* (*pl.*?) *Alis.* 815; *tooles vis. P. P.* 5966; *tôle* (*dat. pl.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 507.

tollen (*tollin*) *toll*, *trahere*, *allicere*, *prompt. parv.* 196, *tolli owl and night.* 1625; *pis tolled him tôuward pe a. r.* 290; *hâ tollid tô gederes ant toggid Mark.* 14; *tollid his ôune wif a wai s. s. Wr.* 3052.

tollere, *ASax.* tollere, *toll-gatherer*, *h. s.* 5572; *toller(e)s* (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 439.

tôm (*toom*), *ASax.* *tôm* (?), *OSax.* *tômi*, *OIcel.* *tômr*, *toom*, „*vacuus*“, *prompt. parv.* 496; *Flor.* 144; *Rob. Br.* 192, 13; *tôme sâule „animam inanem“, ps.* 106, 9\*; *pu lêdest ferde tôme owl and night.* 1670; *tôme* (*pl.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 128.

tôm (*toom*), *OIcel.* *tôm*, *vacant time*, *leisure*, *prompt. parv.* 496; *Will. gloss.*; *Mcr. a. p.* 1, 134; *tôme Rob. Glouc.* 557, 15; *s. s. Web.* 3; *pr. consc.* 6248; *î have nô tôme tô telle vis. P. P.* 1254.

top, *ASax.* topp (*top*), *OFris.* top, *OIcel.* toppr, *OHGerm.* zoph, *top*, *cacumen*, *turbo*, *prompt. parv.* 496; *Alis.* 1417 & 1727; *Chauc. C. t.* 592; *top ne more owl and night.* 1326; *top and tail Arth. and Merl.* 8136; *â top of flax rel. ant.* 2, 78; *toppe* (*dat.*) *Hardw. poem* 11; *Triam.* 764; *bî pone toppe he hine nom La3.* 684; *compos. for(e)top.*

tôr *hard*, *difficult*, *Will. gloss.*; *Gaw. gloss.*; *tôr for tô paien a. r.* 108\*; *strang & tôr & hefig lif Orm.* 6350; *see tère.*

tord, *ASax.* *ODutch* tord, *turd*, „*stercus*“, *Wr. voc.* 208; *prompt. parv.* 497; *Chauc. C. t.* 14370; pou art not worþ & tord *Halliv. nug. poet.* 16.

torplen *topple*, *tumble*, *a. r.* 322; *iturpled* 266.

torvien, *ASax.* *torfian*, *throw*; *torvede* *La3.* 16703\*; *compos. totorvien.*

tôten *toct*, *look*, *a. r.* 52; *vis. P. P.* 10836; *tôte* *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 143; *tôte (imperat.) Furn. p. XXIX*, 27; *tôtède* *Havel.* 2106.

toteron *totter*, „*vacillare*“, *prompt. parv.* 498.

toti *totty*, *dizzy*, *Chauc. C. t.* 4252; *Halliv. nug. poet.* 1.

tôð, *ASax.* *tôð*, *OFris.* *tôth*, *OSax.* *tand*, *Goth.* *tunpus m.*, *OIce.* *tönn f.*, *OHGerm.* *zan(d)*, *Welsh* *dant*, *Lat.* *dens gen. dentis*, *Sanscr.* दन्तम् *Bopp's gloss.* 163, *Gr.* ὀδούς, ὀδών *gen. ὀδόντος m.*, *tooth*, *a. r.* 218; *st. gen.* 4148; *tôp* *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 252; *têð (nom. acc. pl.) Kath.* 194; *a. r.* 288; *têp s. s. Wr.* 2592; *tôden (dat. pl.) La3.* 21384.

tow, *ASax.* *top(?)*, *ODutch* *touw*, *OIce.* *tô?* (*cmp. Dan. tave*), *tow*, *stuppa*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 315; *vis. P. P.* 11856; *Chauc. C. t.* 3772.

towaille, *OFr.* *touaille*, *towel*, *Mand.* 250.

trahtnen, *ASax.* *trahtnian*, *expound*; *trahtned (part.) Orm.* 11680.

trampelin, *Dutch* *trampelen*, *LGerm.* *trampeln*, *trample*, *prompt. parv.* 499.

trampin, *LGerm.* *trampen*, *Dan.* *trampe*, *tramp*, *prompt. parv.* 499; *trampið* *Wicl. gloss.*

trappe, *ASax.* *trappe*? *ODutch* *OFr.* *trappe*, *trap*, „*decipula*“, *prompt. parv.* 499; *Orm.* 12301; *Chauc. C. t.* 145.

trappe *caparison?* *Alis.* 3421; *trappes phalerae?* *Rich.* 1516.

trappen, *ODutch* *trappen*, *trap*; *trapped (trappid)* „*deceptus, illi-queatus*“, *prompt. parv.* 499; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1830; *compos. bitrappen.*

travailin, *Fr.* *travailler*, *travel*, „*laborare*“, *prompt. parv.* 499; *travaille pr. consc.* 5942; *travaille iter facere*, *vis. P. P.* 10812; pu travaillest per aboute nôgt *Furn. p. XIII*, 163.

trave, *Ital. Portug.* *trave*, *trave*, *prompt. parv.* 500; *Chauc. C. t.* 3282.

tred, *ASax.* (?) *ODutch* trede, *tread*, *passus*, *Flor.* 1882; treden (*pl.*) *a. r.* 380.

tredil *treadle*, *prompt. parv.* 501.

treden, *ASax.* tredan, *OFris.* treda, *OHGerm.* tretan, *tread*, *calcare*, *Orm.* 2571; we trede *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3024; trad (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2561; pou trêde *rel. ant.* 1, 49; trêden, trâden, trôden *Wicl. gloss.* 46; trôden *vis. P. P.* 7286; treden (*part.*) *Orm.* 4416; itrede *owl and night.* 501; *compos.* for-, totreden.

treze (treye), *ASax.* trega, *OIcel.* tregi, *cmp. also Goth.* trigo, *affliction*, *grief*, *rel. ant.* 1, 113; *Wr. an. lit.* 6; *pr. consc.* 7327; þer is blisse á búten (abúten?) treze *Furn. p. VIII*, 187; al þat whilom was murþe is turned tō treie and tēne *Wr. p. s.* 340; traye *s. s. Web.* 1681.

treze, *ASax.* tryge, *LGerm.* trüge (*alveolus*, *trulla*)? *tray*; treyes (*pl.*) *Rich.* 1490.

trezin, *ASax.* tregian, *OIcel.* trega, *afflict*, *grieve*: þu trezest me *st. gen.* 3975; traied (*pret.*) *ps.* 5, 11; *s. s. Web.* 523; trayed (*part.*) *Alis.* 3046.

trendel (trendil), *ASax.* *MHGerm.* trendel, *trendle* (*trindle*, *trundle*), „hoop“, *Wicl. gloss.* 46; „insubulum“, *Halliw. dict.* 887; „trochlea“, *prompt. parv.* 502; „trindil trochlea“, *Wr. voc.* 217.

trenden, *Dan.* trende, *turn*, *wind*? *Horn* hire up hente and in his armes trente *Horn* 434; and hire bôkes went(e) and trent(e) *s. s. Web.* 2370; aboute itrent *Shoreh.* 137.

trendlen, *MHGerm.* trendeln, *trindle* (*trundle*): lētten teares trendlen *Kath.* 2361; þez appel trendli from þon trowe *owl and night.* 135; trendel (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 45; trendeled (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 41; trendelid *Rich.* 4506; his hēvid trindeld on þe sand *Iw.* 3259; trendled (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 225; trendlid *Wicl. gloss.*

trennen, *ODutch* *MHGerm.* trennen, *separate*? ûch tōp fram ôper is trent *rel. ant.* 2, 212.

treo, *ASax.* treo(p), *OSax.* trio, *Goth.* triu *dat. pl.* trivam, *OFris.* *OIcel.* trê, *tree*, *Kath.* 1192; þat treo *Laz.* 26061; þet treo, treou *a. r.* 150 & 392; trew *st. gen.* 3301; tree *vis. P. P.* 10800; trê „arbor, lignum“, *prompt. parv.* 500; *s. s. Wr.* 599; treouwes (*gen.*) *a. r.* 150; trewe (*dat.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 1599; trowe (*r. w. grôwe* = greowe) *owl and night.* 135; (*r. w. knôwe*) *Shoreh.* 159; treowen, treon (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1835 & 25978; treon *Wr. treat.* 136;

treon, trôn *owl and night*. 1131 & 1199; treos *Orm.* 14; trowes *Alis.* 6762; *compos.* appel-, cheri-, per-, plûm-, warz-, wintreo.

treope, *ASax.* treope, trype (trype?), *OSax.* triwi (for triuwi?), *OFris.* triuwe, trouwe, *OHGerm.* (ge)trûwer (truwer?), triuwer, *OIcel.* trûr, *true*, *fidus*, *Kath.* 231; treowe *a. r.* 68; treowe, treouwe (trêwe) *Laz.* 8851 & 31068; trêwe *st. gen.* 720; *Shoreh.* 124; *Trist.* 1, 10; *vis. P. P.* 635; *Eglam.* 262; triwe *Rob. Glouc.* 488, 6; triewe *Lidg. m. p.* 55; truwe *prompt. parv.* 503; trope *Orm.* 6177; treoure (*compar.*) *Laz.* 8932; treoweste (*superlat.*) 25487; *compos.* itreowe, ortrowe; *see* trig.

treopliche *truly*, *Marh.* 20; treoulliche *a. r.* 218; trêuliche *Rob. Glouc.* 348, 5; trêuli *Mand.* 48.

treowscipe *fidelity*, *Laz.* 9819; treowescipe *a. r.* 8.

trêwe, *ASax.* treop, *OSax.* treuua (= treuwa?), *OFris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *OHGerm.* trûwa (truwa?), triuwa, *OIcel.* trû, *cmp. also Goth.* triggva, *faith*, *truce*, *Chauc. Troil.* 5981; *Rob. Br.* 195, 8; *Triam.* 1251.

tropen, *ASax.* treopian, trûpian (trupian?), *OHGerm.* triuwen, truwen, trûen, *OIcel.* trûa, *cmp. also Goth.* traunan, *trow*, *confidere*, *credere*, *Orm.* 214; trowe *vis. P. P.* 11697; *pr. consc.* 3776; trowe (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 693; *h. s.* 483; troue *ant. Arth. XXII*, 9; trûe *rel. ant.* 1, 22; treoped *Kath.* 1334; treowed (trouep) *Laz.* 3413; trêwid *st. gen.* 2037; trowep *Mand.* 6; trowede *Rob. Glouc.* 110, 1; *compos.* mis-, ortrowen.

treounesse *trueness*, *a. r.* 294.

treows (treowes) *truce*, *faith*, *Alis.* 2808; trêwes *Rich.* 3207; *Trist.* 1, 11; *li beaus disc.* 537; trêus *Rob. Br.* 195, 17; triws *a. r.* 286; triwes *Rob. Glouc.* 488, 18; truws *k. of T.* 215; truwis *prompt. parv.* 503.

treowsien, *ASax.* treopsian, *confide*; treousede *Laz.* 9308.

treowpe, *ASax.* treopð, *OHGerm.* (ga)triuwida, *cmp. also OIcel.* trygð, *truth* (*trouth*, *troth*), *fides*, *fidelitas*, *Alis.* 4115; treowde, treoude *Laz.* 9819 & 25471; trêwde *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *st. gen.* 1524; trêupe *Rob. Glouc.* 514, 11; *c. of l.* 1294; *Wr. spec.* 30; *Wicl. John* 4; trêupe, trûpe, troupe *vis. P. P.* 630, 753 & 3863; troude *a. r.* 810; troupe *Chauc. C. t.* 46; *pr. consc.* 4388; troppe *Orm.* 1350; trowthe *prompt. parv.* 503; *compos.* or-, wantrowpe.

tridel *pellet of dung, rel. ant.* 1, 53; [tirdil *prompt. parv.* 494.]

trien (triin) *try, „eligere“, prompt. parv.* 502; *dep. of R.* 11, 6; *tried vis. P. P.* 874.

trig, *Oicel. tryggr, Goth. triggvs? trig? fidus: trig & trope Orm.* 6177; *see treowe.*

triklen *trickle; trikland Iw.* 1558; *triklond Halliw. dict.* 889.

trillin, *Dan. trille, Swed. trilla, trill, „volvere“, prompt. parv.* 502; *trille Mor. a. p.* 1, 78; *ye moote trille (turn) à pin Chauc. C. t.* 10630; *mani à teere trilling on mī cheeke 7446; trillid (pret.) Octav.* 269; *see drillen.*

trinen, *Dan. trīne, go; trinande Mor. a. p.* 2, 976; *trôn (pret.)* 2, 132.

trip *trip, caterva, Rob. Br.* 203, 26; *trippe Percev.* 186.

trippin, *Dutch trippen, Dan. trippe, Swed. trippa, trip, „caespitare“, prompt. parv.* 503.

trod? *ASax. trod, trod, passus; trodes (pl.) a. r.* 380\*; (*trodus chron. Vilod.* 15.

troz (trowgh, trough), *ASax. OHGerm. trog, trough, „alveus“, prompt. parv.* 503; *Chauc. C. t.* 3620.

trollin, *LGerm. trullen? troll (trull), „volvere“, prompt. parv.* 503; *pus hap he trolled forp pise twô and pritti winter vis. P. P.* 12675.

trone, *Gr. θρόνος, throne, a. r.* 40; *Lidg. m. p.* 12.

trublen, *Fr. troubler, trouble, a. r.* 268; *turblide Wicl. Mk* 9.

truffle, *OFr. truffe, trifle, Rob. Glouc.* 417, 4; *vis. P. P.* 12370; *truffles (pl.) a. r.* 106; *ayenb.* 58.

truken („trukken“), *Fr. troquer, truck, „cambire“, prompt. parv.* 503; *pet for āni worldliche lueve his lueve trukie a. r.* 408.

trukien, *ASax. trucian, truck, deficere, Kath.* 1814; *eaver se þu māre haves se þe schal māre trukie (trukien) h. m.* 7; *trukien (trokie) Laz.* 17171; *troken st. gen.* 105; *trukede (pret.) Laz.* 16416; *zif bileave him trukede a. r.* 230.

trum, *ASax. trum, firm, strong; compos. untrum.*

trume, *ASax. truma, troop, h. m.* 21; *st. gen.* 1829; *trume (trome) Laz.* 28352; *trome Shoreh.* 108; *Havel.* 8; *Arth. and Merl.* 5108; *compos. schildtrume.*



trume *trim*?

trumelich? nutted trimeliche metcs *rel. ant.* 1, 132.

trumien, trummen? *ASax.* trymian, trymmau, *trim*; *compos.* bitrumien.

trumpe, *OIcel.* *OHGerm.* trumba, *trump*, „tuba“, *prompt. parv.* 503; *trumpes Alis.* 185.

trûst, *OFris.* trâst, *OHGerm.* trôst, *OIcel.* traust, *Goth.* trausti, *trust*, *fiducia*, *a. r.* 202; *Mand.* 283; have trûst on his help *h. m.* 11; trist *Wr. p. s.* 304; *erl of T.* 550: (triste) *Furn. p. V<sup>1</sup>*, 5; *Eglam.* 546; trist, trôst *Wicl. gloss.*; trêst (*misprinted treft*) *dep. of R.* 6, 1; *compos.* mis-, un-, wantrûst.

trûst, *OIcel.* traustr (*fidus*), *OHGerm.* (gi)trôster (*fretus*), *confident*, *a. r.* 66\*; trôst *Rob. Br.* 60, 24; trêst *Arth. and Merl.* 271.

? trôstli „confidently“, *Wicl. gloss.*

trûsten (trûstin), *OIcel.* treysta, *OHGerm.* trôsten, *trust*, *fidere*, *Marh.* 7; *Mand.* 226; tristen *Havel.* 253; triste *Shoreh.* 118; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 176; *erl of T.* 230; tristen, trôsten *Wicl. gloss.*; trôsten *cr. P. P.* 472; trêsti *ayenb.* 242; trêsten *rel. ant.* 1, 181; ne triste ich tô nôn ôper maine owl and night. 760; trêsteþ *Laz.* 17941\*; treistes *Rob. Br.* 119, 14; traistes *pr. consc.* 1091; we trûste *Chauc. C. t.* 503; alle pat on hâm trûsten *Kath.* 503; if þei . . . trûste in god almighti *vis. P. P.* 7146; trûste (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2222; *Rob. Glouc.* 204, 3; triste *Brand.* 5; *compos.* mistrôsten.

trûsti *trusty*, *Marh.* 13; *a. r.* 266; *Wr. spec.* 47; *vis. P. P.* 5062; trîsti *dep. of Rich.* 11, 24; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 763.

trûte (troute), *Fr.* truite, *Lat.* tructa, *trout*, *Wr. voc.* 222; *prompt. parv.* 503.

tubbe, *LGerm.* tubbe, *Dutch* tobbe, *tub*, *prompt. parv.* 504; *Chauc. C. t.* 3621.

tudren, *ASax.* tydran, *procreate*: tô tidren & tô tæmen *Orm.* 18307; tudered (*part.*) *st. gen.* 630.

tuft tuft, *Chauc. C. t.* 557.

tuggen (tugge), *LGerm.* tucken? *OHGerm.* zucchen? *tug*, *h. s.* 9287; ituggid *Hoccl. I.* 197.

tuze, *ASax.* tyge?

?tubrugge drawbridge, *Rob. Glouc.* 543, 8; *Wr. p. s.* 222.

tuht, *ASax.* tyht, *OHGerm.* zuht, *from* teon, *discipline*; *compos.* untuht.

**tuhten**, *ASax.* tyhtan, *draw, discipline, instruct, c. r.* 268; *tizt(e) Mor. a. p.* 1, 717; *tô Mahune heo tuhted Laz.* 27321; *tihten & turnen hæpen folc tô lêfen uppo Criste Orm.* 7048; *tuhten (pret.) Laz.* 810; *pat pe lôpe gôst hêm tihte & éc tauhte Furn. p. VIII,* 135; *Alisaunder pô tô reste is tight Alis.* 4485; *ituht Wr. p. s.* 184; *hwon he haved inôuh ibeaten his child & haved ituht hit wel a. r.* 184.

**tuhtle** *conduct, discipline?* *Laz.* 24675; *compos. untuhtle.*

**tukien**, *ASax.* tucian, *tuck, vellicare, cogere*; *pu tûkest owl and night.* 63; *hâ tuked ûre godes tô balepe & tô bismere Kath.* 550; & *tuked hire al tô wundre h. m.* 17; *he was . . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfulliche ipîned a. r.* 366; *itouked hie Chauc. C. t.* 7319; *cloop . . . itouked vis. P. P.* 10533.

**tukere** (touker) *tucker, „fullo“, Wr. voc.* 181; *Wicl. gloss.*

**tulk**, *tolk, OIcel. tulkr, man, Gaw. gloss.*

**tullien**, *tullen, ASax. (for)tyllan, till, attract: wip empti hand men may nâ hawkes tulle Chauc. C. t.* 4132; *of pe purse pat selver heo tulleð (r. w. fulleð) rel. songs VII,* 40; *mîne liht(e) lâtes tulde him êrest upon me a. r.* 320.

**tumbestere**, *from ASax. tumbian (saltare), female dancer, Halliiv. dict.* 894; *tombesteris (pl.) Chauc. C. t.* 13892.

**tumblen**, *Dan. tumble, Swed. tumla? tumble, Alis.* 2465; „*tumlin volutare*“, *prompt. parv.* 506; *tumblep Shoreh.* 34; *tumblide „saltavî“, Wicl. Mat.* 14; *tombled Rob. Br.* 70, 16.

**tumbler** *tumbler, Wicl. gloss.; tumlare prompt. parv.* 506.

**tûn**, *ASax. ODutch tûn m., OIcel. tûn n. (septum), OHGerm. zûn m. (sepes), town, septum, oppidum, Orm.* 7016 & 8629; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *st. gen.* 713; *Havel.* 1001; *toun Rob. Glouc.* 394, 15; *Chauc. C. t.* 10046; *tûnes (tounes) (gen.) Laz.* 1639; *tûne (dat.) a. r.* 418; *owl and night.* 1167; *compos. burz-, lahtûn.*

?*tûnhof* (- „hove“) *tun-hoof, „hedera terrestris“, prompt. parv.* 506.

**tunder** (tundir), *OIcel. tundr, MHGerm. zunder, tunder,*

*fomes, prompt. parv.* 506; (*r. w. wunder*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *tonder vis. P. P.* 11857.

tûnen, *ASax. tynan, OHGerm. zûnen, from tûn, tine (teen), sepire, a. r.* 62; *tînin prompt. parv.* 494; *tine Furn. p. r. l. p.* 167; *tûnden Laz.* 15320; *compos. bitûnen.*

tunge, *ASax. OSax. tunge, OIcel. tunga, Goth. tuggo, OHGerm. zunga, tongue, Kath.* 194; *a. r.* 70; *Orm.* 4869; *st. gen.* 372; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 64; *Chauc. C. t.* 267; *tunge, tonge vis. P. P.* 102 & 5058; *tonge Rob. Glouc.* 12, 11; *Percev.* 628; *tungen (pl.) a. r.* 410; *tongen Shoreh.* 100.

tunne, *ASax. tunne, OIcel. OHGerm. Ir. Gael. tunna, tun, a. r.* 214; *rel. songs V,* 110; *tonne ayenb.* 27; *Chauc. C. t.* 3892.

tuppe *tup, „verveax“, Wr. voc.* 219.

tûr, *ASax. tûr, OHGerm. turre, Lat. turris, tower, a. r.* 226; *st. gen.* 661; *tûr (tour) Laz.* 7763; *tour harrow.* 31; *vis. P. P.* 27.

turf, *ASax. turf, OIcel. torfa, OHGerm. zurba, turf, Laz.* 15395; *owl and night.* 1165.

turn *turn, a. r.* 280; *h. m.* 47; *turnes Kath.* 853.

turnen, *ASax. tyrnan, OIcel. turna, OHGerm. turnen, Fr. tourner, Lat. tornare, turn, Orm.* 169; *tornen c. of l.* 1211; *torne vis. P. P.* 14019; *terne Arth. and Merl.* 7940; *turned rel. songs I,* 3; *turninde a. r.* 356; *turnle Laz.* 4092; *Brand.* 24; *turnden Mark.* 19.

turnare *turner, prompt. parv.* 507.

turtle, *ASax. turtle, Lat. turtur, turtle, Orm.* 989; *tortle Wr. spec.* 38; *turtles (pl.) Mand.* 87. *turteldouf(e) met. hom.* 159.

tusch, *ASax. tusc, tux, OFris. tusk, tusk (tush), Eglam,* 383; *tosch prompt. parv.* 497; *tuskes (pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 8; *toskes ps.* 57, 7; *tuxes a. r.* 280; *Alis.* 6547.

tuskel, *ASax. tuxel? tuxlis (pl.) Octov.* 929.

tûte (toute), *Dutch tuit? culus, Furn. p. XXXV,* 136; *Chauc. C. t.* 3810.

tutelen (totelin) *tuttle, „susurrare“, prompt. parv.* 498; *tuteled a. r.* 212.

twaemen (twêmen), *ASax. tpæman, divide, Laz.* 2948; *tpeamen Mark.* 5; *a. r.* 252\*; *compos. totwæmen.*

twezen, *ASax. tpegen, OSax. tuêne, OHGerm. zuêne (zwêne), [OIcel. tveir, Goth. tvai, Russ. два, Lat. duo,*

*Gr.* δύο, *Sanscr.* द्वि], *twain*; *tweien*, *tweize* *Laž.* 1113 & 10442; *tweyen* („*tweyne*“) *prompt. parv.* 504; *vis. P. P.* 3110; (*twayne*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1136; *tueie men owl and night.* 793; *twei(e) kinges Rob. Glouc.* 38, 6; â schaft or *twey(e) s. s. Wr.* 747; *hise tpezen (for tpâ) dohtres Orm.* 6386; of pâ *tpezen (for tpâm) lifes* 6285; *tweire, ASax. tpegra, (gen.) Laž.* 17560; *a. r.* 406; *tweire kunne salve owl and night.* 886; *twâm (dat.) Laž.* 3167 & 10620; *tpâm Furn. p. VIII,* 155; of *twâm pinge owl and night.* 1475; *twâ, ASax. tpâ, OSax. tuâ f., tuê n., OHGerm. zuâ, zuô f., zuei n., Goth. [tvôs f.,] tva n., Lat. duae f., duo n., two, h. m.* 9; *twâ, tuâ (twô) Laž.* 1113 & 7145; *tpâ gildene crûnes Orm.* 8179; *twô dôlen a. r.* 10; *tuô zêr Rob. Glouc.* 225, 4; a *tpâ (OHGerm. in zwei) Marh.* 5, 17; a *twô Chauc. C. t.* 3569; *Degrer.* 1620; *breke a twô Wr. spec.* 40; on *twô (tô) Havel.* 471 & 1823; „*tô duo*“, *prompt. parv.* 495; *tpâ (for tpezen) prêstes Orm.* 487; *twâ dayes s. s. Wr.* 3180; *bituhen unc tpâ (for tpâm) Marh.* 8, 24.

*tpâfald twofold, Orm.* 14034; *twôvold a. r.* 50. *tpelf, ASax. tpelf, tpelfe, Goth. tvalif, twelve, Kath.* 1844; *twelf vis. P. P.* 2864; *tuelf Wr. treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 11; *twelf, twelf Laž.* 1168 & 11065; *twelf, twolve a. r.* 200 & 218; *twelve owl and night.* 834; *tuelve Arth. and Merl.* 934. *twelfte, ASax. tpelfta, twelfth, pr. consc.* 4802; *lud. Cov.* 84; *twelfte a. r.* 412.

*tpêntiz, ASax. tpêntig, OHGerm. zueinzig, twenty, Orm.* 1894; *tpênti Kath.* 2502; *tuênti Wr. treat.* 139.

*tpêntûde twentieth, Marh.* 23; *tuênteop̃ Wr. treat.* 139.

*twengen, OHGerm. zuengen, twinge: pat me ne twengeþ pine hûde owl and night.* 1112; *he tuengde and schôk hire bi pe nose Furn. p. IX,* 81.

*tweon, ASax. tpeon (binus), tween; see bitweonen.*

*tweonien, ASax. tpeonian, tpyñian, be in doubt; tweoneden (pret.) Laž.* 907 & 25741.

*twî-, ASax. tpî-, OIcel. tvî-, OHGerm. zui-, twi-*

*twîbil, ASax. tpîbill, twîbill, „bipennis“, Wr. voc.* 196; *prompt. parv.* 505; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 13. *tpîfald, ASax. tpîfeald, OIcel. tvîfald, OHGerm. zuîfalter, duplex, Orm.* 4997; *twîfald, tuffald met. hom.* 19 & 37; *twîfold rel. ant.* 1, 131; *ps.* 108, 29.

*twilight twilight, prompt. parv.* 505.

twirēd, *ASax.* tpiræd, *dissenting*, *st. gen.* 3271.

twispēche *double speech*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

twicchen (tuicche), *ASax.* tpiccan(?), *MHGerm.* zwicken, *twitch*, *Furn. p.* XXI, 131; *twigt(e)* *Wart. hist.* 2, 258; *twight(e)* *m. Arth. F.* 1038; *twight* *Chauc. C. t.* 7145; *compos.* totwicchen.

twien *twy*, *bis*, *La3.* 8325; *a. r.* 20; *twie* *st. gen.* 808; *tuie* *chron. Engl.* 247.

twig (twigge?) *twig*, *prompt. parv.* 505; *ayenb.* 22; *twigges (pl.)* *ps.* 79, 11; *dep. of R.* 17, 16.

tpizes *twice*, *Orm.* 566; *twizes* *Will. gloss.*; *twies a. r.* 70; *Mand.* 261; *vis. P. P.* 3315.

twih, *ASax.* tpih, *see* bitwih.

twin, *Dutch* twijn, *twine*, *prompt. parv.* 505; & *twines* *præd La3.* 14220.

twinin, *Dutch* twijnen, *twine*, *prompt. parv.* 505; *twineþ* *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *twinande* *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1691; *twined* *La3.* 14220\*; *vis. P. P.* 11777.

twingen? *twinges* „*affligit*“, *ps.* 51, 10; *twungen (part.)* 37, 9\*.

twinkin, *MHGerm.* zwinken, *twink*, *nictare*, *prompt. parv.* 505; i *twinke* *Gam.* 449.

twinklien, *ASax.* tpinclian, *twinkle*; *twinkled(e)* *Chauc. C. t.* 269; (twinkilde) *Flor.* 1750.

twinling, *OHGerm.* zuinelinc? „*gemellus*“, *Wr. voc.* 215; *twinlinges* *Hallw. dict.* 897.

twinne, *OIce.* tvinnr, *twin*, „*geminus*“, *prompt. parv.* 505; *pis tpinne* *seolpe* *Orm.* 8769; *twinne* *srūd* *st. gen.* 2367; o *twinne* *rel. ant.* 1, 214; *parten in* *twinne s. s.* *Wr.* 1499.

twinnen *twin*, *dividere*, *a. r.* 332; *twinne* *Lidg. m. p.* 247; *Hoccl. I.* 318; *ye* *twinne* *Chauc. C. t.* 12110; *tuined* *Trist.* 3, 36; *compos.* a-, *totwinnen*.

twint, *ODutch* twint? *nô* *twinte* *dep. of R.* 17, 18.

twiren, *MHGerm.* zwieren, *twire*, *look wistfully*; *twireþ* *Chauc. Boet.* 2.

twisel, *OHGerm.* zuiseler, *double*: *twisil tunge* *Wicl. gloss.*

twist, *ODutch* twist, *twist*, *prompt. parv.* 505; *Chauc. C. t.* 10223.

twisten (twiste), *ODutch* twisten, *twist*, *Chauc. C. t.* 10879.

twix, *ASax.* tpix, *OSax.* tuisc, *twix*; *see* bitwix.

pā, *ASax.* *OIcel.* pā, *OFris.* thā, *OSax.* thō, *OHGerm.* dō, *tho, tum, quum, Kath.* 24; *Orm.* 453; (paa) *Percev.* 497; pā, peo (pō) *La3.* 849 & 3779; pō *owl and night.* 25; *Brand.* 10; *vis. P. P.* 349 & 4038; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 995; *Hoccl.* I, 12; *l. c. c.* 11; (dō) *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *st. gen.* 717; (thō) *m. Arth. F.* 249; pō, poa, peo *a. r.* 52, 78 & 236.

pah, *ASax.* [eah, peh, *OFris.* thach, *OSax.* thoh, *OHGerm.* doh, *Goth.* paulh, *though, Kath.* 229; *owl and night.* 1327; *Wr. spec.* 29; pah, peh, peih *La3.* 244, 603 & 2345; pa3 *ayenb.* 9; *Aud.* 52; pagh *l. c. c.* 5; paulh (pau3) *c. of l.* 1296; heo hit mai dōn paulh *a. r.* 6; ase paulh 338; peh hpeder *Furn. p. VIII;* 66; pe3 *Wr. treat.* 134; it pas poh ful mikel riht *Orm.* 23; poh spa peh 395; poh phepre 2459; pogh *Eglam.* 727; peigh, pough *vis. P. P.* 367 & 479; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 255 & 6561; pow *Tor.* 1020; *sacram.* 702; pof *Rob. Br.* 37, 23; *apol.* 8.

pak, *ASax.* pæc, *OIcel.* pak, *OHGerm.* dach, *thack* (*thatch*), *tectum, Wr. voc.* 237; *prompt. parv.* 490.

pāke (thōke), *ASax.* pāce(?), *thoky*, „insolidus“, *prompt. parv.* 491; *rel. ant.* 1, 180.

pakken, *ASax.* paccian, *touch, stroke;* pakkeþ *Furn. p. XXXV,* 142; *pakked Chauc. C. t.* 3304.

pan, *ASax.* ponne, *OSax.* than, *OHGerm.* danne, *denne, Lat. tam? than, quam, Orm.* 1626; *Wr. treat.* 132; pan, pane *owl and night.* 24 & 39; dan, danne *st. gen.* 142 & 144; panne, pane, ponne, penne, pene (pan, pane) *La3.* 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903 & 8916; panne *Furn. p. VIII,* 1; *ayenb.* 16; pen, pene, penne *a. r.* 8, 84 & 108; pen *Kath.* 170; *Wr. spec.* 38.

pan, *ASax.* panne, ponne, *OSax. Goth.* pan (than), *OHGerm.* danne, denne, *Lat. tum? then, tum, quum, Iw.* 1804; pan, pane, panne *Orm.* 469, 557 & 8401; pan, panne *Havel.* 226 & 232; dan, danne *st. gen.* 9 & 999; pane, ponne, pon, penne (panne) *La3.* 711, 1546, 3413, 3616 & 25799; panne *prompt. parv.* 535; *Furn. p. VIII,* 3 & 20; *Wr. treat.* 132; *vis. P. P.* 223; *Wicl. John* 12; panne, ponne *owl and night.* 508 & 820; pene, penne, peone, peonne *a. r.* 42, 46, 108 & 218; penne *Kath.* 373; *harrow.* 80; *Wr. spec.* 37.

panene, *ASax.* panon(e), *OSax.* thanan, *OHGerm.* dan(n)an, *thence;* panene, ponene, peonene, ponne, peonne,

penne (panene, panne) *Laz.* 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257 & 31362; panene, panne *Rob. Glouc.* 283, 16 & 377, 16; penene *rel. ant.* 1, 282; panne *Furn. p. VIII*, 71; peonne *Kath.* 2233; penne *owl and night.* 1724; *harrow.* 5; *Rich.* 2947; pannes *Bek.* 1141; *ayenb.* 12; pennes *vis. P. P.* 606; *Chauc. C. t.* 4930.

pank, *ASax.* panc, ponc, *OSax.* thanc, *OHGerm.* danch, *thank, cogitatio, gratia, Gow. conf. am.* 1, 66; *Mand.* 285; *Chauc. C. t.* 1810; panc *Laz.* 4360; *Furn. p. VIII*, 36 & 45; ponk *rel. ant.* 1, 109; ponk, ponc *owl and night.* 461 & 490; ponc *a. r.* 222 & 404; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 900; hise (his) pankes (*OHGerm.* sînes danches) *sua sponte, Orm.* 3971; *Chauc. C. t.* 1628; his ponkes *Bek.* 291; *compos. i-*, unpank.

panken, *ASax.* pancian, poncian, *OHGerm.* danchon, *thank, Orm.* 3900; *Chauc. Troil.* 1940; panke *s. s. Wr.* 2421; ich pankie *Laz.* 3534; ponki *Kath.* 2415; *Brand.* 3; *ayenb.* 6; ðanc (*imperat.*) *st. gen.* 1320; ponked *a. r.* 430; pankede *Isumb.* 501.

par, *ASax.* par, pær, *OSax.* thar, *OIcel. Goth.* par, *OHGerm.* dar, dara, *there, ibi, ubi, illuc, owl and night.* 26; (*r. w. war*) *Alis.* 2130; (*r. w. bar*) *Eglam.* 341; par, pare, pær, pære, pere *Laz.* 8, 123, 259, 716, 1830 & 27332; pær *Orm.* 3540; per, pere *a. r.* 68 & 80; per *c. of l.* 491; *ayenb.* 1; *Chauc. C. t.* 43; (*r. w. ber*) *Rob. Glouc.* 69, 1; pear *Kath.* 8; ðor *st. gen.* 211; pore (*r. w. môre*) *harrow.* 63.

par-after *thereafter, owl and night.* 393; perafter *vis. P. P.* 2918; (prafter) *Kath.* 191; peræfter („per æfter“) *Laz.* 1220; ðor-after *st. gen.* 146.

peran („per an“) *thereon, Laz.* 7275; *Horn* 573; peron *a. r.* 178; par-on *owl and night.* 104.

perbi *thereby, a. r.* 160; *h. m.* 23; *Chauc. C. t.* 7786.

pærfore *therefore, Orm.* 2431; perfore *Kath.* 301; *Chauc. C. t.* 777; *Wicl. John* 7; (per fore) *Laz.* 316; pervore *ayenb.* 6; par-vore *owl and night.* 1325; ðor-fore *st. gen.* 1215.

per-fram *therefrom, Brand.* 24.

pærinne *therein, Orm.* 1651; perinne *a. r.* 352; per-inne *Wr. treat.* 138; (per inne) *Laz.* 642.

par-mid *owl and night.* 81; permid *Furn. p. XIX*, 169; per-mide *c. of l.* 374; ðor-mide *st. gen.* 2656.

par-of *thereof, owl and night.* 120; perof *h. m.* 25; *vis. P. P.* 8848; dor-of *st. gen.* 234.

per-over *thereover, Brand.* 27.

par-tō *thereto, owl and night.* 103; pertō *a. r.* 6; *ayenb.* 8; *Bek.* 37.

par-purh *owl and night.* 1556; pærpurh *Orm.* 2325.

perunder (per-undir) *thereunder, s. s. Wr.* 2055; dor-under *st. gen.* 3184.

per-uppe *Brand.* 6; per-oppe *Shoreh.* 2.

perūte („per ūte“) *thereout, Laz.* 1179; paroute *Iw.* 2156.

perpid *therewith, Marh.* 15; perwip *Bek.* 272; *vis. P. P.* 490.

parf, *ASax.* pearf, *OIcel.* Goth. parf, *OSax.* tharf, *OHGerm.* darf, (*pret. pres.*) need, *Furn. p. VIII,* 22; *h. m.* 5; *Orm.* 12886; *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *owl and night.* 801; *Trist.* 3, 69; *perf a. r.* 192; darf *Shoreh.* 64; par *Chauc. C. t.* 4318; *pr. consc.* 2167; dar *Octov.* 1337; (pu) parf *Kath.* 1160; parst *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 61; perst *Brand.* 29; par *Mar. mir. pl.* 119; purfe we *Laz.* 8367; purven *a. r.* 6; purfe (*subj.*) *Orm.* 7766.

parfe, *ASax.* pearf, *OIcel.* pörf, need, (*acc.*) *Orm.* 12247.

parm (tharm), *ASax.* pearm, *OIcel.* parmr, *OHGerm.* darm, tharm, *intestinum, Wr. voc.* 247; *prompt. parv.* 490; parmes (*pl.*) *h. m.* 35; parmis *h. s.* 702; pærmes (*parmes*) *Laz.* 818.

parnen, *OIcel.* par(f)na (*egere*) *Möb. gloss., want, Orm.* 10142; parne *Havel.* 2835; *pr. consc.* 8509; *Town. myst.* 126; *avow. Arth. LXVI,* 15.

pavien (ðaven), *ASax.* pafian, suffer, endure, *st. gen.* 3139; pave *Havel.* 2696; pavied (*pres.*) *Marh.* 15, 19; pafe (*subj.*) *Orm.* 5457.

pawen (thowin), *ASax.* papan? thaw (thow), *prompt. parv.* 492; thowes (*pres.*) *Wr. voc.* 201.

pe, *ASax.* pe, *OSax.* the, *OHGerm.* der, the, ille, *Furn. p. VIII,* 27; pe is al so federleas *a. r.* 10; pe king *Laz.* 126; *a. r.* 54; pe man pe (*qui*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 20; pe pe ille *qui, a. r.* 86; Moises . . . pe haveð pé lawe tō zême harrow. 24; de *st. gen.* 47; pe (*for pat*) child *Laz.* 295; pe lond *Kath.* 49; pe water *a. r.* 72; pe folc *Orm.* 141; pe (*for pes*) kinges *a. r.* 312; de fêndes *st. gen.* 25; tō pe (*for pam*) kinge *Kath.* 1307; tō pe fadre



ps. 1, 6; of pe blôd *Orm.* 1070; peo, *ASax.* peo, *OSax.* thiū, *OHGerm.* diu, *illa*, a. r. 52; peo môder *La3.* 4010; pæ quêne 9815; pê (pe?) sæ 12005; pê (peo) hpile *Kath.* 599; pê spêche owl and night. 13; tô pê (for père) sôule bihêve a. r. 388; tô pê eorde *Marh.* 20; pat, *ASax.* pæt, *OSax.* that, *Oicel.* pat, *Goth.* pata, *OHGerm.* daz, *Sanscr.* तद्, *Gr.* τό, that, h. m. 3; pat fûr rel. songs IV, 9; pat zêr owl and night. 1257; pat hêd *Rob. Glouc.* 17, 17; pat folc *Marg.* 250; pat child *Shoreh.* 12; pat, pet (pat) *La3.* 297 & 1239; pet water a. r. 314; pat, pæt quod, *Furn. p. VIII*, 4 & 7; pet ayenb. 1; al pet me eaver dêd a. r. 4; pou hast duere aboht pat pou lêvedest me noht harrow. 60; of his corne he us zeve swa muchel pat we beon iquêmed *La3.* 938; hit is feole zêre pat heore prættes cōmen hêre 26294; pat (for pe) ôpur knight *Chauc. C. t.* 1016; pat (for pes) folkes *Orm.* 1689; in pat (for pan) time vis. *P. P.* 5144; mon . . . pet (for pe) peos bôc rêde *La3.* 58; pê pat (for pê) seggeþ *Shoreh.* 99; pes, *ASax.* pæs, *OSax.* thes, *Oicel.* pess, *Goth.* pis, *OHGerm.* des, (gen. masc. neut.) a. r. 62; pes (second text pe) kinges *La3.* 332; wâ wes Lumbardisce folc pes (pas) 2745; pes hâli gâstes *Marh.* 2; pes tê (= pê) mâre *Orm.* 444; pas pê bet *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 234; pære, père, pære (gen. dat. fem.) *La3.* 93, 331 & 1233; on père helle grunde *Furn. p. VIII*, 149; tô pêr eorde *Marh.* 22; a. r. 18; pære owl and night. 28 & 31; in pære tide *Shoreh.* 86; pêr huile ayenb. 217; pâ (for pâr?) hpile *Furn. p. VIII*, 12; pan, *ASax.* pam, (dat. masc. neut.) *La3.* 127 & 17207; ich folzi pan a3te manne owl and night. 389; fram pan time *Shoreh.* 123; of pen epple a. r. 66; tô pen inne *Wr. an. lit.* 3; at ten (pen) ende rel. songs VII, 47; *Trist.* 3, 90; at ten ale vis. *P. P.* 4027; *Chauc. C. t.* 6931; under pan interea, *La3.* 9660; under pon *Hartsh. m. t.* 107; for pan propterea, rel. ant. 1, 128; tô pan com ic of hefne dân *Orm.* 17621; ic sal de têchen wel tô dân st. gen. 2792; êr pan antea, *Amis* 2398; efter pan, *ASax.* æfter pan (pon), pam, postea, ayenb. 24; after pon chron. *Engl.* 303; he mai openliche iseo bî pon c. of l. 556; pid pon pat (pe) cum eo ut, *Marh.* 5; *La3.* 8253; wid pen pet a. r. 284; pane, pene (acc. masc.) *La3.* 2894 & 3253; owl and night. 1091 & 1344; pene *Furn. p. VIII*, 171; pene feond *Kath.* 1188; pene, pen a. r. 10 & 52;

pane *ayenb.* 7; *Shoreh.* 5; pane wei hî hadde forlore *Bek.* 701; pen *harrow.* 39; pen toun *Rob. Glouc.* 184, 3; pâ, paie, pæ, pea, peo (*nom. acc. pl.*) *tho (they), Laz.* 2009, 2020, 6420, 7095 & 19542; poa, peo *Kath.* 360 & 501; peo *owl and night.* 1669; *Bek.* 421; peo, pê *a. r.* 2 & 166; pê (pe?) fêt *Marh.* 18; pô *ayenb.* 6; pô pê luveden unriht *Furn. p. VIII,* 47; pô hôte bapes *Rob. Glouc.* 28, 12; pâ, peȝ *Orm.* 125 & 379; pâ, pai *pr. consc.* 152 & 1253; pô, pei *vis. P. P.* 74 & 500; *Mand.* 10 & 20; pô wordes *Chauc. C. t.* 1125; as pei wêre 409; „pei illi“, *prompt. parv.* 535; pei pat nolden on me lêven *harrow.* 235; blissid arn alle pei pat god drêde *lud. Cov.* 84; pâ, pô, peo *qui, Laz.* 7121, 7789 & 21868; men pê âni gôd cunnen *rel. ant.* 1, 130; pâ (*for pân*) *Orm.* 2796; of pâ mên *Kath.* 145; nôn of pô *Wr. spec.* 29; oon of pô *Chauc. C. t.* 2353; tô peo pet tin nome munnið *Marh.* 21; pið pê (pe?) pindes 17; pâre, père (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 1776 & 3346; pâre *owl and night.* 1582; peȝre *Orm.* 127; pair *pr. consc.* 52; pâm (*dat. pl.*) 202; *Isumb.* 148; peȝm *Orm.* 1142; pân *Laz.* 9081; *owl and night.* 1760; pôn *ayenb.* 12; tô pên êien *a. r.* 50.

pe, *ASax.* pe, *OSax.* the, *OFris.* tha, *Goth.* pau? or, *Laz.* 906; *owl and night.* 822; *Rob. Glouc.* 220, 13.

pê, *ASax.* pê, pȝ, *Goth.* pê, *OSax.* thiū, *OIcel.* pvi, *OHGerm.* diu, *the, eo:* pê bet *eo melius, a. r.* 58; *Brand.* 7; *Chauc. C. t.* 7533; pê môre *eo magis, owl and night.* 448; pê leng pê môre *Bek.* 46; for pi *propterea, Laz.* 26134; *Kath.* 85; *Orm.* 361; *c. of l.* 85; *Chauc. C. t.* 1843; *Degrev.* 29; *pr. consc.* 375; *ant. Arth. XXXIV,* 9; (*for di*) *st. gen.* 1581; for pi, pui *a. r.* 6 & 152.

peau, *ASax.* peap, *OSax.* thau, *OHGerm.* dau(lîh), *manner, a. r.* 278; thêw „mos“, *prompt. parv.* 490; *ps.* 64, 7; dêw and wursipe hêm dede *st. gen.* 2757; tôc tô peop-ten hire . . . piȝ pæȝ *Orm.* 3159; monnene strengest of maine and of peauwe *Laz.* 6361; peawes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 240; *h. m.* 3; *ayenb.* 17; pêwes *c. of l.* 763; *Chauc. C. t.* 8225; *pr. consc.* 1883; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1436; (pêwis) *Lidg. m. p.* 256; *m. Arth. F.* 1081; *Amad. Robs. XXXIX,* 4; gôde pêwes *owl and night.* 1015; fele pêwes *rel. ant.* 1, 109; *compos. unpeau.*

pecchen (pecche), *ASax.* peccan, *OHGerm.* decchen, *thetch (thatch), vis. P. P.* 13430; *compos. bipecchen.*

pein, *ASax.* peg(e)n, *OSax.* thegan, *OIcel.* pegn, *OHGerm.* degan, *thane, knight*, *La3.* 1584; *pain met. hom.* 14; *peines (pl.) Marh.* 17; *rel. songs V*, 177; *chron. Engl.* 583.

peinen, *ASax.* pegnian, *serve*, *La3.* 30786; *peine (pres. subj.) rel. ant.* 1, 181; *iþeinet (part.) Marh.* 23.

peker, *ASax.* pecere, *OHGerm.* dechari, *thatcher*, *Wr.* voc. 212.

penchen, *ASax.* pengan, *pencean*, *OSax.* thenkean, *OIcel.* penkja, *OHGerm.* denchen, *Goth.* pagkjan, *from pank, think, cogitare*, *La3.* 18139; *Kath.* 1736; *a. r.* 204; *penche ayenb.* 47; *c. of l.* 17; *Chauc. C. t.* 3253; *Rich.* 4574; *penken Orm.* 1761; *penkin prompt. parv.* 490; *penke Mand.* 278; *ich penche owl and night.* 485; *selde penke i on it vis. P. P.* 3296; *3e pencheþ Brand.* 8; *pench on me Wr. spec.* 92; *þpohte (pret.) La3.* 14410; *Kath.* 137; *Orm.* 2377; *Wr. spec.* 41; *þoht (part.) Orm.* 2364; *compos. bi-, ipenchen.*

penen, *ASax.* penian, *OHGerm.* dennan, *extend; compos. apenen.*

peod, *ASax.* peod, *OSax.* thioda, *Goth.* piuda, *OIcel.* piöð, *OHGerm.* diota, *people, nation*, *Orm.* 3438; *peode (acc.) La3.* 5218; *(dat.) c. of l.* 20; *k. of T.* 995; *ine unkūde peode a. r.* 250; *intō þære peode owl and night.* 1581; *þēde Rob. Br.* 19, 16; *(acc.) Alis.* 7959; *(dat.) Percev.* 1255; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 482; *m. Arth. F.* 61; *in þē hēpen þēde Octav.* 615; *ase fele þēde ase fele þēwes rel. ant.* 1, 109.

peodisc, *OHGerm.* diutiscer, *belonging to a nation: þā peodisce men La3.* 5838.

peof, *ASax.* peof, *OSax.* thiof, *OIcel.* piofr, *Goth.* piubs, *OHGerm.* diob, *diub, thief*, *a. r.* 174; *h. m.* 17; *Bek.* 384; *thief prompt. parv.* 490; *þēf vis. P. P.* 7836; *dēf st. gen.* 1773; *þuef Wr. spec.* 106; *þif s. s. Wr.* 512; *þeoves (pl.) a. r.* 174; *owl and night.* 1370; *þēfes Mand.* 250; *(thēfes) pr. consc.* 5210.

peofðe, *ASax.* peofð, *OIcel.* þýfð, *OFris.* thiufthe, *theft*, *a. r.* 202; *peofþe Bek.* 396; *þiefþe ayenb.* 9; *þēfte Chauc. C. t.* 4393; *h. s.* 2073; *(dēfte) st. gen.* 3512.

peoh (peo), *ASax.* peoh, *OFris.* thiach, *OHGerm.* dioh, *OIcel.* pio, *thigh (theegh), owl and night.* 1494; *þēz li beaus disc.* 476; *þēh, þih La3.* 26071 & 30581; *þih Wr.*

*voc.* 87; *pī prompt. parv.* 490; *Rob. Glouc.* 244, 2; *peos (pl.) Orm.* 8079.

*peon* (*peen*), *ASax.* *peon*, see *Gr. gram.* (3<sup>d</sup> edit.) 1, 371, *thrive, prompt. parv.* 490; *pēn lud. Cov.* 340; (*dēn*) *st. gen.* 803; so *môt i pēn Arth. and Merl.* 1048; *pee Eglam.* 430; *pē Chauc. C. t.* 7789; *peoinge Bek.* 149; *peagh (pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 129; *dēz st. gen.* 2012; *dozen* 2542; *powen (part.) Wr. spec.* 23; *compos. ipeon.*

*peostre*, *ASax.* *peostre*, *pȳstre*, *OSax.* *thiustri*, *OFris.* *thiustere*, *dark:* *bi peostre nihte owl and night.* 1430; *pēster Orm.* 13426; *Arth. and Merl.* 1705; *pūster rel. ant.* 1, 89; (*peo*) *pūstere niht Laz.* 9802; *piestre ayenb.* 159; *pūstre (diestre) (pl.) Furn. p. VIII*, 38 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 222).

*peosternesse*, *ASax.* *peosterness*, *darkness*, *a. r.* 142; *Orm.* 3787; *piesternesse rel. ant.* 1, 131; *pēsternesse vis. P. P.* 11128; *pūsternesse owl and night.* 369; *dīsternesse st. gen.* 58.

*pūstre*, *ASax.* *peostru*, *darkness*, *Shoreh.* 121.

*peostrien*, *ASax.* *peostrian*, *darken*; *peostred a. r.* 94; *peostrede (pūstrede) Laz.* 4574.

*peoten*, *ASax.* *peotan*, *OIcel.* *piota*, *OHGerm.* *diozen*, *yell, howl, Marh.* 22; *peoted a. r.* 120; *peotinde Kath.* 163.

*perf*, *ASax.* *peorf*, *OHGerm.* *derber*, *tharf*, „*azymus*“, *prompt. parv.* 490; *Mand.* 18; *peorf Orm.* 997; *perve (pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 635.

*perne*, *OIcel.* *perna*(?), *OSax.* *thiorna*, *OHGerm.* *diorna*, *girl, Havel.* 298; *Shoreh.* 63; *h. s.* 7354; *pierne ayenb.* 129.

*pes*, *ASax.* *pes*, *OSax.* *these*, *OHGerm.* *deser*, *diser*, *OIcel.* *pessi*, *this, hic, Laz.* 2376; *Kath.* 230; *pes nome a. r.* 170; *des st. gen.* 3967; *peos*, *ASax.* *peos*, *OSax.* *thius*, *haec, Laz.* 10110; *a. r.* 84; *owl and night.* 1663; *pis*, *ASax.* *pis*, *hoc, Laz.* 6287; *pis beod godes wordes a. r.* 144; *pis water* 246; *pis môt owl and night.* 468; *pis (for pes) gôde man Orm.* 461; *pis king c. of l.* 307; *pis (for pisses) lifes Orm.* 2708; *pis (for peos) lāre h. m.* 3; *pisses (gen. m. n.) Laz.* 823; *a. r.* 198; *pissen (dat. m. n.) Laz.* 10391; *et tissen (=pissen) ône cherre a. r.* 266; *in pisse live Brand.* 30; *pissere (dat. f.) Laz.* 2460; *Shoreh.* 53; *on pisse pīse Marh.* 13; *of pis dēde* 22; *pesne*, *pisne (acc.*

*m.*) *Laz.* 827 & 10453; *pesne a. r.* 58; *pisne Furn. p. XIII*, 141; *perne? ayenb.* 94; *Shoreh.* 161; *pās (acc. f.) Laz.* 14018; *pās, pæs, peos, pēs, ASax. pās, pæs, (nom. acc. pl.) those (these, thir), Laz.* 476, 1038, 2219 & 3816; *pās ps.* 22, 5; *pr. consc.* 491; *pōs Furn. p. VIII*, 21; *owl and night.* 139; *ayenb.* 10; *Alis.* 6477; *peos a. r.* 94; *Marh.* 5; *peos bēp pē nomen c. of l.* 615; *pēs h. m.* 9; (*dēs st. gen.* 1643; *pise (OHGerm. dise?) Orm.* 4573; *ayenb.* 7; *vis. P. P.* 366; *Chauc. C. t.* 2091; *pese rel. ant.* 1, 132; *puse Wr. treat.* 135; *pir pr. consc.* 257; *met. hom.* 9; in *peos (for pissen) wordes a. r.* 158; *pissere, pisse (gen. pl.) Laz.* 2463 & 7180; *pissen (dat. pl.)* 10461; *bi pisse (dis) tpām porde Furn. p. VIII*, 155 (*Hick. thes.* 1, 223).

*pepen, OIcel. þaðan, thence, Orm.* 1098; *Havel.* 2498; *pr. consc.* 5831; (*dēden rel. ant.* 1, 225; *st. gen.* 65.

*peu (pēu?), ASax. peop, servile, Bek.* 648; *pewe (pl.) Havel.* 262.

*peoudōm servitude, a. r.* 218; *peopdōm Orm.* 3617; *peowdōm h. m.* 5; *peowdōm (peudōm) Laz.* 454.

*pewlic servile: peplike dēde Orm.* 4177.

*p(e)uman slave, Rob. Glouc.* 470, 24.

*peoppummon Marh.* 4.

*pep, peop, ASax. peop, Goth. pius, slave, Orm.* 31 & 7454; *peou Laz.* 29390; *peowe (peue) (pl.)* 334.

*pewe, ASax. peopa, slave, c. of l.* 245; *peope Marh.* 1; *makie pene gōst peowe a. r.* 372.

*peope, ASax. peope, female slave? Marh.* 3.

*pēwen, ASax. peopan, pépan, pýpan, O Dutch douwen? oppress? pat he mizte pat lipere folc so péwe Furn. p. XXIV*, 57; *compos. underpēwen.*

*pider, ASax. pider, pyder, OIcel. þaðra, thüher, Laz.* 544; *a. r.* 128; *Orm.* 1700; *Bek.* 73; *Chauc. C. t.* 1265; *Rob. Br.* 6, 19; *puder Rob. Glouc.* 539, 28; *peder Hardw. poem* 32, 4; *pedur Eglam.* 432.

*piderward Kath.* 160; *owl and night.* 143; *pr. consc.* 7539.

*piggin, ASax. picgan, OIcel. piggja (accipere), OSax. thiggean (petere, accipere), OHGerm. diggen (petere), thig, petere, prompt. parv.* 28; *pigge Havel.* 1373; *piggand ps.* 39, 18.

*piht, MHGerm. dihte, OIcel. pētttr, thight, „solidus“, prompt. parv.* 491; *see tiht.*

pikke, *ASax.* picce, *OSax.* thikki, *OHGerm.* diccher, *OÍcel.* pykkir, *thick*, „*spissus, densus*“, *prompt. parv.* 490; *vis. P. P.* 13763; *Chauc. C. t.* 1058; picke *Laz.* 12578; *a. r.* 382; *owl and night.* 580; picke (*adv.*) *Bek.* 77; isawe al tō pikke *Shoreh.* 27; piccure (*compar.*) *a. r.* 50.

pikkin, *ASax.* piccian, *thicken*, *prompt. parv.* 491; picke *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 327; pickep *Wr. treat.* 139.

pille, *ASax.* pill(?), *pihsl, thill*, „*temo*“, *prompt. parv.* 491; pilles „*limons*“, *rel. ant.* 2, 83.

pilhors *Wr. voc.* 202.

pīn, *ASax.* pīn, *OSax.* thīn, *OÍcel.* pīnn, *Goth.* peins, *OHGerm.* dīner, *thine (thy)*: pīn pīf *Orm.* 156; pīn heaved (hēved) *h. m.* 35; *owl and night.* 74; al pat pīn is *Wr. spec.* 42; pī fader *Laz.* 2292; pī bodi *owl and night.* 73; pī dohter *Laz.* 3048; pī mōder *a. r.* 54; of pī (*for* pīre) luvē *Marh.* 18; pī (*for* pīnne) nome *Kath.* 444; pīnes (*gen. m. n.*) *Laz.* 3517; pīne wifes *Shoreh.* 69; pīne (*dat. m. n.*) *owl and night.* 969; *Wr. spec.* 62; *Shoreh.* 69; of pīn owen mele *Chauc. C. t.* 4243; pīre (*dat. f.*) *Laz.* 16026; *owl and night.* 913; pīnne (*acc. m.*) *Laz.* 5074; pīnne, pīne *a. r.* 38 & 106; pīne *ayenb.* 8; pīne (*acc. f.*) *a. r.* 48; pīne sunne *rel. songs I*, 10; for pīne sake *Wr. spec.* 28; pīn (*acc. n.*) *rel. songs V*, 151; pīne (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Laz.* 3093; *a. r.* 100; *Bek.* 1648; purh pīne gōde pæpes *Orm.* 6727; for pē and pīne freende *Shoreh.* 28; pīne (*dat. pl.*) *Kath.* 688; in pīne hōli hilles *vis. P. P.* 1831.

pīng, *ASax.* *OÍcel.* pīng, *OSax.* thing, *OHGerm.* ding, *thing*, *Orm.* 1839; *owl and night.* 229; *Wicl. John* 1; (*pl.*) *c. of l.* 8; *Rob. Br.* 158, 25; *met. hom.* 1; pīnge *h. m.* 7; (*gen. pl.*) *Kath.* 254; (*dat. pl.*) *Shoreh.* 100; *compos. hūs-*, wīpīng.

pīngen, *ASax.* pīngian, *OSax.* thingon, *OHGerm.* dīngon, *reconcile?* tō pīngen us pīp ūre god *Orm.* 8997; he pīngie us tō pē hōlie fader of hevene *rel. ant.* 1, 132.

pīstil, *ASax.* pīstel, *OÍcel.* pīstīll, *OHGerm.* dīstīll, *thistle*, *prompt. parv.* 491; pīstles (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 264.

pīxil, *OHGerm.* dehsala, *ODutch* diechsel, diessel, „*ascia*“, *prompt. parv.* 491; *Wr. voc.* 234; pīxel *ps.* 73, 6.

pô, *ASax.* pô, *Goth.* paho, *OHGerm.* daha, *clay*, *a. r.* 340.

pode, *ASax.* poden, *thod, turbo*, *Laz.* 27645.

poht, *ASax.* (ge)poht, *from* penchen, *thought*, *Laz.* 18549; *Kath.* 512; *Orm.* 2577; *Wr. p. s.* 220; pozt owl and night. 492; *Bek.* 861; (dozt) *st. gen.* 1558; pouht *a. r.* 62; pouzt (pouht) *c. of l.* 6.

pol („tholle“), *ASax.* poll(?), *OIcel.* pollr, *ODutch* dol, tholl (*thole*, *thowl*), *clavicula*, *prompt. parv.* 492.

dole *patience*, *st. gen.* 3496.

pole?

polemōd, *ASax.* polemōd, *OIcel.* polinmōdr? *patient*, *Laz.* 3141; *Kath.* 177; *a. r.* 158; *c. of l.* 854; *Wr. spec.* 72; *h. s.* 10925.

polemōdnesse *patience*, *a. r.* 8; *h. m.* 41; *c. of l.* 985.

polien, *ASax.* polian, *OSax.* tholean, tholon, *OIcel.* pola, *OHGerm.* dolen, *Goth.* pulan, *Lat.* (tulere) *perf.* tuli, *thole*, *ferre*, *pati*, *Laz.* 284; *Kath.* 1006; *a. r.* 6; *c. of l.* 410; *Wr. spec.* 28; polie *Bek.* 36; *vis. P. P.* 2250; polen *Orm.* 897; *Alis.* 5361; (dolen) *st. gen.* 3664; pole *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 355; *s. s. Wr.* 647; *h. s.* 1449; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 190; apol. 56; polede (*pret.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; *Shoreh.* 25; polid (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7128; *compos.* ipolien.

poling, *ASax.* polung, *sufferance*, apol. 5.

porn, *ASax.* *OIcel.* porn, *OSax.* thorn, *OHGerm.* dorn, *Goth.* paurnus, *thorn*, *vis. P. P.* 7885; *Chauc. C. t.* 2925; porne (*dat.*) *Isumb.* 103; pornes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 134; *Orm.* 9212; *h. s.* 7514; (dornes) *st. gen.* 1334; *compos.* hāze-, puveporn.

pornen *spineus*: pê pornene krûne *a. r.* 258.

porni *thorny*, *a. r.* 134; *met. hom.* 52.

porp, prop, *ASax.* *OIcel.* porp, *OFris.* thorp, *Goth.* paup, *OHGerm.* dorf, thorp, „oppidum“, *prompt. parv.* 492; prop *Chauc. C. t.* 8075; porpe (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 140; porpes (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1178.

post, *ASax.* post, *OHGerm.* dost, thost, „stercus“, *prompt. parv.* 492; *Wicl. gloss.* 44; *ps.* 82, 11\*; poste (*dat.*) *Wr. p. s.* 237.

prâ, *OIcel.* prâr, thro, feroa, *Iw.* 3570; *met. hom.* 124; prô *Trist.* 1, 4; *Octav.* 547; *k. of T.* 1078; *m. Arth. F.* 1525; (proo) *Triam.* 405.

prôliche *Hartsh. m. t.* 261; prôli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 180; *ant. Arth. XV*, 10.

prô, *OIcel.* prâ, *passion*, *anger*? *Rob. Br.* 117, 15 & 314, 23; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 754; in proo *Percev.* 673 & 1049.

praed, *ASax.* præd, *OFris.* thrêd, *OIcel.* prædr, *OHGerm.* drât, *from* prâwen, *thread (threed)*, *Laz.* 14220; *preed Chauc. C. t.* 2032.

prêd-bare *vis. P. P.* 2870.

praest? crowd? prêste (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 121; prêstes (*pl.*) 183.

praesten, *ASax.* præstan, *press, push?* præsten (*prea-ste*) *Laz.* 23373; prêste *Alis.* 3326; *Chauc. C. t.* 2614; *Triam.* 774; purles per pet water prest in *a. r.* 314; prâste (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13675; he prâste tō pan fihte *Laz.* 27644; preaste . . . smoke út *Marh.* 9; prêste *Trist.* 3, 9; præsten (prêste) út of telden *Laz.* 26318; prast (*part.*) *Furn. p. XXX,* 69; *compos. ipræsten.*

praze (prazhe), *ASax.* prag, *course, time, (acc.) Orm.* 3475; prawe *Rich.* 5062; *met. hom.* 142; (*dat.*) *Alis.* 3836; *Rob. Br.* 180, 11; in â lite prawe *Havel.* 276; proze (*acc.*) owl and night. 260; prowe *Laz.* 640; *Chauc. C. t.* 7397; (*dat.*) *Wr. p. s.* 343; in â prowe *Wr. treat.* 137.

pral, *ASax.* pearl, *OFris.* thral, *LGerm.* dral, *hard, severe? rel. ant.* 2, 118.

pral, *ASax.* præl, *OIcel.* præll, *thrall, „servus“, prompt. parv.* 492; *Marh.* 12; *Rob. Glouc.* 198, 12; *c. of l.* 242; *Shoreh.* 102; *Horn* 423; *Wr. spec.* 89; *Chauc. C. t.* 7242; (*ðral*) *st. gen.* 2881; præl *Laz.* 14852; *a. r.* 356; *ayenb.* 19; preles (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 95.

praldôm *servitude, Laz.* 29156; *Rob. Glouc.* 12, 4; *vis. P. P.* 12281; *pr. consc.* 8005; *Lidg. m. p.* 63.

pralhêde *id., Rob. Glouc.* 47, 10; *Horn* 443.

pralle? that helpeth sôwles out of pralle *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 91.

prallen, *OIcel.* præla(?), *make a thrall, Chauc. r. r.* 882; prallede *Laz.* 11205.

prang, *ASax.* geþrang, *MHGerm.* gedranc, *from* pringen, *throng (thrang), Alis.* 3409; *Iw.* 839; *pr. consc.* 4704; *Tor.* 1057; prong *Mor. a. p.* 2, 135.

prave, *OIcel.* prefi? *thrive (threave), Halliw. dict.* 867; preve *vis. P. P.* 10910.

prâwe, *ASax.* prea, *OIcel.* præ, *OHGerm.* drôa? *throe, Alis.* 616; *pr. consc.* 2099; thrôwe „*aerumna*“, *prompt. parv.* 493; prâwes (*pl.*) *met. hom.* 181; prôwes *Triam.* 411.

prâwen (prâwe), *ASax.* præpan(?), *OHGerm.* drâian, *throw (throw), ayenb.* 139; *ps.* 139, 11; thrôwin „*tornare,*



*jactare*“, *prompt. parv.* 493; *prôwe rel. songs I*, 37; *vis. P. P.* 11066; *preow (pret.) Alis.* 2427; *preou Laz.* 807; *prêw vis. P. P.* 14252; *prêu ayenb.* 133; *Horn* 1162; *prâuwen (part.) Laz.* 27359; *prôwen Wicl. Mat.* 14; *iprôwen c. of l.* 739; *iprôwe Chauc. C. t.* 10640; *compos. overprâwen.*

*preazen, ASax. preagan, prean (arguere, increpare, castigare), OHGerm. dra(u)wen, drôwen (arguere, increpare, minari)? prâyhant (prâghant) „castigans“, ps.* 117, 18; *prâd (part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 751.

*preap dispute, crowd: witouten prêp Mor. a. p.* 2, 350; *heo hire awuriep al a prêp, al so wulves dôp pê scêp Halliw. dict.* 105.

*preapen (præpen), ASax. preapian(?), threap, arguere, Orm.* 5744; *prêpe (thrêpe) h. s.* 6067; *ps.* 93, 10; *pr. consc.* 5407; *Town. myst.* 102; *preated & preaped azain þe Kath.* 1939.

*preapnen menace? preapnep ayenb.* 97.

*preat (præt), ASax. preat, threat, minatio, turma, Laz.* 9791 & 22582; *drêt st. gen.* 2021; *prât Mor. a. p.* 3, 55; *prête (dat.) owl and night.* 58; *preates (pl.) Kath.* 40.

*preaten, ASax. preatian, OIcel. preyta, threat, urgere, minari, Kath.* 623; *a. r.* 248; *prêtien Laz.* 17300; *prêtin prompt. parv.* 492; *prête Chauc. l. g. v.* 754; *h. s.* 6398; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 560; *prête „arguas“, ps.* 6, 2; *prêtep rel. songs VII*, 80; *Bek.* 1553; *Wr. spec.* 43; *preat h. m.* 17; *prætede (pret.) Laz.* 7644; *dreated st. gen.* 4125; *prat (part.) Wr. p. s.* 158; *compos. ipreaten.*

*preatnen threaten; prêtnep Rob. Glouc.* 457, 14; *prêtnede Bek.* 1804.

*prêtninge threatening, (acc.) Furn. p. XIII*, 248.

*preatunge, ASax. preatung, menace, a. r.* 156; *prêtinge prompt. parv.* 492; *vis. P. P.* 12641.

*prengen, ASax. prengan(?), from prang, press; prengden Orm.* 16182.

*preo, ASax. pri, prý m., preo f. n., OFris. thrê m., thria f., thriu n., OIcel. priir m., priar f., priu n., OHGerm. dri m., drio f., driu n., Lat. très (tris) m. f., tria n., Gr. τρεῖς m. f., τρία n., Russ. три, Welsh Ir. Gael. Bret. tri, three: preo dæges Laz.* 24719; *preo kinges Orm.* 3144; *peo preo sunnen a. r.* 56; *preo zêr Bek.* 147; *prê sones chron. Engl.* 107; *prê sîpes Mand.* 291; *we prê k. of*

*T.* 810; *prī hēstes aȳenb.* 7; *godes prī Shoreh.* 142; of *pē preo kinges a. r.* 152; *preom (dat.) Laz.* 11517.

*preofald, ASax. prie-, prýfeald, OHGerm. drifalter, threefeld, Marh.* 11; *preovold a. r.* 82; *préfald Orm.* 14034.

*prili? MHGerm. drilich, Lat. trilix? prile i preo hādes Marh.* 11; *prile ine (misprinted me) preo hōdes a. r.* 26. *prillihōd trinity, c. of l.* 9.

*preotēne thirteen, a. r.* 234; *prettēne Bek.* 2435; *prittēne Orm.* 11071; *vis. P. P.* 2900.

*prettēpe thirteenth, Rob. Glouc.* 232, 16; *prêtēnd(e) met. hom.* 26; *prettēnde pr. consc.* 7173.

*pritti, ASax. pritig, prittig, OHGerm. drizug, thirty, Laz.* 2688; *a. r.* 404; *Bek.* 814; *harrow. 72; Rob. Br.* 6, 1; *Wicl. John* 5; *thretti, thirti prompt. parv.* 492.

*prittifald h. m.* 23.

*prittūde, ASax. pritigoda, thirtieth, Kath.* 43.

presch?

*preschwold, ASax. prescpald, prescpold, perscold, OIcel. preskiöldr? threshold, prompt. parv.* 492; *perswald Wr. voc.* 170; *preswold Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 3482; *priswald Iw.* 3222.

*preschen (threschin), ASax. prescan, perscan, Goth. priskan, OHGerm. dresken, thresh (thrash), „triturare“, prompt. parv.* 492; *pressin Wr. an. lit.* 84; *preshe (preishe) Chauc. C. t.* 538; *presche (pres) rel. ant.* 1, 6; *preshe vis. P. P.* 3596; *pu preshest Orm.* 1481; *proshen (part.)* 1530; *idroschen a. r.* 186.

*pridde, ASax. pridda, Goth. pridja, OIcel. pridi, OHGerm. dritto, thrid (third), a. r.* 14; *Bek.* 583; *vis. P. P.* 11184; *Mand.* 43; *Chauc. C. t.* 14251; *l. c. c.* 55; (*ðridde*) *st. gen.* 761; *pridde half yēr two years and a half, harrow.* 45; *pirde s. s. Wr.* 49.

*prien ter, Laz.* 14352; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; *prie h. m.* 23; *Alis.* 1263; *s. s. Wr.* 2179; *Chest. pl.* 2, 25.

*pries thrice, ter, a. r.* 106; *aȳenb.* 35; *Shoreh.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 63; (*dries*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209.

*prift, from priven, thrift, Furn. p. XIV,* 70; *Trist.* 3, 70; *Chauc. C. t.* 13353; *priftes (pl.) Wr. spec.* 47.

*prifti thrifty, prompt. parv.* 492; *Chauc. C. t.* 4558.

*pring, ASax. gepring, crowd; pringe (dat.) Laz.* 12448; *Alis.* 2533.

*pringen (pringe), ASax. pringan, OSax. thringan,*

*OHGerm.* dringan, *press, urge, Alis.* 2338; *pringez (pres.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 180; *pringen Wicl. gloss.* 44; *pringe (subj.) owl and night.* 794; *thrang (pret.) ps.* 77, 59; *prong Trist.* 3, 88; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 262; *prungun Laz.* 9421; *vis. P. P.* 3524; *pronge Em.* 659; *prongen Mor. a. p.* 2, 1775; *thrunge (part.) ps.* 72, 22; *compos. bi-, ipringen.*

*prinne, OIcel. prinnr, trinus: prinne lác Orm.* 1144; *on priune wis(e) met. hom.* 163.

*priste, ASax. priste, OSax. thristi, LGerm. driste, bold, Laz.* 356; (*r. w. liste*) *owl and night.* 758; *arže pe beop tō dōne gōd, tō uvele al tō priste (r. w. miste) Furn. p. VIII,* 10.

*prīven (prifen), OIcel. prifa, thrive, Orm.* 10368; *prive Havel.* 280; *vis. P. P.* 3041; *Chauc. C. t.* 3675; *Tor.* 1155; *prāf (pret.) Orm.* 3132; *Percev.* 212; *met. hom.* 109; *prōf Rob. Glouc.* 11, 5; *priven (part.) Wr. spec.* 23; *iþriven rel. ant.* 1, 121.

*prōn, OIcel. prōaz (crescere)? quen he bigan tō prō met. hom.* 112.

*prostle, ASax. prostle, throistle, owl and night.* 1657; *prostel Gow. conf. am.* 1, 54; *prostil h. s.* 7481.

*prote (throte), ASax. protu, OHGerm. droza, throat, prompt. parv.* 492; *a. r.* 216; *owl and night.* 558; *ayenb.* 14; *Alis.* 5952; *Mand.* 290; *s. s. Wr.* 2070; *ps.* 5, 11. *protebolle rel. songs V,* 173; *Chauc. C. t.* 4271.

*propin, ASax. propian, suffer, Kath.* 1140; *ðrowede st. gen.* 1180.

*drowing, ASax. propung, suffering, st. gen.* 1317; *propinge (acc.) Orm.* 15205; *prowunge a. r.* 372.

*prucchen, ASax. pryccan, OHGerm. drucchen, thrutch, premere, trudere, Laz.* 19483; *prizt (part.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 135.

*pruh, ASax. pruh, through, arca, Kath.* 2515; *peos pruh a. r.* 378; *proh chron. Engl.* 747; *prouz Furn. p. XVI,* 168; *Shoreh.* 4; *prowe (dat.) rel. ant.* 1, 161; *throghes (pl.) ps.* 67, 6.

*thrum, OHGerm. drum (finis)? ODutch drom (licium), thrum, prompt. parv.* 493; *throm „licium“, Wr. voc.* 235.

*prum, ASax. prymm, power, magnificence. prumferde Laz.* 1356.

*prumnesse trinity? a. r.* 160; *primnesse Orm.* 11177; *premnesse Wanl. catal.* 171.

prummen? *thrum?* pā prē bōc prumde tō āre *Laz.* 54.

prung *throng*, *a. r.* 162; prunge (*dat.*) *Laz.* 27524.

pruppe? (*dat.*) *Laz.* 531.

prusche, *ASax.* prysce(?), *cmp. OHGerm.* drosca, *thrush, owl and night.* 1657; pruisse *Furn. p. XXXV*, 96.

pruschele (*thrushil*), *cmp. MHGerm.* droschel, *id. prompt. parv.* 493.

prusemen, *ASax.* (a)prys(e)mian, *suffocate; compos. a*prusemen.

prūsten (*thristin*), *OIcel.* prýsta, *OHGerm.* drústian (*sublidere*)? *thrust, prompt. parv.* 492; i shal pristen út (*ms. uth*) pín éie *Havel.* 1152; prūste (*pret.*) *chron. Engl.* 671; *Chauc. C. t.* 9877.

pu, *ASax.* *OIcel.* Goth. pu, *OSax.* thu, *OHGerm.* du, *Lat. Ir. Gael.* tu, *Russ.* мы, *thou, Kath.* 217; *owl and night.* 33; *Bek.* 40; pu (*sec. text* pou pi) scolf *Laz.* 3192; *du st. gen.* 360; pu, pou *prompt. parv.* 535; pou *c. of l.* 326; *vis. P. P.* 508; *Chauc. C. t.* 1096; pe (*dat. acc.*) *a. r.* 12; *Kath.* 210; *owl and night.* 34; *Bek.* 39; *Chauc. C. t.* 1131; pou sselt pe resti *ayenb.* 7; pe (*for* pu) silf *Bek.* 2058; zif pu pe self pel nimest gōm *Orm.* 4162; of pi sulf *a. r.* 276; pi selven *vis. P. P.* 3731; *Chauc. C. t.* 1176.

pû? pus?

pullich, *ASax.* pylc, pyllc, pyslc, *OIcel.* pvilíkr, *Gr.* τηλίχος, *Lat.* talis? *see Gr. gram.* 3, 49 and *Bopp's vergl. gram.* 600, *thuck (thick, theck), talis, Kath.* 357; pullich, pulli *h. m.* 9 & 25; pulh (pulli) *Marh.* 7; pellich *ayenb.* 6; pulke *time Rob. Glouc.* 182, 9; pulke dōm *c. of l.* 180; pilke *text Chauc. C. t.* 182.

pûden, *ASax.* pýdan, *press, push; pûdde (pret.) Laz.* 1898; *Marh.* 12.

puften *female servant, a. r.* 4; puftenes (*gen.*) *h. m.* 45.

puld (pild), *ASax.* gepyld, *OSax.* githuld, *OHGerm.* (ge)dult, *patience, Orm.* 2613; *ps.* 9, 19.

pulde? .

puldeliche *patiently, a. r.* 106; pildelig *Orm.* 1186.

puldi, *ASax.* gepyldig, *patient, Kath.* 177.

pûme, *ASax.* pûma, *OFris.* thûma, *OHGerm.* dûmo, *thumb (thoum), a. r.* 18; poume *rel. ant.* 1, 190; *ayenb.* 43; pôme *Wr. voc.* 184; thoumbe *prompt. parv.* 492; pombe *vis. P. P.* 3352; *Chauc. C. t.* 565.

(pûmel) thimbil *thimble*, *prompt. parv.* 491; *Halliiv. nug. poet.* 13.

pun?

punwange, *ASax.* punpange; *OHGerm.* dunwengi, *temple*, „tempus“, *rel. ant.* 1, 54; thunwonge *prompt. parv.* 493; ponwange *Halliiv. dict.* 866.

punchen, *ASax.* pyncan, *OSax.* thunkcan, *OHGerm.* dunchen, *OIcel.* pykkja, *think, videri*, *a. r.* 122; punche *Wr. p. s.* 194; pinchen *Furn. p. VIII*, 31; pinche owl and night. 346; punched *Laz.* 1325; *Kath.* 346; punchep *c. of l.* 720; me punchep *harrow.* 140; pinkep *Orm.* 15667; pincp owl and night. 838; pinkp *Shoreh.* 30; me penkus *Degrev.* 1370; puhte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 85; *a. r.* 112; puhte (pohte) *Laz.* 4411; puhte, puzte owl and night. 21 & 1659; pouzte *Rob. Glouc.* 14, 19; poughte *vis. P. P.* 6671; him poughte *Chauc. C. t.* 956; *Tor.* 623; ipuht (*part.*) *a. r.* 412; *compos. bi-, for-, mis-, ofpunchen.*

puner („punre“), *ASax.* punor, *OHGerm.* donar, *thunder*, *Marh.* 20; poner *Iw.* 370; *ps.* 76, 19; *Town. myst.* 63; dunder *st. gen.* 1108; ponder *Mand.* 292; punres (*gen.*) *Kath.* 2024; punres dai *Thursday*, *Laz.* 13929; pûrs dai (dei) *a. r.* 40; *vis. P. P.* 11085; pôres dai *Rob. Glouc.* 297, 17; *Shoreh.* 126; *c. of l.* 1417. ponerblast *Iw.* 339; ponderblast *Flor.* 1643.

punne, *ASax.* pyne, *OIcel.* punnr, *OHGerm.* dunner, *thin*, *a. r.* 144; *rel. ant.* 1, 120; *Wr. spec.* 47; pinne *prompt. parv.* 491; *Chauc. C. t.* 9556; penne *Shoreh.* 99; punne (*adv.*) owl and night. 1527.

thinhede „*tenuitas*“, *prompt. parv.* 491.

thinnesse, *ASax.* pyynyss, *thinness*, *prompt. parv.* 491.

thinnin make thin, *prompt. parv.* 491.

punren, *ASax.* punrian, *OHGerm.* donaron, *thunder*; ponerres (*pres.*) *Wr. voc.* 201; hit ponrid (*pret.*) *s. s. Wr.* 2213; thonered *ps.* 17, 14.

purh, *ASax.* purh, *OSax.* thurh, *OHGerm.* durh, *through (thorough)*, *Kath.* 6; *Orm. dedic.* 4; purh (porh) *Laz.* 401; purz *Mor. a. p.* 1, 669; purz nigt and dai owl and night. 447; (durz) *st. gen.* 195; purgh *Chauc. C. t.* 922; *pr. consc.* 1428; purh, puruh *a. r.* 92; porz *Shoreh.* 14; porz pane wal *ayenb.* 81; porgh *Mand.* 3; pourh *harrow.* 94; *Wr. spec.* 31; porugh *vis. P. P.* 525; porw

c. of l. 47; *Degrev.* 1263; *porow apol.* 30; *purf Wr. treat.* 132; *pruh rel. ant.* 1, 102.

*purh-ænnen run through, Laz.* 16657.

*purhdriven (ms. purh driven) drive through, Kath.* 1943.

*purghfare thoroughfare, Chauc. C. t.* 2849.

*purhfêren pass through; purhfêrde (pret.) Kath.* 1147.

*purhgân go through, Orm.* 12860; *purhgôn Laz.* 19626.

*purhlôken look through, Orm. dedic.* 68.

*purhscriiden (ms. purh scriiden) pass through, Laz.* 10887.

*purhsêken seek through, Orm.* 242; *pourh-sôht (part.) Wr. spec.* 99.

*purhseon see through, a. r.* 50; *ðurhsizð (pres.) Hick. thes.* 1, 223.

*purhsticchen? pierce; puruhstihð (pres.) a. r.* 272.

*purhstingen sting through; pourh-stong (pret.) Wr. spec.* 70.

*purhût throughout, Laz.* 4826; *Marh.* 22; *purzût owl and night.* 878; *ðurz-ût st. gen.* 3704; *puruhût a. r.* 212.

*purhwunien dwell through, Laz.* 1384; *purhpunest Kath.* 662.

*purl, ASax. pyr(e)l, thirl, foramen, apertura, a. r.* 48; *ðirl rel. ant.* 1, 211; *perles (pl.) ayenb.* 204; *compos. nasepurl.*

*purlen, ASax. pyrlian, thirl (thrill), a. r.* 392; c. of l. 1152; *thirlin, thrilin „perforare“, prompt. parv.* 491; *porlip Alis.* 2394; *purleden (pret.) a. r.* 292; *pirled vis. P. P.* 806; *purled (part.) Wr. spec.* 62; *pirled Chauc. C. t.* 2712; *pirlid Mar. mir. pl.* 151; *ipurled (iporled) Laz.* 4541.

*purrok, ASax. purruc(?), ODutch durk, thurruck, „sentina“, prompt. parv.* 493; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 154.

*purs, ASax. pyrs, OIcel. purs, OHGerm. durs, thurs (thrust), daemon, Marh.* 11; *pirs prompt. parv.* 491; *Wicl. gloss.*

*purst, ASax. purst, pyrst, OSax. thirst, OHGerm. durst, thirst, sûis, a. r.* 114; *Alis.* 5058; *vis. P. P.* 12819; *Chauc. C. t.* 4520; *purst (porst) Laz.* 6224; *purst (prust) Kath.* 1702; *porst ayenb.* 73; *pirst, prist prompt. parv.* 491; *Orm.* 5682 & 14484; *thrist pr. consc.* 6204; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; *lud. Cov.* 105; *prest Iw.* 2974; *Mand.* 230. *purstlêw Lidg. m. p.* 75.

*pursten, ASax. pyrstan, OIcel. pyrsta, thirst, sûire; purstep Gow. conf. am.* 2, 135; *me purstep vis. P. P.*

12816; *te* (= *pe*) *pirstep* *Orm.* 14485; *purste* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 188; *compos. for-, ofpursten.*

*pursti*, *ASax.* *purstig*, *drystig* *Bout. ev. gloss., OHGerm.* *durstager*, *thirsty*; *pristig* *Orm.* 6163; *thresti* *pr. consc.* 6165.

*purve*, *OIcel.* *purfi* (*indigus*)? *al pat hem pas purfe* *Orm.* 9628.

*purven?* *ASax.* (*purfan*) *pret.* *porfte*, *OIcel.* (*purfa*) *pret.* *purfti* *Goth.* (*paurban*) *pret.* *paurfta*, *from parf, need*; *purfte* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 336; *Orm.* 16164; *Wr. p. s.* 338; *purte* (*durte*, *thurte*) *st. gen.* 234; *met. hom.* 40; *Mar. mir. pl.* 190.

*pus*, *ASax.* *pus*, *OSax.* *thus*, *ODutch* *dus*, *thus*, „*sic*“, *prompt. parv.* 536; *a. r.* 10; *Orm.* 237; *c. of l.* 610; *vis. P. P.* 5350; *Rob. Br.* 164, 4; *pus* (*pos*) *Laz.* 28136; *pos ajenb.* 69; *Shoreh.* 3.

*pûsend*, *ASax.* *pûsend*, *OIcel.* *pûsund*, *Goth.* *pûsundi*, *OHGerm.* *dûsunt*, *thousand*, *Laz.* 24613; *â pûsend* *a. r.* 236; *fopr pûsend* *Kath.* 2037; *pûsende* *Orm.* 1316; *pou-send* *Wr. treat.* 134; *Chauc. C. t.* 1956.

*pusendfald* *Kath.* 2323.

*pûten howl*, *Orm.* 2034; *see peoten.*

*pûve?*

*pêveþorn*, *ASax.* *pýfe-*, *pêfeþorn*, „*hamnus*“, *prompt. parv.* 490; *pêfe-þorn* *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

*pûvel* (*pîfel*), *ASax.* *pýfel*, *shrub*, „*frutex*“, *Wr. voc.* 91; *pûvele* (*dat. pl.?*) *owl and night.* 278.

*þþang*, *ASax.* *þþang*, *thwang* (*thong*), *Orm.* 10439; *þwang lw.* 3160; *þwong* *Wicl. John* 1; *þong* *Rob. Glouc.* 116, 5; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; *puanges* (*pl.*) *met. hom.* 10.

*þwert*, *connected with ASax.* *þþeorh*, *OIcel.* *þverr*, *OHGerm.* *duer(a)her*, *thwart*, *transversus*, *perversus*: *his herte dô wurd dwert* *st. gen.* 3099; *þþert over* *Marh.* 10; *a. r.* 82; *over þwert* *Havel.* 2822; *over þuert* *Rob. Br.* 241, 3.

*þwerten thwart*, *adversari*; *dwerted* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1324.

*þwitel thwittle*, *Chauc. C. t.* 3931.

*thwîtin*, *ASax.* *þþitan*, *thwite*, *secare*, *prompt. parv.* 488; *þwiten* (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 933.

*ûder*, *ASax.* *ûd(e)r*, *ODutch* *ûder*, *uider*, *MHGerm.* *ûter*, *Gr.* *oûðap*, *udder?* „*iddir*, *uddir uber*“, *prompt. parv.* 258.

ug, *OIcel.* uggr (*meus*).

ugli, *OIcel.* uggligr, *ugly*, „*horribilis*“, *prompt. parv.* 509; *Iw.* 1730; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8549; *s. s. Web.* 2782; *pr. consc.* 6683; *Mar. mir. pl.* 164; An ughke snake *st. gen.* 2805.

uggin, *OIcel.* ugga, *ug*, „*horrere*“, *prompt. parv.* 509; ugge *pr. consc.* 6419; þat ow uggi wid hām *a. r.* 92\*; uggid (*part.*) *apol.* 109.

uhte, *ASax.* uhte, *OSax.* *OIHerm.* uhta, *Goth.* uhtvo, *early morning*: on uhten *Orm.* 2484; upon uzten *Mor. a. p.* 2, 893; hi slōzen and fuzten þē nigt and þē uzten *Horn* 1424.

uhtsong *a. r.* 18.

uhtentid *Orm.* 5832.

ûle, *ASax.* ûle, *OIHerm.* ûla, *owl, owl and night.* 26; *ayenb.* 27; oule *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 100.

umbe, *ASax.* ymbe, *OSax.* *OIHerm.* umbi, *OIcel.* umb, um, *Gr.* ἀμφοί, *about*, *Orm.* 304; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 879; & is umbe . . . þet heo him luvie *a. r.* 218; umbe stunde *La3.* 11969; *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 344; umbe hpile *Kath.* 12; nmbe while *IVr. spec.* 49; umbe þrowe 25; um while *vis. P. P.* 3164; *Rob. Br.* 241, 20; embe *rel. ant.* 1, 131; tō speke so embe nozt *Furn. p. XIX*, 164.

umbecluppen *embrace*; umbeclipped (*part.*) *Gaw. gloss.*

umbeode (umyhole) „*circumivi*“, *ps.* 26, 6; umbiyeden („unbiyeden“) *Havel.* 1842.

umgang „*circuitus*“, *ps.* 11, 9.

umbegiven *circumdare*; umgivand *ps.* 3, 7.

umbegrōwen *grow round*; umbegrōuen (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 488.

umbelappen *lap round*; umlapped (*pret.*) *ps.* 39, 13; umhilapped (*part.*) *Wicl. gloss.*

umbeleggen *lay round*; umbeleid (*part.*) *Rob. Br.* 187, 18.

umbrendai? umbridai *ember-day*, *a. r.* 70; embirdai *prompt. parv.* 139.

umberōwen *row round*, (*part.*) *La3.* 114.

umbescheren? (*printed umbeschepē*) *circumcise*, *Orm.* 4132.

umbeschīnen *shine round*: þē schīre sunne hit umbe-schôn *Mor. a. p.* 3, 455.

umbesetten *set round*; umset (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 1250.

umbestanden *stand round*; umbistōde *Havel.* 1875.

umbestrīden *bestride*: he umstrād ā nōbil stēde *Iw.* 1302.



umbepenken *think about*, *Orm.* 1240; umpinke (*imperat.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 171; umbipoghte (*pret.*) *Isumb.* 426; unpoght *met. hom.* 79.

umbewæven *wind round*; umbewêved (*part.*) *Gow. gloss.*

un-, *ASax. OSax. OII Germ. Goth.* un-, *Olcel.* û-, un-  
unbald *timid*, *La3.* 28159; unbold *Wr. spec.* 100.

unbiburied *unburied*, *Kath.* 2275.

unbileave *unbelief*, *Kath.* 261.

unblipe *melancholy, owl and night.* 1583; *Wr. spec.* 30; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1017.

onbōzsam *disobedient*, *ayenb.* 21; unbōwsom *pr. consc.* 8596.

unboren *unborn*, *Orm.* 17327.

unbriche *improfitable*, *Halliw. dict.* 900.

unbūhsum *disobedient*, *rel. ant.* 1, 184.

unburied *unburied*, *a. r.* 352.

unclēne *unclean*, *Orm.* 1712; *owl and night.* 91; *st. gen.* 1867.

unknāwen *unknown*, *pr. consc.* 337; unknōwen *Chauc. C. t.* 6979.

uncost *vice*, *rel. ant.* 1, 213.

uncumelich *uncomely*, *h. m.* 25; uncomli *vis. P. P.* 5499.

uncunde *unkind, unnatural*, *Wr. treat.* 135; unkinde *st. gen.* 449; *Trist.* 3, 42; onkende *ayenb.* 188.

unkundelich *unkindly*, *a. r.* 116; unkindeli *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 348.

uncūð *uncouth*, *La3.* 6624; uncūþ *Orm.* 228; uncouþ *c. of l.* 586; uncoupe (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1047; unkoupe *vis. P. P.* 4805.

uncpēme *displeasing*, *Orm.* 1527.

undeadlich *immortal*, *Kath.* 965; *h. m.* 39; undēdlich *Mark.* 10.

underf *weak*: þat underve flēsch *Kath.* 1174.

undrēz *infirm?* undrēghe (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 901.

unēde *uneasy*, *La3.* 2259; unēpe (*adv.*) *Wr. treat.* 136; *Mand.* 282; onēpe *cr. P. P.* 432; unēdes *st. gen.* 2341; unēpes *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 6.

unendlich *infinite*: unendliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 398.

uneven *uneven*; unefne (*fem.*) *a. r.* 312.

unfæle *untrue?* his unfæle þeowes *Orm.* 8034; þat land is grislich and un-vēle *owl and night.* 1001.

unfain *displeased*, *m. Arth. F.* 2691; *met. hom.* 90; unfawe *Launf.* 732.

- unfair *unfair*; *unfaire* (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p. 2*, 1801.  
 unfaken *sincere*, *Orm.* 4149.  
 unfere *infirm*, *Laz.* 6780; *unfer st. gen.* 2810.  
 unforzorde *unrequited*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 30.  
 unframe *disadvantage*, *st. gen.* 1566; *unfreme Furn. p. VIII*, 114\*.  
 unfrið *discord*, *Laz.* 2557.  
 ungein *ungain*: þæs gates are ungaine *Flor.* 1421.  
 ungeinliche *ungainly*: ant 3eonede . . . uppon hire ungeinliche *Mark.* 9.  
 unglad *unglad*, *Wr. spec.* 29; *Mor. a. p. 3*, 63.  
 unhæle *infirmity*, *Orm.* 4779; *unhēle misfortune*, *Chauc. C. t.* 13531; *Flor.* 1840.  
 unhēlpe *infirmity*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 8.  
 unhāl *unhale*, *Orm.* 4778; *met. hom.* 129; *unhōl a. r.* 370.  
 unhap *unhap*, *h. m.* 29; *Mor. a. p. 2*, 143; *unhep a. r.* 180.  
 unhappi *unhappy*, *Chauc. C. t.* 4726; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 821.  
 unhende *ungentle*, *Laz.* 23826; *a. r.* 204; *h. m.* 9; *Iw.* 2943.  
 unhērli *un noble?* *met. hom.* 129.  
 unhold *inclement*; *unholde* (*pl.*) *Wr. spec.* 24.  
 unholde *enemy*, (*pl.*) *a. r.* 222.  
 unhope *despair*, *a. r.* 8.  
 unhuhtlic *unjoyous?* *Laz.* 5101.  
 unpharfed *unchanged*, *Orm.* 18794.  
 unhwate *misfortune, owl and night.* 1265.  
 unifoʒ *enormous?* of þon folke he slōh muchel & unifoʒ *Laz.* 8674; *Scottes unifoʒe* 12853.  
 unilic *unlike*, *Laz.* 9919; *un-iliche* (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 179.  
 unilimpe *misfortune, rel. ant.* 1, 174.  
 unimake *dissimilar*: þe drake ēlches wurmes unimake *Laz.* 17961.  
 unimet *immensely*: unimet môdi *Kath.* 739.  
 unimete *immense*, *Laz.* 1654; *h. m.* 19; in his unimete blisse *a. r.* 40; so unimete swôte 102.  
 unimeteliche *a. r.* 398.  
 unisēle *miserable*, *Laz.* 26446; *Furn. p. VIII*, 101; *owl and night.* 1009.  
 uniseli *unhappy*, *Laz.* 4010; *a. r.* 68.  
 uniselde *unhappiness*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 100\*.

- uniwar *unaware*, *Rob. Glouc.* 88, 20.  
 uniwelde (uniwælde) *unwieldy*, *Laz.* 5901.  
 unlawe *injustice*, *Halliiv. dict.* 902.  
 unlēde, *ASax.* unlæd(e), *Goth.* unlēds, *miserable*, *owl and night.* 1642.  
 unlæred *unlearned*, *indoctus*, *Orm.* 17117; unlæred *pr. consc.* 5947.  
 unleaftich *incredible*; unleaftiche (pl.) *Kath.* 345.  
 unlic *unlike*, *Orm.* 16859; unliche (adv.) *Furn. p. V<sup>2</sup>*, 55.  
 unlimp *misfortune*, *a. r.* 274.  
 unlust *displeasure*, *h. m.* 35; *Orm.* 2623; *Mupes* 336; *Hoccl. I.*, 189.  
 unmerred *unmarried*, *Marh.* 10.  
 unmēte *unmeet*, *Wr. spec.* 23; *li beaus disc.* 1629; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 758; of un-mēte (un-meete) *kuinde c. of l.* 634.  
 unmēd *immoderation*: aȝein kunde hit is & unmēd *a. r.* 50; mid unmēpe *owl and night.* 352.  
 unmeadeliche *immoderately*, *Marh.* 15; unmēdluker (comp.) *a. r.* 238.  
 un-miht *unmighty*, *Wr. spec.* 22.  
 unmilde *unmild*, *Orm.* 9880; *owl and night.* 61; *Bek.* 1494.  
 unmun(d)lunge, *ASax.* unmyndlinga, *unexpectedly*, *a. r.* 280.  
 unnait „*inanis*“, *ps.* 2, 1.  
 unneode *displeasure?* tō his āȝre unneode *Laz.* 308.  
 unnut *unprofitable*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 3\*; unnit *Orm.* 4921;  
 unnet *rel. ant.* 1, 129; unnute (pl.) *a. r.* 130.  
 unorne *indelicate*, *ungracious?* *a. r.* 108; *Horn* 338; his fōde pas unorne *Orm.* 828; ān unorne & precche man 4884; mī stefne is bold and nōȝt un-orne *owl and night.* 317.  
 unræd *imprudence*, *Laz.* 6517; un-rēd *owl and night.* 1462; *st. gen.* 1906.  
 unrēde *imprudently?* ȝif wimmen luvieþ un-rēde *owl and night.* 1353.  
 unrēdi *unready*, *pr. consc.* 1990.  
 unreken *inept?* ic am . . . un-reken of wurdes *st. gen.* 2817; unreken is mī rees *Wr. spec.* 100.  
 unrest *disquiet*, *Chauc. Troil.* 5548.  
 unrīde *unrid*, *immoderate*, *Orm.* 4784; *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *Havel.* 964; *Arth. and Merl.* 886; *Trist.* 3, 38; *k. of T.* 142; *Rob. Br.* 174, 5; *Percev.* 1131.

- unrízt *wrong*, *Bek.* 330; *unríht (subst.) Laz.* 6553; *Furn. p. VIII*, 47; *un-rízt st. gen.* 1276; *unright Rich.* 2125.  
*un-ripe unripe, owl and night.* 320.  
*unrō disquiet, Halliw. dict.* 903; (*unroo*) *Percev.* 362.  
*unsad inconstant, Chauc. C. t.* 8871.  
*unsæl unhappy, miserable: unsæl him wes on mōde Lāz.* 30541; *un-sēle rel. ant.* 1, 113; *ûsæl, OIcel. ûsæll, Orm.* 3668.  
*unsæl wrong season: on unsēle rel. ant.* 1, 131.  
*unsēliz unseely, unhappy, Orm.* 4812; *unsēli Kath.* 1811; *a. r.* 174; *st. gen.* 1073; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 142; *Chauc. C. t.* 12396; *Iw.* 2939.  
*unsælde unhappiness, Laz.* 4748; *un-sēlpe owl and night.* 1261.  
*unsēluhde id., a. r.* 86.  
*unsahht (uncaught) at enmity, Gow. conf. am.* 3, 153; *un-sahte (pl.) Laz.* 3930.  
*unsæhte enmity, Laz.* 11459.  
*unshaphlīch unshapely, rel. ant.* 1, 129.  
*unshapīz innocent, Orm.* 2889.  
*unsehen unseen? Marh.* 10, 26.  
*unseghenlic invisible, Orm.* 17296; *unsehelich Kath.* 255.  
*unsēmli unseemly, Mapes* 335; *Wr. spec.* 31.  
*unsōne unseen, st. gen.* 2878.  
*unseouwed unsewed, a. r.* 344.  
*unsēte improper? Wr. spec.* 23, 31 & 49; *his sorwe was unsēte Trist.* 2, 11.  
*unsiker insecure, a. r.* 144; *pr. consc.* 1089.  
*un-sode unsodden, owl and night.* 1005.  
*unsōm at variance; unsōme (pl.) Laz.* 3981.  
*unstedefast unsteadfast, Furn. p. VIII*, 122.  
*unstrong weak, Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 6; *owl and night.* 561.  
*unsund (un-sond) unsound, m. Arth. F.* 2859.  
*untalelīch, MHGerm. unzallich, innumerable, a. r.* 410.  
*untīdi untidy, Kath.* 2433; *vis. P. P.* 14162.  
*untiled untilled, vis. P. P.* 10542; *untuled Rob. Glouc.* 372, 10.  
*untime wrong time, rel. ant.* 1, 132; *in untime a. r.* 344; *vis. P. P.* 5551.  
*untowen untrained, a. r.* 372; *untohe h. m.* 31.  
*untrēwe untrue, Horn* 645; *Wr. spec.* 46; *ontrēwe ayenb.* 18.  
*ontrēuþe untruth, ayenb.* 17; *untrouþe Chauc. C. t.* 5107.

- untrum *infirm*; untrume (*pl.*) *Marh.* 22.  
 untrumnesse *infirmity*, *Orm.* 4047.  
 untruſt *despair*, *a. r.* 332.  
 untuht (untigt) *ill conduct?* *Mapes* 336.  
 untuhtle *ill conduct?* *Laz.* 24655.  
 unpank *ingratitude*, *Chauc. C. t.* 4080; unðonc *a. r.* 202;  
 unponk *Mor. a. p.* 2, 183; onpank þan *malgré cela*, *ayenb.* 69; his unpankes *eo invito*, *Orm.* 7194.  
 undeau *bad manner*, *a. r.* 152; unpeap *h. m.* 9; unþēu *owl and night.* 194; undeawe *Laz.* 3064; unþæpes *Orm.* 17782; unþewes *rel. ant.* 1, 110.  
 unpeod *foreign people?* undeode (*pl.*) *a. r.* 312.  
 unpuldeliche *impatiently*, *Kath.* 163.  
 unwaker *unwatchful*, *a. r.* 272.  
 unwar *unwary*, *Laz.* 7810; þē unware sōule *a. r.* 274.  
 unweder *bad weather*, *st. gen.* 3058.  
 unwelde *unwieldy*, *st. gen.* 347; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 312; *Chauc. r. r.* 359; *Eglam.* 309.  
 unweli *poor*, *ps.* 78, 8\*.  
 unwemmed *immaculate*, *a. r.* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 5344.  
 unwiht *monster*, *Laz.* 15734; *a. r.* 238; unpiht *h. m.* 41;  
 unwigt *owl and night.* 88.  
 unwil? hire unpil *ea invito*, *h. m.* 31.  
 unwille *displeasing?* évrich blisse him is un-wille *owl and night.* 422; mid unwille heorte *a. r.* 238.  
 unpine *enemy*, *Kath.* 1228; *Orm.* 19838; unwine *a. r.* 178;  
 unwines (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1628.  
 unwunne *sorrow*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 105; *Wr. spec.* 47.  
 unpis *unwise*, *Orm.* 16954; unwis *Wr. spec.* 42.  
 unwisliche *unwisely*, *a. r.* 838.  
 unpit *folly*, *Orm.* 6008; onwit *ayenb.* 82.  
 unwite (unweote) *ignorant*, *a. r.* 8; unpiten (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1054; unpeoten *Marh.* 6.  
 unwitenesse *ignorance*, *a. r.* 278.  
 onwitinde *unwitting*, *nesciens*, *ayenb.* 37.  
 unwitti *unwitty*, *Laz.* 786.  
 unwræst *infirm*, *invalid*, *Laz.* 16307; unwrēst *Alis.* 620; *chron. Engl.* 921; *li beaus disc.* 2118; he is eruh & unwrēst *a. r.* 274; unpræste *Orm.* 4889; unwrēste *c. of l.* 1149; suiche wordes b(e)op un-wrēste *owl and night.* 178; unpreaste men *Kath.* 1266; unwrāste *Havel.* 547; unwrāste dēde *s. s. Web.* 1917.

unwurd *worthless*, *a. r.* 94; unpurp *Orm.* 16163; unword *Laz.* 3464; unworþ *c. of l.* 1112; onworþ *ayenb.* 132.

unworþi *unworthy*, *Bek.* 1397.

un-, *ASax.* un- = an(d)?

unbinden, *ASax.* unbindan, onbindan? *OFris.* undbinda? *Goth.* andbindan? *OHGerm.* in(t)pintan? *unbind*, *Orm.* 3682; *vis. P. P.* 201; onbinde *ayenb.* 172; unbond (*pret.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 95; unbunde *Laz.* 5926; unbounde (*part.*) *Alis.* 85; *Hartsh. m. t.* 103.

unclādien *unclothe*; unclōpede *Havel.* 659.

undōn, *ASax.* undōn, ondōn? *OFris.* un(d)dūa? *OHGerm.* intuon? *undo*, *st. gen.* 2114; ondō *ayenb.* 106; undede *lai le fr.* 183; undōn (*part.*) *Laz.* 19206; ondōn *Shoreh.* 61. undutten *disclose*; undutte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1821.

unfalden (unvolden), *ASax.* unfealdan, *OHGerm.* intfaltan? *unfold*, *a. r.* 100; unfeold (*pret.*) *Laz.* 10544; unfolde (*part.*) *m. Arth. F.* 1044.

unvestnen *unfasten*, *a. r.* 252.

unfetren (unfette) *unfetter*, *vis. P. P.* 1635.

unhādien *disordain*, *Laz.* 13169.

unhelien, *ASax.* unhelian, *OHGerm.* inthellen? *unheal*, *discover*; unheled *a. r.* 150; unheled *ibid.*

unhulien (unhilen), *Goth.* andhuljan? *discover*, *Orm.* 12944;

un-hillen *st. gen.* 1912; un-hiled *vis. P. P.* 12006.

unlsmen *unglue*, *a. r.* 256.

unlūken (un-louken), *ASax.* unlūcan, onlūcan? *disclose*, *open*, *c. of l.* 77; unlouke *vis. P. P.* 12455; onleak (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 67; unlék *s. s. Web.* 2251; *li beaus disc.* 1816.

unspennen *unbend*; unspennede *a. r.* 158\*.

unsperran *open*, *Orm.* 12158; unsperre *vis. P. P.* 12600.

unwinden *unwind*; unwond (*pret.*) *lai le fr.* 189.

unwreon, *ASax.* unpreon, onpreon? *discover*, *Alis.* 336;

unwreo *Bek.* 2300; heo unwreoð *a. r.* 88; unpreah (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1769; unwreih *a. r.* 56; unwroze (*part.*) *owl and night.* 846.

unwrien *id.*, *a. r.* 328; unwrie *Chauc. Troil.* 860; unwrihð *a. r.* 84; heo unwrien (*pret.*) 58; unprien (*part.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 81; onwrize *ayenb.* 88.

unwurdien (onworþi), *ASax.* unpeordian? *contemn*, *despise*, *ayenb.* 22.

un- = an? *cmp. Goth. und (usque).*

until *until*, *vis. P. P.* 452; *pr. consc.* 555; *lsumb.* 243.

untō, *OSax.* untō (*ad*)? *unto*, *Chauc. C. t.* 490; *Flor.* 1335; *pr. consc.* 3309; *Perce.* 1273; *met. hom.* 37; untō 1 cum ogain *Iw.* 930; said untō pe knight 2298.

unc, *ASax.* *OSax.* unc, *Goth.* ugk, ugkis, *OIcel.* okkr, (*dat. acc.*) us, vó, *Laz.* 25901; *Marh.* 5; *Orm. dedic.* 27; *rel. ant.* 1, 186; *st. gen.* 1776; unker (*gen.*) *Laz.* 23665; *Orm. dedic.* 80; owl and night. 1687.

unche (inche), *ASax.* ynche, *Lat.* uncia, inch, *prompt. parv.* 261; unchene (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 23970.

under, *ASax.* under, *OSax.* *Goth.* undar, *OIcel.* un-dir, *OHGerm.* untar, *under*, *Orm.* 1551; c. of l. 657; under (onder) þan wude *Laz.* 4784; under godes parde h. m. 7; under fôte *Bek.* 2019; under þis interea, *Kath.* 1880; onder *ayenb.* 12; *Shoreh.* 80; *compos.* anunder.

underberen (onderbere) *support*, *ayenb.* 84.

underdelvin „suffodere“, *prompt. parv.* 511.

under-dôn *subject*, *st. gen.* 4041.

underfangen *receive*, *Orm.* 11728; undervongen a. r. 190; „underfongin *suscipere*“, *prompt. parv.* 511; underfonge c. of l. 661; *Horn* 335; ondervonge *ayenb.* 14; underfēng (*pret.*) *Laz.* 3271; *Kath.* 1102; *st. gen.* 480; *vis. P. P.* 611; undervēng a. r. 40; ondervīng *ayenb.* 5; underfongen (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 3761; underfonge *Bek.* 1391; undervonge *Laz.* 26257.

underfôn *id.*, *Orm.* 3956; *st. gen.* 1679; *chron Engl.* 994; undervôn a. r. 14; underfô *Mapes* 343; þu underfēs(t) *Kath.* 983; underfêð h. m. 41; undervôð „*capunt*“, 19\*; underfôn (onderfôn) (*part.*) *Laz.* 3431.

undergôn *undergo*, *st. gen.* 1160; undergô *Furn. p. XIII*, 280; hi undergôþ *Shoreh.* 11.

underziten *perceive*, a. r. 150; underzite *Furn. p. XXIII*, 54; underzat (*pret.*) *Laz.* 15028; owl and night. 1053; (undirgat) s. s. *Wr.* 3151; underzet *Rob. Glouc.* 62, 17; under-zeten (*part.*) *Laz.* 26869; under-zete owl and night. 168.

underzoken *subjugate*, *Wicl. gloss.*

underking *vice-roy*, *Laz.* 31340.

under-lein *underlay*, *Wicl. gloss.*; under-leiden *st. gen.* 3388.

under-lie(n) *lie under*, *Wicl. gloss.*

undernimen *undertake*, *receive*, *perceive*, *reprehend*, *Kath.* 123; a. r. 202; ondernime *ayenb.* 83; ondernemen *Mand.*

139; „underneme *reprehendo*“, *prompt. parv.* 511; underneomen „*capere*“, *h. m.* 19; under-nam (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1553; (undirnam) *s. s. Wr.* 3236; undernômen *Laz.* 8067; *c. of l.* 598; undernomen (*part.*) *Mapes* 336; (undirnomen) *Wicl. John* 3; undirnome *s. s. Wr.* 2858.

undersêchen *examine*; onderzêkþ *ayenb.* 184.

undersetten *underset*, „*fulcire*“, *prompt. parv.* 511; under-set (*pres.*) *a. r.* 254; *rel. ant.* 1, 223.

understanden *understand*, *Orm.* 1763; understonden *a. r.* 50; „understondin *intelligere*“, *prompt. parv.* 511; understonde *Furn. p. VIII*, 97; *c. of l.* 353; onderstonde *ayenb.* 14; *Shoreh.* 24; understôd (*pret.*) *Laz.* 4484; *Kath.* 2145; *st. gen.* 2210; understanden (*part.*) *pr. consc.* 1681; *Hoccl. III*, 4.

undertaken *undertake, suscipere, reprehendere*, *Orm.* 10814;

undertakin *prompt. parv.* 511; undertôc *Wr. spec.* 41.

undurpêwen *subject*, *Alis.* 1406.

underwiten *perceive?* underwât (*pret.*) *owl and night.* 1089.

underling *underling*, *Laz.* 3657; *a. r.* 198; *vis. P. P.* 3886; onderlinges (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 39.

undern, *ASax. OSax.* undern, *OIcel.* undorn, *OHGerm.*

untarn, *nine o' clock in the morning*, *a. r.* 24; *Chauc. C. t.* 8136; undurn (undrun) *Wicl. gloss.* 48; underne (*dat.*) *Bek.* 2465; undurne *Mand.* 163; *Degrev.* 1209.

underntime *Orm.* 19458; undirtime *m. Arth. F.* 2807.

unnen, *ASax.* unnan, *OHGerm.* unnen, *OIcel.* unna, *from an, favour, grant*, *a. r.* 282; ich unne hire wel *Wr. spec.* 40; zif þu hit wel unnest *a. r.* 282; ûde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 193; ûpe *Orm.* 3451; ûde (*subj.*) *a. r.* 90; unned (*part.*) *h. m.* 13; *compos.* iunnen.

up, *ASax. OSax.* up, *OFris.* up, op, *OIcel.* upp, *OHGerm.* uf (ûf?), *up, on: stien up tô pêr heovene a. r.* 356; biheold after help up tôpard hevene *Kath.* 745; hî fûlep hit up tô pe chinne *owl and night.* 96; up in heofnes ærd *Orm.* 3886; up in pe lifte *Wr. treat.* 136; up an hêih *a. r.* 130; palked up & dân *Furn. p. VIII*, 121; up swa (so) doun *upside down*, *pr. consc.* 7230; *vis. P. P.* 14032; *Chauc. C. t.* 1379; *apol.* 19; stizen up þan hulle *Laz.* 26005; and sat up ône vaire bôze *owl and night.* 15; tô honte up pe kinges lond(e) *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 11; up quam ðu it findes *st. gen.* 2320; up peril of mî lif *Chauc. C. t.* 7853.



upaheven? *heave up*; upahōf (*pret.*) *Laz.* 21417; up-aheven (*part.*) *Kath.* 2405.

upan, *ASax.* uppan (-on), *OIcel.* uppa, *upon*, *Hartsh. m. t.* 97; upon *Kath.* 131; *rel. songs VII*, 22; *Bek.* 1502; *Wr. spec.* 58; *s. s. Web.* 190; *vis. P. P.* 693; upon, upon owl and night. 494 & 1634; tō kesten kang éien upon zunge wummen *a. r.* 56; trūst . . . upon godes strence 280; āre lōverd polede pine upo (*ms. up o*) pé rôde 24; upo loft *Wr. spec.* 114; opon *Rob. Br.* 37, 12; uppon *Marh.* 8; uppon eorpe *Orm.* 3926; oppon *Wr. an. lit.* 10.

uparæren (uparære) *rear up*, *Rob. Glouc.* 319, 4; uparēred (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 85.

uparisen (uparise) *rise up*, *Bek.* 1395; uparise (*pres. subj.*) *rel. songs VII*, 86; uparōs (*pret.*) *Horn* 1325.

upastanden *stand up*; upastōd (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6495.

upastihunge *resurrection*, *Marh.* 1.

upberen *upbear*; op-bereþ *ayenb.* 30.

upbreid (upbræid) *reproach*, *Laz.* 26036.

upbreide(n) *upbraid*, *rel. ant.* 1, 179; owl and night. 1412;

upbreided *a. r.* 198; upbreide (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1782.

upbreke(n) *break up*, *Octov.* 190.

upbrixle? *Orm.* 4871.

upbrud *reproach*, *h. m.* 33; þet upbrud *a. r.* 108.

upbruden? brudden up (*pret.*) *Laz.* 20335.

upcumen *come up*, *Orm.* 1267.

updrazen (updrawe) *draw up*, *Alis.* 2633; li beaus disc. 637; upidrawe (*part.*) *Wr. treat.* 137.

upzeven *give up*; zēven up (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1830.

uphalden (upholden) *uphold*, *a. r.* 140; *c. of l.* 609; oure riztes up tō holde *Bek.* 1283; ophaldes *met. hom.* 1; uphēld „sustinui“, *ps.* 24, 5.

uphangen hang up; hong up pin ax owl and night. 658.

upheven? *heave up*; upheves „exaltas“, *ps.* 9, 15; uphaf (*pret.*) li beaus disc. 937; uphofen (*part.*) *Orm.* 12148.

uplifte(n) *uplift*, *Rich.* 4474; uplifted *ps.* 87, 16.

upnimen *take up*; up-nom (*pret.*) *c. of l.* 1488; upinome (*part.*) *Wr. treat.* 137.

upræren *uprear*; uprærde *Mor. a. p.* 2, 561.

uprapen *start up*, *s. s. Web.* 1620.

uprecchen, *OHGerm.* ufrecchen, *lift up?* þe king his hand upraugte *Hartsh. m. t.* 7.

upreise(n) *upraise*, *Rob. Br.* 78, 8.

upriht *upright*, *a. r.* 266; *c. of l.* 695; oprigt *ayenb.* 56.

uprihten *raise up*: rihted ou up *a. r.* 18; ant rihte hire up *Marh.* 20.

uprisen *uprise*, *c. of l.* 578; uprise *Chauc. Troil.* 2405; *pr. consc.* 4979; up-rös *Mor. a. p.* 3, 378; räs up *Orm.* 2741. upriste *uprising*, *Chauc. C. t.* 1053; *Rich.* 3194; opriste *Shoreh.* 124.

upspringen *spring up*, (*pres.*) *Orm.* 10543; up-sprungen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3050.

upstanden (up-stande) *stand up*, *Isumb.* 324; up-sonde *Octav.* 362; stöd up *Marh.* 21; *Rob. Glouc.* 141, 12.

upstepen? *go up?* step up (*pret.*) *Kath.* 714; stêjen up *Laz.* 9235.

upstizen *ascend*; upstêgh (*pret.*) *ps.* 17, 9.

upswellen *swell up*; upswal (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 112.

uptaken *take up*; uptök (*pret.*) *ps.* 26, 10; he tôle it up *lai le fr.* 191.

upwæven *throw up?* and wêfden up på castles 3æte *Laz.* 19003.

upwalle(n) *wall up*, *ebullire*, *Rob. Glouc.* 28, 13.

upward *upward*, *a. r.* 72; uppard *Kath.* 1989; *Orm.* 2056; upwardes *a. r.* 122.

upwaxen *wax up*; opwexep *ayenb.* 75.

upwinden (op-winde) *wind up*, *rel. ant.* 2, 273; heo wunden up seiles *Laz.* 1101.

uppe, *ASax. OSax.* uppe, *OIcel.* uppi? *above*, *a. r.* 94; *Orm.* 1169; *compos.* anuppe.

uppen, *ASax. OSax.* uppan, *OHGerm.* ufen, uffen, *on*: uppen eorde *rel. ant.* 1, 178; uppen, uppe *Laz.* 7 & 6504; uppen på brugge *a. r.* 242; uppe pe 286. ridep uppe stêde *rel. scngs IV*, 30; uppe & lasse hul *Rob. Glouc.* 204, 6; upe owl and night. 733; *Brand.* 11; ope pe stêple *ayenb.* 180.

uppen, *ASax.* yppan, *OIcel.* yppa, uppen, *disclose*, *a. r.* 146; ippen *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

upper *upper*, *Alis.* 5691.

ûre, *ASax.* ûre, *OSax.* úser, *OHGerm.* unser, *Goth.* unsara, (*gen. pl.*) of us, nostrum, *rel. ant.* 1, 128; ûre nân *Orm.* 7766; ûre alre môder *a. r.* 52; ûr *st. gen.* 2262; our *Trist.* 1, 93.

ûre, *ASax.* ûre(?), *OSax.* úse, *Goth.* unsar, *OHGerm.*

unserer, *our*, *noster*: ûre lôverd *a. r.* 90; for ûre lufe *Orm.* 3883; ûre lahes *Kath.* 320; oure *Bek.* 132; *ayenb.* 117; *vis. P. P.* 204; shê shal bân oure *Chauc. Troil.* 5208; âres (*gen.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 99.

ûri, *ASax.* ûrig, *OIcel.* ûrigr? *oury*, *madidus*? his ouri wêd *met. hom.* 88.

us (ûs?), *ASax.* *OSax.* ûs, *OHGerm.* uns, *Goth.* uns, unsis, (*dat. acc.*) *us*, *Laz.* 972; *Orm.* 719; *vis. P. P.* 306; *Chauc. C. t.* 750; ous *Wr. treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 117; *Shoreh.* 5; *Wr. spec.* 73; us (*for we*) selve *Laz.* 3315.

uscher, *OFr.* uissier, *usher*, „*ostiarius*“, *Wr. voc.* 210; *prompt. paro.* 512.

usle, *ASax.* ysle, *MHGerm.* usele, üsele, *OIcel.* usli, isle (*easle*), *favilla*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 747.

ût, *ASax.* *OSax.* *OIcel.* *Goth.* ût, *OHGerm.* ûz, *out*: pet tet blôd barst ût et tê neiles *Marh.* 19; pepen (deden) ût *Orm.* 1098; *st. gen.* 2097; ût of þon quarterne *Laz.* 726; ût of þê heorte *a. r.* 404; *out vis. P. P.* 691; *Wiel. John* 8; *pr. consc.* 3220; þou shalt néver out wende *harrow.* 129; icome out Irlond *Rob. Glouc.* 103, 2; out pisse londe *chron. Engl.* 246; *compos purhât.* ûtbreiden (outbreide) *draw out*, *Rich.* 4523.

ûtbreken *break out*; outbroken (*part.*) *Iw.* 3243.

ûtbresten *burst out*, *Orm.* 61; outbreste *Rob. Br.* 229, 14; barst ût *Marh.* 5.

outcroude(n) (*printed out-treude*) *shove out*, *Shoreh.* 33.

ûtcume *coming out*, *a. r.* 80.

ûtdrazen („ût drazen“) *draw out*, *Laz.* 29266; ût-drōz *st. gen.* 1327; drōw ût *s. s. Wr.* 981.

ûtdriven („ût driven“) *drive out*, *rel. songs V*, 159; *out-drive Shoreh.* 48.

ût-gōn *go out*, *st. gen.* 3021.

ûtgang (out-zong) *going out*, *c. of l.* 878; outgange „*exitus*“, *ps.* 113, 1\*.

ûthēste *outcry, owl and night.* 1696.

ûtlēden *lead out*, *Orm.* 14776.

ûtlæt? *OHGerm.* ûzlāz, *outlet*: bī pāre see in ôre (ône?)

ûtlēte *owl and night.* 1752.

ûtlaze *outlaw*, *Laz.* 10568; *st. gen.* 431; ûtlawe *Wr. voc.* 89.

ûtlēsen *release*, *Orm.* 3619;

outliche *utterly*, *Rob. Glouc.* 239, 8.

ûtluken (outlouke) *pull out*, *ps.* 51, 7\*.

ûtnimen *except*; ûtnumen (*part.*) *a. r.* 56; *Orm.* 163; out-  
inome *ayenb.* 221.

ûtreccen *put out*: rahte ût his tunge *Marh.* 10.

ûtriden *ride out*: king Alisaundre is outiriden *Alis.* 4110.

out-riht *outright, c. of l.* 283.

out-say(en) *say out, pr. consc.* 5482.

ûtscheden *shed out*: sched ût, ase water, pine heorte *a. r.* 320.

ûtschûven *shove out*; ûtscaef (*pret.*) *Laz.* 9366; heo scuven  
ût 7859.

ûtspeowen *spew out*; speowed ût *a. r.* 86.

ûttaken *except*; outtaken (*part.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 146;  
*Mand.* 250.

ûtteon (outtē) *draw out, Rob. Glouc.* 214, 14.

ûtward *outward, a. r.* 100; ûtwarles 92.

ûtpiþ *without, Orm.* 13116.

ûte, *ASax. OSax. ûte, OIcel. ûti, Goth. ûta, OHGerm.*  
ûze, *out, extra, a. r.* 50; *rel. ant.* 1, 184; hþen he beoð  
ûte *h. m.* 31; þe folc þær ûte stôð *Orm.* 141; oute *Furn.*  
*p. I,* 42.

ûtemeste (ûtemæste), *ASax. ûtemesta, ŷtemesta, ut-*  
*most, Laz.* 11023; ûtmest *Orph.* 347; outemest *Rich.*  
2931.

ûten, *ASax. OSax. OIcel. ûtan, Goth. ûtana, OHGerm.*  
ûzan, *out, extra, Laz.* 5699; *st. gen.* 653; *compos. bi-*  
*widûten.*

ûtenpiþ *without, Orm.* 4778; ûtewið *a. r.* 38; *h. m.* 31.

ûten (outen), *ASax. ûtian, ODutch ûten, OHGerm.*  
ûzon, *out, edere, Chauc. C. t.* 12762.

ûttre, *ASax. ûtera, úttera, OHGerm. ûzero, ûzzero,*  
*utter (outer), exterior, a. r.* 4; ûtter *Chauc. Troil.* 3513;  
*pr. consc.* 4815.

ûtterliche *utterly (outerly), a. r.* 206; ûtterlike *Orm.*  
16510.

ûttren, *LGerm. ütern, HGerm. äuszern, utter, edere,*  
*Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16302.

ûttrest(e), *OHGerm. ûzarosto, „extremus“, prompt.*  
*parv.* 513; *Chauc. C. t.* 8663.

ûð?

ûþpite, *ASax. ûþpita, sage, Orm* 7083.

ûðe, *ASax. ŷð, OSax. ûthia, OHGerm. unda, wave;*  
ûðen (*pl.*) *Laz.* 4578; *a. r.* 142; ipes *Mor. a. p.* 3, 147.

- uve, *OHGerm.* obe?
- uvepard, *ASax.* ufepeard, *upward*, *rel. ant.* 1, 130.
- uvel, *ASax.* yfel, *OHGerm.* ubiler, *Goth.* ubils, *evil*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 47; *a. r.* 52; *c. of l.* 5; ivel *prompt. parv.* 266; *st. gen.* 310; *s. s. Web.* 1878; *Trist.* 2, 51; ifel *Orm.* 1742; evel *Chauc. C. t.* 2012; evel wil *ayenb.* 85; eovel *Wr. spec.* 75; uvel (*subst.*) *a. r.* 112; muchel ufel heo dôð *us Laz.* 12727; ivel *Wicl. John* 3; uvele (*adv.*) *a. r.* 104; uvele bicom him *Bek.* 1179; ivele *vis. P. P.* 2808; evile *Mand.* 10; uvelne (*acc. m.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 182.
- uvelien, *ASax.* yfelian, *grow ill*: þe king uvelede (*printed* unelede) an ðn *Rob. Glouc.* 349, 7; evilde *h. s.* 8032.
- uvemeste, *ASax.* ufemesta(?), *yfemesta*, *upmost*, *a. r.* 328; ovemeste *Wr. treat.* 132.
- uven, *ASax.* ufan, *OIcel.* ofan, *OHGerm.* obana, (*a-b*)ove; *compos.* an-, b(i)uven.
- ufenan, uvenon (ovenon) *insuper*, *supra*, *Laz.* 18337 & 27706; oveno (*printed* oneno) þe sherte *Horn* 1485.
- ufer, *ASax.* ufor, *superius*, *Orm.* 1715; uvere, *ASax.* ufera, *OHGerm.* obero, *uver*, *superior*, *a. r.* 332; hæfde þa ufere (overe) hond *Laz.* 2482; an uvere daze(n) 27794; þe overe lippe *Wr. voc.* 146; his overe cheoke *Marg.* 159; ovir *Flor.* 600.
- overhand, *MHGerm.* oberhant, *uver* (*over*)-hand, *Rob. Glouc.* 83, 3; oferhand *Orm.* 5458.
- overherre, *Germ.* oberherr, *h. m.* 29.
- over-leper *over-leather*, *Wr. voc.* 181.
- overlippe, *Germ.* oberlippe, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 140; *Chauc. C. t.* 133.
- overslop *Chauc. C. t.* 12561.
- uvereste (overest), *OHGerm.* oberosto, *supremus*, *Chauc. C. t.* 292; overist *Orph.* 343.
- velvet, velwet, *Ital.* velluto, *velvet*, *prompt. parv.* 508; felvet *Launf.* 950.
- verai, *OFr.* verai, *very*, *verus*, *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1184; (verrai) *Chauc. C. t.* 3643; verrei *vis. P. P.* 11948; verri *Mand.* 139.
- vîl, *OFr.* vîl, *Lat.* vilis, *vile*, *Wr. treat.* 138; *c. of l.* 1112; *ayenb.* 82.
- virgine, *OFr.* virgine, *virgin*; *virgines* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2342.

vouchen, *OFr.* voucher, *vouch*: 1 vouche hur safe *Amad. Robs. LIII*, 8; 1 vouche it save *lud. Cov.* 336.

wâ, *ASax.* pâ, *OSax.* OHGerm. wê, *Goth.* vai, *OIcel.* vei, *Lat.* vae, *wa* (*wo*): wâ wes him *La3.* 317; him was ful wâ *Trist.* 3, 43; Jacob was wô *st. gen.* 1833; wâ worth(e) þe *pr. consc.* 7396; pô père peode *rel. songs VI*, 14; inôh pâ þu havest idôn me *Marh.* 11; in wele and waa *Isumb.* 305; peone is al þet wô iwurden tô wunne *a. r.* 218; wâ lâ wâ *La3.* 7971; wô lâ wô *a. r.* 88; owl and night. 412; *Wr. spec.* 74; see wai and wea.

wâ-dæi, *MHGerm.* wêtac, *day of wo*, *La3.* 8750.

wôfare *Halliw. dict.* 936.

wôful *Chauc. C. t.* 2058.

wâmêd(e) *angry minded?* *La3.* 6368.

pâsîd *h. m.* 37.

wâword *a. r.* 306\*.

wâc, *ASax.* pâc, *OSax.* wêc(?), *OIcel.* veikr, *OHGerm.* weicher, *from wiken*, *weak* (*wake*), *La3.* 10775; pâc *Orm.* 6185; wôc *a. r.* 12; wôk *rel. ant.* 1, 123; waik *P. P. p.* 514; weik *prompt. parv.* 520; (þeos) pâke porld *Marh.* 1; þis wêke (weike) woman *Chauc. C. t.* 5352; waike (*pl.*) *Havel.* 1012; pâcre (*compar.*) *Kath.* 1267.

wôclîche *weakly*, *a. r.* 294.

wacche, *ASax.* pæcce, *OHGerm.* wacha? *from waken*, *watch*, *vigilia*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 96; *vis. P. P.* 5187; *m. Arth. F.* 2605; wecche *a. r.* 144; pecche *Orm.* 1451; pecchen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1766.

wacchen (wacche), *ASax.* pæccan(?), *watch*, *vigilare*, *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 162; *Hoccl. I*, 305; weechon *prompt. parv.* 520; wecche *lud. Cov.* 280.

wôcnesse *weakness*, *a. r.* 232; waiknes *pr. consc.* 9026.

wâd, wôd, *ASax.* pâd, *ODutch* weed, *OHGerm.* weit, *wood* (*wad*), *isatis*, *prompt. parv.* 513; wôd *Wr. voc.* 91; *rel. ant.* 1, 36; wôde (*dat.*) owl and night. 76.

waden, *ASax.* padan, *OFris.* wada, *OIcel.* vada, *OHGerm.* watan, *wade*, *a. r.* 252; *Chauc. C. t.* 9558; wadin „vadere“, *prompt. parv.* 513; wade *Rob. Glouc.* 99, 18; *Havel.* 2645; *vis. P. P.* 7797; *Amis* 1364; wôd (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XV*, 92; *Wr. p. s.* 217; *Isumb.* 178; wôde *Bek.* 1479.

paede, *ASax.* pæd, pæde, *OFris.* wêd, wêde, *OSax.*

wādi, *OHGerm.* wāt, *weed*, *Orm.* 8171; wēde „*vestimentum*“, *prompt. parv.* 519; *st. gen.* 1972; *Octav.* 600; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 793; *Trist.* 2, 36; wēde (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1252; wēden *c. of l.* 547; *compos.* iwēde.

pædle, *ASax.* pædla, *cmp.* *OHGerm.* wadale (*egentes*), *poor*, *Orm.* 5638; pē wædlen *La3.* 5872.

wæ3e (wēie), *ASax.* pæg, *OIcel.* vág, *OHGerm.* wāga, *from* wezen, *weigh*, *libra*, *a. r.* 60; wēye *vis. P. P.* 2658; wāye *ayenb.* 255; wēien (*pl.*) *a. r.* 372; twelf wēyen (*ma-kieþ*) *én fōþir rel. ant.* 1, 70; wāzen *levers?* *La3.* 21505.

wæ3e, *OIcel.* veig (*potus*)? *compos.* hālewēie?

wæken (wēken), *ASax.* pæcan, *from* wāc, *weaken*, *Chauc. Troil.* 5813.

wael, *ASax.* pæl, *ODutch* wael, *weel*, „*gurgés*“, *Wr. voc.* 92; weel „*torrente*“, *ps.* 35, 9.

waelen, *ASax.* pælan (*vexare*)? *carry?* wælden (*pret.*) *La3.* 1131.

pæpen, *ASax.* pæpen, *OSax.* wāpan, *OIcel.* vāpn, *Goth.* vēpn, *OHGerm.* wāfan, *weapon*, *Orm.* 2616; wēpen *Chauc. C. t.* 1593; *Degrev.* 1606; wāpen *Rob. Br.* 187, 19; *pr. consc.* 1707; wāpin *Percev.* 1140; wōpen *st. gen.* 469; wēpne (*pl.*) *owl and night.* 1367; *vis. P. P.* 7654; wēpnen (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 60.

?pēpmæn, *ASax.* pæpman, (*armed*) *man*, *Orm.* 7998; wēpmon *La3.* 1868; *owl and night.* 1377; *Wr. p. s.* 153; wāpman *st. gen.* 1001; pēpmen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2355; wēpmen *a. r.* 54.

wēpæn, *ASax.* pæpnian, *weapon*, *armare*, *La3.* 20347; pēpned *Kath.* 191; pæpned *Orm.* 677; wōpened *st. gen.* 3373.

wēsind, *ASax.* pæsend, *OFris.* wāsende, *weasand*, *Wr. voc.* 207.

wæet (wēt), *ASax.* pæt, *OFris.* wêt, *OIcel.* vâtr, *weet* (*wet*), *humidus*, *La3.* 28080; *a. r.* 278; (weet) *c. of l.* 1433; *Mand.* 100; in wâte and drie *pr. consc.* 7611; wête (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 1282; *Degrev.* 824.

pæete, *ASax.* pæte, *OIcel.* væta? *wet*, *humor*, *liquor*, (*dat.*) *Orm.* 7852; wête *rel. ant.* 1, 210; (*acc.*) *a. r.* 164; *Wr. treat.* 138.

wæien (wête), *ASax.* pætan, *OIcel.* væta, *wet*, *humectare*, *Rob. Glouc.* 321, 22; wêtes (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 36; wête (*subj.*) *Mand.* 158; wâtte (*pret.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 322, 5.

wæven, *ASax.* pæfan, *wind, turn, swing*: into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne wêve *Bek.* 2077; wêve *Mor. a. p.* 1, 318; and smôt of Modred his hêfd, pat hit wêfde a pene felde *La3.* 28049\*; his brond aboute he wêfde (*us. wêvede*) li beaus *disc.* 505; he wolde his hêved fro þe bodi have iwêved *Alis.* 3807; *compos.* bi-, of-, to-, umbe-, upwæven; *see* waiven.

wafer (wafir, wafur), *OFr.* waufre, gaufre, *wafer, prompt. parv.* 513; wafur *Wr. voc.* 126; wafres (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 8575.

wage, *OFr.* waige, guaige, *wage, „stipendium“, prompt. parv.* 513; wages (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 7154.

waggin, *MHGerm.* wacken? *wag, „movere, vacillare“, prompt. parv.* 513; wagge „*vacillare, titubare“, rel. ant.* 1, 6; *Wr. p. s.* 332; wêpne wagge *Havel.* 89; wagged *a. r.* 374; waggeþ *ayenb.* 211; *vis. P. P.* 10878; *Hardw. poem* 44, 6.

waz (wagh), *ASax.* pag, pæg, *OFris.* wach, *OIce.* veggr, wogh, *paries, ps.* 61, 4; wah *La3.* 25887; woz *ayenb.* 72; waghe (*dat.*) *pr. consc.* 6619; wawe *Havel.* 474; wowe *Furn. p. IX,* 171; wazes (*pl.*) *La3.* 10182; wowes *a. r.* 346; *vis. P. P.* 1477; *Mand.* 247. pazherift *Orm.* 1014.

waze, *ODutch* wage? *wave, fluctus, unda, ayenb.* 207; wawe *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 184; *Chauc. C. t.* 4888; *Hartsh. m. t.* 130; wazes (*pl.*) *La3.* 11977\*; wawes *Brand.* 24; *vis. P. P.* 4979; *Lidg. m. p.* 63.

wazen, *ASax.* pægan, *deceive?* waye *Shoreh.* 159.

wazien (wazezen), *ASax.* pagian, *Goth.* vagjan, *OHGerm.* wagen, *move, La3.* 26941; wawe *Rob. Glouc.* 207, 10; *Alis.* 2634.

pazn, *ASax.* pægn, pæn, *OIce.* vagn, *OHGerm.* wagan, *wain, Orm. pref.* 21; wain „*plaustrum“, prompt. parv.* 513; *Rob. Glouc.* 416, 9; wein *Wr. voc.* 95; waines (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2362; *Arth. and Merl.* 4722; *Mand.* 250.

wai = wâ? *alas, rel. songs V,* 167; wai lâ wai owl and night. 220; *Chauc. C. t.* 14529; *Isumb.* 140; wæi lâ wæi *La3.* 8031; pei *Marh.* 16; wei lâ wei *a. r.* 50; *st. gen.* 2088.

peimere? *h. m.* 21, 23.

wæi-, weisð *La3.* 25846 & 28199.

wailen (waile), *cmp. OIce.* væla, vâla, wail, *Chauc.*



*C. t.* 3398; *Arth. and Merl.* 2578; *wailend Gow. conf. am.* 1, 144, *wailed vis. P. P.* 9585; *compos. biwailen.*

*waiten (waitin), OFr. waitier, gaitier, wait, „observe“, prompt. parv.* 513; *Chauc. C. t.* 4666; *his profit tō waite vis. P. P.* 2876; *waiteþ ayenb.* 179; and *lōkeþ and waiteþ wane he come tō lande Laz.* 23077\*; *waites pr. consc.* 1243; *waiteden a. r.* 196\*; *compos. awaiten.*

*waiven, OIcel. veifa, Goth. (bi)vaibjan, OHGerm. (zi)-weiben? waive, throw? tō waiven up þe wiket vis. P. P.* 3710; and *waived a wai wanhope 14260; fro pennas art þou weived Chauc. C. t.* 4728; *see wæven.*

*wake, OIcel. vaka, wake, (dat.) a. r.* 314; *(acc.) owl and night.* 1588.

*wakemon a. r.* 14; *þakeman Orm.* 3812; *wakman s. s. Wr.* 1443.

*waken, ASax. pacan, Goth. vakan, wake, expurgisci, (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 221; *paken Orm.* 7484; *wōc (pret.) st. gen.* 2111; *wook Chauc. C. t.* 1395; *erl of T.* 778; *pōken Orm.* 3752; *wōken vis. P. P.* 9052; *wōke Bek.* 681; *waken (part.) Min.* 41; *(wakin) Tor.* 280; *compos. awaken.*

*waker, ASax. pacor, OIcel. vakr, OHGerm. wacharer, wacker, vigil, a. r.* 142; *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *P. P. p.* 529; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 187; *(wakir) prompt. parv.* 514; *pakere (pl.) Marh.* 17.

*wakien, ASax. pacian, Goth. (us)vakjan, OIcel. vāka, OHGerm. wachen, wake, vigilare, a. r.* 6; *pakien h. m.* 37; *wa'i ayenb.* 52; *wakeden Laz.* 9859; *Wr. p. s.* 343; *waked (part.) st. gen.* 2516; *(wakid) Octav.* 130; *compos. a-, iwakien.*

*wākien, ASax. pācian, OIcel. veikja, OHGerm. wei-chan, weaken, Laz.* 19798; *wākede* 2938.

*waknen (wakne), ASax. pacnian, OIcel. vakna, Goth. (ga)vaknan, waken, Havel.* 2164; *pakenen h. m.* 31; *pac-neþ (pres.) Orm.* 5845; *pakened Marh.* 11; *wakeneþ Wr. p. s.* 152; *Wr. spec.* 60; *wakned (pret.) met. hom.* 134; *wakened Furn. p. XXV,* 148; *compos. awakenen.*

*wal, ASax. pæl, OIcel. val, OHGerm. wal, slaughter; wæl, wøl (wal) Laz.* 4111 & 6427.

*walcurie, ASax. pælcyrige, OIcel. valkyrja? walkiries (pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1577.

*wælslaht Laz.* 1369.

*wal, ASax. peall, OSax. wal, Lat. vallum? wall, „mu-*

*rus, paries*, *prompt. parv.* 514; *La3.* 9420; *a. r.* 104; *Rob. Glouc.* 395. 9; *Chauc. C. t.* 8923; *walles La3.* 1135; *Orm.* 14801; *compos. stānwal.*

*walwurt wall-wort*, „*ebulum*“, *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

*walc*, *ASax. gepealc*, *revolution, commotion, tumult, La3.* 2540 & 6225.

*wald*, *ASax. peald*, *OSax. OHGerm. wald, wold, saltus, La3.* 16461; *wold st. gen.* 938; *lud. Cov.* 16; *wolde (dat.) owl and night.* 1722; *rel. ant.* 1, 222; *paldes (pl.) Marh.* 10.

*waldscade La3.* 25859.

*pald*, *ASax. gepeald*, *OSax. giwald, OHGerm. gewalt, power, Marh.* 4; *wold st. gen.* 2000; *palde (dat.) Orm.* 38; *wolde Percev.* 2006; *m. Arth. F.* 745; *his herte shē hadde in wolde Em.* 399; *paldes (gen.) h. m.* 27; *woldes a. r.* 6; *compos. anwald.*

*wald (wold, weld) wold (weld), lutum, prompt. parv.* 520 & 532.

*walden*, *ASax. pealdan, Goth. valdan, OSax. waldan, OHGerm. walten, wald, imperare, gubernare, La3.* 2966; *wolde Furn. p. XV,* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 5853; *Rob. Br.* 264, 2; *pealdeð Furn. p. VIII,* 195; *pat i . . . Ah it pald (imper.?) that, perhaps, I owe it, Orm.* 11815; *zoure tongen 3e wealde Shoreh.* 100; *pealdirde Kath.* 934; *compos. iwalden.*

*wale*, *ASax. palu (vibex)? Goth. valus (páβδος), OIcel. völr (baculus, virga), wale, prompt. parv.* 514; *Rob. Br. M.* 3, 395.

*walen (wale), Goth. valjan, wale, eligere, Wr. spec.* 33; *ant. Arth. XXVII,* 3; *see welen.*

*walh (wælh), ASax. pealh, OHGerm. wal(a)her, foreigner, slave, La3.* 14852.

*walnote walnut, vis. P. P.* 7082; *Chauc. h. of f.* 1281.

*palh wallow, nauseous, h. m.* 35.

*walk*, *OIcel. valk, MHGerm. walc? walk, Chauc. C. t.* 4979; *he is of walke wēri rel. ant.* 1, 223:

*walke? MHGerm. walke?*

*walkmilne walk-mill, fullonica, Town. myst.* 313.

*walken*, *ASax. pealcan, MHGerm. walken, walk, volere, ire, vis. P. P.* 4927; *Chauc. C. t.* 2311; *pēlc (pret.) Kath.* 916; *wēlk pr. consc.* 4390; *Percev.* 209; *Amad. Robs. XLIV,* 1; *weolken La3.* 12040; *wēlken st. gen.* 568.

walk<sup>er</sup>, *ASax.* *pealcere*(?), *walk<sup>er</sup>*, *fullo*, *Wr. voc.* 212; *walkeres* (*gen.*) *Bek.* 1135.

walkien *walk*, *a. r.* 4; *walkede* (*pret.*) *c. of l.* 1376; *walkide* *Wicl. John* 7; *walked* (*part.*) *vis. P. P.* 3563.

palle, *ASax.* *peall*(?), *OFris.* *walla*, *wall*, *foxs*, *Marh.* 11; *wallen* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 267; *weallen* *Laz.* 1240.

pallen, *ASax.* *peallan*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *wallan*, *wall*, *bullire*, *fervere*, *Orm.* 10507; *wallen* *rel. ant.* 1, 101; *wal-leð* *a. r.* 118; *Shoreh.* 90; *peol* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1925; *pe blôd* out of his wounde *wêl k. of T.* 1087; *wallande* *Mor. a. p.* 1, 365; *walling* *Alis.* 1622; *compos.* *upwallen*.

walm, *ASax.* *pealm*? *OHGerm.* *walm*, *walm*, *fervor*, *s.* *Wr.* 2390; *walme* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 22124; *see welm*.

walten, *ASax.* *pealtan*, *OHGerm.* *walzan*, *walt*, *vol-vere*; *waltez* (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 1037.

waltrin, *weltrin*, *ODutch* *welteren*, *walter* (*welter*), „*volutare*“, *prompt. parv.* 521; *waltered* (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 415; *waltrid* *dep. of R.* 14, 20; *walterid* (*part.*) *lud. Cov.* 342.

walwien, *ASax.* *pealpian*, *Goth.* (af-, at) *valvjan*, *wal-low*; „*welwin vulvere*“, *prompt. parv.* 521; *i walwe* and *winde* *Chauc. C. t.* 6684; *waleweþ* *ayenb* 126; *palewid* *h. m.* 13; *walwen* *Wart. hist.* 2, 68.

pambe, *ASax.* *pamb*, *pomb*, *Goth.* *vamba*, *OHGerm.* *wamba*, *OIce.* *vömb*, *womb*, *venter*, *Orm.* 2471; *wambe* *ps.* 16, 14; *pr. consc.* 4161; *wombe* *prompt. parv.* 532; *a. r.* 78; *ayenb.* 53; *Mand.* 157.

wamlin, *Dan.* *vamle*, *wamble*? „*nauseare*“, *prompt. parv.* 515.

wān, won, *ASax.* *pan*, *pon*, *OSax.* *wan*, *OHGerm.* *waner*, *OIce.* *vanr*, *Goth.* *vans*, *deficient*.

wanhope, *ODutch* *wanhope*, *despair*, *ayenb.* 29; *vis. P. P.* 1081; *Mand.* 285; *Chauc. C. t.* 1251; *sacram.* 67; *won-hope* *c. of l.* 951.

wanmōl *not eloquent*, *st. gen.* 2817.

(wantozen?) *wantowe*, *wantoun* *wanton*, *prompt. parv.* 515; *wantoun* *Chauc. C. t.* 8112.

*pantroppe incredulity*, *Orm.* 3148.

wān, *ASax.* *pann*, *ponn*, *wān*, *pallidus*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2458; *Amis* 2445; *Furn. p. II*, 43; *pon* *h. m.* 43; *Wr. spec.* 54.

wān *fortune*, *resource*? *Percev.* 422; *al mī worldli wān*

*rel. ant.* 2, 96; of maidens was par so gûde wân *Iw.* 1429; wôn (woon) „copia“, *prompt. parv.* 532; *Wr. spec.* 24; s. s. *Web.* 231; *vis. P. P.* 14266; of gôd(e) corn grêt wôn *Rob. Glouc.* 2, 1; pô he sai nôn ôper wôn 12, 16; hit is wicked wôn *rel. ant.* 1, 263; per was nôn ôper wôn *Chauc. Troil.* 5850; bî mîne wône *Havel.* 1711. pânles *Marh.* 11, 22.

pand, *OIcel.* vöndr, *Goth.* vandus, *wand, virga, Orm.* 16178; wand *Trist.* 1, 83; *pr. consc.* 5880; *lud. Cov.* 95; wond *st. gen.* 2715; *Mapes* 336.

wand, *ASax.* pand (*grumulus a talpa ejectus*)? wont (for \*wandwerp, *ASax.* pandpyrpe) want (wont), *-talpa, Wr. voc.* 177.

wand, *OIcel.* vandr (*malus*)? nu þu schalt in þe putte punie þið þe ponde *rel. songs V*, 112.

pandrāþ, *OIcel.* vandræði? *misery, distress, Orm.* 4846; wandrēþ *met. hom.* 21; wondrēd *Wr. p. s.* 152; wandrēde (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 12511; wandrēpe (*acc.*) c. of l. 1116; pond-rēde *Marh.* 4; wondrēde (-rēde) a. r. 310.

wandien (wande), *ASax.* pandian, *Goth.* vandjan? *refrain, avoid, Triam.* 1526; wonde *Wr. spec.* 29; *Horn* 343; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 332; *Rich.* 228; *Amis* 550; *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1185; wondi *Shoreh.* 103.

wandrien, wondrien, *ASax.* pandrian, *ODutch* wandren, *wander, Laȝ.* 12044 & 14796; wandren *vis. P. P.* 4406; wandrin, wanderin „vagari“, *prompt. parv.* 515; schal wandre „ambulave:it“, *Wicl. John* 11; pondrinde *Marh.* 11.

wane, *ASax.* pana, *wane, defectus, st. gen.* 1028 & 3353; *Shoreh.* 121; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 307; *Wr. p. s.* 341; *Arth. and Merl.* 3132; ne mai nôn uvel ne nôn pane beon inne godes riche *Furn. p. VIII*, 179; nô gôd nis him pane 185; wone c. of l. 233; ful lutel þer was wone *Laȝ.* 1905; vor wone of witnesse a. r. 68; wone of wit *Wr. spec.* 30; him ne schal beo wone nōuht *rel. ant.* 1, 171; tþô pone of tþenti *Kath.* 67.

? wanlich *miserable*? wanliche weoren pā sonden *Laȝ.* 25990.

? wansum *miserable*? *st. gen.* 1099.

wang, *ASax.* pang, pong, *OSax.* wang, *OIcel.* vangr, *Goth.* vaggs, *wong, campus*; „wong territorium“, *prompt. parv.* 532; wonges (*pl.*) *Havel.* 397.

wange, *ASax.* pange, ponge, *OIcel.* vangi, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* wanga, wang, gena, maxilla; wonges (*pl.*) *Wr. spec.* 28; *Trist.* 1, 67; (wongus) *Degrev.* 824; *compos.* punwange.

wangtooth *prompt. parv.* 515; wongtöth *Wr. voc.* 207.

wangere, *ASax.* pangere, *OHGerm.* wangari, *Goth.* vaggareis, pillow; wonger(e) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 15320.

wanien, *ASax.* panian, ponian, *OHGerm.* wanon, wane, *minuere, vis. P. P.* 4579; wane *Gow. conf. am* 3, 109; *Mand.* 44; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2080; wonien (wanien) *Laz.* 982 & 26991; pe mōne waxed & woned *a. r.* 166; hi wanyep *Brand.* 15; ponied *Kath.* 2218; wanede *Rob. Glouc.* 410, 15; wonede *c. of l.* 232.

wānien (pānen), *ASax.* pānian, *OIcel.* veina, *OHGerm.* weinon, ween, plorare, *Orm.* 5653; wōnie and grēde owl and night. 973; wānede *Laz.* 25847.

pānunge, *ASax.* pānung, weeping, *h. m.* 37; wōning *rel. ant.* 1, 227; owl and night. 311.

wankel, *ASax.* pancol, *OSax.* wancol, *OHGerm.* wanchaler, wankle, instabilis, *rel. ant.* 1, 221.

wansin, wanson, *ASax.* pansian, wanse, *minuere. prompt. parv.* 515; Marches nahtes pansen *Orm.* 1901; wansit (*pret.*) *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 234.

want want, defectus: hem pas pant gästlic insiht *Orm.* 14398; wante (*dat.*) *Wr. p. s.* 341.

pantsum indigent, *Orm.* 14824; wantsum *met. hom. XVIII.*

wanten, *OIcel.* vanta, want, deficere: ô word ne schal per wonten *a. r.* 344; wantep hēm noght *vis. P. P.* 9265; wontep *c. of l.* 649; hwat pe wonted *a. r.* 276; nāpiht ne ponted hām *Kath.* 1685; pe3 pantep *Orm.* 13380; wantede *st. gen.* 1233; *Havel.* 1243; wanted *pr. consc.* 6194.

wappin, *OIcel.* vappa (*gaa med en vraltende gang*)? wap, ferire, volvere? *prompt. parv.* 515; wapped (waped?) (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 882; waped (*part.*) *Chauc. Annel. a. Arc.* 215; (wappid) *Wr. s. a. c. XXXIII, 1*; see hwappen; *compos.* a-, at-, biwappen.

war, *ASax.* pær, *OSax.* war, *OIcel.* var, *Goth.* vars, ware (wary), „cautus“, *prompt. parv.* 516; *a. r.* 48; owl and night. 170; *st. gen.* 721; *pr. consc.* 2022; war and wis *Chauc. C. t.* 311; pat nō man ne scholde . . . war of him beo *Bek.* 1151; ich ulle makien pe par of alle mine piheles *Marh.* 16; zif man mihte purpen par (*per-*

ceive) *Orm.* 1963; war, wær *Laz.* 1486 & 2967; *compos.* iwar.

warliche *warily*, *Laz.* 22277; *a. r.* 138; *parliche Kath.* 82; *warli ant. Arth. XXXVIII*, 7; *lud. Cov.* 334.

warscipe *caution*, *Laz.* 5603; warschipe *a. r.* 252; *h. m.* 41.

war, *Swed.* var (*pus*)? par & pirsen *Orm.* 4782.

wâr?

wârlo(w)e, *ASax.* pærloga, *OSax.* wârlogo, *perfidus*, *Mar.* *mir. pl.* 101; wârlowes (*gen.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 258; wârlawes (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 1562.

parant, *Fr.* garant, *warrant*, *Marh.* 12.

ward, *ASax.* peard, *OSax.* ward, *ward*, in the *compos.* after-, ford-, hām-, hwider-, in-, uider-, tō-, pider-, up-, ūt-, widerward.

ward, *ASax.* peard, *OSax.* ward, *Goth.* vards, *OHGerm.* wart, *ward*, *custos*; warde (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 12723; wardes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 1977; *compos.* bere-, dure-, zate-, stī(3)-, wudeward.

warde, *ASax.* peard, *OHGerm.* warta, *ward*, „custodia“, *prompt. parv.* 516; *Laz.* 19402; *a. r.* 6; *Marg.* 35; *Rob. Br.* 132, 14; wardes *speculae*, *pr. consc.* 9083. wardemōt *vis. P. P.* 187.

wardien (wardie), *ASax.* peardian, *OFris.* wardia, *OSax.* wardon, *OHGerm.* warten, *ward*, *custodire*, *Furn. p. XII*, 24; warded *a. r.* 182; wardip *Alis.* 909.

ware, *ASax.* pare, *inhabitants*: helle pare ant heovenes *Marh.* 9.

ware, *ASax.* paru, *OIcel.* vara, *ODutch* ware, *ware*, *merx*, *Laz.* 11356; *a. r.* 66; *owl and night.* 1547; *st. gen.* 1990; *Alis.* 7077; *vis. P. P.* 1309; *Chauc. C. t.* 4560; *Iw.* 2992; *Hartsh. m. t.* 204; pare (*printed* zare) *Furn. p. VIII*, 34.

ware, *ASax.* paru, *OHGerm.* wara, *caution*, *guard*? bê on war *Wr. spec.* 46.

?warlok *fetter*, *prompt. parv.* 517; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 80.

warien, *ASax.* parian, *OFris.* waria, *OSax.* waron, *OIcel.* vara, *ware*, *cavere*, *servare*, *a. r.* 418; waren *st. gen.* 2154; warie *Alis.* 4083; ware *Rob. Glouc.* 115, 9; *Chauc. C. t.* 664; *Flor.* 405; ware pe *vis. P. P.* 3377; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 388; *s. a. c. X*, 41; *compos.* biwarien.

pari, *ASax.* pearg, *pearh*, *OHGerm.* warg, *OIcel.* vargr, *wretch*, *villain*, *Marh.* 4; weri (*wari*) *a. r.* 352.

warztreo, *OIcel.* vargtrē, *gallow*, *Bek.* 2116; waritreo *a. r.* 122; wari(weri)-treo *La3.* 5714.

warien, *ASax.* pergian, pyrgean, *Goth.* (ga)vargjan, *OHGerm.* wergen, *warry*, *maledicere*, *a. r.* 70; wariin *prompt. parv.* 516; warye *h. s.* 1288; wari *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4792; *apol.* 14; weri *pr. consc.* 7422; warie (*pres. subj.*) *Havel.* 433; weried (*pret.*) *ps.* 61, 5; paried (*part.*) *Kath.* 203; waried *st. gen.* 544; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 144; *Tor.* 1540; wereged *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *compos. a-*, forwarien.

wariunge *malediction*, *a. r.* 200; wariinge *prompt. parv.* 516.

wari (wori), *ASax.* parig, *OHGerm.* warager? *dirty*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 72; *a. r.* 386; *Brand.* 12.

wark, *ASax.* pærc, *wark* (*warch*), *dolor*; *warch a. r.* 282\*; *see werk.*

parm, *ASax.* pearm, *OSax.* warm, *OIcel.* varmr, *OHGerm.* warmer, *warm*, *calidus*, *Orm.* 10146; *warm owl and night.* 622; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7409; *warne (pl) a. r.* 418; *warmer (comp.) vis. P. P.* 12913.

war men, *ASax.* pearmian, *Goth.* varmjan, *warm*, *calefacere*, *La3.* 16209; *warne s. s. Wr.* 2526; (hê) *war men hêm wel rel. ant.* 1, 220.

warnie(n), *ASax.* pearnian, *OIcel.* varna, *OHGerm.* warnon, *warn*, *a. r.* 54; & *parnie op pið he(a)rme Furn. p. VIII*, 115; *warnen st. gen.* 1581; *warni (pres.) owl and night.* 739; *warnede (pret.) La3.* 7984; *vis. P. P.* 2219; *warned (part.) c. of l.* 390; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3535; *in warned cite „in civitatem munitam“, ps.* 107, 11; *compos. iwarnien.*

warninge, *ASax.* pearnung, *OHGerm.* warnunge, *warning*, *a. r.* 256\*.

warp, *ASax.* pearp, *OHGerm.* warf, *from werpen*, *warp*, „*stamen*“, *Wr. voc.* 180; *prompt. parv.* 517.

warpin, *OIcel.* varpa (*jacere*), *warp*, „*curvare*“, *prompt. parv.* 517; *warped Mur. mir. pl.* 151.

warre, *ASax.* pearr, *war*, *nodus*, *prompt. parv.* 516. *warbote (-bode?) a beetle in the hide of a cow, prompt. parv.* 516.

warte, *ASax.* peart, *OIcel.* varta, *ODutch* warte, *wrate*, *OHGerm.* warza, *wart* (*wrat*, *wret*), „*verruca*“, *Wr. voc.* 207; *werte* 179 & 267; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 557; *werte*, *wrete prompt. parv.* 533.

warþ, *ASax.* pearoð (*litus*), *OHGerm.* warid (*insula*), *warth*, *Mor. a. p.* 3, 339.

was, *ASax.* pæs (*aqua*)? (*r. w. gras*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 357.

waschen, *ASax.* pascan, *OHGerm.* wascan, *wash* (*wesh*), *lavare*, *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 137; *wassen st. gen.* 2291; *wasche Brand.* 30; *wesse ayenb.* 171; *wasche „lavo“ prompt. parv.* 517; *wasched a. r.* 300; *wösch (pret.) Furn. p. XXIII*, 125; *Mand.* 91; *weosch a. r.* 300; *pësh Orm.* 1103; *wësch Shoreh.* 86; *Chauc. C. t.* 2285; *wösche Brand.* 12; *wëshen vis. P. P.* 1322; *waschen (part.) Mand.* 92; *Wicl. John* 13; *iwaschen a. r.* 288; *iwasche Bek.* 2223.

was(e), *ODutch* wase (*fax*)? *Brand.* 23.

wåse (wöse), *ASax.* pāse(?), *OFris.* wåse, *OIce.* veisa, *woose (ooze)*, *linus*, *prompt. parv.* 532; (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 87; *P. p.* 541; *weise Rob. Br.* 70, 16.

waspe, *ASax.* pæps, *Lat.* vespa, *OHGerm.* wafsa, *wefsa*, *wasp (waps)*, *Wr. voc.* 223; *prompt. parv.* 517; *cr. P. P.* 1291.

wast, *OHGerm.* wahst, *Goth.* wahstus, *from* waxen, *waist*, *prompt. parv.* 517; *ant. Arth. XLV*, 6; *waste (dat.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 373.

waste, *OFr.* (terre) gaste, *waste*, *erl of T.* 451.

wasten, *OFr.* waster, *guaster*, *gaster*, *waste*, *Laz.* 22575; *waste Mand.* 239; *wasted a. r.* 138; *h. m.* 29; *wastep ayenb.* 19.

pastum, *ASax.* past(u)m, *OSax.* wastum, *from* waxen, *growth*, *stature*, *Marh.* 2; *pastme Orm.* 10025; *westme (dat.) Laz.* 15698; *wastmes (pl.)* 32108.

water, *ASax.* pæter, *OSax.* watar, *OHGerm.* wazar, *water*, *Laz.* 113; *a. r.* 314; *st. gen.* 749; *peter Marh.* 19; *pet weter ayenb.* 106; *watre (dat.) vis. P. P.* 11823. *waterkresse Alis.* 5767.

paterflōd *Orm.* 18088.

watirnedir „*hydrus*“, *Wr. voc.* 223.

waterpōl *Rob. Glouc.* 131, 6.

paterstræm *Orm.* 18092.

wateri, *ASax.* pæterig, *watery*, *a. r.* 376; *watri vis. P. P.* 12914.

patren, *ASax.* pæterian, *water*, *irrigare*, *Orm.* 13848; *weteri ayenb.* 98; *hise êighen watrede vis. P. P.* 4147.



watlen *wattle*; *watlede vis. P. P.* 13612.

wāpe, *ASax. pādu (vagatio, venatio), OHGerm. weida (venatio, pasqua), OIcel. veidr (captura)? waip(e) ant. Arth. XXXIV, 5; wōpe Mor. a. p. 1, 375.*

wāpe (*wāthe*), *OIcel. vādi, danger, harm, Rob. Br. 293, 6; pr. consc. 4558; wōpe Mor. a. p. 2, 855; wāpes (pl.) avow. Arth. XIV, 4; wāthes (wōpes) „pericula“, ps. 114, 3.*

waven (*wave*), *ASax. pafian, OIcel. vafa? wave, fluctuare, vacillare, Hoccl. I, 399; wafe (pres. subj.) Mar. mir. pl. 186; wavid wip êche wind Lidg. m. p. 256.*

waveron, *OIcel. vafra? waver, „vacillare“, prompt. parv. 518; weverinde Shcreh. 16.*

wāwe (*wōwe*), *ASax. pāpa, OHGerm. wēwa, pain, misery, rel. ant. 1, 130; owl and night. 414; Shoreh. 166; Furn. p. VI, 3; pāpen (pl.) Orm. 13349; wōwes a. r. 198.*

wax, *ASax. peax, OIcel. vax, OHGerm. wahs, wax, „cera“, prompt. parv. 518; Rich. 782; met. hom. 153; lud. Cov. 341; wex Laz. 2370; Furn. p. XIII, 121; vis. P. P. 11776; Chauc. C. t. 677.*

waxen, *ASax. peaxan, OIcel. vaxa, OSax. OHGerm. wahsan, wax, crescere, Laz. 26968; st. gen. 1128; paxen h. m. 3; Orm. 3935; waxin prompt. parv. 518; wexe Wr. spec. 133; ayenb. 95; Gow. conf. am. 3, 109; Mand. 44; waxed a. r. 74; weox (pret.) 258; peox, pēx Kath. 12 & 19; wēx Laz. 25516; Chauc. C. t. 1364; Degrev. 619; ant. Arth. XXVI, 4; (weex) vis. P. P. 2034; (pēx) Orm. 7694; wōx c. of l. 97; [wax Rob. Glouc. 322, 3; Mand. 308; Tor. 73;] wōxen Gow. conf. am. 3, 152; paxen (part.) Orm. 3190; waxen Iw. 1738; compos. iwaxen.*

we, *ASax. pe, OSax. wi, OIcel. ver, OHGerm. wir, Goth. veis, we, Laz. 364; pe Marh. 2.*

wea, *ASax. pea (miseria), wea. pēmed(e) angry minded? Hick. thes. 1, 167; see wāmōde. weamōd, ASax. peamōd (iracundus), a. r. 118; wēmōd Wr. treat. 138.*

peane *misery, affliction, h. m. 9; weane & teone a. r. 114; wæne Laz. 9399; ant penden of peos peanen tō peolen Marh. 1. wēnsid Laz. 539.*

web, *ASax. pebb, OSax. webbi, OHGerm. weppi, from weven, web, rel. ant. 1, 115 & 219; Wr. treat. 139;*

*ayenb.* 164; webbe „tela“, *prompt. parv.* 519; *Laz.* 19947; *Amad. Robs.* XLV, 2.

webbe, *ASax.* pebba, *textor*, *textrix*, *vis.* *P. P.* 2901; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 364; webbes (*pl.*) *Wr. p. s.* 188.

webbon, *ASax.* pebban, *weave*, *prompt. parv.* 519.

webbare, *ASax.* pebbere(?), *weaver*, *prompt. parv.* 519.

webstar, *ASax.* pebbestre, *webster*, „*textor*, *textrix*“, *prompt. parv.* 519; webbesters (*pl.*) *vis.* *P. P.* 436.

wecchen, *ASax.* peccan, *OHGerm.* wecchan, *OSax.* wekkian, *OIcel.* vekja, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *wake*, *excite*; wecheche *s. s.* *Web.* 1628; weched *Laz.* 798; weched a mong hêm flite *rel. ant.* 1, 128; þe wind wæhte (wehte) þat fûr *Laz.* 26216; weizte *Brand.* 21; *compos.* aweccchen.

wed, *ASax.* pedd (ped), *OIcel.* veð, *Goth.* vadi, *OHGerm.* wetti, *gage*, *pledge*, *a. r.* 394; *Wr. spec.* 110; *Alis.* 884; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 94; *vis.* *P. P.* 2960; þet beste wed *ayenb.* 113; (wedd) *Triam.* 1060; (wedde) *prompt. parv.* 519; wedde (*dat.*) *st. gen.* 2198; *Mand.* 13; *Amad. Robs.* XXXIII, 10; his nekke lîp tō wedde *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1220. wedbrek(e) *ps.* 49, 18.

wedbröder *pledged brother*, *Laz.* 14469.

wedlāc *wedlock*, *Laz.* 395; (pedlāc) *Orm.* 2499; wedlōk *prompt. parv.* 520; *vis.* *P. P.* 5397; wedlaik *Rob. Br.* 254, 18; *pr. consc.* 8261; wedlake (*dat.*) *a. r.* 206.

wedden, *ASax.* peddian, *OIcel.* vedja, *Goth.* (ga)vadjan, *MHGerm.* wetten, *wed*, *engage*, *st. gen.* 1090; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 4643; weddi *Shoreh.* 67; wedde *rel. ant.* 1, 196; i wedde mîne êris *vis.* *P. P.* 2374; weddede *Laz.* 4432; pedded *Orm.* 1942; weddid brêprin *Hartsh. m. t.* 2; iwedded *a. r.* 394; *Alis.* 4400.

wedding, *ASax.* peddung, *wedding*, *st. gen.* 1428; *Furn. p.* XVII, 92.

wêden, *ASax.* pêdan, *OSax.* wôdian, *from* wôd, *rave*, *a. r.* 264; pêden *Orm.* 14140; wêde *Rob. Glouc.* 53, 10; *Trist.* 1, 95; *lw.* 2632; *Octav.* 339; *m. Arth. F.* 787; pêdinde *Kath.* 379; *compos.* awêden.

weder, *ASax.* peder, *OSax.* wedar, *OIcel.* veðr, *OHGerm.* wetar, *weather*, *tempestas*, *Laz.* 4679 & 28561; *Wr. treat.* 133; *st. gen.* 3055; *ayenb.* 129; *vis.* *P. P.* 12913; *mel. hom.* 135; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 444; wedir *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10366; *s. s.* *Wr.* 2227.

wederoc *ayenb.* 180.

wederin, *ASax.* *pedrian*(?), *MHGerm.* *witeren*, *weather*, *prompt. parv.* 519.

wederinge, *ASax.* *pederung*, *Germ.* *witerung*, „*temperies*“, *prompt. parv.* 519; *Hardw. poem* 76, 5.

wef (weffe) *smell*, „*vapor*“, *prompt. parv.* 520; *fro þe comeþ & wikke wef* *Mapes* 335; *weffe (acc.) blow?* *Rich.* 5291.

weft, *ASax.* *peft*, *OIcel.* *veftr*, *weft*, *subtemen*, *Mar. mir. pl.* 130.

wegge, *ASax.* *pegg*(?), *OIcel.* *veggr*, *ODutch* *wegge*, *wigge*, *OHGerm.* *weggi*, *wedge (wig)*, *Wr. voc.* 163; *wegge (wedge)*, *wigge prompt. parv.* 520 & 526.

weggen, *ASax.* *peggan*, *OHGerm.* *wegen*, *move*; *weied* *La3.* 20137; *weide* 24478; *iweid* *Shoreh.* 14.

wezen, *ASax.* *pegan*, *OHGerm.* *wegan*, *OIcel.* *vega*, *Goth.* (ga)*vigan*, *Lat.* *vehere*, *Sanscr.* *वहामि*, *weigh*, *ferre*, *levare*, *pendere*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 32; *weze ayeñb.* 44; *tô weze bôpe sheld and spere owl and night* 1020; *weien a. r.* 336; *weyin prompt. parv.* 520; *weye* *Wr. treat.* 132; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 275; *pay wezen her ankres* *Mor. a. p.* 3, 103; *weze win in þis won* 2, 1508; *way (pret.) rel. ant.* 2, 277; [*þe child swa hevi wôgh* *Halliw. dict.* 937;] *wêze* *La3.* 24471; *weyen (part.) vis. P. P.* 813; *iweze ayeñb.* 152; [„*wowin libratus*“, *prompt. parv.* 533.]

wei, *ASax.* *peg*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *weg*, *OFris.* *wei*, *OIcel.* *vegr*, *Goth.* *vigs*, *from wezen*, *way*, *owl and night.* 954; *Bek.* 705; *st. gen.* 1429; (*wey*) *prompt. parv.* 520; *vis. P. P.* 3569; *Eglam.* 274; *alne way semper*, *ayeñb.* 6; *al wey (way) prompt. parv.* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 277; *a wei away*, *a. r.* 328; (*a wey*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 226; *faren a wæi (wei)* *La3.* 10050; *nânes weies no ways*, 11216; *nônes weis a. r.* 86; *alles þeis always*, *h. m.* 27; *alle weyes* *Mand.* 21; *ôper weis c. of l.* 626; *þeze (dat.)* *Orm.* 6569; *weyes (pl.)* *Alis.* 2903. *weybrêde waybread*, „*plantago*“, *Wr. voc.* 265; *prompt. parv.* 520.

*wei-veinde way-faring*, *a. r.* 350; *waiverinde ayeñb.* 39.

weke, *ASax.* *peoca*, *ODutch* *wieke*, *OHGerm.* *wieche*, *Swed.* *veke*, *wick*, *ellychnium*, *Wr. voc.* 231; *vis. P. P.* 11776; (*weike*) *prompt. parv.* 520.

wel, *ASax.* *pel*, *OSax.* *wel*, *OFris.* *wel*, *wol*, *wal*, *OIcel.* *vel*, *val*, *Goth.* *vaila*, *OHGerm.* *wela*, *wola*, *well (weel)*,

*bene*, *a. r.* 4; *owl and night*. 36 & 196; *Bek.* 118; *st. gen.* 229; *Mand.* 41; *Wicl. John* 4; *pel Mark.* 3; *Orm.* 1033; *wel*, *wæl*, *welle*, *wælle* *La3.* 41, 6528, 19470 & 23121; *wol Rich.* 1280; *s. a. c. XV*, 12; *wil s. s. Wr.* 332; *wele Chauc. C. t.* 1828.

*welcume*, *Oiccl.* *velkominn?* *welcome*, *owl and night*. 1598; *st. gen.* 1830; *welcome harrow.* 149; *vis. P. P.* 1346; *wolcome Bek.* 1265; *see wilcume.*

*weldæde benefit*, *La3.* 3306; *vis. P. P.* 1486.

*welfare welfare*, *c. of l.* 189; *Gow. conf. am* 2, 116; *Chauc. C. t.* 14750.

*wel*, *MHGerm.* *wol?* *bonum?* *pat wæl* *La3.* 8111.

*wel*, *OHGerm.* *giwel (globus)?* *trendled als a wel rel. ant.* 1, 225.

*wel*, *ASax.* *pell*, *pyll*, *well*, *fons*, *a. r.* 72; *owl and night*. 915; *pane wel* *La3.* 19812\*.

*wilspring Furn. p. XIII*, 293.

*welde*, *ASax.* *pylde*, *from walden*, *wieldy*; *compos. unwelde.*

*welde*, *ASax.* *gepylde*, *Oiccl.* *veldi*, *power*, *dominion*, *Furn. p. XIII*, 52; *Chauc. r. r.* 395; *met. hom.* 109.

*welden*, *ASax.* *gepyldan*, *wield*, *La3.* 1140; *a. r.* 358; *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *st. gen.* 2143; *vis. P. P.* 6719; *pelden Orm.* 8159; *welde Rob. Glouc.* 536, 20; *harrow.* 106; *Flor.* 765; *pr. consc.* 5777; *welde (walde) (pret.) c. of l.* 978; *walde (welde) La3.* 8976.

*wele*, *ASax.* *pela*, *peola*, *OSax.* *welo*, *OHGerm.* *wolo*, *weal*, *opulentia*, *felicitas*, *vis. P. P.* 12484; *transact.* 18, 26; *pr. consc.* 1002; *wele or wô Gow. conf. am.* 1, 46; *wele*, *weole* *La3.* 7732 & 10394; *weole a. r.* 192; *Wr. spec.* 32; *k. of T.* 967; *weole after wôwe rel. ant.* 1, 174; *wale st. gen.* 809; *peolen (pl.) Mark.* 1.

*welen (wele)*, *Oiccl.* *velja*, *OHGerm.* *wellen*, *weal*, *eligere*, *Iw.* 2507.

*welzen wüther*, *decay?* *welyhes ps.* 89, 6\*; *welewith Furn. p. r. l. p.* 173; *welwed (pret.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 475.

*weli*, *ASax.* *pelig*, *OHGerm.* *welager*, *wealthy*, *happy*, *Wr. voc.* 89; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 101; *weoli La3.* 18904.

*welk*, *ASax.* *peoloc*, *welk (wilk)*; *wilk (wilke?) Wr. voc.* 254; *prompt. parv.* 528; *welkes (pl.) l. c. c.* 17.

*welkin*, *OHGerm.* *welchen*, *welk*, *„marcere“*, *prompt. parv.* 521; *welke rel. ant.* 1, 6; *welkep Gow. conf. am.*

1, 85; welkes *ps.* 89, 6; *pr. consc.* 707; welkede *st. gen.* 2107; welkid *Chauc. C. t.* 14153; *compos.* forwelken.

welle, *ASax.* pella, pylla *m.*, pylle *f.*, *OHGerm.* wella *f.*, *OIcel.* vella *f.*, *from* wallen, *well*, *fons*, *Wr. voc.* 239; *prompt. parv.* 520; *Wr. spec.* 94; *Mand.* 169; *s. s.* IVr. 1382; pen welle (*acc.*) *a. r.* 156; på welle *Laz.* 19812; père welle (père wille) (*dat.*) 19750; welle, wille, wulle *Shoreh.* 119; wellen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 282; *ayenb.* 80; *Brand.* 12. welle-spring *st. gen.* 1243.

wellen, *ASax.* pellan, pyllan, *OIcel.* vella, *OHGerm.* wellon, *well*, *bullire*, *coquere*, *rel. ant.* 1, 53; welle *met. hom.* 29; welle (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 40; (*subj.*) *l. c. c.* 51; walde (*pret.*) *Furn. p.* XXI, 143; welland (*pres. part.*) *pr. consc.* 7126; wellid (*pret. part.*) *prompt. parv.* 520; iwelled *a. r.* 284.

welm, *ASax.* pelm, pylm, *boiling*; welmes (*pl.*) *Mapes* 355; *see* walm.

welt (welte?) *welt*, *Wr. voc.* 201; *prompt. parv.* 521; welte (*dat.*) *Wart. hist.* 2, 55.

welten, *ASax.* peltan (?), pyltan, *OIcel.* velta, *OHGerm.* welzen, *welt*, *volvere*; welt (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p.* 3, 115; iwelt (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 162.

welde, *ODutch* welde, *wealth*, *st. gen.* 796; (welpe) *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *vis. P. P.* 570; *pr. consc.* 1307; *Lidg. m. p.* 69; *Isumb.* 699; *ant. Arth. XVII*, 7; welpes „*divitias*“, *ps.* 36, 16\*.

wem, *ASax.* pam(m), *OSax.* wam, *Goth.* vamm? *wem*, *macula*, *vitium*, *a. r.* 10; *Furn. p.* XVIII, 96; *vis. P. P.* 12338; *Chauc. C. t.* 10435; *met. hom.* 126; (wemme) *prompt. parv.* 521; *Rich.* 1090; wemme (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 1002.

wemlees *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 211.

wemmen (wemmi), *ASax.* pemman, *OHGerm.* (gi)wemmen, *maculate*, *vitiare*, *Rob. Glouc.* 206, 1; pemmed (*part.*) *Orm.* 2326; *compos. a-*, iwemmen.

wenche *wench*, „*ancilla*“, *prompt. parv.* 521; *Furn. p.* XVII, 116; *vis. P. P.* 3202; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 263; *Chauc. C. t.* 3254; *Arth. and Merl.* 894.

penchel, *ASax.* pincel? *child*, *Orm.* 3356; (wenchel) *a. r.* 334\*.

wend (went), *ASax.* pend, *OFris.* wend? *turn?* *Chauc. Troil.* 1907.

penden, *ASax.* pendan, *OFris.* wenda, *OIcel.* venda, *OSax.* wendean, *OHGerm.* wenten, wenden, *wend*, *vertere*, *Orm.* 3441; wenden *a. r.* 110; *owl and night.* 1324; *vis. P. P.* 2931; *Chauc. C. t.* 21; tó wenden ðus hêre ðoȝt *st. gen.* 4061; wende *Degrev.* 1567; wende intō helle *ayenb.* 13; winde (*r. w.* spende) *Amad. Robs. V.* 10; went (*pres*) *a. r.* 104; þe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid êche winde *ayenb.* 180; wende (*pret.*) *Bek.* 69; & pende hire þiderpard *Kath.* 160; wente *st. gen.* 321; *Mand.* 224; wenden *rel. ant.* 1, 129; went (*fart.*) *s. s. Wr.* 1485; *compos.* a-, at-, bi-, iwenden.

wêne, *ASax.* pên, *OFris.* wên, *Goth.* vêns, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* wân, *OIcel.* vâ, *hope*, *supposition*, *presumption*: pên is þat he þas fordred *Orm.* 7152; þâ ȝet hit weore (wêre) a wêne whâr (= whader) þu heo mihtes(t) âȝe(n) *Laȝ.* 18752; ân ôðer þing me is a wêne *owl and night.* 239; þipûten pên *Orm.* 4326; withouten wêne *Percev.* 1987; *m. Arth. F.* 548; *compos.* overwêne.

wênen, *ASax.* pënan, *OFris.* wëna, *Goth.* vênjan, *OIcel.* vœna, *OSax.* wânian, *OHGerm.* wânen, *ween*, *spere*, *putare*, *a. r.* 106; *rel. ant.* 1, 183; *Mand.* 252; (pënen) *Orm.* 9826; (wênin) *prompt. parv.* 522; wêne *pr. consc.* 2154; wêne (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 315; *Wr. spec.* 92; wênest *Chauc. C. t.* 1611; wênep *ayenb.* 21; *Shoreh.* 67; wênde (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1758; *Trist.* 1, 3; *Degrev.* 1591; *Amad. Robs. XXXVII*, 2; *m. Arth. F.* 1160; pënden *Marh.* 4; wênde (*subj.*) *vis. P. P.* 8593; *compos.* iwênên.

weng, *OIcel.* vengr, vængr, „ala“, *Wr. voc.* 233; *prompt. parv.* 522; penges (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8024; *h. m.* 47; wenges *Mand.* 48; *ps.* 16, 8.

wenien, *ASax.* penian, *OHGerm.* (wenian) *pret.* wënet, *OIcel.* venja, *wean*, *assuefacere*: (i) wene childer fro so(u)kinge *ablacto*, *prompt. parv.* 522; *compos.* iwenien.

wenne, *ASax.* penn, *wen*, *Wr. voc.* 267; *prompt. parv.* 522; (wen) *ayenb.* 262.

weod, *ASax.* peod, *OSax.* wiod, *weed*, *Alis.* 796; *weed* *prompt. parv.* 519; wêd *rel. ant.* 1, 214; *Shoreh.* 32; weoden (*pl.*) *Rob. Glouc.* 404, 11.

weod-hook *Wicl. gloss.*; wiedzōc *ayenb.* 121.

weodien, *ASax.* peodian, *weed*; „wêde runco“, *prompt. parv.* 519.

weoh, *ASax.* peoh, þih (*sacrum*), *OSax.* wih (*templum*).

weofed, *ASax.* peofod, *altar*, *La3.* 1189; weoved *a. r.* 346; peoved *Kath.* 203; wêved *Rob. Glouc.* 224, 7; *ps.* 25, 6; wieved *ayenb.* 236.

weop, *ASax.* peop, *OSax.* weop, *OHGerm.* wiof, (*pret.*) *wep*, *flevi*, *La3.* 6650; *a. r.* 106; *Wr. spec.* 70; *pêp rel. songs VII*, 93; *wêp Brand.* 9; *st. gen.* 4149; *Iw.* 2773; *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1002; (weep) *Chauc. C. t.* 8421; *wîp s. Wr.* 2508; *wêpen Havel.* 152; *wêpe Rob. Glouc.* 338, 17; *wôpen (part.) Amis* 2281; *compos. biweop.*

*wêp clamour, lamentation, st. gen.* 2338; *woep Wr. an. lit.* 90; *see wôp.*

*wêpen*, *ASax.* *pêpan*, *OFris.* *wêpa*, *OIcel.* *œpa* (*æpa*), *OSax.* *wôpian*, *Goth.* *vôpjan*, *OHGerm.* *wuofen*, *from wôp*, *weep*, *La3.* 25825; (*pêpen*) *Orm.* 5653; (*weopen*) *a. r.* 274; *wêpe Bek.* 1425; *wêpe (pres.) owl and night.* 874; *wêpte (pret.) vis. P. P.* 12257; *Chauc. C. t.* 148; *pêpten Orm.* 8140; *wêped (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 9418; *compos. biwêpen.*

*wer*, *ASax.* *per*, *pær* (*stagnum, mare*), *OIcel.* *ver*, *vær* (*mare*)? *weres „stagna“*, *ps.* 106, 35.

*perden*, *peorden*, *ASax.* *perdan*, *pyrdan*, *OSax.* (*a*)-*wardean*, *OHGerm.* *warten*, *werten*, *harm, injure*, *Orm.* 5185 & 6249.

*were*, *ASax.* *per*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *wer*, *OIcel.* *verr*, *Goth.* *vair*, *man, cw' and night.* 1520; *st. gen.* 3977; *pere Furn. p. VIII*, 16; *h. m.* 31; *Orm.* 4604.

*werwolf* *werewolf*, *Hartsh. m. t.* 257; *werwolves (pl.) cr. P. P.* 913.

*were*, *Germ.* *wer?* *wear* (*weer, weir*), *septum?* (*dat.*) *Chauc. a. of f.* 138; *weres (pl.) Hartsh. m. t.* 121.

*were*, *OFris.* *were*, *OHGerm.* *weri?* *defense, resistance?* *st. gen.* 2680; *Min.* 11; *Mar. mir. pl.* 140.

*wered* (*weored*), *ASax.* *perod*, *peorod*, *OSax.* *werod*, *troop, host*, *La3.* 19922; *wird st. gen.* 1790; *weoredes (pl.) a. r.* 30\*; *pordes* (*weordes*) *Marh.* 22.

*werednesse*, *ASax.* *peredness* (*dulcedo*)? *salt zived mete wordnesse a. r.* 138.

*wereld*, *ASax.* *peorold*, *porold*, *OSax.* *werold*, *OIcel.* *veröld*, *OHGerm.* *wer(a)lt*, *world*; *peorold Orm.* 10515; *weoreld*, *woreld* *La3.* 5028 & 9969; *woreld rel. ant.* 1, 128; *werld st. gen.* 42; *werlde Percev.* 284; *werlde, werde „mundus, seculum“, prompt. parv.* 522; *world a. r.* 92; *c.*

of l. 570; *vis. P. P.* 38; *Wicl. John* 3; *porld Kath.* 219; *wordle Wr. treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 7; *Shoreh.* 95; *worlde (gen.) owl and night.* 476.

*worldlich worldly, a. r.* 92; *h. m.* 29; *c. of l.* 983.

*peoreldlif Orm.* 2978.

*peoreldriſche Orm.* 11800.

*poruldpēle Furn. p. VIII,* 183.

wêri, *ASax.* pērig, *OSax.* wōrig, *weary, „fessus, fatigatus“, prompt. parv.* 522; *La3.* 1328; *st. gen.* 375; *Bek.* 1171; *ayenb.* 84; *Shoreh.* 85; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 318; *Chauc. C. t.* 4232; *Eglam.* 595; *pêri Kath.* 439; *compos. forwêri.*

*wêrihēde ayenb.* 33.

*werien, ASax.* perian, *OSax.* wercan, *OHGerm.* werian, *OIcel.* verja, *Goth.* varjan, *defend, La3.* 8288; *a. r.* 52; *Shoreh.* 5; *perien Furn. p. VIII,* 162; *werie ayenb.* 182; *rel. ant.* 1, 172; *Alis.* 3656; *peren Orm.* 1406; *weren st. gen.* 1272; *cr. P. P.* 866; *were Chauc. C. t.* 2552; *Iw.* 3136; *Tor.* 527; *avow. Arth. XXXIX,* 8; *wereden (pret.) La3.* 5696; *compos. biwerien.*

*werien, ASax.* perian, *OHGerm.* werien, *OIcel.* verja, *Goth.* vasjan, *wear, vestire, induere, a. r.* 418; *vis. P. P.* 9580; *perien rel. songs V,* 71; *were Wr. spec.* 37; *chron. Engl.* 642; *werede Bek.* 1475; *rel. ant.* 1, 121; *wered Gow. conf. am.* 1, 33; *Chauc. C. t.* 75; *Lidg. m. p.* 49; *pereden rel. songs IV,* 28; *compos. forwerien.*

wêrien (wêriin), *ASax.* pērigean, *weary, „fatigare“, prompt. parv.* 522; *wêrye ayenb.* 99; *wêrzēd (wêries) a. r.* 252.

*werinesse, ASax.* pērigness, *weariness, rel. ant.* 1, 130; *wêrinisse Furn. p. IX,* 61.

*werk, ASax.* peorc, *OSax.* werc, *OIcel.* verk, *OHGerm.* wer(a)ch, *work, „opus“, prompt. parv.* 522; *c. of l.* 3; *Mand.* 93; *Chauc. C. t.* 481; *werc a. r.* 118; *werc, wærc, weorc (worc) La3.* 17174, 17180 & 17376; *perc, peorc Furn. p. VIII,* 54 & 64; *Orm.* 1833 & 6522; *work Wr. treat* 133.

*werkdai prompt. parv.* 522; *const. of mas.* 270.

*werkman vis. P. P.* 9191; *wercmon a. r.* 404; *weorcmon La3.* 22892.

*werk, OIcel.* verkr, *pain, rel. ant.* 1, 51; *see wark.*

*wermōd, ASax.* permōd, *OHGerm.* werimuote, *worm-wood, „absinthium“, Wr. voc.* 139.



wernen, *ASax.* *pyrnan*, *OSax.* *wernian*, *OHGerm.* *wernen*, *refuse*, *La3.* 30310; *a. r.* 330; *werne owl and night* 1356; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 162; *Octov.* 1937; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5915; *wurne Rob. Glouc.* 367, 6; *werneþ (pres.) vis. P. P.* 13950; *werne (subj.) st. gen.* 2797; *wernde (pret.) a. r.* 248; *ayenb.* 189; *wornde Furn. p. XVI*, 127; *compos.* *forwernen*.

*werpen*, *ASax.* *peorpan*, *OSax.* *werpen*, *OIcel.* *verpa*, *Goth.* *vairpa*, *OHGerm.* *werfan*, *throw, cast, st. gen.* 3358; *perpen Orm.* 3575; *werpen*, *weorpen La3.* 6428 & 17428; *weorpen*, *worpen a. r.* 166 & 404; *worpe owl and night* 768; *werpe (pres.) ps.* 2, 3; *warp (pret.) La3.* 4518; *owl and night* 125; *st. gen.* 2640; *Harel.* 1061; *ps.* 77, 67; *parp Orm.* 1095; *parp*, *pearp Kath.* 831 & 894; *werp a. r.* 52; *wurpen La3.* 4033; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *purpen Kath.* 1832; *wurpe (subj.) a. r.* 382; *porpen (part.) Orm.* 8136; *worpen st. gen.* 1943; *compos.* *a-*, *for-*, *i-*, *over-*, *towerpen*; *deriv.* *warp*, *wurp*

*werre*, *ODutch MHGerm.* *werre*, *war*, *trouble, contest, prompt. parv.* 522; *ayenb.* 30; *c. of l.* 442; *vis. P. P.* 7239; *Octov.* 1621; *Chauc. Troil.* 7763; *transact.* 18, 24; *weorre La3.* 28874; *a. r.* 72; *peorre Kath.* 13; *werre*, *were Gow. conf. am.* 1, 107 & 214; *h. s.* 462 & 10571; *were st. gen.* 1788; *Rob. Br.* 22, 17; *s. s. Wr.* 2858; *Degrev.* 393; *pr. consc.* 2296 & 4088.

*werre*, *OIcel.* *verri*, *OFris.* *werra*, *wirra*, *war*, *pejor, st. gen.* 3951; *h. s.* 474; *met. hom.* 90; *apol.* 55; *perre Orm.* 4898; *see wurse*.

*perren*, *ODutch* *werren?* *trouble, disturb?* *Kath.* 32; *werri ayenb.* 29; *weren st. gen.* 2898; *peorred Mark.* 8; *werrede Bek.* 1588; *heore clādes weoren iwereðe (disordered?) La3.* 6271.

*werren (werrin)*, *ODutch* *werren*, *war*, „*bellare*“, *prompt. parv.* 522; *Bek.* 2380; *werre Shoreh.* 133; *peorren h. m.* 17; *weorred a. r.* 60; *weorrede (werrede) La3.* 20191.

*wesen*, *ASax.* *pesan*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *wesan*, *Goth.* *visan*, *OIcel.* *vera*, *esse: wes (ms. wæs) hæil be hail, saluus es (sis), La3.* 14309; *was (pret.) was, a. r.* 8; *Brand.* 8; *st. gen.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 2; *wæs, wes (was) La3.* 384 & 513; *pæs (pes) Furn. p. VIII*, 1; *pos Mark.* 2; *wes ayenb.* 7; *Trist.* 1, 3; *(pu) père Mark.* 12; *wêre Bek.* 1013;

*Wicl. John* 1; (we, 39, hi) *pæren were, Orm.* 190; *wēren a. r.* 72; *wēren (weoren) c. of l.* 448; *wēre vis. P. P.* 110; *Chauc. C. t.* 18; *wāre Rob. Br.* 90, 13; *Percev.* 1041; *wāre, wōre Havel.* 237 & 400; *wōren st. gen.* 347; *wōre Em.* 410; *wēre (subj.) harrow.* 131; (weere) *vis. P. P.* 479.

*wēsen (wēse) weese, fluere? Halliiv. nug. poet.* 65.

*wesle (weesile), ASax. pesle, OHGerm. wisela, weasel, „mustela“, prompt. parv.* 523; *wesil Chauc. C. t.* 3234; *Wr. s. a. c. IV,* 6.

*west, ASax. pest, OFris. west, west, „occidens“, prompt. parv.* 523; *pest Orm.* 12125; *pe west a. r.* 94; *toward pane west Brand.* 3; and *west him gon wenden Laz.* 29319; *i shal walk(e) west Mar. mir. pl.* 172; *bi weste Furn. p. XII,* 9; *Shoreh.* 137; *pis wommon wonep bi west(e) Wr. spec.* 30.

*pestdāle Orm.* 16406.

*westende a. r.* 244; *Chauc. C. t.* 7933.

*westside Bek.* 1410; *pr. consc.* 5127.

*westward vis. P. P.* 11146; *Chauc. C. t.* 2583.

*westwind prompt. parv.* 523.

*wēste, ASax. pēste, OFris. wōste, OHGerm. wuoster, waste, Laz.* 1123; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *pēste Orm.* 1391.

*wēste, OHGerm. wuosti? waste, desert, owl and night.* 998; *pēste Orm.* 17409.

*westen, ASax. pestan (ab occidente), OIcel. vestan (id.), OSax. westan, westane (id.), OHGerm. westan (occidens), westana (ab occidente), west: bi westen a. r.* 232; *fro westen st. gen.* 3096; *pā com per westene from the west, Laz.* 25591.

*wēsten, ASax. pēstan, waste, devastate, Wr. voc.* 92; *Laz.* 20941; *wēsten (pret.)* 1754.

*western (westren), ASax. pestern(?), western, Chauc. Boet.* 1.

*wēstiz, ASax. pēstig, desert: wēstize pædes Laz.* 1120.

*wēde, ASax. pēde, OSax. wōdi (wōthi), Goth. wōpis, soft, sweet; wipe? Mor. a. p.* 3, 454.

*wēdelen, MHGerm. wedelen? waver? weodeleden (wipede) his fluhtes Laz.* 2885.

*weder, ASax. pēder, OIcel. veðr, OSax. †wither, Goth. viprus, OHGerm. widar, wether, st. gen.* 3998; *wepir Chauc. C. t.* 3249; *wedir prompt. parv.* 519; *Mar. mir.*

*pl.* 124; *weperes (pl.) Rob. Glouc.* 52, 22; *wepres ps.* 64, 14.

*weven (wevin), ASax. pefan, OIcel. vefa, OHGerm. weban, weave, prompt. parv.* 523; *weve (pres.) vis. P. P.* 3599; *weved rel. ant.* 1, 219; *waf (pret.) Gow. conf. am.* 2, 320; *wêven Mor. a. p.* 1, 71; *compos. iweven; deriv. web, weft.*

*wevere, OHGerm. weberi, weaver; weveres (pl.) vis. P. P.* 437.

*wicche (witche, wiche), ASax. picca(?), „magus“, prompt. parv.* 526; *wichche ayenb.* 41; *wicchess (pl.) st. gen.* 3028; *(wiches) pr. consc.* 4214.

*wicche, ASax. picce, Fris. wicke(?), witch, Furn. p. XIX,* 282; *Wr. spec.* 38; *vis. P. P.* 8704; *Mand.* 159; *(wiche) Percev.* 826.

*picchecraft Orm.* 7077; *wicchecraft Chauc. C. t.* 6385; *picchecrest Kath.* 1052; *wicchecrest a. r.* 268.

*wicchen (witchin, wicchin, wichin), ASax. piccian, LGerm. wicken, witch, „hariolari, incantare“, prompt. parv.* 527; *wiche Wr. an. lit.* 11; *wicchand ps.* 57, 6; *compos. biwicchen.*

*wicchinge wüching, Furn. p. XXI,* 128.

*wîd (wiid), ASax. pîd, OSax. wîd, OIcel. víðr, OHGerm. wîter, wide, „latus, amplius“, prompt. parv.* 526; *st. gen.* 565; *cr. P. P.* 326; *Chauc. C. t.* 493; *pat wide water Laz.* 113; *pê wîde world Gow. conf. am.* 3, 242; *ênne wîdne (acc.) hôd a. r.* 56; *wîde (adv.) st. gen.* 672; *pat me mîzte ihûre wîde Brand.* 22; *wîde and sîde Laz.* 29902; *Orm.* 5900; *Arth. and Merl.* 200; *s. s. Web.* 1687; *pîde phar wîde where, Orm.* 8943; *Furn. p. I,* 43; *Beves* 2141; *Percev.* 1481.

*widewe, ASax. pîd(u)pe, pûd(u)pe, OSax. widowa, Goth. viduvo, OHGerm. wî(u)wa, Lat. vidua, widow, a. r.* 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 255; *pîdpe Orm.* 7651; *wîdwe, wîdue prompt. parv.* 526; *Furn. p. XIII,* 221; *wodewe ayenb.* 48; *wîdewen (pl.) Laz.* 9689; *wîdewes Mand.* 154; *wîdewene (gen. pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 276.

*pîdepehâd widowhood, h. m.* 23.

*wîdewere, MHGerm. wîtewære, widower, vis. P. P.* 5527; *wîduer s. s. Wr.* 3438.

*wîidnesse wîdeness, prompt. parv.* 526.

*wîf, ASax. pîf, OSax. wîf, OIcel. víf, OHGerm. wîb,*

*wife, harrow.* 180; *pat wif st. gen.* 231; *pet kueade wif ayenb.* 181; *wives (gen.) c. of l.* 195; *wive (dat.) Chauc.* *C. t.* 1862; *wif, wives (pl.) Laz.* 26 & 21914; *wivene (gen. pl.) a. r.* 158; *compos. hūs-, midwif.*

*wifhōde wifehood, Chauc. C. t.* 8575.

*wifli wifely, Chauc. C. t.* 8305.

*wifman woman, ayenb.* 11; *piſman, pimman Orm.* 291 & 2031; *wifmon, wimmon Laz.* 152 & 1869; *wimman st. gen.* 375; *Shoreh.* 80; *Percev.* 1683; *wumman Rich.* 3863; *wummon a. r.* 12; *owl and night.* 1357; *pummon Marh.* 3. *wif-ðing nuptials, Laz.* 31128.

*wigge, ASax. (ear)picga, -wig; compos. earwigge.*

*wiz (wī), ASax. piſ, OIcel. viſ, OSax. OHGerm. wiſ, battle, st. gen.* 3220; *wīze (dat.) Laz.* 4728.

*wīæx Laz.* 1567.

*wīze, ASax. piſga, military man, Mor. a. p.* 2, 545; *wīe vis. P. P.* 3570; *Degrev.* 563.

*wīzel witch-craft, sorcery, Laz.* 19250; *wīzeles (pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; *piheles Marh.* 13; *wīeles a. r.* 92.

*wīzelen, ODutch MHGerm. wigelen, from wezen, vacillate; wīzeleð a. r.* 214.

*wīzelien, ASax. piſ(e)lian? (piglian Ettm.), ODutch wīchelen, practise witch-craft; compos. biwīzelien.*

*wīelare, ASax. piſelere, sorcerer, „augur“, Wr. voc.* 89; *a. r.* 106.

*wīzeling, ASax. piſelung, sorcery, Laz.* 15791.

*wiht, ASax. piht, OSax. OHGerm. wiht, Goth. vaiht, vaihts, OIcel. væ(t)tr, wight, creature, thing, owl and night.* 1640; *pat swēte (suēte) wiht (wight) Wr. spec.* 45; *m. Arth. F.* 608; *piht Orm.* 1761; *pet apariede piht Marh.* 7; *wizt Mor. a. p.* 1, 333; *wight vis. P. P.* 585; *Mand.* 130; *éveri wight Chauc. C. t.* 844; *yif pou me lovest āni wight s. s. Web.* 293; *alle quike pihte Furn. p. VIII,* 40; *wiztes spirīts, Rob. Glouc.* 130, 7; *elves and wightes Chauc. C. t.* 3479; *compos. āwiht.*

*wiht, ASax. gepiht, MHGerm. gewihte, from wezen, weight, Laz.* 30835; *c. of l.* 638; *chron. Engl.* 503; *wizte st. gen.* 439; *pihte (dat.) Furn. p. VIII,* 191; *wizte ayenb.* 44; *wighte Chauc. Troil.* 2477; *weght(e) pr. consc.* 7690; *wightes (pl.) vis. P. P.* 9497; *pehte (dat. pl.) Orm.* 7812.

*wiht (wight) brave, valiant, Alis.* 1390; *Trist.* 1, 9; *vis. P. P.* 5195; *pr. consc.* 689; *m. Arth. F.* 460; *strong*

and wiht *k. of T.* 996; hardi and wight *Eglam.* 8; wise men and wihte *Laz.* 19637; wihteste alre kinge 31498. wightliche *Hartsh. m. t.* 271; wightliche *vis. P. P.* 1298.

wik (pic), *ASax. pic, OSax. wic, OHGerm. wich, Lat. vicus, Gr. οἶκος?* wick, mansion, castle, *Orm.* 8512; wike (dat.) harrow. 177; (acc.) *Alis.* 4608; *rel. ant.* 2, 93.

wike, *ASax. pice, puce, OFris. wike, Olcel. vika, Goth. viko, OHGerm. wecha, week, Laz.* 13927; *a. r.* 70; *Wr. treat.* 133; *Chauc. C. t.* 1541; *lw.* 3058; weke *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 116; puke *Orm.* 4188; woke *prompt. parv.* 532; *ayenb.* 212; *h. s.* 293; *Mand.* 261; wike (pl.) *Brand.* 10; weke *Amad. Robs. XVII*, 1; woke *Octov.* 612; wiken *Laz.* 3921; woken *Shoreh.* 121; wukes, *st. gen.* 2473; wokes *Isymb.* 153.

pukemalum by weeks, *Orm.* 536.

piken office, function, *Orm.* 7208; wike *Alis.* 4608; (pl.) *Shoreh.* 25; ich can dô wel gôde wike owl and night. 603.

wiken, *ASax. pican, OSax. wican, Olcel. vika?* pret. veik, recede, decay: 1 wike *Wr. spec.* 87; deriv. wac.

wikenare officer, minister? *Laz.* 18175.

wikien, *ASax. pician, dwell, Laz.* 18102.

wikir wicker, „vimen“, *prompt. parv.* 527.

wikke bad, *rel. ant.* 1, 222; *Shoreh.* 152; *vis. P. P.* 2930; *Rob. Br.* 288, 8; *Chauc. C. t.* 1089; wicke *a. r.* 358\*; *Rob. Glouc.* 208, 2; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 194; â wicke dêde *Havel.* 688; wicke and féble was hêre dozȝt *st. gen.* 1072; zif pîn macche is pîs & gôd & pu pitlæs & picke *Orm.* 6197.

wikhals rogue, *Rob. Br.* 267, 22.

wikhêde *Furn. p. XVI*, 34.

wikked (wikkid) wicked, „malus“, *prompt. parv.* 527; *Wr. spec.* 30; *Mand.* 249; *Rob. Br.* 66, 10; *s. s. Wr.* 294; wicked *ayenb.* 1.

wickedhêde *ayenb.* 43.

wikkednesse wickedness, *vis. P. P.* 3052; wickednesse *ayenb.* 31.

wiknesse badness, *ps.* 5, 7.

wil = iwil desirable, agreeable, acceptable: zif ou is pilre *Kath.* 571; compos. ân-, drunc-, frete-, herc-, wrêch-wil?

? wilcume (wilkume), *ASax. pilcuma [OHGerm. willecome]*,

*an acceptable comer*, *a. r.* 394; *wil-*, *wulcume* (*wil-*, *wel-*, *come*) *La3.* 8528.

? *wildaz*, *ASax.* *pildæg*, *a day wished for*; *wildazes* (*pl.*) *La3.* 1798.

? *wilgomen agreeable game*, *La3.* 20944.

? *wilgeove voluntary gift*, *a. r.* 368; *pilgeove* *Marh.* 16.

? *wilspel*, *OSax.* *wilspel*, *agreeable tale*, *La3.* 1350.

*wil*, *ASax.* *gepill*, *OIcel.* *vil*, *will*, *voluntas*, *La3.* 2793; *a. r.* 12; *st. gen.* 194; *vis. P. P.* 1065; *pat wil* *Shoreh.* 16; *idel wil rel. ant.* 1, 132; *3ef pī pil is* *Marh.* 7; *mī pil* (*pleasure?*) & *mī peol(e)* *Kath.* 2139; *willes sponte*, *a. r.* 6; *pilles & paldes h. m.* 27; *see iwil*.

? *wilful rel. songs VI*, 2; *Bek.* 1309.

*wilde*, *ASax.* *pilde*, *OFris.* *wilde*, *OHGerm.* *wilder*, *Goth.* *vilpeis*, *OIcel.* *villr* (*errabundus*), *wild*, *ferus*, *La3.* 785; *Shoreh.* 121; *Iw.* 1650; *wilde flōd owl and night.* 944; *wilde dēr st. gen.* 169; *wilde* (*desperatus*) of *rêd(e)* *Flor.* 35; *pilde* *Orm.* 6191; *wil errabundus*, *Havel.* 863; *wil and wêri st. gen.* 975; *will of rêde* *Iw.* 379; *dat we ne gôn nôwor wille rel. ant.* 1, 209; *in â wode pay wêre gôn wille* *Isumb.* 159.

*wildsom silvaticus?* *in pe wildsome wai* *Tor.* 508; „*wilsom dubius*“, *prompt. parv.* 528; *Eglam.* 867.

*wilderne locus silvestris*, *La3.* 1238; *a. r.* 160\*; *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

*wildernesse wilderness*, *La3.* 30335; *a. r.* 158; *wildernisse owl and night.* 998; *Furn. p. XV*, 131.

*wildnesse wildness*, *prompt. parv.* 528.

*wile*, *ASax.* *pile*, *pille*, *pyle*, *pylle* (*volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), *OSax.* *willeo* (*volo*), *wili* (*vult*), *willie* (*velim*, *velit*), *OHGerm.* *willu*, *wille*, *wile* (*volo*), *wili*, *wile* (*vult*), *welle* (*velim*, *velit*), *OIcel.* *vil* (*volo*), *vill* (*vult*), *vilja* (*velim*), *Goth.* *viljau* (*volo*), *vili* (*vult*), *will* (*vull*, *woll*), *volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *st. gen.* 277; *ayenb.* 57 & 101; *Havel.* 3; *pile* *Orm.* 105; *wille rel. ant.* 1, 208; *Shoreh.* 59; *Rob. Br.* 105, 25; *wille*, *wulle owl and night.* 262 & 1107; *wille*, *wulle* (*wole*) *La3.* 697 & 1387; *wule a. r.* 60; *pule* *Marh.* 3; *Furn. p. VIII*, 79; *ichulle* (= *ich wulle*) *Kath.* 1308; *c. of l.* 38; *wole* *Bek.* 39; *wol* *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 107; *vis. P. P.* 76; *Chauc. C. t.* 42; *pilt wilt*, *Kath.* 1359; *wilt*, *wult a. r.* 90 & 98; *owl and night.* 165 & 1407; *wille will*, *velis*, *Shoreh.* 103; *pulle velit*, *h.*

m. 31; willep *will*, *volumus*, *vultis*, *volunt*, *ayenb.* 16; wulled a. r. 34 & 48; w(u)lled (wollep) *Laz.* 481; wollep *Bek.* 403; wilen *velimus*, *velitis*, *velint*, *volumus*, *vultis*, *volunt*, *st. gen.* 2304 & 3723; wolen *Mand.* 254; *Wicl. John* 9.

wile, *ASax.* pil, *OIcel.* vél (*artificium*, *dolus*)? see *Gr. gram.* 1, 462 (3<sup>d</sup> edit.), *wile*, „*astutia*“, *prompt. parv.* 528; *Chauc. C. t.* 3403; *met. hom.* 2; piles *Kath.* 893; *Orm.* 10317; wiles *pr. consc.* 1360; wilis s. s. *Wr.* 2731.

wilghe, *ASax.* pilig, pelig, *ODutch* wil(i)ge, *willy* (*wilow*), *Halliiv. dict.* 931; wilwe *Chauc. C. t.* 2924; „*wilowe* (*wilwe*) *salix*“, *prompt. parv.* 528; weloghe *Wr. voc.* 228.

wili wily, „*astutus*“, *prompt. parv.* 528; *Chauc. C. t.* 13009.

wille, *ASax.* pillā, *OHGerm.* willo, *OSax.* willeo, *Goth.* vilja, *OIcel.* vili, *will*, *voluntas*, *desiderium*, *Laz.* 29058; a. r. 60; *Bek.* 121; *vis. P. P.* 398; *Rob. Br.* 92, 15; *pr. consc.* 2394; pille *Marh.* 1; *Orm.* 258; willen (*acc.*) *Laz.* 1270.

wille *willing*; *compos.* unwille.

? willeliche *willingly*, a. r. 396.

willien (willen), *ASax.* pillian, *will*, *desire*, *vis. P. P.* 12062; williep *ayenb.* 142; willede *Rob. Glouc.* 12, 18.

wilnien, *ASax.* pilnian, *will*, *desire*, *Laz.* 29877; wilnen a. r. 60; tô pilnen & tô zeornen *Orm.* 12152; wilni *ayenb.* 9; wilne *Chauc. C. t.* 2116; pilni (*pres.*) *Marh.* 8; wilnest *Mand.* 295; wilnep c. of l. 385; *vis. P. P.* 1579; wilniep *Brand.* 23; wilnede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 201; wilneden *Laz.* 2626; iwilned (*part.*) a. r. 60.

wilnunge, *ASax.* pilnung, *desire*, a. r. 148.

wimbil, *Dan.* wimmel, *wimble*, „*terebrium*“, *Wr. voc.* 234; *prompt. parv.* 528; *Halliiv. nug. poet.* 13.

wimpel, *ODutch* wimpel, *OIcel.* vimpill, *wimple*, „*peplum*“, *prompt. parv.* 528; a. r. 420; *Rob. Glouc.* 338, 4; wimple (*dat.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 3864.

win, *ASax.* pinn, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* (gi)win, *from* winnen, *contest*, *strife*, *Laz.* 404; *rel. ant.* 1, 128 & 216; *st. gen.* 347; pin gain, *Orm.* 6118; winne (*dat.*) owl and night. 670; *compos.* iwin.

win, *ASax.* pin, *OHGerm.* win, *OIcel.* vin, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* οἶνος, *wine*, a. r. 114; *Chauc. C. t.* 639; pet guode win *ayenb.* 167; pines (*gen.*) *Orm.* 11118.

winberie a. r. 276.

winzæard *a. r.* 294; winzord *Wr. spec.* 41.

wîn-trê *st. gen.* 2059.

wincen (wincin), *OFr.* guinchir, guenchir, *wince.* „*calcitrare*“, *prompt. parv.* 528; *Lidg. m. p.* 162.

wind, *ASax.* pind, *OSax.* wind, *OIcel.* vindr, *Goth.* vinds, *OHGerm.* wint, *Lat.* ventus, *wind, a. r.* 50; *Wr. treat.* 138; pindes (*pl.*) *Murh.* 10.

windmulle *Rob. Glouc.* 547, 22; windmilne *rel. ant.* 1, 7.

windōze, *OIcel.* vindauga, *window, st. gen.* 602; windōhe *a. r.* 50\*; windōwe „*fenestra*“, *prompt. parv.* 529; *Mand.* 216; *vis. P. P.* 1451.

wind?

windas, *OIcel.* vindass, *windlass, „trochlea*“, *prompt. parv.* 529; *Chauc. C. t.* 10498; *Rich.* 71; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 103.

windel (windil) *windle, „ventilabrum*“, *Wr. voc.* 201; *prompt. parv.* 529; *pindel Orm.* 10550.

winden (windin), *ASax.* pindan, *OSax.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us) vindan, *OIcel.* vinda, *OHGerm.* wintan, *wind, torquere, volvere, prompt. parv.* 529; *st. gen.* 2448; stānes heo lēttan seodðen sturnliche winden *Laz.* 27461; winde (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6684; winded, wint *a. r.* 296 & 314; wind (*imper.*) *Shoreh.* 34; pand (*pret.*) *Orm.* 3320; wond *Furn. p. XXIV*, 126; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 359; and smāt an Arðures sceld, pat he wond a pene feld *Laz.* 23954; intō lēf reste his sōwle wond *st. gen.* 4136; aboute pe bodi ā rōp pey wonde *h. s.* 8056; wounden *Eglam.* 859; and wounden him in cloutes *vis. P. P.* 1323; in pe sadel (pai) wounde *Arth. and Merl.* 9162; punden (*part.*) *Orm.* 3326; wonden *Mar. mir. pl.* 159; *compos. at-, bi-, iwin-*den; *deriv.* wenden.

windin, *Goth.* (dis)vinþjan? *wind, „ventilare*“ *prompt. parv.* 529; see windwen.

windi, *ASax.* pindig, *windy, Lidg. m. p.* 2.

pindpen, *ASax.* pindþian, *winnow, Orm.* 10483; „win-win *ventilare*“, *prompt. parv.* 530; windwe *Mand.* 107; windwep *Wa. t. hist.* 1, 12; windwede *a. r.* 270.

windwunge *winnowing, (dat.) a. r.* 270.

wine, *ASax.* pine, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* wini, *OIcel.* vinr, *friend, Laz.* 2289; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; pines (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 111; *compos. unwine.*

winemæi *Laz.* 5831.

winge, *ASax.* þinge(?), *wing, vis. P. P.* 2152; *s. s.*



*Wr.* 2196; *wingen* (pl.) *Brand.* 9; *ayenb.* 217; *Alis.* 485; *see* *hwinge*.

*winken*, *MHGerm.* *winken* *pret.* *wanc*, *wink?* *wank* (*pret.*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 79.

*winkien* (*winkin*), *ASax.* *pincian*, *ODutch* *Winken*, *OHGerm.* *winchan*, *wink*, „*nictare*, *connivere*“, *prompt. parv.* 530; *winken a. r.* 288; *winke pr. consc.* 4970; *winked* (*pret.*) *vis. P. P.* 2390.

*winne*, *ASax.* *pinna* (*bellator*); *compos. i-*, *widerwinne*.

*winnen*, *ASax.* *pinnan* (*certare*, *laborare*, *pati*), *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *winnan* (*certare*, *laborare*, *pati*, *acquirere*), *OIcel.* *vinna* (*laborare*, *perficere*, *patrare*), *Goth.* *vinnan* (*πάσχειν*), *win*, *contend*, *obtain*: *tô pinnen* *heofnes kinedôm Orm.* 801; *wunnen a. r.* 238; *winnê* *Wr. treat.* 138; *ayenb.* 17; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 578; *danne sumer and winter winnen* *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *wan* (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 137; *vis. P. P.* 3988; *Mand.* 228; *punnen Orm.* 10175; *wonnen vis. P. P.* 43; *punnen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 6112; *wunne Rich.* 1348; *wonnen Mand.* 46; *Chauc. C. t.* 879; *compos. a-*, *iwinnen*.

*winter*, *ASax.* *pinter*, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* *winter*, *Goth.* *vintrus*, *winter*, *a. r.* 20; *pat winter Laz.* 9887; *wintre* (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 11819; *pintre* (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 105; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *pinter Orm.* 15594; *winter st. gen.* 567; *harrow. 45*; *Chauc. C. t.* 7233; *compos. mid-* *winter*.

*wintertîd Rob. Br.* 240, 17.

*wipe*, *Swed.* *vîpa*, *wipe*, „*upupa*“, *Wr. voc.* 188; *prompt. parv.* 530.

*wîpin*, *ASax.* *pîpian*, *wipe*, „*tergere*“, *prompt. parv.* 530; *wipe pr. consc.* 7977; *wiped a. r.* 230; *wipeþ ayenb.* 106; *wipede Furn. p. XXIII*, 125; *wiped vis. P. P.* 1322; *Mand.* 97; *wipeden Laz.* 22289.

*wippen*, *LGerm.* *Dutch* *wippen*, *Dan.* *vippe*, *Swed.* *vippa*, *swing*: *pu shalt wippen on â spreng* *owl and night.* 1064.

*wîr*, *ASax.* *pîr*, *wire*, *Laz.* 7048; *vis. P. P.* 901; *Iw.* 2967.

*wis*, *OSax.* *OFris.* *wis*, *OIcel.* *viss*, *sure*, *a. r.* 38; *Amis* 1292; *pis Orm.* 19; *al so pis so he god is rel. songs VII*, 95; *tô wisse Shoreh.* 1; *pat pite pu tô pisse Kath.* 1543; *compos. iwis*.

*wisliche surely*, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *pislike Orm.* 10330; *wislike Havel.* 274; *wisli Chauc. C. t.* 10049.

wis, *ASax.* pis, *OSax.* wis, *OIcel.* viss, *OHGerm.* wiser, *wise*, *sapiens*, *a. r.* 64; *Bek.* 166; *st. gen.* 100; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 68; pis *bên sapere*, *Orm.* 2279; pis *purpen* 11611; *wisuræ* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 198; *owl and night.* 1248; *wiseste* (*superlat.*) *Laz.* 28100; *compos.* rihtwis.

wisdōm wisdom, *a. r.* 26; *owl and night.* 770; (pisdōm) *Kath.* 487.

wishēde sapientia, *ayenb.* 68.

wisliche wisely, *a. r.* 104; *ayenb.* 34; (pishliche) *Kath.* 82; wislike *st. gen.* 1091; wislucker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 234; wisloker *Wr. p. s.* 194.

wise, *ASax.* pise, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* wisa, *wise*, *modus*, *owl and night.* 519; on ēni wise *a. r.* 58; on alle pise *Orm.* 2626; on nōne wise *c. of l.* 573; on fēndes wise *st. gen.* 2961; on pis wise *pr. consc.* 3622; in nōne wise *Bek.* 1212; in pis wise *Chauc.* *C. t.* 1448; in vele wisen *ayenb.* 62.

wisien (wissien), *ASax.* pisian, *OSax.* wisean, *OIcel.* visa, *OHGerm.* wisen, *instruct*, *direct*, *show*, *Laz.* 5280; wisen *c. of l.* 297; wissin, wishen *prompt. parv.* 193 & 530; pissen *Orm.* 10823; wissen *Wr. treat.* 133; wisi *owl and night.* 913; wise *Rob. Glouc.* 524, 8; *chron. Engl.* 499; *Aud.* 49; wisse (wise, wishe) *vis. P. P.* 4911 (*Wart. hist.* 2, 45); wisse *Havel.* 104; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6590; *pr. consc.* 9304; *met. hom.* 51; *compos.* iwisien.

wisnesse wiseness, sapientia, *c. of l.* 292.

wisnien, *ASax.* pismian, *OIcel.* visna, *OHGerm.* we(s)nen, wizen, *arescere*; wisened (*pret.*) *Halliv. dict.* 934.

wisp wisp, *prompt. parv.* 530; wispe (*dat.*) *vis. P. P.* 3176.

wiste, *ASax.* pist, *OIcel.* vist, *OHGerm.* wist, *Goth.* vists, *from* *wesen*, *being*; *compos.* bi-, i-, nê(h)wiste.

wit, *ASax.* pit, *OSax.* wit, *OIcel.* *Goth.* vit, *we*, *wú*, *Laz.* 9515; *Kath.* 1523\*; *st. gen.* 1775; pit *Orm.* 201.

wit, *ASax.* pitt (pit), *OIcel.* vit, *Goth.* (un)viti, *OHGerm.* wizzi, *wit*, *mens*, *sensus*, *c. of l.* 1080; *ayenb.* 11; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 748; his wit he forlæs *Laz.* 1661; pit & skil *Orm.* 1652; wit and wisdōm *Shoreh.* 138; out of witte *Marg.* 245; *Octov.* 1667; bēst wipoute witte *Furn. p. XIII*, 220; (pê) vif (five) wittes *a. r.* 14; *Wr. treat.* 139; *pr. consc.* 5518; *compos.* i-, in-, unwit.

witful *Laz.* 911; witvol *ayenb.* 150.

witleas *a. r.* 256; wītles *owl and night.* 692; *Bek.* 1940.  
wīt? *compos. edwīt.*

pīte, *ASax.* pīta, peota (*sapiens*), gepīta (*testis*), *OFris.* wīta (*testis*), *OHGerm.* wīzo (*sapiens*), *wise man, Orm.* 8672; wete *Shoreh.* 24; weote *testis?* *a. r.* 204\*; wītene (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 11545; *compos. unwite.*

?pītscipe, *ASax.* gepītscipe, *OFris.* wītskipe, *OSax.* gewītscepi, *OHGerm.* giwīzscāf (*testimonium*), *knowledge?* *Mor. hom.* 25; pītshipe *Orm.* 5709.

?wīteword, *OIcel.* vītord? „*testamentum*“, *ps.* 24, 14; *covenant?* *Rob. Br.* 152, 19.

wīte, *ASax.* pīte, *OSax.* wīti, *OIcel.* vīti, *OHGerm.* wīzi, *wīte, reproach, punishment, Laz.* 22131; *a. r.* 4; *st. gen.* 2035; *Chauc. C. t.* 12881; *Flor.* 1637; *Lidg. m. p.* 32; pīte *Orm.* 3295; *compos. blōd-; ferdwīte?*

wītege, *ASax.* pītega, *OHGerm.* wīzago, *prophet, Laz.* 17415; pītege *h. m.* 5; pītezen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 484.

wītezien, *ASax.* pītegian, *OHGerm.* wīzagon, *prophecy; pītegede (pret.) Mor. hom.* 7; *compos. ipītezien.*

pītezhunge, *ASax.* pītegun, *prophecy, Orm.* 15149.

wītel, *ASax.* pītōl(?), *wise, Laz.* 14539.

wīten, *ASax.* pītan, pytan *pret. pīste, pisse (scire), OSax.* wītan, *Goth.* vītan *pret. vīssa (sīdēsai), OIcel.* vīta, *OHGerm.* wīzan, *wīt, scire, tueri, Laz.* 1854; *st. gen.* 328; *harrow.* 69; *s. s. Web.* 1459; pīten *Orm.* 199; tō pīten ant tō pēlden *Marh.* 2; wīten, wūten *a. r.* 4 & 96; „wītin, wētin *scire*“, *prompt. parv.* 531; wīten, wīte *c. of l.* 168 & 1256; *Alis.* 3951; tō wīte pē fram pē fēnde *Shoreh.* 90; (wītte) *pr. consc.* 4734; wete *Percev.* 320; *apol.* 37; *Amad. Robs. III,* 5; pēt is tō wītene *ayenb.* 1; doop me tō wītene *vis. P. P.* 4925; he pīt *Furn. p. VIII,* 42; wītand (wītand) *ps.* 86, 4; pīste (*pret.*) *Orm.* 521; pīste . . . hire fōstermōderes āhte *Marh.* 2; wīste *st. gen.* 779; *vis. P. P.* 24; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 376; *Percev.* 1146; wīste, wūste *owl and night.* 10 & 147; wūste *Laz.* 525 & 4608; *a. r.* 110 & 270; hīi wūste him vaste inōu *Rob. Glouc.* 461, 8; wīst (*part.*) *harrow.* 49; *vis. P. P.* 12486; *Chauc. C. t.* 10573; *compos. bi-, iwīten.*

wīten, *ASax.* pītan (*spectare, ire, imputare*), *OSax.* wītan (*ire, imputare*), *OIcel.* vīta (*spectare, ire*), *Goth.* veitan (*videre?*), *OHGerm.* wīzan (*imputare*), *Lat.* vidēre? *wīte, impute, reprove, Alis.* 1725; *s. s. Wr.* 349; „wītin

*imputare*“, *prompt. parv.* 531; wite *Lidg. st. of Th.* 1042; *m. Arth. F.* 1153; i wite *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14588; pu witest *a. r.* 304; (3e, hi) witeþ *Bek.* 2111; *ayenb.* 69; witeþ *goes, Laz.* 21311\*; *ant. Arth. XVII*, 7; wites *a wai met. hom.* 124; ne wite þou noght fra me „*ne discesseris a me*“, *ps.* 21, 12; uten (= witen *look, seek?*) we heom tō lide(n) *Laz.* 20635; ute þe (*misprinted* þe) us biþerien *Furn. p. VIII*, 168; ute we þah tō him fare owl and night. 1777; þāt (*pret.*) went, *Kath.* 1343; þāt oīða, know, *Orm.* 12107; wāt owl and night. 1177; *Degrev.* 1727; wōt *a. r.* 52; *ayenb.* 9; *st. gen.* 487; *Mand.* 98; (woot) *vis. P. P.* 85; *Chauc. C. t.* 391; ichōt (= ich wōt) *Rob. Glouc.* 431, 17; *Wr. spec.* 25; wāt keeps, *Laz.* 21302; pu þāst *Marh.* 17; *Orm.* 11259; wōst *Shoreh.* 165; *s. s. Wr.* 1103; *ant. Arth. XX*, 1; piten *Marh.* 17; *Orm.* 7932; witen *st. gen.* 74; *Chauc. C. t.* 7472; *Wicl. John* 9; wite (*subjunct.*) *vis. P. P.* 3069; *s. s. Wr.* 1032; witen (*part.*) known, *Degrev.* 1592; þas piten (*gone*) ūt of life *Orm.* 8222; *compos.* at-, bi-, iwtien.

witende, *OIcel.* vitand, *witting, scientia*: be his witinde *ayenb.* 6.

witer, *OIcel.* vitr (*sciens*), *wise, Laz.* 9600; *c. of l.* 75; *Wr. spec.* 28; (witter) *st. gen.* 1308; piter sure, *Orm.* 4013.

witerliche surely, *Laz.* 17563; *h. s.* 5; piterliche *Kath.* 283; (witterliche) *a. r.* 70; piterlike *Orm.* 785; (witterlike) *st. gen.* 769; witerli *Wr. an. lit.* 8; (witterli) *vis. P. P.* 607.

witi, *ASax.* pitig, *OSax.* witig, *OHGerm.* wiziger, *witty, sapiens, prudens, owl and night.* 1187; (pitti) *Kath.* 317; (witti) *Furn. p. XIII*, 219; witie (*pl.*) *Laz.* 15829. wittihēde *Shoreh.* 138.

witien (witie), *ASax.* pitian, *provide, guard, Laz.* 1894\*; *Wr. treat.* 133; *ayenb.* 166; witede *Laz.* 4608\*; *compos.* biwitien.

witnen testify; witneð *a. r.* 30.

witnesse, *ASax.* (ge)pitness, *OHGerm.* giwiznessi, *witness, testimonium, a. r.* 68; *ayenb.* 10; pitnesse *Furn. p. VIII*, 57; *Orm.* 16690.

wið, *ASax.* pið (*contra, ad, pro*), *OIcel.* við (*contra, ad, pro, cum*), *OSax.* wið, wið (*contra, pro, cum*), *OFris.* with (*contra*), wið, *contra, cum*: ne scal þe nân man scil-

den wið scondhche deade *Laz.* 2274; tô feahten wið þon keisere 5532; hwo mei wið þeos witen him *a. r.* 278; beated hire bare bodi pið bittre besmen *Marh.* 5; tô purpen god piþ bedes & piþ lākes *Orm.* 905; þe kniȝt was wiþ me wrōþ *owl and night.* 1085; Caim fro him flēȝ wið wif and āȝte (*ms. haȝte*) *st. gen.* 431; dis fis wuned wið ðe sē grund *rel. ant.* 1, 220; biset ic am wiþ lipere men *Marg.* 56; wiþ rihte *c. of l.* 298; idēmd wiþ wrong *ayenb.* 12; heremites wiþ hōked(e) staves *vis. P. P.* 106. wiðbreiden *revertere?* būte þu piðbreide (*printed wið breide*) þe *h. m.* 9.

wiðbuggen (wiþbegge) *redeem, ayenb.* 186.

wiðbūwen *avoid, a. r.* 116.

withclepin *revoke, prompt. parv.* 530; wiþclepe (*pres.*) *Alis.* 1301; wiþcleped (*part.*) *ayenb.* 189.

wiðdraȝen (wiþdraȝe) *wiðdraw, ayenb.* 9; *Shoreh.* 153;

wiþdrawe *h. s.* 12492; wiðdrawed *a. r.* 230; wiðdrōȝ *st. gen.* 599; (hf) wiþdrōwe hēm *Bek.* 1914.

wiðhalden (withhalde) *wiðhold, Mor. a. p.* 2, 740; wiþhaldest *Alis.* 1310; þet ȝe wiðholden ou from vlēsliche lustes *a. r.* 348; wiðhēld *st. gen.* 2033.

wiðinnen *within, Laz.* 5686; *a. r.* 4; *rel. ant.* 1, 215;

piþinnen *Orm.* 1020; wiþinnen *c. of l.* 717; wiþinne *Wr. treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 10.

wiþnime(n) *reprove, blame, ayenb.* 137.

wiðsaken *contradict, renounce, Laz.* 10898; *a. r.* 88.

piþseggen *contradict, deny, Orm.* 7646; wiðsuggen (wiþsegge) *Laz.* 13237; wiðsiggen *a. r.* 86; wiþzigge *ayenb.* 175; wiþseye *Chauc. C. t.* 807; *Hoccl. VI,* 47; wiþseide *Bek.* 526.

wiðsitten (wiþsitte) *resist, Eglam.* 1022; wiþsat *Arth. and Merl.* 9065.

piþstanden *withstand, Orm.* 7646; piðstonden *Kath.* 228; *a. r.* 218; þan kinge wiðstonden *Laz.* 1419; wiþstonde *vis. P. P.* 312; wiþstondeþ *ayenb.* 265.

piðstēpen *restrain, Mor. hom.* 15.

wiðteon *retire; wiðteo (pres. subj.) rel. ant.* 1, 132.

wiðūten *without, extra, praeter, Laz.* 9832; *a. r.* 4; *st. gen.* 503; piþūten *Orm.* 1253; wiþouten *c. of l.* 717; *Wicl. John* 8; wiþoute *Bek.* 267; *ayenb.* 6.

wiþwinde *withwind, convolvulus, vis. P. P.* 3539.

wiðer, *ASax. piðer, OFris. wither, OSax. wiðar, wi-*

dar, *OHGerm.* widar (*contra*), *Goth.* vipra (πρός); *compos.* awider.

widergome (wipergame) *contest*, *La3.* 24685.

widerhap *misfortune*, *La3.* 9269.

wideriwinne *adversary, enemy*, *La3.* 4535.

widerlaze *ruffian*, *La3.* 10968; piderlahe *Marh.* 5.

wipersake, *ASax.* pidersaca, *OHGerm.* widersacho, *adversary*, *La3.* 1808\*.

piperstrencpe *adverse power*, *Orm.* 6905.

piperpeod *adverse people*, *Orm.* 10227.

widerward *adverse, contrary*, *La3.* 6875; *st. gen.* 2935; piperpard *Orm.* 9667.

widerwine (*for widerwinne?*) *enemy, a. r.* 196; piderpine *Kath.* 1197; wiperwine *Rob. Glouc.* 325, 5; *Rich.* 6012.

widerwinne, *ASax.* piderpinna, *OHGerm.* widarwinno, *adversary, enemy, rel. ant.* 1, 235.

wiper, *OHGerm.* widar (*retro, iterum*)? weze and wiper weze *ayenb.* 137.

piderin, *ASax.* piderian, *OHGerm.* widaron, *resist*, *Marh.* 14; piprep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1181; wideren *rel. ant.* 1, 219.

wiperling, *ASax.* piderling, *adversary*, *Horn* 154.

widi, *ASax.* pidie(?), pidige(?), pidde, *OIcel.* við, *OFris.* withthe, *OHGerm.* wida, *Gr.* ἰτσα, *withy (wüthe)*, „salix“, *Wr. voc.* 92; *a. r.* 86; wipi, wipe vimen, *Percev.* 423 & 444; widde vimen, *vinculum*, *La3.* 22833; wippe *ayenb.* 135; *Alis.* 4714; *h. s.* 11553; pippes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 15803.

wivil, wevil, *ASax.* pifel, *ODutch* wevel, *OHGerm.* wibil, weevil, „curculio“, *prompt. parv.* 523 & 531.

wivin, *ASax.* pifian, *marry, prompt. parv.* 331; wive *Trist.* 3, 55; wivede *a. r.* 308.

wlak, *ASax.* plæc, *LGerm.* lak? tepid, *Wr. treat.* 138; wlach? (*printed* wlach) *st. gen.* 3300; wlech *a. r.* 202.

wlanc, *ASax.* planc, plonc, *OSax.* wlanc, *proud, splendid, rel. ant.* 1, 180; wlonc owl and night. 489; wlonk *Wr. p. s.* 156; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 486; in wlanke wêde *met. hom.* 42; plonke pordes *Kath.* 844.

wlate, *ASax.* plæta, *disgust, (dat.) owl and night.* 1504. plateful *h. m.* 25; wlatful *ps.* 13, 1; wlatvol *ayenb.* 241.

wlatson *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 14542; *pr. consc.* 459; wlatsum *Mor. a. p.* 2, 541; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 173.

wlatien, *ASax.* platian, *feel disgust*, *a. r.* 86; wlatie owl and night. 354; wlate „abominare“, *ps.* 5, 7; wlatip apol. 92; him wlatiſ h. s. 3541; me wlatez *Mor. a. p.* 2, 305; *compos.* awlatien.

wlatunge *disgust*, (*acc.*) *a. r.* 80.

wlenchen, *ASax.* plencan, *from* wlanc, *mcke proud*: pī lease pit pat tu plench(es)t te in *Kath.* 1010; *compos.* a-, forwlenchen.

wlite, *ASax.* plite, *OSax.* wlitī, *Goth.* vlits, *form, face*, *La3.* 19205; *rel. ant.* 1, 186; owl and night. 439; *st. gen.* 2288; „speciem“, *ps.* 44, 5; plite *Kath.* 1463; *Orm.* 666.

pliti, *ASax.* plitig, *OSax.* wlitig, *beautiful*, *Kath.* 813.

wlitten, *ASax.* plitan, *look*; wlitēp (*pres.*) *Wr. spec.* 43; wlæt (*pret.*) *La3.* 17115.

wlô, *ASax.* plôh (*fimbria*)? wlôn (*pl.?*) *cr. P. P.* 1466.

wôd (wood), *ASax.* pôd, *Goth.* vôds, *OHGerm.* wuoter, *OIcel.* ôdr, *wood*, „furiosus“, *prompt. parv.* 531; *a. r.* 96; *Bek.* 1939; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; *Chauc.* C. t. 184; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 204; *Tor.* 643; (pôd) *Orm.* 4676; wôde (*pl.*) *pr. consc.* 99; wôddre (*compar.*) *a. r.* 264.

wôdhed *st. gen.* 3539; wôdhede *ayenb.* 18.

wôdliche *Halliw. dict.* 938; wôdloker (*compar.*) *La3.* 3201.

wôdschipe *a. r.* 120.

Wôden, *ASax.* pôden, *OSax.* †Wôden, *OHGerm.* Wuotan(?), *OIcel.* Ópinn, *Woden*, *La3.* 13925\*; Wôdnes dai (dei) *Wednesday*, *a. r.* 70; *vis. P. P.* 8348; Wêdnes dai *Kath.* 2215; *Rob. Glouc.* 112, 16.

wôdnesse „furor“, *prompt. parv.* 531; woodnesse *Chauc. C. t.* 3452; *sacram.* 502.

wôh, *ASax.* pôh, *wrong*, *a. r.* 2; wôze owl and night. 813; for ûre pôzhe dêdes *Orm.* 1375; wôh (*subst.*) *La3.* 4333; *harrow.* 52; pôh *Orm.* 5555; wôgh *Octav.* 561; *Isumb.* 95; *Mor. a. p.* 1, 621; wôuh *a. r.* 54; wôuz *Brand.* 13; *c. of l.* 885; pôhe (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1243.

wôh?

wôhlac *wooing*, *a. r.* 388\*.

wôulêche *id.*, *a. r.* 96.

wôzien (wôwin), *ASax.* pôgian, *woo*, „procare“, *prompt. parv.* 533; wôwen *a. r.* 388; *Arth. and Merl.* 772; wôwe *Hardw. poem* 11, 6; *s. s. Wr.* 230; *Eglam.* 1064; wôwede *vis. P. P.* 2229; wôwid *Triam.* 67.

wôware, *ASax.* pôgere, *woor*, *a. r.* 90; wôweris (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 6717.

wôwunge *wooiing*, *a. r.* 116.

wolde, *ASax.* polde, *OFris.* wolde, welde, *OHGerm.* wolta, *OSax.* welda, *OIcel. Goth.* vilda, (*pret.*) *would*, *Laz.* 358; *a. r.* 8; *Bek.* 17; *ayenb.* 16; *Chauc. C. t.* 257; polde *Orm.* 150; wolde, wulde *st. gen.* 214 & 912; palde *Marh.* 2; walde *pr. consc.* 4395; wulde *rel. ant.* 1, 219.

wolken, *ASax.* polcen, *OSax.* wolcan, *OHGerm.* wolchan, *welkin*, *nubes*; wolkne (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 137; *vis. P. P.* 11692; wolcne, weolcne *Laz.* 4574 & 23947; weolcne *a. r.* 246; peolcne *Marh.* 7; walke *st. gen.* 96.

wôp, *ASax.* pôp, *OSax.* wôp, *OIcel.* ôp, *OHGerm.* wuof, *lamentation*, *Laz.* 5970; *a. r.* 110; owl and night. 984; *Rob. Glouc.* 34, 15; *ayenb.* 265; *Shoreh.* 147; pôp *Kath.* 2364; *Furn. p. VIII*, 117; *Orm.* 7931.

word, *ASax.* pord, *OSax.* word, *Goth.* vaurd, *OHGerm.* wort, *OIcel.* ord, *word*, *verbum*, *dictum*, *sermo*, *fama*, *prompt. parv.* 532; *a. r.* 88; owl and night. 300; pat word *Bek.* 537; pord *Orm.* 282; word, wurd *st. gen.* 46 & 736; wurd *h. s.* 1240; pord (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 5; word *a. r.* 58; owl and night. 1651; *compos.* hêre-, huxword.

wôre pond? wêri so water in wôre *Wr. spec.* 28.

wôren, *ASax.* pôrian, *fatigue?* *Wr. spec.* 24; pis mong wôred so pê êien *a. r.* 386; wôre wander? *lud. Cov.* 96.

wrà, *OIcel.* rà, *Swed.* vrå, *corner*, *nook*, *Alex.* 1585; wrô *Furn. p. XXVIII*, 26; *Hartsh. m. t.* 306; wrôs (*pl.*) *Havel.* 68.

præche, *ASax.* præc(?), *OSax.* wrêka, *OFris.* wrêke, *OHGerm.* rācha, *vengeance*, *Orm.* 19; wrêche *Laz.* 29581; „vindicta“, *a. r.* 186; *Bek.* 1496; *ayenb.* 45; *Shoreh.* 133, *Chauc. C. t.* 5099; *s. s.* *Wr.* 1775; wrêche and wrake *st. gen.* 552; he scholde take of heom wrêche *Alis.* 2858; wrêche? *chron. Engl.* 724; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 229; [wrêke (wreke?) „vindicta, ultio“, *prompt. parv.* 533; wrêke „vindictam“, *ps.* 57, 11; *Mar. mir. pl.* 167].  
prêchpile vindictive? *h. m.* 47.

wraest, *ASax.* præst (*firmus, validus*); *compos.* un-wræst.

wræstlich *Laz.* 29582.

wraest (wrêst) „plectrum“, *prompt. parv.* 533; wrâst *Wr. voc.* 202 & 240.



wraesten (wrëstin), *ASax.* *præstan*, *wrest*, *torquere*, „*plectere*“, *prompt. parv.* 533; wrësten *luctari?* *a. r.* 374; wrâte (wrëste) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7532; wrâte *h. s.* 6197; heo prësten in uppon me „*irruerunt super me*“, *a. r.* 220; (pay) wrâst(e) out mîn(e) iȝen *Mor. a. p.* 3, 80; wrâst (*part.*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 289.

wraestlere (wrâstlare) *wrestler*, *a. r.* 222.

wraestlien (prëstlin), *ASax.* *præstlian(?)*, *ODutch* wrâstelen, *wrestle* (*wrostyle*), *Marh.* 14; wrâstlen *a. r.* 80; wrâstle *Chauc. C. t.* 3926; wrâstele *Rob. Glouc.* 22, 12; wrâstele (*pres.*) *lud. Cov.* 185; wrâstle (*subj.*) *vis. P. P.* 9372; wrëstlede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1803; wrâstleden *Laz.* 24699.

wrâstlinge *wrestling*, *Laz.* 1871; *a. r.* 318.

wraede (wrêpe), *ASax.* *præð*, from *wriðen*, *wreath*, *Chauc. C. t.* 2147; *Wicl. gloss.*

wraedde, wrâdde, *ASax.* *præddo* *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *Olcel.* *reidi*, *wrath*, *ira*, *Laz.* 3073 & 6379; wrêdde *a. r.* 120; *st. gen.* 3863; prêdde, prâdde *Marh.* 9 & 18; wrêpe *ayenb.* 8; *Amis* 830; (wrêthe) *prompt. parv.* 534; prâppe *Orm.* 124; wrâppe *owl and night.* 939; *Furn. p. XXIV*, 93; *c. of l.* 407; wrâde *rel. ant.* 1, 130; wrâpe *vis. P. P.* 2145.

wrêdful *a. r.* 118; wrêthful *pr. consc.* 5107.

wragelunge *struggling*, *wrestling*, *a. r.* 374.

wragger *striver?* *Mar. mir. pl.* 179.

wraggunge *striving*, *struggling*, *a. r.* 374\*.

wrâh, from *wrihen?* *froward*, *a. r.* 416\*; wrâw *prompt. parv.* 533; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 16995; *s. s. Web.* 1742; *Halliw. nug. poet.* 9; wrôwe (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 241.

wrak, *ASax.* *præc?* from *wreken*, *wrack* (*wreck*), *Chauc. C. t.* 4933; *wrek* *prompt. parv.* 533; *wrec* *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

wrake, *ASax.* *pracu*, *Goth.* *vraka*, from *wreken*, *vengeance*, *persecution*, *misery*, *prompt. parv.* 533; *Laz.* 4040; *st. gen.* 552; *Shoreh.* 141; *transact.* 18, 28; *Mapes* 352; *rel. ant.* 1, 262; *Flor.* 582; *m. Arth. F.* 935; *dep. of R.* 5, 27; *Lidg. m. p.* 125; *lud. Cov.* 200; wele after wrake *Kemb. Sal. a. Sat.* 230; nîp and wrake *owl and night.* 1192; sorowe and wrake *h. s.* 3392; werre and wrake *Hardw. poem* 1, 1.

wrakeful *Wr. spec.* 22.

wrang, *Olcel.* *rangr*, from *wringen*, *wrong*, *Iw.* 3134;

prang & crumb *Orm.* 9207; wip þi wrang(e) wiles *ant. Arth. XXXIII*, 5; wronge (*adv.*) owl and night. 1360; wrang (*subst.*) s. s. *Web.* 2900; wrong *Bek.* 172; *vis. P.* 1710; mid wronge *La3.* 27300; *Furn. p. VIII*, 106. wrongliche *wrongly, ayenb.* 8.

wrongwende a. r. 254.

wrangwis, *Swed.* vrångvis, *unjust*: prangpise (prongpise) rêven *Furn. p. VIII*, 129 (*Mor. hom.* 175).

wrangwisli *pr. consc.* 3865.

wrappen (wrappe) *wrap, Chauc. C. t.* 8459; *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 226; wrappid (*pret.*) *Rich.* 3094; wrapped (*part.*) *Mand.* 60; *cr. P. P.* 865; *compos.* bi-, inrappen.

wrâp, *ASax.* prâð, *OSax.* wrêð, *OIcel.* reidr, *OHGerm.* reider, *from* wrîpen, *wroth, iratus, pravus, malus, Ivo.* 136; *Mapes* 360; *Min.* 26; prâp *Orm.* 4814; wrôð a. r. 120; *st. gen.* 1215; wrôþ *Rob. Glouc.* 31, 1; *ayenb.* 22; *Rob. Br.* 86, 12; s. s. *Wr.* 1798; wrôþ and grim *Alis.* 3528; prâðe porkes *Kath.* 173; tô wrâðere (wrôðere, wrôpere) hêle *La3.* 29556; a. r. 102; *Furn. p. XXIV*, 189; *vis. P. P.* 9154; wrôpe (*adv.*) *ayenb.* 20; ived wrôpe owl and night. 1527; pou zeldest nou mi love wrôpe *Rob. Glouc.* 31, 10; wrôpere (*compar.*) *Bek.* 361.

wrâðliche *wrothly, La3.* 7379.

wrâdien (wrâpen), *ASax.* (ge)prâðian, *OSax.* wrêdean, *become wroth, make wroth, vis. P. P.* 4100; *Chauc. C. t. Tyr.* 17026; prâðden *Kath.* 746; prâppen *Orm.* 5615; wrâppen *Wr. an. lit.* 3; wrâppe c. of l. 594; wredde a. r. 312; wrêpi *ayenb.* 60; *Amis* 606; wrêth(e) (*pres.*) *pr. consc.* 1551; wrêpeþ *Shoreh.* 127; wrôpe (*subj.*) s. s. *Wr.* 1780; wrâðede (wrêppede) (*pret.*) *La3.* 4577; wrâped *Rob. Br.* 129, 11; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 230; wrêthid (*part.*) *ps.* 2, 12; *compos.* awrâdien.

wrâxlien (wrâxli), *ASax.* prâxlian, *OFris.* wrâxlia, *wrazle, luctari, La3.* 1858\*; *Furn. p. XII*, 70; wrâxlede *La3.* 24699\*.

wrâxlinge, *ASax.* prâxlung, *wrazling, (dat.) La3.* 1871\*.

wrecche, *ASax.* præcc, *OHGerm.* wreher (*exul*), *miserable, a. r.* 56; *rel. songs II*, 42; c. of l. 331; þu wrecche wigt owl and night. 556; mi wrecche lif *Brand.* 23; *precche Orm.* 3878; þat wræcche volc *La3.* 23571. wrecchedōm a. r. 232; wrecchedam c. of l. 408\*.

wrecchehēd *a. r.* 232\*; wrecchēde *Bek.* 1282.

wræccheliche *Laz.* 30554; precchelike *Orm.* 3708.

wrecche, *ASax.* præcca, precca, *OSax.* wrekio, *OHGerm.* recheo, reccho, *wretch*, owl and night. 534; *Wr. treat.* 138; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 933; precche *Kath.* 2078; *Orm.* 10140; wrechche *ayenb.* 31; wræcche *Laz.* 3860; precchen (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 142.

wrecched wretched, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 923; *pr. consc.* 557. wrecchedhēde *Rob. Glouc.* 102, 2; *ps.* 11, 6.

wrecchedliche wretchedly, *Mand.* 251.

wrecchednesse wretchedness, *vis. P. P.* 6660.

wrêze, *Goth.* vrôhs, accusation.

wrêiful *a. r.* 302.

wrêzen (prêzhen), *ASax.* prêgan, *OSax.* wrôgian, *OFris.* wrôgia, *Goth.* vrôhjan, *OIcel.* roegja, *OHGerm.* ruogen, accuse, denounce, *Orm.* 2939; wrêien *a. r.* 304; wrêghe *pr. consc.* 5462; wrêye *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3503; wrêie *Beves* 1211; wrêide (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1226; wrêghed (*part.*) *Iw.* 2859; *compos.* bi-, for-, iwêzen.

prêiere accuser, *Mor. hom.* 57.

wrêiunge accusation, *a. r.* 200.

wreken, *ASax.* precan (*pellere*, *punire*, *ulcisci*), *OSax.* wrecan (*ulcisci*), *Goth.* vrikan (*δύωσιν*), *OIcel.* reka (*pellere*, *persequi*, *ulcisci*), *OHGerm.* rechan (*ulcisci*), *wreak*, *pellere*, *ulcisci*, *a. r.* 286; *Havel.* 327; preken *Kath.* 2078; *Orm.* 914; wreke *Chauc.* *C. t.* 963; *Percev.* 1065; wreke out of his velagrēde *ayenb.* 189; wrak (*pret.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 5972; *Trist.* 3, 88; *Gam.* 299; wreck *ayenb.* 215; wreken (*part.*) *Havel.* 2368; *st. gen.* 2028; *Trist.* 3, 91; wrekun a mong pê stônes *Amad. Robs. XLIV*, 4; wreke *s. s. Web.* 350; *sacram.* 212; wroken *vis. P. P.* 1270; *lud. Cov.* 141; (wrokin) *Mar. mir. pl.* 131; wroken fro ūch ā wôpe *Mor. a. p.* 1, 375; *compos.* a-, iwreken; *deriv.* wræche, wrake.

wrench, *ASax.* prenc (prence?), *Germ.* rank, *wrench*, *trick*, *a. r.* 338; *rel. ant.* 1, 175; owl and night. 809; *ayenb.* 129; (wrenche?) *Alis.* 4050; *met. hom.* 2; (wrenke?) *Rob. Br.* 58, 20; wrenche (*dat.*) *Laz.* 81; *Rob. Glouc.* 55, 2; prence (*dat. pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 127; wrenches (*acc. pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13009; wikkede wrenches *s. s. Web.* 1756; wrenkes and wiles *pr. consc.* 1360.

wrenchful *a. r.* 268; prencful *Kath.* 892.

wrenchen, *ASax.* prencan, *MHGerm.* renken, *wrench*, *torquere*, *a. r.* 222; prencchen út of þe þeie *Marh.* 4; ich prencchte hām a dūn 13; wrinchand *pr. con.-c.* 1538; wreint (*part.*) *Wr. p. s.* 157; *compos.* at-, biwrenchen.

wrengde *wrongness*, (*acc.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210.

wrenne, *ASax.* preнна, *wren*, *prompt. parv.* 533; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 349; wranne owl and night. 1715.

wreon, *ASax.* preon = wrihen, *cover*, *Laz.* 27859; *Alis.* 1606; wreod (*pres.*) *a. r.* 88; wrêih (*pret.*) 390; *c. of l.* 918; wrêigh *Amis* 2333; pruzen *Furn. VIII*, 81; iwrozen (*part.*) *Laz.* 5192\*; *compos.* bi-, unwreon.

wredien, *ASax.* predian, *OSax.* wredien, *support*; wreodēd *a. r.* 252; þat 3e preodied op on *Kath.* 859.

wrien (*wrie*), *ASax.* priġian, *tend, go*, *Chauc. Troil.* 1998; pried *rel. songs III*, 7; hue wriep a wey *Wr. spec.* 48; wried (*part.*) *Gener.* 5957.

wrieles, *ASax.* priġels, *covering*, *a. r.* 322; wrfelis *Wicl. gloss.*

wrihen, wrien, *ASax.* prihan, *OHGerm.* rihan, *wry*, *tegere, velare*, *a. r.* 84 & 420\*; wriin *prompt. parv.* 534; wrie (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7409; wri3p, wriep *ayenb.* 61 & 167; wrie (*imper.*) *h. s.* 1147; wrizen (*pret.*) *Laz.* 17349; wreghen *Arth. and Merl.* 1774; wrien (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 912; iwrizen *Laz.* 5192; iwrie *Rob. Glouc.* 55, 19; *compos.* bi-, unwrihen; *deriv.* wrâh?

wrikken, *Dutch* wrikken, *Dan.* vrikke, *Swed.* vricka, *turn: þe dēvel wrickede hēr and þer Furn. p. IX*, 82.

wringen, *ASax.* pringan, *ODutch* wringen, *OHGerm.* ringen? *wring, torquere, vis. P. P.* 8936; wringe *rel. ant.* 1, 115; *Octov.* 1212; wringep *Chauc. C. t.* 9427; wrang (*pret.*) *Iw.* 2773; wrong *st. gen.* 2064; *s. s. Wr.* 2508; wrungen *Havel.* 152; wrongin *Alis.* 7891.

wrinkil, *ASax.* princle(?), *ODutch* wrinkel, *wrinkle*, „ruga“, *prompt. parv.* 534.

wriste, wirste, *ASax.* prist, *OFris.* (hand)wirst, *OIcel.* rist, *MHGerm.* rist, riste, *wrist, Wr. voc.* 147 & 208; *prompt. parv.* 534.

writ, *ASax.* prit, *OIcel.* rit, writ, *scriptura*, *a. r.* 98; *st. gen.* 1974; *c. of l.* 76; *Aud.* 10; prit *Orm. dedic.* 331.

writen, *ASax.* pritan, *OSax.* writan, *OIcel.* rita, *OHGerm.* rizen, *write, scribere*, *a. r.* 42; *Alis.* 4793; pri-ten *Orm.* 3554; wrât (*pret.*) *Flor.* 2175; prât *Orm.* 5816;

wrôt *a. r.* 12; *Bek.* 164; (wroot) *Alis.* 4778; *vis. P. P.* 5950; *writen* 6471; *priten Orm.* 5810; *write Gow. conf. am.* 3, 85; *writen (part.) Chauc. C. t.* 12052; *Wicl. John* 8; *pr. consc.* 2042; *priten Orm.* 3085; *compos. ipriten.*

*pritere writer, Mark.* 2.

*wride, ASax. prida, writh, band; wripen (pl.) Alis.* 5753.

*wriden, ASax. pridan, Olcel. rida, OHGerm. ridan, writhe, torquere, Laz.* 17394; *wripe Chauc. r. r.* 4359; of *pe way . . . ne wil he wripe Mor. a. p.* 1, 350; *wræd (pret.) Laz.* 6729; *wrôp s. s. Web.* 1792; *wroop Wicl. gloss.; writhin, wrepin „tortus“, prompt. parv.* 534; *pe wripen fûst vis. P. P.* 11721; *â wrepin haft s. a. c. XVII, 9; compos. iwriden; deriv. wride, wrâd, wræde.*

*wrixlen, ASax. prixl(i)an, change; compos. biwrixlen.*

*wrôten, ASax. prôtian, ODutch wroeten, from ASax. prôt (rostrum), (w)root, turn up the earth with the snout, rel. ant.* 2, 216; *wrôtin prompt. parv.* 534; *wrôte Min.* 23; *Orph.* 239; *avov. Arth. XII,* 13; *wrôted Laz.* 469.

*wû = wê, wea? pû me Mor. hom.* 157; (*pumme*) *Mark.* 13, 22.

*wude, ASax. pudu, pidu, OHGerm. witu, Olcel. vidr, wood, a. r.* 402; *wude owl and night.* 1624; *st. gen.* 1306; *pude Orm.* 14568; *wude, wode Laz.* 1237 & 8700; *wode Wr. treat.* 137; *Mand.* 50; *vor pane wode ayenb.* 95; *pudes (pl.) Mark.* 10.

*wodebinde woodbind (-bine), prompt. parv.* 531.

*wudebrûne „buglossa“, rel. ant.* 1, 36.

*wodedouve prompt. parv.* 531.

*wodekok wood-cock, ibid.*

*wudeleie (wodeleze) a. r.* 96; *wodeleye Horn* 1160.

*woderime Laz.* 739.

*wuderôve, ASax. pudurôfe, woodroof, „hastula regia“, Wr. voc.* 140; *wuderôve prompt. parv.* 531; *Wr. spec.* 43.

*wudescaze Laz.* 21561; *wodeschawe Gam.* 632; *Isumb.* 74.

*wodescape Laz.* 25859\*.

*wodeschide prompt. parv.* 531.

*wodewale, ODutch wedewal? MHGerm. witewal? galgulus, picus? owl and night.* 1657; *wodewale prompt. parv.* 531; *Chauc. r. r.* 658.

*wodeward wood-ward, prompt. parv.* 531.

*wodewinde, ODutch wedewinde? hedera? Chauc. C. t.* 1510.

wodewose, *ASax.* pudupasa, „satyrus“, *prompt. parv.* 531; *Wicl. gloss.*

pulder, *ASax.* puldor, *glory, Orm.* 3379.

wulf, *ASax.* pulf, *Goth.* vulfs, *Oicel.* ulfr, *OHGerm.* wolf, *wolf, a. r.* 120; *h. s.* 5523; *lud. Cov.* 68; pulf *Kath.* 31; wlf *Havel.* 573; w(u)lf (wolf) *Laz.* 1545 & 21305; wolf *Rob. Glouc.* 280, 19; *Chauc. C. t.* 515; wulfes (*pl.*) *Mar. mir. pl.* 150; wolves *chron. Engl.* 732; *compos.* werwolf.

wulle, *ASax.* pull, *Goth.* vullu, *Oicel.* ull, *OHGerm.* wolla, *wool, prompt. parv.* 534; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 17; pulle *Orm.* 12652; wolle *ayenb.* 137; *Mand.* 208; *vis. P.* 3819.

wollen, *ASax.* pyllen, *OHGerm.* wullener, *woolen, Alis.* 4459; *vis. P. P.* 2902.

wulvene, *MHGerm.* wulfinne? *she-wolf, a. r.* 120; wlvine *Havel.* 573.

wunde, *ASax.* pund, *OSax.* uunda (wunda), *OHGerm.* wunta, uunta, *Oicel.* und, *wound, vulnus, Laz.* 8604; *a. r.* 326; punde *Orm.* 2218; wonde *ayenb.* 174; wounde *c. of l.* 1198; *Chauc. C. t.* 1012; wounde (*pl.*) *Beves* 724; wounden *Rob. Glouc.* 223, 21; wondes *pr. consc.* 5337.

wunden, *ASax.* pundian, *OHGerm.* wuntun, *wound, vulnerare, a. r.* 124; punden *Orm.* 12484; punded *h. m.* 15; wondede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 2125; wundeden *Laz.* 1724; wunded (*part.*) *st. gen.* 853; wounded *Chauc. Troil.* 1625; *compos.* for-, iwunden.

punder, *ASax.* pundor, *OSax.* uundar, *OHGerm.* wuntar, uuntar, *Oicel.* undr, *wonder, miraculum, prodigium, Kath.* 152; *Orm.* 218; wonder owl and night. 361; zif him punched wunder *a. r.* 8; wundur *ant. Arth. XVI,* 7; wonder *c. of l.* 619; pat wonder *Bek.* 86; på scipen wunden tô wundre (wondre) *Laz.* 7833; haveð ischreven hire al tô wundre *a. r.* 68; tô tuken spa tô pundre *h. m.* 27; wnder (*for wundre? ASax. pundrum?*) strong *Laz.* 587; punder mikel *Orm.* 7284; wonder loude *Mor. a. p.* 2, 153. wndercraft *Laz.* 1147.

wonderful *c. of l.* 62; wondervol *ayenb.* 15.

wunderlic *marvellous, Laz.* 25584; wunderlich *a. r.* 390; ân punderlike tâken *Orm.* 15461; wonderliche (*adv.*) *Shoreh.* 162; wounderliche *s. s. Wr.* 2678; wondirli *Percev.* 2004; punderlikeste (*superl.*) *Furn. p. VIII,* 34. wonderping *c. of l.* 644.

pundren, *ASax.* pundrian, *OHGerm.* wuntaron, *wonder, mirari, Orm.* 15475; ne wundrie heo hire nôwiht *a. r.* 376; pundrede *Kath.* 377; hêm wondrede alle *Bek.* 101; i wondred me *Chauc. r. r.* 738; *compos. a-, for-*wundren.

wune *habitation, st. gen.* 513; wone *Rob. Br.* 75, 25; *Chauc. h. of f.* 1166; *Furn. p. II,* 164; pesne wone *Laz.* 13492; wane *Percev.* 1347; wones (*pl.*) *vis. P. P.* 1828; woanes (wanes) *a. r.* 416; panes *Marh.* 21. wunsele *Laz.* 15703.

wune, *ASax.* gepuna, *OHGerm.* giwoner, *wont, suetus, st. gen.* 1530; wone *Octov.* 1062; ne wêre pou wone bê gôd and mild *s. s. Web.* 672.

wune, *ASax.* (ge)puna, *OHGerm.* giwona, *custom, a. r.* 266; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; wune (wone) *Laz.* 11184; wone *prompt. parv.* 532; *Rob. Glouc.* 287, 4; *ayenb.* 6; azens wone *Shoreh.* 164; as was his wone *Chauc. C. t.* 1066; wunen (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 688; *compos. iwune.*

wunien, *ASax.* punian, *OSax.* wonon, *OHGerm.* wonen, *wun (won), habitare, a. r.* 134; punien *Kath.* 921; wunien, wonien *Laz.* 478 & 1205; punen *Orm.* 8708; wunen *st. gen.* 306; wonien *rel. ant.* 1, 103; wonye *Wr. treat.* 138; *vis. P. P.* 2824; wone *Havel.* 247; *ps.* 64, 5; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 340; *pr. consc.* 16; *m. Arth. F.* 2445; pu wunest owl and night. 338; wonieþ *ayenb.* 87; wonede *Alis.* 5269; woned (*part.*) *harrow.* 46; *compos. purhwunien.*

wunien (punen), *ASax.* gepunian, *OHGerm.* gewonen, *won, assuescere, Orm.* 19541; wonie *ayenb.* 220; wonin *prompt. parv.* 532; wunied ou tō lutel drunch *a. r.* 412; woned (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 274; *Wr. spec.* 47; *vis. P. P.* 9985; *Chauc. C. t.* 8215; *see iwunien.*

wununge, *ASax.* punung, *dwelling, a. r.* 74; pununge *Kath.* 2456; woninge *Furn. p. XV,* 75; woning *Chauc. C. t.* 608.

wunne, *ASax.* pynn, *OHGerm.* wunna, *OSax.* wunnia, *joy, pleasure, a. r.* 192; owl and night. 1098; *Wr. spec.* 47; punne *h. m.* 27; winne *Havel.* 2965; *erl of T.* 1024; *Triam.* 533; *m. Arth. F.* 3788; winne *wealth? Alis.* 3887; punnen (*pl.*) *Marh.* 1; alle mine wunnen (*goods?*) *Laz.* 22668; *compos. unwunne.*

wunlic, *ASax.* pynlic, *pleasant, Laz.* 8090.

punsum *winsome*, *Marh.* 19; wunsum (*wonsom*) *La3.* 1187; winsom „*jucundus*“, *ps.* 80, 3.

wurchen, *ASax.* pyrcan, *OSax.* wirkean, *OHGerm.* wirchen, wurchen, *Olcel.* yrkja, *Goth.* vaurkjan, *work* (*worch*), *operari*, *a. r.* 6; wurchen (*werche*) *La3.* 5066; wrchen *owl and night.* 408; purchen *Kath.* 174; wurde *Rob. Glouc.* 232, 22; worchen *c. of l.* 17; worche *Mand.* 1; werchen *vis. P. P.* 623; werche *Shoreh.* 29; *ayenb.* 174; *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 63; werche (*wirche*) *Chauc. C. t.* 2761; wirchen *Havel.* 510; wirche *Wicl. John* 9; pirken *Orm.* 9342; wirke *Isumb.* 398; *pr. consc.* 6905; worhte (*wrohte*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 12024; prohte *Orm.* 2256; wrouhte *a. r.* 258; wroghte *vis. P. P.* 6420; wro3ten *st. gen.* 529; wroht (*part.*) *Wr. spec.* 31; wroght *vis. P. P.* 1570; wrou3t (*wrouht*) *c. of l.* 3; wrought *lud. Cov.* 28; *compos.* for-, iwurchen.

wurde (*wirde*), *ASax.* pyrd, *OSax.* wurd, *OHGerm.* uurt, *weird*, *fate*, *Mor. a. p.* 1, 249; *ant. Arth.* XVI, 1; wurdes (*pl.*) *h. m.* 33; wurdas *P. P.* p. 540; werdes *Horn ch.* 456; *Isumb.* 202.

wur3?

weryangel, *Germ.* würgengel, *destroying angel*, *applied to the butcher-bird*, *Chauc. C. t.* 6990.

wur3en (*wirwin*, *worwin*), *ASax.* (a)pyrgan, *OHGerm.* wurgan (*uurgan*), *worry*, „*strangulare*, *suffocare*“, *prompt. parv.* 530; wiri *Chauc. r. r.* 6264; worowe *pr. consc.* 1229; wolves pat wirhieþ men *P. P. p.* 529; wiryede (*pret.*) *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 83; wirwed (*part.*) *Havel.* 1921; iworewid *dep. of R.* 17, 9; *compos.* awur3en.

wurht = iwurht *desert*; prihte (*acc.*) *Mor. hom.* 69; after hise prihte *Orm.* 8240.

wurhte, *ASax.* pyrhta, *OHGerm.* uurhto, *OSax.* uurhteo, *wright*, *operator*, *faber*, *La3.* 21134; *a. r.* 78; pruhthe *Marh.* 20; prihte *Orm.* 18780; wrighte *vis. P. P.* 6420; *Chauc. C. t.* 616; purhten *Mor. hom.* 93; *compos.* hweolwurhte.

wurm, *ASax.* pyrm, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* wurm (*uurm*), *Goth.* vaurms, *Olcel.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis, *worm*, *serpent*, *a. r.* 138; purm *Orm.* 4870; worm *Wr. treat.* 139; *c. of l.* 1129; *Gow. conf. am.* 2, 299; wirm *prompt. parv.* 530; *st. gen.* 2925; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; werm *ayenb.* 215; *lud. Cov.* 29; wormes (*pl.*) *Bek.* 2137; *vis. P. P.* 7232; wurmene (*gen. pl.*) *h. m.* 43.



wurp, *ASax.* pyrp, *from* werpen, *cast, jactus, a. r.* 56.  
 wurs, *ASax.* pyrs, *OSax.* *OHGerm.* wirs, *Goth.* vairs,  
*(compar.) worse, pejus, Laz.* 11193; (purs) *Furn. p. VIII,*  
 111; (wrs) *owl and night.* 34 & 791; wors *Shoreh.* 97; *ayenb.*  
 20; *rel. ant.* 2, 276; nô pê wors hire nas *Marg.* 252; wers  
*Hartsh. m. t.* 33; wurse, *ASax.* pyrsa, *OSax.* wirsa, *pejor,*  
*a. r.* 82; pe fal is purse *h. m.* 15; â purse stede *Furn.*  
*p. VIII,* 149; worse *vis. P. P.* 9373; perse *Orm.* 7395;  
 (werse) *Chauc. C. t.* 1226; *Eglam.* 293; pe w(u)rse (worse)  
*the devil, Laz.* 1140 & 2843; purst (*superlat.*) worst,  
*pessime, Marh.* 14; *Furn. p. VIII,* 119; perst *Orm.* 4250;  
 wurste *pessimus, a. r.* 82; werste *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 25.

pursien, *ASax.* pyrsian, *grow worse, make worse, Mor.*  
*hom.* 47; worsi *ayenb.* 33; persen *Orm.* 11845; wursed  
*a. r.* 326; wursede *Laz.* 18920; iworsed *c. of l.* 811; i-  
 wersed *H. zeitschr.* 11, 298.

wursum, *ASax.* pyrms? *wirsom; wrusum (wursum,*  
*wirsum) „sanies“, a. r.* 274 & 322; pirsen *Orm.* 4782.

wurt, *ASax.* pyrt, *OSax.* uurt, *OIcel.* urt, *Goth.* vaurts,  
*OHGerm.* w(u)rz, *wort, herba, olus, st. gen.* 119; wurt  
 (wrt) *rel. ant.* 1, 175; wurtes (*pl.*) *Wr. voc.* 264; wortcs  
*Gow. conf. am.* 3, 162; *vis. P. P.* 4418; *Chauc. C. t.*  
 8102; *compos.* bân-, blôd-, hul-, lip-, lung-, mēd-, slæp-,  
 spere-, walwurt.

wort-gerd *Wicl. gloss.*

wurte, *ODutch* worte, *wort, cervisia mustea, Wr. voc.*  
 257.

wurđ, wurde, *ASax.* peorđ, pyrđe, *OIcel.* verđr, *OSax.*  
 werd, *OHGerm.* werder, *Goth.* vairps, *worth, dignus, a. r.*  
 38 & 130; purđ, purđe *Marh.* 1 & 5; wurđ (worp),  
 wurde (worpe) *Laz.* 13445 & 26555; wurp, wurpe *Rob.*  
*Glouc.* 322, 13 & 458, 5; purp *Orm.* 1156; wurp *owl*  
*and night.* 1548; purde *Mor. hom.* 199; worp, worpe *Bek.*  
 357 & 2217; worp *Shoreh.* 95; *ayenb.* 7; werth *ps.* 93,  
 11; *compos.* deore-, lic-, luvewurde.

wurđlic, *ASax.* peorđ-, purđlic, *dignus; würdliche (pl.)*  
*Laz.* 28923; purđliche men *Kath.* 1577; würdliche (*adv.*)  
*a. r.* 40; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; purplike *Orm.* 1033; worplokcr  
*(compar.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 464; würđlukest (*worplokest*)  
*(superl.) Laz.* 25496.

purđmund, *ASax.* peorđ-, purđmynd, *honor, Kath.* 218;  
 purpmint *Orm.* 3379.

wurðschipe, *ASax.* *peorð-*, *pyrðscipe*, *worship*, *a. r.* 278; *owl and night.* 1342; *purpshipe* *Orm.* 726; *worþssipe* *ayenb.* 8; *worshipe* *vis. P. P.* 2041; *worshepe* *pr. consc.* 6217.

*purðschipen* *worship*, *Kath.* 55; *worschipe* *Mand.* 3; *worþssipe* (*imper.*) *ayenb.* 8.

wurð, *ASax.* *peorð*, *purð*, *worth*, *pretium*, *dignitas*, *honor*, *a. r.* 290; *Rob. Glouc.* 373, 3; *worþ* *vis. P. P.* 2422; *Hardw. poem* 47, 11; *drihtin tō lofe & purpe* *Orm.* 1141; *knightis of grēt w(e)orpe* *Alis.* 1652.

*purðful* *Kath.* 1017; *purpful* *Orm.* 5195; *owl and night.* 1479.

wurðen, *ASax.* *peorðan*, *pyrðan*, *purðan*, *OIcel.* *verða*, *OSax.* *werdan* (*werthan*), *OHGerm.* *werdan*, *Goth.* *vairpan*, *Lat.* *vertere*, *become*, *Łaz.* 12376; *st. gen.* 41; *purðen* *Kath.* 157; *Orm.* 160; *hit shal wurpe* (*ms. wrpe*) *wel isēne owl and night.* 844; *lāt hēm worpe* *vis. P. P.* 976; *what shall worthe of us twoo m.* *Arth. F.* 1817; *pu worst* *Furn. p. XII*, 109; *s. s. Wr.* 505; (*he*) *wurðed* *a. r.* 96; *tō morwe worp imaked þe maidenēs bridale* *vis. P. P.* 968; *worþ tō nōght* *Iw.* 1642; *he worþ upon his steede* *Chauc. C. t.* 15162; *we worpeþ* *Bek.* 996; *ward* (*pret.*) *Łaz.* 2927; *pard* *Kath.* 27; *parþ* *Orm.* 147; *þis maide werþ a slēp* *Furn. p. XXI*, 38; *he werþ upe* (*þē mure*) *Bek.* 1176; *purþen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 1888; *worþen* *Mor. a. p.* 1, 394; *compos. for-*, *iwurðen*.

wurðien, *ASax.* *peorðian*, *pyrðian*, *purðian*, *OIcel.* *virða*, *OHGerm.* *werdon*, *honour*; *wurðien* (*weorþi*) *Łaz.* 9510; *purðchen* (*purgin*) *Kath.* 659; *purþen* *Orm.* 904; *wrþie* *rel. ant.* 1, 172; *worþi* *Furn. p. IV*, 18; *wurðed* *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *wurðeden* (*pret.*) *Łaz.* 1162; *wurðed* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1012; *compos. i-*, *unwurðien*.

*purdiȝ*, *purdi*, *OSax.* *wirdig*, *OHGerm.* *wirdiger*, *worthy*, *Orm.* 2705 & 4200; *wurði* *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *st. gen.* 1012; *wurþi* *Rich.* 6134; *worþi* *Bek.* 412; *c. of l.* 1524; *Wr. spec.* 71; *Chauc. C. t.* 43; *wurþiest* (*superlat.*) *lud. Cov.* 20.

*worþiliche* *worthily*, *vis. P. P.* 895.

wurding, *ASax.* *peorðing*, *honouring*, *veneration*, *st. gen.* 1774; *ūre hēlende tō purdinge* *Mor. hom.* 7.

wurðinge *worthing* (*wording*), *fimus*, (*acc.*) *Mor. hom.* 85; (*dat.*) *Marh.* 3; *h. m.* 18.

wusch, *ASax.* wûsc, *OHGerm.* wunsc, *wish*, *prompt. parv.* 535; *wisch* *Mand.* 145.

wuschin, wischin, *ASax.* wîscan, *OHGerm.* wunscan, *wish*, *prompt. parv.* 530 & 535; *wishen* *vis. P. P.* 12062; *wische* *Arth. and Merl.* 8732; *Mand.* 145; *wushed* *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *wished* (*pret.*) *Tor.* 997.

---

## ADDITIONS.

- a-  
 abælien, *ASax.* abæligan, *irritate?*  
 abæileden (abælieden?) *La.* 10257.  
 ablûjen, *MIIGerm.* erblûgen, *amaz:* þá iparð þat folc spiðe ablû-  
 ied *Mor. hom.* 89.  
 abreiden — abraid (*pret.*) *st. gen.*  
 231.  
 abreken — ich am . . . abroken út  
 of þôn benden *La.* 721.  
 abuggen — abegge *ayenb.* 73.  
 acwikien (aauikien) — aauiked  
*ayenb.* 203.  
 adrajen adraje (*part.*) *ayenb.*  
 218.  
 adruzien — adruzede *Mor. hom.*  
 133.  
 afæren (afêren) — aværed *La.*  
 12730.  
 aflêmen — avlêmen (*imperat.*) *Mor.*  
*hom.* 195.  
 afurhten (afrihten) — afrought *m.*  
*Arth. F.* 2413.  
 agangen *pass:* his dazes weoren  
 ajeongen *La.* 28893.  
 aglôpnen *astonish;* aglôpened *Alex.*  
 874.  
 agreiþen — agraipi *ayenb.* 148.  
 agrûpen *feel horror?* þet ou agrû-  
 pie (*printed* agrupie) ajean hām  
*a. r.* 92.  
 agulten — agelte *ayenb.* 15.  
 ajeoten *pour out;* agoten (*part.*)  
*Mor. hom.* 127.  
 aheven — ahef (*pret.*) *Marh.* 5.  
 ahôn — ahôn (*part.*) *Marh.* 3.  
 akennen — akende *La.* 21241.  
 akimen (acûmen?), *MIIGerm.* er-  
 kûmen (*krank und elend werden?*)  
*grow faint?*  
 alêsen — alêde *Mor. hom.* 19.  
 alêsinge *Mor. hom.* 143.  
 alênesse *releasement,* *Mor. hom.*  
 15; *h. m.* 11.  
 aliggen *Marh.* 5.  
 alûhten, *ASax.* alyhtan, *illumine* —  
 alizte *ayenb.* 109.  
 amæden? amad (amead) *h. m.* 37.  
 amânzinge, *ASax.* amânsumung, *ex-*  
*communication,* *ayenb.* 189.  
 amerren — amerreþ *ayenb.* 203.  
 amurðrin *murder,* *Mor. hom.* 247.  
 anêjen, *ASax.* genêgan? þat hi  
 wel hām conne anêye *Shoreh.* 47;  
 of sôpe he hām anêyde 19.  
 arecchen — pis sweven aræhten  
*La.* 25639; ich . . . habbe ired  
 ant araht moni mislich leaf *Marh.* 1.  
 arêdi? *prepare?* *ayenb.* 121.  
 arinen — arine (*pres. subj.*) *Mor.*  
*hom.* 197; arân (*pret.*) *Marh.* 20.  
 asenzen — azenkte *ayenb.* 49.  
 aslajen — aslôuþ (*pret.*) *Furn. p.*  
*XIII,* 193.  
 aslakien — aslaki (*pres. subj.*) *a-*  
*yenb.* 253.  
 astenchen, *Germ.* erstenken, *an-*  
*noy by stench:* stute nu . . . tō a-  
 stenchen me pið þe stench þet of  
 þi mûð stihed *Marh.* 12.  
 ? *astonie(n)* *astound,* *ayenb.* 126.  
 asweljen *devour?* aswolwe (*part.*)  
*Beves* 786.  
 aswinden — aspond *Mor. hom.*  
 133; ærst aswond þat corn *La.*  
 31793.  
 atamen — atamed *ayenb.* 153.  
 atênen — atêned *Beves* 2601.  
 aprusemen — aprusmed *Mor. hom.*  
 251.  
 apursten — apurst (*part.*) *Furn.*  
*p. XIII,* 329.  
 awalden (a = an?) *govern;* awolde  
*Furn. p. XVII,* 335; awelde *XXX,*  
 100.  
 awêsten — apêsted *Mor. hom.* 13.  
 awlenchen *adorn?* awlencd (? *print-*  
*ed* awlened) hire mid clôdes *rel.*  
*ant.* 1, 129.  
 awriten *write;* aprât (*pret.*) *Mor.*

hom. 13.

â — leasteð â mãre *Marh.* 5;  
he is ord â bûten orde *Furn. p.*  
*VIII*, 43.

ôhpider *Mor. hom.* 247.

âi — in âi *ps.* 9, 6.

âider — in felde êiper in tounne  
*h. s.* 996.

æpile each, *Mor. hom.* 13.

adlen, *OIcel.* ôðlaz (*adipisci*).

aefen — êven *st. gen.* 1675;

*ayenb.* 113.

êvesong *a. r.* 22.

êvesterre „(*h*)esperus“, *prompt.*  
*parv.* 144.

aelen, *ASax.* ælan, *kindle*; *com-*  
*pos.* onælen.

aer — êr tō sōne þen tō leate  
*a. r.* 20.

âr(*ms.* are)-dawes, *ASax.* ærdagas,  
*former days*, *Havel.* 27.

aerende — ernde *prompt.*  
*parv.* 141.

êrand (*ms.* herand)-bere *rel. ant.*  
1, 146.

aes (ês), *ASax.* æs, *MHGerm.*  
âs, *bait*, *esca*, *Mor. hom.* 123.

aet — ête (*dat.*) *Furn. p.* *VIII*,  
130.

aedem (êpem), *ASax.* sædm,  
*OSax.* âthom, *OHGerm.* âtum,  
*breath*, *Mor. hom.* 43.

aew — pâ alde ê *the old law*,  
*Mor. hom.* 87.

eapbruche *h. m.* 48\*; êubruche  
*Mor. hom.* 13.

after — efter *ayenb.* 66; efter  
mine heorte „*secundum cor meum*“,  
*a. r.* 56.

afterclap *Arith. and Merl.* 499.

agister („haggister“), *OSax.*  
tegestre, *pie*, *pica*, *Hallw. dict.*  
428.

aze *st. gen.* 432.

azli *Mor. a. p.* 2, 937.

azen, *Goth.* (af-, in-, us)agian,  
*awes*; *awes* (*pres.*) *h. s.* 1592.

âzenere owner — ôzeneres  
(*pl.*) *ayenb.* 37.

eihtuðe *eighth*, *a. r.* 14; agh-  
tend(e), *OFris.* achtunda, *OIcel.*

attundi, *pr. consc.* 6895; ehtende  
*Orm.* 4196; ejtende *st. gen.* 1199;

*ayenb.* 10; *Shoreh.* 99.

ahte fear? ahte (*dat.*) *st. gen.*  
3384.

ahtlien — ahtil (*pres.*) *met.*  
*hom. XVII*; eghtild (*pret.*) *pr.*  
*consc.* 5784; þat Alixander wip his  
ost atlede þidir *Wart. hist.* 2, 104.  
ahtlinge — etlinge (*dat.*) *h.*  
*m.* 39.

aken — þine bānes akeð þe  
*h. m.* 31.

al — allen (*dat. pl.*) *ayenb.* 145.  
almiȝt omnipotens, *Mor. a. p.* 1,  
497; almighty *sacram.* 996.

ald — eald *Furn. p.* *VIII*, 2;  
eldre (*uldre*) 162.

alde? þat him schal on ealde  
sōre reowe *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *see*  
elde.

aldien — aldeþ *Mor. hom.* 35.

ale *a. r.* 114.

alebre *l. c. c.* 53.

am — æm, eom *Furn. p.* *VIII*,  
1 & 2; senden (*sunden*) 144; si  
*Laz.* 14893.

amete emmet (*ant*); amote a-  
*yenb.* 141.

an — Brennes cûde an (*the*  
*other text has of*) havekes *Laz.*  
4896; an âne tide 29325; nime an  
hand *take in hand*, *undertake*, a-  
*yenb.* 143; ant alle hire luveden  
þat hire on lôkeden *Marh.* 2; on  
helle *Furn. p.* *VIII*, 116; pel lange  
ic habbe child ibên a porde & êc  
a dède 2; a last *ayenb.* 69; *c. of*  
*l.* 457.

? onælen, *ASax.* onælan, *kindle*;  
onealde *Mor. hom.* 97.

obaft abaft, *pr. consc. notes p.* 269.

oboven *pr. consc.* 849.

oncume *Mor. hom.* 147.

anefen — anent *Alex.* 735.

? anhêzi *exalt*, *ayenb.* 23.

anlich, *ASax.* anlic, *like*: þet is  
him anlich ine kende *ayenb.* 186.

anlicnesse *ayenb.* 88.

askri, *Swed.* anscri, *cry.* *Mor. a.*  
*p.* 2, 1206.

anuppe *insuper*, *Mor. hom.* 133;  
anuppe (anoppe) *Laz.* 1916\*.

anwalde — onpalde (*dat.*) *Mor.*  
*hom.* 13.

anwider(e) *incontra*: haveð þeos wind ... awider him istonden *Laž*. 12060; þe wind him com onwidere 2884.

oof, *ASax.* opef? „stamen, subtemen“, *prompt. parv.* 362; *Wicl. gloss.*

an — unne (*subjunct.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 158.

ān — ōnen (*dat. m.*) *ayenb.* 102: þet we habbe ōne herte and ēnne gōst 145.

ōnhod *unity*, *c. of l.* 10.

ēnleste *ayenb.* 14; elleft *met. hom.* 26.

āleven *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 216.

ānred *constant*, *Mor. hom.* 115.

an(d)

anbeoden *declare, announce*; onb(e)odiinde *Mor. hom.* 89.

anȝit, *ASax.* andgit, *intellect*; anȝite (*dat.*) *Mor. hom.* 99.

anhæten, *ASax.* onhætan, *heat*; anhet (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 108.

anhalden, *MHGerm.* enthalten? *withhold*? þe þinges anhialde *ayenb.* 152.

? anhējen (anhēji) *exalt*, *ayenb.* 23. onlete *Mor. hom.* 59; anlet (*ms.* anleth) „*faciem*“, *ps.* 26, 9.

onschunien, *ASax.* onscunian, *de-test*; onscuned *Laž*. 4066.

anden (ondin), *OIcel.* anda, *breathe, prompt. parv.* 364.

ānen, *OIHGerm.* einon — ōneþ *ayenb.* 88.

arȝ *argh* (*arf*), *orȝh* (*orf*) — arȝe (erȝe) (*pl.*) *Furn. p. VIII*, 10 (*Mor. hom.* 161); arȝ(e) (*adv.*) *Shoreh.* 22.

arȝen — þat arȝed(e) monȝe *Mor. a. p.* 2, 572.

arȝnesse *ayenb.* 81.

arm — arm (earm) *h. m.* 9; erm *Mor. hom.* 113; earne steorve *Marh.* 12.

armde — earmde *h. m.* 27.

arn *eagle*, *ayenb.* 61; see earn. earvednesse, erfednesse *diff. culty?* *Mor. hom.* 21 & 115.

asch *frazinus*, *Furn. p. XIII*, 171.

āschen — āxi, ōxi *ayenb.* 110

& 114; ēskien *Mor. hom.* 25; āskede *st. gen.* 3191; *compos.* ofāschen.

asse — asse earen *a. r.* 172.

at

atsitten — atseet (*pret.*) *c. of l.* 235.

atspringen *spring from*; atsprong(e) (*part.*) *c. of l.* 152.

etstunten (*ms.* et stunten) *resist?* *Marh.* 15.

atwinden — dis unweder dor atwond *st. gen.* 3058.

etprenchen *escape*, *Marh.* 15; atprenche? (*ms.* atprenche) *owl and night.* 248.

āte — ōte *Mirc* 1483.

atel, *ASax.* atol, eatol.

eate(l)ukest (*superlat.*) *h. m.* 41.

āten oaten: ōtene grōtes *l. c.* 47.

āter *Mor. hom.* 23; ātter *st. gen.* 372; *c. of l.* 1150.

ātri *h. m.* 15.

apel *noble*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 761.

adelmod *noble minded*, *Laž*. 23255.

apeling *rel. ant.* 1, 172.

auk

aukward *pr. consc.* 1541.

aver

? averish (= averesh?) *averish, orsh, Halliw. dict.* 117.

awel — eles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 66.

axel — with axeles „*scapulis*“, *ps.* 90, 4\*.

bagge *Furn. p. XII*, 57; *h. s.* 501.

bait — beit *Lidg. m. p.* 218.

baiten — þe bere beite *Havel.* 1840; baited (*part.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 55.

baken — book (*pret.*) *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 191.

bald, bold *ayenb.* 100 & 105; balde *quickly, met. hom.* 23 & 121; *cmp. MHGerm.* balde.

bale — pid bale bondes *Marh.* 13.

balesid *Marh.* 23; *rel. ant.* 1, 179.

ban — banne (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 95.

bank — bonk *tumulus*, *Mor. a. p.* 1, 102.

bāre *wave*, *met. hom.* 135; *see* bære.

baren — his fader he it gan unhillen & baren *st. gen.* 1912.

barn

barnteam *h. m.* 31.

bat *Beves* 391.

bāfte — bōpe *c. of l.* 497; bāden (*dat.*) *Marh.* 21.

beaz, *OIcel.* baugr — bēzes and ringes *st. gen.* 1390; *see* bēz.

beaten — bēten wip rēde golde *Beves* 1159.

becken, *Germ.* becken, bicken, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck*; beked *a. r.* 84; bekede 102; *see* picken.

bed — pet bed *ayenb.* 31.

beffen — beft (*pret.*) *met. hom.* XVIII.

bēze — *compos.* leodebeie.

bejen — beie *Beves* 1212.

bēzen — þat hit ne breke ne beie *h. m.* 15.

bēken — i bēked me *testam. of Cres.* 36.

belde *encouragement*, *met. hom.* 37.

belden *encourage*; belden (*pret.*) *Laž.* 8636; *see* baldien.

benche, *ASax.* benc, *OIcel.* bekk, *bench*, „*scamnum*“, *prompt. parv.* 30; *Furn. p.* XXXV, 11; (*acc.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 2325; (*dat.*) *Laž.* 3528; *Orm.* 14087; *rel. ant.* 1, 187; benke *Rob. Br.* 58, 17.

bend, *ASax.* bend, *OFris.* bende, *bend*, *vinculum*, „*vitta*“, *Wr. voc.* 197; *Gow. conf. am.* 3, 11; *Chauc.* *c. of l.* 810; *wills and invent.* 35; nēne bend *ayenb.* 48; mid æne bende of golde ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge *Laž.* 24747; bendes *a. r.* 382; benden (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.* 587; in feteres and in ðpre bende *Bek.* 15; fram deapes harde bende *Sho-reh.* 124.

bendel, *OHGerm.* bendel, *band*, *Rich.* 2964.

benden (bende), *ASax.* bendan, *bend*, *flectere*, *tendere*, *Octav.* 1020; bende (*pret.*) *Gow. conf. am.* 1, 234; *Flor.* 859; *Eglam.* 294; (he)

bende (h)is bowe *Rob. Glouc.* 16, 15; ibent (*part.*) *c. of l.* 743; *ayenb.* 174.

bēne ready? *Furn. p.* VIII, 170; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 418.

beoden — bead, bēd (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 909 & 1069; biad *ayenb.* 41; bude (*subj.*) *Mor. hom.* 13.

beon — būte ich habbe pine help(e) ne beo ich nēver blide *Mor. hom.* 197; þu beost *Laž.* 9837; (hi) bieþ *ayenb.* 1.

bere ursus, *ayenb.* 15.

bereward *prompt. parv.* 32.

bere *hordeum*, *ayenb.* 141.

bern — bernes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 30.

berz — berzes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 222.

berz *protection?* *st. gen.* 926.

berjen — berze *ayenb.* 197;

berwen *Havel.* 697; barz *st. gen.* 1330.

berie — beries (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2062; *compos.* strāw-, winberie.

berken — berke *ayenb.* 179; *see* beorken.

bern *Furn. p.* XX, 57; bernes *met. hom.* 39; *see* beorn.

besme (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 172; besmen (*dat. pl.*) *Marh.* 5.

bever *Furn. p.* VIII, 182.

bi

biaften *st. gen.* 3377; baft (baften) *ps.* 77, 66.

bibod *command*; bibode (*dat.*) *Furn. p.* VIII, 131; bibode (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 13.

biburzen — biburȝeden *Laž.* 15071.

bicallen — bicalle *Mor. a. p.* 1, 912; bicalled *st. gen.* 2314.

biclepien (biclupien) *Furn. p.* VIII, 54; we beclepē (*impugn?*) *peðōm c. of l.* 498.

bicume

bicumelic *Mor. hom.* 120.

bicūmen? *grow faint?* bikēmet *Kath.* 1298\*.

bicwide — bequide *ayenb.* 112.

bideawen *bedew*; bedeawēþ *ayenb.* 95.

bifalden — bevealde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 8 & 188.

bifažen *flay*; bevlažēþ *ayenb.* 38.

biflêden, *Germ.* beflûten: *pæ sæ hine* biflêdde *La3.* 25738.  
 bifleon — biflûen *Furn. p. VIII,* 77;  
 bevîl *ayenb.* 9; bevloze (*pret.*) 77.  
 bifûlen — bevêlþ *ayenb.* 178.  
 bigân — wô þe bigô *rel. ant.* 2, 273.  
 bigangen — þe mid watere is bi-  
 zeonge (biþonge) *La3.* 23702.  
 biþenden — biþende *gest. Rom.* 1;  
 beyende þê zê *ayenb.* 165.  
 biha3 (biha3e?), *OFris.* bihag (bi-  
 hach), *liking?* bi his biha3e *Mor.*  
*hom.* 137.  
 biha3en, *OSax.* bihagon, *OFris.* bi-  
 hagia, *please, like?* biha3ed *Mor.*  
*hom.* 135.  
 bihât *promise*; bihâtes (*pl.*) *Mor.*  
*hom.* 89.  
 bihêve *profitable, Mor. hom.* 213.  
 bihêve *profit, c. of l.* 1425.  
 bihôf  
 behôfsam *profitable, ayenb.* 99; bi-  
 hôfsum (*ms.* bihovesum) *Arth. and*  
*Merl.* 2804.  
 bihôfte *Mor. hom.* 19.  
 bihorwen *dirty*; behorewed (*part.*)  
*ayenb.* 237.  
 binnen *st. gen.* 1032.  
 bilangen — belongeþ *ayenb.* 12.  
 bilâve *remnant?* bilêven (*pl.*) *st.*  
*gen.* 3154.  
 bilêven (belêve) *ayenb.* 151.  
 billven — bilêf (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 671.  
 bilurten — bilirten *st. gen.* 316.  
 biluvien — jef hâmb biluveð tô hê-  
 ren him *Mor. hom.* 257.  
 bimurnen — bimurned *Mor. hom.*  
 149.  
 binoten *use*; benoteþ *ayenb.* 90.  
 bipêchen — bipêhte *Mor. hom.* 91;  
 bipêjt (*part.*) *Furn. p. V<sup>3</sup>,* 22.  
 birêdien *prepare?* *La3.* 4198.  
 bireowsien — birêpsinde *Marh.* 15.  
 biscunien *shun, Furn. p. VIII,*  
 77; bischune (*imperat.*) *rel. ant.*  
 1, 183.  
 bisen — bisne *st. gen.* 472.  
 bisengen (bezenge) *singe, ayenb.*  
 230.  
 bisibbe *relation?* *Shoreh.* 70.  
 besiht *award?* *c. of l.* 311.  
 bismerien, *ASax.* bism(e)rian, *de-*

*ride*; bismereþ *ayenb.* 22.  
 bismitten — bismitted „contamina-  
 verunt“, *ps.* 54, 21; besmetted *a-*  
*yenb.* 229.  
 bispitten — bispit (*part.*) *Furn.*  
*p. r. l. p.* 240  
 bisprenge — bisprenge *Beves* 350  
 bistaden? bistaðed ant bistonden  
*Marh.* 3.  
 bistrêwen *bestrew*; bistrêpeden  
*Hick. thes.* 1, 167.  
 bistrâpen, *ASax.* bestrypan, *strip*;  
 bestreþþ *ayenb.* 123.  
 bitellen *Mor. hom.* 205.  
 biteon hêre swinc hê wel bitên  
*st. gen.* 3626; hu ic it bitê3 2878.  
 bitôveren, *ODutch* betôveren, *en-*  
*chant, fascinate?* *st. gen.* 2962.  
 bitrumen *surround*: hellehundes  
 habbed bitrumet me *Marh.* 6.  
 biwapeþ — bewaped *Beves* 1689.  
 biwerien *defend, Furn. p. VIII,*  
 168.  
 biwinden *wind round*; bipunden  
*(part.) Mor. hom.* 51; bewonde  
*Furn. p. VI,* 3.  
 bewiste *met. hom.* 69.  
 big *crassus, Havel.* 1774; *pr.*  
*consc.* 1460.  
 bigli — bigli bild *Mor. a. p.* 1,  
 962.  
 bile  
 bilehpit *Mor. hom.* 95; *Marh.* 22.  
 binde *Mor. a. p.* 3, 444; *com-*  
*pos.* wodebinde.  
 bing *met. hom.* 97.  
 birie, *ODutch* berie? *feretrum,*  
*ayenb.* 258.  
 bisen *met. hom.* 43; bisne (*dat.*)  
*h. m.* 45; *compos.* forbisen.  
 bisenien, *ASax.* bysenian, *give*  
*an example, signify*; bisenes (*pres.*)  
*met. hom.* 124.  
 bite bit, (*acc.*) *c. of l.* 1343.  
 bite bite: þin bite „*morsus tuus*“,  
*Mor. hom.* 123; þane bite *ayenb.*  
 61; bite bit of an axe, *Arth. and*  
*Merl.* 4808.  
 biter *ayenb.* 82; *st. gen.* 3300.  
 biterhede *ayenb.* 28.  
 bivien — bived *st. gen.* 2280.  
 blâ *pr. consc.* 5261; blô *st. gen.*  
 637; bleu *c. of l.* 712.



blac, *OIcel.* blakkr.  
 blâc — bleike (*pl.*) *Havel.* 470.  
 blaknen (blakne) *blacken, Havel.* 2165.  
 bland, *ASax. OIcel.* bland, *mixture:* in bland, *OIcel.* i bland, *together, Alex.* 2786; *Mor. a. p. 2,* 885.  
 blanden — blonde hit with milke *l. c. c.* 24.  
 blaren, *Germ.* blaren, bleren, *blars (blors); blere (blère?) pr. consc.* 2226.  
 blast — bémene blæst *La.* 19926; blest *ayenb.* 203.  
 blasten — he grunte and blaste *Furn. p. XV,* 99.  
 bleat *bleat (blout):* hê mäden hêre backes al so bloute als hêre (? *ms.* he) wombes *Havel.* 1910; *see blêt.*  
 bleađ — blêđ *st. gen.* 2590; *see blêđ.*  
 blêche = blâc? *Halliv. dict.* 184; *ayenb.* 53.  
 blechen *hurt, injure?* blechep *ayenb.* 40.  
 blêin *st. gen.* 3027.  
 blenchen *deceive, Mor. hom.* 55; his ie (êje) gan blenche *h. s.* 3576; blinche & strôk *Bek.* 2172; blenchip *Lidg. m. p.* 215.  
 blenden — blende (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p. 2,* 1788.  
 bleschen, *composed of hi and \*leschen, OHGerm. (ar)lescan?* *blessede st. gen.* 3803.  
 bliant, *OSwed.* blyant.  
 blindlunge, *Germ.* blindlings, *Marh.* 15.  
 blipe, *OIcel.* blîða, bliss? *Mor. a. p. 1,* 354; *l. c. c.* 36.  
 blôd — Sarra dat faire blôd *st. gen.* 1192.  
 blôdwite „quite de sanc expandu“, *rel. ant.* 1, 33.  
 blôdwurt *blood-wort, rel. ant.* 1, 36.  
 blöse = blase? *Mor. a. p. 1,* 910.  
 blot *Mor. a. p. 1,* 781.  
 blubren — blubrande *Mor. a. p. 2,* 1017.

blûjen, *ASax.* blygan *part. (unge)blyged, Germ.* blügen, bläugen (*terrere*) *Stalder's idiot.* 1, 187; *compos. ablûjen.*  
 blunt *Mor. a. p. 1,* 176.  
 bluschen — blischis *Alex.* 872; blusched *Mor. a. p. 1,* 979.  
 blustren — pay blustered *Mor. a. p. 2,* 886.  
 bôc — on pære bôc *Mor. hom.* 89.  
 bod message, *La.* 8510; bode *st. gen.* 395.  
 bodword *Mor. a. p. 2,* 473; bode-word „praeceptum“, *ps.* 2, 6; *st. gen.* 361.  
 bôj  
 bôjsam *ayenb.* 59; bôxom *met. hom.* 54.  
 bojen — boje *Mor. a. p. 1,* 196.  
 boistous, *Welsh* bwystus (*brutal, ferocious*)? boistois *ayenb.* 103.  
 bol — bole (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p. 2,* 622.  
 bolle *Mor. a. p. 2,* 1145.  
 bolnen — bolned *Mor. a. p. 2,* 363.  
 bolt *Furn. p. XIX,* 54.  
 bord — pet bord *ayenb.* 167.  
 bore, *OIcel.* hora, bore, „foramen“, *prompt. parv.* 44; *met. hom.* 57.  
 borjen — borjep *mutuantur, ayenb.* 36; iborwed *cautus, c. of l.* 822.  
 bôsem *met. hom.* 125; bôame (*dat.*) *La.* 14984; *ayenb.* 163.  
 bôst *ayenb.* 71.  
 bôtnen — bôtnede *Furn. p. XII,* 151.  
 bôpe *Mor. a. p. 3,* 441.  
 bopem *Mor. a. p. 3,* 144; botme (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 140.  
 brain — brein *Boves* 1558.  
 brayen — brayinde *ayenb.* 73.  
 braken, *Swed.* bräken (*filicula*), *Mor. a. p. 2,* 1675.  
 brant *Alex.* 3649.  
 brâp — brôpe (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p. 2,* 1409.  
 brâpe, *OIcel.* bræði? *Mor. a. p. 1,* 1169; *see brêp(e).*

bread — bread, briad *ayenb.* 110.

bread-lep *bread-basket*, *st. gen.* 2078.

bred — brede (*dat.*) owl and night. 963; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 184.

brède *flesh*, *Furn. p. VIII*, 73.

brêden *dilatate* — brêde *Mor. a. p.* 1, 813.

brêden *assare* — brêde (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 25.

breide(n) *Mor. hom.* 187; *faste hi drôwe & breide Furn. p. XXI*, 108; *brojden Mapes* 339.

brême *c. of l.* 538; *Mor. a. p.* 3, 430; *m. Arith. F.* 229.

brengen, *ASax. brēngan? compos. ibrengen?*

breost — briest *ayenb.* 175.

breoden — bropin *degenerate? Furn. p. I*, 44.

brêre — breere *Lidg. m. p.* 218; *rêde brêre (dat.) l. c. c.* 42.

brêse „*bruchus*“, *ps.* 104, 34.

brest *damage*, *Mor. a. p.* 2, 229; *see* *brust*.

brêp — brêthe (*dat.*) *pr. consc.* 613.

brêpe? *OIcel. bræði? brêp „furorem“, ps.* 36, 8; *see* *brâpe*.

bridel — þane *bridel ayenb.* 253.

brim — and lēpith dūn into the brimme *Furn. p. XXXV*, 157.

brime *fire*, *Marh.* 15.

brimen? brimen and dēn *st. gen.* 1128.

brimme (*dat.*) *Mor. a. p.* 1, 232.

brinnen — berne *Arth. and Merl.* 2320.

brod

brodful *ps.* 143, 14.

brotel *ayenb.* 129; *see* *brutel*.

brotelhede *ayenb.* 130.

bruche — at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lēp in *rel. ant.* 2, 272.

brûche — briche *h. s.* 5821.

bruchel — brukel *met. hom.* 120; [brokel 154].

bruchelnesse *frailty*, *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 251.

brûde *h. m.* 5.

brûdale *rel. ant.* 1, 265.

brûdgume *Marh.* 19; brêdgome *ayenb.* 233.

brûdlac *h. m.* 3.

brûken *h. m.* 83; brûken, brôken (?) *Laj.* 4800 & 15334.

brune — brene *ayenb.* 264.

brunstan „*sulphur*“, *ps.* 10, 7; *pr. consc.* 4853; brinston *Furn. p. XXI*, 143; *Mor. a. p.* 2, 967; bren-, bernston *ayenb.* 49 & 73.

brunt *Mor. a. p.* 1, 176.

brurd, *OHGerm. prort? border; brurdes (pl.) Mor. a. p.* 2, 1474; *see* *brerd*.

brurdful *Mor. a. p.* 2, 383.

brûsen — brisen *Havel.* 1835.

brust — brist *want, pr. consc.* 6205.

brustel — brostles? *Betes* 748.

bruxlen *reprove? bruxlez (pres.) Mor. a. p.* 3, 345.

buggen — begge *ayenb.* 23;

bugge (bigge) (*pres. subj.*) *Laj.* 3556.

bûjen — bouje *ayenb.* 8; he sal boughe him „*inclinabit se*“, *ps.* 9, 31; bowe *met. hom.* 61; bouwe (bowe) (*pres. subj.*) *c. of l.* 1018.

bûjen — unepe he mipte bye his rug *Furn. p. XVII*, 167; byde (*pret.*) 168.

bû;nen? bowne *go, m. Arth. F.* 3257; *see* *bounen*.

bûh

bûxum *st. gen.* 980.

bûhsumnesse *h. m.* 41.

bule — bole *Havel.* 2439.

bûle — bêles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 224.

bulge *h. m.* 35.

bunten *bunt, bolt: bontep þet mele ayenb.* 93.

bur — bire (*dat.*) *Alex.* 711.

buriels, *OLGerm. burgisli Heyne's gloss., c. of l.* 1284.

burien — bureden *Laj.* 19822.

burying (burying) *burying, Furn. p. XXV*, 60.

burinesse, *ASax. (be)byrig-niss, sepultura, Mor. hom.* 35; burinæsse (burinisse) *Laj.* 25852.

burre *Arth. and Merl.* 8290.

busch — buak *st. gen.* 2779.  
 butere *butter*, *Havel.* 648.  
 butte — bollen as & bit(t)e (*r. w. pit(t)e*) *Mapes* 334; bitte (*butte*) *uterus?* *h. m.* 35.  
 butten — þe knight do(u)nward gan butten *Arth. and Merl.* 5175.  
 cache  
 cachepol *Mor. hom.* 97.  
 cāf — cōf & quik *Mor. a. p. 2,* 624.  
 cairen — caired (*pret.*) *Mor. a. p. 2,* 85.  
 cake *h. m.* 37.  
 cald *pr. consec.* 767; chald *ayenb.* 153.  
 caldien — colde *m. Arth. F.* 3647; chelde *Horn L.* 1148; kelde (*pres.*) *rel. ant. 2,* 211.  
 calke  
 calketrappe — vol of . . . calketrep-pen and of grines *ayenb.* 131.  
 callen — cald (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1700.  
 calu — þe calewe *Furn. p. IX,* 89; þē calouwe mous *la chauwe-souris, ayenb.* 27.  
 candeale *ayenb.* 102.  
 capūn, *Lat. cāpo, capon, rel. ant. 1,* 217.  
 car, *Gael. cearr (wrong, left)? ker.*  
 carien *h. m.* 5.  
 cark *Arth. and Merl.* 3952.  
 carken — carked (*part.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 4464.  
 cart — carten (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 35.  
 cartere *ayenb.* 160.  
 cat *h. m.* 37; *ayenb.* 230; *Arth. and Merl.* 8726.  
 claemen (*claimen*) — clēme hit with clay *Mor. a. p. 2,* 312.  
 clau — clauen (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 61.  
 clechen — clekis (*pres.*) *Alex.* 842.  
 clēr — chier *ayenb.* 24.  
 clēve *Havel.* 557.  
 clif — clive *Furn. p. VIII,* 175.  
 clingen — clonge (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XXIV,* 215; clongin (*part.*) *m. Arth. F.* 751.

cliven *st. gen.* 372; clive *scan-dere, ayenb.* 23; þat on þe wowe clives *Mor. a. p. 2,* 1630; hi cliven into þē helle *ayenb.* 126; hēþe i-clive 26.  
 clom, *ASax. clam(m), clom(m)?* he ne may najt zigge bote yef þer bi hēþliche clom *ayenb.* 264; hab-beþ a mang you clom and reste 266.  
 cloude — cloudes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 108.  
 clough — cloughis (*gen.*) *m. Arth. F.* 893.  
 clubbe *Havel.* 2289.  
 cluchen — cluchches (*pres.*) *Mor. a. p. 2,* 1541.  
 cluppen — clippe *Parton.* 621.  
 cneo — knewes (*pl.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 6551.  
 cnewien, *ASax. cneopian, OHGerm. chni(u)wen, kneel; kne-pede Mor. hom.* 121.  
 cnokien — knokeþ *ayenb.* 116.  
 cnol — knol *st. gen.* 4129; cnolles „colles“, *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.  
 cnotte *h. m.* 33\*; þane knotte *ayenb.* 253.  
 coc *rel. ant. 1,* 217.  
 cocken fight? (*pres.*) *Alex.* 2042.  
 col *ayenb.* 205; cole *Boves* 1548.  
 colt *Mor. hom.* 3; þet colt *ayenb.* 185.  
 cōnig — cunig *Furn. p. VIII,* 182.  
 coppe, *LGerm. kobbe, cob, aranea, Mirc* 1937.  
 cost — knēwen hē nōjt ðis dēwes *cost st. gen.* 3327; þe ne mazen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode *Mor. hom.* 21.  
 cot — cote *Havel.* 737.  
 cōp disease, *Alex.* 2815.  
 coupon = cheapien? coupe (*r. w. loupe = leape*) *Havel.* 1800.  
 coveren — keoveri *Furn. p. XXIII,* 136.  
 craft — cræft (*craft*) *Laj.* 10923; creft *ayenb.* 35.  
 crammen (*cremmen*), *OIcel. kremja, prompt. parv.* 101; crom-med? *Furn. p. XXV,* 112.

crane (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 56; cronez (*pl.*) *Mor. a. p.* 2, 58.

crat, *ASax. cræt (currus)*, *ODutch krat (corbie)?* pe kinges zone . . . þet wēpp ine his crete *ayenb.* 137.

cravien — craven *st. gen.* 1320.

crāwe — crōwen (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XVII*, 185.

creopen — crēp (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2924; copen 2974.

cresse *Mor. a. p.* 1, 343.

crevāl, *ODutch krevel (pruritus)? Lidg. m. p.* 31.

croh, *ASax. croh(?)*, *pot? h. m.* 39.

croisen — tō croici þrie his foreheved *Furn. p. XVII*, 73.

crōk — corn is corven with crōkes kēne *Mor. a. p.* 1, 40.

crop *Furn. p. II*, 98.

crūd crowd, *Arth. and Merl.* 5510.

crūden (crouden) — crodin (*pret.*) *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 245.

crupel *h. m.* 33.

cū — kyn (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XIII*, 235; kēn *ayenb.* 191.

cuccu cuckoo, *Rits. anc. songs* 3.

cuckinge — & pið strong cokinge overcume hire flēsch *h. m.* 47.

cuf — keve (? printed kove) *Beves* 2415.

culfre — colvre *ayenb.* 142.

cullen — ðpur tō culle, ðpur tō bête *Furn. p. XXX*, 146.

cumen — kimeþ *Mor. hom.* 33.

cuppe *Laj.* 14996; *st. gen.* 2310.

cure — kire *st. gen.* 1536.

kus *Hoccl. I*, 155.

custinesse liberality, *Mor. hom.* 105.

cute — kete *ayenb.* 52; see kite.

cuvēl see coul.

cuvēlstaf coul-staff, *st. gen.* 3710.

cpalm *h. m.* 29.

quavin „tremere“, *prompt. parv.* 419.

cwēd — kuēd, knead *ayenb.* 11 & 14.

quelm, *ASax. cpelm, destruction, death, Furn. p. IV*, 9.

cwēme — god almihti tō cpēme *Mor. hom.* 23; þan folke tō quēme (cwēme) *Laj.* 347; and libbe god tō quēme *c. of l.* 1018; nō man may serve twey lordes tō qwēme *Hardw. poem* 9.

cwēn — kuēn, kuēne *ayenb.* 80 & 130.

cwenchen — whenched (*pret.*) *Furn. p. XXV*, 60.

cwic — kuic *ayenb.* 67.

cwikien — cpikede *h. m.* 43. quiste, *ASax. cpiss? (be)quest, Havel.* 365.

chateren — chetering *h. s.* 359.

cheake *ayenb.* 248; see chēke.

cheap — begge as guod cheap

ase me may *ayenb.* 44; chēp *Mor. hom.* 163.

cheapfare chaffer, *ayenb.* 36.

chāpman „mercator“, *prompt. parv.* 69.

cheast — chōst *Mirc* 338.

chēken — chēke? (*r. w. speke*) *h. s.* 3192.

chele — cheole *Furn. p. VIII*, 182.

chelle, *ASax. cille (obba)*, *OHGerm. chella (trulla)*, *pot, basin, Mor. hom.* 193.

cheosen — chiese *ayenb.* 86; cheas (*pret.*) *h. m.* 15; *ayenb.* 77;

koren (*part.*) *Beves* 770.

cheowen — chiewe *ayenb.* 111; cheowed *a. r.* 84.

cher — cherre *Beves* 3461; at an chere *h. m.* 23; þe him dēð . . . piken & cherres *Mor. hom.* 137.

cherren — charen *st. gen.* 1712; chare *h. s.* 2062; hpan ic aʒen cherre *Mor. hom.* 79.

child

childhede *ayenb.* 82.

(childse?) chilce childishness, *Furn. p. VIII*, 4.

chinen — chined *Mor. hom.* 83.

chirche

chirchehai *Arth. and Merl.* 6738.

cherchtoun *ayenb.* 41.

chough — choʒen (*pl.*) *Furn. p. XVII*, 185.

daj — al day *ayenb.* 75; of daze brozten *put to death, st. gen.* 3545; dazes, dawes (daies, dawes) *Laz.* 1113 & 8724; *compos. ende-, 30l-, wádaž.*

deihpamliche (*adv.*) *Mor. hom.* 17. dayraw(e) *Alex.* 392.

dâž — dôž *ayenb.* 205.

dajien — dajen *st. gen.* 16.

dar — hi dorre *ayenb.* 22.

dasewen — pê ejzen dasewetz *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 221.

dead — diad *ayenb.* 12.

deaf — diaf *ayenb.* 1.

deah — hwile pine dajes dužen *rel. ant.* 1, 184.

deau, diau *ayenb.* 136 & 144;

pene dêu *Mor. hom.* 159.

dêde

dêdbote *ayenb.* 33; deedbote *rel. ant.* 2, 243.

dêžen — dêjzen *st. gen.* 3127.

deinte, *OFr. daintie, "lautitia", prompt. parv.* 117.

delven — dalf (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2718.

dene — dane *ayenb.* 160.

deofel — dievel *ayenb.* 15.

deop — diep *ayenb.* 264.

(deore) dêre, *OHGerm. tiuri, dearth, Havel.* 824

deorpe — dierpe *ayenb.* 256.

dêpen — dêpe *ayenb.* 107; i-dêpt 106.

derk — dorke niht *Laz.* 7563.

desten *dash?* ne nôn harm hine do(u)n deste (*pres. subj.*) *Shoreh.* 52; over pe brigge he deste *Trist.* 3, 9; *see* dusten.

dich *ayenb.* 57; dik *st. gen.* 281.

dohter — dehtren (*dat. pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 247.

dolk — dolc, sôr and blêin *st. gen.* 3027.

dôm — pane laste dôm *ayenb.* 74.

dôn — dêp (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 15;

alle pê Englis dede (*made*) he swere *Havel.* 254.

dore, dorre? *ASax. dora(?)*, *cmp. O Dutch torre, dor; dorren (pl.) Arth. and Merl.* 6428.

dosken = dusken? pine êhnen schulen doskin *h. m.* 35.

dote *Beves* 217.

draed — wone hit is alre mêst on drêde owl and night. 684.

draf — pet draf *ayenb.* 93.

dražen *st. gen.* 2378; draze *ayenb.* 12; drain *m. Arth. F.* 2164; dreaien *Mor. hom.* 257.

dražt tractus, *st. gen.* 3745.

drake drake, *Havel.* 1241.

dream — drêm sonus, *Beves* 1339; somnium, *st. gen.* 2095; *Havel.* 1284.

drecchen (drecche) trouble, *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 85; drechen tarry, *st. gen.* 1420; drechid troubled, *m. Arth. F.* 1869.

drêž — derfe dintes and drêje *Alex.* 2091.

drêmen somniare, *st. gen.* 2067; & selkup drêm drênde (*ms. dre-mede*) me nou *Havel.* 1284.

dreng *Havel.* 1327.

dreozen — drêž (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 429.

drepen *Havel.* 1865; dropen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2648.

drêven (drêve) trouble, *st. gen.* 318.

drinkelin, drinklin drench, drown, *prompt. parv.* 132; drinke-len *st. gen.* 2768.

drôf = drâf? it hiled al dis werlides drôf *st. gen.* 102.

družpe *ayenb.* 68; družte *st. gen.* 2348.

drunken

dronkelec ebriositas, *Mirc* 31.

drûpi *Mor. hom.* 205.

dužen — dought(e) (*pret.*) *Trist.* 2, 1; al he sold pat ouht (*ms. outh*) douhte (*ms. douth*) *Havel.* 703.

dûken, *ODutch* duiken, *MHGerm. tûchen, douk, mergere;* doukand *Alex.* 4091.

dumb — domb *ayenb.* 1.

dune din — dine *Havel.* 1860; (*dat.*) *st. gen.* 3467.

dunien — dinede ân mižtfr! hornes blast *st. gen.* 3464.

dure *st. gen.* 1082.

uschen — usched (*pret.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 5624.

dusi — dusijest (*superlat.*) *a. r.*  
 182.  
 dust (dūst?) — þet doust *ayenb.*  
 108.  
 dūve *st. gen.* 605; douve *h. s.*  
 304; *see* douve.  
 dūvelinge — dēveling *Beves*  
 649.  
 dwale? *st. gen.* 4055.  
 dpeolde *error, Mor. hom.* 199.  
 eac (ēc) — ēk *Havel.* 1025;  
 ʒek (= iek) *Halliw. dict.* 86.  
 eaʒe (ēʒe) — ēʒen (*pl.*) *ayenb.*  
 81; ʒeʒen (= ieʒen) *Halliw. dict.*  
 952.  
 eare — þet eare, yeare *ayenb.*  
 189 & 211.  
 earnen — ernien *Mor. hom.* 7;  
 earned *h. m.* 19.  
 easten, *ASax. eastan, OIcel.*  
*austan, OSax. ōstan(e), OHGerm.*  
*ōstana, ab oriente; ēsten st. gen.*  
 1264.  
 easter — āster *Mirc* 143.  
 ēstereven *a. r.* 70.  
 ēstertid *Arth. and Merl.* 2849.  
 eaðe, *OIcel. auðr (vacuus),*  
*Goth. auþs (ἐρημος).*  
 êdelich, *OIcel. audligr (inanis,*  
*exilis), slight, weak, h. m.* 11; êde-  
 liche (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 255.  
 eadien *ease? êdede („eddede“)*  
 his sorʒe *st. gen.* 1439.  
 eche *h. m.* 35.  
 êchen — æchen (êche) *Laʒ.*  
 13065.  
 ed  
 edhalde(n) *retain, Mor. hom.* 149.  
 edlên *remuneration, Mor. hom.* 103.  
 edwiten — pe edpiten (edpited) *h.*  
*m.* 37.  
 efen — his æfne wiht of golde  
*Laʒ.* 30835; evene *h. m.* 23; *st.*  
*gen.* 331; makeþ þane wal emne  
*ayenb.* 151.  
 emcristen *ayenb.* 10.  
 efenhēh *Orm.* 15720.  
 ʒewelic (= iewelic?) *st. gen.* 282;  
*rel. ant.* 1, 213.  
 evenlechen, *ASax. efenlæcan, re-*  
*semble; evenleched Mor. hom.* 113.  
 evenling, *ASax. efenling, equal,*  
*fellow, Mor. hom.* 57.

efne — after his evene *Mor.*  
*hom.* 187.  
 efnen — emni *ayenb.* 16.  
 efning, *OIcel. iafningi Fritsner's*  
*ordb.*  
 eʒ (ei) — eiren (*pl.*) *ayenb.*  
 178; *Lidg. m. p.* 29.  
 eʒe — eye *h. s.* 38; eiʒe *st.*  
*gen.* 2550.  
 æieleste *fearlessness, Laʒ.* 19291.  
 eil — þat te punched uvel of  
 and eil *h. m.* 25; þouʒ him þouʒte  
 eile *Beves* 513.  
 êke — þer tēken *Havel.* 2878.  
 êkename, *OIcel. aukanafn (ögenavn),*  
*„agnomen“, prompt. parv.* 352; *h.*  
*s.* 1531.  
 ele  
 elendisch („helendis“) *foreign, Mor.*  
*hom.* 79.  
 elenge, *for* ellenge, *ASax. ellende,*  
*OHGerm. elilender? Furn. p. r. l.*  
*p. 85; alange „extraneus“, prompt.*  
*parv.* 9; *see* êlengē.  
 elet *fuel, Beves* 3088.  
 elinge *oiling: þē laste elinge*  
*die letzte ölung, the extreme unction,*  
*Mirc* 533.  
 ellen (elne) *Mor. hom.* 215.  
 elnen *Mor. hom.* 215.  
 emti *ayenb.* 143.  
 emtien — emteþ *ayenb.* 58.  
 ende — ʒende *h. s.* 2847.  
 endedaʒ *Orm.* 7665.  
 ender — þis ender night *Arth.*  
*and Merl.* 917.  
 enede — ende (*ms. hende*) *Ha-*  
*vel.* 1241.  
 êr — iere (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 28.  
 erd *st. gen.* 210; *see* eard.  
 erf, erve *st. gen.* 169 & 183.  
 erward, *ASax. erfepearð, heir, st.*  
*gen.* 934.  
 erles = ernes(t)? *OFr. erres?*  
*earles (arles), h. m.* 7.  
 ernest (eornest) — môre *for*  
 erneste *dan for gamen st. gen.* 411.  
 erðe (eorpe) — ierpe („yerpe“) *ayenb.* 8.  
 erðedine *st. gen.* 1108.  
 es = pes? *es (acc. f.) her, Mor.*  
*hom.* 175; *is, his Shoreh.* 77 &  
 136; *his ayenb.* 58; *es (his) (acc.*

pl.) *them*, *Mor. hom.* 163 (*Furn. p. VIII*, 28); *es*, *is st. gen.* 135 & 1768; *is rel. ant.* 1, 208; *his Shoreh.* 90; *his, hise ayenb.* 5 & 13.  
*ête*  
*?êstdede st. gen.* 2758.  
*eten giant — ȝetenes (pl.) st. gen.* 545.  
*etenisch, ASax. eotonisc, gigmatic: ȝetenisse men st. gen.* 8715.  
*etere, ASax. etere, eator; eteres (pl.) ayenb.* 47.  
*êdel inheritance, Mor. hom.* 113.  
*êdelpeope h. m.* 31.  
*ever — eaveres (pl.) h. m.* 13.  
*evete — evetes (pl.) Beves* 1539.  
*fâ*  
*fâmon h. m.* 41.  
*fôschip enmity, Mor. a. p.* 2, 919.  
*fad — fade (pl.) h. s.* 3220.  
*fader — fæder Laz.* 3199.  
*faeȝe (fæie) — fêȝe Shoreh.* 124; *vêie Beves* 3032.  
*faer (fêr)*  
*vêrllichede ayenb.* 55.  
*fâȝen st. gen.* 15; *fawen Havel.* 2160.  
*fâȝnien (fainen) — he fâȝnede hire st. gen.* 1441.  
*fâh — fôu (fâh) Furn. p. VIII*, 182.  
*fairien — feiren Mor. hom.* 53.  
*falden — his herte began tō folde Eglam.* 726; *ope âne viealdinde stôle ayenb.* 239.  
*fallen — fêl (fel?) st. gen.* 72; *vil (vil?) ayenb.* 16.  
*fallow — falwes (pl.) Havel.* 2509.  
*fand, from finden? of ðis fruit wile ic haven fond st. gen.* 336.  
*fannen — vanni ayenb.* 139.  
*farȝen — þe ȝoȝe huanne hê hep ivarȝed ayenb.* 61; *see ferwen.*  
*fasile, Germ. fasel, „villus“, prompt. parv.* 150.  
*fast — vaste (faste) cito, Laz.* 9754.  
*fat pinguis — fet (fêt?) st. gen.* 2098; *vet ayenb.* 53.  
*fethed st. gen.* 1547.  
*fea — veawe (pl.) ayenb.* 162.

*fecche — ficche fitch, Wicl. gloss.*  
*fejien — feahe (odorn) þi meidenhad pið alle gôðe þeapes h. m.* 45.  
*fei — feið st. gen.* 2678.  
*fêipen, Germ. fêhden? ivêipend hated? Laz.* 14133\*.  
*fel ayenb.* 66; *felliste* 61.  
*felhede ayenb.* 29.  
*felaȝe st. gen.* 1761; *velaȝe ayenb.* 86.  
*fellen — blind fellen „æcæcare“, prompt. parv.* 40; *see faldien.*  
*fen st. gen.* 490; *þet fîle fen Mor. hom.* 81; *compos. laȝefen.*  
*feower*  
*vourtaȝte fortieth, ayenb.* 13.  
*fer — into verre stedes ayenb.* 204.  
*ferd (verd) a. r.* 74.  
*ferding, ASax. fyrding? expedition, army, st. gen.* 842.  
*fêre Mor. hom.* 25; *fêr st. gen.* 2812.  
*ferkien — ferkis Alex.* 926.  
*fern*  
*fernȝer — þe lost of vernȝere ayenb.* 92.  
*ferne fern, Arith. and Merl.* 8876; *værne (dat.) Laz.* 12819.  
*ferren — of feorren icumen Mor. hom.* 249.  
*ferren — vor tō verri þane dievel vram him ayenb.* 178; *iverred* 240.  
*fêsien — fêsid Furn. p. r. l. p.* 198.  
*fetels — feteles, fetles st. gen.* 561 & 1225.  
*feter — veteres (pl.) ayenb.* 128.  
*fetien, fetten — feten st. gen.* 2744; *fete Havel.* 642.  
*fetlak — fitlokes (pl.) Arith. and Merl.* 5902.  
*feȝer — veȝeren (pl.) ayenb.* 270.  
*feperhome Mor. hom.* 81.  
*fihten — fajt (pret.) st. gen.* 3386.  
*fikelien — fikelinde Mor. hom.* 253.

firme *primus*, *st. gen.* 59; *see* forme.

firrest — firrest boren *st. gen.* 1472; *see* foremost.

fisch — fis *st. gen.* 162; pane viss *ayenb.* 50.

fit — in litel fit (*time?*) *Arth. and Merl.* 1900.

fipele *Beves* 3735.

flaje — & flaw(e) of snawe *Alex.* 1756.

flajen (flân); *compos.* biflagen.

flân flane, *islum*, *h. m.* 15.

flap — flappes (*pl.*) *Arth. and Merl.* 8084.

flat flat, *Beves* 1040.

flat blow, *Beves* 3256.

flatten *Arth. and Merl.* 9562.

flême *Mor. hom.* 157.

fleoden — flêdde *st. gen.* 3384; vlêdde *ayenb.* 204.

fleoje — vlêje *ayenb.* 136.

fleozen — flêjen *st. gen.* 610.

fleon — flên *st. gen.* 1086; vleaj (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 129; flêj *st. gen.* 430.

flêwe, *ODutch* vlouwe? *flew*, *verriculum*, *prompt. pare.* 168.

flicche — fliche *h. m.* 37.

flikeren — flekirs *Alex.* 505.

flindre — zuo long vlijp pê vlindre aboute pê candle pet hi bernp *ayenb.* 206.

flint *Havel.* 2667.

flok *Arth. and Merl.* 3866.

flôr — vlôre (flôre) (*acc.*) *Laž.* 24753.

flot natatio? and tajte fuel on walkene his flijt, ilc fis on water his flotes mijt *st. gen.* 162.

flote *Havel.* 738.

flutten — hâ flutted from pê heote tō pê chèle *Mor. hom.* 251.

fôdme? *st. gen.* 124.

fôdne? *ASax.* fôdnod(?), *see*, for the suffix, *Gr. gram.* 2, 254, food: tō fôdnede & tō scrûde *Mor. hom.* 137.

folc — pat folc, floc(?), *Laž.* 642 & 5269.

fonne *Mirc* 358.

fonnen — fond affolê, *gest. Rom.* 20.

for — for pire lufe (pine love)

*Laž.* 18890; zelp . . . vor pane valsne peny *ayenb.* 24.

forbisnen? dis forbisnede (for bisnede?) ding *rel. ant.* 1, 222.

forbreken — forbrac (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3049.

forbreoden? ðu forbrêdes(t) *rel. ant.* 1, 212.

fordræden — fordred (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1557.

forfurhten frighten: dis forftrizted folc *st. gen.* 3519.

forgân (*part.*) *Laž.* 22130.

forgnazen — forgnazep *Shorah.* 98.

forzelden *Mor. hom.* 65.

forzeovenesse *h. m.* 43; voryevenesse *ayenb.* 32.

forhacchen despise? forhecched *h. m.* 41\*.

forlêinen (forlain), *OHGerm.* ferloug(e)nen, *dany*, *Trist.* 2, 43.

forleosen — forluren (*pret.*) *Mor. hom.* 93.

forlijere fornication, *Mor. hom.* 105.

formealten melt away? *h. m.* 13. forræden — forred (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2192.

forrennen, *Germ.* verrennen, stop up; forærnen *Laž.* 12861.

forsinken sink; forsanc (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1114.

vorspeker, *Germ.* fürsprecher, *Mor. hom.* 83.

forsweljen — forzuelje *ayenb.* 56. forswiden *st. gen.* 1140.

forpenchen? (he) him ssel perof vorpenche (*repent*) *ayenb.* 5.

forpunchen — vordenche *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; hit ne ssel pe vorpenche *ayenb.* 159.

forwerpen *rel. ant.* 1, 216.

forwurchen — forworht ruined, *Laž.* 16694.

fore — pat ich fore hadde imurned *Laž.* 13472.

fore — pe vore izede Jon *ayenb.* 190; for te parnin op fore *Mor. hom.* 253.

foregengle ancestor; voregenglen (*pl.*) *Laž.* 25082.

forespeche preface, *ayenb.* 5.

fôre *st. gen.* 2984.



foren *Mor. hom.* 51; foren us  
tò gôn *st. gen.* 3541.

ford  
vordsid *departure, decease, Mor. hom.* 197.

fôstre, *ASax. fôstre(?)*, nurse?  
*st. gen.* 2624.

fôwen *Beves* 1120.

frakel — he bið piðûten feire  
& frakel piðinnen *Mor. hom.* 25;  
frekel? 21; pis frakele (*porld*) *h. m.* 7.

frame *st. gen.* 133; vreme a-  
yenb. 43.

framien — al... pat hām pule  
framien *h. m.* 29.

frek — freche (*pl.*) *La3.* 9419.

fremede? *st. gen.* 349.

freo — vri *ayenb.* 86.

freodom *h. m.* 5.

freon (*frên*) *liberare, st. gen.*  
2787.

freond — vriend, vrênd *ayenb.*  
162.

vrêndrede *ayenb.* 149.

fridien — friden *st. gen.* 786;

vrêpie *ayenb.* 7.

frôfren — frêvre *Beves* 183.

frume

frumken(n)ed *primogenitus, Mor. hom.* 87.

fuželere — vozelere *ayenb.* 254.

ful

fuldon — voldo (*part.*) *ayenb.* 28.  
?fulst *h. m.* 16.

?fulsum *fulsome, copiosus, st. gen.*  
2153.

?fultum *st. gen.* 2824.

fulhten *Mor. hom.* 73.

fûlde, *OLGerm. fûlitha (putre-  
do, sordes) Heyne's gloss.*

funden *st. gen.* 2958.

furghe *furrow, h. s.* 2448.

furht (*frjht*) *st. gen.* 1234.

furhten *pavere — frjhtede st. gen.* 1861; *compos. forfurhten.*

furhti, *OHGerm. forhtiger, frightful; frjhti st. gen.* 667 & 984.

frjhtihed *st. gen.* 2222.

frjhtilike *st. gen.* 1617.

furper — furper (*firper*) *h. s.*  
337.

gad — gaddes (*pl.*) *Havel.* 1016.

gâl

gôlhed *st. gen.* 534.

gôlsipe *rel. ant.* 1, 222.

gal3e — galwe (*dat.*) *Beves*  
1217.

gallen — gallid (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 168.

gammien — ne gammene hire  
pat glê rijt nou3t *Beves* 3016.

gân — gôn *Havel.* 1045.

gangen *Havel.* 370.

gap — gape (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.*  
114.

gâr — gôren (*dat. pl.*) *st. gen.*  
3458.

gâre *Trist.* 3, 52.

gâspin „*hiscere*“, *prompt. parv.*  
188.

gâst

gâstlich *gastly, Arth. and Meri.*  
1494.

gât — gôt *st. gen.* 940.

gavel *ayenb.* 9; govel *st. gen.*  
844.

gavelok — gavelokes *ayenb.*  
207.

gelde — gealde *h. m.* 33.

gengen — geinde (*pret.*) *La3.*  
1594.

gersume, gærsume, garsume,  
garisum *La3.* 2642, 4428, 4561 &

5315; *O'icel. gersemi Fritzer's ord.*  
gladen(e) *Alex.* 4095.

glaren, *LGerm. glaren (can-  
dere) Schamb. wb.*

glêde

glêdread *Mor. hom.* 249.

glenten — whiderward his i3en

glente *h. s.* 6186.

glett(e) (*dat.*) *Alex.* 4491.

glider, *OLGerm. glidir? Hey-  
ne's gloss.* 120.

gnâst *Mor. hom.* 81.

gnat — gnattes *st. gen.* 2988.

gnêde *Mirc* 319; (*printed guede*)  
*Havel.* 96.

god

godsib — pē children of his god-  
zib ôper of his godzibbe *ayenb.* 48.

gôd — guod *ayenb.* 8.

godelen? godelep *ayenb.* 66.

gold

goldhord *a. r.* 152; *s. s. Wrr.* 2004.

golping *gulping*, *cr. P. P. Sk.*  
92\*; *see* *gloping*.

goulen — gouliden *Havel.* 164.

grānen *h. m.* 47.

greade *ayenb.* 196; *see* *grēde*.

greet — grēt *st. gen.* 3774.

grēt — grōt *st. gen.* 1978.

grēten — grāten *Havel.* 329;

grēt (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2287; grēten

3207; *Havel.* 164; grāten (*part.*)

241.

grin *ayenb.* 47.

grinden — grunden (*pret.*) *st.*  
*gen.* 3339.

grip (grip?) *ditch*, *Havel.* 2102.

gripen — grōp (*pret.*) *Havel.*  
1776; grēp *Beves* 2309; gripen  
*Havel.* 1790.

grisle? *ich epakie of grisle &*  
*of grure Mor. hom.* 253.

grist

grishating *Mor. hom.* 33.

gristel — gristles (*pl.*) *Mor.*  
*hom.* 251.

grōf *grove*, *lucus*, *Arth. and*  
*Merl.* 1640.

grōt — grote *h. s.* 2603; *he*  
*karf hēm al tō grotes Havel.* 472.  
grōve (grōfe), *OIcel.* grōf,  
*OHGerm.* gruoba, *groove*, *fovea*,  
*Alex.* 5395.

grund

grundlic, *Germ.* gründlich: *mid*  
*grundliche stre(n)gde Laz.* 15813;  
*grundliche onslowen* 1739.

gund — rēd *gound red gown(d)*,  
*prompt. parv.* 426.

gurden — gerde *ayenb.* 236.

ȝamer — yemere *poȝtes ayenb.*  
215.

ȝarwen — yaren *Havel.* 1350.

ȝe, *ASax.* ge, *and, also, Mor.*  
*hom.* 95.

ȝeap — ȝōp? *Mirc* 1763.

ȝecde, *OHGerm.* iuchide (*pru-*  
*rigo*)? *h. m.* 9.

ȝeddien — ȝedde *sing, vis. P.*  
*P. 1,* 138.

ȝeȝen (ȝeien) — ȝeiȝed *Mor.*  
*hom.* 43.

ȝelpen — yalp (*pret.*) *ayenb.*  
208; *pu ȝulpe Laz.* 26835.

ȝelpere *boaster, ayenb.* 22.

ȝême — yême *ayenb.* 24.

ȝeonien — yenede *Beves* 787.

ȝeoten *Mor. hom.* 39; ȝēten *st.*  
*gen.* 3548; ȝotten (*part.*) *h. m.* 45.

ȝerde *a. r.* 184.

ȝeven — yeoven (*part.*) *rel.*  
*ant. 1,* 168.

yevere *ayenb.* 120.

ȝeveȝe, gifveȝe *Laz.* 8160 &  
8366.

ȝif *h. s.* 665; yef *ayenb.* 5.

ȝistren — yersten *nijt Beves*  
2912.

ȝit *Mor. hom.* 93.

ȝitsen — ȝisce (*imperat.*) *st.*  
*gen.* 3515.

ȝōle *h. s.* 815.

ȝuȝede — ȝuhede, iuȝede, ȝeo-  
ȝode *Mor. hom.* 97, 109 & 145; ye-  
ȝeȝe *ayenb.* 69.

hādien — ihōded *ayenb.* 49.

haele

?hāliweie *rel. ant. 1,* 225.

haelde — hēlde *st. gen.* 2344.

haes — hēs? *ayenb.* 55.

haest — hēst, hēste *Mor. hom.*  
125.

haeȝ — haeȝe (*dat.*) *Laz.* 12819.

hal — hale (*dat.*) *Wr. p. s.*  
150; *Mirc* 1384.

hāl — hāl (hail) *seo þu Laz.*  
8545; *hpil þe scheld is hāl h. m.*  
15.

hālpunde *Marh.* 21.

halden — healde *ayenb.* 5;

hild (*pret.*) 206.

hāli; — hālȝen (*subst. pl.*) *a-*  
*yenb.* 6.

hālȝdomes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1031.

halke (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 210.

halten, *OLGerm.* halton *Hey-*  
*ne's gloss., MHGerm.* halzen.

ham? *so are þey bounde in þe*  
*fēndes hame h. s.* 11496.

hām

hāmcume *h. m.* 31.

hand — þē hand, hond *ayenb.*  
19 & 49; hond *st. gen.* 104; *an hon-*  
*de sullen give in hand, Laz.* 81580.

handphile *Orm.* 12166.

hare *ayenb.* 75.

harm *ayenb.* 8.

harmded *rel. ant. 1,* 217.

43\*

hast — an haste *ayenb.* 31.  
 hat *Beves* 408.  
 hatel *st. gen.* 2544; heatel *Mor. hom.* 253.  
 hâten — haite *Trist.* 3, 69.  
 have  
 haveles *Mor. hom.* 111.  
 haven — havene (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 182.  
 he — hine (*acc.*) *ayenb.* 7; heo *ea*, *Mirc* 86; ghê *st. gen.* 237.  
 hean — heo heold (*ms. hold*) me for hæne (*the other text has wrecche*) *Laž.* 3172.  
 heap — þane greate heap *ayenb.* 130.  
 heaved — þet heaved *ayenb.* 51.  
 heavedsunne *a. r.* 10.  
 hêde *ayenb.* 32.  
 hekelen, *OLGerm.* hekilon *Heyne's gloss.*  
 held *grace*, *Mor. hom.* 69.  
 hele?  
 helewaz? *ASax.* helepag? *Thorpe's anal.* 142, hilewaz? (*ms. hilewop*) *Laž.* 25887\*; helewoghes (*pl.*) *Mad-den's Lažam.* 3, 506; helewowes *addr.* 239.  
 helien — helede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 30849; helid (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1636.  
 hende — þat love min herte miȝte not come hende *Furn. p. r.* l. p. 199.  
 hendeleik *Havel.* 2793.  
 hênde, *ASax.* hêndo, hyndo, from hean, misery, affliction? *Mor. hom.* 115.  
 hêr — hier *ayenb.* 18.  
 herde *grex* — herden, heorden (*pl.*) *a. r.* 100.  
 here *st. gen.* 1787.  
 herberȝen *Mor. hom.* 61; herberȝi *ayenb.* 199; herberȝed *st. gen.* 1602.  
 heregong *Arth. and Merl.* 4094; wiȝ heregonge his govel soȝt *st. gen.* 848.  
 hêren — hierie *ayenb.* 70.  
 herȝien — heriede *Mor. hom.* 205.  
 heter  
 heterli *Alex.* 669.  
 hevel (heveld), *ASax.* hefel, hefeld (*licium*), *LGerm.* hevel, hie-

vel (*heald, heddle*)? *h. m.* 21.  
 hêwe *ayenb.* 195; *Arth. and Merl.* 1165.  
 hinderling *hinderling, hindering person*: & halde þe for hinderling & for pel spiȝe unpreste *Orm.* 4860.  
 hine *Mor. hom.* 197.  
 hiw  
 hipscipe family, *Mor. hom.* 87.  
 hladen — lhade out þet weter *ayenb.* 178; *see* laden.  
 hlaene (lhêne) *ayenb.* 53; *see* læne.  
 hlâf — â lōf brêd *Beves* 1420; lhōve (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 82.  
 lhōrd *ayenb.* 1.  
 lhêvedi *ayenb.* 24.  
 hlanc (lonc), *ASax.* hlanc, lank, *Mor. hom.* 249.  
 hleap  
 ? lhâpwinche *ayenb.* 61.  
 hleapen *currere, salire* — lheap *ayenb.* 89; loupe *Havel.* 1801; lēp (*pret.*) 891; *st. gen.* 2726; lopen *Havel.* 1896.  
 lheddre (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 246; leddre (*acc.*) *st. gen.* 1607; *see* ladder.  
 hleghhen (lhezze) *ayenb.* 58; *see* lahien.  
 hleuc (lheuc) *ayenb.* 31; *see* lûke.  
 lheucliche *ayenb.* 31.  
 hlōwen — lhōup (*pres.*) *Rits. anc. songs* 4.  
 hlūd — lhude (*adv.*) *Rits. anc. songs* 3; lhoude *ayenb.* 212.  
 hlust (lust) *auditio*, *Mor. hom.* 249.  
 hlusten — lheste *ayenb.* 70.  
 hnecke — þane nhicke *ayenb.* 138; *see* necke.  
 hneschen — nhessep *ayenb.* 94.  
 hog — hogges *ayenb.* 89.  
 hold *st. gen.* 1389.  
 holde  
 holdeop *Havel.* 2816; holdop *Arth. and Merl.* 3588.  
 holh *Mor. hom.* 23.  
 holien — holede *h. s.* 10736.  
 hoppen *h. m.* 16.  
 horden — hordep *ayenb.* 182.

hore *ayenb.* 229.  
 horn *horn (beak) of a ship, Laz.*  
 4538.  
 hrāten — route *stertere, Beves*  
 1190; *see rāten.*  
 hūden — hēde *ayenb.* 44.  
 huht *Mor. hom.* 97.  
 hulien — hile *Havel.* 2082.  
 hund — hond *ayenb.* 55.  
 hund *centum.*  
 hundfald *Mor. hom.* 147.  
 hurne — hirnes (*pl.*) *Alex.*  
 3215.  
 hūve — hēve *Beves* 1408.  
 hwa — huo *ayenb.* 5; *quo st.*  
*gen.* 359; *tō whan hit scal iwur-*  
*den Laz.* 17903.  
 hwaeten, *ASax. hpæten, whea-*  
*ten; huētene (dat.) ayenb.* 82.  
 hwal — qual *Havel.* 753.  
 hwar  
 hueran *ayenb.* 176.  
 huerinne *ayenb.* 23.  
 hueroppe *ayenb.* 251.  
 hwat *keen, strong; compos. i-*  
*hwat?*  
 hwate — after *sum geste stōd*  
*him quate st. gen.* 1054.  
 hwelven, *ASax. (a-, be)hpyl-*  
*fan, OIcel. hvelfa, OSax. (be)hwel-*  
*bean, wheelce, volvere, tertere; com-*  
*pos. overhwhelven.*  
 hweol — huezel *ayenb.* 24  
 hweder — whær *utrum, Laz.*  
 18504.  
 hwi  
 hwilc — huichen (*dat. pl.*) *ayenb.*  
 15.  
 hwile  
 hwilwende — hpilende *h. m.* 25.  
 i-  
 iarnien — iernien *Mor. hom.* 19.  
 ibede (*dat.*) *Mor. hom.* 7.  
 ibēten *Mor. hom.* 11.  
 ibod — ibode (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 11.  
 icunde *Mor. hom.* 147.  
 ichterren — ichterre (*pres. subj.*)  
*Mor. hom.* 17.  
 idāl, *ASax. gedāl, distribution, Mor.*  
*hom.* 135.  
 ifā — ivō *ayenb.* 171.  
 ifeirian *adorn?* ifeired (*? printed*  
*ileired)* *mid golde Laz.* 23954.

ifeozen *make at enmity: ivē(3)ed*  
*me tōpart te Mor. hom.* 187.  
 ifihten *fight; ivozte (part.) ayenb.*  
 176.  
 ifordien *Mor. hom.* 37.  
 igrure? *Laz.* 812.  
 ijarwen *prepare; ijarped Mor. hom.*  
 139.  
 ihādien *ordain; ihāded (ihōded)*  
*Laz.* 15643.  
 ihende *ayenb.* 212.  
 ihēnen *afflict? ihēned Mor. hom.* 15.  
 ihente(n) *receive, h. m.* 21.  
 ihwat *keen, strong? cnihtes per*  
*weoren swide iwhæte Laz.* 9452.  
 ihper *Mor. hom.* 189.  
 ihwilc — ipilc, upilc? *Mor. hom.*  
 13 & 125.  
 ilādien — ilāded *Mor. hom.* 145.  
 ileafe *Mor. hom.* 97; *ileave ayenb.*  
 50.  
 ileozen — iloze (*part.*) *ayenb.* 65.  
 ileoten — ilote (*iloten*) *h. m.* 11.  
 ilēven (*ilēve*) *ayenb.* 11.  
 ilic — ilich *ayenb.* 15.  
 ilike *pleasing? Laz.* 15117.  
 ilikien *like: iliki þe placeat tibi,*  
*ayenb.* 109.  
 imēlen *tell, Mor. hom.* 193.  
 imelten — imealt (*part.*) *h. m.* 45.  
 imet *measure: bi ðon ilke imet ðe*  
*þe meted Mor. hom.* 137.  
 imēte *moderate, Mor. hom.* 105.  
 imunden *mind; imende (imperat.)*  
*ayenb.* 262.  
 iniperien *lower, humble; inipered*  
*Mor. hom.* 117; *Laz.* 10218.  
 inōh — anōþ *st. gen.* 600.  
 irædliche — irēdliche *ayenb.* 1.  
 irecchen — ireht (*part.*) *Mor. hom.*  
 89.  
 irēfe, *ASax. gerēfa, reeve, praefec-*  
*tus, praepositus; irēfen (dat. pl.)*  
*Mor. hom.* 115.  
 isahtnen *reconcile; isehtnede Mor.*  
*hom.* 83.  
 isceād *shed, discernment, Mor. hom.*  
 97.  
 ischenden — iscenden *Laz.* 25508.  
 isetnesse *constitution, Mor. hom.* 87.  
 isibsum *peaceable, Mor. hom.* 95.  
 islæpen — islēpe (*part.*) *ayenb.*  
 128; *islāpe Arth. and Merl.* 2377.

istadelien — istadelef *Mor. hom.* 115.  
 isteoren *steer, Mor. hom.* 95.  
 ispiken *Mor. hom.* 17.  
 itiden — itit (*pres.*) *a. r.* 186.  
 itimien *happen, Mor. hom.* 53.  
 itâdien — itâped *Mor. hom.* 157.  
 idâvien *suffer, Mor. hom.* 199.  
 ipingen, *ASax. gepingan, grow: peh he beo pel ipo:zen & ipungen Mor. hom.* 107.  
 ipræsten — iprast (*part.*) *Hartsh. m. t.* 110.  
 ipâden *push: pē ipud beof tō hel-len Laȝ.* 9159.  
 ipuld *patience, Mor. hom.* 105.  
 ipuldi *patient, Mor. hom.* 105.  
 ipunken *think: ēlche man pes i-puht . . . Mor. hom.* 93.  
 inunen (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 16892; *h. m.* 13\*.  
 iwar — iwer *ayenb.* 100.  
 iweven — iweve (*part.*) *Furn. p. XVII.* 156.  
 iwil *ayenb.* 94.  
 iwiteȝien *prophecy; ipiteȝede Mor. hom.* 5.  
 ipitnesse *witness, Mor. hom.* 91.  
 ipuneliche *usually, Mor. hom.* 131.  
 idel *inanis: mid idele honden ayenb.* 218.  
 idelhed *st. gen.* 28.  
 impe — impen (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 94.  
 inc — ȝunc *st. gen.* 2830; *inker h. m.* 31.  
 inne (*for innen? cmp. OFris. inna and OHGerm. inni*) — ine he-vene *ayenb.* 103; *inne pise bene* 118.  
 iren (*irin*) *st. gen.* 467; *izen ayenb.* 139.  
 irken — irke *Mirc* 526.  
 irre — eorre *Mor. hom.* 83.  
 kemben (*kembe*) *ayenb.* 176.  
 kempe *Havel.* 1036; *kempen (pl.) ayenb.* 45.  
 kêpen *ward: pē dundes b(e)od uvel tō kêpen Mor. hom.* 153.  
 kevel *Havel.* 547.  
 keye *key, Furn. p. r. l. p.* 230.  
 kid — kides *st. gen.* 1535.  
 kine  
 kinemerck *Havel.* 604.  
 kinesetle *Mor. hom.* 115.

king  
 kingdom — þane kingdom *ayenb.* 77.  
 kinken — kenchinde *h. m.* 17.  
 kippen — kipte *st. gen.* 3164.  
 lâ la (*lo*), *st. gen.* 3113.  
 lacchen — laute (*pret.*) *Havel.* 744; *layt (part.) st. gen.* 3141.  
 laechnien — lêchnien *Mor. hom.* 23.  
 laensien *make lean? lēnsed Mor. hom.* 147.  
 laere — lôre? *h. s.* 7853.  
 laet — weie lôt *Wicl. gloss.* 50;  
 wid rêuli lôte *st. gen.* 1162; *wey(e) lētes Mirc* 748.  
 laȝe  
 leifen — leiven (*printed leinen*) (*leifen*) *h. m.* 33, 5.  
 lâȝen — lôȝi *ayenb.* 28.  
 laitien — laite *Alex.* 152.  
 lak — lac *ayenb.* 62.  
 lâk — leik *ludus, Havel.* 1021;  
 loac *munus, st. gen.* 1798.  
 lakien — hem gan dat water laken *st. gen.* 1231.  
 lâkien — leike *ludere, Havel.* 469.  
 land — þet land *ayenb.* 19;  
 lond *st. gen.* 103.  
 lang  
 lon(g)sum, *ASax. langsum, OHGerm. langsamer, longsoms, long, Mor. hom.* 111.  
 lanke — stiches i þi lonke *h. m.* 35.  
 larke *vis. P. P.* 7953; *see lâ-veroc.*  
 las — þi les þe lest, *quominus, Mor. hom.* 117.  
 lat *h. m.* 37.  
 lâd — lôd *st. gen.* 369; *laip h. s.* 563.  
 lâdspel (-,spæl) *Laȝ.* 20808.  
 lâdien — lâdi *h. m.* 9.  
 lead — liad *ayenb.* 141; *tō þe leade and tō þe levele* 150.  
 leaȝe — lêȝe (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 145.  
 lean — lēn *st. gen.* 2838.  
 lehter, *ASax. leahtor, vice, Mor. hom.* 137.  
 lêit *Mor. hom.* 43; *layt ayenb.* 66.  
 lenge ling, *Havel.* 832.

lengen (leng) *prolong, delay, Havel. 1734; ayenb. 173.*

leozen — lieze *ayenb. 63; pu luze (pret.) Mor. hom. 93.*

leosien — liese *ayenb. 214; leas (pret.) 85.*

leod — lède (*dat.*)? *Beres 2130.*

lezere *gleaner, ayenb. 86.*

lèsnesse *ayenb. 14.*

lede *Mor. hom. 35.*

lêwe *Havel. 498.*

lif

lifside *h. m. 45.*

like

licpurde *h. m. 11.*

lim — leme *ayenb. 47.*

line *ayenb. 153.*

linen — þe linene kertel *ayenb. 236.*

linnen (*pres.*) *Mor. hom. 67.*

lipnien lippen, *rely; lipnie (pres. subj.) Mor. hom. 161.*

lire *h. m. 21.*

lit *st. gen. 1968.*

lid *membrum, h. m. 21; st. gen. 1804; lip Arth. and Merl. 8504.*

liðe, *OHGerm. linde (lenitas)? lipful? mid liffulle worden Laz. 1262.*

liðien — lipe *h. s. 2280.*

liðnesse, *ASax. liðness, lenity, Mor. hom. 95.*

livenað (*r. v. clād*) *Mor. hom. 63; livened h. m. 29; lifnop ayenb. 138.*

lof

loþeorn *desirous of praise, Mor. hom. 103.*

loze — lowe *h. s. 484.*

lok (*loc*) *sera, ayenb. 255.*

loke — ich am within thi loke *Guy 17.*

lôkere *looker, ayenb. 21.*

lôkien — þu lôkest o þen ep-pel *a. r. 52.*

lor — lore *Gener. 5457.*

luft — bi þan lufte *Mor. hom. 129.*

luft left, *Mor. hom. 213; see lift.*

luften — liften *Havel. 1028.*

lûken — fast ogain þe gat he lèk *Arth. and Merl. 5686.*

lûne, *Dan. luun, Swed. lugn? loun, quiet? of mine live þif me*

lûne (*r. v. sune*) *Mor. hom. 197.*

lunge

lungwurt *lung-wort, rel. ant. 1, 37.*

lupe *saltus, h. m. 23; see leap.*

lure — lere *ayenb. 36; Arth. and Merl. 8369.*

lurken *Havel. 68.*

lûten — leat (*pret.*) *ayenb. 239.*

luðernesse *Mor. hom. 197.*

luve

loverede *ayenb. 146.*

luwewurde — luvepurdest *Mor. hom. 187.*

maelen — mêle *Beres 1243.*

maene — þeo beon tð alle men . . . mène (*var. read. imène*) *h. m. 19.*

maene complaint: tð maken mēnis *Wr. an. lit. 6.*

maennesse — þe mēnesse of hālþen *ayenb. 14.*

maestling (meastling) *h. m. 9; see mastling.*

maed — mēthe *Alex. 4325.*

maze *ayenb. 56; mahe h. m. 35.*

male *Beres 1297.*

malskren — malscrid (? *printed malstrid*) and mased *Alex. 1270.*

man

mondrem *Laz. 23945.*

monslaze *Mor. hom. 13.*

monverde (manferde) *Laz. 10747 & 16453.*

monweorod *Laz. 20393.*

mân

mândæd — mândeden (*dat. pl.*) *Mor. hom. 99.*

mang — mong *Mor. hom. 185.*

mâwen — mâwe *ayenb. 214.*

mède

mêðgeorne *desirous of reward, Furn. p. VIII, 129.*

mēden — mēdi *ayenb. 146.*

meok

muekliche *ayenb. 65.*

mere *ayenb. 185.*

meren purify: wex imered *ayenb. 94.*

mersch — þane meress *ayenb. 251.*

mes *ayenb. 55.*

met *h. m.* 19.  
 mête, *OFris. mête, OHGerm.*  
*māza? measure, Mor. hom. 247.*  
 mēten *dream: (he) met ayenb.*  
 128; *hwat me haveþ met Havel.*  
 1285.  
 mētnesse *moderation, Mor.*  
*hom. 105.*  
 mid — mide *c. of l. 1340.*  
 midwif *Mirc 98.*  
 midde — on midden *pêre sê*  
*Mor. hom. 87.*  
 middel  
 middelpēi *Mor. hom. 255.*  
 milde (*subst.*) *Furn. p. r. l. p.*  
 167.  
 mis  
 misbod? *misbode (pl) Laž. 11095.*  
 misræden *Laž. 13129.*  
 miþen — miþe *Havel. 652.*  
 mix — mexe (*dat.*) *Mor. hom.*  
 113.  
 môd  
 môdkare (*-care*) *Laž. 3115.*  
 môdsorþe *Laž. 8692.*  
 mohðe — mohðe fret tē clāðes  
*h. m. 29.*  
 morþen — þane morþen *ayenb.*  
 46.  
 morþ (*morth*) *Alex. 1279.*  
 mot — þet mot *ayenb. 175.*  
 môtilð *Mor. hom. 205.*  
 muchere — michare *Alex. 3542.*  
 muk *Havel. 2301; muc st. gen.*  
 2557.  
 mul *Havel. 6200.*  
 munde *mindful — minde h. s.*  
 727.  
 mune (*r. w. sune*) *intent, Mor.*  
*hom. 57.*  
 munen — mone (*r. w. sone*)  
*h. s. 1118.*  
 mûre *Beves 2023.*  
 murhð *mirth, gayety: his lādliche*  
*(ms. lādliche) murhð (printed nurð)*  
*(mirhð) & his untohe bēre h. m.*  
*31; mirhð? (printed nurhð) Mor.*  
*hom. 247; mirð (printed nurð) a.*  
*r. 92\*.*  
 mûð — þane mouþ *ayenb. 27.*  
 muwlen — þi mowlið *mete*  
*Furn. p. r. l. p. 181.*  
 nefe — neve *Havel. 652.*

nêh — love þine nixte ase þi  
 selve *ayenb. 145.*  
 nêþibor, -ebo(u)r *ayenb. 10 & 38.*  
 niht? bi (be) niþter (*nighter*)  
*tale? Chauc. C. t. 97; Alex. 324.*  
 nipemest — neopemeste (*dat.*  
*pl.*) *Mor. hom. 117.*  
 nokke — nokkis (*pl.*) *Furn.*  
*p. r. l. p. 17.*  
 odde — that odde home *Alex. 27.*  
 of  
 ofāschen — ofācsed *ayenb. 152.*  
 ofrêche(n) *Horn L. 1283; ofrauyte*  
*Beves 867.*  
 ofslengen? þrê hondred hêvedes  
 of a (he) slende *Beves 248.*  
 ofþursten — þê beggeres beop of-  
 þurste *Horn L. 1120.*  
 or  
 ormod *despairing, Mor. hom. 105.*  
 ôðer — al ôðer hit itidde *Laž.*  
 27898; ôþer i ne kan *rel. ant. 1,*  
 102.  
 over  
 oversitten? *oversit? (ms. oversid)*  
*owl and night. 1436.*  
 pallen, *ASax. pællen, of pall:*  
*æenne pallene curtēl Laž. 23762.*  
 præchen *a. r. 70.*  
 pulten — heo pēren ipult út  
 of paradise *Mor. hom. 129.*  
 ræden — rādden *prepared?*  
*Mor. hom. 61.*  
 raimen — raimē *Alex. 2488;*  
*reimeþ Furn. p. r. l. p. 231.*  
 raken  
 rakenteie *Beves 1636; raketehe*  
*Mor. hom. 249.*  
 ranclen *rankle, Beves 2656.*  
 rêche  
 rêcheles *Mor. hom. 245.*  
 reden, *ASax. (a)redien, per-*  
*form, do: & his pille for tō reden*  
*Mor. hom. 55.*  
 reken — lêt me in reke *Beves*  
 394; rak (*pret.*) 3360; *Beves is*  
*out of prisoun reke 1686.*  
 reng — out of þe rengen he  
 com ride *Beves 3631.*  
 (reopen) rêpen *Mor. hom. 161.*  
 riht  
 rihtlechen *rectify, Mor. hom. 17.*  
 rihtnesse — and hiealde *riht-*

nesse betuène him and pan pet is  
bevore him *ayenb.* 154.

riote — men . . . seide in olde  
riote (*r. w. schote*) *Beves* 1192.

rið (rið?), *OLGerm.* rith (rith?)  
*Heyne's gloss.*

roke *Beves* 2471.

ronde, *Fr.* ronde, round: a  
ronde *Beves* 1373.

roust — rouste (*dat.*) noise?  
*Alex.* 488.

rûde (rude?), *ASax.* geryde  
(*opportunus*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 443;  
*see ride.*

rûmen — rême *Horn L.* 1272.

rûpere, *ASax.* rypere, spoiler;  
rûperes (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 15.

rusel, *OLGerm.* rusel *Heyne's*  
*gloss.*

rusien — pet . . . pê greate  
helles makep tō resye *ayenb.* 23;  
pet nōn vondinge hine ne moze  
resye (*printed refye*) ne rocky(e)  
116.

sadlien — sadlen *Beves* 757.

sahten — saute *Wr. an. lit.* 8.

sahtnien *Mor. hom.* 39.

sak — sech *ayenb.* 81.

samen — tō sumne *Laž.* 61.

samuien — sumnien *Laž.* 19183.

scare, *OIcel.* skari? *disgrace?*  
tīre frēnden tō scare *Laž.* 5835.

scōȝ — scōghe (*dat.*) *Alex.* 3916.

schâd *Mor. hom.* 255; *see*  
schæd.

shalow *Parton.* 739.

scheoven (schêve) = schûven  
*Beves* 1407.

scheren — sceren (seren) *Laž.*  
20307; scar (sar) 17663.

schild

scheldtrome *Beves* 993.

schip

scipferde *Laž.* 10381.

scipman *Laž.* 28308.

sciping *provision?* *Laž.* 13656.

scholde, scolde, sculde (solde)  
*Laž.* 2079, 2084 & 3746.

schreapien — screpe (*pres.*  
*subj.*) *ayenb.* 98.

schroggi? the wey was scroggi  
*gest. Rom.* 18.

schutels (scutles), *ASax.* scy-

tels, bolt, vectis, *Mor. hom.* 127.

schutten — ssette *ayenb.* 179;  
*compos.* bischutten.

se — ze (pe?) *ayenb.* 117, 8.

seine — saines (*pl.*) *Alex.* 4271.

seint, *Fr.* saint, saint, *Laž.* 32.

seld *Mor. hom.* 93.

sidelinges *Gener.* 4206.

silvern — seolverne (bollen)  
*Laž.* 22783.

sire *Laž.* 22485.

sit — site *Alex.* 546.

skêw — skêwis (*pl.*) *Alex.* 561.

slaep

slêpwurt *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

sleȝe — tīre drihten pes iled  
tō sleȝe al spa me dede â scêp  
*Mor. hom.* 121.

slengen — Crist on crois was  
sleint *Furn. p. r. l. p.* 248.

slidren — out of hêre sadils  
thei gan tō slidre *Gener.* 4152.

slipen — slipe *pare? f. of c.* 15.  
sloteren — slotered (*part.*)  
*Gener.* 7066.

smord̃er *Mor. hom.* 43.

smord̃rien — smord̃rinde *Mor.*  
*hom.* 251.

smûȝen, *ASax.* smûȝan, *OIcel.*  
smiuga, *creep*; smûȝed *Mor. hom.*  
153.

sniken, *ASax.* snican, *creep*;  
snik̃ed *Mor. hom.* 251.

snoternesne, *ASax.* snotor-  
ness, *wisdom*, *Mor. hom.* 97.

spac quick, *Mor. hom.* 205.

spaeche, spēke *Laž.* 1971 &  
13076.

spæc-hus *Laž.* 13036.

spar

sparlire *Beves* 2311.

sper̃e

sperewurt *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

sprote — sprotes (*pl.*) *Alex.*  
790.

stale — cumen bi stale *Mor.*  
*hom.* 249.

?stelepurde *Mor. hom.* 25.

stape — steapes (*pl.*) *Mor.*  
*hom.* 187.

steore, *ASax.* steor, *correction*,  
*discipline*, *Mor. hom.* 111 & 117.

stepen *Mor. hom.* 207.



stêren, *ASax.* stêran, *from* stôr, *incense*: me schal hām steoren mid guldene chelle *Mor. hom.* 193.

sti; (sti) *rel. ant.* 1, 213; *st. gen.* 3958; *Rob. Br.* 203, 20; sti; *(dat. pl.)* *La3.* 16366.

sti;e — sties *scalae, Alex.* 1437.

sti;en *Mor. hom.* 149.

stihhtlien — sti;htled (*pret.*) *Alex.* 195.

stründ — strinde (*dat.*) *Alex.* 5105.

strunde — strunden (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 187.

stikien — stikede *Beves* 828.

studien — pet hpile ne studied (*ms. studied*) h(e)om nāpiht *Mor. hom.* 77; studiede? *ayenb.* 126, 4.

sturten — sturte (*storte*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 23951.

sumere, *Fr.* sombre? *owl and night.* 1.

sunder

sunderlippe, *sunderlippe Mor. hom.* 11 & 137,

sunderrune *special communication, La3.* 31414; (*sunderrun st. gen.* 991.

sunne — pā sonne *La3.* 8122.

swāf — swaif *Alex.* 806.

swalen *urere, La3.* 10188.

swappen — Beofs tō him swapte *La3.* 26775\*; he swapte his hēd undir the watir *gest. Rom.* 3.

swēzen — pleied & spēied & singed *Mor. hom.* 193.

spēi, *ASax.* spēg, *sound, Mor. hom.* 87.

swelm *Alex.* 750.

swelten *La3.* 19801; spelten ich schal & beornen *Mor. hom.* 197.

swerien — swevede *La3.* 25548.

spike *decipula, Mor. hom.* 53.

swiken — zuikeþ *ayenb.* 157.

swō; — swōu; *Beves* 1563; swō;e (*dat.*) *Alex.* 5020.

taesen — teised *f. of c.* 19.

tādde *Mor. hom.* 53.

taken — hu heo mihten taken on þat þe scucke weore fordōn *La3.* 25965.

tarvien *throw; tarveden La3.* 16703.

tear — tēr *Mor. hom.* 159.

telden — tilden *Mor. hom.* 53; weoren a þan walde teldes itsel-dead *La3.* 17489.

tenden *Mor. hom.* 81.

tenge, *ASax.* getenge (*propinquus*)? clūdes heovene (? *ms. hove-* ne) tenge (? *ms. tinge, r. w. genge*) *owl and night.* 999.

teol, *ODutch* tuil (*cultura, labor*)? with cha(r)mes & with tele he is ibroxt a;ein tō hēle *Mirc* 368.

teolie = tilie *Mor. hom.* 133.

teolunge = tilunge: wiche-crafte and teline *Mirc* 360.

teone — tiene *ayenb.* 31.

tēre *Alex.* 150.

teren — and tar hire bi þan ēre *La3.* 25850\*.

tihten — tiht for idiht? *cr. P.* 333.

tind — tines of harowis *Alex.* 3908.

tō

tōcume *Mor. hom.* 89.

toforen — þan kinge he eode toforen *La3.* 14071.

tōhope, *ASax. OSax.* tōhopa, *hope, Mor. hom.* 191.

to-

tobellen — tebelle *Beves* 2656.

tobrutten — tobrittenith *Parton.* 596.

tochinen — tochān *Mor. hom.* 141.

todræven — todrēfde *Mor. hom.* 93.

toeode went asunder, *Mor. hom.* 141.

toheawen (toheawe) *ayenb.* 178.

toschaken — toschōk *Beves* 742.

toswellen — toswollen *La3.* 17815.

toteon draw asunder, *Mor. hom.* 9.

totorvien *Mor. hom.* 9.

toþrūsten thrust asunder; toþrūste (*pret.*) *Mor. hom.* 131.

tollen — tolled (*printed colled*) men tō him wið his onde *rel. ant.* 1, 221.

tramme? trammes (*pl.*) *Alex.* 127.

tre;e, *OLGerm.* trego *Hayne's gloss.*

treowe

tropfest faithful, *Mor. hom.* 89.

trūst  
trōstlike *rel. ant.* 1, 228.  
tuht *Mor. hom.* 247.  
tuhten—þe deofel heom tuhte  
tō þan perke *Mor. hom.* 121; tizt  
(*part.*) *Beves* 3047.  
tweȝen—tuaye bōȝes *ayenb.* 67;  
tuō ziden 153.  
tpeonien *Mor. hom.* 109.  
twi-  
twiræd — weoren alle twiræde  
*Laȝ.* 19416.  
tpiȝen *bis*, *Mor. hom.* 37.  
twinsien? twinseden *Laȝ.* 4236.  
twisten — tuistep *ayenb.* 159.  
pah — pah hpedre his sāule  
pes in helle *Mor. hom.* 131.  
parf — nis hit nān perf *Mor.*  
*hom.* 9.  
þe — þan (*dat. m.*) *ayenb.* 154;  
nas he noht tō þan iboren *Laȝ.*  
30779.  
þe or — þa *Laȝ.* 26612.  
þeaw (þeau)  
þeawful? mid þeufulle worden *Laȝ.*  
1797.  
þeostrien (þeostren) *Mor.*  
*hom.* 143.  
þes — þes bōȝ *ayenb.* 41.  
þew (þeu)  
þewlic, *OHGerm.* deolicher.  
þewe, *OHGerm.* diu, di(u)wa,  
*OÍcel.* þy (*serva*).  
þewien, *ASax.* þeopian, *serve*;  
þiwien *Laȝ.* 10015; þu þeopest  
*Mor. hom.* 25.  
þiggen — þigge (*pres. subj.*)  
*Mor. hom.* 105.  
þin—þire (*gen. f.*) *Laȝ.* 28104;  
þire (*gen. pl.*) 22448.  
þraȝe *Mor. hom.* 35.  
þral — was in hert(e) thral  
*Gener.* 3947.  
þrien — preoien *Laȝ.* 14338.  
þries *Laȝ.* 26066\*.  
þring *Beves* 1365.  
þriste  
þristelechen, *ASax.* þristlæcan, *be*  
*bold*, *Mor. hom.* 25.  
þrowen — he þreowede longe  
*Laȝ.* 11389.  
þrumnesse — þreomnesse,  
þremnesse *Mor. hom.* 99 & 161.

þrūsten — hi þrēsten out hā-  
re ēȝen *ayenb.* 204.  
þurh  
þurheode went through: hā þurh-  
eoden (þorhȝeode) Francene þeode  
*Laȝ.* 5217.  
þurhgangen („þurhgengen“) go  
through, *Laȝ.* 1207.  
þurlstingen—þurhstungen (*part.*)  
*Mor. hom.* 147,  
þwang — þwong (þwang) *Laȝ.*  
14217,  
ug fear; ugge (*dat.*) *Mor. hom.*  
209.  
umbe  
embsnipen circumcise, *Mor. hom.*  
81.  
un-  
unfæle unfair? *Laȝ.* 22018.  
unhæle *Laȝ.* 11546.  
unhal — unhale (onhole) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.*  
19647.  
unleod foreigner? tō driven út þā  
unleoden *Laȝ.* 4982.  
uniseȝenlic invisible, *Mor. hom.* 97.  
unipider unweather, *Mor. hom.*  
115.  
unmundlunge *Mor. hom.* 249.  
unrude, *ASax.* ungeryde (*asper*)  
*Grein's gloss.* 1, 443; see unride.  
unsunde unsoundness, *Laȝ.* 29315.  
untalelich *Mor. hom.* 251.  
unpank — hit is þe an undonke  
*Laȝ.* 11769; his undankes 8282.  
unwepned unweaponed, *Laȝ.* 5654.  
unwitenesse — unpeotenesse *Mor.*  
*hom.* 255.  
unwiter ignorant, *Laȝ.* 16023.  
unwurde indignus, *Laȝ.* 24656.  
un-  
untȝe(n) untie, *Beves* 3384.  
untūnen unfasten, *Laȝ.* 18949.  
unche — enches (*pl.*) *Beves*  
746.  
under  
understipen support, *a. r.* 142\*.  
undern  
undertid *Mor. hom.* 91.  
up  
upfle(r)inge upper flooring, *Mor.*  
*hom.* 89.  
upflor upper floor; upflore (*dat.*)  
*Mor. hom.* 89.

uphebben *heave up*; ophebbep *ayenb.* 217.

upstije *ascension*, (*dat.*) *Mor. hom.* 89.

ûre — we beoð in ðre londe *La.* 7351; pine aldren and ðre 7356; & bilêven oure leoden 5339.

ût  
ûthalve, *cmp. OHGerm. ûzenhalb, extera parte?* owl and night. 110.  
ûtschute, *ASax. ûtscyte?* owl and night. 1466.

ûtsihen *flow out?* pet rêde blôð sêh ût *Mor. hom.* 121.

ûpe (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 43; ðthis *Alex.* 63.

uvelien *injure*, *Mor. hom.* 15.  
waef *see wêf* (*wef*).

waete — wêten (*gen. pl.*) *La.* 19769.

waeven — hii wêre a doun i-wêved *Beves* 954.

waiven — and of hire herte alle zenne tō waivye (? *printed waynye*) *ayenb.* 88.

wal  
wælkempe *La.* 23810.

walspere *La.* 28577.

wald — wæld *La.* 21339.

walen — wale *Alex.* 1667.

palh, *cmp. MHGerm. wilgen pret. walc* (*volvere*) and walgen (*voltere, nauseare*).

walle — pallen (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 189.

walm — palmes *Mor. hom.* 141.

wan *miserable?* heo makiep me ful won (*r. w. pan*) *rel. ant.* 1, 102.

wân — wôn *Wr. an. lit.* 6.

wawe — wowe *La.* 6268.

wea

pêmod *Mor. hom.* 5.

weane — pêne *Mor. hom.* 169.

weas (pês), *ASax. peas, perhaps, owl and night.* 748.

wederinge — piderunge *Mor. hom.* 13.

wenzen — weȝ (*pret.*) *Beves* 1424.

wei — ôdere (ôper) weies *La.* 18760.

wel

pelspring *Mor. hom.* 195.

wemmen — pemde (*pret.*) *Mor. hom.* 83.

were — boutē were (= *werre?*) *Furn. p. XXXV*, 21.

wereld  
weoreldking *La.* 6328.

weorlðmon *La.* 28131.

weorlðscome *La.* 8323.

worldwis *La.* 15496.

porlðpunne *Mor. hom.* 143.

werf, *ASax. peor(u)f* (*jumentum*): he brohte hine uppen his perve, pet is unorne mare *Mor. hom.* 85.

wesen — wêren, weoren (*pret.*) *Lo.* 334 & 1135.

widren *withr*: î widder a way *Town. myst.* 21; *see* wederen.

wik — wike (*acc. pl.*) *La.* 7786.  
piketun, *ASax. pictun, owl and night.* 730.

wike office? *La.* 29751; piken (*pl.*) *Mor. hom.* 187.

wikenere, *ASax. picnere* (*villicus, dispensator*) *Ettm. lex.* 134,  
wikeneren (*dat. pl.*) *La.* 6704.

wikeninge *habitation, La.* 30453\*.

wikinge (*ms. wickinge*) *habitation, La.* 30453.

pil *Mor. hom.* 193.

wil

wilcumen *welcome*; wilcumedē *La.* 10957.

win — winne (*dat.*) *gain?* *La.* 12072.

winden — (peines) wunden (*versi sunt*) into wide (*ms. widen*) *sæ La.* 25541.

wider *adverse*: pe wider wes *La.* 9287.

wlatinge *Mirc* 894.

wôȝien — pōȝe *Mor. hom.* 187.

wrang — his bec is ȝet bifo-(e)n wrong (*tortus*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210.

writelingē? owl and night. 48 & 912.

## ADDITIONAL ABBREVIATIONS.

- Heyne's gloss.* Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmäler mit ausführlichem glossar von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn 1867.
- Horn L.* King Horn &c., edit. by J. Rawson Lumby, London 1866.
- Mirc* Instructions for parish priests by John Myrc, edit. by Edward Peacock, London 1868.
- P. P. Sk.* The vision of William concerning Piers Plowman &c., edit. by Walter Skeat, London 1867.

## CORRECTIONS.

- Page 1, line 6, read abiden for adiden**
- " 21, add *bears, suffers* after (*pres.*)
- " 11, " 6, read *awileȝen* for *awiligen*
- " 18, " *kinelond* " *kineland*
- " 20, " 10, " *eahteoda* " *eahtoda*
- " 21, " 42, " *bē* " *be*
- " 26, " 10, add *ASax. ansyn (defectus)?* after *ansine*
- " 27, " 2, read *fæ-* for *fac-*
- " 3, add (*sæchen?*) after *chen*
- " 28, " 5, read *ankle* for *ancle*
- " 29, " 37, " *prompt. parv. 12\** " *ibid.*
- " 31, " 21, " *areȝe (arewe)* " *arwe*
- " 32, " 27, " *asche* " *asche*
- " 28, " 10 " 12
- " 38, " 40, strike out *atprenchen &c.*
- " 34, " 29, read *etpāt* for *atwāt*
- " 40, " 10, " *strong* " *astrong*
- " 41, " 3, add 23321 & 23865 after *Laȝ.*
- " 46, " 24, read *beggares* for *baggares*
- " 54, " 42, " *bidpeoled* " *bedweoled*
- " 58, " 1, insert *bikennep* after *commit*
- " 62, " 10, read *bismewen* for *bismerven*
- " 63, " 7, " *bistere* " *bistère*
- " 38, " *justify* " *justifi*
- " 39, " *night.* " *nyght.*
- " 69, " 1, add , after *bizzo*
- " 11, strike out from *viper* to 334
- " 72, " 39, read *iwar* for *lwar*
- " 76, " 7, " *hebefactio* " *hebefatio*
- " 79, " 18, insert *bolle* before *boll*
- " 80, " 31, " *"obses"* after *borow*
- " 91, " 7, read 20 for 30
- " 20, " 4472 " 14720
- " 94, " 7, add & 225 after 217
- " 101, " 3, read *buruhmon* for *buruhman*
- " 103, " 17, " *cachin* " *cache*
- " 42, " *kæȝerleȝc* " *kæȝrleȝc*
- " 118, " 4, " *coc* " *coce*
- " 14, " *koker* " *coker*
- " 121, " 26, " *cowin* " *cowen*
- " 122, " 18, " 2840 " 2818
- " 123, " 41, add *constrain, and strike out (imper.).*
- " 125, " 1, read 103 & 104 for 102 & 103
- " 130, " 14, add (*pl.*) after *kunde*
- " 131, " 8, read *too* for *to*
- " 133, " 25, " *kuvele* " *cuvele*
- " 134, " 2, " *cwalmsteou* for *cwalmstou*
- " 25, " 31826 " 31820

page 137,	line 25,	read 26056	for 26084
" 144,	" 7,	dājes	" dājes
" 148,	" 39,	6667	" 6671
" 149,	" 30,	22028	" 22015
" 153,	" 18,	dihelnesse	" dihelnesse
" 156,	" 28,	add (dotie) after dotien	
" 166,	" 7,	read dollen ( <i>insanire</i> ) for dolen	
" 166,	" 8,	dillen	" dille
" 168,	" 34,	strike out deste? ( <i>pres. subj.</i> ) Shoreh. 42;	
" 170,	" 7,	read 414 for 15	
" 171,	" 27,	insert <i>auris</i> after ére	
" 172,	" 15,	read 18496	for 14896
" 173,	" 25,	edwite	" etwite
" 175,	" 16,	êyhne	" êghne
" "	" 20,	eæhsene	" eæhsen
" "	" 21,	êxsene ( <i>dat.</i> )	" êxsen
" "	" 26,	17972	" 17912
" 176,	" 2,	3281	" 8281
" 181,	" 19,	insert <i>eat</i> after ezan	
" 182,	" 10,	read 3	for 1, 11
" 189,	" 19,	" 1295	" 1291
" 191,	" 41,	ought to be line 38	
" 194,	" 29,	read verde for vërde	
" 204,	" 26,	strike out <i>a. r.</i> 76;	
" 205,	" 2,	read 167 for 166	
" 212,	" 6,	" <i>part.</i> " <i>pret.</i>	
" "	" 38,	" furgò " forgò	
" 220,	" 32,	insert (vrakel) after frakel	
" 222,	" 1,	read vrecliche for frecliche	
" 227,	" 11,	fûlne (fûl)	" fulne (ful)
" 232,	" 18,	gandre	" gandere
" "	" 34,	geonge	" gonge
" 247,	" 5,	grædan	" grédan
" 251,	" 35,	284	" 174
" 256,	" 24,	gære	" gære
" 257,	" 40,	76	" 66
" 262,	" 9,	strike out overgat? and	
" 263,		lines 8—10	
" 265,	" 41,	read 363 for 2867	
" 267,	" 17,	strike out ( <i>acc.</i> )	
" 271,	" 22,	" hâleg	
" "	" 39,	read 11433 for 14433	
" 278,	" 12,	" ? " :	
" 281,	" 20,	insert (hem?) after hêm and	
" "		read 145 for 50	
" "	" 41,	" 130	" 10
" 288,	" 18,	heor-	" her-
" "	" 19,	418	" 100
" 295,	" 7,	hobelen	" hobbelen
" 301,	" 33,	strike out from hûlen to 217;	
" 306,	" 34,	add hwête before hweate and 70 & before 270	
" 313,	" 12,	" ( <i>pres. subj.</i> ) after iblessi	
" 321,	" 10,	read 183 for 1831	

page 322,	line 28,	read 60	for 50
"	326,	" 36, " ischeawen "	ischeawien
"	"	" 10, " power? "	(pres.)
"	328,	" 40, " iwurden "	iwnrden
"	"	" 4, " iwite "	iwiten
"	"	" 20, " gepyrht "	gepyhrt
"	333,	" 3, " ysle "	ysel
"	351,	" 8, dele "	"
"	354,	" 14, read forlëinen for	forleinen
"	359,	" 8, insert 1, before	42
"	362,	" 37, read 16 for	10
"	367,	" 17, " lip "	lipe
"	368,	" 38, strike out a. r. 104;	
"	370,	" 14, " " an-	
"	373,	" 8, read Goth. for Hoth.	
"	425,	" 2, " 32113 "	12113
"	428,	" 34, insert ôpren before	ayenb.
"	452,	" 34, read roub for rouf	
"	453,	" 29, " 278 "	279
"	469,	" 28, strike out in sunder rûn(e)	st. gen. 991;
"	481,	" 16, " " waterschedels	
"	485,	" 41, read ischeawen for ischawen	
"	509,	" 28, " 81 "	66
"	522,	" 12, " 84 "	94
"	541,	" 5, strike out stih(e)	
"	"	" 7, " " from semita to	
"	"	" 9, " " Isumb. 40;	
"	545,	" 18, add cwalm-, before earding-	
"	564,	" 7, read swideliche for swidliche	
"	582,	" 7, " 100 "	68
"	588,	" 9, insert (tuig) before	ayenb.
"	593,	" 20, " pân "	pôn
"	"	" 21, add & 163 after	12
"	607,	" 15, read oule ayenb. 27;	Gow. conf. am. 1, 100;
"	644,	" 21, insert wikenares (pl.) before	Laz.
"	645,	" 2, " 4901 "	8528
"	650,	" 21, " („witele“) after witel	













